Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofpatent02grea

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

The Institute of Medicine of Chicago
LIBRARY

OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD I.

A.D. 1281—1292.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and
90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1893.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
JUL 25 1986
Toronto, Ontario

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which is explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327–1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, with some assistance from Mr. R. F. Isaacson and Mr. G. J. Morris, all of the Public Record Office. Mr. Black has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House,
27 *March* 1893.

65014.- Wt. 16746.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - - -	iii
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - - - - -	523

CORRIGENDA.

Page 5, line 50, *for* "Gerand" *read* "Geraud."
„ 15, „ 5, *insert* "h" (*type dropped*)
„ 20, „ 22, *for* "Dyston" *read* "Ayston."
„ 20, „ 41, *for* "Royert" *read* "Robert."
„ 27, „ 11, *for* "Lammaes" *read* "Launvaes."
„ 29, „ 17, *for* "Toucheby" *read* "Toutheby."
„ 41, „ 45, *for* "Lansenenton" *read* "Lanseventon."
„ 47, „ 29, *for* "de" *read* "of."
„ 54, „ 8, *for* "Kertoleston" *read* "Kercoleston."
„ 57, „ 28, *for* "Inethorne" *read* "Ivethorne."
„ 57, „ 33, *for* "Pamutu" *read* "Pannicu."
„ 64, „ 26, *insert* "of" *after* "ward."
„ 72, „ 20, *for* "Lammaes" *read* "Llanfaes."
„ 72, „ 22, *for* "Lammaes" *read* "Llanfaes."
„ 72, „ 34, *for* "Thlammays" *read* "Thlaunvays."
„ 73, „ 28, *for* "Llammaes" *read* "Llanfaes."
„ 73, „ 29, *for* "Thlammays" *read* "Thlaunvays."
„ 87, „ 53, *for* "Estolewik" *read* "Escolewik."
„ 94, „ 35, *for* "le" *read* "de."
„ 95, „ 44, *for* "Gingeure" *read* "Gingevre."
„ 96, „ 19, *for* "Elvena" *read* "Elveva."
„ 96, „ 21, *for* "Marcham" *read* "Martham."
„ 96, „ 24, *insert* "(*sic*)" *after* "Suffolk."
„ 135, „ 45, *for* "Kestesgate" *read* "Keftesgate."
„ 141, „ 37, *for* "Lynol" *read* "Lyvol."
„ 141, „ 43, *for* "Wastelyn" *read* "Wascelyn."
„ 141, „ 45, *for* "Wastelyn" *read* "Wascelyn."
„ 143, „ 45, *for* "Ventrer" *read* "Veutrer."
„ 144, „ 38, *for* "le" *read* "de."
„ 145, „ 16, *insert* "(*sic*)" *after* "Wyveton."
„ 145, „ 35, *for* "Aunham" *read* "Dunham."
„ 148, „ 29, *for* "Conuers" *read* "Convers."
„ 156, „ 6, *for* "Yacele" *read* "Yatele."
„ 162, „ 15, *for* "Astclift" *read* "Astclist."
„ 171, „ 41, *for* "Lauladron" *read* "Lanladron."
„ 172, „ 43, *for* "of" *read* "de."
„ 173, „ 13, *for* "abbot" *read* "abbess."
„ 173, „ 20, *for* "Nuchamsted" *read* "Nuthamsted."
„ 174, „ 35, *for* "Alresen" *read* "Alrefen."
„ 176, „ 13, *for* "Candon" *read* "Caudon."
„ 177, „ 24, *for* "Bendinus" *read* "Beudinus."
„ 178, „ 35, *for* "Beuknoll" *read* "Benknoll."

Page 179, line 17, *for* "Skynergryne" *read* "Skynergryve."
„ 190, „ 41, *insert* "(*sic*)" *after* "Nottingham."
„ 192, „ 29, *for* "D." *read* "A."
„ 193, „ 7, *for* "Bandinus Pamk" *read* "Baudinus Panik."
„ 196, „ 23, *for* "Gunsalinus" *read* "Gunsalvius."
„ 198, „ 1, *insert* "(Bedik)" *after* "Redik."
„ 208, „ 20, *for* "Rilleford" *read* "Rilbeford."
„ 211, „ 22, *for* "Hoveden" *read* "Honeden."
„ 211, „ 33, *for* "Baley" *read* "Raley."
„ 218, „ 21, *for* "Inythorn" *read* "Ivythorn."
„ 233, „ 35, *for* "Aldichel" *read* "Aldithele."
„ 235, „ 15, *for* "Doneluna" *read* "Donelmia."
„ 235, „ 27, *insert* "[*sic* = Hautestre]" *after* "Hancestre."
„ 243, „ 5, *for* "Stirthesleye" *read* "Stirchesleye."
„ 255, „ 2, *for* "Seignaus" *read* "Seigvaus."
„ 256, „ 36, *for* "Seignaus" *read* "Seigvaus."
„ 267, „ 33, *for* "Kecchelestoη" *read* "Ketthelestoη."
„ 282, „ 33, *insert* "[*sic* = Oxford]" *after* "Exeter."
„ 284, „ 48, *for* "Alsameston" *read* "Alfameston."
„ 285, „ 35, *for* "Bassingurn" *read* "Bassingburn."
„ 289, „ 7, *for* "Reygin" *read* "Reygni."
„ 291, „ 27, *for* "Stavelegh" *read* "Stanelegh."
„ 310, „ 29, *for* "Frimle" *read* "Frivile."
„ 311, „ 3, *for* "Jamani" *read* "Janiani."
„ 317, „ 5, *for* "Elneyluthmenith" *read* "Elveyluchmenith."
„ 317, „ 5, *for* "Elnoylismenith" *read* "Elveylismenith."
„ 319, „ 33, *for* "Toucheby" *read* "Toutheby."
„ 324, „ 38, *for* "Monflieres" *read* "Mouflieres."
„ 327, „ 38, *for* "Calnach" *read* "Calvach."
„ 335, „ 36, *for* "Aton" *read* "Acon."
„ 341, „ 32, *after* "Grimmesfeld" *insert* "[*sic* = Brimmesfeld]."
„ 362, „ 8, *for* "Lammas" *read* "Launvas."
„ 369, „ 2, *after* "Cakley" *insert* "[*sic* = Oakley]."
„ 384, „ 9, *after* "Oluston" *insert* "[*sic* = Olufton]."
„ 399, „ 12, *for* "Cuneleye" *read* "Cuveleye."
„ 422, „ 48, *for* "Cranthorn" *read* "Crauthorn."
„ 429, „ 27, *after* "Carleton" *omit the comma.*
„ 450, „ 24, *for* "Kedmor" *read* "Kedivor."
„ 453, „ 42, *for* "Euston" *read* "Enstone."
„ 510, „ 18, *for* "Perneth" *read* "Perveth."
„ 510, „ 18, *for* "Hirneriu" *read* "Hirverin."
„ 510, „ 18, *for* "Commoc" *read* "Commot."
„ 521, „ 35, *for* "Scalwrthy" *read* "Stalwrthy."

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

10 EDWARD I.

Membrane 22.

1281.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, appointed justiciary of Ireland during pleasure, in place of Robert de Ufford, who, by reason of his infirmity, cannot perform the duties.

Presentation of John de Arundell to the church of Welde, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like of Hugh de Litleburgh, chaplain, to the church of St. Maurice, in the diocese of Winchester, by letter directed to Master Adam de Hales, keeper of the bishopric.

Grant to Geoffrey de Caunvill of the custody of the land and heirs of Henry de la Pomereye, tenant in chief, for 200*l.*, payable in half-yearly sums of 25*l.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Mundevill and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Thorp, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there, to be held on the eve, day, and morrow of Holy Trinity.

Presentation of Henry de Kemeseye, chaplain, to the precentorship of the church of St. Mary by Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Letters for Theodisius de Lavania nominating Jacobinus de Regio his attorney in England for six years.

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like for:—

William de Berges, going beyond seas, nominating John de Mucheldever and Alexander de Yevele for two years.

Richard de Hedersete, going beyond seas, nominating John de Hedersete and William de Totenham for one year.

Licence for Thomas de Molton, for life, to take sturgeons in the king's fishery of Carlisle, at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Geoffrey de Pycheford, for the prioress and nuns of Ankerewik, with the consent of the abbot and convent of Certeseye, to appropriate 100 acres of waste of the fee of the said abbot and convent in Egeham, within the bounds of the forest of Wyndesor and without the covert there, and to enclose the same with a small dike and low hedge, so that deer can get in and out, and to cultivate and hold the same quit of waste and regard for ever.

1281. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Mandate to Grimbald Pauncefot, keeper of the forest of Dene, to take under the king's special protection, for three years, the abbey of Flexley, which is burdened with debt and impoverished, both by murrain amongst the sheep, upon which the abbot and monks and many others in their places (*in suis locis*) mainly depend for their subsistence, as well as by sheriffs, bedels, foresters and others consuming their goods by faculties, so that the abbey can no longer perform its customary distribution of alms or its other works of mercy, and is in danger of dispersion; and to apply the revenues thereof to the use of the said abbey, except such as are necessary for the maintenance of the said abbot and convent and their household, and for the distribution of alms to the poor.

John Colewin' and Isaac le Rus, canons of the conventual church of Suthwik, bringing news of the death of Andrew, the late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari the younger to hunt the fox and the hare with his own hounds in all the forests of the counties of Salop and Stafford, outside the covert, until next Easter; provided that he take none of the king's great game (*de grossis feris*) there.

Mandate to Otto de Grandisono, and such as shall supply his place in Guernsey and Jersey, not to suffer Peter le Valeys, priest, to be molested in his peaceable possession of the church of St. Peter in Port, Guernsey (*de Gerneroio*), which is in the gift of the prior of Heauvill', and to which he was provided by the Pope: as it appears, by complaint of the said Peter, that the lay power has been unduly used in favour of Master William (*Guillermus*) de Sancto Remigio, clerk, who claims that he was presented to the same church by the said prior, so that the said Peter, for fear of the menaces and molestations, and of the occupation of the goods of the said church by the lay power, has not dared to approach the said church or to reside there.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses, and other men of Crukhowel of murage, for forty years, on goods brought to the town for sale, viz.:—

On every horse-load (*summa*) of corn	½*d.*
On every horse, mare, ox, and cow sold (*vend'*)	½*d.*
On every hide of horse, mare, ox, and cow, fresh, salt, or tanned	¼*d.*
On every cart laden with salt meat	1½*d.*
On every five bacon hogs sold	½*d.*
On every ten small hogs sold	½*d.*
On every fresh salmon sold	¼*d.*
On every dozen shad sold	½*d.*
On every lamprey before Easter	½*d.*
On every ten sheep, goats, or swine	1*d.*
On every hundred (*centena*) of woolfells, skins of goats, stags, hinds, bucks, and does	½*d.*
On every hundred of skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats and squirrels	½*d.*
On every cart-load of salt	1*d.*
On every horse-load (*summagio*) of salt sold, per week	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of cloth sold	½*d.*
On every entire cloth sold	½*d.*
On every hundred of linen web, canvas, and Irish cloth	1*d.*
On every cloth of silk with gold, samite, "diarpe" and baudekyn	½*d.*
De quolibet panno de serico sine auro et chef de cendallo afforc'	¼*d.*

1281. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

On every tun of wine and ashes (*cinerum*) - - - 1½*d.*
On every horse-load of ashes - - - - - ½*d.*
On every horse-load of honey - - - - - 1*d.*
On every tun of honey - - - - - 3*d.*
On every sack of wool - - - - - 4*d.*
On every truss of cloth brought by cart - - - 3*d.*
On every horse-load of cloth or divers other small articles - ½*d.*
On every cart-load of iron - - - - - 1*d.*
On every cart-load of lead - - - - - 2*d.*
On every horse-load of tan, per week - - - - ¼*d.*
On goods sold by weight (*de averio de pondere*), that is, on every hundred (*centena*) - - - - - 1*d.*
On every wey (*peisa*) of tallow (*cepi*) and grease - - 1*d.*
On every quarter of woad - - - - - 2*d.*
On every hundred of alum and copperas - - - ½*d.*
On every two thousand of onions - - - - ¼*d.*
On every horse-load of garlic - - - - - ½*d.*
On every thousand of herrings - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred of boards - - - - - ½*d.*
On every millstone - - - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred of faggots - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every quarter of salt - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every wey of cheese and butter - - - - ½*d.*
On every thousand of roof-nails (*clavorum ad cumulum domus*) ¼*d.*
On every hundred of horse-shoes and cart-clouts (*clutorum ad carectam*) - - - - - - ½*d.*
On every quarter of tan - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every two thousand of all kinds of nails, except cart-clouts and roof-nails - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every truss of all kinds of merchandise exceeding the value of two shillings - - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every brewing caldron - - - - - 1*d.*

Licence for Gregory de Rokesle, citizen of London, to whom Richard son of John sold the vesture of his wood called Cherte, in the town of Shyre, co. Surrey, for five years, to enjoy the same for the full term, even in case of the said Richard's death.

Pardon to Andrew de Trelosk for the death of Thomas le Luggere.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Nortoft of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Godested, tenant in chief. If, however, it should appear that this custody ought not to belong to the king, then all the issues received by the said Adam are to be restored for the maintenance and advantage of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwyco and the sheriff of Lincoln.

Pardon to Osbert Chinnok of his outlawry for a robbery from Thomas de Carleton.

Appointment of Godfrey Merillon, clerk, to the office of escheator of the county of Chester during pleasure.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, Iter[ius] de Engolisma, and Henry le Waleys to assess certain plots of land (*placias*) at Ihamme, and to let them to the barons and goodmen of Winchelse for building; saving to the immediate lords of the aforesaid plots a reasonable extent of every acre.

1281. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Cokermuth, clerk, for a trespass in the forest of Shotovre, he having come to the king, submitted himself to his will, and been imprisoned in the Tower of London.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, London, to retain in mortmain rent to the value of one mark from a house which William de Blithe holds in Cripplegate Street (*in vico de Crupelgate*), bequeathed to them by Geoffrey de Cadenhom.

Licence for Isaac de Suthwerk, Jew of Suthwerk, to sell his houses in Suthwerk, but not to put them in mortmain.

Membrane 21.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to Abraham son of Master Elias, Jew of London, of the custody of Hagin son of Vivus son of Master Mosseus, Jew, and of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels to the said heir belonging, during his minority, with the marriage of the said Hagin.

Simple protection, for two years, for Martin son of William son of Ivo, Reginald Bonkes, Robert de Kirkosewold and Robert le Tanur, citizens of Carlisle.
Vacated because below.

Appointment of Henry Huse and Walter de Agmodesham to take under the king's special protection, for four years, the abbey of Messenden, in danger of dispersion and ruin by murrain amongst the sheep and horses, failure of crops, and accumulation of debts, and to apply the issues, rents and profits of the abbey, after providing for the maintenance of the abbot and convent and their men, to the payment of their debts and relief of their decayed condition.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Clere, canon of Suthwik, to be prior.

Grant to Adam le Botyller, for his services during the late troubles of the king's reign, and to indemnify him for damages thereby sustained, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of land to the yearly value of 10 marks, out of the first wardships falling in on this side Trent.

Letters for Richard de Hedersete, going beyond seas, nominating John de Hedersete and William de Totenham his attorneys for one year.

Simple protection, for two years, for Martin son of William son of Ivo, Reginald Bonkes, Robert de Kirkosewold and Robert le Tanur, citizens of Carlisle.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Brittannia, earl of Rychemund, that in case Robert, son and heir of Robert Walerand, deceased, tenant in chief, shall marry and have heirs, the said heirs, when of lawful age, shall do homage to the said John for the lands and tenements which they may hold of him, so that he suffer no prejudice through the said Robert not performing homage on account of his idiotcy.

Simple protection, for three years, for Peter de Siriniaco, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas.
Letters for the same, nominating brother Reymond de Versis and William Garget his attorneys for three years.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Adam le Botiller and Master Thomas le Botiller, parson of the church of Northmoles, going beyond seas.

1281. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Grant for life to Eleanor, the king's mother, in part satisfaction of the fees of the honor of Richemond, in which the king is bound to her, of all his fees of the honors of Boulogne and Hagenete in the counties of Essex and Hertford; reserving to the king the courts of the said honors: and if, after an extent thereof is made, the latter exceed the former in value, the surplus is to remain to the king, if they fall short the deficiency is to be made up in the king's other fees elsewhere.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of 11*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, part of 15*l.* issuing yearly from the manor of Radewelle, co. Essex, in exchange for:—

(1) 9*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* arising from 21¼ knights' fees of the honor of Richemund, in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln, as appears by an extent of Thomas de Normanvill and John de Krokesle.

(2) 20*s.* yearly granted in alms by the king's progenitors to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu in lieu of one tun of wine out of the prisage at Southampton, which prisage was assigned to the said Eleanor by reason of her dower (*dotalicii*).

(3) 20*s.* yearly, granted in like manner, to the abbot and convent of Natteleye.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokeslee to deliver out of the exchange at Canterbury to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, 500*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 50 marks assigned to Gregory de Rokesleye, citizen of London, for the king's private affairs, to Walter de Shelfhangre, king's clerk, of all trespasses committed by him while in the king's service, and amercements for the same, saving debts and amercements due from the said Walter to the Exchequer, which were assessed by brother Joseph de Cancy, late treasurer of the Exchequer, at 100*s.* yearly.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause, for two years, for Vitalis son of Robert de Grofham, going beyond seas.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Letters for Godfrey, prior of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract, nominating Gilbert de Dyssinton and William de Ledeston his attorneys for two years.

The like for:—

Constance late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, staying in Gascony, for two years.

Adam de Helmeswall, staying in England, nominating William de Lindeseye, in Ireland, for two years.

Bernard, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, nominating Henry le Normaund and Alexander de Newton for three years.

Simple protection for:—

John le Esvek of Ipswich, staying in Scotland, for two years.

John le Jovene, going beyond seas, for two years.

Robert le Fraunceys, during pleasure.

Presentation of John de Paxton, chaplain, to the church of Esshere, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John Donati, James his brother, James Reyner, Henry Gerand, and Hugh Galgan, merchants of Florence, coming with merchandise to the king's dominions.

Presentation of Robert de Camera, deacon, to the vicarage of Moenes, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

1281. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Respite from knighthood for William de Stalham, for one [year] from 1 December.

Simple protection for Robert le Fraunceys, during pleasure.

Respite from knighthood, at the request of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, for William de Skelebrok, for two years from Christmas.

Dec. 9. Thame. Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton, escheator of the same county, to restore the temporalities of Suthwyk to John de Clere, canon of the same house, elected prior.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for David, archbishop of Cashel, staying in England.

Simple protection, for three years, for Bernard, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas.

Dec. 14. Woodstock. Grant to Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, of the custody of the land and heir of William de Bykelee, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir; saving to Eva, late the wife of William, reasonable dower.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Devon and Somerset.

Membrane 20.

Dec. 14. Woodstock. Acquittance to Alan son of Roald, late sheriff of Oxford, for the payment, by the king's command, to Thomas de Pampesworth, then keeper of the household of Alfonso, the king's son, of 50*l.* out of the receipts of Philip de Wyleby, king's clerk, receiver for the said county of the goods of condemned Jews.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Appointment for life of Nicholas de Shireveleye, chaplain, to the custody of the hospital of St. John, Oxford, of which he is a brother, founded by Henry III. for the maintenance of the poor.

Petronilla de Laverestok and Mary le Forester, nuns, bringing news of the death of the abbess of Werewelle, have letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 16. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert le Eyr, the king's bailiff of Wodestok, for the death of William son of Walter le Gaucer, as it appears that he caused him to be beheaded as a malefactor flying from justice.

Grant to the mayor and citizens of London, of murage for one year longer, in continuation of a previous grant for three years from 24 February, 7 Edward I.

Dec. 14. Woodstock. Grant by the king and queen, as count and countess of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, to John de Neele, lord of Falevy, of the issues of a windmill at Crotoy for life, payable by the receiver of Ponthieu; the said John having quit-claimed to the king all his right therein.

Dec. 14. Woodstock. Appointment by the same of John de Vileroye and Hugh de Macy, esquires, as their proctors and attorneys in all suits before their lord, Philip king of France, his justices and bailiffs, against John de Pontivo, esquire, as to the ownership of a fifth of the county of Ponthieu, and in all other suits whatever.

Monday after the feast of St. Lucy. Grant by the same to Jakemin le Carbonner, Walter le Bonfer, and John de Amyens, burgesses of Abbevile, of the viscounty of Abbevile, to farm, from the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, for three years, at a yearly rent of 1,600 pounds of Paris, as paid by John de Neel and the queen's

1281. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

mother, sometime his wife: so that all fees and alms be allowed them, and the 600 pounds of Paris, which the above lessees lent to the king to deliver his land of Ponthieu from debt, be repaid them out of the said farm at the rate of 200 pounds a year. *French.*

1279.
Whitmonday. Appointment by the same of Thomas de Sandwiz, knight, as seneschal and keeper of Ponthieu. *French.*

1279.
Dec. — Ratification by the same of a transfer by William Bonement, to Peter au Coste, heretofore receiver of Ponthieu, of his grant, in fee simple, of a rent of 6 pounds of Paris issuing yearly from a bakery (*fur*) situate in Rue de Rykeburk in Abbeville, the said William having surrendered the same for this purpose into the hands of Sir Thomas de Sandwiz, seneschal of Ponthieu; but so that the said Peter hold the same by *xij par' de reconissaunce rendus au Noel*, 12*d.* relief and 12*d. droytes aides* when they happen. *French.*

Mandate to John de Greyly, seneschal of Agenois, or such as shall supply his place, to assign to Eleanor, the king's mother, 435 pounds 16 shillings 8 pence of Tours out of rents and issues in the town of Maremande, from 4 July, 9 Edward I., under the following circumstances: The king formerly granted to her and her executors the pedage of Maremande *cum passagio curalli et nassis et prato nostro ejusdem ville.* Afterwards, 4 July, 9 Edward I., he assigned to her and her executors the whole of his salt-pit in Agenois for 500 pounds of Tours, as long as she held the aforesaid pedage according to the form of the grant, so that there might remain to her 435 pounds 16 shillings 8 pence of Tours, to pay the charges wherewith the said pedage is burdened, to wit, 400 pounds of Tours to the abbess of Fontevraud, 20 pounds of Arn[ald], which are equal to 16 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence of Tours, to the hospital of Roncevaux (*Rossidevall'*), and the like sums to the nuns of Condom, the king's mother and her executors yearly answering to the crown for the remaining 74 pounds 3 shillings 4 pence of Tours: and paying the abbess of Fontevraud, the hospital of Roncevaux and the nuns of Condom the money received by them yearly from the said salt-pit. The king understanding that it is unprofitable to his mother to hold this salt-pit in this manner, has granted to her and her executors the above sum for as long as they hold the pedage, in order to pay the charges thereon.

Memorandum that nothing has yet been assigned to the said queen for 220 pounds of Tours claimed by the count of Perigord in the said pedage, because he has yet recovered nothing thereof.

1281.
Dec. 25. Worcester. Appointment of John de Arundel, king's clerk, to the custody of the abbey of Werewell during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Letters for Peter de Coudrey, staying in England, nominating Giles Reuel and Bartholomew le Chamberleyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

——— —— Presentation of Gilbert de Reygate to the church of St. Faith, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; directed to Master Adam de Hal', keeper of the bishopric.

Dec. 28. Kempsey. Signification to G. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Hamptonet, canon of Cirencestre, to be abbot thereof.

——— —— Alan de Berking, canon of Bykenacre, bringing news of the death of the prior, has letters of licence to elect.

1281. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Dec. 28. Kempsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to W. bishop of Norwich of 3½ knights' fees, of his own fee, by Remigius son of William de Meulingges, according to the form of the demise thereof to him by the latter.

1282. *Membrane* 19.

Jan. 2. Pershore. Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester, escheator in the same county, to restore the temporalities of St. Mary, Cirencestre, to Henry de Hamptonet, the abbot-elect.

The like to the sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, escheators in the same counties.

Writs *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Licence, at the instance of John de Weston, for Felicia, late the wife of William de Cheney, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Grant to William de Odingeseles of the custody of the land and heirs of John de Wallop, tenant in chief, in Ireland, with their marriage, and with dower, if any, and with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John.

Jan. 5. Pershore. Letters for Master Robert de Tadecastre, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Tadecastre his attorney for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for the same Robert.

Letters for Robert de Valle, staying in England, nominating Richard Cok and Robert de Baskevill his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 6. Pershore. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for William de Bliburg, king's clerk, going to divers places in the kingdom on business for the king, touching the people of Abbeville in Ponthieu.

Grant to Matilda de Mortuo Mari of some wardship worth 60*l.* a year, and lasting five years, when a convenient opportunity arises; but if a wardship of the same value, and lasting three or four years, shall fall in earlier she is to have it, if she prefers.

Jan. 7. Pershore. Grant to John de Vescy and his assigns of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the castle of Dunstarr and other lands late of John de Mohun, deceased, tenant in chief; also of the lands late of Elena de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief, both those held in dower of the inheritance of Henry de Percy, deceased, and those held otherwise; saving to Adam de Monte Alto the custody of land to the yearly value of 85*l.*, in satisfaction of land to the yearly value of 100*l.*, which the king was bound to assign to him.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, and to the sheriffs of Sussex, Dorset and Somerset.

Jan. 7. Pershore. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for :—

John de Vescy, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Roger de Shireland, accompanying John de Vescy.

Robert de Hastinges, going to Ireland.

Jan. 8. Pershore. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan de Tywe to the abbot and convent of Evesham of six burgages and 14*s.* of rent in Evesham.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Acquittance to Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristol, for the payment to Master William de Luda, king's clerk and keeper of the wardrobe, Monday after the Epiphany, 10 Edward I., of 200*l.* out of the exchange of Bristol, by the hands of Thomas de Guneys.

1282. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Royal assent to the election of Elena de Perci, nun of Werewell, to be abbess.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the Assumption for Hugelin de Vykio, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas.

Jan. 18. Hayles. Commission to Luke de Tany, Adam Gurdoun, Richard de Creppingg' and Peter de Lench', to go on eyre for the pleas of the forest in the county of Gloucester.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for John de County, merchant of Amiens, his men and merchandise, coming to England.

Jan. 23. Cirencester. Pardon to William son of William de Middelhop' for the death of Henry son of Hamo de Birchovere, as it appears by the record of John son of Aer and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bridgenorth, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Monte Alto, going beyond seas, as envoy of the king.

Letters for John de Monte Alto, going beyond seas as the king's envoy, nominating Richard le Rus and Matthew le Vilur his attorneys until Christmas.

Pardon to John Harding for the death of Robert son of Alvred le Mouner, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Sancto Vigore and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Ivelcestre, that he killed him by misadventure.

Licence for Richard de Wyliamescote to hold, during the minority of the heir, the custody of the lands and of the heir of Thomas de Langele, deceased, tenant in chief, together with the custody of the forest of Wicchewod, in the form in which it was granted to Thomas de Maydenhaith', king's yeoman, who has demised it to the said Richard.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Robert de Dadelington, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek', until Christmas.

Jan. 24. Robert Hasteng, going to Ireland on the king's service, for one year.

Jan. 26. Cirencester. Philip de Greinville, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek', until Michaelmas.

Letters for Robert de Dadelinton, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek', nominating Robert de Lindeley his attorney until Christmas.

Jan. 28. Cirencester. Pardon to John de Sumaneston for the death of William de Hurdewik', as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 27. Cirencester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

The abbot of Dorkecestre, going beyond seas, for two years.

Deotantus Willelmi, merchant, going beyond seas, until two years after Easter.

Letters for the same Deotantus, nominating Thomas de London and Clerekyn Fylyn his attorneys for the same period.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Normanvill, going beyond seas.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 2. Cirencester. Mandate to John de Arundel, keeper of the abbey of Querwell, to restore the temporalities thereof to Elena de Percy, abbess-elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1282. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Mandate to Gregory de Rokeslee, keeper of the exchanges of London and Canterbury, to pay to William de Luda, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 500*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Poncius de Mora and his men, bringing to England, from beyond seas, 500 quarters of corn for sale.

Commission to Salomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, William de Braib[oef] and Alan de Walkingham, to go on a general eyre in the county of Cornwall.

Feb. 4. Cirencester. Mandate to the mayor of London to associate with himself two or three discreet and lawful citizens of London and to take, until the next Parliament after Easter, for the repair of London Bridge, and for no other purpose, the following custom, to wit :—

On every man crossing the Thames, either way	-	-	¼*d.*
On every horse „ „	-	-	1*d.*
On every horse-load (*summagio*) „ „	-	-	½*d.*

Pardon to Walter de Ocle for all trespasses in the forest of Dene, in taking venison.

Mandate, at the request of Gregory de Rokesle, and not because of any custom binding mayors of London, to Roger de Norwod and John de Cobeham to audit the account of Gregory de Rokesle, late mayor of London and warden of London Bridge, and of Nicholas de Wynton, relating to the expenses in the repair of London Bridge during the term of office of the said Gregory, so as to certify the king before the next Parliament.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for :—
Anthony Bek', going beyond seas on the king's affairs.
William ——, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for William le Botiller to enclose and impark his woods of Dodinton and Lopinton, co. Salop.

Letters for the abbot of Dorkecestre, going beyond seas, nominating William de Dreyton and Thomas de Walingeford, fellow canons, his attorneys for two years.

Signification to D. archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Master Maurice Ohogan, precentor of the cathedral church of Killaloe (*Laon'*), as bishop.

Feb. 7. Cirencester. Letters for Richard, abbot of Cormeilles (*de Cormeliis*), nominating John Dobyn and John de Lavender his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for :—
John de Harecurt and Joan his wife, staying in Normandy, nominating William de Morayne, clerk, for one year.

Feb. 10. Cirencester. Ranulph de Dacre, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Master Adam de Crokedaik' and Adam le Chapeleyn until Michaelmas.

Powers to John de Vescy and Anthony Bek' concerning the marriage to be contracted between the son of P. king of Aragon and the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 7. Cirencester. Pardon, on payment of 100 marks, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of the 200 marks, residue of their amercement of 500 marks before the king and council, for having elected Ralph de Ireton, sometime prior of Gyseburn, as bishop of Carlisle without the king's licence.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit them of the aforesaid 200 marks.

1282. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for:—
Iterius de Ingolisma, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek'.
Roger de Trumpenton, going beyond seas with John de Vescy, for one year.
Ranulph de Dakre, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek', until Michaelmas.

Feb. 12. Cirencester. Request to Bouruncinus Walteri and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to make a loan, by the hands of Iterius de Ingolisma, king's clerk, of 500*l.* to John de Vescy and Anthony Bek', the king's servants and secretaries (*familiares et secretarios*), going abroad on his affairs.

The like to Reginald de Plesencia and his fellows, merchants of Piacenza, for 300*l.*

The like to Master William Turnemyre for 200 marks, to be repaid in England.

Feb. 15. Sherborne. Notification, to prevent sinister suspicion arising hereafter, that William de Throkemanton lost part of his right ear accidentally by the bite of a sow, as has been ascertained by trustworthy evidence.

[Feb. 12.] Cirencester. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, princess of Wales, the king's kinswoman, to Hugh de Ponte Fracto, Hugh le Ke[ir] and Philip le Taillur, for certain trespasses alleged against them.

Feb. 12. Cirencester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Luke de Thany, justice of the forest this side Trent, for William de Sancto Claro to enclose and impark 17 acres of his wood of Daningbiry, which is within the bounds of the forest of Essex, and 7 acres of his arable land there; there being no repair of the king's deer thither.

[Feb. 13.] *Memorandum* that on the 13th February at Cyren[cester] the bishop of Bath and Wells retired from court to his bishopric, on which day the seal was delivered into the wardrobe by the hands of John de Kirk'.

Feb. 15. Sherborne. Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to deliver, out of the issues of Gascony, to John de Vescy and Anthony Bek' 1,000 pounds of Tours for buying horses in Aragon and Spain for the king's use, the same to be allowed in his account.
Vacated because otherwise in the next letter.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to deliver, out of the issues of Gascony, to Iterius de Engolisma, king's clerk, 1,000 pounds of Tours, for John de Vescy and Anthony Bek' to buy horses with in Aragon and Spain for the king's use; the same to be allowed in his account.

Feb. 17. Sherborne. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants in England of the abbey of Bec, in favour of Imerius, formerly monk thereof, whose election as abbot, on the death of Peter, late abbot, was confirmed by G. archbishop of Rouen, and accepted by the king, and to whom the temporalities are restored in the customary manner.
Mandate to Ralph de Broughton, keeper of the said abbey, to deliver the said temporalities.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until one year after Michaelmas, for Thomas, bishop of Hereford, going to the court of Rome.
Safe-conduct for the same, for the like period.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 15. Sherborne. Letters for the abbot of Bec nominating Robert de Leon', the general proctor of the abbey, to be his attorney in England.

Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying with the king in England.

1282. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Power to John de Vescy and Anthony Bek' to treat, according to their verbal instructions from the king, with A. archbishop of Auch (*Auuxiacen'*) touching the temporalities which he holds of the king in chief.

Feb. 18. Sherborne. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Arax, of the deanery of St. Mary's, Shrewbury, void by the resignation of William de Dovoria.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Killaloe (*Laen'*) in favour of Maurice, late precentor there, bishop elect, to whom the temporalities are restored.

Mandate to the bishop of Waterford, supplying the place of the justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to restore the temporalities of the priory of Bykenacre to Alan de Bercking, late canon, whose election as prior the bishop of London has signified to the king, and to whom the king has given a day at the next parliament to do his fealty ; so that the said sheriff may then answer to the king for the issues arising therefrom, if the king desires to have them. *Et sunt claus'.*

Feb. 20. Sherborne. Letters for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying with the king in England, nominating Hugh de Rath' and Walter Russel his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Letters for T. bishop of Hereford, going to the court of Rome, nominating Master John de Wradham and Walter Rodmerle his attorneys until one year after Michaelmas.

Letters for Master John de Derby, dean of Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs, nominating John de la Cornere and Philip de Helpringham his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 18. Sherborne. Bond at one month from Easter day to Cosa, merchant of the society of Cantinus de Scalla, for a loan of 500*l.*, paid to the hands of Anthony Bek' for the king's affairs.

Feb. 23. Quennington. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Derby, dean of Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the same dean.

Simple protection, for two years, for Henry de Lenne.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Almaric de Lucy, going beyond seas.

The like, for the same period, for Geoffrey de Hemehale, going beyond seas.

Feb. 28. Quennington. Acknowledgment of the receipt, by the hands of Thomas de Guneys, king's clerk, of a loan of 605*l.* from R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Vacated because cancelled and altered as below.

Feb. 25. Quennington. Letters for William de Saundeby, clerk, staying in Scotland, nominating William son of Hugh de Saundeby his attorney in England for one year.

March 5. Down Amney. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Stephen son of Walter, going beyond seas.

Letters for Bogo de Clare, staying in England, nominating brother Nicholas de Tinterne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 10. Down Amney. Licence for the election of a bishop of Meath, on petition presented by Henry de Oxon' and John de Kengham, bringing news of the death of Hugh Thathmen, late bishop; directed to the archdeacon and clergy of Meath.

1282. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Letters for Almaric de Sancto Amando, staying in England, nominating Simon Melin and John Moraund his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Down Amney. Protection, until one year after Michaelmas, for Deutettus Willelmi, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Breus', going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the same William

March 19. Down Amney. Acknowledgment of the receipt, by the hands of Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of a loan of 1,200*l.* from R. bishop of Bath and Wells. By bill.
Vacated because otherwise below, and the sum of money is scheduled (abbreviatur).

March 23. Malmesbury. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Southampton of murage for three years from Easter.

March 26. Stanley. Simple protection, for one year, for Payn de Exon', chaplain.

March 31. *Memorandum* that on this 31st March, the bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, returned from his bishopric to court, on which day the seal was delivered to him.

March 29. Devizes. Mandate to all merchants, societies, and others inhabitants of London to arrange with the abbot of Westminster, treasurer, and Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, for a loan for the repression of certain Welshmen, to be repaid at convenient time and place.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for William de Stafford, going beyond seas.

March 31. Devizes. Acknowledgement of the receipt, by the hands of Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of a loan of 900*l.* from R. bishop of Bath and Wells. By bill.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for David Mazen, merchant of Florence, taking two horses to Ireland.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Coyners.

April 3. Devizes. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Hugh de Derby, chaplain, going beyond seas with Anthony Bek.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for William le Vavasur, going to Wales on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.
Vacated because in another roll.

April 3. Devizes. Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Southampton to apply the murage recently granted to them by the king to the repair of the castle under the supervision of the constable of the castle, as well as to the walling of the town; and to appoint two men of the town for their collection, who are to return an account of the receipts and disbursements to the king.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prioress and nuns of Acornebur'.

Presentation, of Robert de Bernby, chaplain, to the church of St. Maurice, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 3. Devizes. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until one year after Michaelmas, for Roger de Clifford, except for pleas of dower *unde nichil habet*, *quare impedit*, assise of novel disseisin, and darrein presentment.

1282. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 4. Devizes. Simple protection, for one year, for John Gerard, prior of Leministre.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Bohun, going beyond seas.

April 5. Devizes. Simple protection, until Michaemas, for Master Nicholas de Araz, dean of the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Safe-conduct, until his return, unless the king order otherwise, for Deutettus Willelmi, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Nutus de Florenc' and Burges' his brother, bringing eighty great horses into England from beyond seas.

Mandate to John de Somersete, keeper of the castle of Shireburne, to deliver the said castle with its armour, which was recently committed to his custody by indenture, to the custody of the sheriff of Dorset.

April 7. Devizes. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Lacy, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for Thomas de Grete and Amicia his wife, staying in England, nominating Gilbert de Lacy and John le Porter their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 16.

April 3. Devizes. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Fulcon[is] and John de Grimested, touching an appeal which Jane, late the wife of Walter Bastard, brings in the county of Southampton against Nicholas de Gessich, touching the death of her husband.

The like to William de Braib[oef] and Michael de Northampton, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Dertemor, co. Devon, of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and hunted and carried away deer.

The like to John Pecche and Hamo de Gatton, touching the persons who by night entered the manor of Geoffrey de Picheford at Wyk', co. Sussex, carried away his goods, and maltreated his men.

Membrane 15.

April 8. Devizes. Mandate to the justiciary, bailiffs, &c. of Ireland not to molest Robert de Stapelton, in peaceable possession of certain lands and tenements in Ireland, granted to him by the king at fee farm, nor to exact any service from his tenants.

April 10. Devizes. Commission to Reginald de Ayswell, Master William de Sancto Remigio and Philip le Evesk', to go on a general eyre in Guernsey and Jersey.

Grant to Joan de Sumery of the year waste and day, together with the goods of James Elfrych of Honstanston, forfeited to the king by reason of a felony for which he has abjured the realm.

Writ of aid, until Midsummer, unless otherwise ordered, for Matthew de Horne, baron of Winchelese, appointed purveyor of corn at Winchelese and Shoram.

The like for James le Gryck, baron of Wynchelese, appointed a purveyor of wine and honey at Wynchelese and Schoram.

Mandate to bailiffs, &c., not to molest Hoel Vaghan, going to Slebegg in West Wales to join Roger de Waldeshef, warden of the Hospital of

1282. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

St. John of Jerusalem in Wales; until Whitsunday. The said Hoel was, by the king's command, imprisoned at Montgomery by Bogo de Knovill, but the said warden having mainprized him in the king's Bench, the king has caused him to be released.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Kenleye, on the king's service.

April 10. Devizes. Letters for William de Breus', going beyond seas, nominating William de Berham and Richard de Tychefeld his attorneys until Michaelmas. *See the schedule attached touching Almaric de Monte Forti.* [*Schedule missing.*]

Appointment of Walter de la Barre, Hugh le Clerc, Reginald Moniword, Thomas de Aveseye, Thomas Thebaud, John Lichtfot, William Brisebon, William Kodknave, John Moniword, Thomas le Especer, John le Gaunt, Roger de Holerton, William de la Vinege, Gilbert Blod, John de Stretton, John son of Roger de Brunehop', Luke de Bergeveny, Richard le Clerc of La Waye, Robert de Iteshale, Hugh de Wys, John Thorgrym, Roger le Sopere, Walter le Chaplein and Roger de Bokenhull, burgesses of Hereford, as keepers (*custodes*) of the Jews of Hereford, and they are to make public proclamation that the said Jews are not to be molested either in their goods or persons.

April 9. Devizes. Letters for Master Thomas le Botiler, parson of the church of Northolmes, going beyond seas, nominating Adam le Botiler his father and Lambert de Mora his attorneys for three years.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for the abbot of the island of Melanfid.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Stephen de Knylle and William son of Hoel, chaplain, appointed to store the castle of Buelt with provisions and other things.

Grant to Simon de Passelewe, born of an English mother but of an Irish father, for himself and his heirs to enjoy English law and liberty in Ireland and elsewhere.

Pardon to Ivor son of Griffin ab Griffiz of his outlawry for trespasses committed against Walter de Baskervill.

Simple protection for :—
Thomas Cosyn, burgess and merchant of Yoghel, for five years.
Robert de Stapelton for five years.
Roysia Trussel until Michaelmas.
Hugh de la Penne, clerk of the king's mother, as above.

April 9. Devizes. Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton, to receive Richard de Amundevill and Matilda his wife, with their household and stock, into the castle there, and to permit them to abide (*perhendinare*) in the houses there, during pleasure or until other order, provided that the said castle be safely kept.

April 9. Devizes. Appointment of John Giffard to keep the body of the castle (*corpus Castri*) of Landevery, during pleasure, with order to strengthen the same on account of the present disturbances amongst the Welsh, and the king will repay the cost.

April 14. Devizes. Mandate to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's captain and warden in South Wales and West Wales, to deliver the same to John Giffard.

1282. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for Thomas de Clare, coming to England.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Roger Andreu.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Thomas son of Maurice, coming to England.

Simple protection, during pleasure, in Ireland, for William de Athy, king's serjeant.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Millicent de Monte Alto.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for William de Ippele, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Appointment of Matthew de Horne and John le Gric, barons of the port of Wynchelse, during pleasure, to the custody of the town of Wynchelse, rendering 50 marks yearly.

Simple protection, for three years, for Etta Duclerk, merchant of Gascony.

April 18. Devizes. Mandate to Alice de Dyne, instead of paying the 10 marks yearly due from her during minority of the heir for her grant of the custody of certain lands late of Henry de Dyne, deceased, tenant in chief, into the Exchequer, to pay the same to Adam le Botiller, who has a grant of a like sum out of the first wardships which shall fall in this side Trent in compensation for his damages sustained in the late troubles.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for John de Bekingham, with reference to the king's army in Wales.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de la Cornere, merchant, taking provisions to Wales for the king's men.

April 23. Stanley. Acquittance to the abbot of Torre for the payment in the wardrobe, London, Thursday the feast of St. George the Martyr, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 5 marks, 7*s*. 1½*d*., as his share of the fifteenth from the clergy in the diocese of Exeter.

April 23. Stanley. Licence for Alan de Freston, archdeacon of Norfolk, to acquire in mortmain, six acres of land in Corston from whomsoever he pleases, and to appropriate them to his church of the same town, which is annexed to the archdeaconry; provided the said land be not of the king's fee.

——— Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Brittannia, going beyond seas.

——— Simple protection for Hugh de la Penne, clerk.

———

Simple protection for Master Thomas de Seggefeld.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress and nuns of Gracedeu, with reference to the king's army of Wales.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Richard de Nedham, parson of the church of Heselarton.

Protection, with clause *nolumus* as above, until Christmas, for the prioress of Nun Eton.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Britannia, going beyond seas.

Simple protection until Michaelmas for :—

Master Henry Huse, parson of the church of Aysshebur'.

Master Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo.

Master Henry Huse, parson of the church of Botecleye.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas twelvemonth, for Master Geoffrey de Everle, going beyond seas.

1282. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for John de Penbrok, parson of the church of Thornebury, with reference to the king's army in Wales.

Protection, during pleasure, for Bouruncinus Galterii and Henry de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, trading in wool, and John de Redmer, their agent, their merchandise and goods.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Cermenistre, parson of the church of Cumpton, going beyond seas.

Simple protection until Michaelmas, for Master Poncius Amati, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Promise to repay to Bouruncinus and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, the loan of 500*l.*, which they made to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in his expedition to Wales, in case the said earl should fail to pay at Martilmas, as he promised.

Membrane 14.

April 23. Stanley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until one year after Michaelmas, for Robert de Wych, parson of the church of Wenlok, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England, nominating William de Braunteston and Eustace de Borham, her attorneys in Ireland until two years after Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Robert le Lardener, king's serjeant, carrying venison to the king.

Presentation of John de Hakene to the church of Highclere (*de Alta Clera*), in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Simple protection for :—
John Engayne until Michaelmas.
Adam de Rounceby, as above.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, with reference to the king's army in Wales.

Letters for the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, nominating brother Robert de Valle and John de Kirkeby, his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for :—
Master Peter de Carebrok, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Hinkeleye and Robert Dygun for one year.
The prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, nominating brother William de Frumkreye and Thomas de Ledecumbe until All Saints.

Exemption, until Easter, of Reginald, rector of the church of Arleye, co. Warwick, from purveyance for the army in Wales.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Nicholas de Corevill, going beyond seas, for one year.
Master Peter de Kerebrok, going beyond seas, for one year.
The prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, until All Saints.
John de Exon', dean of Exeter, going beyond seas, for one year.

1282. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Letters for Nicholas de Cornevill, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Hinkeleye and Robert Digun his attorneys for one year.

The like for :—

John de Exon', dean of Exeter, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Staneweye and Robert de Eysse, for one year.

Robert de Stotevill and Eleanor his wife, going beyond seas, for one year.

The abbot of Messenden, going beyond seas, nominating Reginald de Chivele and Thomas de Aygneus, for three years.

The abbot of Rivall, going beyond seas, nominating brother Thomas de Thesedal' and Henry de Meinill, until Christmas.

John de Verney, going beyond seas to study, nominating Gilbert de Gaywode and William son of James, for three years.

Alexander Comin, earl of Boghan, and Elizabeth his wife, nominating Ralph Paynel and John Brien, until three years after Martilmas.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Penbrok, clerk, at the instance of J. archbishop of Canterbury.

——— Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Master Nicholas de Salinis, at the instance of Hugh son of J. late count of Chalons (*Cabilon*), on whose affairs he has gone into Yorkshire.

April 13. Devizes. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert Aguillon, going beyond seas.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny of murage for three years from Midsummer.

May 1. Gloucester. Matilda de Rowell and Emma de Maydenwell, nuns of St. Mary de la Pre by Northampton, bringing news of the death of Emma, late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Midford, for the death of Ralph de Chapeler, as it appears by the testimony of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre at Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 3. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* of a charter tested by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, 8 May, 9 Edward I., granting pardon to Nicholas Morin for the death of Stephen Brendan, John de Langefeld, John 'the Hore,' Geoffrey le Long, Henry Harold, and William 'the Wyse.'

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Dover to permit Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to enter and stay in the said castle, and to be attentive to him until further order.

The like to G. de Pichef[ord], constable of the castle of Wyndesor, or such as shall supply his place.

The like to the constable of the castle of Rochester.

May 2. Gloucester. Licence, for a fine of five marks, for Walter de Witteneye to buy of Asser son of Licoriz de Winton', Jew of Oxford, a messuage in the parish of All Saints in 'la Bocherie,' in Oxford, and near the messuage of Hugh le Hore, and for the said Asser to sell the same, unless it be the king's escheat or the king have otherwise any right therein.

Laurence de London, Simon and John, monks of Hide, Winchester, bringing news of the death of William, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Simple protection, for three years, for Nicholas Morin.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for merchants and others, bringing great horses into England through the territory of the count of Hoyland and Seyland.

1282. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Rivall, going beyond seas.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent of Bridlington, with reference to the king's army in Wales.

May 2. Gloucester. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Orlaveston, to the custody of the city of Canterbury, rendering yearly what the citizens, keepers thereof, were accustomed to pay.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to deliver seisin thereof, and of all receipts therefrom since Easter.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master John de Verney, going beyond seas to study.

Appointment of Richard de Holebrok, to levy the arrears of debts due to the king, during his term of office, in the counties of his stewardship (*senescalcie*).

Writ of aid, to the bailiffs and good men of Shorham, for Peter Jordani of Lucca, appointed, together with two others, men of Shorham, to collect the new custom in the said town granted to the king.

May 4. Gloucester. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for brother Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going to Scotland.

Letters for Walter de Lecton, staying in England, nominating John de Lundres and Peter de Adcar, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—

The abbot of St. Pierre sur Dive nominating brother William de Audrey and Robert Cape for five years.

Brother Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going to Scotland, nominating brothers William de Scothou and Matthew de Messing' for one year.

May 20. Worcester. David de Rupe, staying in England, nominating Hugh le Graunt for two years.

May 5. Gloucester. Mandate to bailiffs, &c., to observe the exemption, for one year, granted to Nicholas de Insula, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Welcon (or Welton).

Appointment of William de Hanyngton to the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands of Isolda Cardon, deceased, tenant in chief, rendering yearly 100*s*.

Mandate to the sheriff of Bedfordshire to deliver seisin.

May 9. Hanley. Walter de Dernagh, canon and envoy of the prioress and convent of St. Mary, Clonard, Ireland, bringing news of the death of Agnes, late abbess, has letters of licence to elect.

May 17. Worcester. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Margery de Wolaston, sub-prioress of St. Mary de la Pre without Northampton, to be abbess.

Membrane 13.

May 17. Worcester. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Popham, canon of Hyde, Winchester, to be abbot.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Waverle.

May 16. Worcester. Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election of an abbess of St. Mary, Clouenard, for which the

1282. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

king has already given licence, and after confirmation thereof by the diocesan, and fealty taken, to restore the temporalities to the abbess elect, without prejudice to the king's rights hereafter.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for R. bishop of London, going beyond seas.

Protection, with clause *volumus* and clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going to Scotland.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for :—
Walter Hamund, until All Saints.
The abbot of Westminster, until Christmas.
G. bishop of Worcester, until All Saints.
The abbot and convent of Pershouere, until Michaelmas.

May 18. Worcester. Presentation of Alan de Thorneton to the church of Rouleye, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heirs of Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, being in his custody.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Petronilla de Touney.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Waverleye to appropriate in mortmain lands of their own fee to the value of 100*s*.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Crofta, to the prioress and nuns of Linggebroke, of one acre of meadow in Dyston.

May 19. Worcester. Pardon to Richard Russel of Ruwelcumbe for the death of Isota, his wife, as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre at Exeter, that he killed her by misadventure.

Pardon to Alan de Grimeston for the death of Walter le Mey, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Robert de Hareweden for the death of Richard Page of Fryseby, as it appears by the testimony of Robert le Baud and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Northampton gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Jordan le Blake of Speke Bramford for the death of Adam son of Jordan le Blake, as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre at Exeter, that he killed him by misadventure.

May 21. Worcester. Acquittance to G. bishop of Worcester for the payment, on Wednesday in Whitsun week of the present year, by the hands of Stephen de Wytton, monk, into the wardrobe at Worcester, to the king's clerk, Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 83*l*., of the fifteenth from the clergy for the Holy Land, incident upon his diocese. By bill of the wardrobe.

Pardon to Royert de Heydon for the death of Gilbert Cok'.

——— Pardon to Richard de Boghedoun, taken and kept in the prison of Exeter, for the death of John Pepe, as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self-defence.

Letters for William de Stafford, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de la Leye and Thomas Hert' his attorneys until Michaelmas.

May 20. Worcester. Appointment, by the king and Eleanor his consort, of John de Matringeham and Geoffrey de Banebury, clerks, Henry de la Mote and James Scotus, as proctors before the king of France and in all courts in France.

In margin "Pont[hieu]."

1282. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Notification by the king and Eleanor his consort to Guy, count of Flanders and marquess of Namur, of the appointment of Baldwin de Witsand and Henry de la Mote as their proctors to receive 50*l.* of Flemish money which is due from him yearly of fee.

Pardon to Ranulph le Mariner for the death of John Utlagh, as it appears by the testimony of Adam de Hoghton and his fellows, justices appointed for the delivery of the gaol of Lancaster, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Richard le Mouner for the death of Ranulph son of Adam de Childwelle, as it appears by the above testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

Writ of aid in the Cinque Ports, until Michaelmas, for Matthew Columbar', king's servant, appointed to buy and take wines for the king's use.

The like directed to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London.

May 20. Worcester. Acknowledgment, by the king and Eleanor his consort, of a loan, until Easter, from Master Gunfrid and John Vigerus, burgesses of Wabay, of 575 pounds of Paris, secured upon the issues of Ponthieu; and promise, upon default, to pay all expenses—to be assessed by lawful men—incurred in the recovery of the same.

May 19. Worcester. Presentation of Master John de Eggemere to the church of All Hallows on the Ceilars, in the city of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester.

May 20. Worcester. Acknowledgment, by the king and Eleanor his consort, of a loan, until Easter, from Gossa Wale and Henry Brode, burgesses of Mare Scenneterre, of 184 pounds of Paris, secured upon the issues of Ponthieu, as above.

Promise to the abbot of Fécamp to repay, at the terms mentioned in the letters patent acknowledging receipt, and in such wise as Thomas de Sandwyco seneschal of Ponthieu, and brother Reginald, monk of Forreste, shall explain, the loan of 3,000 pounds of Paris negociated for the king by the said abbot.

Power to the above Thomas and Reginald to sell the woods of Ponthieu to the amount of 4,000 pounds of Paris, so as to provide for the repayment of the king's loans there.

Acknowledgement, by the king and his consort Eleanor, of a loan, until Easter, from John de Ruwe and Wibert de Mathiel, burgesses of Rwe, of 460 pounds of Paris, secured upon the issues of Ponthieu; and promise, in default, to repay all expenses incurred in the recovery of the same.

The like of a loan, until Easter, of 1,140 pounds of Paris from Wyon Lenganeur and Perom de Marvel, burgesses of Abbeville.

Grant to the mayor, *échevins* and burgesses of Abbeville, that if, in pursuing any malefactor, exile or banished person flying from justice, they happen to kill or mutilate him in self-defence, they shall be saved harmless and not be impleaded thereof by the king, his seneschal or officers.

Grant to the same, for eight years from Midsummer, to take a certain custom or make a certain assise, subject to the approval of Thomas de Sandwyco, seneschal of Ponthieu, and of Reginald, monk of Foreste, for the relief and repair of the town of Abbeville.

Appointment of G. bishop of Worcester to the custody of the priory of St. James without Bristol, a cell of the abbey of Teukesbury, which the king claims during the voidance of the said abbey, until three weeks

1282. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

after Michaelmas, when it is to be decided whether the right thereto is in the king or in Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Mandate to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol, to make livery thereof to the said bishop.

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

May 20. Worcester. Licence for the prior of Worcester to assart 100 acres of his wood and heath in the pass of Scheteresford which are within the metes of the forest of Kynefare and adjoin the high road, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* that it will be for the greater security of persons going through the said pass.

Membrane 11.

May 20. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ponte to the prior and canons of Ledes of land to the yearly value of 100*s.* in Meredemer.

By K., at the instance of the queen.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester.

Ratification of a grant by Hugh son of Otto to Master Thomas de Sudington of the lands of William son of William de Passeham, an idiot, of which he had a grant from the king.

Grant to Peter de Lewes, chaplain, of a chantry in the hospital of St. James without Cicestre, with a stipend, for life, of twopence daily out of the issues of the county of Sussex.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Hameldon, burgess and merchant of Bristol.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for David son of Alexander de la Roche, staying in England.

Acquittance to John Bek', for 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* out of the issues of the manor of West Rasen for Easter term last past, which sum Peter de Staney, king's yeoman, has acknowledged in the king's court (*coram nobis in curia nostra*) to have received from him.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Newminster (*de Novo Monasterio*) to appropriate in mortmain land of their own fee to the yearly value of two marks.

May 22. Pardon, at the instance of Richard Payn, of the king's household of Chippeham, to Roger Payn, his son, for the death of Nicholas Hamund, whom he killed by misadventure, as the king is certified.

Pardon to John Anable of his outlawry for the death of Robert Roscelyn.

By K., for the poor maimed man who followed him at Down Amney.

Pardon to Henry Faber son of William de Baresland for the death of Adam son of John de Ryseworthe, as it appears by the testimony of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Roger de Kirkeby for the death of William son of John, cobbler, of Azerley, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Ralph de Hamerton, for the death of Alan son of Richard Thore, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

1282. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like to Richard Curteys for the death of Ralph Cole, as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre at Exeter, that he killed him by misadventure.

The like to Thomas Cole for the death of Ralph de Attehole, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Thomas Burnel for the death of Geoffrey son of Walter de la Hoke, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to John de Benges, in the prison of Ipswich for the death of Roger Fairman, as it appears by inquisition before Richard de Holebroc and Robert de Bosco that he killed him in self-defence.

May 19. Worcester. The like to John de Saham for the death of Thomas Harding, as it appears by the testimony of Roger de Toftes and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norwich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for Richard de Merlowe.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate in mortmain, by demise of Robert de Bruly, the tenant, a messuage and two virgates of land of their own fee in Kynewarton.

Grant to the mayor and good men of Bristol that they may, for two years, make collections amongst themselves according to their means, by the oath of good and lawful men, whenever the affairs of the community require it; but that the said collections and the tallages levied upon the rest of the community shall be placed under common custody, with power to the mayor to compel persons to be sworn for this purpose when necessary: as it appears that the poor of Bristol have been frequently heavily tallaged upon sudden emergencies affecting the affairs of the town.

Grant to Adam le Botiller of the custody, during minority of the heir, of land to the yearly value of 6*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* in Barton, late of Robert de Crelle, tenant in chief; in exchange for the ten marks yearly, which Alice de Dine was lately ordered to pay to him for the custody of the lands late of Henry de Dyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to make livery of the same.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Henry son of Tancard de la Roche, staying in England.

May 24. Hartlebury. Acquittance to G. bishop of Worcester for the payment, on Saturday the vigil of Holy Trinity, by the hands of brother Thomas le Rus, monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and William de Berners, collectors of the fifteenth, into the wardrobe at Hertlebury to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 80*l.* for the fifteenth incident upon the archdeaconry of Gloucester.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for Owen son of Griffith son of Madoc, parson of the church of Bankbiry.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* on the testimony of Ralph de Hengham and William de Brampton and others, for Henry le Waleys, mayor, and the commonalty of London, to build upon and let to rent for the maintenance of London Bridge, the following void plots, to wit, one near the church-yard wall of Wolchurich on the north side, in the parish of Wolchurich; another near the churchyard-wall of St. Paul's church on the east side between the gate of St. Augustin and Westchepe (*vicum de Westchep'*), whereof one half lies in the parish of St. Augustin and the other in the parish of St. Michael le Quern (*ad bladum*); another near the churchyard-wall of St. Paul's on the north side between the

1282. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

great gate of the same churchyard opposite the said church of St. Michael and a certain other gate in the same wall opposite Ivi Lane.

May 24. Hartlebury. Power, during pleasure, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to admit burgesses and others into the town of Lampader to dwell therein, and to enfeoff them and others of the foreign (*forinsecis*) lands of those parts at his discretion.

Safe-conduct for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, and his men, going to Ireland to buy wine, corn, and other produce there and carrying it beyond seas.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Richard Peytevyn, preceptor of the house of Knights Templars in England, with reference to the king's army in Wales.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Mongomery, going beyond seas.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master of the house of lepers, Bretford, collecting alms.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Robert le Peddere, taking, by the king's order, herring and other kinds of fish for the army to Chester.

—— Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Raveneston.

June 2. Shrewsbury. Mandate to William de Hamelton, king's clerk, keeper of the abbey of Hyde, Winchester, to restore the temporalities to Robert de Popham, monk thereof, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 3. Ercalewe. Mandate to the abbot of Clive, for the defence of the castle of Dunesterre, which is in the hands of John de Vescy by the king's commission, to deliver to the keepers of the said castle the armour thereof, which belongs to the heir of Mohun and which is in the custody of the said abbot during the minority of the heir, by the security of four lawful men of the town of Dunesterre or other tenants of the said heir, who are to restore the same to the said abbot, if necessary, or to the said heir when he comes of age.

Like mandate to the prior of Dunsterre touching the armour of the said heir in his custody.

May 23. Hartlebury. Letters for Master Robert de Scardeburgh, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, going to the court of Rome on the king's service, nominating Ralph de Beverle and Robert Russel his attorneys until one year after Michaelmas.

June 4. Adderley. Grant to Amadeus de Sabaudia of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Robert de Greilli, tenant in chief.

June 13. Chester. Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Leicester and Rutland.

Mandate to the abbot of Westminster to pay the farm of the manor of Piryton, co. Oxford, late of the said Robert, to the said Amadeus.

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

June 20. Chester. Commission to Walter de Kanc' and J. de Sancto Laudo to enquire touching the common of pasture in certain lands called Kyngesmore, co. Somerset, which divers men of those parts have claimed since the king deraigned his right to the said land before the justices in eyre at Somerton against the men of the commonalty of Ivelcestre.

1282. *Membrane* 10.

June 7. Chester. Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton, escheator in the same county, to restore the temporalities of St. Mary de la Pre without Northampton to Margery de Wolaveston, subprioress thereof, elected abbess.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Simon de Staure, burgess of Lynn, taking two vessels, laden with corn, for sale, in the north, so that it be not sold to the king's enemies.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Simon de Bruges, going to Ireland by the king's command.

Protection, with clause *volumus* and clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Pippewell going beyond seas.

The like, until Christmas, for the abbot of Chester.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Master Robert de Gloucester, parson of the church of Wirardebiry, as long as he is engaged in collecting the fifteenth in the diocese of Hereford.

Appointment of Nicholas le Gras to the custody of the castle of Odyham until Michaelmas, saving to Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward, the issues of the manor and park there until Michaelmas, and after that to have the custody of the castle, manor, and park, during pleasure, rendering yearly 60*l.*

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwico to deliver seisin.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and manor.

Licence for the men of Nantwich (*de Wico Malbano*), for the repair of the roads of the town, to take, during pleasure, a halfpenny a week on every cart laden with wood and other things sold in the town, whether entering or leaving the town, except on goods going to the army for Wales.

June 8. Chester. Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for Richard Lomb of Lynn, selling corn within the realm, but not to the king's enemies or rebels.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men of the abbot and convent of Chester, taking their wool to Boston fair to sell for wine, victuals, and other things, and returning to Chester with the same.

June 10. Chester. Licence, for a fine of 100*s.*, for Mary, late the wife of William de la Launde, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Letters for the abbot of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco*), going beyond seas nominating brother William de Sancto Edmundo his attorney until Easter.

Safe conduct for the same, for the same period.

Ratification of a demise, for nine years, by Nicholas de Meynil to John de Lithegrayns of a moiety of the lands and tenements of Andrew de Feugers in Castellevington, late the pledge of Hagin, Jew of London, which pledge the king granted to the said Nicholas, for his late services in the army of Wales, until he should raise 200 marks from the aforesaid lands.

Simple protection, for three years, for Roger de Sancto Constantino, going beyond seas.

The like, until Easter, for William son of Warin.

June 13. Chester. Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Lynde, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Licence, for one year, for the Friars Minors of Stafford to buy without molestation of the king's ministers, as it appears by their complaint that certain regrators in the town and county of Stafford prevent them from

1282. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

purchasing their daily victuals, and at times snatch what they have bought out of their hands.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master John Clarel, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Malmecestre, prior provincial of the order of Friars Preachers, of the outlawry of William de Crompton for harbouring Philip le Taillur, an outlaw for felony.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John Clarel, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Letters for Master John Clarel nominating Benedict de Suwell, clerk, and Walter de Holm his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Richard de Burgo, staying in England, nominating Walter Russel and Adam Oslagh his attorneys for two years in Ireland.

The same Richard de Burgo has other letters nominating Walter Russel and John le Porter his attorneys.

June 15. Chester. Licence, for a fine of 5 marks, for Walter de Wytteneye to buy of Asser son of Licoriz de Wynton', Jew of Oxford, rent to the yearly value of 32*s.* 6*d.* in the parish of All Saints in 'la Bucherie,' in Oxford, unless it be the king's escheat.

Inspeximus of the following charters in favour of the monks of Worcester :—

Of the charter which Edward made to Alfstan, monk, in these words :— "*Eadward Kyng gret Wulstan, biscop, and Ealgar, eorl, and Richard minne husscarl and alle mine theines of Wyrecestrescir' freondliche. I cuthe ou thet ic habbe y unnen Alfstan, monck, that he beo is sakewurde and his socne and tolles and teames ofer his lond and ofer his men binne porte and buten and ic nulle ithavien thet him eny man eni onlawe bede.*"

Of the charter which William the king made to Alfstan, the dean, and monks of Worcester :—William, king of the English, to Ulestan, the bishop, and W. de Abetoht, sheriff, and to all his barons, French or English-born, of Wyrecestrashire greeting, &c. Witnesses: Goffridus, the bishop, and R. count of Mortaine and R. de Luerio. [*Registrum Prioratus B. M. Wigorniensis*, p. 25*b*.]

Of the charter which the same king, made to the prior and monks of Worcester in these words :—"W. king of England (*Angl'*) to H. the earl, and Ur[so] de Abetoht and W. son of Corbucio greeting. I command you that the prior and monks of Wyrecestre as quietly and honourably hold their land of Alveston and mill of Salewarpa, which mill (*quod*) Wulfstan, the bishop, added to them for their sustenance (*victum*), like as they have held their other lands heretofore; and I will that no one do them injury or contumely thereof. I also command that all things which appertain to the sustenance of the monks be in the hands of the prior, and that no one interfere with their affairs unless through the prior. Witness: R. Despenser (*T. R. dispensatore*)."

Of the charter which Henry, king of England, made to Ralph, prior, and the monks of Worcester, in these words :—"Henry, king of England, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and count of Anjou, etc. [*As in "Registrum Prioratus B. M. Wigorniensis,"* p. 30*b*.] Witnesses: "Man'[asser] Biset, cup-bearer, and Joc[elin] de Bayllolio, at Feckaham."

Of the charter which the same Henry, the king, made to the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Worcester, in these words :—"Henry, king of England and duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and count of Anjou." [*As in "Registrum Prioratus B. M. Wigorniensis,"* p. 26*a*.] Witness: "Richard de Camvill, at Feckeham."

1282. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 17. Chester. Mandate to bailiffs and others of England and Ireland, to allow Baroncinus Walteri, Richard Guidicionis, and Reyner Maggoari and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to take their wools and other goods out of the realm.

Licence, until All Saints, for the same, in consideration of their special services in the king's affairs, to bring into and sell in England cloths not made according to the late assise.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Reymund de Morar' and Peter his brother, Gascon merchants, staying in England.

The like, until Christmas, for John Sampson.

The like, for one year, for the Friars Minors of Lammaes, their proctors and servants, passing through England.

June 19. Chester. Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln for the payment, on Wednesday the feast of St. Botulph the Confessor, by the hands of the king's clerk, Master Adam de Botindon, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 929*l.* in part payment of the fifteenth granted in his diocese for the first and second years.

Membrane 9.

June 21. Chester. Acquittance to Walter de Rudmeresle and Master Robert de Gloucestre, collectors of the fifteenth in the diocese of Hereford, for the payment, on Sunday after the feast of St. Botulph, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 110*l.*, in part payment of the said fifteenth granted for the first and second years.

Mandate to the justice of Chester to defend the prioress and nuns of Chester in the liberties which they claim by their charters and which the king allows.

Safe-conduct, without term, for Richard Guidicionis of Lucca, going on the king's affairs.

Signification to A. king of Scotland and others, that on Monday before Midsummer Robert de Campania came before the king in his chancery at Chester, and there quit-claimed for ever to Dervergulla de Galeway, lady of Balliol, all the lands and tenements which he held of her in Borg' in Galeweya in chief, with all buildings, homages, and services of free men, as in a certain writing, made to the said Dervurgulla, is fully contained.

Writ of aid for the king's clerk, Hamo de la Legh, deputed to the custody of the great wardrobe, and to make purchases for the king during pleasure.

Exemption, for one year, of Roger Pryde, burgess of Shrewsbury, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will.

June 22. Chester. Simple protection, for one year, for Baldwin de Gandavo, citizen and merchant of London.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for the abbot of Gerewedon, going beyond seas.

The same abbot has letters nominating brother Eustace de Wymedwold, his fellow-monk, and Henry Starling his attorneys.

Licence, at the instance of Ralph Dunyon, for Nichasius de Orbek, citizen and merchant of Rouen, and his merchants, to bring goods into England and carry on business there, with exemption from distraint for the debts of other merchants of Rouen, unless he or his merchants be the principal debtors or pledges.

1282. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 22. Chester. Mandate to all persons not to molest the house of Gerudon of the Cistercian order against the form of the statute of Westminster, 3 Edward I.

[*This Statute is recited in Latin. The Statutes of the Realm have it in French only, and there are variations and emendations in the present roll.*]

"*Rex omnibus, &c. salutem. Cum in primo generali parliamento nostro post coronacionem nostram in crastino Octabe Pasche anno regni nostri tercio de voluntate nostra et consiliariorum nostrorum consilio et de consensu communitatis regni nostri ibidem convocatorum ad honorem dei et utilitatem ecclesie sue sancte et melioracionem dicti regni nostri ordinaverimus et statuerimus:—*

"*Quod nullus veniat manducare, hospitari, vel jacere in domo Religionis, que non sit de sua advocacione ad custus domus, nisi prius rogatus fuerit et requisitus a domino domus, preter vicecomites, qui venire potuerint cum quinque vel sex equis tantum, ita tamen quod non gravent religiosos suis crebris adventibus vel pernoctacionibus in domibus vel maneriis eorundem. Et quod nullus, ad suos proprios custus, domum aliquam religiosorum intret aut jacere veniat contra voluntatem custodum domus. Et quod nullus magnus vel parvus colore parentele vel spiritualitatis aut alicujus affinitatis seu aliqua hujusmodi occasione in parco currat alieno nec piscetur in alterius vivario nec manducet neque hospitetur in domo aut manerio prelati vel alicujus alterius contra voluntatem vel consensum aut licenciam domini vel ballivi sui, neque ad custagia domini loci, neque ad propria. Et quod si forte intraverit cum consensu domini vel sine consensu ipsius domini vel ballivi sui, nullam serruram hostium fenestram vel alicujusmodi firmaturam faciat frangere vel aperire vel per se vel per alium, nec aliquid victualium aut alterius rei ibi capiat colore empcionis vel aliter contra bonam voluntatem et licenciam illius cujus fuerit res vel custodis ipsius rei infra villam mercati vel extra. Et quod nullus capiat equos boves carros carrectas naves seu batellos ad aliquid cariandum vel aliud faciendum sine bona voluntate ipsius cujus res fuerit, quin ei statim satisfaciat secundum convencionem habitam inter eos. Et quod illi qui voluerint contra predicta statuta venire vel facere, et inde convicti fuerint adjudicentur prisone nostre et inde secundum quantitatem transgressionis et secundum quod nos in curia nostra viderimus bonum esse puniantur. Et quod si illi quibus transgressio facta fuerit sequi voluerint pro dampnis sibi factis adjudicentur et retornentur in duplo. Et quod nullus decetero malum faciat vel gravamen alicui persone sancte ecclesie vel alicui alteri ea occasione quod prandium vel hospitium ei fuerit denegatum aut pro eo quod aliquis in curia est conquestus de hoc quod gravatus fuerit de re aliqua supradicta. Et si aliquis super hoc convictus fuerit penam in ipsis statutis nostris hujusmodi transgressionibus provisam sustineat. Et quod articuli antedicti adeo bene ligent nostros consiliarios, justiciarios de forestis et alios justiciarios nostros et forestarios sicut et alios universos. Et ut articuli antedicti ita manuteneantur et observentur quod nullus prelatus religiosus abbas vel prior, vel aliquis ballivus eorum aut aliquis alius super gravem forisfacturam nostram aliquem hominem recipiat contra formam antedictam. Cum eciam prohibuerimus ne aliquis mittat ad manerium vel domum religionis homines equos aut canes vel aves ad perhendinandum et quod nullus eos si forte mittantur retineat, et quicumque hoc fecerit, quia hoc est contra defensionem et preceptum nostrum, graviter puniatur. Precipimus insuper postmodo quod nullus religiosus nec alius pro debito regio nec alterius per animalia que terram suam excolunt nec per oves suas distringatur dum districcio alterius rei sufficiens debito vel demande possit inveniri excepto*

1282. *Membrane 9—cont.*

imparcamento animalium quando ea in dampno alieno contigerit inveniri secundum consuetudinem et legem terre. Et quod districciones nimio sive superfluo minime fiant set secundum bonum valorem per estimacionem rationabiles ad quantitatem debiti vel demande."

June 27. Chester. Mandate to bailiffs, &c. not to permit anyone to interfere with the burgesses, good men, bakers, brewers, butchers, fishers, carriers, millers, or other artificers of Newcastle-under-Lyme while they are doing their offices for Edmund, the king's brother, in accordance with a recent writ of aid.

June 24. Neuton in Camp. Grant to Matthew de Columbariis of the office of gauger of wines in Ireland until four years after Michaelmas.

June 26. Chester. Presentation of Thomas de Wymundeham to the church of Weston by Beccles in the diocese of Norwich.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to William de Langeford, knight, of his outlawry for larceny, whereof he was indicted before the justices last in eyre in the county of Derby.

Simple protection for:—
Benedict de Toucheby until All Saints.
Matilda, late the wife of Ralph le Botiller, for one year.
Nicholas de Burton of Beveriey for two years.

Grant to the abbot of St. Wereburg, Chester, that his voluntary contributions in horses and carts for the king's present expedition in Wales shall not become a precedent against himself or his successors.

July 1. Chester. Simple protection, until Christmas, for Ralph de Uston, citizen and merchant of London.

July 3. Chester. Letters for the abbot of Cumbremare, going beyond seas, nominating brother Walter de la Grave and William de Praers his attorneys until Christmas.

Mandate to Baruncinus and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to receive, at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and other appointed times, the fines whereby Gilbert de Umfraunvill, Richard de Frivill, the abbot of Ramsey, and the bishop of Chichester and others, have compounded for their service in the present expedition in Wales.

Licence for Master Henry Wade, the queen's cook, to sell or demise, but not in mortmain, certain land in East Cleydon which he holds of the gift of Simon de Nevill and Geoffrey de Querendon, and which is held in chief.

Grant, at the instance of the king's nephew Alexander son of Alexander, king of Scotland, to Nicholas son of Robert de Veteri Ponte that he may hold the manor of Aldeneston, which the king lately recovered as of his county of Cumberland by judgment of the king's court (*curie nostre*) against the said Robert, in fee simple of Alexander king of Scotland, saving however to the king and his heirs the mine of Aldeneston, the miners and the liberty of the same; and also that the said manor shall henceforth belong to the king of Scotland's liberty of Tindale, provided that the miners shall answer to the king for the said mine as hitherto.

Licence for the prior of Ulverscroft to hold in fee simple half a virgate of land with its appurtenances in Anesty in the parish of Thurketelston which he has of the gift of John son of Walter le Forester, notwithstanding any statute.

1282. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 6. Chester. Grant to the mayor of London, in continuation of a former grant, of customs for the repair of London Bridge, for three years from the feast of St. Margaret.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Beyamund de Vicia going to Scotland.

Power, until Michaelmas, to John de Kirkeby to sell or let to farm for the king's best advantage, until the majority of the heirs, wardships that fall into the king's hands in all counties.

July 6. Flint. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, who formerly held the same at farm, of the custody of the castle of Bergeveny during the minority of John de Hastyng'.

July 5. Chester. Letters for Master Thomas de Luda, going beyond seas, nominating William Burdet and Roger de Cheppeseye his attorneys for two years.

July 14. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Amadeus de Sabaudia, going beyond seas.

Membrane 8.

July 15. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Wilughby, going to Jerusalem.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle.

July 18. Rhuddlan. Master Hamo de Weyseford and Philip de Braibrok, bringing news of the death of Hugh de Langeport, late bishop of Ferns, in Ireland, have letters of licence to elect.

July 20. Rhuddlan. Letters for the abbot of Lire, nominating brother William de la Gravel and Geoffrey son of James his attorneys for three years.

Appointment of Richard de Amundevill to assist the sheriff of the county of Warwick in the preservation of the peace in the present troublous times.

Appointment of Philip Burnel to the custody of the manor of Blicheworth, co. Northampton, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, rendering 32*l.* 8*s.* $0\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Licence, at the instance of William de Sancto Claro, and for a fine of 10*l.*, for Joan, one of the two sisters and heirs of Peter de Besevill, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Grant to the abbot of Hide of all the issues arising from the manors of the abbey during the voidance through the death of William de Wygorn', late abbot, for a fine of 120 marks which he has paid by the hands of the keepers of the bishopric of Winchester to be applied to the repairs of the castles of Flint and Rothelan, to wit, 100 marks now, and 20 marks a fortnight after Michaelmas.

July 22. Rhuddlan. Presentation of John de Montibus to the church of Dunton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Hamelton, parson of the church of Boudon.

1282. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Cogan, staying in England in the king's service.

July 25. Rhuddlan. Letters for the same nominating Richard de Cogan his attorney, until Christmas, in Ireland.

Membrane 8 (*Schedule*).

July 25. Rhuddlan. Extension of a grant for life into a grant in fee simple, to Thomas le Trevr', king's servant, of one carucate and a half of land with its appurtenances in Molinglis, Gaylibeg and Tybsedan, to wit, from the bounds (*divisis*) of the land of Kilingweye to the land of Rendune in length, and from the bounds of the land of Beach to the bounds of the township (*villate*) of Gallimore in breadth, rendering 10*s.* yearly for all service.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Notification, lest sinister suspicion arise hereafter, that Nicholas de Pudington lost half his left ear by the bite of Geoffrey Odyn, as has been ascertained by trustworthy evidence.

July 27. Rhuddlan. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Chester of the fifteenth incident upon them by reason of their church of Overe.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Bagot to the custody of the castle of Harestan with reasonable estover in the woods belonging to the said castle.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill to deliver the said castle with its armour to him.

Respite from knighthood, for one year, for Hugh de Cruys.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the prior, monks and brethren of the *Domus Dei* of the Carthusian order in Kinaleghin.

Aug. 1. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Adam son of John, parson of the church of Donescurry, going beyond seas.

Letters for Master Adam son of John, parson of the church of Duncurry, going beyond seas for study, nominating Miles Husee and Richard son of Richard de Sallovere his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 1. Rhuddlan. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam le Butiller to the custody of the abbey of Evesham, void by the cession of William de Whitechirch, late abbot.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Warwick, Northampton, Gloucester and Worcester, escheators in the same counties.

Aug. 3. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, until Christmas, for Master John de Cherleton, parson of the church of Nosse le Estrange.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Henry de Pakenton of the bailiwick which Walter de Aston, deceased, lately had in the forest of Dene.

Aug. 4. Rhuddlan. Signification to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland of the finding of Ralph de Hengham, the justice recently appointed, on the supplication of John son of Nigel, to enquire as to his origin and condition (*status*), Thomas de Clare claiming him as his Irish bondman, and he claiming to be by birth an Englishman and a free man, that Simon Trumpe, his grandfather, was lawfully begotten at Licchefeld by Ralph Trumpe, formerly citizen

1282. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

thereof, an Englishman, and that the said Simon, also citizen thereof and an Englishman, begot the said Nigel, father of the said John.

Aug. 6. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus* and clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Nicholas de Welles, going beyond seas.

Aug. 5. Rhuddlan. Presentation of William de Estdenne to the church of Eneford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gyot to the office of the assay of money in the exchange of London, at a yearly salary of 25 marks.

Aug. 6. Rhuddlan. Presentation of William son of Nicholas Gouche to the church of Blodwas, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of Richard son and heir of John son of Alan, tenant in chief.

Presentation of James de Ispania, kinsman of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the church of Crundale, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

Aug. 8. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the custody, during minority of the heir of John son of Alan, deceased, tenant in chief, of the castle and hundred of Osewaldestre, rendering yearly to the abbot of Vale Royal the 200 marks which the king assigned to the said abbot for the fabric of his church, founded by the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Roger Sprengehois', keeper of the castle, to deliver the same, with its armour, victuals and other goods by indenture.

Appointment of the same Edmund to the custody, during the minority of the same heir, of the castle and honor of Arundel, rendering yearly to the abbot of Vale Royal 150 marks, which the king assigned as above.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Isabella de Mortuo Mari, keeper of the castle and honor, to deliver the same by indenture.

Simple protection, for three years, for Nicholas de Clere.

Aug. 10. Rhuddlan. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Nativity of St. Mary, for Adam de Bacford, Hugh his brother, and Richard de Mosten, going, on behalf of the abbot of Chester, to Preston to buy stock of oxen and other animals at the present fair there.

Pardon to John son of Henry le Palkere of Sandwich for his abjuration of the realm for certain robberies and trespasses charged against him, for breaking prison from Neugate, and pardon of his outlawry for the same, if any.

Presentation of Richard Strech, chaplain, to the church of Swelle, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Evesham.

Brothers John Strech and Adam de Henlegh, monks of Evesham, bringing news of the death of William, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 9. Rhuddlan. Presentation of Gilbert de Reygate to the church of Overton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

1282.

Membrane 7.

Aug. 6. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Reygate and G. Aguill[on], on complaint by Edmund de Mortuo Mari, that Henry de la Sale, Nicholas son of Elena le Orfevre, John son of Walter le Orfevre of Clifton, Gilbert son of Agnes de Clifton, Richard Calf, Richard le Pestur, John de Rome, John son of Henry de Clifton, Robert Let, Hugh Let, John Tolle, and William de Wileys of Clifton, rescued certain cattle, which his servants, John de la Doune, Simon de Sapy and Thomas de Sapy were, by his orders, impounding at Clifton by York, at night, and wounded and maltreated his said servants.

Aug. 13. Rhuddlan. The like to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Pinkeny at Cristeshale, co. Essex, burned the paling, and hunted and carried away deer there.

Aug. 13. Rhuddlan. Association of John de Lithegraines in the room of Ranulph de Dakre, at present beyond seas on the king's affairs, to hold the pleas of the forest of Pickering, with Alexander de Kirketon.

Aug. 16. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Roff' and W. de Braib[oef], touching the persons who broke the houses of John de Exon', clerk, at Wonford Seyntesedefunte and Hevedwell, co. Devon, when the said John was under the king's protection and on his service in Wales, carried away his goods and imprisoned his servants.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 11. Rhuddlan. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Winchester, in favour of Master John de Punteys, the king having accepted his collation thereto by the Pope, and restored the temporalities, after fealty taken.

Mandate to William de Sancto Claro and William de Hamelton to restore the temporalities.

Simple protection for the men and burgesses of Drogheda.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men of Nicholas Fermebaud, taking his cattle from the county of Chester to that of Bedford and staying there.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the daughter of G. count of Flanders and marquess of Namur, passing through England on her way to her marriage with the king's nephew Alexander, eldest son of the king of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 15. Rhuddlan. Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Valenc', staying in England on the king's service.

Receipt to Bouruncinus and Reiner de Luk' and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, for 3,000*l.* paid into the wardrobe at Chester on Sunday before the feast of St. Laurence, 10 Edward I., by the hands of Eliseus de Luk', their clerk. By bill of the wardrobe.

The like for 500*l.*, which the same have sent from Ireland, paid by the hands of Justorus Damasei of Lucca. By bill of the wardrobe.

Aug. 9. Rhuddlan. Presentation of Geoffrey Spirong to the church of Wilenhal', in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Winchester.

Aug. 16. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland for:—

Eustace le Poer, staying in England.

Thomas de la Roche, staying in England.

Peter le Poher, staying in Wales by the king's command.

1282. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Rhuddlan. Grant to Master Geoffrey de Asphale, king's clerk, as regards the manor of Hedindon, which was lately granted to him at farm at the king's will according to its lawful extent, that, instead of paying into the Exchequer the whole extent of the said manor, which, as it appears, with the exception of the hundred without the East Gate of Oxford held by Henry Dimmok for 20*l.* a year, amounts to 47*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*, he meet the charges upon the same, viz. of 100*s.* a year to Henry de Boweles and 12*s.* a year to the abbot of Oseneye, and pay the residue only into the Exchequer.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election, when made, of an abbess of Kilkilhyn, in the diocese of Ossory, void by the cession of Mabel de Curcy, for which licence has been already given, and, when the same has been confirmed by the diocesan, to take her fealty and to restore to her the temporalities.

Aug. 15. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Adam de Kyrkudbright, parson of the church of Covinton (or Coninton), staying in Scotland.

Aug. 17. Rhuddlan. Appointment, during pleasure, of Elias de Rabayn to the custody of the castle of Shireburn, reserving to the sheriff of those parts the right of putting and keeping prisoners there.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to John de Cormayllies to deliver the same by indenture.

Aug. 23. Rhuddlan. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of John de Brochampton, cellarer of Evesham, to be abbot.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Vilers, William de Athelington, canon of Neubo, and William de Shyreburn, executors of the will of Richard de Shireburn, sometime parson of the churches of Egmanton, Flyntham, Coboston and Merton, co. Westmoreland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William son of Warin, staying in England.

Letters for the same William, nominating John de Berkweye and Adam de London his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Theobald de Luk' and Nicholas Teste, going beyond seas.

Signification to J. archbishop of Dublin of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Norhampton to be bishop of Ferns.

Aug. 20. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Maleure, going to Ireland.

Letters for Hugh Byset, staying in England, nominating Adam Byset and Richard le Escot his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

——— Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Stephen son of Michael and other men of William son of Warin, bringing a ship of the said William from Ireland to England.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Nicholas, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, going beyond seas.

Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating William Cadel and Reginald Lyvet his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for:—

The abbot of St. Evroul, in England, nominating Ralph Grent, monk, and John Ascer for two years.

1282. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Thomas de Multon, the younger, going to Wales on the king's service, and Edmunda, his wife, staying in England, nominating William de Lyndeseie and Richard de Deneys for two years.

John de la Mare, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating Adam Gest and Nicholas de Stoke, until Whitsunday.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. Acquittance to Simon de Lindon for the payment, by the hands of the king's clerk, John de Kirk', of 100 marks, wherein he was amerced *coram rege* for not having at Rothelan, on Sunday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward I., the service due from him, for two knights' fees, for the army of Wales.

Vacated by surrender.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot of Certeseye, going beyond seas.

The like, until Christmas, for Owen son of Griffith son of Madoc.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of all the liberties and immunities (*quietanciis*) of his father, Richard, earl of Cornwall, saving the royal prerogative in wards.

Promise to the same Edmund, to save him harmless against the Pope and all others, in respect of the payment of 8,000 marks, which he made upon the king's mandate concerning his father's will.

Pardon to the same Edmund for having taken, while passing through the forest of Bernewod', six bucks without licence.

Sept. 8. Grant to the same Edmund, during minority of the heirs, of the custody of the lands of Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons, dowers, wards, reliefs, escheats, &c., saving to the king the marriages of the said heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of York, Cumberland, Lincoln, Leicester and Northampton.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Edmund the said lands and tenements, and the receipts thereof since the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, and also the grain, oxen, stots (*stottos*), ploughs and whole stock, at the same price as any other would give.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

The like to Master Henry de Bray to make livery of the manor of Skeldinghop', saving to the king's consort her stud of horses (*equitio*) therein.

Membrane 5.

Safe-conduct, until one year after the Purification, for Thomas de Sallop, going beyond seas.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for the abbot of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*), going beyond seas.

Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—

Thomas de Multon the younger, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Geoffrey de Caunvill, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Simple protection, for one year, for Roger son of Adam de Preston.

Sept. 20. Llangerniw (Thlangernou). Power for S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election, when made, of an abbot to the abbey of St. Mary, Kenles, in the diocese of Meath, Ireland, a voidance having occurred by the cession of Augustin, late abbot, and the prior and convent

1282. *Membrane 5—cont.*

having already obtained licence; and, after the confirmation thereof by the diocesan, to take the fealty of the elect, and make restitution to him of the temporalities.

Sept. 24. Rhuddlan. Pardon, at the instance of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to Ralph de Marton for the death of William Balle of Harnale.

Sept. 25. Rhuddlan. Letters for the abbot of Certeseie, going beyond seas, nominating brother Thomas de Ocham and Gilbert de Certeseie, clerk, his attorneys for three years.

The like for William de Beltesford, going to Ireland, nominating William de Golkesley for two years.

Sept. 27. Rhuddlan. Appointment of S. bishop of Waterford, as keeper of the land and justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure.

Mandate to Richard de Exon', one of the justices in eyre in Ireland, to hold the pleas in the Bench, Dublin, and to attend to the pleas of the eyre in divers counties at convenient times hereafter.

Sept. 27. Rhuddlan. Power, until Christmas, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to admit, in place of the king, the mayor and sheriffs of London, when the time comes for them to be presented.

Presentation of Master Hugh de Camera to the church of Geytinton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of James de Aqua Blanca.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Frodesham for Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, the king's kinswoman, appointed, during pleasure, to the custody thereof.

Sept. 28. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to take the king's place, and to be personally in London on the morrow of St. Hilary to hear and determine the case between English merchants on the one part and merchants of the count of Flanders of the other part, according to a composition made between the king and the said count. John Bek was formerly appointed to hear the said case at Boston on the morrow of Michaelmas, but the said count wrote to the king complaining of the shortness of the time, and besought the king to preside at the case in person. This, however, the king cannot do on account of the war in Wales, and therefore appoints the said Edmund, who is to be assisted by the said John Bek, or by persons supplying his place who are sufficiently instructed in the matter.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Geoffrey de Everle, going beyond seas.

Sept. 24. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Thorisianus Donati and Hugh Donati, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, to collect the custom on wools, wool-fells and hides in Ireland, during pleasure, to wit:—On every sack of wool of 42 stone, weighed at the king's beam, ½ mark; on every 300 wool-fells, ½ mark; on every last of hides, 1 mark, as heretofore, with full power to remove bailiffs and appoint others, to audit their accounts, and to attach delinquents before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Dublin.

Sept. 26. Rhuddlan. Appointment of the same to the farm of the said custom for five years from All Saints, rendering yearly into the Exchequer at Dublin 1000*l.*, and in case of expenses occurring through war or otherwise in the collection they are to be indemnified by testimony of lawful men.

Mandate by writ close to the justiciary to deliver the said custom to them.

1282. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 2. Llangerniw. Appointment of Walter Uncle to the custody of the county of Tipperary, Ireland, together with pleas of burglary of the Irish (*burgaria Hibernicorum*) therein, for ten years from Michaelmas, rendering yearly to the Exchequer in Dublin 100*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

Power, during pleasure, to Ralph de Sandwyco, to sell or demise for the king's advantage, during minority of the heirs, all the wardships in the several counties of his bailiwick which fell into the king's hands during his term of office.

The like to Richard de Holebro'k.

Oct. 7. Rhuddlan. Power, until Christmas, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in place of the king, to admit the mayor of Oxford when the time comes for him to be presented.

Oct. 8. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Walter de Rudmerlegh to the custody, during pleasure, of the bishopric of Hereford, void by the death of Master Thomas de Cantilupo.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Robert, abbot of Rading, going beyond seas.

Oct. 13. Rhuddlan. Walter Wynt' and Walter de Wikewane, monks of Wynchecumbe, bringing news of the cession of John de Yaneworth, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 4. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to Salomon de Roff' and Stephen de Penecestre, on complaint of William de Orlaweston that Thomas de Normanvill, Ralph his brother, William his son, Thomas le Hunte, Thomas le Horsknave of Kenardinton, Richard son of John le Clerk, Henry le Gaunt, Robert Godhale, Robert Attequelle, John le Someter, and William Cristine entered his free warren at Orlaweston, co. Kent, and hunted and carried away hares and rabbits.

——— —— Commission to Richard de Boylund and William de Brai b[oef] to deliver the gaol of Sumerton of Roger Dust, put in exigent after the last in eyre in the county of Somerset for the death of William Wachet, who has since surrendered.

Oct. 13. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luvedaye and R. de Boyland, touching the persons who assaulted William le Marescall and Richard Basset in the full market of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Akele, co. Norfolk, and fol owed buyers and sellers about to rob them of their goods and merchandise and to kill them, so that the said market could not be held ; and also touching the persons who, when John de Narugat fled for the said trespass to the church of Halveryate, drew him out by night and carried him off to Yarmouth.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 12. Rhuddlan. Licence for Baruncinus Walteri, Richard Guidicionis, and Reiner Maggoari and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to import and sell cloths in England not of the right assise, until one year after All Saints.

1282. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Rhuddlan. Mandate to Master John de Saunford, king's clerk, escheator in Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ferns to Master Richard de Norhampton, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph de Hengham.

Oct. 16. Rhuddlan. Pardon to Walter Cole of his outlawry for the death of Robert Malesoures. *Canc̃ mand' de Roth'.*

Presentation of Walter Sauvage to the church of Tydolveshide, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 20. Rhuddlan. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, and of Edmund, the king's brother, to Robert de Cantilupo for the death of Robert le Fevre of Stradesete.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

Master John de Bristoll, going beyond seas, for two years.

William Percy of Dunsele, gone beyond seas with Master Robert de Scardeb[urgh], until Midsummer.

Notification, lest sinister suspicion arise hereafter, that John le Ireys cut off half the right ear of Simon de Novo Castro subtus Lymam by accident.

Oct. 18. Rhuddlan. Letters for the abbot of Citeaux nominating brother Thomas de Wodestok and John de Gayton his attorneys for three years.

Pardon to Madoc Wyr for the death of Roger son of Dode.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following, going beyond seas :—

Bogo de Clare until Midsummer.

Master Peter de Wirkesope, parson of the church of All Saints, Riston, for one year.

Emericus de Aqua Blanca, chancellor of Hereford, for two years.

Master William de Sancto Johanne, for two years.

Oct. 24. Denbigh. Grant to John Siwhate of the office of the serjeanty of usher of the chamber of the prior of St. Swithin, Winchester, in the hands of the king by reason of the late voidance of the see. *Canc' mand' de Roth'.*

The like to Ralph Martel of the serjeanty of the infirmary of the same priory. *Canc' mand' de Roth'.*

Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent to make livery of the above serjeanties.

Letters for Geoffrey Brun, going beyond seas, nominating Nigel de Braundon and William de Roucestre his attorneys for three years.

The like for :—

Robert, abbot of Rading, going beyond seas, nominating Roland de Erlee and William de Blebury for three years.

G. de Genevill', going to Wales on the king's service, and Matilda his wife, nominating Richard le Whyte and Richard Drak' in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 28. Denbigh. Mandate to Hawisia Wake to pay to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, who has a grant, during minority of the heir, of the lands of her late husband, Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, the 7*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.* yearly due from her to the king during the said minority, by reason of the assignment to her of her dower in the manor of Hicham, late of the said Baldwin.

Oct. 27. Denbigh. Grant, on the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, as a special favour which has never been granted to blood-relation or other before, that, if the said Roger die of his present illness, the executors of his will shall not be impeded in the execution of his will by reason of his debts to the Exchequer,

1282. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

but that the king will betake himself to the heirs for the satisfaction of his debts. This grant, however, to be void in case of the recovery of the said Roger.

Oct. 29. Denbigh. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Springehoes, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to the custody of the castles, lands, and tenements late of Roger de Mortuo Mari the elder, deceased, tenant in chief, in those counties in Wales and in the marches of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castles of Wygemore and Radenor, and all the other castles, lands and tenements.

Mandate to the constables of the castles of Wygemore and Radenor to make livery of the same, with their armour, by indenture.

Appointment of William de Braib[oef] to the custody of the abbey of Quarr, taken under the royal protection on account of certain discords between the abbot and convent and Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, saving to the said countess what she holds there by the assent of the said abbot and convent.

Oct. 30. Denbigh. Appointment of Philip de Wileby to seize into the king's hands the lands and tenements of the bishop of London, on account of his trespass against the king.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Walter le Botiler, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for the same Walter, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Nov. 5. Denbigh. Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester, escheator in the same county, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Kenelm, Winchecumbe, in the diocese of Worcester, to Walter de Wyckewane, monk of the same, abbot-elect.

The like to the sheriffs of Warwick and Oxford, escheators in the said counties.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, to wit, that they may buy wools, as well by the fleece and stone as by the sack, and carry on their business as to them seems best in the county of Lincoln and elsewhere, during pleasure, for Baruncinus Gualteri, Reymund Magiar, and Henry de Podio, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of the church of Holy Trinity, York.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert le Waleys, going to Ireland.

Letters for the same Robert, nominating William de Berdefeld his attorney for one year.

Licence for Isabella de Bassingeburn, tenant in chief, to marry John le Botiller.

Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Sancto Leodegario is to be bishop of Meath.

The like to the archbishop of Armagh (*Armacano*) by order of the chancellor.

Pardon to Henry de Rodom' for the death of Simon son of William de Shandon.

Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to Robert de Bures, Robert le Mareschal, Robert de Byngham, Henry de Rudheth,

1282. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

William le Senescal, Richard Trusselove, William Choundous, John his brother, William Leytfot, Richard de Dune, Nicholas de Wyrkeswurth, Roger Mortimer, Philip Man, Richard Haytele, John his brother, and Robert Trille, of their trespass in holding the castle of Certel against the said Edmund.

Nov. 5. Denbigh. Grant, for life, to John de la Roche of the office of the serjeanty of the hostelry (*hostellarie*) of the priory of St. Swithun's, Winchester, late of Master Geoffrey le Keu, deceased, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 8. Rhuddlan. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter son of Roger de Glen of three virgates of land in Sitheston to the prior and canons of Ulvescroft.

Acquittance for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for 4,000 marks in part payment of 7,000 marks due from him for the custody of the lands and tenements late of Baldwin Wake.

The like for the same Edmund, for 3,000 marks in part payment of the same 7,000 marks.

Vacated by surrender.

Memorandum that these two pairs of letters were delivered by order of the chancellor to Ranulph le Escot, king's yeoman, so that one might be delivered to the said earl, to wit, whichever the earl chose, and the other be restored to the chancellor.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for William de Cryketot.

Grant to Master Peter de Cosimato, treasurer of the prince of Salerno, of the church of St. Juliana, Shrewsbury, void by the death of Richard de Sarum.

Presentation of the same to the same church in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Vacated by surrender.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard, bishop of London, going beyond seas.

Nov. 12. Rhuddlan. Promise to repay, in one year from Michaelmas, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of great silver coins of Tours, 8*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* of great Bordeaux, Arnald and Morlas (*ejusdem monete in Burdegalensibus, Arnaldensibus, et Morlanis*), and 70*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* of small black coins of Tours, borrowed of John de Crotoll', burgess of Montpellier; also 300 pounds of Tours, borrowed from Peter de Crotoll', partner of (*de societate de*) John de Crotoll', which they delivered at various times to Iterius de Ingolisma, king's clerk for the king's affairs.

Nov. 12. Rhuddlan. Quitclaim to the bishop, dean and chapter of Coventry and Lichfield of the king's right in the advowson of the church of Bathekewelle, whereof the king impleaded them before the justices last in eyre in the county of Derby, the said defendants having come to the king in person during the pleadings and petitioned him to inspect the charters of John and Henry III. touching the said advowson, and to give them the benefit thereof.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Hugh de la Penne, clerk of Eleanor, the king's mother.

1282. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Rhuddlan. Mandate to John de Lithegrayns, sheriff of York, and keeper of the city of York, to restore to the citizens of York the mayoralty of the same town (*ville*) together with the town and liberty of the town lately taken into the king's hands by judgment of the court, to hold on the same terms as before, rendering the usual farm, and also to commit to them the wapentake of Aynesty, which the citizens claim to belong to the said city (*civitatem*), until Ascension, when the king will make his will known thereof, together with all the receipts thereof since last Michaelmas.

Nov. 14. Rhuddlan. Power for S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul, Rathoyg, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Ardfert, Ireland, void by the cession of John, late abbot, to the person elected abbot in his place.

Nov. 15. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert, parson of the church of Skeftenton, staying in Ireland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, of 22 acres of land in Hunsedon, by Richard de Hunsedon and Robert son of Peter de Hunsedon.

Nov. 15. Rhuddlan. Grant to the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Neubaud, of the prebend in the church of Hereford, void by the resignation of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Vacated by surrender, and altered as appears in the Patent Roll for December, 11 *Edward I.*

Respite from knighthood, at the instance of Nicholas de Irstede, king's clerk, for two years, for William de Stalham.

Cancellar' mandavit de Rothel'.

Nov. 15. Rhuddlan. Licence for Richard son of Roger Norman and William le Cultiller to trade in England, provided it be not with the king's enemies in Wales or elsewhere.

Grant, for life, to Christiana de Mariscis of the manors of Langele and Wyrardebiry, co. Buckingham, in place of land to the value of 100*l.* a year, and the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, in place of land to the value of 50*l.* a year, in exchange for all her lands in Ireland, with security to the said Christiana that she shall not be ejected or disseised thereof until she receives their equivalent in lands in England.

Grant to the same Cristiana that, after her death, her executors shall have the issues of the same manors for three years.

Letters for Emericus, chancellor of Hereford, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Sancto Albano and Peter de Norfolch' his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 12. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Fulcon[is] and W. de Braiboef, touching the persons who hunted and carried away deer in Edmund, earl of Cornwall's forest of Dertemor and his park of Bradenech, co. Devon; and also in his parks at Stokesclymesland, Liskiret, Lanteglos, Trementon, Rostomel and Lansenenton, co. Cornwall.

Nov. 12. Rhuddlan. Commission to Thomas de Weyland and Richard de Holebrok on complaint by H. bishop of Ely, that after the king had started for Wales, John Pycard, forester of the forest of Huntedon, forcibly entered the bishop's free chace in his marsh of Beynwyk, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, to enquire whether this spot is within the bounds of the forest.

1281.

Membrane 22*d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Bosco, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Matilda, late the wife of Roger le Daveys, of William son of Roger, and Mary his wife, and of John son of William son of Roger, together with the goods of the said Roger, who lately died in the prison of Neugate, at Cadenham and Gretingham, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 23. Westminster. The like to J. de Vallibus and W. de Saham, in place of John de Lovetot and G. de Picheford, touching a trespass committed in the county of Norfolk against John Ganel by Henry de Fornham, Richard Fastolf, Alexander Fastolf, William son of Richard, Oliver Fastolf, Oliver Wyth, William Flache, William de Dreyton, William Gereberg' le clerk, John Asseman, John Aleyn, Henry Randolf, William son of John Fastolf, Simon Buckeskin, William de Elingham, William le Somenur and Robert de Rollesby.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like to W. Gurdun and R. Malet touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the park of Reginald son of Peter at Bedhampton, co. Southampton.

Commission to G. de Nevill, N. de Stap[elton], and Thomas de Normanvill, touching the persons who, by day and night, take venison in the forest of Shirewode, co. Nottingham.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguillon and A. de Walk[ingham] touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Geoffrey de Plesington, brings in the county of Lancaster, against John de Sothill, Richard de Molineaus, Robert son of Gotcche, Adam his brother, and Richard de Cragges for the death of her husband.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Association of Richard de Holebrok with Roger Luved[ay] and Robert de Ludham in the commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching certain trespasses committed against Robert son of Roger by the burgesses of Dunwich, as it appears that the matter touches the king particularly, the said burgesses having distrained in the usual way the said Robert and his men of Walberdeswik for toll and other customs due to the king.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Weyl[and] and J. de Luvetot with the mayor and sheriffs of London to examine the record and process of a suit which was in the hustings before them, whereby Walter, prior of Newark (*de Novo Loco*) by Guldeford, was impleaded by John de Stansted touching a messuage in London, as the said prior complains that he had the same of the gift of Catherine de Hilcleye, who enfeoffed Thomas his predecessor thereof, and the said gift was confirmed by Peter de Stansted and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of the said Catherine, and mother of the said John, so that he has been seized thereof forty years and more, but that the said charters of feoffment and confirmation were refused in evidence.

Membrane 21*d.*

Commission to J. de Vallibus and R. Luved[ay] to deliver the gaol of York of Roger de Arcy, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of York for robberies and other trespasses, who has since surrendered.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Valoignes, Robert de Bosco, William de Rothing and John de Stratton, touching an appeal

1281. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

which Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Perham, brings in the county of Suffolk against Thomas Volle, Stephen Godefrei and William Godefrei, in custody in Ipswich prison for the death of her said husband, who was lately killed at Herewyz.

——— Commission to J. de Vallibus and R. Loveday to deliver the gaol of —— Nottingham of Roger le Tayllur of Suthleverton, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Nottingham, who has since surrendered.

Nov. 1. Commission to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, and Thomas de Bray, to enquire, by the oath of the men of the vicinage of Tydeswell, Wheston, Wormhill and Fairfeld, what purprestures, occupations, or alienations of lands, parks, woods, pastures, rents and suits of mills, have been made upon the king or his father Henry by Thomas Folejambe, Richard Danyel, John Danyel, and Master Richard le Acatur in the aforesaid townships (*vill'*), and the value thereof, and they are to inspect certain articles which William son of Walter de Tunsted will give them, and to return the inquisition thereon with this writ. And whereas the said Thomas is the king's bailiff of the Peak, co. Derby, and has the return of the original writ, the said Reginald and Thomas are to cause a jury to be elected, with the counsel of the said William.

Membrane 20*d*.

——— Commission to R. Fulcon[is] and W. de Braiboef to deliver the gaol of —— Winchester of William de Cycestre, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Southampton for a trespass, who has since surrendered.

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and R. de Sandwyco, —— touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John le Bunde, brings in the county of Kent against John le Botiller and others for the death of her husband.

——— Association of J. de Lovetot with the mayor and sheriffs of London to —— examine the record and process of a suit before them, between William Oweyn, plaintiff, and William de Hereford, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

——— Association of Grimbald Pauncefot with Walter de Hopton and his —— fellows, justices assigned to hear and determine trespasses and pleas in the parts of the Welsh March, to take an inquisition in a cause before the said justices between Ralph de Touny, plaintiff, and Payn de Painsbrugge, tenant, touching the manor of Boghred.

1282. *Membrane* 18*d*.

Feb. 10. Cirencester. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and W. de Middelton, on complaint by Henry Flik' and Helebrand de Lubek, merchants of Almain, that a ship of theirs, laden with cloth and other merchandise to the value of 14,000*l*., being lately cast ashore in a storm before the port of Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, and they and others having left the ship for fear of death, certain men carried away the said goods.

Feb. 8. Cirencester. The like to Luke de Tany, touching the appeal of confederacy which a certain woman, in custody in Gloucester prison for a trespass touching the king's money, brings against one John le Crumpe, who is in custody on

1282. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

that charge in Goodrich Castle, within the liberty of William de Valencia, the king's uncle. The correction of trespasses of this kind appertaining to the king and to no others, the said justice is to go to some spot near the said liberty, within the king's jurisdiction (*potestatem*), and have the said prisoners brought before him, and, after summoning twelve lawful men of the said liberty by the bailiff of the said liberty in presence of the said prisoners, to do justice between the said John and the said woman, according to law; and if the said John is convicted, then to deliver him to the bailiffs of the said liberty for execution within the liberty as justice requires. Mandates accordingly to the sheriff of Gloucester and the bailiff of the liberty.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and J. de Cobeham, touching the persons who assaulted and wounded the king's ministers as they were taking Henry Kidel, condemned to be hanged for larceny and divers robberies, to the gallows at Rochester, co. Kent, and prevented the execution of the said sentence.

Feb. 18. Shireburn. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Norwode and J. de Cobeham, on complaint by Alice de Bello Campo that Gerinus le Sutvisconte carried away her goods at Halewik', co. Middlesex.

Membrane 17*d*.

Feb. 24. Quenington. Commission to Master Henry de Bray to make an extent by the oath of knights, &c., in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, York, Lancaster, Derby, Nottingham, Leicester, Warwick, Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Buckingham, Bedford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, of all the lands and tenements late of Baldwin Wake, deceased, and to return the same in one month from Easter.

March 7. Down Amney. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobeham and Robert de Scotho, touching certain persons in the prison of the archbishop of Canterbury at Stutinge, who received William Bush, a felon, with a great sum of money arising from the king's new custom, which he had taken from a box in the custody of the merchants of Lucca.

March 7. Down Amney. The like to Master Thomas de Sodington and Eustace de Hache, touching the persons who assaulted John de Tedemershe, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and his ministers, as they were leading certain convicted thieves to the gallows at Oxford, and tried to rescue them, and also touching the trespasses of the burgesses and others of the town of Oxford and the scholars of the university committed upon one another. The enquiry is to be held at Oxford next Thursday.

Membrane 16*d*.

March 12. Down Amney. Commission to G. Aguillon' and William de Sancto Quintino to deliver the gaol of York of brother John Colrek', put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of York for the death of Stephen del Pol', who has since surrendered.

March 16. Down Amney. Commission to Master Henry de Bray to enquire touching the persons who have taken the corn, beasts, &c., of Baldwin Wak', deceased, tenant in

1282. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

chief, and to cause the sheriffs of the counties of York, Cumberland, Lincoln, Nottingham, Leicester, Northampton, Bedford, and Essex, to attach them to answer thereof before the barons of the Exchequer a month after Easter.

Membrane 15*d*.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and William Muschet touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Henry Hare, brings in the county of Huntingdon against John le Mareschal of Witeleseye, Walter Teyt, John Beuereth, Stephen le Futur, Roger Chilting, John his brother, Henry de Plantes, Elias Cassandre, Henry le Rede of Westfen, Henry Cassandre, Richard Buche, Hugh Eem, Richard Thurkind, Peter Staff', John son of Walter de Lilleford, William de Hauvill, Robert Clarice, William son of Stephen Freman, Stephen Freman, Richard de Hockele, John Ive, Stephen Ravene, William Colt, John son of Geoffrey, Richard Whichenne, John Brodeheved, Robert de Sutton, William his son, John Clarice, John Huwelot, John Tenmen, David his son, William le Cupere, Geoffrey atte Barre, Stephen Beuereth, Richard son of Matilda, Richard Walfe, William Eemme, John le Wodereve, William son of Simon, Bartholomew Thurkill, John Grund, John Trig', John Tawe, Henry son of Margaret, Richard de Wodestone, William Sengelholt, Robert Clarice, William Clarice, Richard de Stangate, Robert Wonegh, Thomas le Priurserjaunt of Ely,. Alexander le Pestur, Robert le Futur, Matthew son of Arnoldy, William Cosay, John his brother, John le Fiz Eem, William his brother, John Brid, Geoffrey son of William le Fevre, John son of Andrew the younger, John son of Walter de Estrey, John Burgeys, Geoffrey his brother, John Gaumbey, Richard Brun, John Aspelon, Nicholas his brother, John le Katur, William le Reve, William Wallehors, Thomas Chapman, John Raven, John son of Walter, John Laurence, William his brother, John Botild', Hugh his brother, and Walter de Bocking, for the death of her husband.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and R. de Leyc[ester], touching the persons who broke the park of Storteford, co. Hertford, of R. bishop of London, and hunted and carried away deer.

Commission of oyer and terminer to N. de Stapelton and G. Aguill[on], touching an appeal which Emma de Shupton brings in the county of York against Andrew de Routhebyry, clerk, for the death of Roger de Sutton, her brother.

Membrane 14*d*.

April 18. Devizes. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mildelton and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by Hugh de Crepping, that while he was confined to his house at Crepping by a fever, so acute that he was beside himself and not likely to survive, Theobald de Feringes and Nichola his wife entered his said house, and when the said Hugh began to be seized with delirium they broke open his press and extracted his seal, and with it sealed a certain charter of feoffment of all the lands and tenements of the said Hugh to the said Theobald and Nichola, and afterwards led him about the country from place to place, and left him in the priory of St. Botulph, Colchester, half dead and without any one to watch over or help him, took away his beasts and carried away his goods at Crepping, Stanelegh and Beghham, co. Essex.

1282.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

April 18. Devizes. Commission to E. de Bekingham and Elias de Odeston, to enquire touching the complaint of the prioress of Grace Dieu that Alan de Threngeston and Robert his brother, Gerard de Camvill, Roger Akeney, with a great multitude, felled and carried away trees from her several wood in Beleton, co. Leicester, impounded her beasts found in the said wood, and kept them impounded without food or drink, whereof sixteen perished, and beat and maltreated the said prioress and her nuns.

Membrane 13*d*.

May 1. Gloucester. Commission to R. de Nortwode and J. de Cobeham to enquire touching the names of the persons amerced before the justices last in eyre in the county of Kent who are in arrear, and to return the names to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer; as the archbishop of Canterbury claims all such amercements of men in the hundreds, tithings (*borghis*) and townships (*villatis*) within his liberty, and although the temporalities of the archbishopric were restored to him 22 May, 7 Edward I., the greater part of the amercements of the last eyre continue in arrear.

——— Association of J. Lovetot with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause between Richard son of Richard de Ewell, tenant, and Richard de Neketon, plaintiff, touching a messuage in London.

Commission to Robert le Baud, John le Lou, and John Fauvel, to make inquisition touching breaches of the king's peace in the county of Northampton, and to deliver to the custody of the sheriff those vagabonds whom they find guilty.

Membrane 12*d*.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Luvetot and H. de Stanhawe, touching an appeal which Henry Goscip brings in the county of Norfolk against John son of Simon de Eccles, William his brother, Richard son of Simon de Hecles, Adam son of Simon de Hekles and Roger son of Simon de Hekles, for robbery.

Commission to R. de Holebrok to go personally with the king's mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Yarmouth, Dunwich, and Ipswich, to provide, man and arm ships in order to defend their coasts from the pirates of Holand, Seyland and Friesland infesting their coasts, and such pirates as they intercept to keep in safe custody until further order, and to see that the said mandate is diligently carried out.

May 4. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguillon, William de Sancto Quintino and John de Lithegraynes, touching an appeal which Nichola, daughter of Thomas de Flixton, brings in the county of York against Bartholomew de Scalleby and Geoffrey his son, for the death of her father.

Membrane 11*d*.

Association of Thomas de Weyland and J. de Lovetot with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause in the hustings between John son of Hervey, plaintiff, and Hamo Hautein, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

1282. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Association of J. de Lovetot with the same to hear and determine a cause in the hustings between Nicholas le Orbatur, plaintiff, and the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, tenant, touching four messuages in London.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 28. Chester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Hopton and John son of Aer touching an appeal which Jul[iana], late the wife of William Coly, brings in the county of Salop against Henry de Gremundeston for the death of her husband.

June 29. In Camp at Newton. The like to Thomas de Normanvill and G. de Charron, on complaint by the prior of Watton whereas he had been appointed to collect the tenth in the diocese of York, and having distrained therefor in many cases, certain persons of the county of York entered his free chace in Ravensceyndal in the county of Westmoreland and its confines, and taken deer and carried away trees therefrom and depastured their cattle in his corn and meadows, and upon his attempting to impound the said cattle, assaulted his men.

Membrane 9*d*.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior that as he and his men were taking the said tenth to York, and passing through the town of Leghening, they were assaulted and the money was taken from them.

Membrane 8*d*.

——— ——— The like to G. de Leukenor, John le Lou and Robert ——— touching an appeal which Agnes la Fraunkeleyne brings in the county of Northampton against John de Charewelton for the death of Thomas le Fraunkeleyn, her brother.

July 18. Rhuddlan. The like to Nicholas de Stapelton and Hamo Hauteyn, on complaint by Walter de Kancia that Richard de Ernesby, Hugh Fleghe of Kilbeworth, Hugh Ram, Richard Martin, Hugh le Ros, Henry le Keu, Ralph le Charetter, John de Weleham, Thomas del Pek', Richard de Bliseworth, Roger le White of Wystowe, John Poke, John Peytevyn, William Wade, Walter de Evynton, Adam son of Geoffrey de Glen, Ralph son of Ralph de Foston, Simon Flory, Thomas Flory, John Odard de Stokton, Roger his brother, Roger atte Pertre, Hugh son of Henry, John son of John le Fevre, William son of Simon de Thorp, Robert son of William Alwold, Robert le Dekne, Andrew le Caretter, Simon le Caretter, John de Wich of Neuton, Roger Puke, Richard King, Thomas de Langeton, Robert his brother, William le Straunge, knight, Simon de Wigingeston, knight, Simon de Wikingeston, John de Mareschal of Neuton, and Luke de Welledon 'mazoun,' entered his house by night at Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

Membrane 7*d*.

July 24. Rhuddlan. The like to R. Fulconis and William de Brayboef, on complaint by the abbot of Hyde that whereas by reason of the liberty of the hundred of Micheldever, co. Southampton, held by his predecessors from time immemorial, attachments for all trespasses committed within the said hundred belong to the abbey of Hyde, Walter de Valle, mayor of Winchester, Walter de Caperugg' and Richard Gabriel, bailiffs, and Richard Stocbrigg', citizens

1282. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

of the said town, with a great multitude, during the voidance of the said abbey, entered the enclosures (*septa*) of the said abbey within the precincts of the said hundred, and seized the attachments for certain trespasses there, and took and imprisoned certain men of the said abbey and certain ministers of the keeper of the said abbey.

Commission to R. de Hengham to enquire touching the persons who carry off and consume the goods of the prior of Reppeleie, co. Stafford, at the procurement of certain his ill-wishers, who pretend to be the king's bailiffs and who indict him of receiving stolen goods.

July 28. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and Elias de Oddeston, touching the persons who broke the park of the abbot of Gerewedon at Dixl', co. Leicester, and hunted and carried away deer.

Membrane 6d.

Sept. 1. Ruthin. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguillon and A. de Walk[ingham], touching an appeal which Roger son of Walter de Pikering brings in the county of York against Simon de Lund, Peter his brother, Roger de Lund, Stephen de Paghele, John de Stutevill and William his brother, for the death of Simon son of Walter de Pikering, his brother.

Aug. 20. Rhuddlan. The like to J. de Luvetot and R. de Leic[estre], on complaint by John de Rede that John de Noketon, Richard de Redleg', John de Redleg', Peter de Taverham, Ralph Page, William le Forester of Shaldeford, John brother of Stephen de Wyham, John son of Nicholas, Simon Bramwod, William le fiz Waleis, Walter Punt, Roger le Doreward, and William le Someter carried away the goods of the said John from his house at Terlinge, co. Essex, and assaulted his men.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 20. Rhuddlan. The like to John de Lovetot and Robert de Bosco, on complaint by Robert Pecche that he is maliciously accused of an assault and theft which was committed upon one Robert de Bradefeld and his men at Geinge, co. Essex.

The like to Salomon de Roff' and John de Sandwyco, touching the persons who came by night to the water of la Rivere, co. Kent, and carried away eight swans of Stephen de Penecestre and assaulted Roger le Swonhirde, his man.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. The like to Master H. de Bray and W. de Boyvill, touching the persons who entered the free warren of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, at Boudon, co. Leicester, and hunted and carried away deer.

The like to J. de Lovetot and Walter de Kancia, touching the persons who broke the king's park at Badmundesfeld, co. Norfolk, and hunted and carried away deer.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. The like to G. Aguillun and A. de Walkingh[am], touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Walter Morsel, brings in the county of Cumberland, against Nicholas de Irton, Richard his son, William le Barunesserjaunt, Roger de Wilton, Ivo son of Benedict, William son of Benedict del Tunge, William son of Theodore del Tunge, Reginald son of

1282. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas del Tunge, Benedict son of Roger del Tunge, Richard son of Gerard, Robert Stikeymidding, Roger de Irton, Isaac Nicolesknave de Irton and brother William Pykehod of Furneys, for the death of her husband.

Aug. 20. Rhuddlan. The like to J. de Lovetot and R. de Ludham, touching the persons who entered the manor of Petronilla, late the wife of William de Fleg, at Horseye, co. Norfolk, took away cattle worth 20*l.*, and carried away her goods.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 8. Ruthin. The like to Robert Malet and Walter de Agmod[esham], on complaint by John Giffard the younger that John de Escheker, Simon Betom of Erdington, William Fraunceis, Ralph le Carpenter, Thomas Reine, Simon Brid, Robert North, and Nicholas de Horssepathe carried away his goods at Erdington, co. Oxford, whilst he was under the king's protection and on his service in Wales, and assaulted his men.

The like to Alexander de Monte Forti, Nicholas de Rye, Alexander de Trikingham and John Pykot, touching an appeal which Matilda Redy of Humberstayn brings in the county of Lincoln against John Gase of Sutton, John le Paumer, Roger his brother, John Broyl, Fulk son of Eborard son of Matilda, Richard his brother, William Osegot, Thomas le Clerk, mouner, Ralph de Barsham, chaplain, Hubert Laxman of Gedeneye, Eborard son of Matilda and Matilda Mayden, for the death of Alan Redy her brother.

Sept. 24. Rhuddlan. The like to R. Loveday and William de Pageham, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of William de Linc', brings by writ before the king against the vicar of the church of Olmesby, Robert de Worthstede, John Warant, Ralph le Caretter, Nicholas Clere of Ormesby, Roger Cok, Geoffrey Periz, William le Pestur of Winterton, Richard le Pestur of Ormesby, Geoffrey Geffreyesneve de Ormesby, William Mottes, Reginald Aylward and Robert Horne for the death of her husband in the county of Norfolk.

Sept. 26. Rhuddlan. Commission to William de Glaunvill to make, by the oath of knights and others of the counties of Northampton, Norfolk, Sussex and Derby, an extent of the lands of Isab[ella] de Albiniaco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 18. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguillon and A. de Walkingham, touching the persons who assaulted William de Plesynton, Adam del Fennyscale and Robert son of Ranulph Cod, men of Adam de Hoghton, at Gosenergh, co. Lancaster.

The like to William Bagot and John son of Aer, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Robert son of Geoffrey de Somersolwodehuses brings, in the county of Stafford, against William le Thrower and Robert de Werington for the death of her husband.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 18. Rhuddlan. The like to Hugh de Kendal, touching the persons who assaulted the men of Edmund, the king's brother, on the public highway as they were taking victuals to Wales between Northwich (*Wychium*) and Chester, and took away their horses and carts.

Commission to R. de Hengham, on complaint by Roger, parson of the church of Swyneford, co. Stafford, to enquire touching the persons who,

1282. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

under the pretence of being bailiffs of the king, charge the said Roger with being the receiver of stolen goods, and take and consume his goods.

Oct. 20. Rhuddlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and Richard de Suthchirch, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Edmund Passavant, brings, in the county of Essex, against Nicholas de la More and Robert his brother for the death of her husband.

The like to J. de Luvetot and William de Rothing, touching the persons who entered the houses of Ralph Grundel at Brunham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Commission to N. de Stapelton and J. de Lithegreynes to enquire as to the strangers (*adventicii*) staying in the town of Scardeburg and other young men, who resist the older and more lawful men of the said town, and make themselves governors thereof, and appropriate to themselves for a rent of 16*l.* yearly a certain rent of 30*l.* arising from the mills and other things belonging to the farm of the said town, and will not permit themselves to be judged (*justiciari*) by the aforesaid more discreet persons, but at their will subvert the customs and rights of the said town and also the liberties of the church thereof, to the destruction of the town and prejudice of the church, and so to chastise them that their punishment may be a warning to others.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, and William de Brayboef, on complaint by the abbot of Quarr that, while the abbey was under the royal protection, certain persons carried away his goods at Stapelhurst, Cosham by Neweport, and Roughebergh, co. Southampton, assaulted Nicholas de Christeschirch, Peter de Tyngehurst, monks, Nicholas Levent, William de Coggeshale and others, lay brethren of the said house, at Cosham by Neweport, and in Neweport, took away three horses value 10 marks, and seized and imprisoned his said monks, lay brethren, and men.

The like to G. Aguillon and Guichard de Charrun, touching the appeals which William Cromay brings in the county of Northumberland against John Maynard of Monekerade and others in the prison of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of Walter de Lindesey his kinsman, and for robbery.

The like to Robert de Standon and John son of Aer, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Robert son of Geoffrey de Somersolewodehuses, brings in the county of Stafford against William le Thrower and Robert de Werinton for the death of her husband.

Oct. 30. Denbigh. Also touching an appeal which Emma de Hatton brings in the same county against the same for the death of her son Thomas.

11 EDWARD I.

Membrane 25.

1282.

Nov. 24. Rhuddlan. Appointment of William de Henore to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of Thomas de Langeton, tenant in chief, deceased, rendering 33*s.* 9½*d.*, which is the value of the said lands, excepting the dower of his wife.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Vacated because otherwise in the Fine Roll at the beginning of the month of February, 11 *Edward I.*

Presentation of Henry de Wheteley to the chapel of Winandermer, void and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Lindeseye, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richemund.

Nov. 27. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Reginald de Castre to the custody of the lands late of Alice, late the wife of Henry de Dyne, deceased, tenant in chief, which she held in dower, in the counties of Northampton and Oxford; and also of the lands late of Richard de Seiton, deceased, which he held of the inheritance of the said Henry by knight-service in the county of Northampton.

Vacated because surrendered.

Nov. 28. Rhuddlan. Licence for the abbot of Holmcoltran to buy corn and victuals in Ireland; and safe-conduct for the same until Michaelmas.

Nov. 28. Rhuddlan. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, sealed with the seal used in Ireland, dated by the hand of the said justiciary at Dublin, 24 September, 7 Edward I., whereby he grants to the prior and convent of St. Coman, Roskoman, in fee simple, the land of Rathbrenyn and Clonyiwyn and 70 acres of the townland (*villata*) of Illauch and 59 acres in Trustmor, in exchange for land in Lysnenerley, Ballyureduan, Clonnenabbanauch', Balymacleg, Killeglenewan, Killegenith and Balialowen as far as the dike of the territory; and whereby he also grants to them a free weekly market on Saturday in their Irish town (*villa*) between their house and that of the Friars Preachers of the same town, with all the liberties which the prior and convent ought of right to have and have been accustomed to have; and also that they may for ever water all their animals at the lake below the castle of Roskoman. Witnesses:—brother Maurice, bishop of Elphin, John de Tuyt, John Mape, John de Cusak, David de Prendelgast, Walter de Valle, Jordan de Exon', Nicholas Taf, and others.

Simple protection for the same prior and convent.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Cokeseye, from being put on assizes, juries, and recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff against his will.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to enclose the lane between the door of the court of the said abbey and his land of Northome.

Letters for Nicholas the said abbot, going beyond seas, nominating brothers William de Wilmeton and Henry de Cokering his attorneys until Michaelmas.

1282. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, for one year, for Godfrey de Mindo.

Mandate to Bauruncinus Galterii and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay, out of the king's or their own money, 40 marks to Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, for his expenses in the king's service.

Licence for Eleanor, the king's consort, for her men to take fish for her use in the king's vivary of Stafford.

Grant to the same of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in England late of William de Moun, tenant in chief, saving the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton.

Dec. 7. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Robert de Ufford, staying in England.

Simple protection, for three years, for the same Robert.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Nutus de Florenc', going beyond seas.

Dec. 7. Rhuddlan. Mandate to the dean and chapter of Hereford to admit Geoffrey de Neubaud, king's clerk, to the prebend late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, resigned, in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Dec. 8. Rhuddlan. Presentation of William Gargat to the church of Northstoke, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan.

Dec. 11. Rhuddlan. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the marriage of Reginald, son and heir of William de Moun, tenant in chief.

Dec. 12. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Robert son of John to the custody of the lands in the county of Bedford, late of the said William de Moun, rendering 12*l.* 19*s.*, at which they are extended.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Membrane 25 (*Schedule*).

Dec. — Rhuddlan. Licence for Master Henry Wade, the queen's cook, to sell or demise to Robert de Grey or other, but not in mortmain, certain land in Est Cleydon, which he has of the gift of Simon de Nevill and Geoffrey de Querendon, and which is held in chief, saving to the king his dues and services.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Rhuddlan. Acquittance for Joan de Besevill for the payment at Rothelan on 15 December, 10 Edward I., by the hands of Robert de Sancto Claro, to the king's clerk, William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of a fine of 10*l.* for licence to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By bill of the wardrobe.

Dec. 15. Rhuddlan. Presentation of John de Punz to the church of Eton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. The letters are directed to Master Adam de Hales, keeper of the spirituality.

Dec. 16. Rhuddlan. Acquittance to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for the payment to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 2,000 marks, in part payment of 7,000 marks which the said Edmund has agreed to pay for the custody of the lands late of Baldwin Wake.

Memorandum that these letters were sealed at Chester and given to Matthew Cheker to be delivered to the said earl.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Whetenhal, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

Simple protection in Ireland for the same Adam for the same period.

1282. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Rhuddlan. Pardon to Edmund, the king's brother, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Reginald de Grey and others of their party, for any deaths caused in the siege of the castle of Chertele, which Henry III. had given to Hamo Le Strange (*Extraneo*), and which Robert de Ferar' seized 1 Edward I., whereupon the said Edmund, with the counsel of the king, then in England, besieged the said castle until he had taken the rebels; also pardon for such of the rebels as the said Edmund by letters patent received into the king's peace. *Canc' mandavit de Rothelan.*

Dec. 27. Rhuddlan. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to Baldwin de Wynepole for the death of Robert le Cauf. *Canc' mand' de Rothel'.*

Dec. 28. Rhuddlan. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Edmund to appropriate in mortmain 40 acres of land of their own fee in Mildenhal. *Canc' mand' de Rothel'.*

Acknowledgment by Guy Ferre and Peter de Staneye, in the king's court, of the receipt from John Bek of 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* of the issues of the manor of West Rasen for Easter term, 10 Edward I., and of 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* for Michaelmas term.

Grant to Richard de Bishopeston of the chapel of the castle of Oswaldestre, void by the death of Adam de Chetewynd, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan.

1283.

Jan. 4. Rhuddlan. Letters for William de Valenc' and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Underwode and William Scoterel their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Mandate to Master Henry de Bray to deliver to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the manor of Skeldingho and all the other lands late of Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, saving to Hawisia, late his wife, and others, their right in the said manor as adjudged in the king's court.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Master William de Langwat, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 2. Rhuddlan. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William Martin granting to the lady Eleanor de Mohun, for life, the manors of Kingeston, Combe Martin, Langacre, Moleton, co. Devon, and Ludeford, co. Somerset, at a rent of 200*l.* a year, and if the said William die first the said Eleanor to pay 1*d.* a year only for the same to his heirs. Witnesses:—John de Bello Campo, Gilbert de Knovill, Thomas de Pyn, Malger de Sancto Albino, Walter de Dunheved, Walter de Heliun, Guy Ferre and William de Bluntesdon, knights, Robert de Maleston, Henry de Brok', John de Lameslever, and many others. *Canc' mand' de Rothel'.*
Vacated because elsewhere in the Charter Roll, 11 *Edward I.*

Jan. 9. Rhuddlan. Association of William de Burneton with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear the action which the commonalty of the city of London, by an undue and unusual writ surreptitiously obtained from the king's court, brings against the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, and Ralph de Alegate for certain services, which specially concern the king.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Sancto Vigore, Elyas Cotel, and Peter de Bosco, touching an appeal which Mary, late the wife

1283. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

of John Croyde, brings in the county of Somerset against John de Byry and Joan wife of John son of Laurence, in custody in Somerton gaol for the death of her husband.

Jan. 20. Llanrwst. (Thlannrrust.) Commission to Nicholas de Stap[elton] and John de Steyngreve to enquire touching the complaint of Constance de Bearn, kinswoman of the king, to whom he had granted, for life, the custody of the castle and honor of Tykehull, that when, upon the death of Oliver de Luvetot, she caused the custody of one knight's fee in Kertoleston, co. Nottingham, which the said Oliver held of the said honor in chief, to be taken into her hands by Bernard Marc and other her bailiffs, so that she might have due seisin thereof, certain persons ejected the said Constance and her bailiffs ; and to enquire whether the said Oliver held of the said honor or otherwise, and to whom he paid the last scutage for the army in Wales.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 5. Rhuddlan. Grant to Almaric de Sancto Amando of the marriage of the son and heir of Robert de Kaynes, deceased, tenant in chief, so that he answer the king the true value thereof immediately after the present war in Wales.

Jan. 8. Rhuddlan. Mandate to Walter de Rudmarl', king's clerk, keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, to restore the temporalities to Master Richard de Swynefeld, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 12. Rhuddlan. Notification that the noblemen (*nobiles viri*), John and Werner, brothers of Raparch', knights, after staying with the king and elsewhere in the realm a fortnight and more, and behaving themselves in a praiseworthy manner, have withdrawn, with the king's licence, and in a courtly manner.

Letters for David de Offinton, going to Ireland, nominating John de Sancto Albano his attorney in England for one year.

Jan. 12. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Thomas de Codeleye, during pleasure, to the custody of the abbey of Evesham, in place of Adam le Botiller, deceased, who was appointed thereto by reason of the cession of William de Whitechirch, late abbot.

Canc' mand' de Rothel', nunciante J. de Bruges.

Writ *de intendendo* to the sheriffs of Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Northampton, escheators in the same counties.

Canc' mand' de Rothel', nunciante J. de Bruges.

Jan. 30. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Ferre, going beyond seas.

The like for Master Roger de Martivall', going beyond seas.

Jan. 30. Rhuddlan. Grant to Master William de Luda of the deanery of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, void by the death of Geoffrey de Neubaud.

Canc' mand' de Rothel'.

Mandate to Richard de Waldegrave, constable of the Tower, to deliver seisin.

Canc' mand' de Roth'.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Hugelin de Vik', merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, by the king's command, for corn and victuals for the army in Wales.

1283. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, for three years, for the prior of Balibagan.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the mayor and citizens of London for 3,000 marks, paid 10 Edward I. to Master William de Luda, then keeper of the wardrobe at Rothelan, and of 3,000 marks paid at Chester, 11 Edward I., to the same William by the hands of Thomas de Gunneys, both sums to be repaid at All Saints.

Feb. 4. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Marisco, staying in England.

Pardon to Thomas de Cadurc' of the 100 marks in which he was amerced for a trespass in venison in the forest of Shirewode.

Feb. 6. Rhuddlan. Licence for Thomas de Berkeleye, for life, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger (*tessonem*), and polecat (*catum*), in the forest of Mynedep and in the chace of Kyngeswode, on both sides of the river Aven by Bristol, except in the fence-month; provided that he take no deer, nor course in the king's warrens.

Grant to Hugh son of Otto, for service beyond seas and in the realm, that neither from his heirs nor his executors shall any account be exacted for any bailiwick, whether for the stewardship of the household or for any other.

Letters for Almaric de Sancto Amando, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Ingepenn and John Moraund his attorneys in Ireland.

Feb. 8. Rhuddlan. Warrant to bailiffs and others to arrest Reymond de la Roke and William Amaniui, who, being appealed of robbery before the king by Peter de Ryons and William his brother, are withdrawing themselves to pass beyond seas with their goods. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, for three years, for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda.

Feb. 9. Rhuddlan. Letters for the abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, nominating Walter le Keu and Thomas le Ferreur his attorneys in England until Christmas.

Feb. 10. Rhuddlan. Licence, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, for William de Horton her tailor, to whom the king granted, for life, the land late of William de Clamberg in Langedon, to demise the same to whom he will for ten years from Michaelmas; with reversion to the king.

Inspeximus of a charter of Ranulph, sometime duke of Brittany and earl of Chester and Richemund, dated at Chester, and directed to all his constables, butlers, justices, sheriffs, barons, bailiffs and ministers, and to all his men, French and English, whereby he grants to God and St. Mary and All Saints the hospital house and the whole site thereof, without the north gate of Chester, for the maintenance of the poor in frank almoin, and that it be subject to no service, except only the entertainment and maintenance of the poor; and the brethren of the said hospital going through Cheshire to preach and to collect alms for the maintenance of the poor are to be honourably received. Witnesses:—Ralph de Menilsar', Roger son of the earl, Roger the constable, Hugh de Bosco Ale, Alan de Bosco Ale, Henry de Lungjap' and Stephen his brother, Alexander de Bertram Bec and many others.

John de Kirk' ordered by the chancellor, and the chancellor by the king.

1283. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Acquittance to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for the payment on Tuesday, 2 February, 11 Edward I., into the wardrobe at Rothelan, to the king's clerk, Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of Ralph de Broughton, of 2,000 marks, and by the hands of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of 250 marks, of the issues of Ireland.

By bill of the wardrobe.

Jan. 27. Rhuddlan. Presentation of Robert de Lavan' to the church of Kirkebythore, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Roger de Clifford the younger being in his hands.

Feb. 15. Rhuddlan. Protection, for two years, for Master Henry de Ardagh, dean of St. Patrick's, Armagh, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, for three years, for Roger le Orfevre of Waterford.

Feb. 12. Rhuddlan. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, who, by grant of Henry III., confirmed by the king, holds Aaron son of Vives the Jew with his chattels, that all debts, which the said Edmund, by charters or chirographs in the chests of the chirographers of Jewry anywhere in England, or by recognisances in the rolls of the justices assigned for the custody of Jews, or enrolled in the rolls of the Chancery, shall find to be owing to the said Jew, are to be levied by view of the said Edmund or his attorney according to the law, custom, and statutes of Jewry and paid into the Exchequer; and sheriffs are commanded, on presentation of these presents by the said Edmund or his attorney, to cause all the debts of the said Aaron, according to the extracts directed to the said sheriffs under the seal of the Exchequer of Jewry to be levied by one of their bailiffs in every county, and the grantee to be put in seisin of the lands and goods of the said Jew's debtors.

Feb. 7. Rhuddlan. Notification that the mayor and sheriffs of London, having been ordered by the king to examine their rolls as to whether Robert de Gisorc' ever impleaded Anselm de Depe before them for debt, have returned that the said Robert never impleaded the said Anselm.

Grant to Geoffrey de Nevill for a fine of 100 marks, payable before Martilmas, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the land and heir of William de Chauncy, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir.

Presentation of James de Hispania to the church of Robery in the diocese of Durham.

Feb. 12. Rhuddlan. Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, nominating David de Offynton and Richard de Leye his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 6. Rhuddlan. Commission to Hamo Hauteyn to enquire touching certain Jews who are dealing with foreign merchants and others in sheets (*platis*) made out of clippings of the king's money, and also in false sheets of tin silvered outside, and to arrest the same and put their accomplices in mainprize.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 12. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Acon, going beyond seas.

Feb. 16. Rhuddlan. Pardon to John le Northerner of Little Yarmouth of his outlawry for a certain trespass.

1283. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 11. Rhuddlan. Grant to Alan de Bevery, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Stok' Warnecamp late of John de Nevill, tenant in chief, extended at 17*s.*

Grant to the mayor and citizens of London of murage for one year longer, in continuation of two former grants, to wit, for three years from 24 February, 7 Edward I., and for one year from 24 February, 10 Edward I.

Feb. 18. Rhuddlan. Appointment of John de Sancto Laudo, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to the custody of the castle of Shireburn, during pleasure.

Mandate to William Favelore to deliver the same with its armour, &c., by indenture.

Rhuddlan. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the barons of the port of Rye.

The like, for three years, for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for David de Offynton, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Walter de Grendal.

Feb. 12. Rhuddlan. Pardon to Robert son of Augustin de Eyworth for the death of Sibyl la Neuch, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Bedford that he killed her by misadventure.

Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, of the liberty of the honor of Richemund with its appurtenances as in view of frank pledge, waifs, wrecks, and such like in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, during pleasure, rendering yearly 20*l.* [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 23. Rhuddlan. Grant to Guicard de Burgo, for service in Wales, of a wardship of the yearly value of 100 marks, for five years, out of the first wardships that shall fall in.

Vacated because amended as below in the month of October.

Letters for Walter de Shopwyk, staying in England, nominating Walter de Inethorne and Matthew de Inethorne his attorneys in Ireland until one year after the Purification.

Feb. 24. Rhuddlan. Grant to the good men of Osewaldestre of murage, during pleasure, according to the tenor of former patents.

March 1. Rhuddlan. Mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to acquit Baudin Pamutu' (or Paumtu') and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, of 2,000*l.* due from them upon the last exchange (*cambio*) of money in Ireland, and to restore to them their writing obligatory, as it appears that they have paid the justiciary 1,500*l.*, and now Baruncinus Walteri and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, have paid 500*l.*, the residue, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of which 500*l.* the justiciary is acquitted herewith.

Feb. 24. Rhuddlan. Presentation of William de Bedeston, chaplain, to the church of Bedeston, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter de Jay, who held of Richard son of John son of Alan, the king's ward.

March 1. Rhuddlan. Presentation of William de Hendeshull, chaplain, to the church of Bolewell in the diocese of York.

Letters for Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating Robert de Burton and Thomas de Wiltes' his attorneys in Ireland until two years after Hilary next.

Feb. 24. Rhuddlan. Pardon to Robert de Fauntestone for the death of Matilda de Thurleber.

1283. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 24. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Master Henry de Bray to the office of escheator this side Trent during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, &c.

Mandate by writs close to all sheriffs this side Trent to deliver to the said Master Henry the custodies, escheats, and other appurtenances of the said office, with the receipts since Michaelmas.

March 2. Rhuddlan. Pardon to Adam son of John Basely for the death of Alice Frost, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Bedford that he killed her by misadventure.

The like to Hugh de la Corner, for the death of Walter Brandavy, as it appears by testimony before the king by Hamo Hauteyn and his fellow justices assigned to deliver Neugate prison that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Thomas de Sutton, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond seas for study.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Lodbrok, going beyond seas.

Licence for Peter Johannis de la Roqau, citizen of Bayonne, to trade with his ships and merchandise at Bristol, and at Ros and Waterford in Ireland; with safe-conduct, during pleasure.

Letters for Master Thomas de Sutton, going beyond seas for study, nominating William de Henore, clerk, his attorney in England for three years.

March 1. *Memorandum* that on the first of March the chancellor retired homeward from court.

March 3. Rhuddlan. Licence, for three years, for Master John de Kenle, archdeacon of Meath, to bring corn into England and sell the same, excepting in Wales or elsewhere to the king's enemies.

March 4. Rhuddlan. Safe-conduct, until one month after Easter, for Thomas de Wymundham, going on the king's affairs to various parts of the realm.

May 3 (*sic*). Rhuddlan. Licence for the welfare of the souls of the king and his ancestors, for the prioress and nuns of Brumhale to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, so that the king's deer may get in and out, the 100 acres of land which they have of the king's gift within the forest of Wyndesor, and which they have brought into cultivation, and to hold the same quit of waste and regard.

March 5. Rhuddlan. Letters for Master William de Ripariis, going beyond seas for study, nominating William de Hertelebury, chaplain, and Adam de Nas, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for:—

Master John de Keneleye, archdeacon of Meath, staying in England, nominating William de Hertelebury, chaplain, and Adam de Nas, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Master Stephen de Tawell, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Neweton, clerk, for two years.

March 8. Rhuddlan. John Passelewe, staying in England, nominating Peter de Waure and John le Waleys for three years.

March 10. Rhuddlan. Christiana de Mariscis, staying in England, nominating Simon de Cruce and Richard de Kylleny for three years.

March 5. Rhuddlan. Association of John de Cobeham with Stephen de Penecestre, Iterius de Engolisma and Henry le Waleys to assess certain places (*placias*) at

1283. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Ihamme and to commit the same, at a certain rent according to their lawful extent, to the barons and good men of Wynchelse for building and dwelling purposes, saving to the immediate lords a reasonable extent of every acre.

Like association of Peter de Scudemor and Godfrey de Acre with the above.

March 6. Rhuddlan. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Ranulph Pecke and William Beaumund, fellows and merchants of Chester, trading with Ireland.

Membrane 21.

March 6. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Stephen de Tawell, going beyond seas.

March 8. Rhuddlan. Licence, for one year, for Peter Johannis de la Roqau, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, to bring corn, flour, wine and other victuals from parts beyond seas to the army of Wales.

March 10. Rhuddlan. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bozon to the custody of the bailiwick of High Peak under Thomas de Normanvill, in like manner as Thomas Folejaumbe, late deceased, held it, so that he answer yearly to the Exchequer for the farm by the hands of the said Thomas.

Licence for the abbot of Stanlowe to buy corn and victuals in Ireland, for the maintenance of his house.

March 14. Conway. (Aberconeweye in Snaudon). Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the Gascons (*Basculi*) who came to the king in aid of his expedition in Wales, and are now returning homewards.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Ufford, bishop-elect of Enachdune in Ireland, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

March 16. Conway. Licence, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, for Laurence de Sancto Mauro to hunt the hare and the fox with his own dogs throughout the forest of Selewod until three weeks before Midsummer, so that he take no deer nor course in warrens.

Grant, for a fine of 120 marks, 100 marks paid and 20 to be paid at Michaelmas, to John Byrun of the custody, during the minority of the son and heir John, of the lands late of Oliver de Langeford, tenant in chief, with the advowson of the church of Langeford and with the marriage of the said John, if it belongs to the king.

Royal assent to the election of Master John Ufford to be bishop of Enachdune.

March 18. Conway. Pardon to Nedo de Moreng' of his outlawry for the death of Arnold de Prieu of Gascony, the said Nedo to come up for trial in the king's court in Gascony, if impleaded. By p.s.

Acquittance to John de Byrun for the payment at Chester, 19 March, 11 Edward I., to the king's clerk, William de Perton, of 100 marks, in part payment of 120 marks for the fine above specified.

March 21. Conway. Letters for Maurice son of Maurice, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas le Charetter and John Joye his attorneys in England for two years.

March 28. Conway. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of St. Sepulchre's, Nottingham, collecting alms.

1283. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Grant, for a fine of 60*l.*, payable at Whitsuntide, to John de Gysorz, citizen of London, of the custody, for four years from the Purification last, of the manor of Sauecamp, late of William Comyn of Kilebryde, tenant in chief, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Hertford.

At the procuration of Matthew de Columbariis, to whom the king had granted the said custody.

Licence for John Danyel to give the lands, etc. in Tydeswell, with the mill of Wrmchill and the bailiwick of the forestership of the Peak, which he holds in chief, to Richard, his son and heir, and to Joan, daughter of Matthew de Knyveton, whom the said Richard is to marry, to hold likewise in chief.

March 28. Conway. Presentation of James de Hispania to the church of Robiry, in the diocese of Durham.

April 1. Conway. This day the chancellor returned to court as far as Chester, and then came to the king at Aberconewey in Snaudon.

April 2. Conway. Simple protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the burgesses of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of Matilda de Mortuo Mari in Haverford.

April 5. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Percy, going beyond seas.

The like for :—

Richard de Waldegrave
Hugh de Kirkeby
Walter de Molecastre
} going beyond seas with Anthony Bek.

Anthony Bek, going on the king's affairs beyond seas.

Conway. Notification that Henry le Escot, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, paid at Chester, by the hands of John de Stocton, clerk, to the king's clerk, William de Perton, on 3 April, 11 Edward I., 976*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* of the moneys of John de Bohun, which moneys the said mayor had in his custody.

April 6. Conway. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Saham, for Robert de Crevequer, to whom the said manor has been granted, for life, in exchange for his land of Maylor Saxneyth, with reversion to the king.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok to make livery. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Ditton, in favour of the same Robert, to whom the said manor has been granted for life in exchange for the same lands, with reversion to the king.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cambridge to make livery of the said manors of Saham and Ditton, saving to the king the corn and other goods therein.

Et fuit claus'.

April 7. Conway. Grant to Roger de Gamaund, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands which Alice de Dyne, lately deceased, held in dower of Henry de Dyne, tenant in chief.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for :—

Theobald de Verdun, staying in England.

April 9. Conway. Master Thomas de Colecestre, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Cross, Colecestre, for the same period.

April 11. Conway. Appointment of Philip de Wyleghby, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer, during pleasure, in like manner as Geoffrey de Neubaud, deceased, held it.

1283. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 11. Conway. Mandate to Thomas de Codeley to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Evesham to John, late cellarer thereof, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the king and the pope.

Presentation of Nicholas de Genevill to the church of Trym, in the diocese of Meath, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 17. Conway. Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln, for the payment, 16 April, 11 Edward I., into the wardrobe at Chester to the king's clerk, William de Perton, by the hands of Robert de Swylington and Master Adam de Botindon, king's clerk, of 891*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, in part payment of the arrears of the fifteenth of the clergy in his diocese.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Lammasse.

The like, for one year, for William de Ryhall, prior of Bretton.

Grant to A. bishop of Bangor, of land to the yearly value of 50*l.* during minority of the heirs, out of the first wardships that happen.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Cokefeld.

April 17. Conway. Appointment of Robert Bozoun to the custody of the castle and honour of the High Peak, for five years from Michaelmas last, rendering yearly 400 marks, saving to the king wards, reliefs of knights' fees and grand serjeanties, and pleas of the forest, provided that if the king please to sell any places of herbage, which are now in preserve (*in defenso*), to wit, Eydale, Kemeshull, and Rissop, or to make fresh approvements of waste lands, the said farm shall be increased accordingly.

At the mandate of Thomas de Normanville.

Ratification of a demise for years to Thomas le Ragged, made, with the king's licence, by Robert de Haleghsted, king's yeoman, of certain land in Hope, in the Peak, which he held of the king's grant for the lives of himself, his wife Margery, and his eldest son.

Membrane 20.

April 4. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loveday and Robert de Bosco, touching an appeal of mahem which Robert de Hixhawe of Shelton brings in the county of Suffolk against Peter de Denardeston, Peter Horn, William son of Humphrey, Walter le Sone, Urmin de Waldingfeld, Adam Fort, Adam le Keu, Walter son of Anselm, William Trushare, John son of Adam, John son of Ralph, Richard le Tayllur, William Pykenot, James de Elmesete, William le Chaszur, Hugh Norman, William son of Alan, Master Laurence de Denardeston, Egidia de Bello Campo, Robert King, and William de Coneweston, chaplain.

April 7. Conway. The like to Thomas [de Weyland] and Thomas de Sancto Vigore, touching an appeal which Geoffrey Gilberd of Notingham brings in the county of Somerset against William, abbot of Michelneye, Ranulph le Celerer, John de Ilmeuistre, Ralph Albe, Matthew de Donepol, Osbert de Bathon', Roger de Stokelinch, Richard de Dilington, John de Ditton, Luke de Ditton, John his son, Hugh de la Lade, Master Henry del Molin, Thomas de Dinnington, Richard le Messer, William Moriz, Roger Joel, John Kene, John Patin, John Carre, Peter Man, Stephen del Chesne, Jordan Bernard, Robert Abraham, John le Fevre, John de Clakeford, Peter Elys, William Bele, John Man, Thomas le Messer, Richard le Gardiner, Richard le Coverur, Walter Gibbe, Peter Jone, Gilbert Richardescnave

1283. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Legat, John le Siuur, Thomas le Celerersman, Robert Thomasman, Peter Drake, Gilbert Buggeton, John le Braszur, and Richard Legat, for the death of Roger de Notingham, his brother.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

April 20. Conway. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of all the concealed goods of condemned Jews, not yet come to hand or dealt with by John Bek, Walter de Helyun and their fellows, lately appointed to hear and determine the trespasses of clipping the coin, and also of the forfeitures of those convicted of concealment thereof.

Further grant, in extension of the above, of the silver and other pieces of money wherever they be found.

By K., on the information of J. de Kirk'.

Writ of aid for Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, assigned to enquire by the oaths, both of Christians and Jews, touching the concealed and forfeited goods, false and other pieces of money, of condemned Jews.

Membrane 19.

April 20. Conway. Appointment of William de Middelton, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of Is[abella], late the wife of Henry de Gaunt, one of the heirs of Baronoia de Averenches, tenant in chief, answering therefor to the escheator until further order.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Hasting', gone to Ireland.

April 17. Conway. Pardon to Thomas Gibbetrake of Cherde of his outlawry for the death of William Strich of Colecumbe.

April 20. Conway. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Humberstayn.

April 18. Conway. Grant to James de Ispannia, kinsman of Eleanor, Queen of England, of the prebend of Scren, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Meath.

Presentation of the same James to the church of Scren.

Simple protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the monastery of Hornechurch (*de monasterio cornuto*), of the hospital of St. Bernard, Mont Joux (*de Monte Jovis*).

Appointment of Matthew de Horn and John le Gric, barons of the port of Wynchelse, to the custody of the town of Wynchelse at farm for one year, rendering 40 marks, formerly held by them at will for 50 marks.

April 22. Conway. Appointment of the abbot of Vale Royal to the custody, during the minority of Richard son of Alan, of manors of Burne and Stanstede, co. Sussex, in the king's hands by the death of Isabella de Albiniaco, sometime countess of Arundell; in aid of the works of the said abbey.

Vacated because otherwise below. *Canc' mand'.*

April 24. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter de Lek', going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Protection, for one year, for Theobald de Luk' and Nicholas Teste, king's merchants, going beyond seas.

1283. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 26. Conway. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Banastre to the abbot and convent of Stanlowe, of 10 acres of land in Walton in Ribbesdale. *Canc' mand' de Roth'.*

Jan. 1. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Theobald de Luk' and Nicholas Teste, king's merchants, going beyond seas.

April 30. Conway. Re-appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, John de Hacche, to the office of chirographer of the Bench in Dublin, on trustworthy testimony of his former faithful service.

May 3. Conway. Pardon to brother Richard Swetinbedde of Kirkestalle of his outlawry, if any, for a robbery made upon Ralph Heden. *Canc' mand' de Abercon'.*

May 4. Conway. Mandate to William de Spurstowe, to make a partition of the wood of Wolfstanwod, co. Chester, in due proportions amongst the co-parceners, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Urian de Sancto Petro, Richard de Macy, John de Wedenhal, and the others, who have agreed in the king's court (*coram nobis*) to divide the same.

May 7. Conway. Protection in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, until one year after Whitsunday, for Eustace de Hacche, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Appointment, for life, of Matthew de Columbar' to the office of gauger in England, and to the office of the chamberlainship (*camerarie*) of wines in England, receiving all the issues and profits of the same for his maintenance and also a salary of 20 marks a year, with power, when unable to perform the duties himself, to appoint a substitute, saving to the king his due and ancient prises. *Canc' mand' de Aberconewey.*

Vacated because altered and the grant made as in Patent Roll, 8 Edward I.

Power, until Midsummer, to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to contract for a loan for the Welsh expedition from the merchants beyond seas, whether societies of merchants or others.

Letters of credit to the said merchants for the said William.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

May 4. Conway. Presentation of John de Bayfelde to the church of Godelegh in the diocese of Exeter in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Mohun, tenant in chief.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

May 7. [Conway.] Exemption, during pleasure, of Bouruncinus Walterii and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, from all contributions of murage throughout the realm.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the exchange (*cambii*) in London, to deliver to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 5,000 marks for the expenses of the household. By bill.

April 29. Conway. Pardon of the outlawry of Philip Fox for robberies and other trespasses alleged to have been committed by him against Stephen de Fridaythorp. *Canc' mand de Aberconewey.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for the abbot of Cumb', going beyond seas.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* before the keeper of the forest in Essex, for William de Sancto Claro to enclose 10 acres of his land adjoining his park of Daningebiry.

By the chancellor, on the information of W. de Hamelton.

1283. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Ratification of a grant by Eleanor, the king's mother, and Imbert de Bosozell, knight, attorney of Amadeus de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, to Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manors of Great Wakeringe and Little Wakeringe, co. Essex, late of John de Nevill, tenant in chief.

By the chancellor, on the information of the same W.

Exemption, during pleasure, for Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, from prise of his fish.

Simple protection, for three years, for John de Bardus, merchant of Bayonne, because he first touched with his cargo of wines at Aberconewey in Snaudon, while the king was there.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for the same John and his son William; and they are not to be liable for any debts excepting those for which they are principals or sureties.

See the schedule touching a presentation. [*The schedule is missing.*]

May 9. Conway. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elena la Zusche of 60*s.* rent in Anesbury for a chaplain to celebrate divine service at Swavesheye.

Pardon to John de Dynas for the death of John de Wellesworth.

Canc' mand' de Aberconewey.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Montibus, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

May 12. Llanrwst. (Thlanrisst.) Appointment of John de Vescy to the custody, during minority of the heir, of two parts of the manor of Neuham, late of William Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief, rendering 27*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, the extent of the said two parts, allowing the said John two parts of 4*l.*, payable yearly, for the ward the castle of Alnwick, and to Walter de Camehow for his manor of Tughal.

May 20. Dolwyddelan. (Doluidalan.) Presentation of Adam de Cardygan to the church of Kilkayron in the diocese of St. Davids.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Leministre.

Letters for Gilbert de Bohun, gone to Wales on the king's service, nominating Thomas Merle and Robert le Waleys, his attorneys in Ireland until Easter.

June 4. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Shephey, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

The like, for two years, for Walter de Bybbeworth, going beyond seas.

Membrane 18.

May 14. Dolwyddelan. (Doluithaleyn.) Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Charr[un] and G. Aguill[un], touching the persons who broke the park of Gilbert de Gaunt, while he was on the king's service in Wales, at Swaldale, co. York, and in the said park and in his chace hunted and carried away deer and assaulted his men.

May 12. Llanrwst. The like to R. Fulcon[is] and W. de Braiboef, by jury of Dorset, Wilts and Southampton, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Wales, at Craneburn, and hunted and carried away deer.

1283.

Membrane 17.

May 24. Dolwyddelan. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and John Pecche, touching the persons who broke the park of Eleanor, the king's mother, at Maresfeld, co. Sussex, and there and in her free chace hunted and carried away deer.

May 28. Dolwyddelan. The like to Alexander de Kyrketon and John de Lythegreynes, on complaint by William de Umfravill that, whereas by the king's charter he has a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Elesden, co. Northumberland, and a three days' fair there every year, on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew, with all liberties and free customs appurtenant thereto, and having made proclamation of the same, and set up a pillory and tumbrel and other things appurtenant thereto, the same were knocked down and carried away, and his men illtreated, by Hugh de Monkerigg, Thomas de Herle, Nicolas de Herle, John Rutur, Gilbert le Fevre of la More, William Tulle, Thomas Leyping, Thomas de Red, John de Red, William de Red, Adam de Walinton, Richard Char, John le Fizforester, John son of Humphrey, William le Pestur the younger of Elesden, Thomas le Ponder, Richard le Seyuur, William le Nywebakere, Robert de Herle, clerk, William Belle, Adam le Forester, William Petite, John Atteyate, Gilbert le Sutere, Robert le Copere and Alan Belle.

Association of E. de Bekingham with John Bek in a commission of oyer and terminer touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of William le Pestur, of Amewyk, lately brought in the county of Lincoln against Alan son of Stephen Wodeman of Little Hale, for the death of her husband.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Reginald de Legh and Thomas de Bray, on complaint by the abbot of Chester that while he, his men and lands, were under the king's protection, certain men of the county of Derby would not permit the abbot's men in Smalleye to work in his marl-pit or in his mine there, but prevented them by beating them, and by taking away their tools.

June 7. Conway. The like to J. de Luvetot and Odo de Hodenet, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Hugh le Shethere brings in the county of Salop against Thomas son of Richard le Walysshe for the death of her husband.

Membrane 16.

June 4. Conway. Grant, for a fine of 2,500 marks, to John de Bohun, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs.

Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to make livery thereof with the receipts since Christmas.

Letters for Master Adam de Fileby, gone beyond seas, nominating Robert de Fileby and William de Billokeby, his attorneys for one year.

June 5. Conway. Appointment of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the custody of the manors of Stansted and Burn', with the hundreds and other appurtenances, late of Isabella de Albiniaco, sometime countess of Arundell, deceased, which are of the purparty of Richard son and heir of John son of Alan, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor.

By K., on the information of J. de Kirk'.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

Pardon to William Blaunchard of Holy Trinity for his theft of fourteen sheaves in the parish of Holy Trinity, in the island of Jersey, and for his taking to flight for the same.

1283. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 7. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Simple protection, for one year, for John le Packere of Sandwich.

The like for Richard de Glaunvill of Yarmouth.

June 8. Conway. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, for life, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Meredene, member of the manor of Middelton, Kent, which she holds in dower.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to swear all persons to arms whom it is usual to summon (*sicut fieri solet*) and to intercept and arrest all malefactors wandering at large, who, through the absence of nobles (*proceres*) and others in the Welsh war, are growing bold.

The like to all sheriffs.

The like to all bailiffs, within and without liberties in the county of Northampton.

The like to bailiffs in all counties.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for the prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas.

June 11. Conway. Presentation of Adam de Avene to the church of Wikedine in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Kingeston, late rector. *Canc' mand' de Aberconwey.*

Licence for the abbot of Vale Royal, to sell to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the custody of the lands and honor of Whitchurch to hold during the minority of Richard son of Alan, which custody had been granted to him for the works of the abbey church.

The like for the said Robert to buy the same.

Appointment of the abbot of Vale Royal to the custody, during the minority of Richard son of Alan, of the manors of Burn' and Stansted, co. Sussex, late of Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, in aid of the works of the abbey.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

June 12. Conway. Acquittance to Alexander Normanni of Lucca, late master of the mint (*monete*) in Ireland, and his pledges, on account of his faithful service during the term of his office.

The like for Peter de Monbrun and John his nephew, late officers of the exchange (*cambiatores Cambii*) in Ireland, keepers of the money there, of all accounts.

June 13. Conway. Appointment of Guichard de Charr[un] and Malcolm de Harlegh to the custody of the bishopric of Durham, with its castles and appurtenances, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to the constables of the castles.

May 12. Llanrwst. Pardon to Robert de Neuburgh of his outlawry for the death of Walter de Wedmore and William le Whyte.

June 13. Conway. Pardon to Robert Garget, on account of his poverty, for the escape from Dublin prison, whereof he was keeper, of Philip Bywell, William Kleglan and Nicholas de Senekyl, and for his fine of 15*l.* for the same.

Licence for Grimbald Pauncefot, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, to take kids, except in the fence month, in the forest of Dene, as long as he has the custody of the said castle. *Canc' mand' de Aberconwey.*

Appointment of the said Grimbald and Walter de Caple, together with the sheriff of Gloucester, to view all weirs of the rivers Severne and Waye, and the nets of all fishermen in those fisheries, to ascertain that

1283. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

they are of the right assize ; with mandate to the sheriff to produce the fishermen with their nets.

June 14. Conway. Power to the said Grimbald keeper of the forest of Dene to sell the underwood therein to the value of 25*l.*

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule attached.

See the schedule concerning hard oaks and other oaks sold, attached. [*The schedule is missing.*]

Power to the said Grimbald and Walter de Caple to assess (*assidendi*) land of the waste of the forest of Dene to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

June 13. Conway. Acquittance to the dean and chapter of Lychefeld for the payment to the king's clerk, William de Perton, by the hands of Master John de Cravene, at Chester, on Monday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 11 Edward I., of 500 marks, in part payment of the 1,000 marks, fine for his quit-claim of the advowson of the church of Bachecwell.

By letters of the aforesaid Master W.

June 15. Conway. Mandate, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to present Richard de Geyton, the queen's clerk, to some ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland, prebendal or otherwise, of the value of 60*l.*

June 10. Conway. Pardon to William Sampson of all trespass of vert and venison in the forest of Shirewod.

June 14. Conway. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.*, 80*l.* paid and 20*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas, to John de Ubbeston of the custody of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, late of William Comyn of Kylebrid', deceased, tenant in chief, for four years from the Purification last past.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

June 18. Rhuddlan. Licence for the prior and convent of Durham to elect a bishop, on petition presented by John de Hessewell and Richard de Hoton, monks of Durham, bringing news of the death of Robert, their late bishop.

June 18. Rhuddlan. Letters for Hugh le Keu and Is. his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Nicholas de Bideford and John Nell of Borestall their attorneys in England for one year.

June 3. Trevern. Pardon to Robert de Septem Vallibus for all trespasses of venison in the forest in Essex. *Canc' mand' de Trevern'.*

Membrane 15.

June 19. Rhuddlan. Power until Christmas to John de Cogan to receive into the king's peace the Irish men of the said John, who are now in a state of war.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Quarr, going beyond seas.

Commission to William de Breybuf and Robert Fulconis to go to John de Sancto Johanne's old park of Halfnaked, co. Sussex, and view and adjudge upon the recent accretion of 60 acres which he has made there and enclosed with a dyke and hedge in such a way that deer can get in as it were by a deer-leap but cannot get out, to the damage of the king and of his ward Richard son of John son of Alan, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff, that on the day of the death of the said John son of Alan, tenant in chief of Henry III., the said old park of Halfnaked was enclosed with a hedge in such a way that deer could get neither in nor out.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Hamo de la Legh, who, by Stephen de Westbury and his men, is taking certain of the king's purchases to the king in Wales.

1283. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 7. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Simple protection, for one year, for John le Packere of Sandwich.

The like for Richard de Glaunvill of Yarmouth.

June 8. Conway. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, for life, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Meredene, member of the manor of Middelton, Kent, which she holds in dower.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to swear all persons to arms whom it is usual to summon (*sicut fieri solet*) and to intercept and arrest all malefactors wandering at large, who, through the absence of nobles (*proceres*) and others in the Welsh war, are growing bold.

The like to all sheriffs.

The like to all bailiffs, within and without liberties in the county of Northampton.

The like to bailiffs in all counties.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for the prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas.

June 11. Conway. Presentation of Adam de Avene to the church of Wikedine in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Kingeston, late rector. *Canc' mand' de Aberconwey.*

Licence for the abbot of Vale Royal, to sell to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the custody of the lands and honor of Whitchurch to hold during the minority of Richard son of Alan, which custody had been granted to him for the works of the abbey church.

The like for the said Robert to buy the same.

Appointment of the abbot of Vale Royal to the custody, during the minority of Richard son of Alan, of the manors of Burn' and Stansted, co. Sussex, late of Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, in aid of the works of the abbey.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

June 12. Conway. Acquittance to Alexander Normanni of Lucca, late master of the mint (*monete*) in Ireland, and his pledges, on account of his faithful service during the term of his office.

The like for Peter de Monbrun and John his nephew, late officers of the exchange (*cambiatores Cambii*) in Ireland, keepers of the money there, of all accounts.

June 13. Conway. Appointment of Guichard de Charr[un] and Malcolm de Harlegh to the custody of the bishopric of Durham, with its castles and appurtenances, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to the constables of the castles.

May 12. Llanrwst. Pardon to Robert de Neuburgh of his outlawry for the death of Walter de Wedmore and William le Whyte.

June 13. Conway. Pardon to Robert Garget, on account of his poverty, for the escape from Dublin prison, whereof he was keeper, of Philip Bywell, William Kleglan and Nicholas de Senekyl, and for his fine of 15*l.* for the same.

Licence for Grimbald Pauncefot, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, to take kids, except in the fence month, in the forest of Dene, as long as he has the custody of the said castle. *Canc' mand' de Aberconwey.*

Appointment of the said Grimbald and Walter de Caple, together with the sheriff of Gloucester, to view all weirs of the rivers Severne and Waye, and the nets of all fishermen in those fisheries, to ascertain that

1283. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

they are of the right assize ; with mandate to the sheriff to produce the fishermen with their nets.

June 14. Conway. Power to the said Grimbald keeper of the forest of Dene to sell the underwood therein to the value of 25*l.*

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule attached.

See the schedule concerning hard oaks and other oaks sold, attached. [*The schedule is missing.*]

Power to the said Grimbald and Walter de Caple to assess (*assidendi*) land of the waste of the forest of Dene to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

June 13. Conway. Acquittance to the dean and chapter of Lychefeld for the payment to the king's clerk, William de Perton, by the hands of Master John de Cravene, at Chester, on Monday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 11 Edward I., of 500 marks, in part payment of the 1,000 marks, fine for his quit-claim of the advowson of the church of Bachecwell.

By letters of the aforesaid Master W.

June 15. Conway. Mandate, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to present Richard de Geyton, the queen's clerk, to some ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland, prebendal or otherwise, of the value of 60*l.*

June 10. Conway. Pardon to William Sampson of all trespass of vert and venison in the forest of Shirewod.

June 14. Conway. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.*, 80*l.* paid and 20*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas, to John de Ubbeston of the custody of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, late of William Comyn of Kylebrid', deceased, tenant in chief, for four years from the Purification last past.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

June 18. Rhuddlan. Licence for the prior and convent of Durham to elect a bishop, on petition presented by John de Hessewell and Richard de Hoton, monks of Durham, bringing news of the death of Robert, their late bishop.

June 18. Rhuddlan. Letters for Hugh le Keu and Is. his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Nicholas de Bideford and John Nell of Borestall their attorneys in England for one year.

June 3. Trevern. Pardon to Robert de Septem Vallibus for all trespasses of venison in the forest in Essex. *Canc' mand' de Trevern'.*

Membrane 15.

June 19. Rhuddlan. Power until Christmas to John de Cogan to receive into the king's peace the Irish men of the said John, who are now in a state of war.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Quarr, going beyond seas.

Commission to William de Breybuf and Robert Fulconis to go to John de Sancto Johanne's old park of Halfnaked, co. Sussex, and view and adjudge upon the recent accretion of 60 acres which he has made there and enclosed with a dyke and hedge in such a way that deer can get in as it were by a deer-leap but cannot get out, to the damage of the king and of his ward Richard son of John son of Alan, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff, that on the day of the death of the said John son of Alan, tenant in chief of Henry III., the said old park of Halfnaked was enclosed with a hedge in such a way that deer could get neither in nor out.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Hamo de la Legh, who, by Stephen de Westbury and his men, is taking certain of the king's purchases to the king in Wales.

1283. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Simple protection for:—
Master Henry Serle, precentor of the church of Emly, for two years.
Henry le Mareschal, citizen of Dublin, for three years.
Master John de Keneley, archdeacon of Meath, for three years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for John de Oketon, going beyond seas.

Letters for the same, nominating Robert de Scardeburg and Henry de Rouceby his attorneys until All Saints.

June 24. Rhuddlan. Letters for Albertinus de Keneleye, staying in England on the king's service with R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, nominating William de Tathmon, chaplain, and Robert de Belvera his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 24. Rhuddlan. Grant to Master John de Kenleye, archdeacon of Meath and keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Meath, that the king's recent presentation of his clerk, Nicholas de Genvill, to the church of Trum, annexed of old time to the said archdeaconry and confirmed by the apostolic see, shall not be to the future prejudice of the said archdeaconry.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Robert de Cokefeud.

Protection in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Almaric de Sancto Amando, staying in England.

June 26. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the abbot and convent of Kemer.

June 27. Rhuddlan. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for R. bishop of Bath and Wells, to enclose a way between two of his messuages in Brome, co. Warwick.

June 28. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and the lepers of the hospital of St. Giles, Shrewsbury.

Letters for Master Peter de Lek going beyond seas, nominating William de Lek and Richard de Brampton his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for Richard son of Richard Ibbe of Dunwich and Robert his brother.

Acquittance to John Bek for the payment to Peter de Staneye and Guy Ferre of 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* of the issues of the manor of West Rasen for Easter term, the custody of which he holds at the yearly sum of 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for John Grik, baron of the port of Winchelse, trading.

June 30. Rhuddlan. Letters for Gilbert, abbot of Berney, nominating Roger de Olleya, monk, and Hervey de Olleya his attorneys in England for two years.

June 28. Rhuddlan. Grant to Richard de Burgo and Margaret his wife of all the land which Emelina, late the wife of Hugh de Lascy, sometime earl of Ulster, held in Ulster, for the life of the said Margaret.

July 4. Conway. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Stanhowe (*sic*), taking wool, etc. to Boston fair.

Letters for the abbot of Newenham, going beyond seas, nominating brother Roger de Deverell his attorney until Christmas.

July 6. Conway. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Blundel to the abbot and convent of Stanlowe of 12 acres of land in Ives by Alt.

Canc' mand' de Aberconewey.

1283. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 8. Conway. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Monaldus Thorcher and Peter his brother, merchants of Basaz, coming to England to trade.

Appointment of the abbot of Vale Royal to the custody of the mine and miners of Englefeld; with power for the miners to take sufficient wood from the woods of the king and of Roger de Monte Alto and other adjoining woods for the making of lead or other metal.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland.

July 9. Conway. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brugewauter, by Robert de Boyton of two English acres of his land in Lanteglos by Fawy, and the advowson of the church there, with the advowson of the chapel of St. Saviour there. *Canc' mand' de Aber.*

July 11. Bangor in Snaudon. Notification to the barons of the Cinque Ports of the king's protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the burgesses and merchants of Great Yarmouth.

July 11. Bangor. Signification to N. archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas, cellarer of Dunelek', to be abbot.

Mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities.

July 13. Carnarvon. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to hunt and carry away deer in the king's forests.

July 12. Carnarvon. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Radenouere, at the instance of Matilda de Mortuo Mari, their lady, of murage for seven years. *Canc' mand' de Kaernarvan.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

July 15. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Raven of Rapindon of 10 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Repyndon to the prior and convent of Repindon. *Canc' mand' de Kaernarvan.*

Membrane 14.

July 6. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguillon and Guichard de Charrum, touching the persons who ejected Laurence de Sancto Mauro and Sibyl his wife from the custody of one messuage and two carucates of land in Long Benton, co. Northumberland, late of Roger de Lumleye, while the said Laurence and Sibyl were in full seisin thereof, by reason that the said Roger held the same in socage, and the said Sibyl is next of kin to the heir of Roger, and touching the persons who carried away their goods and beat their men.

July 8. Conway. The like to Thomas de Weyland and R. de Holebrok, touching an appeal which Richard de Mundeford brings in the county of Suffolk against John de Aungervill, Hugh de Aungervill, James Huweman and Nicholas Jonesman for robbery.

July 8. Conway. The like to J. de Vallibus and R. Loveday, touching the persons who broke the free warren of William Bardolf, while he was on the king's service and under the king's protection in Wales, at Stowe, Wormegeye, Ryngeton and Whynebergh, co. Norfolk, and hunted and carried away hares and rabbits there.

1283. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 20. Carnarvon. The like to E. de Bekingham and Gervase de Clifton, touching the persons who broke the park of John Burdun at Mabelbek, co. Nottingham, and hunted and carried away deer there.

July 20. Carnarvon. The like to R. Fulconis and R. Malet, touching the persons who imprisoned and maltreated Nicholas de Eston, Nicholas de Weston and Richard de Arcubus at Aylesbiry, co. Buckingham.

The like to R. Fulconis and Henry de Sotebrok, touching the persons who broke the parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Cosham, co. Wilts, and hunted and carried away deer.

July 18. Carnarvon. The like to G. Aguillon and G. de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Thomas son of Richard de Wykinton, and Isolda his wife, and Emma daughter of Juetta, bring in the county of York against Hugh de Wykinton and Cicely his wife, John son of John Brun and Richard Jone-serjant, for the burning of the houses of the said Thomas, Isolda, and Emma in Wykynton.

Membrane 13.

July 16. Carnarvon. Restitution to the citizens of York of the mayoralty of the said town, together with the town and liberty and appurtenances, lately forfeited by judgment of the king's court.

Acquittance to the same for the payment by the hands of John Sampson, citizen of York, to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, on Monday before Michaelmas, 10 Edward I., of 350 marks; to Gervase de Clifton, constable of the castle of Nottingham, on Saturday after Epiphany, 11 Edward I., of 440 marks; to the same Gervase, by the hands of Roger le Plaiz, on Thursday after the feast of St. Valentine, 11 Edward I., of 210 marks; all in part payment of 1,040 marks granted to the king for the said restitution.

Appointment of the same citizens to the wapentake of Aynesty, which they claim to belong to the said city.

Safe-conduct until Christmas, with clause *volumus*, for the men of the abbot of Chester, taking his wools, etc. to Boston fair.

Membrane 13 (*Schedules*).

July 20. Carnarvon. Mandate to Ranulph de Dacre, constable of the Tower of London, to restore the whole of the old money of the tenth in his custody to those from whom he had received it, to be returned by them to its former places. *Et sunt patentes.*

July 24. Carnarvon. Mandate to the same, Baruncinus Gualteri, and Reiner' de Luk' and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, out of the thirtieth in their custody, to restore the whole of the tenth taken in new money to those from whom it was received; for them to return the same to its former places, to wit, at the New Temple, London, 3,133*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*; at Canterbury 338*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*; at Salisbury 604*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d.*; and at Chichester 100*l.* *Et sunt pat'.*

Membrane 13.

July 18. Carnarvon. Grant to Master Henry Wade, king's serjeant, in fee simple, of 30 acres of purpresture in Pukemere, within the forest of Windsor, in the parish of Bray, rendering yearly 15*s.*

1283. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 18. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, to James de Bello Campo, brother of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, going beyond seas for study.

July 15. Carnarvon. Presentation of John de Basingis to the church of Codesleye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Mohun, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to deliver Lewellin son of David son of Griffith, to Richard de Boys, to be taken where the king has ordered.

Mandate to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to deliver Owen son of the same David to the said Richard.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hurst of one carucate of land in Caldecote and the advowson of the church there, and two virgates of land in Burton by Thingden, to the prior and convent of Bisshemede. By K., on the information of J. de Kirk'.

July 23. Carnarvon. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness in 200 marks sterling, payable at Whitsunday, to James Johan and his fellows, merchants of Cahors.

July 23. Aberderwenny. Licence, for life, to John de Everesleye to hunt the fox, hare, badger and cat in the king's forests in the counties of Worcester and Southampton. By the chancellor, on the information of H. de Lenn.

July 24. Carnarvon. Presentation of Imbert de Yenna, chaplain, to the church of Geytington, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Mandate of the king from Kaernarvan by privy seal.

Grant to Hamo de la Leye of the prebend, late of Thomas de Gunneys, deceased, in the church of Alkeland, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the spiritualities to make livery.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Adam de Botindon, parson of Lillenton.

Protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Strata Florida, buying victuals for the maintenance of their house.

July 24. Carnarvon. Acknowledgment of the receipt from John de Gizorz, citizen of London, by the hands of Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, of 60*l.* as a fine for the custody of the manor of Saucamp (Sacombe), late of William Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief, which 60*l.* the said Matthew has paid to Guichard de Burgo in part payment of 500 marks, granted to him out of wardships. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Aberffraw. Acquittance to William le Povere and Master William de Burmigham, clerk, tax-collectors of the thirtieth in the county of Oxford, and to John de Thedmers, sheriff of Oxford, for the payment to William de Perton, king's clerk, at Chester on 2 August, 11 Edward I., of 500 marks, as the first payment of the said thirtieth. By letters of W. de Perton.

Aug. 2. Aberffraw in Anglesea. The like to William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, receiver and collector of the tenth from the clergy in the county of York, for the payment to William de Perton, king's clerk, at Chester of 2,447*l.*, to wit, on the eve of St. Laurence, 10 Edward I., 817*l.*; on Friday before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the same year, 243*l.* 10*s.*; on Sunday before the Purification, 11 Edward I., 510*l.*; on Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, in the same year, 242*l.*; on the 17 May, 100*l.*; and on Monday after the

1283. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 534*l.* 10*s.*; arising from the first and second years of the tenth. By letters of W. de Perton.

Vacated because cancelled and enrolled in two letters in the Patent Roll, January, 13 *Edward I.*

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Master John de Polbergh.

July 21. Carnarvon. Pardon to John de Tykehull for the death of John Bonde, as it appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self defence.

Mandate of the chancellor from Acton Burnell.

Aug. 2. Aberffraw. Appointment of Iterius de Ingolisma and Gregory de Rokesleye to audit the account of the king's exchange (*cambii*) in Ireland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas, archbishop of Armagh, going beyond seas.

Aug. 3. Aberffraw. Ratification of a grant made by the said Nicholas, with the consent of his chapter, for the fabric of the church of Armagh, of a yearly rent for 20 years, of 20 marks from his town of Termenfechyn and his tenement therein.

Aug. 4. Castle Cuby. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for John de Balliolo, going beyond seas.

Aug. 8. Lammaes. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Baggenhale.

Aug. 11. Lammaes. The like for the abbot of Crokesden.

Aug. 11. Lammaes. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Croyland, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the same.

Letters for the same nominating brother Henry de Staunford and Thomas de Morburn his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 12. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for :—
The prior and convent of Great Malvern.

Aug. 13. Carnarvon. The abbot of Netley (*de loco Sancti Edwardi*). By p.s.

Henry de Lenn, parson of the church of Baumpton.

Aug. 13. Kelenok Maur. Appointment of Walter de Fuleburn to the office of chancellor of Ireland, in like manner as Fromund le Brun, late chancellor. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

Aug. 16. Cruket. Grant to Gervase de Dolganewall, chaplain, of the portion which Adam Gogh, deceased, had in the church of Thlammays.
Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Bangor. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Chester. Appointment of Alan Plugenet, to the custody of the lands of Isabella Waleraund, tenant in chief, during her infirmity.

Aug. 22. Thlanhughelyn. Pardon to Stephen son of Laurence for the death of Richard de Outon, as it appears that he killed him by misadventure.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Chester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cumbermere by Thomas de Saunford, of 21 acres 3 roods of land in Grenefordlegh, which he holds in chief, in exchange for certain land of the abbey in Rudinges. By K.

1283. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Simple protection, for two years, for:—
The abbot and convent of Vale Crucis.
The abbot and convent of Strata Marcella.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Adam son of John, parson of the church of Duncurry, going beyond seas for study.

Signification to the archbishop of York, primate of England, of the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church [of Durham] of Anthony Bek', archdeacon, to be bishop.

Membrane 12.

[July 30. Carnarvon.] Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Brumpton and G. de Charrum touching the appeals which William Cronay brings in the county of Northumberland against John Mainard, John Julian, Fais de Winker and Hauekin Herecnave detained in the prison of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of Walter de Lindeseye, his kinsman, and for robbery.

——— The like to R. Luveday and William de Pakenham, touching the persons who broke the parks of Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Lopham, Ersham, Hanewrthe, Bungeye, Stowe, Koleshale, Cratefeud, Pesehale, Framelingham, Holesle, Waleton, Saham, and Stanham, during his absence on the king's service and under the king's protection in Wales, and there and in his free warrens in the said parks hunted and carried away deer and hares.

——— Commission to Thomas de Pyn and John, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, to make further inquisition by jury of the men of Devon, touching the age of Henry, son and heir of John Wyger, as the inquisition returned by them is insufficient and does not state whether his land was held in chief of the king or of another, or whether the custody of the said Henry and his land is in the king's hand as a custody of a custody.

Aug. 11. Llammaes. (Thlammays.) Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Braybof and Richard de Coleshull, touching an appeal which Christiana, late the wife of Nicholas le Moyne of Penyton, brings in the county of Southampton against Ralph Erchebaud, John Corn and Thomas his brother, for the death of her husband.

The like to Richard de Pevenese and Nicholas le Gras, touching the persons who carried away swans of Giles de Fyenles at Wertlinge, co. Sussex, during his absence on the king's service and under the king's protection in Wales.

The like to R. Luveday and R. de Ludham, touching the persons who hunted in the park of John de Hasting' at Badmundefeld, co. Sussex, while he was a minor in the custody of the king's consort, and carried away deer.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 28. Chester. Grant to the Carthusian prior and convent of Wytham, of the right to work all mines of lead which they may find on their own ground. By K.

Letters for Master Adam son of John, parson of the church of Duncurry, going beyond seas for study, nominating Adam le Sauvage and Peter Clenkard his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1283. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Chester. Presentation of Elias de Longa Neuton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Norton, in the king's hands by reason of voidance of the said (*sic*) see.

Aug. 29. Chester. Simple protection, for four years, to Peter, bishop of Connor.

Aug. 28. Chester. Ratification of a demise made—in accordance with a power given by a former patent to Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, to enfeoff, with the consent of S. bishop of Waterford, then treasurer of Ireland, persons of the waste lands of Ireland to hold of the king and his heirs by knight service or other service—to Master John de Saunford, king's clerk, escheator in Ireland, of certain waste lands in the tuath (*in theodo*) of Clonconewy on each side of the water, to wit, the townlands (*villatas*) of Drumeinor, Thathch', McCombireth, Dronmeyneth, Deynslenes, Crerrig', Rosmoylan', Gwynernan, Collekeydulte, Clonconusseth, Donnath'inegan, Clonnysmony, Balibrogan, Balydwoly, Balyinvernan, Ymelath, Hothech' Clonyhalgan, Reynbatan, and Kylnetyg', except a carucate of land there, whereof William son of Warin was formerly enfeoffed, which said townlands contain 24 carucates and 59 acres of land; likewise, of a demise to the said John, outside the said tuath, of the townlands of Lothderker, Clonduf, Rathychezthd', Drometh', Leyderg', Leymor', Ymekethelassin, Baliclawy, Ferath, and Balymacchech', which contain 11 carucates and 40 acres of land. The king ratifies the above, rendering yearly 34*l.*, that is 20*s.* for every carucate, to hold with the *betachii*, provided that the said John do the service of half a knight's fee, and suit to the county court of Roskeman.

Aug. 30. Chester. Mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer to acquit the said John of the first six years' rent.

Aug. 30. Chester. Simple protection, for two years, for Emma de Le, recluse (*inclusa*) of Middlewich (*de medio Wychio*).

Pardon to William Pyteman of Eston, taken and detained in the prison of Cambridge, for the death of Walter le Fevre of Eston, as it appears by inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Leicester that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Aug. 29. Chester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Croyland, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct for the same for two years.

Letters for the same abbot nominating brother Henry de Saunford and Thomas de Morburn his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 4. Stanlagh. Mandate to Guichard de Charron and Malcolm de Harlegh to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to Anthony Bek, late archdeacon of Durham, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 6. Vale Royal. Licence for the brethren of the house of lepers of Bebynton to enclose with a small dyke and a low hedge 5 acres, by the forest perch, of their own waste there, which are within the forest of Wyrhale, and to bring the same into cultivation.

Sept. 6. Vale Royal. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Albert Scotus, Opiszo de Fargnano, William Guainebien, Reginald de Monaceto, Attinus Primdal', Bonus Johannes de Philippo, William son of Agadus, Obertus de Centenar' and their fellows of the society of Scoti of Piacenza, trading in England.

Sept. 11. Macclesfield. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert, bishop of Dumblane, going to Scotland.

1283. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Macclesfield. Acquittance to Guichard de Charrom and Malcolm de Harlegh, late keepers of the bishopric of Durham, for the payment on Saturday after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Edward I., to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of Richard de Bischopesdon, of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, issues of the bishopric. By bill.

Letters for Peter de Birmyngeham, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Birmyngeham his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Calne and Roesia, his wife, staying in England.

Sept. 13. Macclesfield. Protection, during pleasure, with clause *rogamus*, for brother Lupus, priest, envoy, and preceptor of the houses in England and Ireland of the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Roncevaux, coming with indulgences from the pope for the remission of sins.

Exemption of William de Horton from all suits of shires, courts, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, and sheriff's tourns in respect of the lands late of William de Langedon, in Langedon, purchased for the king's use by Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle of Dovor, and lately granted to the said William de Horton and his assigns for ten years.

Pardon to Walter Thudrich for the death of Roger le Hose, as it appears by the testimony of Richard de Coleshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Winchester, that he killed him by misadventure.

Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to Thomas de Rempeston to stop with a wall the highway between his manor in Rempeston, co. Nottingham, and his fish-ponds, provided that he make another road on the north side of the said fish-ponds of the same length and breadth on his own ground. *Vacated because he did not have it.*

Sept. 15. Macclesfield. Grant to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Chester, in exchange for 4 acres of land near Goddesbache near to their land of Walrescote, of 10*s.* in rent by the hands of the farmers of the town of Middlewich (*de medio Wychio*) out of the farm of the said town.

Mandate to the good men of Middlewich to pay the same to the said prioress. *Et sunt patentes.*

Mandate to the justice and chamberlain of Chester to allow the said men for the said 10*s.* *Et sunt patentes.*

Letters for John de Pycheford, staying in England, nominating Ralph del Pree and John del From' his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 15. Macclesfield. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, for the abbot and convent of St. Werburg, Chester, to make a conduit from a spring in the fields of Cristleton to the said abbey, provided that they repair all damage thus caused to the lands of the king or others, or breaches in the wall of the city.

Sept. 6. Macclesfield. Simple protection, for one year, for Walter le Mazun of Hereford.

Sept. 26. Overton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

Membrane 10.

Sept. 12. Macclesfield. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Fulconis and Master Thomas de Sudinton, touching the persons who ejected William de Dun and Benedicta his wife, Ralph de Merton, Ralph le Droeys, and Walter le Clerk, of

1283. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Middleton, executors of the will of Walter de Lillebone, lately deceased, from the custody of the land and heir of Philip de Cotes, granted to the said Walter by a demise of Robert de Tresk, who had the said custody by grant of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, from whom the said Philip de Cotes held by knight service, and who carried away the goods in their custody at Cotes by Haninges, co. Wilts.

Sept. 14. Macclesfield. The like to Geoffrey de Picheford and Reginald de Legh, touching a complaint that, whereas Roger de Daveneport holds in fee a serjeanty in the hundred of Maclesfeud of Eleanor, the king's consort, by the service of riding through the fees appertaining to the king by reason of the county of Chester, and through the fees appertaining to the queen in the county of Stafford, by reason of her manor of Maclesfeud, to see that the king's services are duly performed and the king's peace kept, in return for which the said Roger has food (*poturam*) from the tenants of the said fees in like manner as Vivian his father had in the times of Ranulph and John, sometime earls of Chester, the lords of the said fees have withdrawn the said services and have refused to submit to the jurisdiction of the king's bailiffs in this matter.

Sept. 10. Macclesfield. The like to John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillun, on complaint by the prior and convent of Malton, co. York, that, although they had not committed any delinquency, or been excommunicated by the authority or mandate of any ecclesiastical judge, by reason whereof they might be taken or imprisoned or incur loss of goods, Agnes de Vescy, Master Richard de Pywelesdon, Roger le Clerk, John de Daville and other ministers of the said Agnes assaulted brothers William de Malton and William de Cauncewyk, canons and others, lay brothers of the said house, in the common way near the church of St. Leonard, Malton, took, imprisoned, and maltreated them, and on many occasions took their horses, sheep, oxen, and other cattle of the plough and other animals, and would not let them be replevied, and detained them without food, so that the greater part died of hunger, and by public proclamation, in the said Agnes's full market of Malton, prohibited any persons from selling or taking any victuals to them and from having any communication with them, and frequently took away by force victuals bought for their use, and from day to day, by various distraints, prevent them from cultivating their lands, carrying their hay or corn, or storing it in their barns.

Membrane 9.

Sept. 30. Acton Burnell. Grant for life to Nicholas de Babbingleye, forester of the Peak, of the king's demesne lands lying beneath the castle of the Peak, which Robert Buggun, bailiff of the Peak, committed to him at the customary yearly rent of 30*s.*

Grant to the same, as long as he performs the said office in person, of 12*d.* a day instead of 8*d.*, at the hands of the bailiff of the Peak.

Safe conduct until Easter, for Stephen de Westbury and his men, bringing to Wales and the march of Wales purchases made for the king by order of Hamo de la Leye, king's clerk.

Oct. 1. Acton Burnell. Simple protection, for one year, for Roger de London, parson of Kyngeswynford.

Oct. 3. Acton Burnell. Appointment of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the custody of the hundred of Redebrege, during pleasure, rendering as heretofore at the Exchequer.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to make livery.

1283. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bailiffs, citizens, and good men of Winchester, for Laurence de Dune, recently elected mayor of Winchester, who has performed the customary fealty.

Oct. 1. Acton Burnell. Letters for Robert de Turevill, master of the Knights Templars, on account of the multifarious business to which he is called, as well in Ireland and Scotland as in England, nominating brothers Roger de Rollyng and William de la Ford his attorneys for one year from Christmas.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de la Gare and Master John his brother of a messuage, 76 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Gore, Selveston, Hardinden and Fenglesham, for two chaplains to celebrate divine service at Estry for ever. By K.

Appointment of Thomas de Basing', citizen of London, to the custody, for two years, of the abbey of Flexele, to apply the issues of the said abbey to the satisfaction of its multifarious and immense debts, saving to the abbot and convent reasonable maintenance.

Oct. 3. Acton Burnell. Letters for the abbot of Lire, staying in Normandy, nominating Peter son of James de Insula and John son of Hugh de la Fohoppe, his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for :—

The abbot of Nehus, going to his Premonstratensian chapter, nominating brother Alan de Middelton and William de Bello Campo until Christmas.

Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating Suan le Keu and John de Curcy, in Ireland, for three years.

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell. William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Peter son of Warin and Peter Dun until Michaelmas.

Walter de Dune, prior of Bath, nominating Thomas Passavant and John Russel in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 3. Acton Burnell. Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of Bath.

Mandate to the king's foresters, etc. not to implead Edmund, earl of Cornwall, touching 38 bucks and two stags, lately taken by him with the king's licence, to wit, in the forest of Whicchewod 7 bucks, in the forest of Shotovere and Stowode 7 bucks and 2 stags, in the forest of Bernewode 13 bucks, and in the forest of Whitlewode 11 bucks.

Acquittance to William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, receiver and collector of the tenth granted by the clergy in the province of York, for the payment into the wardrobe to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, on Sunday the eve of the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward I., at Neuton by Swerdwod', of 1,000 marks, and on Wednesday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward I., at Acton Burnell, of 215*l.* arising from the first and second years of the aforesaid grant.

Vacated because cancelled. These with other payments being in two writs, as appears by Patent Roll, January, 13 Edward I.

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell. Letters for the abbess of Fontevraud nominating Henry de Herberbiry and Thomas de Eton her attorneys for five years.

The like for Thomas de Chabenouere, staying in England, nominating John Herigaud and Geoffrey le Rus in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Walter, vicar of the church of Wamburn'.

1283. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell. Acquittance to Gervase de Clifton, sheriff of Nottingham, for the payment into the wardrobe at Rothelan to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, of 2,145*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, on 8 October, 10 Edward I., by the hands of Roger de Stalham 1,508*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; on 17 November in the same year, by the hands of Matthew Cheker, 389*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; and on Tuesday, the eve of St. Catherine, 11 Edward I., by the hands of Roger de Stalham, 247*l.*, arising from the subsidy granted for the expedition into Wales.

By bill.

Acquittance to John de Lithegreynes, sheriff of York, for the payment to Gervase de Wyleford, sheriff of Nottingham, on Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 11 Edward I., of 1,266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the thirtieth in the county of York recently granted.

Oct. 5. Acton Burnell. Appointment of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Master Geoffrey de Aspehal, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Cumbermere, to apply the issues thereof to the payment of its debts, saving to the abbot and convent reasonable maintenance.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until three years after Midsummer, for James de Byron, going to Jerusalem.

Mandate, after inspection of charter of Henry II., to the justiciary of Ireland and all others to allow, until further order, English law to Gillecrist, William and John Makgillemory and the other customary tenants (*custumannis*) of the city and county of Waterford, who derive their origin from the *custumanni* of Henry II.

Oct. 7. Acton Burnell. Licence for the burgesses and men of Staunford to make coloured cloths of the width of at least 1½ ells between the lists, and other mixed and white cloths of 1¼ ells, for a month from Michaelmas, provided that they are of the right dye and wool, according to the form of the inquisition lately taken by John de Vallibus and his fellows in their late eyre in the county of Lincoln, and that the makers appear then before the king wherever he may be to hear his will.

Ratification of the demise which the prior and convent of Montacute made of the manor of Criz to William de Welington, canon of Wells, for his life, or, in case of his death, for eight years from Monday the eve of Michaelmas, 10 Edward I.

Appointment, after inquisition *post mortem*, of William, prior of la Grave, and William de Hamelton, king's clerk, to the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Chepingnorton, co. Oxford, late of John son of Alan, tenant in chief, of the yearly value of 47*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, but charged with 100*s.* yearly to Matilda de Verdun and 18*l.* to Isabella de Mortuo Mari, which they hold in dower, rendering 24*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

Membrane 8.

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Roger de Martivall', going beyond seas.

The like for Robert de Tateshale.

Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Poncius Gycard and Reym[und] his brother, merchants of Toulouse, bringing wine and other merchandise from Gascony.

Grant to John de Bello Campo of land and rents to the yearly value of 50*l.* 12*s.* in Otery Mohun, Monekedon, Berliz, Cadelegh and Uggeberwe, late of William de Mohun, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir.

1283. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Pardon to Roger de Molis of all arrears of his account for the time he was bailiff in Wales.

Letters for Master Roger de Martivall', staying beyond seas, nominating William de Diggeby and Master Roger de Tilton his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of lepers of St. James, Bruges (Bridgenorth) collecting alms.

Oct. 5. Acton Burnell. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert son of John, to the manor of Greywell, late of William de Mohun, deceased, tenant in chief, of the yearly value of 21*l.*, rendering to the constable of the castle of Odyham the 4*l.* due thereto, and 17*l.* to the Exchequer.

Pardon to Robert de Kynton for the death of Richard son of Adam de Wotton, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. Pardon to Thomas the abbot and to the convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for a fine of 400 marks, whereof 100 are remitted at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, for the trespass committed by Nicholas the late abbot, who, having obtained the king's licence to go on pilgrimage to St. Benedict's on Monte Cassino, went to the court of Rome, and in the presence of the pope, without consulting the king, ceded the said monastery in favour of Thomas de Fyndon, monk of the same, neither sending news of its voidance, nor asking licence to elect, nor obtaining the royal assent, wherefore the said monastery was seized into the king's hands and keepers appointed.

Oct. 8. Acton Burnell. Mandate to John de Burne and Nicholas de Ryngelton, keepers of the above abbey, to restore the temporalities to the said Thomas, saving to the king the issues from its voidance on the feast of St. Pancras in May until the feast of St. Faith, the necessary expenses of the household of the abbot and convent deducted.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Pardon to William Campyun for the death of Richard Mal of Ruton, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Salop that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 10. Acton Burnell. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Richard Burnell to assart and bring into cultivation 12 acres in his wood of Fulewode, which is within the bounds of the forest of Lungeforest, and to enclose the same with a small dike and low hedge.

Pardon to William son of Madoc of Milneheth for the death of Robert son of Richard Gamel, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Turbervill, going to Almain on the king's affairs.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Seleby.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Hacche as one of the justices of the Bench in Dublin.

Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to Giles de Volta, merchant of Genoa, for buying sheets (*platas*) of silver from the Jews of London, contrary to the prohibition.

Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of Shrewsbury, in extension of former grant of pavage for three years from All Saints next.

1283. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, burgesses and good men of Oxford, for William le Especer, recently elected by them as mayor, the king having taken his fealty.

Licence for Laurence de Sancto Mauro, for life, to hunt the fox, hare, badger and cat in the forest of Selewode in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, and in the forest of Exemor in the counties of Somerset and Devon, except during the close month.

Oct. 10. Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Emericus de Rupe Canardi and Matilda his wife, staying beyond seas.

Grant to Richard de Bosco, who has the custody of Corfe Castle, during pleasure, on the same terms as Elias de Rabayn, the former constable, of the issues of the warren of Corfe and of the land late of Robert de Muscegros within the same warren, which the said Richard bought to the king's use, and of 20 marks out of the 24 marks which the men of Brideport pay for the town of Brideport, towards his maintenance as keeper of the said castle, and he is to answer for the other four marks to the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the good men of Brideport.

Mandate to the justices about to go on eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Nottingham, not to molest William de Ros for having received certain persons charged with a trespass of venison in the forest of Shirewode, the king having pardoned him.

Pardon to Ranulph de Bromleye for the death of Thomas le Bercher, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Stafford that he killed him by misadventure.

Pardon, at the instance of Reginald son of Peter, to William le Clerc of Hanteworth for the death of Henry le White, and of his outlawry, if any.

Pardon to Ralph le Fevre for the death of Thomas de Ikelingham, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Toftes and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 13. Acton Burnell. Mandate to the justices about to go on eyre at the Tower of London, and to all bailiffs, not to molest Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, for having, during the king's absence in Wales, for the preservation of the peace and castigation of malefactors roaming about the city night and day, introduced certain new punishments and new methods of trial (*judicia*) and for having caused persons to be punished by imprisonment and otherwise for the quiet of the said city.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 7. Acton Burnell. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Roff' and R. Malet, on complaint by Richard de la Vache that Henry III., having granted to William de Aette on account of certain trespasses of Thomas Maunsel, during the troubles in the late reign, all the lands of the said Thomas, in accordance with the *dictum de Kenylleworth*, and the said William having demised the same to Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundell, chief lord of the said Thomas, to hold in accordance with the said ordinance, and the said Isabella having granted them to the said Richard with the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the said Thomas, of the same lands, and with the marriages of the same heirs, Alice, daughter and one of the heirs of the

1283. *Membrane 7—cont.*

said Thomas, married, without licence of the said Richard, Robert de Verdun, and they intruded themselves in certain lands late of the said [Thomas] in Shenle, co. Buckingham, which Margery, late the wife of Thomas Maunsel, held for her maintenance, without any satisfaction for the forfeiture of the said marriage, or redemption for the said lands.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Heng[ham] and W. de Burneton, reciting that, because in two causes before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, between John de Curzun and Isabella his wife and Elena la Zusche (1) touching trespasses against the said John and Isabella at Essheby David, which is a pledge of the Jews, and (2) to compel the said Elena to bring before the said justices the chirographs, tallies, and other instruments whereby she seeks to exact a debt from the said Isabella to come to an account with them, together with Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, certain ambiguities exist, it is the king's will that these causes be determined before them, and associating them with the said justices accordingly.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Kirketon and John de Lythegreyns, touching the persons who wounded Master Richard Lovel, official of the archdeacon of Northumberland, and his men at Newcastle-on-Tyne, carried away the rolls of his office and all his goods and so threaten him that he dare not exercise his office there.

The like to A. de Walk[ingham] and G. Aguillun, touching appeals against Andrew le Grammeyre and John son of Alice, detained in the prison of York for the death of Thomas de Bikerton.

The like to R. Fulc[onis] and W. de Agm[odesham], touching the persons who carried away the hay of John Giffard the younger, at Beckebrok, co. Oxford, while the said John was on the king's service in Wales.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and R. de Ludham, touching the persons who depastured the corn of Ralph de Kirketon at Aylswythesche, co. Norfolk.

The like to R. Fulc[onis] and Nicholas le Gras, touching the persons who broke the park of Richard de Mundevill of Dunhurst, and hunted and carried away deer therein and in his free chaces in the forest of Arundel, co. Sussex.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 13. Acton Burnell. Acknowledgment of the payment by John Bek, keeper of the manor of West Rasen, to Peter de Staneye and Guy Feire, king's yeomen, of 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* out of the issues thereof for Michaelmas, 11 Edward I.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, of one messuage, 12 acres of meadow, 5 marks, 5*s.* 10*d.* in rent, and a moiety of a bovate of land in North Muskeham and Holme by North Muskeham, to a chaplain celebrating divine service at Shelford.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the abbot and convent of Hagheman to enclose with a small dike and low hedge 4 acres of land in their wood of Bottewod within the forest of Bottewod, and 4 acres of meadow in their wood of Hagheman within the forest of Hagheman.

Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, Henry le Waleys and Gregory de Rokesle to plan and assess the new town of Yhamme, which the king is ordering to be built there, for the barons of the town and port of Winchelsea, which is already in great part submerged by inundations of the sea and in danger of total submersion; to plan and give directions for streets and lanes (*vicis et venellis*) necessary for the said new town, for places suitable for a market, and for two churches, one to St. Thomas, and

1283. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Acton Burnell. Appointment of Roger Le Strange (*Extraneo*) to the custody, during pleasure, of the justiceship of the forest this side Trent.

The like, with the addition that his ministers and bailiffs are to answer the Exchequer for the issues with which they are charged by him, and he is to bring his rolls at the end of every year to the Exchequer.

Mandate to the executors of Luke de Tany, late justice, to deliver to the said Roger the rolls, memoranda, and other things concerning the said office.

Grant to Guicard de Burgo—in satisfaction of a former grant to him for his services in Wales, of 100 marks a year for five years out of wardships, whereof he has only received 190 marks, to wit, 100 marks of Master William de Luda, and 90 marks of Matthew de Columbar', king's butler—that he shall have a wardship of the value of 100 marks a year until he be satisfied of the remaining 310 marks.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator this side Trent.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

Restitution to Rees son of Mereduc of the land of Methlaen, Kayo, Melwenoen and Guenonucth, formerly granted to the said Rees with a writ of entry directed to Robert de Tibotot, provided that he restore to Lewelin son of Owen the lands which he had usurped from him during his minority. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 20. Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Ascension Day, for Master John de Lascy, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Oct. 20. Acton Burnell. Notification of the engagement of Master Andrew de Gandulphis of Rome (*de Urbe*) king's advocate and clerk, with a salary of 25 marks a year, to be paid at the Exchequer, until he be provided with a competent benefice.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Exemption, at the instance of H. cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina, of John de Ollinton, his nephew, from suit at the county of Gloucester for four years; directed to the sheriff and bailiffs.

Simple protection, for two years, for Robert de Wycumbe, chaplain of Henry de Evesham, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Poncius de Mora, merchant of Gascony, in going to fairs and markets in the realm.

——— Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for the lepers of the hospital of St. Leonard, Aylesbiry.

Agnes le Mercer and Alice de Waleton, nuns of Chester, bringing news of the cession of Alice de la Haye, their late prioress, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 24. Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Philip de la R[u]kele, staying in Ireland.

Simple protection, for two years, for Hugh de Wadeworthe, chaplain, going beyond seas.

The like, for three years, for Roger Mynoc.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Clifford, going beyond seas.

Letters for Master William de Clifford nominating Master Richard de Clifford and William de Brumwych his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Roger Fresel of Cork, merchant of Ireland, in going to fairs and markets in the realm.

Licence for Mosseus de Clare, Jew, to sell to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and [Hertford], all the debts owing to him by James Mas[cecreb], lately deceased.

1283. *Membrane* 4.

Oct. 20. Acton Burnell. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* returned by Bogo de Knovill, constable of the castle of Montgomery, to Nicholas Brisebon in fee simple of a burgage, half a burgage, one shop and 10½ acres of land in the town of Montgomery, late of John son of Walter le Mercer, and escheated to the king by reason of the felony committed by the said John in killing William son of Roger Spoke.

Licence for the same Nicholas to build a horse-mill on his own ground in the town of Montgomery, rendering 12*d.* yearly, by the king's bailiff there.

Oct. 13. Acton Burnell. Safe-conduct, until Ascension Day, for Mainettus Magiarii, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated Saturday after All Saints, 11 Edward I., whereby William the prior and the convent of Great Malvern grant to Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, the manor of Knithwyk, co. Worcester, rendering yearly one pound of cumin. Witnesses:—bishops R. of Bath and Wells, W. of Norwich; Sirs Hugh de Turbervill, William de Salso Marisco, William le Poer, Nicholas de Sutton, Paulinus de Kaudif, William de Bracy, John de Thorndon, Peter de Salso Marisco, Robert de Bracy and others.

Simple protection, for two years, for Thomas de Basing', keeper of the abbey of Flexleye.

Nov. 4. Acton Burnell. The like, for one year, for Thomas de Newenham.

Pardon to Matilda de Ubbeston, detained in Ipswich prison, for the death of her husband, Geoffrey de Askeby, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Suffolk that she is not guilty.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Imbert Guidonis, going beyond seas, for two years.
John de Vallibus, going to Gascony on the king's affairs, for three years.
The abbot of St. Mary, Novan, in Ireland, for two years.

Nov. 2. Acton Burnell. Letters for John de Vallibus nominating Roger de Vallibus and James de Wissingesete his attorneys for three years.

The like for Imbert Guidonis, nominating Peter Escudemor and Nicholas Malemeyns for two years.

Acquittance to the executors of Luke de Tany, late justice of the forest this side Trent, for the delivery into the treasury at Westminster to Adam de Stretton, king's clerk, on Monday after All Saints, 11 Edward I., by the hands of William de Hamelton, king's clerk, of 28 rolls in one binding of the pleas of the forest in the county of Southampton of the eyre of Roger de Clifford, 22 rolls in one binding of the same eyre in the county of Essex, 8 rolls of the same eyre for the county of Berks, 9 rolls of the pleas of the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester, 34 rolls of the eyre of the aforesaid Luke for the county of Gloucester, and the rolls of the regard made in the forest of Dene, and of the general inquisition made at Gloucester, in a box (*loculo*) signed with the seal of Adam Gurdun, which rolls still remain to be pleaded. Also of 13 rolls of sales and deliveries of trees in the forest of Dene, and 285 writs of the time when the said Roger was justice, and 98 writs of the time when the said Luke was justice. Also of two inquisitions made in the forest of Roteland, as well of malefactors in the said forest, as of the death of Simon sometime forester of the bailiwick of Beaumund.

1283. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Grant to the prior and convent of Lenton, with regard to the recent exchange of the advowson of their church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, for the advowson of the king's church of Horsleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, that if, upon the cession or decease of the parson of Horsleye, the said prior and convent should be impeded in their presentation to it, the two parties shall mutually resume their churches.

Memorandum, that the charter granting the said advowson of Horsleye is in the charter roll for October, 11 *Edward I.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Walter de Muncy, going with John de Vallibus to Gascony.

The like, for two years, for the following, going with the same John:—
Peter de Tatinton.
William son of Richard de Breuse.
Richard de Abiton, vicar of the church of Sutton.
Reginald de Shotesham.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Wycheford, chaplain, staying at the court of Rome with Henry, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Mandate to John de Vallibus to deliver by schedule to Walter de Wymburn the rolls of the period when he was a justice in eyre.

Licence for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to sport (*riveare*) during this winter along the rivers Luwe and Frome, which are in preserve.

Oct. 27. Acton Burnell. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Iterius de Ingolisma, going beyond seas.

Nov. 5. Acton Burnell. Letters for Master Walter de Gloucester, archdeacon of York, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Gloucester and Hugh de Normanton, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 20. Acton Burnell. Appointment of Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio, king's clerk, as his proctor at the court of Rome.

——— Acton Burnell. Grant to James de Lissinton, for a fine of 200 marks, payable a fortnight after Midsummer, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands of John de Boscehale, tenant in chief of John Wake, the king's ward; with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to make livery thereof, together with the issues since the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward I.

——— Acton Burnell. Appointment of John de Burn' to the custody, during pleasure, of the port of Dovor, rendering the same as William de Orlaveston, late keeper.

Mandate to William de Orlaveston to make livery.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons and bailiffs of Dover.

Letters for Thomas de Clare, staying in England, nominating Thomas Tysum and John Hond his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the same Thomas.

The like, for three years, for Thomas de Helgheton, going beyond seas.

Appointment of John de Burn' to the custody of the seaboard at Dovor, Sandwych and the parts adjacent, to attach all money, within ships or without, coming from foreign parts, to be examined by view of lawful men, and to arrest suspects—clipping having been carried on to such an extent that 23 shillings by tale scarcely equal 20*s.* by weight, and false money having also been coined.

1283. *Membrane* 3.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Assignment to Eleanor, the king's mother, in lieu of the fees of Richemund, of 14½ knight's fees and one sixth of a knight's fee of the honor of Peverel of London in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to wit :—

Of Hugh le Despenser, in Lammeys and Fynsted, 2 fees.
Of W. bishop of Norwich, in Terlinge, 1.
Of W. de Ferrers, in Feyrsted, 1.
Of Hugh Peverel, in Chykene, 1.
Of the abbot of Stratford, in Stratford, 1.
Of Theobald de Verdun, in Depeden, 1.
Of Henry de Gramavill, in Daneseye, ⅔.
Of Robert de Mortuo Mari, in Little Wodeham, 1.
Of Robert Rumbald in Springefeld, 1.
Of Jocosa de Bezevill, in Springefeld, 1.
Of the abbot of Byle, in Haylesle, ¼.
Of Richard le Keu and Hugh son of Otto, in Bradevill, 1.
Of Hugh son of Otto, in Stupelton, 1.
Of the countess of Warwick, in Hatfeld Peverel, ¼.
Of the same countess, in Great Haylesle, ½.
Of Adam de Fileby, in the same, ¼.

Of the honor of Peverel of Nottingham, in the county of Derby, 11 knights' fees, to wit :—

Of John Heriz, in Tybechelf, 1.
Of Henry de Grey, in Cyrlund, 1.
Of Roger Pavely, in Wynefeld, 1.
Of Henry de Grey, in Normanton, ½.
Of Thomas de Cheleworth, in Pynkeston, ½.
Of Simon de Clapevill, in Clapevill, ⅓.
Of Master Thomas Bek, in Clapevill, ½.
Of Roger le Bretun, in Walton, 1.
Of Oliver de Langeford, in Kynewaldemers and Tattevill', 1.
Of Henry de Grey, in Codenore, 1½.
Of William de Morteyn, in Rym, 1.
Of William Gerun, in Banewill, 1.
Of Robert son of Robert de Derlee, in Nethere Haddon, ¼.
Of Robert le Baud, in Basewell, ¼.

Of the honor of Peverel of Nottingham, in the county of Nottingham, 12⅞ knight's fees, to wit :—

Of William de Ros, in Grysele, 1.
Of John de Heriz, in Gonelveston and Wydemarpol, 1.
Of Robert de Bello Campo, in Weston, 1.
Of Hugh de Heriz, in Stapelford, 1.
Of William de Morteyn, in Cossehale and Wulston with their members, 1.
Of Henry de Grey, in Tawynton and Radeclyve, 1⅛.
Of Robert de Stretlee, in Stretlee, 1.
Of Philip de Kyme, in Byburg, ½.
Of Robert de Oureby, in Baseford, 1½.
Of Milisent de Cantilupo, in Basseford, ¼.
Of Thomas de Chaworth, in Watenho, 1.
Of William de Sibbethorp, in Sibbethorp, ¼.
Of Thomas de Chaworth, in Wodeburg, ½.
Of Richard de Wyverton, in Wyverton, ¼.
Of William de Nowers, in Estolewik, ¼.
Of Gerard de Rodes, in Clifton, 1.
Of John de Rodes, in Langar, ½.
Of Robert de la Sause, in Stanton, ⅛.

1283. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

And of the king's fees of Skypton in Cravene, in the county of York, 10 fees, to wit :—

Of Hugh son of Henry, ¾.
Of John le Vavasour, ½.
Of William le Flemming, 1.
Of John de Hoston, ½.
Of William Mauleverer, 1.
Of William son of Robert, 1.
Of John le Vavasour, John de Eston, William de Hertlington, William de Boyvill and William de Everwik, 1.
Of Adam de Wamervill, Roger Tempest, John Gylot, and William de Cestrehunte, 1.
Of the prior of Bouton, John de Rolleston, and John de Martelay, 1.
Of William de Marton and Henry le Mazun, 1.
Of Everard Fauvel, Peter de Westwike, Richard de Faneltop, Elias de Stratton, Robert Myngom, Robert de Skypthorp, Richard son of Walter, Robert son of Geoffrey, Adam Bucke, Hugh son of Adam, Adam de Pontefracto, William Prudfot, Gilbert de Garderoba, Henry le Keu, William le Butiller, John le Mazun, Adam son of Thomas, Walter de Wodehous, and Henry son of Isolda, 1.

To have and to hold with wards, escheats, marriages, &c., saving to the king the wards and marriages in respect of other lands of those tenants by reason of the crown.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Natton and Elena his wife to the abbot and convent of Teukesbiry of a messuage and a virgate of land in Natton of the fee of the said abbot.

Letters for Thomas de Paris, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Stapelford and Godewyn de Paris his attorneys in England for two years.

Nov. 13. Hereford. Grant to Peter Corbet of the custody, during minority of the heir, of 100*l.* of land of the lands late of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief.

Nov. 12. Acton Burnell. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Amadeus de Sauveye, going beyond seas.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Norton, late of David son of Griffin.

Grant to Ralph de Albiniaco of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief.

Nov. 8. Acton Burnell. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Adam de Ambiano, burgess of Abbevile, buying corn along the coast for sale in London.

Pardon to Roger son of Simon de Ekkeles for the death of Catherine Skut, as it appears by the testimony of Roger de Toftes and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich, that the said Roger is lunatic and liable to frenzy, and that he killed the said Catherine in such frenzy.

Nov. 15. Hereford. Appointment of Robert le Heyr to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of St. John the Baptist, Godestowe.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Dionisia de Monte Canisio to pay to Eleanor the king's mother for life, 11*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* yearly, out of the 15*l.* paid by the said Dionisia for the custody of the manor of Radewell, co. Essex.

Ratification of the appointment by John de Sancto Dionisio, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum* in London, of Thomas de Colecestre,

1283. *Membrane 3—cont.*

chaplain, rector of the church of Dylon, in the diocese of Hereford, to act as his substitute when required, pursuant to the letters patent lately granted to the former, the said Thomas to render yearly accounts to the barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to audit the said account.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Dundedeus de Strata of Pavia (*de Parye*), returning home after being with the king on the king's special affairs.

Letters for Master Roger de Salinges, parson of the church of Rungeton Abbots, going beyond seas, nominating William de Felsted, chaplain, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 15. Hereford. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Gloucestre.

Nov. 15. Hereford. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. John Baptist, Godestowe, to elect an abbess, on petition presented by Loretta de Hakinton and Isolda Lovel, nuns, bringing news of the cession of Roesia de Oxhaye, their abbess.

Nov. 15. Hereford. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Shelvestrode, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Nov. 19. Hereford. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Chygewell, citizen of London, his men and merchants, buying corn along the coast for sale in London.

Nov. 12. Hereford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Bray of Wolanston, going beyond seas.

Oct. 20. Acton Burnell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Hamo Parleben to the prior and convent of Lanceueton, of 2 acres of land in Clyve and Holmgrove.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 6. Acton Burnell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Picheford and John son of Thomas, touching the persons who broke the parks of Weston and Somburn, co. Southampton, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Patrick de Cadurcis, tenant in chief, and who hunted and carried away deer there and in the new forest of Eleanor, the king's consort.

[Oct.] 4. Acton Burnell. The like to John de Vallibus and R. Loveday, on complaint by Ralph de Bonevill, serjeant (*servientis*) of Otto de Grandisono and of Peter de Chaumpvent, that John Baldewyne of Ixeworthe, Humphrey le Gardiner, William le Revesone, Thomas Robin, William Brid, William Skirewhit, Alexander de Buketon, William le Carpenter, Simon de Boketon, William le Barkere, Richard le Neuman, Alfred del Barkhus, Walter Sparesho, Thomas le Fevre, Peter Porterose, Walter le Carpenter, Geoffrey Hamund, Simon Dock, John de Vaus of Ixeworth, William le Child, Edmund de Shypenham, Thomas Wolewen, Ralph le Mouner, Nicholas de Blakebergh, Henry de Blakebergh, John Holebek, Thomas Holebek, William Holebek, Nicholas Skot, William Page, William son of Ralph le Provost, Simon le Ro, Robert le Prest, John Lowyne, Hugh le Heyward, Nicholas Andreu, David fiz le Provost, Bernard del Golf, Ralph son of Agnes, Ralph le Provost, Robert Stangon, Thomas Andreu, John Lovebok, Roger Smert, Roger Sharp, Elias le Blund, Robert le Caretter, John de Thorp, Robert Gerard, John le Cuhirde, Peter Prudomme, John fiz le Mazon, William Finch, Bartholomew Body, William Sparesho, William Criketot, William prior of Ixeworth, brother John le

1283. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Celerer of Ixeworth, Henry Brun of St. Edmund's, Simon Fest, Ralph del Golf, Robert le Haucker, Robert le Fevre, John Duge, John le Pipere, John Sparesho, Roger Godale, Robert le Carpenter, John son of Bota, Robert le Caretter, Walter de Pulham, Nicholas Swete, Ralph le Reve, Gilbert Ancel, Roger le Maszon, and John le Maszon, assaulted the said Ralph de Bonevill at Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, while the said Otto and Peter were with the king in Wales, and committed depredations on their goods, which were in the king's protection.

Association of W. de Burneton with Master Thomas de Soding[ton] to take an inquisition between Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, touching the wood of Swyndon, which the said countess affirms to belong to the manor of Harewode, and to do justice between them.

The like of R. de Boyland.

Nov. 13. Hereford. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Penecestre and N. le Gras, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Thornebrigge and Retherfeld, in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, while the said earl was on the king's service in Wales, and hunted and carried away deer.

July 18. Carnarvon. The like to J. de Luvetot and H. Hauteyn, on complaint by Richard Maylle, that, being under the protection granted to him by Henry III., Simon son of Richard and Richard son of Richard Curlu having demised to him the custody of the lands and the marriage of the heir of Richard Curlu, who held by knight-service of the said Simon, ejected the said Richard and carried away his goods at Styvekeye and Threseweton. Also that, being under the present king's protection, Roger de Brom, William de Woktsham, Richard son of Stephen Angot, Thomas his brother, Ralph de Mildenhale, chaplain, Stephen Angot, Henry de Swenham, John son of Roger de Stokes, and Stephen de Ware of Caldecote, broke his doors and houses at Stokefery, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Nov. 15. Hereford. The like to Master Thomas de Sud[ington] and Nicholas le Gras, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Isabel de Mortuo Mari at Arundel and hunted and carried away deer.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 15. Hereford. *Inspeximus* and ratification because arranged by the king's mediation and before the king and council, of a deed, dated Westminster, Friday, the eve of St. Leonard the abbot, 1283, between Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, and the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, and the prior and convent of the cell of Great Malvern, whereby, in settlement of all discords, the said Godfrey remits and quit-claims to the abbot of St. Peter's all patronage or advowson over the said priory and every other right and claim, but reserves his rights over the parish churches and ecclesiastical portions and pensions belonging to the said priory, except that procurations shall not be exacted therefrom.

Simple protection, for two years, for Guy de Smereden and Richard de Burgo, clerk, proctors of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, rectors of the churches of St. Eyvin and St. Mary, New Ros.

Nov. 8. Acton Burnell. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, and for the honour of St. Milburg the Virgin, founder (*patrone*) of the house, for the prior and convent

1283. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of Wenlok to enclose with a small dike and low hedge their wood of Maddele, which is within the bounds of the forest of Mont Gilbert, co. Salop. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Hereford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated Malvern, 9 October, 11 Edward I., between William de Ledbiry, prior of Great Malvern and the convent thereof, and Richard, abbot of Westminster, accepting the above agreement, arranged before the king and council between G. bishop of Worcester, of the one part, and Richard, abbot of Westminster, of the other part.

Reversal of the outlawry promulgated against Albric de Capellis, as it appears that he was unjustly appealed of robbery by Laurence de Sancto Edmundo, approver in the county of Suffolk.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the Friars Preachers of Ivelchester, co. Somerset, to appropriate and enclose 2½ acres of land given to them by John Whytbred, adjoining a lane which runs between his land and their wall.

1282. *Membrane* 25*d.*

[Nov. 23. Rhuddlan.] Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Helyon and Henry de Shotbrok, touching the persons who broke the parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Cosham, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Nov. 26. Rhuddlan. The like to Thomas de Sancto Vigore and R. de Wodeton, touching an appeal which Mary, late the wife of John Croide, brings in the county of Somerset against John de Byr' and Joan wife of John son of Laurence, detained in Somerton gaol for the death of her husband.

Nov. 30. Rhuddlan. The like to N. de Stapelton, Alexander de Trikyngham and Nicholas de Rye, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Ranulph de Kirketon, brings in the county of Lincoln against Richard son of Laurence de Kirketon, Thomas son of Nicholas de Benyton, John de Hergate, Margery, late the wife of Laurence de Wykes, John her son, and Roger Alger, for death of her husband.

Dec. 4. Rhuddlan. Commission to Hugh de Turbervill, to enquire touching the persons who spoiled and carried away corn and other goods of Roger de Clyfford, the elder, in his manors and granges in the counties of Worcester and Hereford, to recover the same goods and corn, and to attach the said persons.

Membrane 24*d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguill[on] and W. de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who broke the mill of Geoffrey de Hothum at Laxinton, co. York, by night, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 15. Rhuddlan. The like to R. de Boylund and H. Hautein, touching the persons who assaulted John Bacon and Robert Kiffe, men of John de Berewik, king's clerk, at Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and killed two horses belonging to them, worth 5 marks.

Dec. 15. Rhuddlan. The like to Richard de Boyland and Ivo de Kenington, touching the persons who assaulted John de Hoo of Acle at Acle, co. Suffolk, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 19. Rhuddlan. The like to William de Brumpton and John de Haulton, on complaint by John son of Roger, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that Peter son of

1282. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

Gerald del Hogh and Thomas de Shotlegh, broke his park of Apeltrelegh, in Bywelle, co. Northumberland, by night, and felled and carried away his trees.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwico, touching the persons who broke the house of Robert son of Paulinus at la Forde, co. Kent, while he was on the king's service in Wales, and under his protection, and carried away his goods.

1283.
Jan. 2. Rhuddlan. The like to R. de Hengham and W. de Agmodesham, touching the persons who entered the manor of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Weng, co. Buckingham, while the said earl was on the king's service in Wales, and under the king's protection, carried away his goods and wounded his men.

1282.
Dec. 30. Rhuddlan. The like to Roger le Rus and Adam le Botiler, touching the persons who entered the free warren of Anselm de Gise at Elmor, co. Gloucester, while he was on the king's service in Wales, and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits.

1283.
Jan. 4. Rhuddlan. The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richemund, touching the persons who broke the gates of a close of Anthony Bek at Neuhag by Benigton, co. York, while he was on the king's service beyond seas, and under his protection, depastured the several lands, meadows, and pastures therein, and felled and carried away trees therefrom, and imprisoned the servants of the said Anthony left there in charge.

Jan. 5. Rhuddlan. The like to R. Luveday and Master Thomas de Sodinton, touching the persons who entered the forest of Knaresburgh, and the parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Heywro, La Hay and Bilton, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission to the same, reciting that in an inquisition taken at Swyndon before the said Thomas, between Isabella de Fortibus and Edmund, earl of Cornwall, touching a wood in Swyndon, the said earl complains that certain doubts have arisen needing fuller examination, and appointing them to take a certificate by the jurors of the inquisition on the doubtful points.

Commission of oyer and terminer to E. de Bekingham and John Russel, touching the persons who felled and carried away trees in the wood of Theyden Lessington, co. Essex, late of Robert de Sutton the younger, tenant in chief, while in the hands of O. bishop of Lincoln, who has the custody of the land and heir.

Jan. 10. Rhuddlan. The like to S. de Roff' and Ralph de Sandwyco touching an appeal which Thomas de Everesham brings in the county of Kent against Robert de Hardres for the death of Henry de Everesham, his brother.

The like to R. de Leye and William Bagot touching the persons who by night broke the houses of William de Mere in Mere and Chauldon, co. Stafford, while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, and carried away his goods.

Membrane 23d.

Feb. 8. Rhuddlan. The like to R. Loveday and Richard de Crepping touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of Roger de Seuerby brings in the county of

1283. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Lincoln against John le Chaumberlein, Geoffrey le Mareys, and William Dauncer, for the death of her said husband.

Feb. 9. Rhuddlan. The like to the same, touching an appeal which the same Margery brings in the county of Lincoln against Edmund Russel, Robert Bene, Roger Gerard, Richard son of Roger Berner, Andrew le Carpenter, Hugh le Carpenter, Adam Whitheved, Ralph Rolf, and Edusa daughter of Amicia de Seuerby for the death of her said husband.

Feb. 15. Rhuddlan. The like to John de Lovetot and Richard de Crepping touching the persons who entered by night the manor of Petronilla, late the wife of William de Fleg' at Horseye, co. Norfolk, and took away her cattle.

Feb. 15. Rhuddlan. The like to S. de Roff' and Ralph de Sandwico touching an appeal which Thomas de Eversham brings in the county of Kent against Robert de Hardres, detained in the prison of Canterbury for the death of Philip de Eversham, his brother.

Membrane 22d.

The like to W. de Wymburne and W. de Braybof touching an appeal which Roger de Crydye brings against Master Walter de Lechelade and others for robbery in the county of Devon.

March 1. Rhuddlan. The like to N. de Stapelton, W. de Brumpton and E. de Beking[ham] touching the disputes between the abbot of Cruland and the prior of Spalding as to the repair of the bridges, gutters, ramparts (*wallurarum*) and ditches of Spalding, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 21d.

March 18. Conway. The like to Nicholas de Stapelton and William de Meynill, on complaint by the master of the hospital of Burton Lazars, that, being under the king's protection, the abbot of la Dale, Richard de Grey, brother Richard de Normanton, brother John de Lincoln, Herbert de la Wodehall, Thomas his brother, William Pouger, Hugh Pouger, Ralph de Frechevill, Robert Barry, John Sharp, William le Serjant of Sandiacre, Henry le Macy of Morleye, William son of Nigel, John Parfey, John de Wodeburgh, Geoffrey le Messer, Robert le Bercher, Ranulph le Mouner, Sampson de Morleye, Hugh Grym of Morleye, Nicholas la Charetter of Cruche, Henry le Venur, Robert Fressing, William Feraunt of Staunton, Thomas de Morleye, Ralph le Sumeter, Elias de Ryseleye, Gilbert le Sergant of Alwaston, Robert Pastey of Wylne, Nicholas Herte of Spondon, Roger le Mayden, John le Charetter, William Robert, John de Lee, Nicholas le Clerk, Alan le Serjaunt of Boyhagh, Roger le Parker of Ilkeston, Geoffrey le Suur of Ockebrok, Nicholas le Mazun, Andrew de la Dale, William Dony, Robert le Serjant of Ockebrok, William Pokoc of Staunton, Robert Coc of Hoppewell, William Walsheman of Stanleye, Richard de Stanleye, Richard Sauvage, Robert Boyhagh, William de Boyhagh, Robert de Trowell, Hugh le Keu of Derleye, William son of Avice de Stanleye, William de Trowelle, Robert Botild, Ralph Pawe, Adam his son, Ralph son of Adam Bere, Henry son of Juliana de Stanleye, Walter his brother, Thomas son of Peter, John Cat of Stanleye, John Bere, William le Tayllur, William de Melton, Geoffrey le Mazon of Stanleye, Peter Cho[tte] of Burgh, Thomas his brother, Thomas atte Chircheyerd of Halum, Roger Brunsone of Halun, John le Vacher of la Dale, Nicholas le Sergant of Braydeston, Richard le Charetter of la Dale, Nigel de la Dale, Geoffrey le Keu, Edmund son

1283. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

of Elias Fouger, Roger le Porter of la Dale, Robert Cosebrond of Ockebroke, William de Ireton, Simon son of Henry le Vyker of Halun, Hugh le Keu of Boyhagh, Henry de Ryseleye, John le Fiz Matte of Trowell, William le Bachiler of Sandiacre, Peter le Muner, John son of John de Sandiacre, William de Boyhagh, Roger de Sancto Andrea, Geoffrey de Stapelford, Thomas Breton, John de Kokersand, Richard son of Beatrice de Stapelford, William le Parker of Coshale, Richard de Donynton, William de la Barre of Doninton, Nicholas le Parker of Bredon, John le Parker of Donynton and John de Gurnevyle with a multitude of armed men came to his mill at Burgh by Spondon, and assaulted brother Robert de Dalby, brother William le Rus, and Ralph de Ingwardeby, and other men of his. The inquisition to be made of the men of the counties of Derby, Nottingham, and Leicester.

March 18. Conway. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Nicholas le Gras touching the persons who in the counties of Kent and Surrey entered the free chaces of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Tonebrugge and Retherfeld while the said earl was in the king's service in Wales and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 25. Conway. Commission to Henry le Waleys to enquire touching persons guilty of homicides and felonies in the county of Surrey and in the city and suburb of London, and those who harbour them, and to cause the sheriff to arrest such.

March 25. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loveday and E. de Bek[ingham] touching the persons who have repeatedly broken the park of Gerard de Furnivall, at Mundene Furnivall, co. Hertford, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Membrane 20*d*.

March 30. Conway. The like to R. Loveday and R. de Bosco, upon petition of the defendants for speedy hearing, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John de Mundham, brought in the county of Suffolk against Peter de Denarston, Peter Horn, William son of Humphrey de Denardeston, Walter le Sone, Urmin de Waldingefeud, Adam Foet, Adam le Keu, Walter son of Anselm, Peet de Illeye, William Trussehare, John son of Adam de Taxtede, John son of Ralph de Taxtede, Richard le Tayllur of Little Waldingefeud, William Pykenot of Waldingefeud, James de Ilmesete, William le Chaszur, Hugh Norman, William son of Alan le Padebrok, Master Laurence de Denardeston, Egidia de Bello Campo, Humphrey de Denardeston, Robert Kyng, and William de Coneweston, chaplain, for the death of her said husband, which had been previously fixed to be tried before the king eight days after Trinity.

March 30. Conway. Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokeslee to amend, in the presence of Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, and by jury of the men of Surrey, an inquisition touching the persons who slew Nicholas de Brainford recently made upon the king's commission directed to the said Hamo and Roger de Bachesworth, who returned Henry de Waleworth, detained in Guildford prison, as guilty thereof, as it appears that the said inquisition is not sufficiently full.

April 2. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bray and Richard de Bray, touching the persons who fished and carried away fish from the vivaries of the abbot of Suleby at Welleford, co. Northampton, and assaulted his men.

1283.

Membrane 19*d*.

[April 12. Conway.] The like to S. de Roff' and S. de Penecestre touching an appeal which William le Messager and Thomas Matheu bring in the county of Surrey against Henry de Waleworth for the death of Nicholas de Breynforf', their kinsman.

April 12. Conway. The like to W. de Braybof and W. de Wymburn touching an appeal which John le Cras brings in the county of Wilts against Peter de Lavinton, Adam Thebishopesbagere, Adam the Hoppere, Nicholas the Messager, William le Somenur, Thomas le Gardiner, Nicholas le Rus, William his son, William Gileberd, John de Cheveril, Ralph le Keu, William Peres, William his son, Stephen Scaterig', Stephen Cokel, Thomas Lateman, Henry Fiz le Prestre, William son of Matilda, Henry de Braunteston, Henry de Esse, Roger de Aubernon, and Robert bishop of Salisbury, for robbery.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Matilda Attewell brings in the county of Wilts against the said Peter, Adam, and others for robbery.

April 18. Conway. Commission to Thomas de Pyn and John, the treasurer of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, to enquire by men of the vicinage of Custummelbrigge, co. Devon, whether Henry Wyger, born there and baptized in the church of Estregwy, and in the wardship of the king, be of age.

April 4. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Saham and E. de Bekingham, touching the persons who broke the doors of the church and of the officials' houses of the priory of Freston, co. Lincoln, stole the keys, consumed the victuals provided for the monks of Croyland dwelling in the said priory, and who, still maintaining themselves in the said priory, consume their victuals from day to day.

The like to J. Bek' and J. de Metingham, touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of William le Pestur of Amewyk, brings in the county of Lincoln against Alan son of Stephen Wodeman, of Little Hale, Geoffrey Bryan of the same, Stephen Wodeman, John le Keu, Alan son of Walter Bryan, Geoffrey de la Venele, Roger de Neuton, William son of Geoffrey le Hayward, Richard son of Richard, Robert son of Simon, Thomas son of John, Thomas Vallet, John son of Robert Bonde, Hugh Chyken, Gilbert Stiltebaud, Thomas Godbar, Robert Dode, Robert Paynte, Eudo Streng, and William de Broccelby, for the death of her husband.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 24. Conway. The like to G. Aguill[un] and A. de Walk[ingham], touching an appeal which Henry son of Adam le Venur brings in the county of York against Thomas Bollok of Neusom, Henry del Forn, Richard son of Tessaunda and Tessaunda del Bayl of Tresk, for the death of John le Venur, his brother.

The like to R. de Hengham and John Peche, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Henry le Hunte, brings in the county of Surrey against John de Polingfold and Godfrey Gingeure for the death of her husband.

The like to John Bek' and Alexander de Trikingham, touching the persons who hunted in the warrens of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Bolingbroke and Igoldemeles, co. Lincoln, and carried away hares.

May 5. Conway. The like to Robert de Molecastre and Master Adam de Crokedayk, on complaint that Gilbert de Corewenn, Alan de Camberton, Gilbert son

1283. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

of Gilbert de Corewenn, William le Mareschal, Alan le Garzonwater, Alexander Dodding, Anketil le Keu, Gilbert Gloton and Adam de Morizeby carried away the goods of Thomas de Chenhull at Lampelogh, co. Cumberland.

Membrane 17*d*.

May 17. Dolwyddelan. The like to R. Lovedey and R. de Crepping, touching an appeal which William Gabbe of Rollesby brings in the county of Norfolk against Walter Trig and John son of Matthew le Carpenter of Castre for the death of John Clement of Hemesby, his kinsman.

May 18. Dolwyddelan. The like to J. de Vallibus and R. Luveday, touching the persons who entered the free warren of John le Bigot at Stokton, co. Norfolk, while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits.

May 16. Dolwyddelan. Association of R. Loveday in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to J. de Lovetot and Richard de Crepping, touching the trespass by night upon Petronilla, late the wife of Walter de Fleg', committed at Horseye by Richard Goldwine, Robert le Despenser, Roger Binning, Henry le Chapeleyn, Adam Baret, Reginald Stug, Benedict Keym, Peter Digge, John Mabile, Peter Attegrene, William Attegrene, Robert Edmund, Andrew son of Elvena, Andrew Albri, Thomas Albri, Richard Whytyng, Thomas his brother, Adam Sling, Geoffrey Overfen, and Robert his brother, Robert de Stradebrok, Thomas de Begenell and Osbert de Marcham.

Membrane 16*d*.

June 8. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cob[beham], touching the persons who entered the park of the king's mother at Maresfeld, co. Suffolk, and there and within her free chace and warren of Essedon hunted and carried away deer and rabbits.

June 9. Conway. The like to J. de Luvetct and R. Loveday, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Reginald de Chiselford, brings in the county of Suffolk against Ralph le Bigot, Richard le Deneys, Alan Cohaud, Walter le Povere, John son of Roger le Marchaund of Framyngham, Herbert de Baudeseye, and Michael son of Robert le Taillur of Baudeseye, for the death of her husband.

The like to W. de Braiboef and Richard de Coleshull, touching an appeal which Christiana, late the wife of Nicholas le Moyne, brings in the county of Southampton against Ralph Erchebaud, John Horn and Thomas Aze, for the death of her husband.

June 14. Conway. The like to R. Fulc[onis] and W. de Braybof, touching the persons who broke the park of the abbot of Glastonbury at Domerham, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

June 20. Rhuddlan. The like to W. de Braib[oef] and Adam Gurdun, touching the persons who broke the park of Reginald son of Peter at Bedhampton, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer.

Membrane 15*d*.

June 25. Rhuddlan. The like to R. Luved[ay] and R. de Bosco, touching the persons who by night assaulted Joan de Monte Alto at Frammesden, co. Suffolk, broke her house there and assaulted her men.

J. de Lovetot associated with them.

1283. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

The like to Th. de Weil[and] and J. de Luvetot, touching the persons who broke a chest of William Fraunk' of Herewik at Doverecurt, co. Essex, and carried away writings obligatory and other goods.

Membrane 14*d*.

The like to J. de Luvetot and R. de Leye[estre], touching the persons who broke the park of Robert, earl of Oxford, at Caumpes, co. Cambridge, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 5. Conway. The like to J. de Luvetot and W. de Brumpton, touching the persons who by night carried away 13 marks, 6*s*. 8*d*., of William Barage, which were in the custody of William de Enefeld his knave (*garcionis*) while the latter was lately staying at the house of William Cardun in Lichefeld, co. Stafford.

July 6. Conway. The like to J. de Lovetot and Robert de Bosco, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Roger Godeleve, brings in the county of Suffolk, against Adam Verdun, Thomas Verdun, William Verdun, Thomas Betman, John le Blund, John Rus, Ralph del Pont, Thomas Rente, Geoffrey Colt, Thomas son of Eustace, Thomas son of Richard, John Underwater, John le Carpenter, Walter Mundekin, Thomas Menedys, John Carlhagh, William Gerebot, Nicholas le Clerk, Thomas his son, William de la Croyz, Mark Panecak, John le Despenser, William de Kenredeford, Alexander Mauger, Gilbert Mull, Hugh le Whyte, Roger Caym, Thomas Caym, Alan Touch', Geoffrey Hay, Gilbert Davy, John Barun, Brian son of Thomas, Thomas le Provost, Robert his brother, Robert Bernard, John Russel, John de Langehage, Thomas his son, Adam Adered, John Hay, Gilbert Hamund, Ranulph le Provost, Gilbert Pachet, William son of William, Stephen son of Margaret, Robert le Long, William Cok, Peter de la Grene, Robert Drane, John Pap, John del Hyl, Geoffrey de Bredefeld, John le Pestur, Henry Turnecurt, Robert son of Hamo, Robert Shille, Henry le Fevre, Alan Doggefoet, William Mendigh, John son of Ranulph, Geoffrey Waleys, John de Shaldeford the elder, Matthew Tepekin, and brother John de Ely, for the death of her husband.

Membrane 13*d*.

July 17. Carnarvon. The like to J. de Lovetot and G. de Rokesle touching the moneyers who have counterfeited the king's die in Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

The like to the same, touching the persons who at Stowe, co. Cambridge, assaulted and stole from Stephen de Norfolk (?) and his fellow merchants, 140 pounds of silver, of the king's money.

July 22. Carnarvon. The like to J. de Lovetot and R. Loveday, touching an appeal which Agnes, the wife of Richard de Legh, brings in the county of Bedford, against Richard prior of Bissemede, brother Richard de Farendon, brother Simon de Redburn, brother William de Essex, canons of the same house, Fabian de Colinworth, clerk, Geoffrey de Vilers, John le Lavender, and Walter Duke, for the death of William de Legh, her son.

July 22. Carnarvon. The like to N. de Stapelton and Thomas de Bray, touching an appeal which William Peryn brings in the county of Northampton against brother Thomas de Creton, brother Henry de Belegrave, brother William de Welleford, and Ralph de Walecote, for robbery.

The like to the same, touching the persons who carried away goods of the abbot of Suleby, co. Northampton.

1283. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

July 20. Carnarvon. The like to John de Lovetot and Richard de Holebrok, on complaint by Augustin son of Joceus, burgess of Dunwich, that having brought an action in the king's court of Ipswich against Vitalis Bonion de Castellione, Peter Acart de Sancto Milione, and Elias Saled, for the recovery of 57*l.* due for freightage of 125 tuns of wine brought by his ship called The ship of All Saints from Leyburn in Gascony to Ipswich, the said defendants, deferred to pay the same and surreptitiously obtained a writ of oyer and terminer for John Bek to try the cause; the said John being engaged elsewhere, the cause is to be tried without further delay according to merchant law, and he is to send them the record and process held before him.

R. Loveday associated with them under another date.

July 20. Carnarvon. Commission to Nicholas de Stapelton and Henry de Perepunt to enquire by the oath of men of the vicinage of Lenton, co. Nottingham, whether William son of Nicholas de Cantilupo, the king's ward, born and baptized at Lenton, be of full age.

July 24. Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Luvetot and Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, in the room of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and Hamo Hauteyn, who are otherwise engaged, touching certain robberies committed between Wardon' and Bed', co. Bedford, upon certain merchants of the count of Hoyland; and the said earl and Hamo are to send the record and process of their inquisitions and all other things pertaining to the matter; and the constable of the Tower is to produce all prisoners, as well Christians as Jews, detained for the said robberies; and if it should happen that the said merchants are convicted of any illicit contract with the Jews, they are to be attached by sufficient pledges.

Membrane 12*d*.

The like to R. Loveday and Hervey de Stanhowe, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Blaketon, co. Suffolk.

July 27. Carnarvon. The like to R. Luveday and R. de Ludham, touching the persons who depastured and consumed the corn of Ralph de Kirketon at Dyleswezthorp, co. Norfolk, while he was in the king's service in Wales and under his protection.

July 28. Rhuddlan. Association of J. de Cobeham with W. de Braybof and W. de Wimburn in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching an appeal before the latter between John le Gras of Winchester and Peter de Lavinton, Adam the Bissoppesbare, Adam le Hupare, Nicholas le Messager, William le Somenur, Nicholas le Rus, William his son, William Gilberd, John de Chyverel, Ralph le Keu, William Pers, William his son, Stephen Catherich, Stephen Kucu, Thomas Lateman, Henry le Fiz le Prestre, William son of Matilda, Henry de Brantesdon, Henry de Assehe, Roger Dabernon and Robert bishop of Salisbury, for robbery.

July 24. Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Fulcon[is] and William Brayboef, on complaint by William Baldecat, merchant of Ireland, that 14 cloths of his, price 40*l.*, have been arrested at Southampton by the sheriff, under the following circumstances: certain disputes having arisen some time ago between two merchants, William de Leythan of Cork and Bernard le Moyne of Southampton, Geoffrey de Geynvill, late justiciary of Ireland by

1283. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

the king's mandate and merchant law, arrested the goods of Robert Bonevt and Richard Solde, burgesses of Southampton, at Cork, for 31*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, in which the said Bernard was bound to the said William, and afterwards the said Robert and Richard recovered before Roger de Clifford and other justices of the forest itinerant at Southampton the same amount against the said Bernard, but unjustly, inasmuch as the said Bernard was bound in no debt to the said William. Whereupon the said Bernard obtained an order to the sheriff that, if this were found true, he should arrest goods of Cork merchants landing at Southampton to the same value. The case is now to be determined, and the sheriff to summon Nicholas de Barbeflet, Robert, Robert, Richard, Robert, Henry, Hugh, Nigel, John, John, Walter, Adam, Richard and Robert, before whom the case was conducted before.

Membrane 11*d.*

Aug. 15. Carnarvon. The like to Thomas de Bray and Robert le Baud, touching the persons who carried away goods of the abbot of Suleby, at Suleby, co. Northampton, and the receivers thereof.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which William Peryn brings in the county of Northampton against Ralph de Walecote, brother Thomas de Creton, brother William de Welleford, and brother Henry de la Grave for robbery.

Aug. 15. Criccieth (Cruk'). The like to R. de Boylond and W. de Braybof, touching the persons who by night depastured the corn of the abbot and convent of Bynedon at Lulleworth, co. Dorset, maimed and killed some of the abbot's men, and threatened to burn their houses.

Aug. 15. Criccieth (Krukyn). The like to G. de Pycheford and R. Malet, touching an appeal which Joan, late the wife of John de Kirtlington, brings in the county of Oxford against William le Pestur, Walter le Waleys and John son of Alice de Blokesham, for the death of her husband.

Aug. 15. Criccieth. The like to J. de Lovetot and W. de Sancto Claro, touching the persons who killed Peter de Stanford at Stanford, co. Essex, and their receivers.

By p.s.

Aug. 12. Carnarvon. The like to R. Fulcon[is] and R. Malet, touching the persons who carried away goods of Master Walter de la Mare at Agmodesham and Dernedon, co. Buckingham, and wounded his men while he was in the king's service in Wales and under his protection.

Aug. 17. Hope. The like to William de Burnton and John de Lythegreyns, touching the persons who carried away the corn of Emericus de Kellaw and Joan his wife, at Huplithum and Mersk, co. York.

Aug. 26. Hope. Commission to Thomas de Weylaund and Roger Luveday, to enquire whether John, prior of Ely, brother John de Ely, Geoffrey de Draghestrau, John le Blunt, Mark Panckake, Hugh Gerebok, John Attebrok, Nicholas le Reve, Nicholas le Clerk, Thomas le Venur, Alice his wife, Roger Pod the elder, Roger Pod the younger, Roger Mictebelle of Hendley, Walter Moudekyn, Thomas de Benecroft, Roger le Prude, Roger del Pek', Thomas his son, William le Revesone, John Underwater, Alexander Rok', William de Cuey, Thomas le Reve, and Christiana le Breus, broke the houses of Richard le Newenan of Bergham and Wimarcha his wife, at Bergham, co. Suffolk, carried away their goods, imprisoned their son Robert, and assaulted Wymarcha, his mother.

1283.

Membrane 10*d*.

The like to Thomas de Weyl[and] and R. Luved[ay], touching an appeal which Semannus Bocman of Ipswich brings in the county of Suffolk against Roger son of Robert de Monte Alto, John Purchas, William, parson of the church of Wotton, Nicholas de Coventre, Ralph de Bardeney, Roger Godelyve, Alice Godelyve, Robert Drunkeman of Frammesden, Hamo son of Ranulph de Frammesden, Richard Drury, Roger Aylward, John Moriz, Nicholas Willemesbrother the parson of Wotton, John le Hochild of Aisshefeld, Walter le Taillur, and John de Monte Alto, for the death of Roger Bocman, his brother.

Aug. 28. Chester. The like to J. de Vallibus and R. Loveday, on complaint by Ralph de Bonevill, serjeant of Otto de Grandisono and of Peter de Chaumpvent, that John Baldewyne, etc. [*same names as on Membrane* 2, *as far as John Sparesho, the names which follow the latter being omitted*], assaulted, the said Ralph, at Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, while the said Otto and Peter were in the king's service in Wales, and plundered their goods.

Aug. 28. Chester. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Reginald de Ginge, touching the persons who broke the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, at Enefeld, co. Middlesex, while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to the same, touching the like trespassers in the parks of the said Humphrey at Great Waltham and High Estre, co. Essex.

The like to William de Cavereswell, William Bagot and Robert de Knyghtle, touching an appeal which Edith, late the wife of Henry son of Robert de Rodelowe, brings in the county of Stafford against Adam de Hanchirche, for the death of her husband.

Membrane 9*d*.

Sept. 29. Acton Burnell. Commission to Adam Gurdon and G. de Picheford to make an extent both of a messuage and lands of John de London, king's clerk, lying round the castle of Windsor, and of the king's lands of the new and old purprestures in the forest of Wyndesor, for which the said John desires to exchange his said messuage and lands.

Sept. 30. Acton Burnell. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Cobeham and Richard de Suthirch, touching the persons who entered the house of Peter de Stanf', co. Essex, where he lay sick, and carried him against his will to another house, whereby he met his death. By p.s.

The like to W. de Brayb[oef] and Thomas de Sancto Vigore touching the persons who at New Sarum, co. Wilts, assaulted John Culverd and Thomas le Messer of Langeford, men of Alan de Plugenet, who were under the king's protection, and carried away their goods.

Membrane 8*d*.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and William de Hamelton, touching the persons who broke the park of William son of Warin de Monte Caniso at Wumferthing, and there and in his free warren of Swenescamp, in the counties of Norfolk and Kent, hunted and carried away deer, hares, and rabbits.

Institute of Historical Studies

1283. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. The like to R. Fule[onis] and W. de Brayb[oef], touching the persons who broke the park of Master —— de la Cornere at Whicchebury, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Master Thomas de Sudinton and E. de Berk', touching the persons who wounded and imprisoned Hugh de Upton, at Chilteham, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

The like to R. de Boylond and W. de Middelton, touching the persons who carried away the ships and boats of the good men of Lenn, co. Norfolk, at the port of Lenn, and in the sea near the same, with their fish and goods.

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. The like to Thomas de Weyland and Roland de Erleye, touching the persons who broke the park of the abbot of Rading, at Rading, co. Berks, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Salomon de Roff' and William de Brayb[oef] touching the right to the fines for breaches of the assize of bread and ale committed by the men of the four tithings (*decenis*) of Teleford, Inglescumbe, Niwenton, and Twyverton, in the hundred of Welewe, co. Somerset. When the said Salomon was last in eyre in the county of Somerset, the king impleaded Nicholas de Monte Forti by writ of *quo warranto* touching his right to the said hundred and the said fines, and by judgment of the court they remained to the said Nicholas. But the sheriff asserting that Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who had unduly withdrawn the said fines from the king, surrendered the same to the king before the justices on the same eyre, and that the men of the aforesaid four tithings were amerced in 10*l.* for such withdrawing, distrains them to their great damage and to the disherison of the said Nicholas. Therefore the said justices are to go to the Exchequer and inspect the rolls there with the treasurer and barons, to enquire further touching the premises by the oath of the good men of Somerset, and to determine whether the said Nicholas has had full seisin of the said fines from time immemorial, as he alleges; or whether the said earl surrendered them to the king, as the sheriff alleges.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Boyland and W. de Brayb[oef], touching the persons who broke the park of Hugh Poynz at Thornton, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 7d.

Oct. 10. Acton Burnell. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Boyland and W. de Brayb[oef], touching the persons who wounded and maimed Master John de Furneaus, king's clerk, and his men, under the king's protection, at Dunepole, co. Somerset, carried away their goods and killed some of them.

The like to R. Loved[ay] and R. de Boyland, touching the persons who assaulted and detained William de Roynge, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in his full county court in the town of Ipswich, until, for his deliverance, he made fine with two tuns of wine.

Association of G. de Rokesle, in place of J. de Lovetot, with H. le Waleys in the commission of oyer and terminer touching certain trespasses against the merchants of Guy, count of Holand, and their men.

Association of W. de Middelton with Master Henry de Bray and W. de Rothing in the commission of oyer and terminer touching certain trespasses against Ralph Crundel, committed by William de Calethorp and Cicely his

1283. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

wife, William de Beck', Wymer le Keu, Michael de la Sale, John le Warener, Ralph le Someter, Robert de Messingham, Hugh Brun, John Gold, Thomas le Bercher, Walter le Careter, Roger le Porter, Simon le Carpenter, John Wyting, Roger de Crek' and John de Harpel.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Fulc[onis] and W. de Agm[odesham], touching the persons who broke the doors of the Carmelite friars at Oxford, and wounded the friars.

The like to J. Bek' and E. de Beking[ham], touching the persons who broke the park of Robert son and heir of Robert de Sandeby, a minor in the custody of O. bishop of Lincoln, at Sandeby, co. Nottingham, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 6d.

Oct. 13. Acton Burnell. The like to W. de Saham and Thomas de Sancto Vigore, touching the persons who broke the park of John, bishop of Winchester, at Dunton, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Walter de Hopton and John son of Aer, touching an appeal which William de Clinton brings in the county of Salop against Adam Huberd for the death of William de Clinton, his kinsman.

Oct. 17. Acton Burnell. The like to R. de Boyl[and] and R. Loved[ay], touching the persons who entered the free warren of William Bardolf at Stowe, Wormegeye, Ryngeton, Wynebergh, and Castre, co. Norfolk, while he was in the king's service in Wales and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits.

Membrane 5d.

Oct. 18. Acton Burnell. The like to Ralph de Hengham, John de Kirkeby, Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Lovetot, on complaint by the abbot and convent of Quarre, in the Isle of Wight, that, in spite of the king having first taken the said abbey under his protection, and afterwards into his hands, committing the custody thereof to William de Brayboef, Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, continues to persecute them, and has wounded and maltreated their men at Cosham, Neuport and Stapelhurst, took away three of their horses, value 10 marks, found there, and carried away the goods from Stapelhurst, Roubergh and Cosham.

The like to W. de Saham and R. le Waleys, touching an appeal which Robert Burdet brings in the county of Leicester against John, prior of Charleye, William de Muston, canon of the same, Robert le Bercher, Walter Haykyn, Reginald de Bautre, Walter Harewart, and Walter de Hoclescote, for robbery.

Oct. 25. Acton Burnell. The like to E. de Bekingham and Ranulph de Dacre, touching the persons who broke the park of Roger de Lancastre at Stansted, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Oct. 25. Acton Burnell. The like to J. de Luvetot and R. de Leic[estre], touching the persons who carried away the goods of the prior of Ely in the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 14. Acton Burnell. Association of Richard de Heydon in the commission directed to Thomas de Sancto Vigore and William de Brayb[oef], in place of the said Thomas, to take the assizes in Cornwall and Devon.

1283. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Oct. 25. Acton Burnell. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Brayboef and Richard de Pevenesse, touching an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of John Fraunkeleyn, brings in the county of Sussex against Nicholas de Warlingelith for the death of her husband.

The like to William de Kavereswell and Roger Sprengehose, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Nicholas de Both[ele-leg], brings in the county of Stafford against Simon Hap for the death of her husband.

The like to R. Malet and John de Cheyni, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Laurence de Chiselhampton, brings in the county of Oxford against John de la Marche and others for the death of her husband.

Membrane 4d.

[Oct. 28. Acton Burnell.] The like to R. de Boylond and W. de Roynges, touching an appeal which Nicholas de London brings in the county of Norfolk against John Katrevant, Ralph de Tonewell, William Sharp, Richard Thestiwardessergant, Richard son of Roger le Clerk, Reginald Nogge, Bernard Keye, Hugh le Conye, John le Cumsye, William son of Richard de Carleton, Hugh Sad, John son of Roger le Clerk, Roger de Bosco, Thomas Nobbay, John Spaule, Roger Whytlok, Geoffrey le Porcher, Roger Pinchoc, John de Grimston, Simon de Ledsted, John le Cupere, Alexander son of Alexander atte Hallyate, John son of Nicholas le Messager, Robert de Punt, Roger Oldman and Simon Fleys, for robbery.

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. Commission to John de Cobeham, Robert de Hamme, Elias de Beking-[ham] and James de Stiveton, who, before the council at Westminster, were elected arbitrators, John and Robert by the abbot of Westminster, Elias and James by the abbot of Waltham, to examine whether the abbot of Waltham has repaired the mill of the abbot of Westminster in Amwell, co. Herts, with its pond and dam (*abbayum*) as they were before the abbot of Waltham began his lock, and to see all things done according to his recognizance in Chancery sent herewith, and to admit Thomas de Weyland in the said commission.

Association of the said Thomas in the above commission.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and R. de Bosco, touching the persons who assaulted John Tankard, Roger Tuluse, John le Lung and William Crisp at Norwich, co. Norfolk, and carried away their goods.

The like to G. de Charrom and —— de Camhou, on complaint by Thomas de Karleolo, that whereas Hugh de Hecham had a vacant place near the house of the said Thomas in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, he dug so deeply there as to damage the said house.

The like to R. Fulc[onis] and W. de Agm[odesham], touching the persons who by night broke the park of Ralph Pipard at Linford, co. Buckingham, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Oct. 25. Acton Burnell. The like to Thomas de Weylond and R. de Leyc[ester], touching an appeal which Roger Tatyn brings against Robert de Wycumbe, chaplain of H. de Evesham, cardinal priest, before the justices of the bench for robbery. The justices are to send to them the said appeal with the attachments.

1283. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Oct. 28. Acton Burnell. The like to Thomas de Sancto Vigore and Richard de Heydon, touching the persons who entered the park of Walter de Dunheved at Dunheved, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Nov. 1. Acton Burnell. Commission to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwyco to enquire touching the malefactors at large in the counties of Kent and and Sussex, and to cause the same to be arrested by the sheriff.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luveday and Robert de Bosco, touching the appeal which Ralph de Halstede brings in the county of Suffolk against John de Sancto Quintino, Robert de Sancto Quintino, Sayena his wife, Giles Cumet, Edmund son of George le Clerk, William Poynte, William Contif and Ferminus le Poer, 'mouner', for mayhem.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 1. Acton Burnell. Commission to Richard de Boyland and William de Rothinge to enquire touching the persons who wounded William de Gredingham and Simon his brother, at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and stole their goods.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Hamelton and W. de Agm[odesham], touching the persons who broke the parks of William son of Warin de Monte Canisio at Wymmeferthing, co. Norfolk, and Paynes-wyk, co. Gloucester, and there and in the said William's free warren at Swenescamp, co. Kent, hunted and carried away deer, hares and rabbits.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Heng[ham] and J. Pecche, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Henry le Hunt, brings in the county of Surrey against Robert de Clympeffold for the death of her husband.

The like to J. de Lovetot and E. de Bek[ingham], touching an appeal which Alexander de Whytewell brings in the county of Bedford against Isabel de Longevill for robbery.

Nov. 4. Acton Burnell. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and R. de Bosco, touching the persons who assaulted and imprisoned John Tankard, Roger de Tuluse, John le Lung and William Crisp, men of the earl of Hereford, at Norwich, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Nov. 5. Acton Burnell. Commission to Stephen de Penecestre, Master Henry de Bray and Ralph de Sandwyco, to enquire by such of the vicinage of Fordwich as have no affinity with the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, whether the said prior, during the last voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, erected a certain quay and house in Fordwich to the prejudice of the king and the said abbey otherwise than was the case at the time of the cession of Nicholas, predecessor of Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's; also whether the said prior impleaded John de Burne, late keeper of the said abbey, and others of the said abbey in the court christian before the archbishop of Canterbury or his commissary, because he impeded him in making the said erections. The prior at the suit of the king before his council lately in London having put himself on these inquisitions, if the said erections are found to be prejudicial to any one they are to be thrown down; and if it is found that the said prior impleaded the said John in the court christian he is to be attached to appear before the king to hear the penalty due.

Commission to Ralph de Hengham, J. de Kirk[eby], S. de Roff', W. de Hopton, and R. de Leyc[ester], arbitrators agreed upon by Roger de

1283. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Somery and the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to enquire whether William de Parles, hanged for felony, held the manor of Hunnesword of the said Roger or of the said prior, the enquiry to be made at the said manor on the morrow of St. Nicholas, by jury of the counties of Stafford and Warwick.

Commission to R. Malet and W. de Agm[odesham] to enquire of the vicinage of Little Gravenhurst, co. Bedford, whether John de Boweles, a ward of the king, born and baptized there, be of full age.

Nov. 6. Acton Burnell. Commission to J. de Lovetot, J. de Kirk', Simon de Wynton', to enquire in the county of Southampton what liberties belong to the king's castle of Southampton, which is in the hands of Eleanor, the king's consort, and if any have been subtracted, to restore the same.

Membrane 2d.

Nov. 8. Acton Burnell. Association of G. Aguillun, in the room of William de Burneton, with John de Lithegreines in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who mowed and carried away the corn of Emeric de Kellawe and Joan his wife at Uplythum and Mersk, co York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Leyc[estre] and E. de Bekingham touching the persons who broke the park of William de Say at Sabricheworth, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Nicholas de Stapelton and John Bek', touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John son of Gerard de Byker, brings in the county of Lincoln against Alan son of Ranulph, Lambert son of Alan Heremod, Walter son of William le Fraunceys, Ranulph son of Elias, William son of Robert son of John de Byker, Thomas son of Sampson, Ranulph son of Beatrice, Elias his brother, Alan Heremod, William le Fraunceys, Robert son of John and William le Engleis of Byker, for the death of her husband.

Nov. 8. Acton Burnell. Association of William de Echingham, in place of John de Cobbeham, with Stephen de Penecestre in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who entered the park of Eleanor, the king's mother, of Maresfeld, co. Sussex, and there and in her free chace of Essedon hunted and carried away deer and rabbits.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luveday and R. de Boyland, on complaint by William Bardolf, that Nicholas de Stokesby, parson of the church of Jakesham, John Jakes, John Pockehare, Peter Hugelyn of Estderuham, Richard son of William le Pestur of Estderham, Matthew son of Geoffrey le Boiur, Richard Vyncent of Jakesham, Ralph son of Alan le Glovere, William Spurun, John son of Alexander Odelyn of Skernyng, Ralph his brother, Thomas son of Peter Auntrey of Reymerston and Roger de Stokes of Estderham entered his free warren at Whyneberg, and Jakesham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, carried away hares and assaulted his men.

The like to Master Thomas de Sodinton and Nicholas le Gras, touching the mutual trespasses of Isabella de Mortuo Mari, keeper of the manor of Arundel, co. Sussex, during the minority of Richard son of John son of Alan, and Albinus de Bivery, keeper of the manor of Suthstok' during the minority of Hugh son of John de Nevill.

1283. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

The like to R. de Leyc[estre] and E. de Bek[ingham], touching the persons who assaulted Alan Osmund at Horsheth, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.

Membrane 1d.

Nov. 12. Acton Burnell. The like to J. de Luvetot and R. Loveday, on complaint by Thomas de Freston that Richard de Holebrok, Richard de Saxham, Hugh de Stradesele, and others took his plough-oxen and sheep at Freston and Stutton, co. Suffolk, both in his demesne lands and in the highroad, and led them away into the liberty of St. Edmund, not permitting him to replevy them.

Nov. [15]. Hereford. The like to R. de Boyland and R. Luveday, touching the persons who assaulted Roger de Huntingfeld, Andrew Bonde, Hugh ———, Henry Adecok, John son of Osbert, Matilda Tracy [and John Ricard and William sons of ———], at Swynesheved, co. Lincoln.

12 EDWARD I.

Membrane 20.

1283.

Nov. 21. Hereford. Acquittance to R. bishop of London for 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, paid to Baruncinus, merchant of Lucca, being the fine agreed upon in lieu of service in the army in Wales for 10 Edward I.

Licence for Dyaius son of Sampson, Jew of Worcester, to sell a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew's, Worcester, next to the messuage of John le Bocher, of Worcester, but not in mortmain. By chancellor.

Appointment of Adam de Weston, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of St. Fredeswide, Oxford, void by the cession of John de Leukenor, late prior.

Nov. 28. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Vesk of Evesham to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a messuage and a virgate of land in Hampton by Evesham.

Nov. 28. Worcester. Letters for Robert de Valle, staying in England, nominating Walter de Castro Novo and Robert de Barkervile his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 5. Hayles. Licence for the subprior and convent of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford, to elect a prior on petition presented by John de Denton and John de Saundon, canons thereof, bringing news of the cession of John de Leukenore.

Dec. 8. Leominster. Acquittance to Walter de Rodmerleye, collector of the fifteenth in the bishopric of Hereford, for the payment to Lionius son of Lionius of 200*l.* for the pay of the knights and others in the garrison of Whitchurch for 11 Edward I.

Dec. 9. Leominster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Acornebiry to enclose and impark the wood granted to them by Henry III. called Athelstanewod, which is not within the bounds of any forest.

Dec. 9. Leominster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Geoffrey de Aspehale to the prior and convent of Bradenestoke, of a messuage, 73 acres of land, 16 acres of wood, and 8 acres of meadow in Northlideyerd.

Dec. 11. Leominster. Grant to Ralph de Albiniaco of the marriage of the heirs of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, in lieu of a marriage to the yearly value of 200*l.* in land, which the king formerly promised to him in consideration of his quit claiming to the king his right in the honor of Monemuth.

Dec. 11. Leominster. Pardon to Roger de Clifford and his heirs of a moiety of his debts to the king; his heirs to be charged with the other moiety; but his executors to have free administration of his goods in the execution of his will.

Dec. 8. Leominster. Appointment of Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Westminster.

Dec. 11. Leominster. Licence for the prior and convent of Westminster to elect an abbot, on petition presented by William de Hanynton, John de Sutton and Walter de Wenlok, monks of that house, bringing news of the death of Richard, their late abbot.

Dec. 11. Wigmore. Licence, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Richard de Plessetis, keeper of the forest

1283. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of Selewode, for Giles de Flory to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, according to the assise of the forest, and to cultivate, 30 acres in his wood of Clafford, within the bounds of the said forest.

Dec. 12. Wigmore. Letters for Philip son of Odo de Barry, staying in England, nominating William le Waleys and John le Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating the same for the same period.

Mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to pay 100 marks to William Huse, as a gift.

Simple protection, for two years, for the following, staying in England:—
Thomas son of Maurice.
Roger Andree of Eton.
Philip son of Odo de Barry.

Pardon, for services in the expedition into Wales, to Norman de Arcy, of 100*l.* of his relief, and also of the debts, penalties and usuries in which he is bound to the king in his Jewry, all which were granted to Eleanor, the king's consort.

Vacated because otherwise below, in the month of January.

Dec. 12. Acton Burnell. Mandate to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Montacute to Peter Gaydenzar, late prior of Reyny, now preferred to be prior of Montacute by Ivo, abbot of Cluny.

Dec. 16. Acton Burnell. Simple protection, for one year, for Henry de Upaven, parson of the church of Caumpeden.

Mandate to Robert le Eyr, keeper of the abbey of Godestowe, to restore the temporalities to Mabel la Wafre, abbess elect.

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Savigny.

Dec. 17. Shrewsbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following, going beyond seas:—
Master Walter de Bathon', going on the king's affairs.
Giles Flory, until Michaelmas.
Walter de Dunheved, until Michaelmas.
Master Walter de Bathon', for one year.
Nicholas le Barun of Stafford, until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, for two years, for Griffin de Warenna.

Dec. 24. Rhuddlan. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of [John] de Sandon, canon of St. Fredeswyde's, Oxford, as prior.

Dec. 15. Acton Burnell. Licence for Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, and his heirs to make a deer-leap to his park of Acton Burnell within the bounds of the forest of Salop, and to take deer of any kind which enter by the said deer-leap.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

Dec. 16. Shrewsbury. Grant to Thomas de Weylaund of the marriage of Hugh son and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief.

Membrane 19.

Dec. 17. Shrewsbury. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and the other good men of Oswaldestre, of murage for twenty years from the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

1283. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. Letters for Robert de Tateshale, going beyond seas, nominating William de Carleton, clerk, and Robert de Hertford his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 24. Rhuddlan. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Stanlowe (*loci benedicti de Stanlowe*) of the advowson of the church of Whalleye, and of its chapels.

Dec. 31. Macclesfield. Pardon to Thomas Balle of Athelynton for the death of Robert de Wydeford, as it appears by the testimony of Geoffrey de Pycheford and others that he killed him in self-defence.

Letters for Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Simon de Ardern and Richard Faukun his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1284.

Jan 6. Cridling. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Fromund le Brun, king's yeoman, staying in England.

Appointment of John de Kirkeby to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure.

Mandate to the executors of the will of R. abbot of Westminster, late treasurer, to deliver the keys and other things pertaining to the said office to John de Kirkeby.

Mandate also to the chamberlains and barons of the Exchequer by writs close to deliver the office.

Jan. 8. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Deudettus Guillelmi, merchant of Eleanor, the king's mother, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prioress of Heyning'.

Jan. 11. York. Safe-conduct for H. bishop of Whitherne, purchasing corn and victuals in Ireland and taking the same by sea to Scotland.

Letters for John de Hasting', going to Scotland, nominating Giles de Barneton and Walter Leuyn his attorneys until Midsummer.

Pardon to Norman de Arcy, as above, under date of December 12.

Licence for Bouruncinus Walteri, Richard Gwidicionis and Reyner Magiar' and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to sell cloth not according to the assize, until one year after All Saints.

Exemption, until two years after the Purification, of John de Claris Vallibus, citizen of York, afflicted with palsy, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances.

Letters for Pasch' Jacobi and James Tynach', going to Ireland, nominating William Fulberti and Walter son of Ralph their attorneys in England for two years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for William de Acon and Robert le Botillier, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Jan. 14. St. Oswald. Letters for Agnes wife of John de Seleby, staying in England, nominating her husband and Henry de Ledesham her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Reginald son of Peter, going beyond seas.

Jan. 16. St. Oswald. Letters to the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, nominating Richard de Smalefeld and brother William de Estry his attorneys in Ireland.

1284. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Licence for the dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh to elect a bishop, on petition presented by Master Nicholas de Conagh, one of the canons, bringing news of the death of Maurice, late bishop.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford to restore the temporalities to the bishop elect.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 18.

Jan. 16. St. Oswald. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* before the sheriff of Salop. for John son of Aerus, to enclose with a small dike and low hedge and to cultivate 5 acres in his wood of Aston, adjoining the high road on the west, within the bounds of the forest of Shyrlet.

Jan. 22. Clipstone. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Wenlok, monk of Westminster, to be abbot.

General notification of the same.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Hugh de Oddingeseles, going beyond seas.

Exemption, for life, because of debility, of Richard son of Richard le Engleys of Fenton, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances.

Confirmation of a grant by Richard, chaplain and warden of the house of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and the brethren thereof, to Thomas de Scandeford, chaplain, concerning canonical and daily distributions to be held in the said house.

Jan. 28. Lincoln. Licence for Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, to crenellate his dwelling-house of Acton Burnell.

[Jan. 22.] Clipstone. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Walter de Wenlok, abbot elect of Westminster, going on his own affairs to the court of Rome.

Jan. 27. Ludham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Haddon and Baldwin his brother, gone to the court of Rome.

Letters for the said Thomas and Baldwin, nominating Thomas de Bruneshull and John Godwyne, of Gyvele, their attorneys until Michaelmas.

Jan. 27. Newark. The like for Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, staying in England, nominating Walter Russel for two years.

Peter son of James de Birmingham, staying with the same Richard in England, nominating Henry le Fiz Riryth' for two years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the said Richard and Peter.

Jan. 28. Newark. Acquittance to William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, receiver and collector of the tenth granted by the clergy in the province of York, for the payment of 94*l.* 10*s.* to William de Perton, king's clerk, at Chester, on Tuesday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 12 Edward I., by the hands of Richard de Saham, clerk, and of 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, on Tuesday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Edward I., at Lincoln, arising from the tenth and arrears aforesaid for the first and second years.

Vacated by surrender and cancellation, and the payments with others were enrolled in two letters on the Patent Roll, January, 13 Edward I.

1284. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Isabel late the wife of Roger de Clifford the younger.

Acquittance for Master William de Tornemir', late master of the money, divers assays having proved his fidelity in his office of coining money.

Appointment of John Gyot to the office of the assay of the money, during pleasure, with 50 marks a year, namely, 25 marks for the assay in England, and the like for the assay beyond seas; to find a substitute when absent.

Jan. 31. Stowe Park. Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of Holy Trinity, York.

Feb. 3. Nettleham. Mandate to Adam de Weston, keeper of the priory of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford, to restore the temporalities to Robert de Lewelin, subprior, elected prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 3. Nettleham. Mandate to the said Adam to restore the temporalities to the said Robert preferred to be prior by O. bishop of Lincoln; saving to the king his expenses in tilling and sowing the lands of the priory.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Nettleham. Pardon, at the instance of O. bishop of Lincoln, to Richard de Sutton and Isabel his wife, sometime the wife of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, of the trespass committed by the said Isabel in marrying the said Richard without licence while he is under age; and grant to the same Richard and Isabel of the custody of their lands during Richard's minority.

Grant to Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, in extension of a former grant of certain customs in aid of the repair of the walls and the enclosure of the said city, of the same customs for another two years from Easter, in aid of the paving of the said city towards Westminster, and to make the wall near the house of the Friars Preachers towards the Thames.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John, abbot of St. Edmunds, going beyond seas.

——— Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, for the Friars Preachers of Yivelcestre to appropriate and enclose 2½ acres of land, given to them by John Whitbred, adjoining the lane running between it and their wall.

Vacated because enrolled in November, 11 Edward I.

Feb. 6. Nettleham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger de Pinlesdon, staying in Wales on the king's service.

The like, until Easter, for the abbot of Bardeneye, going beyond seas.

Presentation of Simon de Roff' to the church of St. Lucian, Walingford, in the diocese of Salisbury, with the chapels thereto belonging, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Fredeswide, Oxford.

Feb. 8. Nettleham. Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Luveday, John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodinton, to meet at Lincoln a fortnight after Easter and continue the eyre which the king lately superseded for certain causes which have now ceased.

1284. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Presentation of Hugh de Hormede, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret the Virgin, New Fish Street (*prope piscariam*), London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Letters for the abbot of Bardeneye, going beyond seas, nominating William de Riby and Robert de Benyngworth, clerk, his attorneys until two years after Easter.

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for John de Dighton, citizen and merchant of London.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 6. Nettleham. Commission to Reginald de Grey, J. de Vallibus and Roger Loved[ay], to see that the bailiffs and ministers of the abbey of St. Edmunds do their duty touching the homicide of William de Wahull, parson of the church of Walhull, in the town of St. Edmunds, as it appears by the complaint of the abbot and convent that the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the said Reginald and Roger was in prejudice of their franchise.

Association of J. de Vallibus with Roger Loveday in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a trespass done against William Bardolf by William de Stokesby, parson of the church of Jakesham, John Jakes, John Peckehare, Peter Hulyn, Richard son of William, Michael son of Geoffrey, Richard Vincent, Ralph son of Alan, William Spurun, John son of Alexander, Ralph his brother, Thomas son of Peter, and Roger Stok.

Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Roff' and S. de Penecestre touching the persons who by night carried away timber and other goods of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, at Fordwyz, co. Kent.

The like to N. de Stapleton, R. de Boyland and Adam Gurdun, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, touching the persons who killed Thomas de Hodemuln, and touching an appeal which Matilda late the wife of the said Thomas brings against William le Dun and Stephen Waspayl for the said death.

The like to N. de Stap[elton], Richard de Boyland and William de Braiboef, touching the persons who by night slew Master Walter de Lecchelade, formerly canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, at Exeter; and the appeal of John de Lecchelade, his kinsman, in the county of Devon, against Henry de Stanweye, Luke de Sancto Leonardo, clerk, William le Despenser, of Haddon, Roger Tuace of Cride, Michael le Messer, John Pikot of Wonford, Henry le Messager, John de la Bataille, Thomas de Taulonde, Elias Poyside, Godfrey Donecan, Peter de Melhiwysh, Reginald le Ercevesqe, Walter le Rous, John de Wolfrington, John de Cristenestowe 'vicaire,' Alfred de la Porte, Roger Russel of Exeter, Walter de Breington, William Huge 'pape' of Exeter, William Pycot, 'vicaire.'

The like to Thomas de Weyland and John de Luvetot, touching the persons who slew William de Alemayne in the public high road near Godrichiswode. *Retornabile.*

Membrane 16.

Feb. 11. Nettleham. Exemption, for life, of Robert le Clerk of North Leverton, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances.

1284. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Grant, for a fine of 20 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas, to Robert de Gipthorp, of the marriage of the heirs of Herbert de Salfletby, tenant in chief.

Quit-claim of the advowson of the church of Dunameneye, co. Gloucester, to William de Hanleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, until the right thereto, whereof the king has impleaded the said William in the Bench, has been decided.

Ratification of a grant by Eleanor, the king's mother, and Imbert de Bosezel, attorney in England of Amadeus de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, to John de Overton, parson of the church of Tunsted, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Tunsted, co. Norfolk, late of Robert Grelle, tenant in chief.

Pardon to Margaret, late the wife of Alan Everard of Burgh by Weynflet, co. Lincoln, who was condemned by the justices of the last eyre for harbouring a thief, namely Robert her son, and hanged on the gallows without Lincoln, but being cut down and removed for burial to the hospital of lepers without the south gate of Lincoln, when near the place of burial was seen to draw a breath and revive; granted because her recovery is ascribed to a miracle, and she has lived two years and more in the said hospital.

Mandate to Bauruncinus de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to S. bishop of Cadiz (*Gadicens'*), envoy of A[lfonso] king of Castile, 5,000 marks in the first week of March, at Paris, for the use of the said king.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody of the lands of Ralph de Plaiz, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heirs, together with the marriage of the heirs, saving to Isabella, late the wife of the said Ralph, reasonable dower.

Grant to the same of all the debts owed to the king by Richard and Jordan Folyot.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, and their envoys, seeking alms.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Wytcheford, chaplain, going beyond seas.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody of the lands which Matilda, late the wife of Richard de Amundevill, held in dower of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of John son of Alan, the king's ward, except those in the county of Chester which the king assigned for building the fabric of the abbey of Vale Royal, during the minority of the said Richard.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Henoure, king's clerk, to the custody of a toft in Hagworthingham, late of William Saxel of Hagworthingham, escheated by his outlawry for felony, and extended at 8*d.* yearly.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Aldebrandus Malegal and Hugelinus Petri.

Grant to Henry de Glaston' of the custody of the manor of Morton, which is of the purparty of Juliana daughter of John de Sandwyco, a coparcener of the inheritance late of Isabella de Gandavo, tenant in chief, during her minority; in satisfaction of 100 marks in which the king is bound to him.

1284. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Percy and Emma his wife to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a virgate of land in Shapwyk, which is of the fee of the abbot and convent.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Basingestokes, to retain in mortmain one messuage, 150 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, in Basingstokes, and 16 acres of land in Iwode, whereof they have been enfeoffed by Master Peter de Abindon, warden of the house of scholars of Merton.

Appointment of the sheriff of Lincoln to the custody, during pleasure, of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, founded by former kings of England for the support of lepers; to apply the goods thereof to the maintenance of the chaplains, brethren, sisters and infirm persons now dwelling there, whom he may not remove without reference to the king, except for misconduct; nor increase their number without special mandate from the king or chancellor; but when a brother or sister dies the fact is to be notified to the chancellor, and one leper is to be appointed to fill the vacancy according to the ancient constitution; two chaplains must be always resident; the chaplains and brethren are to reside in one house, the lepers by themselves, and the sisters by themselves. By K.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Mandate to John de Vescy, farmer of the manor of Neuham, late of William Comyn, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, to pay 25*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* the farm thereof, to Norman de Arcy, in part satisfaction of wardships assigned to him instead of at the Exchequer.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Aldebrandus Malagal and Hugelinus Petri, merchants of Lucca, going to distant parts.

Feb. 14. Temple Bruer. Ratification of a grant by Eleanor, the king's consort, to Gilbert Pecche, for life, of the manors of Torpel, co. Northampton, Neuton Harecurt, co. Leicester, and Scothowe, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 13. Lincoln. Grant to John de Falevy son of John de Nele, lord of Falevy, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manors of Hache, co. Somerset, extended at 34*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, Sheppeton, co. Somerset, at 32*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, and Shiperton, co. Middlesex, at 45*l.* 9½*d.*, all late of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief; subject to the payment of 12*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.*, to Peter Corbet out of the manor of Shepton.

Membrane 15.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Grant to Robert son of John of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manors of Greywell, co. Southampton, extended at 17*l.*, Westcote, co. Buckingham, at 8*l.* 18*s.*, and the hundred of Flitte, co. Bedford, at 12*l.* 19*s.*, late of William de Mohun, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Bray, escheator.

Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule attached.

Membrane 15 (*Schedule*).

Grant to the same Robert of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton, extended at 17*l.*, and the hundred of Flytte, co. Bedford, extended at 12*l.* 19*s.*, late of William de Mohun, tenant in chief; and of the manor of Westcote, co. Buckingham, at 8*l.* 19*s.*, late of John de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1284. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Grant to Eustace de Hacche of the marriage of the heirs of John de Hardeshull, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the heir, who is in his custody, to be married.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Grant to the bishop of Bangor, in satisfaction of a grant of land to the value of 50*l.* yearly out of wardships, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Mares, tenant in chief, in Esseby Mares, co Northampton, extended at 8*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Grant to Matilda de Mortuo Mari, in part satisfaction of a grant of land to the yearly value of 60*l.* for five years out of wardships, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Magoer, late of William de Mohun, tenant in chief, extended at 20*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.*

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Grant to Peter Corbet, in part satisfaction of a grant of land to the yearly value of 100*l.* out of wardships, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Merston, co. Somerset, extended at 35*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.*, and of the manor of Dorton, co. Buckingham, at 12*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, late of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief. Also of 12*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, out of the manor of Shepton, co. Somerset, late of the said John, at the hands of John de Falevy son of John de Neele, who has the grant of the custody thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Feb. 15. Temple Bruere. Grant to Norman de Arcy, in recompence of custodies to the value of 60*l.* yearly, of 25*l.* yearly, during minority of the heir, out of the issues of the lands late of William Comyn of Kirkebryde, in the county of Northumberland, at the hands of John de Vescy, farmer thereof, and of the custody of the land late of the following persons:—

Of John de Hanlowe, in the county of Kent, extended at 9*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Of Herbert de Salfleteby, in the county of Lincoln, extended at 109*s.* 8*d.*

Of Alan de Horton, in the county of Cumberland, extended at 10 marks.

Of Richard de Kirkebride, in the same county, extended at 12*l.* 16*s.*

Of William de la Launde, in Maldon, co. Essex, extended at 16*s.*

Of the said William, in the county of Derby, extended at 11*l.*; reserving all the marriages except that of the heir of William de la Launde.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas de Normanville and Henry de Bray, escheators beyond and this side of Trent.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for John de Norff', monk of Burton-upon-Trent, and keeper of the works of the bridge there, which has in great part been swept away by flood, and for his men, begging alms for re-building the said bridge.

Letters for the abbot of St. Edmunds, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Brecham, monk of that house, and Robert de Northwold his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 21. Colston Barset. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manors of Shepton Beauchamp and Hacche, co. Somerset, late of John de Bello Campo, in favour of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, to whom John de Falevy has transferred his grant of the custody thereof during minority of the heir.

The like to the tenants of the manor of Shepirton.

1284. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Burton-upon-Trent. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the prior and Augustinian friars of Ludelawe to enclose with a wall or hedge a lane running from a messuage late of John le Hore, in a street (*vico*) called Olde Strete to a street (*stratam*) called Galdeford adjoining the area of the said prior and brethren in the suburb of Ludelawe, co. Salop.

Feb. 27. Burton-upon-Trent. Grant to John Hagerwas, the sheriff, and the good men of the county of Salop, in aid of the bridge of Moneford, of pontage, for five years from the feast of St. Gregory, 12 Edward I.; with power of fining, by view of lawful men, rafts of firewood or timber damaging the bridge, and a special custom on every Jew and Jewess crossing the bridge, on horseback 1*d.*, on foot ½*d.*; John Hagerwas to be the collector thereof, and to account twice yearly to the sheriff.

Feb. 27. Burton-upon-Trent. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for John Gavel, merchant of Great Yarmouth, and his men, trading.

March 6. Heywood. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Landa.

March 12. Chester. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Alemannia, burgess of Lynn and king's merchant, going to Norway and Estland to buy corn and other merchandise for sale in England.

March 17. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like for John, abbot of St. Edmunds.

March 17. Rhuddlan. Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster to distrain all persons liable to pay thraves of sheaves yearly to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Mitton to the prioress and nuns of Nune Eton of two carucates of land in Hodenhill and Estanescote.

Membrane 14.

March 17. Rhuddlan. Letters for the abbot of St. Edmunds, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Northwold and Daniel de Beckles his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men whom Reginald de Grey is sending to Ireland with a ship to buy corn and victuals, and to return to Chester with the same for the maintenance of himself and his family.

March 18. Rhuddlan. Licence for Benedict de London, Jew of Lincoln, and Hagin his son, to sell to Master Henry de Braunteston, king's clerk, archdeacon of Dorset, the debt of 100*l.* owed to them by Hugh Duket, pursuant to the provision of Henry III. that no Jew may sell without licence a debt due to him by a Christian.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Balliolo, going beyond seas.

The like for Franco le Tyeys, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Emericus de Rocheward and Matilda his wife.

The like, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Dore.

1284. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 18. Rhuddlan. Licence for the dean and chapter of Cloyne to elect a bishop, on petition presented by Maurice son of Maurice, clerk, bringing news of the death of Alan, the late bishop.

March 22. Rhuddlan. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger son of Benedict, citizen of Lincoln, of a messuage, three bovates of land, and 20*s.* of rent, in the suburb of Lincoln, for the maintenance of a chaplain in the church of St. Peter in Estgate, Lincoln.

Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Robert Turbut and Thomas de Coventre, citizen and merchant of Dublin, trading in Ireland and elsewhere.

Licence, until Michaelmas, at the instance of Reginald de Grey, for Richard de Alemania, burgess of Lenn and merchant of the said Reginald, to export corn in his own ship, notwithstanding the recent prohibition.

March 24. Rhuddlan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until one year after Easter, for Robert de Lokeburn, going beyond seas.
Vacated because below.

March 23. Rhuddlan. Grant to Simon, the abbot, and the convent of St. Wereburg, Chester, of 6 marks yearly at the Exchequer in Chester until they receive an equivalent in land and rent, in exchange for the tithes of the demesne lands of the king's manor of Frodesham, valued at the same, granted to them by former earls of Chester, and which they have quit-claimed to the abbot and convent of the king's new abbey of Vale Royal, who have appropriated the church of Frodesham.

Grant to Alan Plokenet—in continuation of a former grant of the custody of the lands of Isabella Walerand tenant in chief because of her infirmity—of the custody of the same lands, which have fallen into the king's hands by reason of her death, for so long as the custody of the other lands pertaining by hereditary right to Robert Waleraund, the heir, shall be in the king's hands.

March 20. Rhuddlan. Appointment, during pleasure, of Matthew de Horn, baron of the port of Winchelese, to hold the town of Winchelese at a farm of 40 marks yearly.

Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Robert Turbut and Thomas de Coventre, citizens and merchants of Dublin, trading in Ireland and elsewhere in the realm.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Peter de Abbindon, warden, and the scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford.

Appointment of Thomas de Gratton and Thomas Folejaimbe the younger to the custody, until further order, of the lands late of Thomas Folejaimbe the elder, tenant in chief, answering for the extent thereof to the Exchequer by Thomas de Normanville, the escheator beyond Trent.
By K.

Grant to William de Garlaund, king's yeoman, of land and rent to the yearly value of 50*l.* out of wardships for ten years; and if the wardship be for a period less than ten years, the deficiency is to be made up by the hands of Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, until land and rent to the said amount be assigned to him.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

March 26. Conway. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin of murage for seven years from Midsummer.

March 23. Rhuddlan. Grant to Peter de Stanye, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Peter le Poer, tenant in chief.

1284. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 27. Conway. Letters for Geoffrey de Geynvill and Matilda his wife, going to Ireland, nominating Roger le Blund, clerk, and Roger de Heyton their attorneys in England for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for the same Geoffrey and Matilda, and for Peter de Geynvill and Joan his wife.

Power to the bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to give the royal assent to the election, when made, of the bishop of Kilmacduagh, and to restore the temporalities.

Notification to all bailiffs, &c., in Ireland that, by inquisition made by the sheriff of Staffordshire, Thomas Wade, burgess of Catherlagh, has been found to be an Englishman, being the son of Walter son of Mary de Alveton, lately deceased (*defuncti*), and born at Alveton, co. Stafford.

April 1. Carnarvon. Pardon to Philip Marmyon for omitting to pay 100*s.* yearly for his debts, in accordance with the grant made to him 12 February, 38 Henry III., and grant that he may discharge the said debts by payments of 10*l.* a year.

April 3. Carnarvon. Presentation of William de Perton to the church of Cassinglond, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief.

Grant that the town of Lyme, co. Dorset, shall be a free borough and the men thereof be free burgesses, with a gild-merchant and other liberties and free customs as lately granted to the burgesses of Melecumbe and enjoyed by the citizens of London.

April 6. Carnarvon. Pardon to Nicholas Tribel for the death of William Tribel, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Sussex that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hodenat to the prior and convent of Lanthony Prima of a carucate of land in Hodenat.

Membrane 13.

Letters for John Comyn and Eleanor his wife, staying in Galewag', nominating Ralph Paynel and William de Lek' their attorneys in England until one year after Easter.

April 6. Carnarvon. The like for the prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating brother William de Evesham and Stephen Bauzan his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

April 9. Carnarvon. Pardon to John Blank for the death of John de Kokewold, who, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York, was a robber flying from justice.

The like to Laurence de Neuton and Alan son of John.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund, brother of the king, going beyond seas.

Letters for Roger Waspail, staying in England, nominating Hugh Purcel and John de la Haye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 10. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas son of Gervase de Walton and John de Warewik', to the prior and convent of Coventre, of 40 acres of land in Ulghton and 40*s.* of rent in Coventre, of the fee of the said convent.

1284. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Ratification of a lease made by S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to Geoffrey de Clahull, of the county of Kerry, with the serjeanty of the same county for ten years, rendering 25*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in Dublin.

April 20. Carnarvon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Roger Le Strange (*Extraneum*) justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbot of Shrewsbury to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, and to cultivate 10 acres of his own waste at Astleye by Bruges, which are within the forest of Shirlet.

Pardon to Walter son of Ralph de Aure for the death of Hugh de Northinton, as it appears that he killed him by misadventure.

April 17. Carnarvon. Letters for the abbot of Neuhus, going to Scotland for a visitation of his order there, nominating brother Thomas de Thornton and William de Bello Campo of Wyz, his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master John Wascelyn, going to Ireland.

Grant, in fee simple, to Geoffrey de Clahull of wreck in his land of Offerbe in Ireland; he rendering therefor 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York, of murage for five years from Ascension Day.

April 20. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Simon Basset of Sapecote, and Ralph his brother, going beyond seas.

April 16. Carnarvon. Notification to the justiciary of Ireland that Robert Bagod, justice of the Bench, Dublin, in consideration of his long service, shall in future stay in the Bench as chief justice thereof, and shall not be troubled with his office elsewhere in Ireland against his will.

April 24. Carnarvon. Letters for Matilda, wife of Emericus de Rupe Canardi, going beyond seas, nominating William de Heddesor her attorney for one year.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for the same Emericus and Matilda.

Ratification of a demise by John de Falevy son of John de Nele, lord of Falevy, to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, of the custody during minority of the heirs, of the manors of Hacche, Sheppeton and Sheperton, late of John de Bello Campo.

April 23. Carnarvon. Power to the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to give the royal assent to the election, when made, of an abbess of St. Mary, Clonard, in the place of Fingola, deposed; and to restore the temporalities.

April 20. Carnarvon. Grant to Madoc son of Kenewreyk, king's clerk, archdeacon of Angleseye, of the benefice in Wales, called in the Welsh language 'Feryetteylu.'

April 29. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Bridelington, staying in England.

Membrane 12.

April 30. Carnarvon. Grant to Master Peter de Kendale, cook of Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in Gesemuth and Heton, late of Richard de Stikelawe, chaplain, tenant in chief, at a rent of 6 marks.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 2. Carnarvon. Letters for Agatha de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Robert de Dayleford and Richard de la More her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1284. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Grant to Master Peter de Kendale, cook of Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in Gesemuth and Heton, late of Richard de Stikelawe, chaplain, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Normanville, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the issues from the Purification.

Ratification of a grant by John late archbishop of Dublin, deceased, to Robert de Manfeld, of the custody of the land and heir of William de Fyneglas.

Ratification of a grant by the same to Robert de Derlinton of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Dodding.

May 5. Carnarvon. Exemption, for life, of Master William de Kynebauton, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

May 5. Carnarvon. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, to elect an archbishop, on petition presented by Richard de Staunford, one of the canons.

Licence for the prior and convent of Abbodesbiry to elect an abbot, on petition presented by William de Kyngeston, sacristan, and Robert de Offynton, precentor, bringing news of the death of John, their late abbot.

Letters for Thomas de Clare and Juliana his wife, staying in England, nominating Simon de Walda and Henry Kente their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The like for Millicent de Monte Alto, nominating William de Braundeston and Roger de Sende in Ireland, until two years after Michaelmas.

Protection for the said Millicent, for the same period.

Pardon to Thomas de Derplahes for the death of Robert Pyn of Bydulf, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Stafford that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de la Prise, going to Ireland.

The like for Master William de Monemuta, going to Ireland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Tyfford to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of 100 acres of land and 20*s.* of rent in Wetherby, of their own fee.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ela, countess of Warwick, to the abbess and nuns of Lacok of a messuage and twelve virgates of land in Etherop.

May 11. Herdelagh. John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, bringing news of the death of John de Derlinton, late archbishop of Dublin, has letters of licence to elect.

May 9. Neuendarthelan. Letters for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas, nominating Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vyenna his attorneys for one year.

The like for Almar[icus] de Sancto Amando, staying in England, nominating John Moraund and William Juliane in Ireland for three years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the same Almar[icus] in Ireland.

Ratification of a grant for life by Roger Le Strange (*Extraneus*)—to whom the king granted the manor of Ellesmere for life—to Robert Body, of four

1284. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

virgates in Herdewyk, within the precinct of the same manor, which were forfeited by Madoc son of Yareford, Wyn Vaghan, Gurgenew Vaghan, and Lewelin son of Willym, Welsh rebels and adherents of Lewelin, late prince of Wales, and enlargement thereof into a grant in fee simple.

Like ratification and enlargement in favour of Philip son of Robert de Say, of four virgates in Marton, and 10 acres of land in Horton in the same manor, forfeited by :—Louhargh son of Ryrit, Kenewrek son of Louhargh, Ener son of Wyon, Eynon son of Eyner, Meiller Vaghan, Owin son of Eynon, Griffit Gogh, Eynon Seys, Kenewrek Vaghan, Madoc son of Kenewrek, Yevan son of Yarford, Ythel son of Kenewrek, Wylym son of Eynon, Yareford son of Kenewrek, David Vaghan, Howel son of David, Thomas son of Wyon, Eynon son of Thomas, Kenewrek son of Lewelin, Eynon son of David, Kenewrek son of Eynon, Madoc son of Yarforth, Philip son of Yarford, Yeyvan son of Ithel, Eynon son of Ithel, Edenevet son of Meiler, David son of Meiler, David son of Ener, Meiler son of Ener, Howel son of Lewelin, David son of Louhargh, Meiler son of Louhargh, Yeyvan son of Eynon, Yareford son of Ryrit, Eynon son of Howel, Yareford Vaghan, Meuric son of Madoc, David son of Madoc, Konyn Says, and Madoc son of Eynon, Welsh rebels and adherents of Lewelin, late prince of Wales.

May 10. Neuendarthelan. Grant to Clementia, late the wife of Richard son of Robert de Eylesbiry, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance, because it has been testified that she has only 10 acres in dower.

Letters for Avice, late the wife of William de Apeldrefeld, staying in England, nominating Walter During and Robert Wittock her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 9. Neuendarthelan. Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph, parson of the church of Winton', staying in England.

The like, for one year, for Master Philip de Sancto Augustino, parson of the church of Patingham, staying in England.

Letters for William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, nominating Nicholas Underwod and William Scoterey their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for Henry de Sheldon.

Membrane 11.

May 23. Criccieth. Licence for the dean and chapter of Salisbury to elect a bishop, on petition presented by Laurence de Hakeburn, one of the canons, and William de Wokyngham, clerk, bringing news of the death of Robert, the late bishop.

May 25. Carnarvon. Ralph de Salopp' and Peter de Mokeleton, canons of Lylleshull, bringing news of the death of Luke, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

May 27. Carnarvon. Royal assent to the election of Philip de Shireburn, chamberlain of Abbodesbiry, in the diocese of Salisbury, to be abbot thereof.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the prior of Newburgh to exchange 14 acres of land in Tresk for 14 acres of the land of Roger de Moubray there, and also for the said prior to appropriate in frankalmoin, at the gift of the said Roger, a rent of 10*s.* 4*d.*, paid by the priors to the said Roger for certain tenements in Westwode near Westferye.

1284. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 28. Carnarvon. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for men of the abbot of Stanlowe, taking wool and other things to Boston fair.

May 31. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for W. archbishop of York, going beyond seas. By K.

May 4. Carnarvon. Appointment of Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to the custody of the bishopric of Salisbury.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Acquittance to S. bishop of Cadiz for 5,000 marks assigned to him, during pleasure, by the king's order, on behalf of A. king of Castile and Leon, who died before the said money was paid to him, and which the bishop has paid at the king's order to the merchants of Lucca.

Mandate to the mayor and commonalty of La Rochelle to deliver to the bearer, Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, for repayment to the merchants of Lucca, 6,000 marks, which the king ordered the said merchants to assign to S. bishop of Cadiz in aid of H. king of Castile and Leon, and which the said mayor and commonalty arrested after its delivery to the bishop on hearing of the said king's death.

June 5. Carnarvon. Pardon to Robert son of William son of Brice for the death of William son of Richard Gaudon, of Kyrkeby, as it appears by inquisition made by John de Vallibus and his fellow justices in eyre at Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

Quit-claim to John, bishop of Winchester, of the manor of Menes and the advowsons of the church of Menestok and of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Portesmue, whereof the king recently impleaded the said bishop.

Grant to the said bishop that the men and tithings of his manors of Biterne, Falele, Ore and Stanham, which formerly answered with the hundred of Sweyneston, shall henceforth answer with his hundred of Wautham.

Agreement with the said bishop that the king shall have the homage and service of half a knight's fee in Wyppingham, which belongs to the manor of Sweyneston, with the wardship and marriage of the tenant and of his heirs or assigns, and also the service of half a knight's fee, held by John de Tycheburn, in Lemmereston, Isle of Wight, with the wardship of the same, as appurtenant to the king's manor of Sweyneston, and that the bishop shall have the service of the said John and his heirs for the lands which he holds of the said bishop without the Isle of Wight, with the wardships and marriages, although the homage and service of the said John were in times past appurtenant to the said manor.

June 6. Carnarvon. Pardon to the said bishop of all trespasses in forests committed by him in respect of the chaces claimed by the bishop in his woods, lands and fees, and also in the woods, lands and fees of the prior and convent of St. Swithin, Winchester.

June 7. Carnarvon. Grant, after inquisition made by Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to the abbot and convent of Thornton-upon-Humbre that, during voidance, the king will observe the custom of the founders and advocates, William de Fortibus, late earl of Albemarle, and his ancestors, and observed also by Edmund, the king's brother and Avelina his wife, when they had the advowson, namely, to grant the prior and convent licence to elect on their petition and to take no profit therefrom, except to appoint one servant to keep the gate, and another to keep the guest-house (*aulam hospitum*).

1284. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Mandate to all persons not to molest Grimbald Pauncefot, who upon the king's mandate kept in safe custody Griffin ap Run, Griffin Rydok ap Thlewelyn, Seisillus ap Adam and Hoel ap Kedynor with their goods, on suspicion of harbouring the king's rebels during the late war, and who is now appealed thereof by these men at the court of Reginald son of Peter de Taugarth.

Letters for Constance de Byern, going beyond seas, nominating William Jordani of Tykehull and Gaillard de Sancto Sabino her attorneys for two years.

May 30. Carnarvon. Licence for Gerald son of John, an Irishman, and his children, lawfully begotten, to use English laws in Ireland.

The like for the following Irish:—

Margery de Lessan.	Andrew de Lessan.
Maurice de Lessan.	Benedict son of John de Ardmagh.
Peter de Lessan.	William Beuk.

June 6. Carnarvon. Collation of Walter de Wynburn to the precentorship and prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, void by the death of Eudo de Sancto Edmundo, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Mannecestre, staying with the king in Wales.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John le Fleming of Southampton, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Thomas de Capella, parson of the church of Blechesdon.

Letters for Ingram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Hugh de Louther and Gervase de Whiteby their attorneys until Whitsunday.

Simple protection for the abbot and convent of Strata Florida.

June 18. Baladeulyn. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Arnold Lupy, going to Gascony.

Membrane 9 (*Schedule*).

June 16. Baladeulyn. Grant, for life, to Michael de Kyllum of free warren in his demesne land of Kyllum, co. Northumberland, not within the metes of the forest, imposing a fine of 10*l.* on anyone hunting therein without his licence.

Membrane 9.

June 11. Baladeulyn. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas son of Maurice to keep the king's prison at Cork, and the castle of Dungarvan in Decies (*Dessia*) in the state in which they now are, at his own cost.

Mandate to the justiciary to deliver the same.

June 18. Baladeulyn. Licence for Bogo de Knovill to fell all the oaks in his wood of Kylcote, within the metes of the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, provided that the underwood remain equally thick for the harbouring of deer.

June 22. Baladeulyn. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, keeper of the abbey of Lilleshull, to restore the temporalities to Ralph de Salopia, canon thereof, abbot elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1284. *Membrane 9—cont.*

June 12. Baladeulyn. Pardon to Roger son of Roger del Heth of Stanyton of his outlawry for the death of Ralph Judde of the same place, as it appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners of York that he is not guilty.

June 20. Baladeulyn. Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, keeper of the abbey of Westminster, to restore the temporalities to Walter de Wenlock, abbot elect, and confirmed by Pope Martin.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 16. Baladeulyn. Exemption, at the request of William de Hothum, prior of the Friars Preachers in England, of the said friars from the custom of passage in the port of Dover in going beyond seas or returning.

June 22. Baladeulyn. Letters for the abbot of Fécamp nominating Stephen de London and Robert Ruffus his attorneys in England for four years.

June 16. Baladeulyn. Exemption, at the request of Robert de Cruce, minister of the Friars Minors in England, of the said friars from the custom of passage in the port of Dover.

June 27. Baladeulyn. Letters for the abbot of Basingewerk', going beyond seas, nominating Simon de Sancto Edmundo, his monk, his attorney for one year.

June 20. Baladeulyn. The like for Walter, bishop of Meath, and Reginald de Killeshull, of Ireland, nominating brother Richard de Staunford and William Kyng for two years.

The like for John de Mordon, going to Ireland, nominating William Honing for two years.

Presentation of Bartholomew de Sancto Neoto to the church of Kylferucck', in the diocese of Dublin, void by the death of Eudo, late precentor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walerand de Wellesle.

June 10. Baladeulyn. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, dated at Makesfeld, the morrow of the Nativity of St Mary, 1283, 11 Edward I, being the foundation charter of the collegiate church of Lancadanc. [*Monasticon, vol.* vi., *pp.* 1332–3.]

Membrane 8.

June 25. Baladeulyn. Letters for W. archbishop of York, going beyond seas, nominating Master Robert de Tadecastre and Hugh de Stapelford his attorneys for three years.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for the same, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of his church; directed to all the king's bailiffs, &c.

The like for the same, directed to all [the king's] friends.

July 5. Carnarvon. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Master Robert de Tadecastre, going to the court of Rome.

July 9. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cotty of Lincoln to the Friars Preachers of Lincoln of a messuage and garden in Lincoln for the enlargement of their place (*placie sue*) there, and by others of 3 small messuages with a plot 20 feet broad adjoining the above messuage.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Trehampton to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 3 acres of meadow in Lee.

1284. *Membrane 8—cont.*

July 12 Carnarvon. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, to be bishop.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the abbot of Merevale going beyond seas.

The like until Easter for the abbot of Crokesden going beyond seas.

July 10. Carnarvon. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor the king's mother, to Robert de Aleburne for the trespass which he committed with others in dragging William le Waleys, charged with the death of John son of Matthew, from the church of St. Keveran, Cornwall.

Pardon to Joan wife of Gilbert le Vagh', prisoner at Ailesbury, for the death of Christina her daughter, as it appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners of Buckingham that she killed her in a fit of madness.

July 16. Carnarvon. Grant to Eleanor the king's mother of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Benedict de Blakenham, tenant in chief, together with the wardships, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons, dowers; saving to the king the custody and marriage of the heirs.

July 18. Carnarvon. Thomas de Burmingham and Gilbert de Caumpeden, canons of Haghemon, bringing news of the death of Henry de Astlegh, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Henry de Burgo, citizen of London, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

July 16. Carnarvon. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, of pontage, for three years, in aid of the repair and maintenance of his bridge of Thlangotthlan.

July 18. Carnarvon. Grant to Walter de Bello Campo of the marriage of John son and heir of William le Butiller of Wemme, tenant in chief, to hold the same to the use of Eleanor his daughter, or of any other person if she die before the said John marries her; and if the said John die before the said marriage, then the said Walter is to have the marriage of the next heir or the forfeiture thereof.

July 20. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Glentham to the abbot and convent of Barling of a toft and four bovates of land in Glentham of their own fee.

July 27. Carnarvon. Exemption for life of Robert la Warre, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will.

July 18. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus* until Easter, for Walter de Hoppeton, going by the king's command to Ireland.

Simple protection in Ireland, for two years, for Walter Hauberge, staying in England.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Robert de Berkeleye, going to Ireland.

July 20. Carnarvon. Pardon to William le Gredere for the death of John le Enveyse.

July 20. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Nicholas de Dockyng to Master Gregory de Ponte Fracto, parson of the church of Wynebotesham, of 4 acres of land in Wynebotesham.

July 18. Carnarvon. Pardon to Hugh son of Robert le Provost of Eyton for the death of Richard de Thorperlegh.

The like to John de Broilly for robbery at Wycheneford.

1284. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 20. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for two years, for Humphrey le Sauser of Byrton-on-Trent.

July 20. Carnarvon. Grant to Master Thomas de Sodington, king's clerk, of the treasurership lately held by Master William de Monemuth, deceased, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin.

July 22. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for three years, for Geoffrey, bishop of Ossory.

Membrane 7.

See schedule attached for Robert de Brus. [*The schedule is missing.*]

July 18. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for Peter de Lyllyngston.

July 15. Carnarvon. Mandate to the justices and other ministers of the forest not to molest R. bishop of Bath and Wells, to whom the king has given licence, for the construction of his manor at Acton Burnell, his native place, to take timber in the king's demesne lands, hays and woods within the bounds of the forest of the county of Salop.

Like mandate not to molest the said bishop, whom the king has pardoned for waste done in his woods of Frodeslegh and Conedover, co. Salop, which were for that reason taken into the king's hand, and have since been restored.

Like mandate not to molest the said bishop, to whom the king has given licence to take deer in the forest in the county of Salop.

July 20. Carnarvon. Pardon to Robert le Tanur, detained in the prison of Nottingham for the death of Thomas Toly, as it appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence.

July 20. Carnarvon. Confirmation of a charter whereby Thomas de Weseham, with the king's licence, transferred to Philip de Monte Gomery the grant made to him by Henry III. of the whole bailiwick which Hugh de Loges held in the forest of Kanoc, with the stewardship and everything pertaining thereto.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the foresters, &c., with mandate to read the said charter in the full swainemote of the said forest.

Pardon to John de Byssopeston, in custody in the prison of Bruges, for the death of John de Kersy, as it appears by inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Stafford that he killed him in self-defence.

July 16. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for Peter de Kendale, cook of Eleanor the king's consort.

July 24. Carnarvon. Pardon to John de Penyton of the forfeiture pertaining to the king, and of his outlawry, if any, for taking with others deer in the park of William de Valencia, the king's uncle.

July 22. Carnarvon. Letters for Theobald de Luk', going to Ireland, nominating Adam de Kydeministre his attorney until Easter.

July 20. Carnarvon. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, of Master John de Saunford, dean of St. Patrick's, to be archbishop of Dublin.

July 25. *Memorandum* that R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, left Aberconwey, Tuesday the feast of St. James the Apostle, for Acton Burnell, on which day he delivered the seal to Hugh de Kendale and Walter de Odyham.

1284. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 24. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for Master John de Saunford, archbishop elect of Dublin, going beyond seas.

Safe conduct for the same, for the same period.

Simple protection, for one year, for Walter son of Geoffrey del Vaal, going with the said John.

July 13. Carnarvon. Writ of aid for the abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Richard de Rowell and Nicholas de Clere, appointed to make view of the accounts of the issues of the new custom, mintage and exchange (*monetagii et cambii*) in Ireland.

Appointment of the same to make view of the accounts of S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, both for the time he was treasurer, and for the time he has been justiciary.

Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and good men of Cork, of murage for five years from Michaelmas.

July 27. Nevyn. Letters for John de Marisco, going to Ireland, nominating John de Merston and Adam de Gameleg' his attorneys.

July 24. Carnarvon. Simple protection, until Easter, for John son of William de Marisco.

July 16. Carnarvon. Licence for the citizens and good men of Cork to apply the customs granted to then for murage alone to the improvement of walls, port and bridges alike, and also to utilize a certain common plot there for building purposes, the receipts accruing therefrom to go to the repair of the port and ruinous bridges.

July 27. Nevyn. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Gilbert de Caumpedon, canon of Haghman, to be abbot.

Aug. 2. Bardsey. Simple protection, for one year, for Master William de Wendene.

July 25. Carnarvon. Letters for the abbot of Flexle, going beyond seas, nominating William de Budefeld and Roger le Hare his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 2. Bardsey. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Frithelestok, to Thomas Leaute, canon of Motisfonte, appointed by P. bishop of Exeter to be prior of the house which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief.

July 28. Neugull. Letters for the abbot of Crokisden, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Carduyl and Thomas de Leyc', his fellow monks, his attorneys until Easter.

The like for the abbot of Merevale, going beyond seas, nominating Elias de Petlyng, monk of that house, and Nicholas de Mira Valle his attorneys until Easter.

July 20. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 5. Portelly. Letters for the prior of Lantony without Gloucester, staying in England, nominating John, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Drogheda, and John de Talgarth his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 17. Carnarvon. Letters for Peter de Coudrey, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Heriard and William de la Sale his attorneys for two years.

1284. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Letters for Walter Neel, burgess of Southampton, going with his wares beyond seas, nominating William Neel and William de Weston his attorneys for one year.

July 28. Neugull. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John Pee of Argent and Martin le Bel, men of the abbot of St. Werburg, Chester, going by sea to buy victuals for his use.

Aug. 4. Porthelyn. Writ of aid for Salomon de Roff', Master Henry de Bray and Henry le Waleys appointed to enquire by oath, as well of Christians as of Jews, touching the concealment of goods forfeited by condemned and other Jews, and merchants and Jews trading in sheets of silver (*platas argenteas*) and false sheets of tin and other metal silvered outside (*exterius deargentatas*). By p.s.

Aug. 6. Portelly. Grant, for life, to John le Bruyn son of William le Bruyn, for service by the said William, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the serjeanty of Cunnoght, lately held by Jordan le Naper, deceased. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

July 27. Nevyn. Grant to William de Iteshale (Ideshale *in margin*), during the minority of the heir of John le Mareschal, of the office of the marshalsea of the Exchequer in Dublin, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the said John, with 4*l.* yearly for his robes, as William Pycot, sometime marshal there, used to have.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland by letters close.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Aug. 9. Penvaghan. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the following going beyond seas with W. archbishop of York :—

Walter de Bradeford, clerk. Henry de Cruce.
Laurence de Holebeche.

Aug. 10. Penvaghan. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, or to such as shall supply his place, to restore the temporalities to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, bishop elect. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Bereford, keeper of the said bishopric, or such as shall supply his place.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 9. Penvaghan. Simple protection, for one year, for the prioress and nuns of Rossedale.

Aug. 14. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Robert de la Forde, canon of the church of St. John, Beverley, going beyond seas with W. archbishop of York. By p.s.

The like for Master Ralph de Bukingham also going with him.

Simple protection, for two years, for Peter de Coudrey, going to Ireland.

Aug. 18. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Paulinus de Everesholt to the abbot and convent of Wouburne of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Everesholt.

Aug. 18. Carnarvon. Grant to Eleanor the king's mother, in lieu of the marriage of Reginald son and heir of William de Mohun, tenant in chief, who died before his marriage, of the marriage of Eleanor, Margaret and Mary, sisters and heirs of the said Reginald.

Aug. 18. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Eleanor the king's mother to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury of the manor of Chadelesworth.

1284. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Aber in Snaudon. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master John de Lascy, sent by the king beyond seas.

The like until Christmas for:—
Master William de Luda, archdeacon of Durham.
Guncelinus de Badelesmere.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the exchange (*cambii*), London, to pay 700*l.* to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household. By bill of the Wardrobe.

July 3. Baladeulyn. Grant to Reymond de Ferraria of the prebend in the free chapel of Pencrich lately held by Master Peter de Clyve, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin.

Aug. 18. Carnarvon. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Bokeland, yeoman of Master William de Luda.

Aug. 18. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Guncelinus de Badelesmere, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Bramton, parson of the church of Stivelingflet.

Aug. 24. Aber. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Beauchief, going to a general chapter of the Premonstratensian Order.

Letters for Bernard, abbot of Préaux, nominating brothers Nicholas de Campinio and Robert de Grestyn his attorneys until Christmas.

Letters for the abbot of Beauchief, nominating William de Roteland and Thomas de Wilghesik', his attorneys until Christmas.

Aug. 24. Aber. Grant to W. archbishop of York, going on the affairs of his church to the court of Rome, that persons excommunicated by his vicar general in his diocese shall be proceeded against by writ of chancery, according to the custom of the realm.

Aug. 24. Aber. Letters for Peter de Cornegate and Sibyl his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Camme and William de Covelya his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 27. Aber. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Bartholomew le Peytevyn, Nicholas de Pontefracto, clerk, and Adam de la Bere, going to Ireland with Thomas de Clare.

The like, for one year, for Walter Neel, burgess of Southampton, merchant, going beyond seas with his wares.

Aug. 28. Aber. Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington, to go on a general eyre this turn in the county of Leicester.

Aug. 30. Conway. Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Master John de Ufford, [bishop] elect of Ennaghdun, now archdeacon of the same, going to the court of Rome.

Appointment of Master William de Prene as carpenter of the king's houses and castles in Ireland, with 12*d.* a day for his sustenance and 40*s.* a year for his robes.

Membrane 5 (*Schedule*).

Appointment of the wardens of the fair of Boston to proclaim and administer the following articles touching the clipping and falsification of money. *Et sunt claus'.*

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

1284. *Membrane* 5 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Rhuddlan. Appointment of Iterius de Engolisma, Henry le Galeys, mayor of London, and Gregory de Rokesle to proclaim and administer the same in the city of London, by the advice of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Bench.

[*The articles in French.* *See* Statutes of the Realm, *vol. i., p.* 219.]

Membrane 5.

Sept. 1. Aberconway. Protection in England, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Norton, staying in Ireland.

The like, until Martilmas, for the abbot of Deulacres, going beyond seas.

The like, in Ireland, for one year, for John de Cogan, staying in England.

Sept. 4. Rhuddlan. Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for the prior of Lantony without Gloucester, staying in England.

The like, for one year, for Ralph le Rus of Cambridge.

Sept. 5. Rhuddlan. Letters for Henry de Cruce, going with W. archbishop of York beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Cruce and John de Wyncestria his attorneys for three years.

The like for the following, going with the said archbishop :—

Laurence de Holebech, nominating William son of Elias de Holebech and Robert de Hatton, clerk.

Bartholomew de Thoneng, nominating John Perceval and Thomas son of Henry de Est Drayton.

Walter de Bradeford, nominating Robert de Hatton, clerk, and Nicholas de Garton of York.

Letters for Adam, abbot of Wygemore, John de Everle and Roger de Luggonere, executors of the will of Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Rysebiry and Walter de Hopton their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for :—

Matilda de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating the same Hugh and Walter in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 8. Flint. The abbot of Tiron, nominating Geoffrey de Castriduno and Peter Samuel for three years.

Sept. 11. Chester. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating brother Robert de Trillet and Stephen Bauzan in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 10. Flint. Philip de Chetewynd and Is[abella] his wife, staying in England, nominating Adam Waldyn and Richard de Drumskyn in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 5. Rhuddlan. Pardon, at the instance of Matilda de Mortuo Mari, to Gilbert de la Lowe of Hodesdon for escaping from prison in the castle of Marleberge, where he was detained on suspicion.

Confirmation of a charter whereby William Lamberd grants to John de Tyngewik 6 acres of land in Wheteleye within the bounds of the forest of Whitlewod.

1284. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Rhuddlan. Mandate to William de Saham to deliver to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, on the morrow of Michaelmas, all the rolls of the time when he was justice in eyre, together with the writs and other instruments of the same.

The like to:—
Salomon de Roff'.
Roger Luveday, when justice in eyre and elsewhere.
John de Metingham.
Master Thomas de Sudington.
Robert Fulcon[is].
The executors of the will of William Brayb[oef].
Richard de Boyland.

The like to Elias de Sutton to deliver all the rolls in his custody of the time when he was keeper of the rolls.

The like to:—
John de Berewik'.
The executors of the will of John de Lusteshull.

Sept. 8. Flint. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Iterius de Engolisma, going beyond seas.

Sept. 8. Flint. Pardon to Hugh de Eton for the death of Henry de la Voleye, as it appears by the record of John son of Aerus and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 8. Flint. Protection, for two years, for John de Oxon' and William Seys, king's burgesses of Aberconewey, whom the king has appointed to go in one of his barges to trade in his dominions.

The like for Roger de Lewes and William de Cardygan, burgesses of Aberconewey, also appointed to go in another barge of the king's.

Sept. 8. Flint. Presentation of John de Magnato, king's clerk, to the prebend, lately held by Iterius de Ingolisma, in the king's chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Sept. 8. Flint. Simple protection, for two years, for Walter de Hibern', parson of the church of Dene, staying at Oxford for study.

Sept. 8. Flint. The like, for three years, for the prior of Bretton.

Sept. 10. Flint. Letters for Thomas de Multon, staying in England, nominating William de Lyndeseye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—
Edmunda wife of Thomas de Multon, staying in England, nominating Richard le Deveneys and William de Lyndeseye in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 13. Chester. Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland, nominating Malcolm de Harleye and Thomas de Verdun for six years.

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland, nominating John de Bristlesham and brother Robert de Somerdesby, until Martilmas.

Sept. 15. Chester. The prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Odewode and John Russell in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of Lessay, staying beyond seas, nominating Edmund le Flemeng and Mauger de Aylesham for two years.

1284. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 24. Overton. The prior of the church of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Goy for two years.

Sept. 15. Chester. Ralph Pippard, staying in England, nominating Simon de Carbri and Peter Oweyn in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 15. Chester. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Frodesham.

Sept. 13. Chester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Testard to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Byugwatre [Bridgewater], of a messuage and an acre of land in Wedmedon, with the advowson of the church there.

Pardon to William de Coppeland, in custody in the prison of Karnarvan, for the death of John de Lownal, as it appears by inquisition taken by John de Monte Alto, steward of the household, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 14. Chester. Grant to Theobald de Verdun that he may receive his Irishmen into the king's peace, with the advice of the justiciary, or such as may supply his place, and of those persons who have been sent to make certain inquisitions in Ireland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for six years, for the same, going to Ireland.

Exemption, at the instance of Theobald de Verdun, for Nicholas de Nettervill, knight of his household, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, or other bailiff of the king, while in the service of the said Theobald, who has great need of him in the present war in Ireland.

Sept. 10. Shotwick. Pardon to Nicholas, prior of Llanthony Prima, for receiving Peter de Marines there, as it appears that he knew not of his outlawry in the late reign.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Walter de Wymburn, gone to Ireland on the king's special affairs.

Sept. 14. Chester. Appointment of Walter de Wymburn as justice of the common pleas, Dublin, with mandate to Robert Bagot and the other justices to admit him.

Sept. 18. Ryston. Grant to Richard de Bosco of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Laurence de Scaccario, tenant in chief, and of his serjeanty in the Exchequer, together with the wardships, reliefs, escheats, advowsons and dowers belonging to either. By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Purification, for John Carbonnel, going beyond seas.

The like, for two years, for Thomas de Multon, going to Ireland.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 15. Chester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, granting in frank almoin to the monks of St. Mary, Rewley, in North Oseney by Oxford, for the maintenance of fifteen monks, chaplains of the Cistercian order, to celebrate divine service for the souls of himself, Richard his father, and his successors, all his land in Norhoseneye near Oxford with the appurtenances as in demesnes, homages, villenages, &c., with the reservation of a sufficient place for the court of the honour of St. Valery; also his whole manor of Erdington, co. Oxford; also one acre of land in his demesne

1284. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

land of Bel by Roselyn, with the advowson of the church of St. Waudrona and its other appurtenances in the Hundred of Keryer, co. Cornwall; also his whole wood at Netlebedde, to wit, his two parks, one called Heymer the less, the other Heymer the greater; also all that land with houses built thereon in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, which was demised to him by Poncius de la More, and which was formerly of John Reynger; also his land in the town of Wylanston, and 60*s.* of rent payable by the abbot and convent of Thame in the town of Stoketalemach, arising from two knights' fees there; with the view of frank-pledge wherever the said earl had it in the above lands, and with warranty thereof.

Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Breaute, Richard de Cornubia, Henry de Sottebrok, Peter Becard, Walter de la Puylle, knights; Roger de Drayton, Roger de Walingford, John de Heddesor, William de Harpedene, and others.

Vacated because otherwise below in Patent Roll, 22 Edward I., where the name of the abbot is added to the number of the fifteen canons. [*Monasticon, vol. v., p.* 699.]

Sept. 10. Chester. Grant, with the assent of the Welsh of Northope, Ledebrok Major, Ledebrok Minor, Keldreston, Wolfinston, Weper and Sutton, to the burgesses of Flynt, for the advantage of their borough, that beyond the bounds of the towns formerly called Redinton and Odeston, heretofore assigned to the said borough by the king, they may have all their necessaries both for founding lead ore and for other business, without sale thereof, from the wood and underwood in the woods of the aforesaid Welsh of the aforesaid towns of Northope, &c., as far as Ewelawe, and also common of pasture therein, saving however to the said Welsh their oaks, pannage, honey and sparrow-hawks in the said woods and in the small enclosures round their houses within the said woods. Lease to the same burgesses of the castle-meadow towards Basingwerk for 4*s.* yearly, and of the mill of Flynt, with suit thereto of all dwelling in Flynt, for 10*l.* yearly payable to the constable of Flynt castle, with licence to build another mill at their own cost, and to take multure there in aid of the said farm, the constable of the castle to have free multure of corn for himself and household.

Sept. 14. Chester. Remission to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, of 60*s.*, the yearly loss which it is estimated he would suffer in consequence of the king disafforesting the cantred of Englefeld, 9 September, 12 Edward I., so that for the rest his term of office, viz. eight years from Michaelmas, 9 Edward I., he is to pay to the Exchequer 785½ marks instead of 790 marks for the custodies specified in former grants which are here recited.

Sept. 15. Chester. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William, son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, merchant, trading.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Luda, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, now beyond seas on the king's special affairs.

Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland, for brother Richard de Warewyk, keeper of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork.

Sept. 20. Malpas. The like, for one year, in Ireland, for John de Hastinges.

Sept. 15. Chester. The like, for two years, in Ireland, for Geoffrey, son of Alan.

Sept. 15. Chester. The like, for two years, in Ireland, for Richard de Salle.

1284.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Chester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John, prior of the church of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas.

Membrane 4 (*Schedule*).

Sept. 15. Chester. Commission to Salomon de Roff, Master Henry de Bray, and Henry le Waleys to enquire touching concealed goods of condemned Jews, and Jews and merchants dealing in sheets of silver, etc. [as on *m.* 6.]

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Overton. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for the men of Theobald de Verdun, taking wine, corn, &c. to Ireland for him.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John, prior of Wenlok, appointed to the custody of the priory of Bermundeseye, taken under the king's protection at the instance of Robert, prior of Coulanges and proctor-general of the prior of La Charité, to whom the priory of Bermundeseye is immediately subject.

——— Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert, prior of Coulanges (*de Colongiis*), deputed by the prior of La Charité to visit and correct the excesses of the houses of that order.

Sept. 27. Overton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Thomas de Clare, going to Ireland.

Sept. 28. Overton. Licence for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to sport (*riviare*) without falcons, during this winter, along the river Sturre and other rivers in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts, which are in preserve.

Sept. 27. Overton. Assignment to Eleanor the king's mother, and to the executors of her will after her death, of 655 pounds 16 shillings 8 pence of Tours out of the customs of Bordeaux, in recompence for the payments charged upon the pedage and other receipts of the town of Miremaund, which are set forth in former letters patent, and which, by the extent of Guichard de Burgo and Master Adam de Norfolk, amount to that sum.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of Bordeaux; and also to obtain from the abbess of Fontevraud and cancel and return the letters directing Auger Mote, sub-seneschal, Master Reymund Sancii, mayor and judge, and Stephen de la Fyte, the king's receiver in Agenois, to pay to her 400 pounds of Tours out of the said pedage.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 2. Overton. Letters for John Wogan, staying in England, nominating Edmund Onobb his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—

Thomas de Clare, going to Ireland, nominating Nicholas de Ponte Fracto and Adam de Severnestok for three years.

Oct. 2. Overton. The abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Holtham and Michael Bernard for three years.

Gilbert de Thornton, going to Ireland on the king's special affairs, nominating Hugh de Cardoyl in England for one year.

The abbot of Aunay, of the Cistercian order, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard de Mesroyl and Thomas Yvonis for one year.

1284. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Overton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Nicholas de Clere, going to Ireland on the king's affairs, for two years.

Sept. 27. Overton. John de Stokes, going with William Grimbaud beyond seas, for two years.
William Grimbaud, for two years.

Appointment, for three years, of Master Ralph de Merlawe to be king's proctor in all causes touching the king's free chapels.

Sept. 27. Overton. Confirmation of letters patent of John bishop of Winchester, granting to the prior of the church of St. Swythun, Winchester, the liberty of appointing and removing obedienciaries and ordering their offices (*obedienciis*) without the bishop's consent; also the power of appointing to or of retaining the serjeanties or other secular offices belonging to the priory; and granting to the chapter the custody of the priory during voidance thereof.

Sept. 26. Overton. Commission to Salomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund and Robert Fulcon[is] to go on a general eyre for this turn in the county of Berks.

Appointment of Master Richard the king's engineer to the custody of the king's mills at Chester and the fishery in the Dee belonging to the bridge on the far side of the water for twelve years from Michaelmas, 12 Edward I., for a rent of 200*l.*, payable at the Exchequer at Chester, the said Richard to keep up the mills, causeway and fishery, and to have timber for the same from the forest of La Mare by view of the foresters there; with provision for the allowance in his rent of the value of any corn taken without payment for the garrison at Chester during war, or during the king's stay there; and that he be not liable for repair in case of destruction by fire during war, or by flood.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Elyas de Hauvyll, going to the court of Rome.

Pardon to Richard de Brus, who had licence to take twelve live bucks and does in the forest of Essex to stock his park, for taking by chance one or two more.
Vacated because below.

Remission to A. bishop of St. Asaph of 200 marks, out of the 500 marks in which he is bound to the king for his good will, for the repair of the houses of the bishopric damaged during the late Welsh war.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the men of the count of Eu, taking his horses home.

Appointment of John de Ponte to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands in England late of the abbot of Fécamp, deceased.

Oct. 4. Hope. Signification to G. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Gamages, monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to be abbot.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for the Cistercian abbot and convent of Knockmoy (*de Colle Victor'*).

Oct. 5. Mold. Exemption, for four years, at the instance of H. cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina, of John de Clunton, his nephew (*nepoti*), from suit at the county court of Gloucester and at the hundred of Kestesgate, co. Gloucester.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Grafton, parson of the church of Knyghteton.

1284. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 7. St. Asaph. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gilbert de Thornton, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

Oct. 5. Mold. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John le Romeyn, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, to the dean and chapter of the said church of his two houses by Gutherumgate and a mill and 15 acres of land in the suburb of York, for the maintenance of the anniversary of Master John le Romeyn, sometime treasurer of the said church.

Oct. 7. Denbigh. Notification that Robert de Gouyz is the son and heir of Robert de Gouyz and Eleanor his wife, lawfully begotten.

Oct. 5. Mold. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Writtele to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of a carucate of land in Heywrth and Bluntesdon.

Licence, until Michaelmas, for Alan de Plogenet, to hunt the fox and hare in all the forests of Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 11. Carnarvon. Presentation of Richard de la Lynde to the church of Kylmidan, in the diocese of Waterford.

Oct. 10. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Elena la Zuche, going to Scotland.

Oct. 4. Hope. Pardon to William del Aler of 40*s.*, wherein he was fined before the justices in eyre of the forest in Essex.

Oct. 14. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester.

Oct. 18. Carnarvon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of land and rent, to the value of 42 marks, in his manor of Dynbey, to seven chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the said manor, namely 6 marks yearly to each chaplain. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the same of land and rent, to the value of 5 marks, in his manor of Caneford, co. Dorset, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of the manor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the same of land and rent, to the value of 10 marks, in his manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the manor.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 15. Carnarvon. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to John de Games, monk thereof, abbot elect.

Oct. 18. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Walter de Bathon', going beyond seas on the king's business.

Oct. 18. Carnarvon. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for John de Well', monk of Bath, and keeper of the hospitals and houses of St. John the Evangelist in Waterford and Cork.

Pardon to John de Elbrugge of the robberies and other felonies whereof he was indicted before Richard de Middleton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county in the time of Henry III., as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Gloucester that he was not guilty.

Oct. 22. Carnarvon. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the lay brethren and men of the abbot of Waverle, going to Yarmouth with horses and carts to buy fish and herring.

1284. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Pardon to Richard de Brus for taking by chance two deer over and above the twelve bucks and does recently granted to him in the forest of Essex for stocking his park of Horsfrith.

Grant to Ranulph de Merton and his heirs of reasonable estover, to wit 'husbold,' in the forest of la Mare, in exchange for the like estover which he had in the wood of Bradeford, and which he has surrendered to the king for the use of the abbot and convent of Vale Royal.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Mentemore to the abbot and convent of Wouburn, of rent in Eversholte to the yearly value of 24*s.* ½*d.*

Oct. 22. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the military order of the house of God and St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, and their envoys collecting alms for the maintenance of the standard of St. Lazarus against the enemies of the Cross. All unauthorised collectors are to be arrested.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Ranulph de Holm to the abbot and convent of Deulacres, of two messuages and 60 acres of land in Uvereholm and Nethereholm; by Henry del Coudrey to the same, of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Uvreholm; and by Ranulph de Guyt and Margery his wife, of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Thetesworth.

Oct. 22. Carnarvon. Grant to James de Ispannia, king's clerk, nephew of Eleanor, the king's consort, of the prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, late of W. bishop elect of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin.

Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Thomas de Sancto Leodegario, bishop elect of Meath, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 20. Carnarvon. Grant, for life, to Master James de Sancto Georgio, king's serjeant, of 3*s.* a day from the wardrobe, and at his death of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day to his wife Ambrosia if she survive him.

Grant, for life, to Master Richard the engineer (*Ingeniator*), king's serjeant, of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer of Chester.

Appointment of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, and the abbot of Vale Royal to audit the account of the said Master Richard for the time he held the farm of the mills, fishery and demesnes of Chester, and to charge Guncelinus de Badelesmere, then justice, with what Master Richard can show that he has paid him.

Letters for Elena la Zuche, going to Scotland, nominating Geoffrey de Hauso and Gilbert de Kirkeby her attorneys for one year.

Oct. 22. Carnarvon. Letters for William Belet, going beyond seas, nominating Gerin de Sancto Egidio and Thomas de la Graunge, until Whitsunday.

Oct. 22. Carnarvon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for the same.

Nov. 5. Bere. Grant, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Isabella, late the wife of Edmund de Melleford, tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Protection, during pleasure, for Thomas de Osgoteby, hermit of St. Mary Magdalene of Ringestainhirst by Hoveden, collecting alms for the maintenance of himself and his chapel there.

1284. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 12. Lampader. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard Reymundi and Richard son of Emma and their fellows, men of the abbot of St. Wereburg, Chester, going by sea to buy necessaries for the abbot.

Grant, for life, to William de Deverel, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the king's hospital of St. James without Cicestre, late of Peter de Lewes, chaplain, deceased, with the stipend attached thereto.

Nov. 12. Lampader. Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot of Kymmer.

Pardon to Robert Arthureth, clerk, for the death of William de Bonaldych, as it appears by the record of Robert de Molecastre and his fellows appointed to deliver the gaol of Carlisle that he killed him in self defence.

Protection, with clause, until All Saints, for John de Oerreby, going beyond seas.

Presentation of Walter de Notingham to the church of Barleburgh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Oliver de Langeford, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Lampader. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Weremenistre.

Nov. 12. Lampader. Pardon to Thomas bishop of St. Davids of 400*l.* of the loan of 1,000*l.* in which he is bound to the king.

Grant to the same bishop that he may pay the 650 marks, residue of his loan of 1,000*l.*, at the following times :—

100 marks on the octave of the Purification next.
100 marks one month after Easter.
100 marks on the octave of the Purification following.
100 marks one month after the Easter following.
125 marks on the octave of the Purification following.
125 marks one month after the Easter following.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 14. Lampader. Safe-conduct for John Turaldi, merchant of Rye (*de la Rye*), trading in Ireland, Gascony or elsewhere in the king's dominion.

1283. *Membrane* 20*d.*

[Nov. 21. Hereford.] Association of R. de Heng[ham] and N. de Stapel[ton] with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause proceeding by writ of right before the latter in the husting between John son of Hervey, demandant, and Hamo Hauteyn, defendant, concerning a messuage in London.

Nov. 30. Worcester. Commission to Richard de Holebrok and Walter de Agm[odesham] to enquire touching the persons who seized the goods of Robert de Boyton while he was in prison on various criminal charges, from which he cleared himself by law, and who still detain the same.

Dec. 11. Leominster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Braybof, Adam Gurdon, and Richard de Coleshull, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Hodenunbre, brings in the county of Southampton against William le Dun and Stephen Waspayl for the death of her husband.

1283. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont*.

The like to R. Fulc[onis] and E. de Berk', touching an appeal which Dionisia de Baysham brings in the county of Hereford against Simon Basset for robbery.

Commission to Thomas de Weyland and Richard de Holebrok to enquire who ought to repair and maintain the little bridges (*ponticulos*) and causeway between Saham and Stumteneye, co. Cambridge, which are broken down, and to compel them to do so.

Dec. 15. Acton Burnel. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Stap[elton] and Robert son of Walter, touching an appeal which Alice daughter of Richard le Keu brings in the county of Northampton against Alexander son of Richard Swet, for the death of her mother, Matilda, late the wife of the said Richard.

Membrane 19*d*.

Dec. 14. Acton Burnel. The like to R. Loveday and R. de Holebrok, touching the persons who broke the house of the earl of Gloucester and Hertford at Rowell, co. Northampton, while he was under the king's protection and on his service in Wales, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant, William le Messer.

Association of Richard de Heydon, in place of Richard de Boylond, with William de Braybof, in the commission of oyer and terminer, touching the persons who broke the park of Hugh Poynz at Tokynton, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission of oyer and terminer to N. de Stapel[ton] and E. de Bek[ingham], touching an appeal of robbery which Alice de Weston brings in the county of Warwick against William de Wylicote of Lipardinton, Simon son of Hugh, William son of Robert, Robert Amys of Barton, William son of Matilda, John de Wylicote, Philip de Petlinge, Ralph le Clerk, William son of Ralph and Philip le Messer of Pilardinton.

Dec. 26. Rhuddlan. The like to R. de Grey and R. Luved[ay], touching the persons who killed William de Wahull, parson of the church of Wahull, at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and their receivers.

1284.

Jan. 9. York. The like to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguillun, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Thomas Baret of Brandesburton, brings in the county of York against Roger Baty of Lund', Ralph son of James, and James de Mora, for the death of her husband.

Jan. 12. York. Commission to the same to take all the assizes, certifications and attaints arraigned before the said Geoffrey and Alan de Walkingham, in the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and not taken on account of the death of the said Alan.

Membrane 18*d*.

——— ——— Association of Thomas de Weyland, J. de Luvetot and Roger Luveday in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching certain trespasses committed by Richard de Holebrok and others on Thomas de Freston.

Jan. 24. Clipston. Commission to R. de Leyc[ester] and R. de Holebrok to enquire who ought to repair and maintain the little bridges (*ponticulos*) and causeway between Saham and Stunteneye, co. Cambridge, which are broken down, and to compel them to do so.

1284. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Association of N. de Stapelton and R. de Boiland, in the room of W. de Braybof and Richard de Coleshull, otherwise engaged on the king's business, with Adam Gurdun in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Hodemuln, brought in the county of Southampton against William le Dun and Stephen Waspayl, for the death of her husband, which appeal the sheriff was ordered to have before the king a fortnight after Hilary.

Membrane 16*d*.

Feb. 18. Shelton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter and John le Lou, touching an appeal which Acelma (or Acelina) Flur brings in the county of Northampton against Emma, late the wife of William de Novo Burgo, for the death of Thomas Flur, her brother.

Feb. 22. Burton-upon-Trent. Commission to J. de Lovetot and Roger de Colevill to enquire touching the persons who carried away the goods of Robert de Stafford at Haldesco, co. Norfolk, and wounded his men, while the said Robert was under the king's special protection.

March 6. Heywode. Commission to Salomon de Roff' and William de Braybof to enquire whether Nicholas de Monte Forti and his ancestors time out of mind have held the hundred of Welwe, co. Somerset, with the fines for breaches of the assize of bread and ale in the four tithings of Teleford, Inglescumbe, Newenton and Twyverton, and to return the inquisition to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*See* Patent Roll, 11 Edw. I., *m.* 8*d*.]

Membrane 14*d*.

March 19. Rhuddlan. Commission to Nicholas de Segrave and Roger Sprengehose to make further inquisition touching the persons who assaulted the king's bailiffs and ministers sent to remove lay force from the church of Patingham, co. Stafford, and to arrest all persons found guilty therein.

March 20. Rhuddlan. Appointment of John de Vallibus, John de Kyrkeby, Ralph de Hengham and Thomas de Weyland, to view the metes and bounds of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon; and also to hear and determine the contentions and discords between the bishop of Elye and the abbot of Rameseye concerning a marsh on the confines by the oath of men of those counties and, if necessary, of men of the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

Commission to J. de Kirkeby and G. de Picheford to hear the men of Southampton upon articles touching an inquisition lately taken before them and others at Winchester, and if necessary to take a second inquisition and do justice thereupon.

Membrane 13*d*.

[April 5.] Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and William de Burneton, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that while he was under the king's protection and in his service in Wales, his men, John Tankard and Roger de Tulhus, were assaulted and imprisoned at Norwich, and his goods carried away by Roger de Tudham, William de Refham, Robert de Wymundham, William de Borwode, Richard de Helmingham, Nicholas de Chaumpayn, William de

1284. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Shothou, William de Yelreton, Thomas de Milkeberton, Ranulph Blakeberde, William Pack', Thomas de Linc', Simon de Melton, William Pygot, John Fyn, William Bacun, Adam de Saham, John Costinnoble, Roger de Swathing', William de Honingham, William Godhale, Robert Godhale, William Cessun, William de Rollesby, Bartholomew le Especer, Robert de Weston, Paulinus de Palegrave, Roger Mareschal, John de Blekiston, Geoffrey de Bungeye, Adam le Bee, John de Ely, John de Eton, Paulinus Benedicite, Hugh de Wymundham, Roger de Wyllieby, Nicholas de Bothe and William Sandy.

April 14. Carnarvon. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Ranulph de Dacre, touching the persons who entered the priory of Bermundiseye, broke the doors of the prior's chamber, and chests and coffers (*scrinia*) there, carried away 68*l.* in money, silver vessels (*vasa argentea*), and jewels of gold to the value of 40*l.*, and imprisoned the prior himself and Eymon, his chaplain, and John de Fyshyde, his yeoman.

April 18. Carnarvon. The like to Robert Malet and Thomas de Bray, touching an appeal which Christina, late the wife of Simon Mustard, brings in the county of Bedford against John de Woderovre, Walter le Chaumberleyng, John le Porcher, John del Celer, Thomas le Porter, Walter del Pek', William Hakun, Hugh de Gledele, William Cotel, John de Stodham, and William, prior of Dunstapel for the death of her husband.

The like to R. Fulc[onis] and E. de Berkele, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Hugh Lungchamp, brings in the county of Worcester against Hugh son of Walter Algar and Walter Dreu for the death of her husband.

Membrane 12*d*.

April 25. Carnarvon. The like to W. de Burneton and Master Thomas de Sudington, touching the persons who placed themselves in the roads and passes in the wood of Swyndon to impede the jurors of a certain inquisition to be made between Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, before the said justices at Knaresburgh, and wounded the bailiffs and men of the said countess so that they could not appear on the day fixed.

April 29. Carnarvon. The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Albric de Wytlebyry, touching the persons who broke the houses of the prioress of the church of St. Michael without Staunford, co. Lincoln, carried away her goods and wounded her men.

May 3. Carnarvon. The like to Alexander de Kirketon and Elyas de Sutton, touching the persons who assaulted Master Richard Lynol, archdeacon of Northumberland, and his men at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and carried away the rolls belonging to his office.

May 4. Carnarvon. The like to G. Aguillun and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Benedict le Caretter of Hoton in Visconte, brings in the county of York against Walter son of Walter Wastelyn of Brideshale, Alan Uggebrok, William Perseserjaunt de Maulay, Osbert le Messer of Brideshale, Adam de Lek', William son of Walter Wastelyn of Brideshale for the death of her husband.

Commission to Robert Bagot and Walter de la Haye to enquire by the oaths of persons of the city of Dublin and parts adjacent, touching the persons who lately killed James le Neir, merchant of Florence, at Dublin.

1284. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and G. Aguillun to enquire of the vicinage of Azerlagh and Kirkeby Maleshard, co. York, whether William son and heir of Nigel de Aldefeld, born at Azerlagh, and baptized in the church of Kirkeby Maleshard, and a ward of the king, be of full age.

Membrane 11*d*.

May 9. Neuadarthlan. Commission to Nicholas de Stap[elton] and Richard de Holebrok to make an inquisition, if necessary by the oath of Jews as well as of Christians, on complaint by the prior and convent of Luffeld, that Jacob Sweteman, Jew of Northampton, produced before the sheriff of Northampton a writing, sealed with a counterfeit seal of the said convent, binding the said prior and convent to one Abraham de Bedeford, Jew, in 10 sacks of wool, at 12 marks the sack, wherefore the said prior caused the said Jacob to be attached before Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, and others at Northampton, and he surrendered the said false deed into the custody of the said Henry.

May 9. Neuadarthlan. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bray and R. Malet touching an appeal which Christiana, late the wife of Simon Mustard, brings in the county of Bedford against John de Wederovere and others for the death of her husband.

The like to N. de Stapelton, W. de Brayboef, Thomas de Sancto Vigore and Robert de Wodeton, touching an appeal which Wymaria Creye brings in the county of Dorset against Hugh Fyllol, John de Novo Burgo, William Haraung, William Manning, John de Tany, and Walter de Morton for the death of her brother, Richard Ruddok.

May 10. Hardelagh. The like to the same, touching an appeal which Walter del Frene of Welles brings in the county of Dorset against John de Novo Burgo, Hugh Fyllol, John de la More, William de Montibus, Roger de Westwode, John le Berker, William son of John del Hele for the death of his brother John del Frene.

——— Hardelagh. The like to R. Loved[ay] and R. le Baud, touching the persons who broke the house of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Rothewell, co. Northampton, while he was under the king's protection and in his service in Wales, carried away his goods and wounded Arnold de Bordefold and William le Messer, his servants.

Membrane 10*d*.

May 25. Carnarvon. The like to Thomas de Weyland and J. de Luvetot, touching an appeal which William Luveday brings in the county of Suffolk against Adam de Cretynge for robbery.

June 6. Carnarvon. The like to R. de Hengham and G. de Picheford, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, that the prior of St. Swithin's refuses to perform certain customs and services in which the priory is bound to the bishop.

Membrane 7*d*.

July 27. Neugull'. The like to R. Fulc[onis] and R. de Heydon, touching the beatings, woundings, imprisonments, robberies, injuries and damages done to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his bailiffs, by William de Derneford and his men in the county of Gloucester.

1284. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

The like to Gregory de Rokesleye, to take the place of Hamo Hauteyn with John de Luvetot, touching an appeal which Christiana ad Fontem de Henleye brings against Adam Pykeman of London, for the death of her son John.

Aug. 4. Neugull'. The like to J. de Meting[ham] and R. de Boyl[and], touching the distraints, imprisonments, etc. practised upon Andrew de Conteshal, burgess of Lynn, and Thomas his son, by Adam le Especer, John de Ispannia, Robert de London, Humphrey le Orfevre, Simon de Minteling, William Helle, William Pintel and others in the county of Norfolk.

Membrane 6d.

Aug. 10. Carnarvon. The like to Thomas de Bray, Henry de Sheldun, Robert de Verdun and Thomas de Cherlecote, touching an appeal which Is[abella] Fesaunt of Leycester brings in the county of Warwick against Gilbert le Parker of Estleye, Hugh le Parker of Benetleye, Robert de la Chaumbre of Estleye and Adam Benet, for the death of Richard Tirt, her brother.

Aug. 15. Carnarvon. The like to Elyas de Bekyngh[am] and Robert le Waleys, touching the persons who broke the park of the abbot of Derley at Herthay, co. Derby, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission to R. Loveday and R. Dacre, to take the jury touching the breaking of Gerard de Fornivall's park at Munden Furnival by William de Hereford.

Aug. 20. Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Northwode, John de Cobeham, Geoffrey de Pycheford and Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, touching the Satellites of Satan—some of whom after solemn inquisitions have already been consigned to gaol—who by night entered the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, and violently seized Laurence Duket, who had sought refuge there for some alleged crime, and after various torments hanged him with a rope in the said church.

Aug. 24. Aber. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Guichard de Charru, to enquire touching the persons who entered the free chace of W. archbishop of York at Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, hunted therein and carried away deer, and killed Geoffrey the archbishop's forester.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 28. Aber. Association of W. de Saham with W. de Boyland and J. le Breton in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching a trespass committed upon Geoffrey de Magna Fransham, chaplain, by Hugh, parson of the church of Great Fransham, John de Clyn, Ralph his brother, John son of Thomas de Magna Fransham, Alexander de Suthwode, William his brother, John le Muner, John de Lunesdale, Alexander le Spicer, Roger Tarteys, and Bartholomew Bray.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Helyun and E. de Berkeley, touching an appeal which Alesia de Blakeneye brings in the county of Gloucester against Thomas le Waleys, Geoffrey le Arblaster, Roger le Ventrer and Walter de Marisco for the death of her brother, Walter de Blakeneye.

1284. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Sept. 4. Rhuddlan. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and John le Bretton, touching the persons who killed Robert Trosselove at Tolleshunte Gernon, co. Essex, and plundered his goods.

Sept. 4. Rhuddlan. The like to Thomas de Normanvyll and G. Aguillun, touching an appeal which Petronilla, late the wife of Walter Wodekok, brings in the county of York against Adam de Kendale and Gerard Salveyn for the death of her husband.

Sept. 5. Rhuddlan. Association of R. Loved[ay] in a commission of oyer and terminer with J. de Meting[ham] and R. de Boyl[and], touching certain trespasses committed against Andrew de Conteshal of Lynn and Thomas his son, by Adam le Spicer and John de Ispanya.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 14. Chester. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Boylund and William de Rothynges, touching the persons who broke the park of Matilda, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, at Hunedene, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Sept. 18. Ryston. The like to Giles de Berkeleye and Walter de Cokesye, touching the persons who assaulted Thomas de Westacre, Thomas Homme, Roger de la Mare, Robert de Ireby, Nicholas le Paumer, William his son, Gilbert Redwy and Thomas le Turnur, men of Walter de Bello Campo, at Worcester. By p.s.

——— —— Commission to N. de Stapelton and E. de Bekyngham to take the attaint which Robert de Belewod arraigns against the jurors who made a certain inquisition before the justices in eyre at Lincoln, in a plea between Andrew de Belewod and Thomas his brother and the above Robert, for having withheld from the said Andrew and Thomas reasonable portion of the inheritance of their father, Henry de Belewod, in Belton.

July 10. Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bray, Thomas de Cherlecote and Robert Burdet, touching an appeal which Isabella Fesaunt of Leicester brings in the county of Warwick, against Gilbert le Parker of Estleye, Hugh le Parker of Benetleye, Robert de la Chaumbre of Estleye and Adam Benet, for the death of her brother, Richard Tirt.
Canc' mand' de Acton Burnell.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 11. Conway. The like to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguill[un], touching an appeal which Avice de Langethweyt brings in the county of York against William de Netlehaghe in Roshurst, Richard de Mose, Alexander Willemesman le Naper, Richard de Redeshaghe, William de Banke, Thomas le Fevre, Henry del Hill, Henry Aleyn, Benedict Saloman, Geoffrey de Shaghe and William de Shaghe for the death of her brother, Hugh de Langethweyt.

Oct. 11. Conway. The like to Stephen de Pencestre and John le Burne, touching the persons who assaulted Robert Eylweger and Reginald de Rackeleye, barons of La Rye, at the said port.

Oct. 18. Carnarvon. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and William de Sancto Claro, touching the persons who killed Robert Trusselove at Tollishunte Gernon, co. Essex, and plundered his goods.

1284.

Membrane 2d.

The like to Roger Loved[ay] and Peter de Loreng, on complaint by Nicholas de Hegham, dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, that John Brodeghe, Gregory his son, Thomas Akke, William Bascot, William le Caunter, William Sparewe, Ralph Tod, Thomas Halyday, Philip de Cotes, William le Gaoler, Robert le Messer, Thomas Putto[l], Gilbert de Pecham. Alexander Peytevyn, Walter Carles, John le Wheler, William son of Claric', Henry Berard, Robert le Lorimer, William le Taverner, John le Peyntur, John Cok le Parmenter, William de Leyc', Abel atte Watre le Especer and Robert Toth, assaulted and imprisoned the said dean, William de Hegham, John de Suthcote, clerk, Ralph le Keu, John de Leghton, Walter Page, Henry de Lindestede, John de Queynton, John Page and Robert his brother, men of the said dean, at Bedeford, and extorted from the dean a ransom of 100*s*.

Oct. 20. Carnarvon. The like to G. Aguill' and Simon le Constable, touching the persons who assaulted Roger de Lund at Lelle, co. York, depastured his meadow at Nutel Sprotteleye and Wyveton, mowed his corn at Wyveton, and carried it away, as well as timber at Sprotteleye.

Oct. 27. Hardelagh. The like to S. [de Roff'] and N. [de Gras], touching an appeal which Joel Payn brings against Philip de Kyngeswode, William de la Munede, Roger de Burle, Walter de Longehurst, Richard Spire, Motto de Pepering, Thomas Pounaynd, Roger de la Vene and Robert le Bercher in the county of Sussex, for rape and robbery.

The like to Thomas de Sancto Vigore and Richard de Heydon, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of William Biges, brings in the county of Dorset, against Alexander Bailliff of Bernardesle, Robert Pernel, John Chepman, William Squier, brother William Quentyn, canon of Christeschirch, and William, prior of Christeschirch, for the death of her husband.

Membrane 1d.

Nov. 3. Bere. The like to R. de Heydon and Henry de Ralegh touching an appeal which Walter Purchace brings in the county of Devon against Sampson Hureward, Benedict de la Pille and Thomas de la Pille for the death of John de Langelegh, his kinsman.

The like to W. de Routhing and Thomas de Belhus, by oath of the men of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Essex, Herts, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the persons who carried away the lambs of John Luvetot at Suthowe, Eye, Upwere, Thele, Braunford, Wakering and Aunham.

Nov. 14. Lampader. Commission to Guichard de Charrun and Walter de Cambhou, to enquire touching the persons who hunted and carried away deer in the chaces of John de Vescy of Holyn and Walshowe, co. Northumberland, while he was with the king in his service.

Nov. 16. Lampader. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham, Nicholas de Stapelton, William de Burneton and Master Thomas de Sudington, touching the dissensions between William de Valence, the king's uncle, and his bailiffs of Penbrock and the commonalty of Haverford, which have been often laid before the council by the burgesses without any amends.

13 EDWARD I.

Membrane 31.

1284.

Nov. 28. Haverford. Pardon to Matilda, wife of Walter Levyng of Buriton, in prison at Wyndesor for the death of John and Alice, her children, as it appears by the record of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Berks, that she killed them when in a state of fever and madness.

Nov. 29. Haverford. Presentation of Master John le Petit to the church of All Saints, Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Fécamp.

Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland, for Richard de Lucy, warden of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Waterford and Cork.

Dec. 6. Carmarthen. The like, without term, for Simon, abbot of Taleleheu.

Dec. 11. Oystermouth. Respite from knighthood for William de Penrys for seven years.

Henry de Dingel, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the cession of John, late abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 10. Oystermouth. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, in recompence of the losses sustained by him in the Welsh war, and of his expenses through the king's passing through his bishopric, of 650 marks, residue of 1,000*l.* lately borrowed from the king.

Dec. 16. Cardiff. Licence for the prior and convent of SS. Peter and John, Clonard, to elect an abbot, on petition presented by Walter de Clonnard, canon there, bringing news of the death of Elias, late abbot.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent and restore the temporalities to the person elected.

Dec. 16. Caldecote. Grant, for life, to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the lands in Ireland, with the rents, villenages, services and other appurtenances, late of Christiana de Mariscis, come to the king's hands by exchange with the said Christiana.

Dec. 21. Bristol. John de Oxonia, monk of Luffeld, bringing news of the cession of Adam, late prior, has letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 23. Bristol. Receipt to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, now void, for the payment by the hands of Master Richard de Abindon, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, on 3 December, 13 Edward I., of 600 marks of the issues of the said archbishopric, the same to be allowed in his account.

Dec. 23. Bristol. Letters for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Herteford his attorney for five years.

The like for:—

The abbot of Conches, nominating John de Butteleye and John Alemaund for two years.

Dec. 28. Bristol. Peter de Bakepuz, staying in England, nominating Peter Oweyn for one year.

Thomas de la Roche, staying in England, nominating Walter Balligaveran and Michael de Weseford in Ireland for one year.

1284. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Fulk de Artheak and Mabel his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Fulk de Rupe Edwardi for two years.

Dec. 28. Bristol. The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, going to Scotland, nominating William de Merlay and John de Avecotes until Whitsunday.

Dec. 23. Bristol. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the above John de Britannia.

The like, for five years, for Robert le Vel, going beyond seas.

Grant to William de Leyburn of the marriage of the heir of Geoffrey de Lucy, tenant in chief.

Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Ivo de Cosseby, canon of Osolveston, to be abbot.

Dec. 27. Bristol. Ratification of a grant at farm made by Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Thomas de Whiton, parson of the church of Ryse, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Arnhale, late of John de Nevill, tenant in chief, formerly granted to Amadeus de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, and by him to the bishop.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Testard to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Brugewater, of a messuage and one acre of land in Wemedon, and of the advowson of the church there.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Warin de Grenden, to enclose his wood of Grenden, co. Hereford, and certain arable (*culturam suam*) of 16 acres between his said wood and his house, and to stop two paths going through certain parts of the said wood, provided that he make two fresh paths outside the wood on his own ground.

Mandate to Ranulph de Dacre, constable of the Tower of London, to restore to the places whence it came the whole of the old money of the tenth which is in his custody.

Vacated because in the Patent Roll, 11 *Edward I.*

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Stephen de Westbury and his men, commissioned by Hamo de la Legh, king's clerk, to make purchases for the wardrobe.

Acquittance to Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristol, for the payment into the wardrobe to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper thereof, at Crukyth, 1 November, 12 Edward I., of 1,271*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*, arising from the late thirtieth.

Ralph de Arcubus, canon of Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the death of Eustace, late prior, has letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 27. Bristol. Ratification of a remission made by Eleanor, the king's consort, to Master Edmund de London, parson of the church of St. Mary, Shenefeld, and his successors, of 6*d.* rent for houses and a parcel (*parte*) of land there belonging to the said church, and of the heriot wont to be given by reason of the said tenement, and of all manner of suit due to the court of Shenefeld.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de la Lynde, going beyond seas.

Dec. 27. Bristol. Pardon, for a fine of 200 marks, to Guy, sometime prior of Montacute, of the trespasses charged against him concerning the clipping of money, fabrication thereof, and the receipt of Jews' goods.

1284. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Luvetot, going beyond seas.

Notification that Henry le Waleys, in the king's presence, has acknowledged himself to have received from Constantine Sicardi, burgess of St. Emilian, 300 tuns of pure wine, viz. 200 tuns of red, 100 tuns of white, of the town of St. Emilian, wherein the said Constantine was bound to the said Henry.

Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Thomas de la Roche, staying in England.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the same Thomas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Edmund de Everleye, parson of the church of Subbiry.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Ralph Pippard, staying in England, for one year, in Ireland.
Adam (*sic*) late the wife of William de Lyndeseye, going to Scotland, until a year after Michaelmas.
Dervergulla, late [the wife] of John de Balliolo, going to Scotland, for the same period.
John de Hasting', staying in Ireland on the king's service, for one year.

Membrane 30.

Dec. 28. Bristol. Appointment of Robert de Littlebiry to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Holy Trinity, London.
Vacated because he had not the custody.

Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Maurice le Marchaunt, merchant of Bristol, trading between England and Ireland.

Dec. 24. Bristol. Mandate to Ranulph de Dacre, sub-constable of the Tower of London, and to Gregory de Rokisle, to pay out of the arrears of the thirtieth, which are in the Tower, to Reyner de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 435*l.* 5*d.*; to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of John Conuers, king's serjeant, 3,200*l.*; and to Hamo de la Leye, clerk of the great wardrobe, 500*l.* for certain special business appointed to them.

Dec. 28. Bristol. Pardon to Hugh de Curtenay of 100*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*l.* of his own debts, and 50*l.* of the debts of his father, John de Curtenay.

Dec. 28. Bristol. Simple protection, in England, for five years, for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas.

Dec. 29. Bristol. Letters for the same abbot, nominating Stephen de London and Robert le Rus his attorneys.

The like for :—
Nicholas de Karru, going to Ireland on the king's affairs, nominating Henry de Gouiz for one year.
Richard de Brus, staying in England, nominating Erchebald le Bretoun, until Easter, in England.
The prior of Lewes, going beyond seas, nominating Adam Basset and Nicholas de Heddesor until Michaelmas.

1285. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Bristol. Thomas, bishop of Rochester, going beyond seas, nominating John de Morleye and Thomas de Morleye for two years.

Nicholas de Segrave, going beyond seas, nominating Theobald de Nevill and John de Stikes until Easter.

Robert de Stuttevill and Eleanor his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Petraponte for one year.

Mandate to John de Ponte, keeper of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp in England, to restore them to William de Putot, monk of the same, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. cardinal priest of St. Cecilia's, the Pope's legate in France.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Karru, going to Ireland.

1284.

Dec. 28. Bristol. Appointment of Nicholas de Stotevill to the custody of John North of Kyneburlegh and of his lands, during his life or until his recovery, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff of Norfolk that he is of unsound mind.

1285.

Jan 1. Bristol. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay 1,000 marks to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in recompence of his damages and of his services in the last army in Wales.

Jan. 1. Bristol. Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, king's clerk, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, to pay over the issues of the same now in hand to John de Candoure, king's clerk, bearer, it being the king's will to apply the same to the walling of certain towns and castles in Wales. On receipt of letters patent of the said John, announcing the payment, the amount will be allowed in his account.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to pay over to the bearer, John de Candoure, king's clerk, the issues of the king's land in Ireland, as well of Michaelmas term last as of Easter term next, to be brought to Kaernarvan by Whitsuntide, these to be used for the walling of certain towns and castles in Wales.

Exemption for five years of Peter de Mundenard, merchant of Spain, from arrest of his goods for any debt whereof he himself is not the principal or surety, with protection for him in trading within the realm.

1284.

Dec. 30. Bristol. Grant, at the instance of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to the mayor and bailiffs and other good men of Exeter of murage for five years.

Dec. 1. Bristol. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas with the king:—

Robert de Aune.
Henry Chival.
Walter de Teye.

The like for:—

Fulk son of Warin, going beyond seas, for one year.
Peter de Stanye, in Ireland, staying in England, for three years.
The prior of Lewes, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.
Robert de Crevequer, going beyond seas with the king, until Easter.
Robert de Stutevill, going beyond seas, for one year.
Gilbert de Brideshal, going beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

1285. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Bristol. Licence for Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, to strengthen with a wall of stone and lime, and crenellate his dwelling-house of Plesele, co. Derby.

Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to W. abbot of Fécamp of the issues of the said abbey due to the king during its last voidance.

Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln for the payment, on the eve of St. James the Apostle, 12 Edward I., at Leicester, to Master Adam de Botindon, king's clerk, by the hands of William de Stocton, of 203*l.* 10*s.*, in part payment of the arrears of the fifteenth from the clergy.

Pardon to Ralph de Albin[iaco] of 70 marks of the 100 due from him for prest (*de prestito*).

Acquittance to Master Adam de Botyndon, receiver of the fifteenth in the diocese of Lincoln, for the payment into the wardrobe to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper thereof, on Wednesday, the eve of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward I., of 192*l.* of the same.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

Jan. 1. Bristol. Exemplification of a charter dated 10 August, 15 Henry III., granting to Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, the honor of Wallingford, with the castle and its appurtenances, and the manor of Watlinton, for the service of three knights' fees only. This exemplification is made because the slip (*laqueus*) by which the seal hangs is of different parchment from that now used. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, towards the works of the same, of the 1,000 marks whereby Richard de Hethersete, serjeant of the Exchequer, made fine for the trespass charged against him.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Philip de Matlesdon, going beyond seas with the king.

Grant to Nicholas de Sprouton, king's chaplain, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Hastings, late of Hugh de Kendal, king's clerk, resigned.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas with the king:—
Nicholas de Segrave.
Robert de Hausted.

Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Brackele, monk of St. Mary, Luffeld, as prior of that house.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Pardon to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the 250*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer.

Jan. 7. Marlborough. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Roger de Molis, going beyond seas, until Whitsunday.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Emericus de Aqua Blanca, chancellor of Hereford, going beyond seas, until a year after Easter.

Jan. 9. Newbury. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent, or his sub-escheator in the county of Leicester, to restore the temporalities of Osolveston Abbey to Ivo de Cosseby, one of the canons, abbot-elect.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1285. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Bristol. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby William, lord of Ruton, granted to the abbot and monks of Buldewas in frank almoin :—A certain plot of arable land in the territory (*territorio*) of Albricton, lying between the land of the said house and the highway, and extending from the road leading to Beckebury as far as the bounds of Wystan, and certain meadows in the territory of Ruton, whereof one is called 'le Mulnemor,' another 'le Lauedi Longe Medwe,' another lying between the land of the said house and the meadow of Reginald Long (*Longi*), and between the water of Wornh' and of Kyngesbrok', and another which is called Munkeshok'. Witnesses :—Sirs John Giffard, Hugh de Beumeys, knights, Philip, lord of Bagesover, John de Bispeton, John de Styventon, Hugh de Haleghton, Walter le Mareschal of Wike and others.

Jan. 7. Marlborough. Pardon, at the instance of Isabella and Joan, daughters of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Alexander le Feroun of his trespass in adhering to Simon de Monte Forti, late earl of Leicester, and of his outlawry therefor, if any.

Jan. 10. Basing. Signification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of William Aygnel, canon of Holy Trinity, London, as prior of that house.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Pardon to Peter de la Mare, king's serjeant, constable of the castle of Bristol, for his trespass in drawing and hanging, without consulting the justices, William de Netlington, clipper and coiner of money in the Exchange lately kept at Bristol (*in cambio nostro nuper habito Bristoll'*).

Jan. 1. Bristol. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Lancaster, to Ralph de Lavinton, parson of the church of Doffeud, of one acre of land there, towards the construction of a chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in that church.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Peter Oriol, merchant, trading.

Jan. 2. Bath. Exemption, for life, of William Rusteyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff or other minister of the king against his will.

Jan. 1. Bristol. Pardon to Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristol, for causing William del Lay, prisoner there, to be beheaded for breaking prison.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Power to the escheator this side Trent, to receive moderate fines from women holding moderate tenements for licence to marry, and also to sell moderate wardships.

Jan. 3. Bath. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Henry le Mareschal, sent by Otto de Grandisono, justice of Wales, to Somerset, to purvey wine, corn and victuals for the munition of the castles of Wales.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Simple protection, for three years, for Robert de Stepelton.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Henry Wade, going beyond seas with the king.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Acquittance to William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, for the payment to Master Henry de Luda of 1,000 marks and 279*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit :—Sunday, the eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward I., at Neuton by Swerdwod, 1,000 marks. Friday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward I., at Acton Burnell, 215*l.* Tuesday in the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Edward I., at Lincoln, 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Monday after the octave of Easter, 12 Edward I., at Kaernarvan, 20*l.* All arising from the tenth of the clergy in the province of York for the first and second years of the grant.

1285. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for the payment to William de Perton, king's clerk, at Chester, of 2,541*l.* 10*s.*, to wit:—The eve of St. Laurence, 10 Edward I., 817*l.*; Friday before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward I., 243*l.* 10*s.*; Sunday before the Purification, 11 Edward I., 510*l.*; Thursday in the feast of the Annunciation, 11 Edward I., 242*l.*; 17th May, 11 Edward I., 100*l.*; Monday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward I., 534*l.* 10*s.*; Tuesday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 12 Edward I., 94*l.* 10*s.*; all arising as above.

Jan. 7. Marlborough. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior of Michelham, going beyond seas.

Jan. 1. Bristol. Pardon to Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristol, for the death of William del Lay, prisoner there, whom he caused to be beheaded for breaking prison, and also for the said escape.

Jan. 19. Leeds Castle. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of Holy Trinity, London, to William Aygnel, one of the canons, prior-elect.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 15. Reigate. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas with the king:—
Robert Poterel.
Walter de Wyndesore.

Simple protection, for three years, for the master and brethren of St. Mark's, Bristol.

Jan. 20. Canterbury. Grant to Christiana de Mariscis that she may sell or otherwise dispose of, except in mortmain, her land of Lossemak, in Ireland, of the fee of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and owing suit to his court of Lourech', which is extended by the justiciary of Ireland at 7 marks a year; notwithstanding a previous agreement that she was to enjoy the issues thereof for life only, with reversion to the king and his consort.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Walter de Hopton, John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sudington, to go on a general eyre for this turn in the county of Warwick.

Jan. 26. Canterbury. Letters for Master Nicholas de Waltham, parson of the church of Bannebury, staying at the school of Paris, nominating Roger de Hegham and Robert de Balescote his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Feb. 21. Eastwood. The like for Emeric de Rocheward, nominating Thomas de Kyleford and William de Heddeszore until Michaelmas.

Membrane 28.

[Jan. 15. Reigate.] Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Luvetot and William de Rothinges, on complaint by William Gereberd of Yarmouth that Robert de Mouton, John Jacke, Ralph Buk, Richard del Hil, William Ayleth, Nicholas Bulling, Geoffrey de Suerdeston, John Walter, Stephen de Cotingham, William Morgrin, Roger Aylmer, Roger le Gorun, Richard son of Humphrey, Thomas de Emelinton, Richard Berecampe, Henry de Suanton, John Wulfrun, Nicholas Sparke, Henry le Pestur of Mouton, Henry Attemore, William Buk, William le Galmer, Gerard de Boys, Simon de la Croiz, John Hodeneye, Laurence Gos, Richard son of Serlon, Geoffrey Elsy, Thomas Trewelove, John Jacob, Hervey de la Graunge of Redham, John Cristemesse, Richard Urry, Geoffrey le Quillur of Halvergate, and Adam de

1285. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Suthewod, came by night to his house in Mouton, co. Norfolk, burned his house and the hurdles (*cleias*) of a fold, and beat his men.

The like to Richard de Boylaund and Baldwin de Sancto Georgio, touching an appeal which Lucy de Sancto Edmundo brings in the county of Huntingdon against Geoffrey le Akatour, monk of St. Albans, Thomas Mut, Robert Bindethef and Roger, abbot of St. Albans, for the death of her son Richard.

Appointment of Robert de Somercotes, Robert de Swaddeworth, Robert de Horbling and William de Colevyll to deliver Lincoln gaol of Walter son of Nicholas de Beruby and Robert Amon, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Lincoln, and have since surrendered.

Commission to R. de Hengham and W. de Wymb[urn], to take all pleas touching the king's chace of Kyngeswod, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset since the time that Walter de Helyun and his fellows held pleas there.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Raleye and Robert le Daneys touching an appeal which Walter Purchas brings in the county of Devon against Sampson Hureward, Benedict de la Pille and Thomas de la Pille, for the death of John de Laglegh, his kinsman.

Jan. 15. Reigate. The like to the same touching an appeal which Roger de Honlo brings in the county of Devon against John de Punchardun, Henry son of William de Raleye, Thomas de Dune, parson of the church of Hyaunton, John, parson of the church of Essedon, Henry his brother, Thomas, parson of the church of Bretton, William de Charles, clerk, Philip de Esdon, Elyas de Hyaunton, Thomas Aylrig, Richard de Gardino, Robert le Warre, Isaak Curteys, Richard de Moccumb, Rennewey de Bretton, Richard de la Ford, Henry de la Ford, Richard de Chelsham, Isaak Wodia, Thomas Pyg, Thomas le Saper, Walter Martyn, John Wodia, Nicholas de la Pitte, Roger de Gardino, Nicholas de Gardino, Thomas de Baccote, Philip de Baccote, Robert le Noreys of Wratheton, Geoffrey le Noreys, Geoffrey le Blind, Robert Skidia, Reginald de Estweye, William Skidia, Nicholas de la Torre, Thomas Cole, Richard de Estweye, Walter de Keynesham, William Attebrigg, Robert Budhuc, Osbert Gadda, John Tayle, Robert de Chelsham, John Golde, Richard de Geynesham, Walter Skidia, William fiz le Provost, Robert le Norreys of Chivenore, Robert Cosin, Nicholas Cosyn, John de Chyvenore, John le Warre, William le Mouner, Henry le Mouner, Henry de Couwill, Philip his brother, William Shogh, Richard Maury, Robert de Luscote, Robert le Wylde, Thomas Bonde, Thomas Golde, Walter de Molendino, Henry le Taillur, Henry Top, Isaak de Chyvenore, William Arnolf, John le Gade, Richard Edewyne, Osbert Cosyn, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Parco, John de Chelsham, John Wade, William de Bitteden, Peter de Bitteden, William Kyvely, William le Messer of Charles, John Lug, Elias son of Henry le Chapeleyn of Merewode, Roger Rok', Henry le Girdeler, Ralph Peres, William Thurger, William atte Bokeland, William le Mouner of Charles, Richard le Hunte, Pochet de Blakewill, Robert Langware, John Wele of Exeter, Elias de Chirchehill and Adam de Chirchehill, for the arson of the church of Hyaunton, and for robbery.

The like touching a like appeal which William Paynel brings in the same county.

Jan. 20. Leeds. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.* to Thomas de Normanvill in Holdernesse and the parts liable to be flooded by the Humber.

Feb. 2. Leeds. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguill[un] touching an appeal which Hawysia, late the wife of Thomas de Colewych

1285. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

brings in the county of Derby against William de Wlipshire and Richard Pillok, detained in the prison of Beverley, co. York, for the death of her husband at Sandiacre, co. Derby.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 20. Leeds. Presentation of William de Holecote to the church of Wymmynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Forti.

Jan. 28. Canterbury. Commission to Reginald de Asshewelle, Master William de Sancto Remigio, Philip Lesvesk and Ralph Odonis to go on a general eyre in the islands of Jersey and Guernsey.

Feb. 4. Leeds. Letters for the abbot of Gymiuges nominating William de Monasterio Villar' and Thomas le Pastur his attorneys in England for five years.

Feb. 12. Hegham. Roger de Barthon' and Robert Maynard, canons of Oseney, bringing news of the death of William, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Letters for Richard de Capella the elder, paralysed, nominating Richard de Capella the younger and William Gelk his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 12. Hegham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Deutettus Guillielmi, merchant of Eleanor the king's mother, going beyond seas.
Safe-conduct for the same.

Letters for Ada, late the wife of William de Lyndeseye, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Stiuecleye and Hugh de Fodringeye her attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Feb. 24. St. Edmunds. The like for :—
John de Cogan, going to Ireland, nominating Gilbert de Wollavinton for three years.

Feb. 23. Thetford. John Mautravers and Joan, his wife, staying in England, nominating Richard Crey and Nicholas Russel for three years.

Feb. 28. Binham. John Seynden, staying in England, nominating William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockinge for four years in Ireland.

March 16. Burgh. Ralph de Whaddon, going beyond seas, nominating Edmund de Thorp and Robert le Escot until Michaelmas.

Feb. 8. Leeds. Stephen de Hampslap and Robert de Hamlamstud, bringing news of the cession of Ralph, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 24. St. Edmunds. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Cogan, going to Ireland.

Feb. 23. Thetford. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Coventre as abbot of St. Mary's, Oseneye.

Feb. 23. Thetford. Safe conduct, for two years, for Opisus Malespine of Lucca, going beyond seas.

Feb. 23. Thetford. Confirmation of the appointment by the justiciary of Ireland of Robert de Stepelton to the custody of the counties of Cork and Waterford for ten years.

Feb. 28. Binham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Shapwyk to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a messuage and two carucates of land in Shapwyk and one carucate of land in Wycheghes.

1285. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Matthew de Tokynton, burgess and merchant of Bristol, trading.

Exemption, for two years, of Jordan de Kyngeston from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, &c., against his will.

Feb. 28. Thetford. Simple protection, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England.

March 7. Binham. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of Oseneye Abbey to Roger de Coventre, one of the canons, abbot-elect.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 9. Thornegge. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Sancta Cruce, minister of the order of Friars Minors in England, going to his general chapter beyond seas.

March 16. Burgh. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Whaddon, going beyond seas.

March 23. Burgh. Grant to Master Richard de Abindon, king's clerk, of the prebend of Lusk, in the church of Dublin, late of Robert son of Roger, deceased, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric.

March 24. Burgh. Power to John de Kyrkeby and Hugh de Kendal to receive the fealty of Hugh, abbot of Aumale.

April 8. Ely. Mandates to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities to the said Hugh.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 26. Burgh. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Beneton, canon of Caldewell, as prior of Raveneston.

March 26. Burgh. Letters for Joan de Bohun, staying in England, nominating William son of Simon and Stephen de Ernesle her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 24. Langel'. The like for the abbot of Bildewas, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Stircheleye and Gilbert de Hopston until Michaelmas.

March 24. Burgh. Pardon to Walter Eyghe, hanged by judgment of the king's court for larceny, who revived on being taken down from the gallows.

March 29. Burgh. Edmund de Werwill and Robert de Campell, monks of Tavystok, bringing news of the death of Robert, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

March 27. Burgh. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert son of John, and John de Lovetot, for the Friars Minors of Norwich to close a lane, 211 feet by 12 feet, adjoining their area on the south side, for the enlargement of their close.

Membrane 26.

— Commission to G. de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull, Roland de Erleye and John de Bakepuz, to deliver the gaol of Rading' of Walter son of Walter Wisdom and William de Wyleby, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Oxford for the death of Peter Siward and Agnes his daughter, and have since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of William Snel, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for the death of a man unknown at Ledecumbe and has since surrendered.

1285. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Peter son of Peter Buturr, John le Bercher of Oldesle, Agnes le Bere, William le Skinner and John le Porter, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks, for robberies and larcenies, and have since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the gaol of Wyndesore of William le Wodeward of Yacele, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for receiving John Butemere and other thieves unknown, and has since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the gaol of Rading' of Richard le Fevre of Baggehurst, who was put in exigent in the county of Berks for receiving John Pugge, and has since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of John le Felter, who was put in exigent in the said county for the death of Henry son of Joan Gunnild, and has since surrendered.

— The like to Geoffrey de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull and John de Tedemers to deliver the gaol of Oxford of William le Welbe (or Webbe) of Lechelade and John Geffrey, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for theft and robberies, and have since surrendered.

March 28. Burgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loved[ay] and R. Fulc[onis], touching the persons who broke the park of Master William de la Cornere at Whichebiry, co. Wilts., hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission to G. de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull, Roland de Erle and John de Bakepuz to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Roger de Sancto Mauro of Hanneye, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for the death of Robert Lullay, and has since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Richard le Fraunkeleyn, who was put in exigent as above, for the death of Roger Prat, and has since surrendered.

— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of John de Loges put in exigent as above for larceny.

Membrane 25.

April 1. Burgh. Licence, for five years, for the abbot of Glenleys in Galewey to buy, in Ireland, 100 quarters of wheat yearly for the maintenance of the said house.

April 3. Burgh. Pardon to John de Wall' and Hugh his brother for breaking prison from Notingham, as it appears by the sheriff's inquisition that they were detained for a false writ found on them and not for any homicide or felony.

Notification that Anselm Basset, knight, died at his manor of Stoke on Wednesday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward I.

April 8. Westderham. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to deliver the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, to Robert, proctor of the prior and convent of La Charité, appointed keeper thereof until the coming Parliament of Easter.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 13. Fulmer. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Kilkenny, of the order of Friars Preachers, going to Bologna to his general chapter.

1285. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

April 13. Fulmer. Exemption, for life, of John son of Simon de Wylburgham, because of his great defect of sight, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

April 12. Ditton. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for the men of the city of Ely, selling ale.

April 12. Ely. Licence in mortmain for the abbot and convent of Westderham to enclose 8 acres of land in Westderham, adjoining the abbey on the west side, to wit, from the stone bridge of Westderham to the end of their close called Fishuscroft, for the enlargement of their site.

April 15. Baldock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rependon, by Bernard de Brus, of land to the yearly value of 100*s.* in Rependon; and by William de Hertishorne and Roger de Hertishorne, of 125 acres of land and wood in Hertishorne.

April 20. Langley. Letters for the abbot of Holy Trinity and of Mont St. Catherine, Rouen, staying beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Tyngewych and William le Vavasseur his attorneys until Christmas.

April 22. Langley. The like for Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland, nominating Malcolm de Harleye and Thomas de Verdun for six years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for six years, for the same Theobald.

Simple protection, for two years, for William Petri mercer, burgess of la Sauve Majeure (*silve majoris*).

April 21. Langley. Signification to P. bishop of Exeter of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Campell, monk of Tavystok, as abbot.

April 24. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Bildewas, going to Ireland.

April 25. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld, by John de Cadelond, of a moiety of a carucate of land in Cadelond; by John de Farham, of 10 acres of land in Stubynton; and by Henry Ordrich, of a moiety of a virgate of land in Tychefeld; all of the fee of the said abbey.

April 25. Langley. Simple protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* of Dover.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Sancto Austello, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

Simple protection, for two years, for Elias Boetty and Peter his brother, merchants of Bordeaux, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year, for the abbot of Rievaulx, going beyond seas.

April 24. Langley. Letters for the prior of the hospital for lepers of St. Giles, of Pont Audemer, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Sancto Edwardo and John le Esquier his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for:—

Neapoleo de Filiis Ursi, canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond seas, nominating Paul Elie, clerk, and John de Caprosia, for five years.

The abbot of Rievaulx, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Meynil and Peter de Fayceby until All Saints.

April 27. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Wayte and Edith his wife to the abbot and convent of Malmesbyry, of 23 acres of land in Kyngton.

1285. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

April 25. Langley. Mandate to all justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and others, to admit Robert de Leon, proctor-general in England of the convent of Bec, appointed, at the instance of Imer, abbot of the same, his attorney in England until three years after Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men of the abbot of Holmcoltram, buying corn and victuals in Ireland for their house.

April 26. Langley. Letters for Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England, nominating John Mahun and Nicholas de Tykehull his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Letters for Peter, abbot of Pynn, of the Cistercian order in England, going beyond seas, nominating John de Materiis and Peter de Cissic for three years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of St. Andrew's, York.

1284.

June 1. Carnarvon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the forest beyond Trent, whereby it appears that this will not injure the forest of Galtres, as there is but seldom any repair of the king's deer there, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to enclose their wood of Bynyngburgh, containing 56½ acres of wood, and their demesne adjoining the same wood, containing 100 acres, and to impark the same.

1285.

April 30. Westminster. Letters for Isabella de Chetewynd, staying in England, nominating Richard de Drummeskyn and Adam Waldyn her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for :—

William de Percy of Kildale, the younger, going to Jerusalem, nominating Roger de Scotre and Richard de Wausand, for three years.

May 6. Westminster. Felicia, late the wife of William de Cheneye, staying in England, nominating Richard le Herice and William de Auxeministre, in the islands of Gernereye and Jerseye, for five years.

Membrane 24.

——— Commission to R. Loved[ay], Alan son of Roaldus, Walter de Whighthull and John de Thedemershe, to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Master William de Eboraco, Richard de Lughteburgh, John la Zuche and Michael de Crokedayk, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the said county for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hibernia, and have since surrendered.

[April 25. Langley.] Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reyg[ate] and Thomas de Normanvill, by oath of the vicinage of the manor of Driffield, co. York, touching alleged oppressions and ejectments of the men of the said manor, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, by Derverguilla de Balliolo, lady of the manor, and her bailiffs.

——— Commission to R. Loved[ay], Alan son of Roaldus, Walter de Wightehull and John de Thedemershe, to deliver the gaol of Oxford of William de Campsale, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the said county for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hibernia, and has since surrendered.

1285. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

[April 25. Langley.] Commission to R. Loved[ay] and R. de Boyl[and] to enquire of the county of Middlesex whether Adam de Jernemuta killed Robert de Redham by misadventure or otherwise.

——— Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and Henry le Waleys to deliver Neugate ——— gaol of Robert de la More, in custody for trespasses against the peace.

——— Commission to W. de Hopton, Robert de Verdun, John de Diggeby and ——— John de Clinton, to deliver the gaol of Warwick of William Murdak, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the said county for the death of Ralph le Bedel, and who has since surrendered.

Membrane 23.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Multon of Gillesland to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram of an acre of land in the town of Burgh-on-the-Sands, for the enlargement of their court.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Brus of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Almaricus de Lucy, tenant in chief.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator this side Trent.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for William de Percy of Kildale, the younger, going to Jerusalem.

The like, for two years, for Brian son of Alan, going beyond seas on pilgrimage.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of William de Linc[oln], of the order of Friars Preachers, to William le Saynt', for the rape of Sibyl daughter of Hugh de Newerk.

May 4. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Alan de Coupland.

The like, for two years, for Roger de Pokelington, going beyond seas.

May 2. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of Tavystok Abbey to Robert de Campell, one of the monks, elected abbot.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for William de Harden to buy of Roger de Clatford and Hawisia, his wife, a messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land in Schaldeburne, with the advowson of the chapel of St. Margaret there, notwithstanding that they are held in chief.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Peter son of Geoffrey de Genevile of murage for his town of Lodelawe for five years from Ascension Day, 13 Edward I.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by way of exchange, by John de Insula to William, prior of Burton, in the Isle of Wyght, of a carucate of land in Wyppingham, Isle of Wight.

May 5. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of the priory of Bermundese to Henry, late dean of Payern (*de Patriniaco*), preferred to be prior thereof by Simon, prior of La Charité.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Simple protection, for two years, for Richard Stede, burgess of Joghell.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Dering, to the abbot and convent of Gerondon, of two messuages and one virgate of land in Worthington of their own fee.

1285. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln, shewing that the pasture of the said city will be diminished thereby to the value of only 12*d.* yearly, for the prior and convent of the canons of St. Katherine without Lincoln to build a windmill in a green plot without the gate of their priory towards the east, saving the right of every one.

Simple protection, for two years, for Margaret, late the wife of Geoffrey de Nevill.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for three years, for the abbot of Kirkested to buy wool throughout the county of Lincoln, in order to satisfy certain merchants to whom he is bound in certain sacks of wool, his own sheep having failed through murrain.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of the priory of Luffeld to Adam de Hanred, monk thereof, whom O. bishop of Lincoln has provided (*providerit*) to be prior.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Alan de Welwrithe, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Roger de Denecastre, as it appears by the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Leicester, that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence, for his services in the Welsh expedition, for Henry del Ortrey to sell wood to the value of 20*l.* from his wood in the forest of Reithiche.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Reginald de Stanford of his outlawry for robberies and other trespasses.

The like to Robert de Neuburgh for the death of Walter de Wedmor and William le Whyte, and for robberies and other trespasses.

The like, at the instance of Master Hugh de Evesham, cardinal, to Robert de Bysel', indicted before the justices last in eyre in the counties of Oxford and Berks for robberies, receiving robbers, and fellowship with Anselm de Waucy, hanged.

Pardon, at the instance of the lord of Malynes, to Jakeminus Chabot, merchant of Lyege, for taking wools out of the realm against the inhibition; with licence to carry on business as he pleases for the future.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of William le Provost of Newenham for the death of John Gustard, as it appears by the testimony of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection in Gascony for the Carmelite Friars of Bordeaux.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Wynterburne, late of the inheritance of Hawisia, late the wife of Baldwin Wake.

Pardon to Ralph de Vabadon of Stondon of his outlawry for robbery.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Adam de Fileby to the prior and convent of Kenilworth of a messuage and a carucate of land in Huchenden.

Membrane 22.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Galeweye and Alice his wife, Laurence Testard, Richard Penet and Isolda, daughter of William, to the abbot and convent of Whiteby, of a messuage, 8 acres of

1285. *Membrane 22—cont.*

land, 10*s.* in rent, and half a toft in Whiteby; to wit, by the said Robert and Alice one messuage and 8 acres, by the said Laurence 4*s.* in rent, by the said Richard 6*s.* in rent, and by the said Isolda half a toft.

May 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for the abbot of Bardeneye, going beyond seas.

Letters for the same, nominating Robert de Beningworth, parson of the church of Wolingham, and brother Richard de Aysseby his attorneys in England until two years after Michaelmas.

The like for:—

Baldwin de Caune, going beyond seas, nominating Herbert de Caune for two years.

May 10. Westminster. Christiana de Marisco, staying in England, nominating William de Karrik and Theodulph le Rede, in Ireland, for three years.

Gerard son of Gerard de Rodes, nominating Robert de Basing', and Bartholomew de Gysorz for two years.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond seas, nominating Robert son of John le Clerk, until All Saints.

Ralph de Thony, going with the said earl, nominating Gilbert de Lindese and William de la Despens' until Michaelmas.

Pardon to William son of William atte Toune, in prison at Stafford, for the death of Waiter son of Alexander Mustrel, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners that he is charged therewith out of malice and is not guilty.

Pardon to John le Sete, in prison at Somerton, for the death of William de la Marche, as it appears by the testimony of Richard de Boylund and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Dorset, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Margery de Horseye, in prison at Somerton, for the death of John son of Godfrey le Tistur, as it appears by the testimony of the same, justices in eyre in the county of Somerset as above, that she killed him by misadventure.

Licence for Anian, bishop of Bangor, to make a will, although Welsh bishops by ancient custom cannot make wills. [*Fœdera.*]

Licence for Salomon de Roff' to build, as shall seem expedient, houses and upper rooms (*solaria*) near the wall and upon the wall of the city of Rochester for the length of the tenement which he has by that wall.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for their better safety from night attacks in passing from their houses to the said church, to enclose the precinct of the said church with a wall, 12 feet high, in suitable places, at Pottergate street and at the street leading from the high road of the baily (*ballii*) to the Estegate with the two adjoining lanes on the north side; the said wall to be provided with sufficient gates with locks, to the custody of which they and their successors shall appoint one of their body to close them at dusk and open them again before sunrise.

May 12. Westminster. Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln for the payment on Friday before Whitsunday, 13 Edward I., by the hands of Geoffrey Tenesy, merchant of Lucca, of 30*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* arising from the arrears of the fifteenth from the clergy in the said diocese.

May 13. Westminster. Mandate to Roger Le Strange, justice, and the ministers of the forest this side Trent, not to molest Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has

1285. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

granted leave to pass through the forest to hunt and take certain stags within their chaces granted to him by Eleanor, the king's mother, and others.

May 17. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for Reginald Alard of Wynchelese, baron of the Cinque Ports, trading in his ship called *La Vache*.

Grant that the appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle of Dover, and Peter de Huntingfeld, sheriff of Kent, to enquire within the liberty of the Cinque Ports touching a trespass by the barons of the port of Dover committed upon Master Richard de Fering, archdeacon of Canterbury, shall not prejudice the said barons in time to come.

Simple protection, for two years, for John Buk, taker of wines for the king.

May 9. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Torre to appropriate the prebend of Astclift, which is of their own advowson.

May 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Curtenay to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Twynham, of one acre of land in Iwerne Curtenay and the advowson of the church there.

The like, by Peter de Malo Lacu to the prior and brethren of the house of Grammont (*Grandi Montis*) in Eskedale of land to the yearly value of 20*l.* in the moor of Blakehou.

The like, by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter, York, of the manor of Burleye.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for the sheriff of Northumberland to hold pleas of fresh force as the sheriff there has done from time immemorial.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William de Cauntrey of Bruges, maliciously accused of burning his father's house in Cauntrey by Bruges.

Pardon to William de Wlipsire of his outlawry, if any, for the death of Thomas de Colewik.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger son of Benedict de Lincoln to the dean and chapter of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage and four bovates of land in Lincoln for the maintenance of a chaplain in the church of St. Peter in Estgate, Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for Adam de Monte Gomeri, going beyond seas.

Membrane 21.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of chirograph between the prior and convent of Bernewelle and Gilbert Pecche, dated at Bernewelle, A.D. 1256, first Sunday of Advent, whereby the said Gilbert ordains that, upon voidance of the said monastery, one or two canons shall seek him, or if he is out of the kingdom, his steward, and say these words:—"Sir, we come to you as to our patron, and announce to you the voidance of our house, and with your good will we will proceed to our election;" which done, even though licence be not obtained, they may return freely to elect. The election made, they are to present the elect to the said Gilbert or his heirs and to require his assent. Moreover, in time of voidance, the said Gilbert or his heirs shall do no waste in the said monastery by reason of his patronage, and

1285. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

shall have only one servant with a horse and boy, to hold simple possession as a recognition of his said right of patronage, and, with the officials of the said house, to see to the safety of its goods until a prior is appointed. Sealed with the seal of the said monastery, and with the seal of Master Richard de Wytton, vice-gerent of the archbishop of Canterbury in the see of Ely, then void. Witnesses :—Master Reginald de Grefinghale, then chancellor of Cambridge, Master Stephen de Wotton, Robert de Rothing, William de Suthlee, Martin de Sancta Radegunda, Sir Hugh de Boues, Nicholas le Merveleus, Geoffrey de Fulburn, clerk, and others.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton of pavage for two years from Midsummer.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands formerly held in dower by Hawisia, lately deceased, sometime the wife of Baldwin Wake, tenant in chief, saving to the king the marriages of the heirs. This grant is in settlement of the claim thereto, which the earl made in the king's court by virtue of a former like grant to him of the custody of the other two-thirds of the said Baldwin's lands.

The earl gives 2,000 marks to hold the said dower with the aforesaid two parts, and to receive the fines, recognisances, and other issues of the said dower from the day of the death of the said Hawisia.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Membrane 21 (*Schedule*).

Acknowledgment, dated Walingf[ord], 15 October, 10 Edward I., made before Sir John de Kyrkeby, by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of his indebtedness to the king in 6,000 marks for the custody of the lands late of Sir Baldwin Wake, payable by All Saints, as is contained in a writing of the king touching the said custody ; also in 1,000 marks more demanded by the king for the same custody payable in five years. [*French.*]

[*Endorsement of Schedule.*]

Vacated because upon the petition of the said earl against the king touching the dower of the aforesaid Hawisia, a concord was made May 13, Edward I., whereby the king granted him the custody of the said dower by letters patent as above.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to John Luvetot of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Thomas son of Ralph de Normanvill, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said heirs.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Alexander de Hope Boulliers for the death of Thomas son of John de Horton, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Salop that he killed him in self-defence.

May 14. Westminster. Confirmation, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, of a grant, for life, by Yvo, the abbot, and the convent of Cluny to John de Crokesle, of the manors of Ufford, Thikesor and Mamton, saving to the king the custody of the said manors during the voidance of the abbey.

May 16. Westminster. Order for the arrears of the fifteenth, heretofore granted by the clergy, and of the twentieth, recently granted by the same, and of the thirtieth, lately granted by the commonalty of the realm to be paid to divers merchants to whom the king is bound in certain sums, until the same are satisfied, by the hands of Orlandinus de Podio, of the society of the king's merchants

1285. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of Lucca, and of Master Thomas de Bredstrete; and Roger de Insula, clerk of the wardrobe, has been deputed to view the said payment and receipt.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, and to Master Thomas de Bredstrete, receivers of the twentieth from the clergy, to deliver the arrears of the twentieth to the above-mentioned merchants by view of the said Roger.

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Hervey Raven of Ely, selling ale as far as Lynn, Raveneserth, and Boston, and elsewhere.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Barry, going to Santiago.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de la Pyle of Orle for the death of a robber, a stranger, slain in the county of Berks.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, to the church of St. Mary, Worcester, of one carucate of land in Alvenechurche, which is of the fee of the said bishopric.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to enclose the churchyard and precinct of their church with a stone wall 12 feet high all round, for the better security of the canons and for the prevention of nocturnal incursions of thieves in the streets and lanes in the said precinct, and of night wanderers committing homicides, fornications and other evil there; the said wall to be provided with competent gates and posterns, which are to be left open from dawn to night.

Grant to Christiana de Marisco, in enlargement of a former grant to her for life of the manor of Langele saving the venison of the manor park, of the said venison so excepted, with the park.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Sancto Audomaro, canon of Lich'.

Brother M. canon of Weym, Cork, of the order of St. Augustin, bringing news [of the death] of R. late abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for the souls of the king and of Eleanor his consort, and of the king's predecessors and heirs, of the advowson of the church of Suthcreck, in frank almoin, to the prior and convent of Castelacre, whom the king recently deraigned by writ of right touching the same.

May 17. Westminster. Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Weym, Cork, Ireland, to the person elected abbot.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for:—
Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond seas.
Ralph de Thony, going beyond seas.

Presentation of Richard Bagod to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 20.

May 12. Westminster. Letters for Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Enefeud and Andrew de Kynebauton his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

The like for:—
John, bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Philip de Hoyvill and Payn de Liskiret until All Saints.

1285. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

The abbot of Waverle, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Gervase de Chalvesle and Richard le Chapman until Christmas.

John de Lovetot, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Somerton, chaplain, and Henry de Gildeford until Michaelmas.

May 20. Westminster. Simple protection, without term, for the prioress and nuns of Thikheved.

——— —— Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Douenald Roth' Mackarthi, of the parts of Desmond, coming to the king in England, with a moderate following (*familia*) and with horses and baggage (*hernesio*).

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the Friars Preachers of Oxford to dig when necessary in the king's meadows there for repairing their conduit running through the same by a former grant of the king from a spring in Henxteseye to their house in Oxford.

Pardon to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, for taking a stag in the forest of Shirewode.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the Friars Preachers of Oxford to hold the stone bridge with the stone column beneath it, lately constructed near their house, in like manner as their predecessors, it being testified before the king by Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices late in eyre at Oxford, that the same are not to the damage of any one.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Chishull, John le Envoyse and Master Elias de Auxillers, to William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and his brethren, of three messuages and two and a half carucates of land in Aunelers and Wenynton.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John to the church of St. Mary Thikeheved and the nuns there, dated by the hand of S. provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, York, 27 February, 5 John, whereby he confirms to them the following gifts, to wit:—

Of Roger son of Roger, the place (*locum*) called Thikeheved and four bovates of land in Cottingwid.

Of Thomas son of Roger, half a carucate of land in the same town.

Of Picot, one bovate of land in the same town.

Of Geoffrey de Fiteling and Hugh le Buleton, a certain essart of the king's waste.

Of Roger son of Roger, one bovate of land in Gudemundham.

Of Emma his sister, one bovate in the same.

Of Geoffrey de Fiteling, two bovates in Coldric.

Of Hugh de Boulton, two bovates there.

Of Emma de Diholton, one bovate there.

Witnesses:—G. archbishop of York, P. bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, Robert son of Roger, Hugh de Nievill, William Briweir, Peter de Stok, William de Cantelupo. [*Monasticon, vol.* iv., *p.* 385.]

May 16. Westminster. Licence for James the son of Peytevin, Jew of Bedford, to sell in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newenham a messuage in Bedford which he holds of them at a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

Vacated because otherwise below 1*st July.*

May 22. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to the bailiffs and burgesses and the other good men of Boston of pavage, from Sunday in the Octave of Trinity, 13 Edward I., until one year after the Assumption.

1285. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for :—
John, bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service.
Ralph, parson of the church of Wotton, accompanying him.
Safe-conduct for the said bishop and his men.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for :—
John de Lovetot, going beyond seas on the king's service.
Michael de Furneaus, going beyond seas with Humphrey de Bohun.

Grant, for life, to Adam de la Chaumbre, king's yeoman, keeper of the forest of Saucy, of the bailiwick which John le Waleys had there, and which the king took into his hands because of certain trespasses alleged against the said John, to hold in like manner as the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*s.* 8*d.* for chiminage and other customs by the hands of the steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stafford.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas for John Wogan, going to Ireland.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, abbot of St. Augustin's, Canterbury, and the convent there, of the hundreds of Ringesla, Blengate, and Dunhamford, which Nicholas the late abbot surrendered into the king's hand as his right, to hold at a fee farm of 100*s.* yearly for ever by the hands of the sheriff of Kent, without charging the men of the said hundreds or their tenements by reason thereof.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.
Mandate to the bailiffs of the same hundreds to make livery.

Simple protection, for three years, for Master Adam le Gest, parson of the church of Idesale, going beyond seas.

May 25. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh, for repair of the quay of their port, of a custom, to wit, on every merchant ship touching with merchandise within the port 6*d.*, on every ship touching with fish or herring 4*d.*, on every merchant or fishing boat (*batello*) touching with merchandise, fish or herring, 2*d.*, until Michaelmas and three years afterwards; such custom to be applied by view of Thomas de Normanvill and the constable of Scarborough Castle.

May 26. Westminster. Exemption of Bouruncinus Walteri and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, from murage throughout the realm.

Membrane 19.

May 25. Westminster. Letters for Jordan de Sakevill, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Evermuh and Walter de la Wesel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for :—
Manfred de Palastrell, canon of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Wychambrok and Master James de Briga for two years.

May 30. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John de Pycheford, staying in England, nominating Roger de Luntelegh and Stephen de Doueth in Ireland for three years.
The abbot of Meaux (*Melsa*), going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Roger de Driffeld, his fellow monk, and Roger de Dalton, until Christmas.
The abbot of Aumale, nominating Thomas de la Forde of Great Belsted and James le But for three years.

1285. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, nominating David de Offington in Ireland for three years.

June 6. Westminster. David de Offinton, going to Ireland, nominating William de Bacham and William David for three years.

William de Newenham, going to Jerusalem, nominating William Normani and Robert de Hampton for two years.

May 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for William de Leyc', merchant, trading in Ireland.

May 18. Westminster. Power to William Giselham to receive the fealty of Alice, late the wife of William Gereberd, for certain tenements in Yarmouth, her dower, which, after her decease, by assignment of the heir of the said William and by the king's grant, pass to the Friars Preachers of the said town.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Midsummer, for Master Guy de Tillebrok, parson of the church of Honyton, going beyond seas.

Power to John de Luvetot to take the surrender by Robert de Stutevill of the manor of Ekynton into the king's hands.

——— Odo Magrawy, bringing news of the voidance of the see of Elphin, has ——— letters of licence to elect.

Memorandum that they have elected before, but the elect died before confirmation.

May 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent dated 5 February, 55 of Henry III., to William son of John de Donewyco, Richard, Augustin and Peter, his brothers, and to Augustin son of Andrew of the same town, being a pardon to them as of the household and society of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for all trespasses and excesses during the recent troubles, until 10 March, 52 Henry III.

May 25. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, that in the forests which he has of the gift of Henry III., their father, he and his heirs shall, upon request made in the Chancery, have justices to hear and determine pleas of the forest as often as trespasses in his chaces and parks make it requisite; and that the redemptions, fines and amercements shall go to the said Edmund and his heirs.

——— Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Gymiuges.
———

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Robert son of Robert Houel, going beyond seas with John de Vallibus on the king's service.

——— Letters for J. bishop of Winchester, gone beyond seas as envoy of ——— the king, nominating Philip de Hoyvill and Payn de Lusquiret his attorneys.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de la Pyle of Erle for the death of a person unknown, who assaulted and wounded him at Burewardeskote, as it appears on the testimony of Salomon de Rolf' and his fellows, justices in eyre at Wyndesor, that the said person unknown was a thief and public robber.

May 23. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Walter Lenfant, to Philip Cunirghethan, Simon and John, his brothers, Irishmen, of the liberty of using English law for their lives.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Develeston to the prior and convent of Hextildesham of land to the yearly value of 20*l.* in Northmilneburn.

128 5. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

——— Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Nicholas de Verdun,
——— going to Ireland.

May 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Grey of a messuage in Hemmingford to the prior and convent of Huntingdon.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—
The abbot of Meaux, going to his general Cistercian chapter, until Christmas.
David de Uffinton, going to Ireland, for three years.
Master William le Waleys, parson of the church of Wytheredele, going beyond seas, for one year.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of Gregory de Rokeslee, to the custody, during pleasure, of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury.

Association of Galgarus de Florencia with the said Gregory as controller of the said Exchanges; meanwhile he is to be assayer in the Exchequer of the king's money as often as necessary.

——— Ratification of the grant which Richard de Holebrok, late steward of the
——— king, made to Emma, late the wife of Hugh le Botiller, tenant in chief, of the custody of the land and heir of the said Hugh, with the marriage of the said heir, for a fine of 11 marks.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Gouiz, going to Ireland.

Pardon to Richard le Venur, forester of the forest of Dene, John le Butillier, Roger son of Matthew son of Peter de Ruwardyn, Richard son of Richard de Berewe, John Hert, Adam de Cors, Henry le Duk of Hope Maloysel, John son of Walter Don of Cocton, and John de Gosebrok, for the death of Philip son of Walter de Blakeneye, as it appears by the testimony of Grimbald Pauncefot, constable of the castle of St. Briavel and keeper of the forest of Dene, that the said Philip, having been captured for trespasses in the said forest and placed in the prison of the said castle, broke his prison and fled again to the said forest, where he continued to commit trespasses and robberies, for which reasons the above persons, pursuing him with hue and cry as one fleeing from justice, decapitated him.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Rochester of pavage for four years; to be taken by testimony of Salomon de Roff' and John de Cobbeham.

Membrane 18.

May 25. Westminster. Ordinance—on complaint of the barons of the Cinque Ports and other sailors that Gregory de Rokesleye and Henry le Waleys, citizens of London, and other merchants of England, Ireland, Gascony and Wales, use to implead them of their utensils, gear, armour and other their goods (*armamentis et aliis bonis*) to contribute to freight cast overboard through tempest—

Firstly, that the vessel in which the merchandise or wines are, with its whole fittings (*apparatu*), the ring which the master carries on his finger, the victuals of the sailors, the utensils for making their meals, the master's bracelet, belt and his silver drinking cup (*ciphus*), if any, shall be quit of aid towards the said jetsam.

The sailors shall have the freight of wines and other goods saved.

The master of the ship shall lose his freight of the tuns or goods so cast overboard.

1285. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

And all other goods in the ship, as well of the sailors as of the merchants, such as wines, merchandises, ingots (*denarii in grosso*), beds and other goods and merchandise, with the above exceptions, shall be applied in aid of the restitution of the said wines and goods.

Seven pairs of letters made, to wit, one for each port. [*Fœdera.*]

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, with the consent of the abbot of Vale Royal, to whom the said farm was lately granted, to Isabella de Mortuo Mari of 100*l.* due from her for the farm of the castle of Whitchurch, in consideration of her expenses in keeping the castle at the time of the last expedition into Wales, namely, from Palm Sunday, 10 Edward I., to the following June 4th.

Mandate to the same Isabella to deliver the castle and honor of Arundel with its issues from the Purification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the abbot of Vale Royal, who had a grant of the custody thereof, having surrendered the same into the hands of the said bishop to the use of Richard son of Alan, heir of the said castle and honor.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for :—
The prior of Suthwik, going beyond seas.
David de Uffington, going to Ireland.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of Northampton Priory to Odo, formerly holding the house of the prior of Longueville called Neoton, and presented to be prior by S. prior of La Charité.

May 27. Westminster. Restitution to the citizens of Norwich, of their city which Henry III. seized into his hands for the alleged arson of the conventual church there, and which Edward I., upon the death of his father, committed to them to hold at will, but afterwards again seized into his hands for their trespass in seizing and bringing to judgment certain thieves and malefactors for trespasses committed without the said city, which trespass the king now pardons them: To hold the same with its liberties and free customs as before, rendering the old farm of 108*l.* blanc. with 40*s.* of increment.

Mandate to William de Rothing', keeper of the said city, to deliver the same to the citizens together with all receipts from the time of its seizure.

June 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the mayor and bailiffs of Yarmouth, for the Friars Minors of Yarmouth to hold that reugiate of land, with the buildings and other things appurtenant, contiguous to their area in the same town, which the king holds of the grant of John son of William Gereberge, the younger, for the enlargement of the said area, as fully as the said John held the same, together with the lands and buildings which Alice, mother of the said John, held in dower in the said reugiate, and which the said John, after the death of his mother, quit-claimed to the use of the said brethren, provided that the lane between the said reugiate and the reugiate of Thomas Gereberge remain open and common for the easement of both reugiates and of the neighbours and others of the said town, as heretofore.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for Simon de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, to give land to the yearly value of 40*l.* within his manor of Cheldesy, for life, to John Pykot of Exeter, king's clerk, in exchange for 20*l.* in land in Woneford, given by the said John to the said Simon in fee-simple.

Letters for the abbot of Sulleby, going beyond seas, to his general chapter, nominating John de Sulleby and Richard de Belgrave his attorneys in England until Christmas.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to Warin le Deveneys, burgess of Kilkenny, of pontage for three years from Midsummer in aid of his new bridge of Trouedineston, Ireland.

1285. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Peter de Mombroun, merchant of Tours, trading.

June 4. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Richard Ingeniator.

Revocation of the presentation of William son of William Bagod to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, as it appears by testimony before the king of Thomas de Weil'[aund], John de Luvetot, and William de Burneton, that the advowson of the said church is assigned in dower to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Ferrar', deceased.

June 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland for:—
John de Foleburn, staying in England, on the king's service.
S. bishop of Waterford, staying in England.

June 5. Westminster. Mandate, until further orders, to the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to deliver the whole of the money arising from the issues of Ireland, less the reasonable charges and expenses of the king's ministers there for keeping it, to John de Candeure, king's clerk, for him to transmit to the receiver in Wales, towards the king's works there, and also to deliver to the said John the particulars of the account.

Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, during voidance, to deliver what money he has in his hands of the issues thereof to the same John.

Mandate, until further orders, to Baroncinus Galteri and Reyner de Luk' and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, collectors of the money arising from the custom on wools and fells in Ireland, to deliver both what they have in hand and what they collect hereafter, to Master Richard de Abingdon, king's clerk, receiver in Wales at Kaernarvan, for the walling of towns, castles, and other the king's works there.

June 7. Westminster. Exemption from murage, during pleasure, for Bettus Beumunt and Paul le Pogie, merchants of Lucca, for themselves and their fellows.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Thomas de Sudington, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Pardon to Richard le Venur, forester of the forest of Dene, for the death of William Gorney, as it appears by the testimony of Grimbald Pauncefot, constable of the castle of St. Briavel and keeper of the said forest, that he followed him with hue and cry and killed him as one fleeing from justice.

Protection and safe-conduct, at the instance of J. bishop of Liege, for the citizens, oppidans, and merchants of the bishopric of Liege (*Leodien'*), the dissensions between the king and the men of Flanders, which prevented their coming with merchandise to England, being now settled.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Sandwyco, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for two years, for John le Jovene, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year, for Hamo de Denton.

Membrane 17.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reyg[ate] and J. de Lithegr[eynes], touching an appeal which Margaret late the wife of Walter le Clerk brings in the county of York against Thomas de Hayton and Robert de Hayton for the death of her husband.

1285. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like to William de Pakenham and Robert de Bosco, touching the trespasses committed upon Martin le Engleys of Denemarch in a ship anchored by the sea-coast near Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, by Wodeward de Caumpes, Everard de Caumpes, Hermann Feynot, John Bollard, Aukelin de Trattemuth, Hermann son of Thedric and John de Araggton, prisoners, whom the sheriff is to bring, and also to summon a jury of men of Almain found at Lynn or elsewhere in the county.

The like to W. de Hopton and H. de Cave, on complaint by William de Eyton, son and heir of Roger de Mershe, that Lewellin son of Griffin, and Griffin son of Wenunwen, at the time of the late disturbances in Wales between Henry III. and the said Lewellin and Griffin and their accomplices, seized the moiety of Pernedon, co. Salop, member of the said William's manor of Mershe, and detained the same until Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Roger de Mortuo Mari wrested it, amongst other lands, from the hands of the said Lewellin in the Welsh war of 5 Edward I., whereupon Peter Corbet, who, with his father Thomas Corbet, had lands in the vicinage of Perendon occupied by the Welsh rebels, took the said moiety into his own hands, and committed the same to Griffin son of Madoc, Madoc his brother and to Griffin Voil and Duthegy his wife, to the disherison of the aforesaid William.

The like to Robert Malet, Walter de Agm[odesham] and John son of Nigel, touching the persons who at dusk came to the manor of Hugh de Plescetis and Joan his wife, of Henton, broke the houses of the said manor and certain chests therein, and carried away a charter of the manor of Hedindon granted by the king to the said Joan, and certain other charters of Margaret their daughter whereby the said Hugh enfeoffed her in certain lands in Chalgrave and Wittenham, co. Oxford; 100*s.* given to the custody of the said Joan by Richard de Bosco; and money, jewels, and other goods.

——— Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Tedemerse, Richard de
— Wyllamescote and Walter de Wyhthull to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Robert Bone, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Oxford for receiving stolen goods, who has since surrendered.

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Leyc[ester] and E. de
— Bekingham, touching the persons who broke the park of Storteford, co. Hertford, of R. bishop of London, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 16.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Acstede to the prior and convent of Tanregge of a carucate of land in Acstede.

Simple protection, for one year, for Pelegrin de Sancto Paulo, clerk, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Serlo de Lauladron of the church of the town of St. Constantine, and by Master Roger le Rous of the church of Hembiry, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Burton-upon-Trent:—

By John de Bronteston of one messuage, three bovates, and 9 acres of land in Bronteston.

By Matthew de Tatenhull of one messuage, 32 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow there.

1285. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

By Peter de Huntingdon of 18 acres of land in Huntingdon.
By Henry son of Richard of one messuage and 9 acres of land there.
By Robert son of Peter of one messuage there.
By Adam son of Fulcher of 5 acres of land there.
By Roger son of Robert de Thorp of 12*d.* of rent there.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, upon the record of the justices last in eyre in the county of Oxford, to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, of certain trespasses committed by him at the time when he was chancellor of the university of Oxford and of the fines imposed upon him therefor by the said justices, to wit (1) for having permitted one John de Dernington, clerk, who had slain John le Oysilur without the town of Oxford, and forthwith placed himself in the church of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford, to be brought before him by some clerks unknown, and after having abjured the said town, to be taken from the same by them and then to go away: (2) for not allowing the coroner or his bailiffs to seize as a deodand a certain horse worth 40*s.*, from which William, servant of Master Hugh de Colebrugg, fell in the town of Oxford and was killed.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Elias Issuc, burgess and merchant of Bordeaux, trading.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Lychefeud of pavage for three years from Michaelmas.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at Staunford:—
By Master Henry Sampson of a messuage in Staunford.
By Peter son of Robert le Clerk of Berham of a messuage there.
By Reginald le Chapeleyn of the like.
By Roger de Rowell of a piece of land there 12 feet by 11.
By William de Cornestall of a piece of land there 30 feet by 16.

Letters for Maurice son of Maurice, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas le Charetter and John Joye his attorneys in England for four years.

The like for:—
The abbot of Berneye, nominating William Mile and William Fornase for three years.

June 12. Westminster. William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Henry le Clerk of Ehsseby and Walter le Clerk of Pateshull for two years.
Nicholas de Weylaund, staying in England, nominating Guy Cokerel and Laurence Strutte in Ireland for three years.
Thomas de Sandwico, going beyond seas, nominating John de la Bruere for two years.
The abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying in Normandy, nominating brothers John de Porta and Denys de Nealsa, in Jersey and Guernsey, for five years.
Master Robert of Gloucester, parson of the church of Wirardebiry, going beyond seas, nominating Richard of Kinelburley and Adam de Sudeham for three years.

June 20. Westminster. Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland, nominating Malcolm de Harlegh and Warin de Grenden for six years.

Remission, on account of recent decay of revenue, to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, of 38*l.* 12*s.* yearly for eight years, due from him in accordance with letters patent to him dated Michaelmas, 12 Edward I., the said sum to be allowed out of the 785½ marks rendered by him yearly in accordance with letters patent to him of the same date.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1285. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Stafford, going to Jerusalem.

Grant to Felicia de Shorteford, late the nurse of Alfonso, the king's son, of the custody, during the minority of John the son and heir, of land to the yearly value of 20*l.* in the manor of Meryet, late of John de Meriet, tenant in chief.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to John le Venur for the death of Nicholas le Official, as it appears by the record of Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesleye, justices appointed to deliver the prison of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Colecestre.

Membrane 15.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Writele to the abbot and convent of Godestowe of a messuage, six virgates of land, a mill, and 30*s.* in rent in Brode Bluntesdone and Cheleworthe.

The like, by Emma de Aldham and Henry her son to the abbot and convent of Certeseye of 60 acres of land in Clendon Abbatis.

Promise to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Alice his wife, who, with the king's licence, have granted to William de Warenna, the king's kinsman, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the said Joan, the manors of Medineham, Tybourne, Pritelwell, Wlfhamston, Nuchamsted, Gynges, and 10*l.* in land, in the manor of Cestresham, all held in chief, as by the charter more fully appears, that, in case the said William and Joan die leaving an heir within age, the custody of the land and heir shall accrue to the said earl and his wife.

Acquittance to Michael Bonaz, merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for the payment on behalf of Bartholomew Barde, his fellow, to John de Berwyk, king's clerk, keeper of Eleanor the queen consort's gold, of 200*l.*, for which he has received a tally at the Exchequer of the said queen consort, to wit, 100*l.* of the concealed goods of condemned Jews, whereof the said Michael on behalf of the said Bartholomew Barde was convicted before Salomon de Roff', Master Henry de Bray, and Henry le Waleys, justices assigned for this purpose, and 100*l.* fine for the trespass.

The like to Bartholomew Marky, merchant of the society of the Sons of Bonisenorius of Senes, for 400*l.* in like manner, 200*l.* for concealed goods of condemned Jews, and 200*l.* fine.

The like to Duracius Huberti, merchant of the society of the Pulch' and Rymbertini of Florence, for 400*l.* in like manner, 200*l.* for concealed goods, and 200*l.* fine.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, notwithstanding the custom that the marriage of relicts who hold in chief appertains to the king, for Robert de Nevill to marry Ingreda, late the wife of William le Botiler of Wemme, tenant in chief.

Licence, at the instance of John de Berwyk, king's clerk, for Adam de Mecchingg of London to buy of Cresseus son of Cresseus, Jew of London, a messuage in Wodestrete between the house of Andrew le Orfevre and the house which Abraham Mozun formerly gave at (*ad*) the place in which the Jews are buried.

June 14. Westminster. Demise to Adam de Riston, king's serjeant, and his heirs of the place opposite the north gate of the castle of Rothelan, commonly called

1285. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Herber, the place delivered to the king by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, upon the king's last stay there with his army, 10 acres of wood within the wood of Crukyn near the site of the friars preachers of Rothelan, and all the lands late of David le Clerk, in Rothelan, quit of all service for 10 years, and after that term by the usual services.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, for the prevention of homicides, fornications, and other evils in the streets and lanes of the precincts of the churchyard, and for the better security of the canons and ministers, to enclose the said churchyard and precinct with a stone wall all round with gates and posterns in suitable places to be open from dawn to night.

June 14. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the mayor and sheriffs of London, for John de Vallibus to close with a wall of earth or stone a lane behind Blaunchesapelton towards the Tower of London, to wit, that part which runs along his land from the church of Colemanchirche, and along the land of his tenants as far as the street running towards the church of St. Olave in the direction of the Tower, provided that the water has its flow from Alegadestrete by the said lane to Seuethenelane, as heretofore.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters of Edmund the king's brother, dated London, 20 February, 55 Henry III., whereby the said Edmund for himself, Avelina his wife, and their heirs granted to the prior and convent of Bridelington, peaceable possession of the lands, rents and possessions of fee which they hold by grant of William de Boyvill and Joan his wife in the town of Little Kelk, saving the services thereof due and accustomed; and promising that when his said wife comes of age she shall join with him in confirming the said grant by indenture in the king's court. Witnesses:— Sirs Gilbert Talebot, John de Oketon, Richard Fokeram, knights, William de Percy, Hugh de Vienna, Roger de Wardington, clerks, and others.

Grant to William de Odingseles, for his services in the last expedition into Wales, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands in Ireland, late of William de Mohun, tenant in chief.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Master Reginald de Braundon, Master Hugh de Colingham, Hugh de Tichewell, chaplain, Richard de Braundon, chaplain, Walter le Sergaunt, Alexander de Storteford, Thomas Godwyne, and William Seman, for going into the forest of Alresen the third day after the fence month.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master John de Luttegereshal, going on the king's affairs to the court of Rome.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Westgate, staying in Wales by the king's command.

June 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hide to retain in mortmain a garden and houses adjacent thereto in Winchester, assigned to them by the will of Master William de Monemuta, lately deceased, for the maintenance of a lamp before the altar of the Virgin in the abbey church.

Pardon to Roger Savyn of Sandrigge, in prison at St. Albans, of his outlawry for the death of Nicholas Puleyn, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Hertfordshire that he is not guilty thereof.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a covenant between the king and Eleanor the queen consort, of the one part, and Sir John le Leu and Amicia, his wife, of the other part, dated Overton, 27 September, 12 Edward I., whereby the latter, for 30*l.* in land for their lives in the manor of Neuton Harecurtt, co. Leicester, quitclaim to the former the whole share which

1285. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the said Amicia has or may have of the inheritance of Richard de Ardern, in the manors of Hampton in Ardern, La Knolle, Wutton, and Solihull, co. Warwick, and rents and other things in the said county; in the manor of Bourton upon Swale, co. York; and in all other things whatsoever of the said inheritance.

Membrane 14.

June 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Eleanor the queen consort, to Philip le Leu and Margery his wife, dated Westminster, 8 June, 13 Edward I., granting to the latter, for the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and other customary services to the lords of the fee, her manor of Hundeberton, co. York, which was of the inheritance of Richard de Ardern. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Vescy, John Ferre, John de Lovetot, Thomas de Normanville, Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Lithegren', the then sheriff of York, and others.

Grant to John le Botillier and his heirs of 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, until he is provided with land to that yearly value; as it appears that when in part exchange for his manor of Ryngwod, extended at 60*l.*, he accepted the manor of Wymering, co. Southampton, extended at 40*l.*, no mention was made in the extent of the latter of a rent-charge of three-quarters of corn extended at 15*s.*, which the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei*, Portsmouth, were accustomed to receive from the tenants thereof by the gift of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle, who held it heretofore; and the king desires that this gift be confirmed to the said house and that the tenants continue to pay the same.

Grant that the said John receives the said 15*s.* at the Exchequer as above, and that the said house receive the said three-quarters of corn yearly; the sheriff of Southampton to distrain if necessary.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley, for the honour of St. John of Beverley, of pavage for five years from Michaelmas.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, notwithstanding the king's right to resume the same, that she may retain two parts of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, as she holds the same by grant of Henry III., to wit until the majority of John, the son and heir of the said Henry de Percy, with knights' fees, advowsons, etc., together with his marriage, and in case he die under age without heirs, then during the minority of Henry his brother, together with his marriage, and so on until some heir comes of age: saving to John de Vescy, during minority of the said heirs, the custody of the lands which Ellen de Percy and Eleanor de Percy held in name of dower or otherwise of the said inheritance, and also the custody, when it falls in, of the lands which Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Percy, holds in name of dower of the same inheritance.

Grant to Peter Corbet in full satisfaction of a grant to him of land to the yearly value of 100*l.* out of wardships (in part satisfaction whereof the escheator has already delivered to him land to the yearly value of 68*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* in the manors of Merston, co. Somerset, Dorton, co. Buckingham, and Langedon, co. Devon, late of John de Bello Campo and Thomas Pypard, deceased, tenants in chief; and land to the yearly value of 15*l.* in the

1285. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

manor of Cherleton, co. Devon, late of Thomas Pypard), of lands to the yearly value of 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* and 9*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* in the manors of Myriet, co. Somerset, and of Wynterburn Fifaysches, late of John de Myriet and William de Stok, deceased, tenants in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Moneketon, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Brugewater, of an acre of land in Morwynstowe and the advowson of the church there.

June 16. Westminster. The like, by Alice de Candelesby, to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestede of a messuage and two bovates of land in Hornecastre.

The like by Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, to Nicholas de Sancto Quintino, provost of the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, and of the chaplains there, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Homynton : saving to the king the suits of two of his free-holders to the hundred of Candon from three weeks to three weeks, and that his villeins go twice a year to the sheriff's turn in the said hundred ; and also saving to the king 12*d.* yearly which the said villeins use to render at the said turn, and also 12*d.* which the said villeins use to render at the said turn for trespasses against the assize of bread and ale.

June 18. Wesminster. Notification that Philip, son of the count of Flanders, who has contracted a marriage with Matilda, countess of Theche, has, in the king's presence, offered homage and fealty for the county of Bygorr', which he claims in right of his wife by inheritance, and that for certain reasons the king has deferred receiving the same. [*Fœdera.*]

June 17. Westminster. Aquittance to Hugelin de Wykyo, merchant, for the payment in the time of the condemned Jews of the society of Scala of Florence, to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, keeper of the gold of Eleanor, the queen consort, of 200*l.*, for which he has received a tally at her Exchequer, to wit, 100*l.* of the concealed goods of condemned Jews, whereof he was convicted before Salomon de Roff', Master Henry de Bray and Henry le Waleys, justices assigned for that purpose, and 100*l.* fine.

June 20. Westminster. Protection for Thomas de London, of the order of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acton (*sic*), going to Ireland.

Mandate to the king's merchants, Baruncinus Gwalterii and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay out of the king's money or their own to Giles de Audenard 60*l.* for his expenses by the king's command on the works of the king's manor of Langeleye, in the 11th and 12th years of his reign.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Lodbrok, parson of the church of Mursleye.

Grant to John de Staingreve to pay off his ancestors' debts to the Exchequer by yearly instalments of 10 marks.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Robert de Glouc', parson of the church of Wyrardebiry, going beyond seas.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the children of Simon de Monet, notwithstanding their being in the allegiance of the king, to make their allegiance to other lords.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Berewik, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like for John Ferre, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

1285. *Membrane* 13.

June 15. Westminster. Promise to John de Vesey, with regard to the grant to him dated 7 January, 10 Edward I., of part of the custody of the lands late of Elena de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief, to save him harmless from any injury that might happen to him hereafter on account of the later grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of two parts of the custody of the said lands, in which grant the custody of the lands held as dower by Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Percy, is reserved to the said John.

June 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Beaulieu, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for one year, for William le Rus.

May 22 (*sic*). Westminster. Acquittance to William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, for the payment into the wardrobe at Westminster to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper there, of 23 June, 13 Edward I., of 113*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, arising from the tenth from the clergy in the province of York, for the first and second years of the same. By bill of the wardrobe.

Letters for John Ferre, who, in the presence of the king, has nominated John de Berewyk and John de Ponte his attorneys for one year.

June 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth of murage for seven years from Michaelmas next.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bonrugge, to the abbot and convent of Medineham, of a messuage, a carucate of land, and 3 acres of wood in Aston Clinton.

June 25. Westminster. Acquittance to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin during voidance, for the payment to Bendinus, merchant of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, Saturday after the Translation of St. Benedict, 12 Edward I., of 500 marks 12*s.* 9*d.*, and to John de Candeure, king's clerk, the morrow of St. Matthew, 13 Edward I., of 510 marks, arising from the issues of the said see.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh, who, upon the request of the burgesses thereof, have possessed themselves of a plot there for habitation and the service of God, to retain the same in mortmain.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Roger Crok', citizen and merchant of London, going to Scotland.

Simple protection, for two years, for William Faucil and Bernard de Weisak, burgesses of Kaernarvan.

June 27. Westminster. Grant of the liberty of using English laws to the following, residing in Ireland:—

Mariota daughter of Macirechtus, an Irishwoman, married to Ralph Burges, an Englishman, and their children.

Roesia daughter of Macinolisius, an Irishwoman, married to Peter de Rapenteny, an Englishman, and their children.

Christopher son of Bonald Macinolisius, an Irishman, clerk.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Absalon le Clerk, to Thomas de Leon, chaplain, celebrating divine service in the cathedral church of Hereford, of one messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 arces of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 14*s.* yearly in rent in Cleyhaungre.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha of the following messuages, etc., in Huddeswell:—

By John de Rypon, of a messuage and two bovates of land.

By John le Bretun, of 2 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow.

1285. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

By Roald son of Thomas, of a messuage and two bovates of land.
By John son of Arnald, of a messuage and 14 acres of land.
By William son of William, of two messuages and 30 acres of land.
By Hanlak de Hanlakebi, of a messuage and 8 acres of land.
By Roger Aumflys, of a toft.
By Emma la Vedue, of a messuage and 4 acres of land.
By Peter Parvenk', of a messuage and a bovate of land.

Notification to the justices of the next eyre in the county of Suffolk, and others, of the king's pardon to W. bishop of Norwich, for the escape of Edmund Hamel, clerk, from the bishop's prison of Lenn.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Richard, bishop of Lismore, going beyond seas.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of the fines for trespasses against the assize of weights and measures, whenever the king's ministers make a view thereof; the said fines to be collected by the said abbot and convent and to be applied to the decoration of the tomb of the said saint.

Vacated, because otherwise in the Roll of 24 *Edward I.*

June 30. Westminster. Grant to the Friars Preachers of Lymerik of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, in enlargement of a grant of 25 marks yearly which the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, made to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Lymerik, and Drogheda, and which is to be henceforward divided equally amongst the other four.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
John de Jernemuta, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs, until Michaelmas.
Richard, bishop of Lismore, going beyond seas, for three years, in Ireland.

Mandate to all persons not to molest John de Cobeham, of the one part, and Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Columbar', and Henry de Cobeham, of the other part, touching a charter made before the king, whereby the said John (who had a grant, in fee simple, from Michael, brother and heir of the said Matthew de Columbar', tenant in chief, of the manors of Beuknoll, Henton and Pypardesclyve, with the dowers when they fell in) in exchange for the surrender to him by the said Matilda of the lands which she held in dower of the inheritance of the said Matthew and to their heirs, granted to the said Matilda and Henry de Cobeham, for her life, the manor of Chessibiry, also late of the said Matthew, for a rent of 50*l.* yearly.

Appointment of John de Havering and Geoffrey de Broxhale to assess reasonably and in such manner that none of the richer sort be spared from contributing according to his means the 500*l.* fine for contempt which the community of the town of Bristol made with the king now in Parliament, and which the king has assigned for the works in Wales.

Membrane 12.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Gernem' to summon Baldwin de Avenis, William de Flandr', Hugh, castellan of Ghent, John de Gistell, Oliver de Assone, and Michael de Angy, to surrender their persons on the morrow of St. Rémy next as prisoners at Mustroill, in accordance with the terms of the

1285. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

treaty made, after many discords, arrests and reprisals between the men of the realm of England and the men of Flanders in the time of Henry III. and of Margaret, countess of Flanders, by the king on his return from the Holy Land at Mustroill sur Mer with Guy, count of Flanders, son of the said Margaret, to wit, that as the Flemish arrests exceeded the English arrests, the aforesaid persons should become security for the restitution to the English of the said excess within a certain time, or should surrender themselves as prisoners, and that time has elapsed. [*Fœdera.*]

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Master Philip, the king's surgeon, for taking two bucks in the forest of Whytlewode.

Pardon to John de Romeham, Henry Plauntain and others of the county of Buckingham, for the death of William le Geoler, a thief, whom they pursued with hue and cry from that county to Old Wyndesor, in the county of Berks, and slew as one fleeing from justice.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for:—
Waleran de Rocheford, going to Ireland.
John de Thedmersh, going to Ireland with Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster.

Letters for Waleran de Rocheford, nominating John de Berden his attorney in England for two years.

The like for:—
John de Lutegarshale, going to the court of Rome, nominating William de Lutegarshale and Peter de Colingburn for two years.
Geoffrey de Caunvull, staying in England, nominating Richard son of Nicholas and Ralph le Clerk of Fedmere, for one year in Ireland.
The abbot of St. Vandrille, nominating Roger de la Folye and Benedict of Cheselbiry for three years.
Roger de Saling, parson of the church of Rungeton, going beyond seas, nominating William de Feldsted, chaplain, and Geoffrey Ponyaunt, chaplain, for two years.
Henry de Gouiz, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Luveny for one year.
Nutus Fulberti and Burges' his brother, merchants of Forence, nominating William Spinell and James Tynagh for one year in Ireland.

June 27. Westminster. Grant to Master Henry Wade, king's serjeant, of the custody, during minority of Leonard, the son and heir, of the manor of Catteworth, late of Thomas de Bekering, tenant in chief.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of William de Vesci to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent.
Writ of aid for the same.
Mandate to the executors of the will of Geoffrey de Nevill, late justice, to deliver to the said William by indenture the rolls, memoranda, and other things pertaining to the said office.

June 27. Westminster. Grant to William le Latymer, for service in the expedition into Wales, of the custody, during minority of Lucy, daughter and heiress of Robert de Twenge, tenant in chief, of the following lands late of the said Robert, to wit, the manor of Broughton with the hamlet of Skynergryne, extended at 39*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*: the manor of Jarum, extended at 20*l.*, and 12*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* in land and rent in the manors of Daneby and Lelum.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator beyond Trent.

1285. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Grant to William de Leyburn for like service of the custody, during minority of the same Lucy, of the manor of Kirkebrunne, co. York, extended at 50*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to the same escheator.

Grant to Robert son of Walter for like service of the custody, during minority of the same Lucy, of 100*l.* in land within the manors of Daneby and Lelum with their members, extended at 112*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*

Mandate in pursuance to the same escheator.

Grant to Walter de Huntercumbe for like service of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manors of Herneham and Middelton late of Thomas de Bekeringe, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 44*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*

Mandate in pursuance to the same escheator.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for the Friars Preachers of Lincoln to enclose with a stone wall and to hold in mortmain a piece of land 125 feet square adjoining their area on the north side.

Pardon to Philip, the king's surgeon, for taking two bucks in the forest of Whitelewod.

July 1. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Michael de Boyton.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Elias de Petragor', proctor of Edmund, the king's brother, earl of Lancaster, going beyond seas on the said earl's affairs.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during minority of John, son and heir of Hawisia, late the wife of Baldwin Wake, of the manor of Warre, which was of the inheritance of the said Hawisia.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator this side Trent.

Grant to John Buteturte of the custody of the manors of Gestingthorp Beauchamp and Gosfeld, late of Guy Ferre and Joan daughter of Thomas son of Otto, sometime his wife, deceased, as of her inheritance, together with the office which the said Guy held by reason of the said inheritance in the Exchange of London and elsewhere, during the minority of Matilda, sister and heiress of the said Joan.

June 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the hundreds of Wecheleston and Littlefeld, co. Kent, the same not to be separated from the crown of England.

July 1. Westminster. Ratification of a grant of Eleanor, the king's consort, to John Ferre of the manors of Farley and Terstan, co. Kent, for life.

Grant to Robert de Crevequeor, in exchange for his quit-claiming to the king and queen the manor of Ditton, co. Cambridge, assigned to him for life, of 40*l.* yearly for life, to wit, 20*l.* of the farm of the city of Hereford, at the hands of the bailiffs, and 20*l.* of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, at the hands of the king's bailiff of the hundred, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lasceles to the abbot and convent of Rievaulx of a messuage and three bovates of land in Estherleseye, and by William del Haye and Ellen his wife of a messuage and fourteen bovates of land in Little Buskeby.

Confirmation of a charter of Henry III. to the burgesses of St. Omer, Flanders, granting that their goods shall not be arrested for any debt for which they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors, having wherewithal to satisfy their debts, fail to do so, that their goods

1285. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

deposited with servants shall not be arrested for personal trespasses and forfeitures proved against the servants themselves, and, further, that the heirs of such burgesses as die testate or intestate shall have the estate of the deceased upon sufficient proof of their claim; with a further grant, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, and of the queen of Navarre, the consort of Edmund, the king's brother, that the said burgesses shall be exempt from murage throughout the realm, and that in case of war with the king of France or others, they shall have forty days' notice to quit the realm. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 11.

July 1. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Nicholas de Segrave, going beyond seas.

Appointment of Ralph de Berners to the custody of the counties of Oxford and Berks, as sheriff, during pleasure.

Licence for Fulk son of Warin to set up booths (*shopas*) in his weekly market in his town of Waueting, pulled down by the justices last on eyre in the county of Berks on a presentment by some rivals that they had been erected after a previous eyre therein in the time of Henry III.

Grant to Nicholas de Monte Forti of the custody, during minority of Ingram, the son and heir, of 10*l.* in land within the manor of Eblesburne Wake, late of John Burgh, tenant in chief.

Grant to the same of the custody, during minority of the heir, of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in land in the manor of Karleton, late of John de Meriet, tenant in chief.

The like during minority of James, the son and heir, of 41*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* in land in the manors of Modbiry, Bridford, Brikkesham and Hurbreton, late of Alexander Oxton, tenant in chief.

Grant to Ralph de Albin[iaco] of the custody during minority of Alice, the daughter and heir, of the lands late of Hugh son of John de Wyndesor, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said Alice.

Grant to Philip de Albin[iaco] of the custody, during minority of the heir, of 50*l.* yearly in land in the manor of Karleton, late of John de Meriet, tenant in chief.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Malet to the custody of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham as sheriff, during pleasure.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Geoffrey de Hothum.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Kaunvill, staying in England.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kyme:—

By Philip son of William de Kyme, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Northkyme.

By Nigel de Brayceby, of 23 acres of land in Hasceby.

By William de Freskenheved, of two bovates of land in Osbernby.

By Hugh Bussey, of two bovates of land there.

By Philip de Annesby, of a messuage and bovate of land in Croketon.

By Richard de Dovore, of two messuages and bovate of land in Horbeling.

1285. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

By Roger de Conesby, of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Conesby.

By Walter de Herdwik, of a messuage in Ireby.

By William Bretun, of 8 acres of land in Ousthorp.

Grant to Nicholas de Segrave of the custody of 27*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* yearly in land in the manor of Colle Quincy; of 42*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d.* yearly in land in the manor of Stevynton, late of Hawisia Wake, tenant in chief, during the minority of John, her son and heir.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator this side Trent.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Stratford, going beyond seas.

Appointment of Ralph de Sandwyco to the custody, during pleasure, of the city of London, taken into the king's hands.

July 2. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Boyland—as regards his grant of the lands late of Almaricus Bezill, deceased, tenant in chief, in Osemundeston, co. Norfolk, and Stuston, co. Suffolk, extended at 8*l.* 5*s.*, for the service of half a knight's fee only, and his further grant of the issues arising therefrom—that he and his heirs be quit for ever as to all issues received by him from the death of the said Almaricus to the present date.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him of the said issues.

The like to the same to charge him with the said service.

Grant, during pleasure, to Ralph de Sandwyco, keeper of the city of London, now in the king's hands, of the houses late of Ralph Crepyn, in Cornhill, to live in.

Grant to the burgesses of Yarmouth, in interpretation of the word "*placitet*" which occurs in their charter of King John in the phrase "*quod nullus eorum placitet extra burgum de Gernemuth de ullo placito preter placitum de tenuris exterioribus*" that they shall not plead or be impleaded without their borough before the justices, except on pleas touching their tenures without the said borough.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Brikindon and Margaret his wife, to the abbot and monks of St. Valery, of 15 acres of land in Tackeleye.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Robert son of John, the king's steward, and Master William de Marchia, for Stephen de Gravesende to stop a way below his houses of Moleton, running from east to west into Graveshende; and another way leading through the middle of the said town to the Thames; provided he supply other ways in their place on his own land whereof the latter shall be of the same length and breadth as that which it replaces, to wit, 22½ perches long, by the perch of 16½ feet by 24 feet wide.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Gloucester, to William de Dover, chaplain, and the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Northwich, of one *bulleria* of salt, half a carucate of land, and 26*s.* 3*d.* rent in Northwich and Wytton by Salewarp.

July 1. Westminster. Simple protection, until All Saints, for William de Wasseburn.

Grant to Mathia, late the wife of William de Stok, tenant in chief, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of two parts of the manor of Wynterburn Fisaisshe, extended at 9*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, which she is to render to Peter Corbet yearly.

1285. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Grant to Fulk son of Warin, of the marriage of his eldest son, and in case of his death, of the next heir, and so on, until he obtain the said marriage.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for:—
The abbot of Gerondon, going beyond seas.
The abbot of Dunekeswell, going beyond seas.

Mandate to John de Thedmershe to make livery by indenture of the castle of Oxford and of the counties of Oxford and Berks, with the armour and victual of the castle, and the rolls, writs, and other things pertaining to the said counties by indenture to Ralph de Berners, appointed to the custody of the same, during pleasure.

Membrane 10.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to the prior and convent of Newenham without Bedeford, of a messuage of the yearly value of 7*s.* 6½*d.* in the parish of St. Paul's, Bedeford, late of Jacob son of Peytevin, Jew of Bedford, lately hanged, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff that it was thus taken into the king's hands as an escheat, but that it is of their own fee.

Licence for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to pay the 1,052*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.*, in which he is indebted to the Exchequer, by yearly instalments of 100*l.*

July 1. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Stratford, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Hondesle and Richard de Pernested his attorneys in England until All Saints.

The like for:—
Richard, bishop of Lismore, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Marcham for three years in Ireland.

July 9. Canterbury. Reginald, abbot of Grestain (*de Gresteyno*) nominating Nicholas de Magna Villa, his fellow-monk, and John de Grensted, clerk, with a further clause that the abbot be quit of summonses before the justices of the forest and of common pleas for four years.
Ralph de Pycheford, going to Ireland, nominating Malcolm de Harlee and Edmund le Charpenter, clerk, for one year.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Wysdom and William de Wyleby of Radinges, put in exigent before the justices in eyre for the county of Oxford, for the death of Peter Siward of Caversham, and of Christiana his daughter, of their outlawry, as the said Walter and William afterwards surrendered themselves to the prison of Radinges and by judgment of Geoffrey de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull, Roland de Erle and John de Bakepuz, justices appointed to deliver the gaol there, were acquitted, whereupon the sheriff and coroners although ordered to desist from prosecuting the said exigent, proceeded to promulgate the outlawry.

Appointment of Thomas de Farndon to the custody of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, as sheriff, during pleasure.

July 10. Westminster. Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln, for the payment, 9 July, 13 Edward I., at the hands of Reiner Gwydichionis, merchant of Lucca, of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, of 100 marks of the arrears of the fifteenth from the clergy in the said diocese.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Merton.

1285. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Grant to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, that the king's late mandate to the bailiffs thereof to deliver William de Camp', Wlfard de Camp', Everard de Campis, Herman Feynot, John Ballard of Utrig, Dulcinus de Trattermuth, Herman son of Thedric and John de Aragonia, detained in the prison of Yarmouth at the suit of Martin le Engleys, to the sheriff of Norfolk without the liberty of the said town, to take their trial at Lynn before William de Pakenham and Robert ————, justices appointed to hear and determine the same, shall not be to the prejudice of the said city.

July 13. Leeds. Appointment of John de Havering and Geoffrey de Wroxale to assess and levy a fine proportioned to their means and demerit, upon Richard le Pessoner, Robert Sewere, William de Berewyk and Henry de Berewyk, who were excepted for certain reasons from the fine of 500*l.* imposed upon the community of the town of Bristol for a trespass.

Licence for Robert de Ludham, who holds the lands late of Master Henry de Gernemuth the elder, in Great Yarmouth, charged with the debts of the said Henry to the Exchequer, to pay off the said debts by yearly instalments of 20*s.*

July 16. Leeds. Grant to Robert son of John of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Meryet, tenant in chief.

By K., on the information of Master William de Marchia.

Grant to Hugh de Turbervill of the marriage of Leonard, son and heir of Thomas de Bekering, tenant in chief.

By K., on the information of the said William.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of Hereford to pay 20*l.* yearly of the farm of their town to Robert de Crevequer, the king having granted the same to him for life, in exchange for the 40*l.* yearly of the manor of Ditton, co. Cambridge, which he quit-claimed to the king and queen.

The like to the bailiffs of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford in respect of 20*l.* yearly of the farm of the said hundred.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, in Ireland, for Thomas de Weylaund, staying on the king's special affairs in England.

July 14. Leeds. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the prior and canons of Bikenacre to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, and bring into cultivation 60 acres of land, by the perch, of the forest of Essex, of their own waste of Wodeham Ferers and Danyngebyry.

Simple protection, for one year, for John Stoyl.

July 13. Leeds. Acquittance to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, and John de Cobbeham, for the payment to Eleanor, the king's consort, of 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* weight of gold seized by them by precept of the king in the house of Chera, late the wife of Cres' son of Master Elias, Jewess of London.

Grant to William de Ideshale of the office of marshal of the Exchequer of Dublin, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Master Thomas de Brecdestret and the society of Lucca, to audit, at the New Temple, London, the account of the twentieth from the clergy, and to see that the money is paid to merchants to whom the king is indebted in a large sum, pursuant to his mandate to the society, by view of Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe; with mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to give assistance when required.

1285. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like of Master Ralph de Ivengho, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and John de Cobbeham, with respect to a fifteenth from the clergy similarly appropriated.

July 9. Canterbury. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of St. Mary, Grestain, to Reginald, called 'Carvel,' elected abbot and confirmed by the dean and chapter of Lisieux.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum that the said abbot did not have letters of the dean and chapter testifying his confirmation directed to the king, but only to the bishop of Lisieux, praying the favour of his benediction, and the king restored the temporalities by special grace: and Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, has gone bail before the chancellor to have the said letters sent.

July 1. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for William son of William Braund.

Faculty to Master John de Kenle, king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, to present a parson to the church of Loxinedy, in the diocese of Meath, when void, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Membrane 9.

July 15. Leeds. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Colecestre and Joan, his wife, to William, bishop of Norwich, of the service of one's knight's fee, which Nicholas son of Reiner and John de Baggeworthe hold of them in Wytnesham, Daggeworthe, Caldecote, and Heneleye.

See schedule attached of an inquisition made concerning the new custom. [*Schedule missing.*]

July 7. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antony, collecting alms in England.

July 15. Leeds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, and Margaret his wife, to the nuns of Bromhale, quit-claiming to them in frank almoin 100 acres of the waste of Asserigge, lying between Pillingbere and the high road which goes from Brakenhale to Redingges. Witnesses :—Robert son of Roger, Peter de Mauley, William le Vavasour, Robert de Maulley, John de Cresacre, then steward of the said earl, Gefray de Picheford, William de Estopham, knights, and others. [*French.*]

July 14. Leeds. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the Exchange, London, to pay out of the issues thereof to John Gyot, assayer thereof, 25 marks of the 50 marks granted to him yearly for his office.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 17. Buckfold. Pardon to Hugh de Dodingeseles of a fine of 40 marks for a trespass in the forest of Shirewode. By p.s.

July 14. Leeds. Licence, for a fine of 50 marks, for Hawisia, late the wife of Robert de Kaynes, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

July 22. Brember. Letters for the abbot of Séez nominating Adam de Bel and Peter son of John de Stroclond his attorneys in England for three years.

July 15. Leeds. *Inspeximus* of a charter of King John to Peter, formerly bishop of Winchester, and to the prior and monks there, dated by the hand of Hugh de Welles, archdeacon of Wells, Claringdon, 23 March, 9 John, confirming

1285. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

them in their possessions, lands and liberties. Witnesses:— J. bishop of Norwich, H. bishop of Salisbury; G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, William Briwer, Hugh de Neivill, John de Bassingburn, Geoffrey Luterel.

July 25. Arundel. Pardon to Robert de Wytheworthe for the death of Robert Not, as it appears by the inquisition of Walter de Cokeseye, Henry de Ribbeford, Peter de Lench and John de Grafton, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Worcester, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caunvill, staying in England.

Letters for the same, nominating Richard son of Nicholas and Ralph de Fedemere, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 6. Woolmer. The like for:—

Nicholas de Clere, going to Ireland, nominating Henry de Somery and Hugh de Gernemuta for three years.

The abbot of Combremere, going beyond seas, nominating brother Thomas de Caumpeden and William de Saundon until Christmas.

Matilda Fokeram, staying in England, nominating Walter Ivethorn and Richard de Barton in Ireland for three years.

Hugh Atteclive of Melles, nominating the said Walter and Richard in Ireland, for two years.

Aug. 15. Amesbury. Stephen de la Wyle, parson of the church of Bastelden, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Benefeld and John Gernun for two years.

The abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), going beyond seas, nominating William de Ryppeleye and John de Asshewell until All Saints.

July 25. Arundel. Pardon to Henry, the present prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, of the trespass committed by Thomas, the late prior, and some of the monks, for which the king seized the said priory into his hands, whereupon the said prior and convent submitted themselves entirely, and for which he had intended seizing the value of one year's revenue.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Vaudey, of the Cistercian order, going to his general chapter.

July 28. Chichester. Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Bokelaund.

Appointment of Eleanor the king's consort, to the custody of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, during pleasure; John de Sancto Laudo, to exercise the office of the sheriff.

Appointment of Michael de Harcela to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, and as sheriff of the county.

Mandate to Robert de Brus, late sheriff, to make livery of the same, with all rolls, &c., by indenture.

July 28. Chichester. Mandate to Gregory de Rokisle, keeper of the Exchange, London, to pay to John Gyot, assayer of the same, 25 marks, as arrears of salary from the Purification to the present date.

Membrane 8.

July 28. Chichester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Eleanor the king's consort to the Friars Preachers of Cicestre of a plot of land adjoining their close which she bought of John le Blel, for the enlargement of their area.

1285. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, going beyond seas.

Protection, for three years, for Richard le Aumoner, merchant, and his men, trading in grain, wool, and other merchandise.

Aug. 3. Woolmer. Grant to William Arnaldi, for services to Henry III. and the king, of 50*l.* yearly, in land and rent, for ten years, out of wardships.

Licence for Nicholas de Waltham, canon of Lincoln, to come into the realm for the defence of his right to his prebend, and safe-conduct until Mid Lent.

Exemption, for life, of Adam de Bavent from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, or other the king's minister.

Grant to the burgesses and good men of Coventre of pavage for three years from Michaelmas next.

Aug. 4. Woolmer. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, going beyond seas.

Grant, in fee simple, for services to the king and Eleanor the king's consort, to Master Peter de Kendal of 21 acres 12 perches of purprestures in Old Wyndesor.

Aug. 1. Woolmer. Appointment of Roger Le Strange, Peter de Lench, and John son of Nigel, as justices in eyre of the forest for the county of Derby.

The like of William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill and Richard de Crepping for the county of Cumberland.

The like of John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham, and Nicholas le Gras, as justices in eyre in the county of Northampton.

The like for Salomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon[is], Master Thomas de Sodington and Walter de Stirchesleye, as justices in eyre in the county of Essex.

Aug. 5. Woolmer. Pardon, at the instance of Florence, count of Holland, to Jakeminus de Hagerinsarth, accused of buying sheets (*platas*) of silver from the Jews in England.

Writ *de intendendo* for Nicholas de Clere, king's clerk, appointed to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate to the justiciary to make livery of the same, with the keys, rolls, writs, &c., by indenture.

Aug. 6. Woolmer. Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin during voidance, to restore the temporalities to Master John de Saunford, late dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, archbishop elect, confirmed by Pope Honorius.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Combremere, going beyond seas.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of William de Sancto Johanne, to the prior and convent of Boxgrave, exempting their tenants from suit of his courts of Halnak and other his manors. Witnesses:—William de Ripar', Ralph de Rye, Ralph de

1285. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Raliche, Thomas de Argenteyn, Matthew de Venoyz, knights; Peter de Turevile, then steward, Nicholas, parson of Chauton, Robert Autresy, William de Sevebech, John de Merewe, William de Camera, John de Cristechirche, John Legat and others.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the monks and lay brothers sent by the abbot of Waverle, to Yarmouth to buy herrings and other necessaries.

Pardon to William de Okhangre suspected of killing a buck, as it appears that the intestines and horns found in his land outside his garden at Okhangre were thrown there by persons unknown.

Aug. 10. Basing. Power, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, to Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, to receive, in presence of the sheriffs of the counties wherein the debtors reside, recognisances from Christian debtors of their debts to Jews, which must otherwise be taken in the Exchequer of the Jews, two well-known Christians to have notice thereof in every case, which recognisances he is to deliver to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews to be placed in the Jews' chest for safe custody.

Protection and safe conduct, for four years, for Arnald de Ispania and Reymund de Chaumberleng, merchants of Gascony, trading in Ireland.

Membrane 7.

Aug. 10. Basingstoke. Simple protection, for three years, for Walter de Yvithorn, going to Ireland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Pote, going to Ireland with Nicholas de Clere.

Aug. 6. Woolmer. Appointment of Walter de la Haye to the custody of the office of escheator in Ireland during pleasure.

Mandate to J. archbishop elect of Dublin, late escheator, to make livery of the same, with the rolls, writs, &c. by indenture.

Mandate to the justiciary to pay or allow the said Walter his salary out of the issues of the said office.

Appointment of Thomas de la Roche, for five years, to the custody of the county of Cork, answering therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin, as other sheriffs have done.

Mandate to the justiciary to take sufficient security from him, and to deliver the said county to him.

Simple protection, for three years, for Master Adam de Fuleburn, parson of the church of Rathinor.

Aug. 16. Amesbury. Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, J. archbishop elect of Dublin, Thomas de Clare and Geoffrey de Genevill, to rent out the king's waste lands in Connaught in the parts of Roskeman to his best advantage.

Aug. 6. Woolmer. Pardon to S. bishop of Waterford, in consideration of his immense expenses concerning the munition of castles in Ireland and the settling of wars there, and his loss of victuals and effects sent for the maintenance of the army in Wales, of the arrears of his account, which he rendered at the Exchequer at Westminster in the Parliament after Easter, 13 Edward I., for the whole of the time that he was justiciary and treasurer of Ireland.

Vacated because below.

Ratification of the appointment by the justiciary of Ireland of Thomas de Rupe to the custody, for seven years, of the county of Connaught.

1285. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 6. Woolmer. Pardon to Stephen bishop of Waterford, as above.

Grant to the same of 500*l.* yearly from Sunday next before the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 13 Edward I., for as long as he is justiciary, on condition that, if disturbances arise necessitating the munition of castles and expense in and defence of the land, some trustworthy baron or clerk shall be deputed by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to expend money as aforesaid by view of the justiciary.

Aug. 16. Amesbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Stephen de la Wyle, parson of the church of Bastelden, going beyond seas.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Simple protection, for two years, for John de Crek.

Aug. 23. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Geoffrey de Haspale, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of the manor of Halgheford, which is of their own fee.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. The like by Robert de Stone of 5 marks yearly in land and rent in Berkeleye, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Stone.

Aug. 19. Clarendon. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Jolenta daughter of R. count of Dreux, and for John her brother, coming to England, going to Scotland, and returning to their own country.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha :—

By Robert son of Geoffrey Seuel, of a messuage and one and a half bovate of land in Stapelton.

By Alice daughter of Robert Fiz le Mouner, of a messuage and 12 acres of land there.

By William Strangbowe, of a messuage and a bovate of land there.

By Walter son of Ralph, of a messuage and 5 acres there.

By Thomas le Clerk, of two messuages and two bovates of land in Skytheby.

By Alexander Maunsel, of three bovates of land in Neuton Morel.

By Thomas de Cleseby, of a messuage and 9 acres in Eseby.

By William Drinkale, of a messuage and 20 acres there.

By William de Steynton, of a messuage and 10 acres in Tunstall.

By William Rudde, of a messuage and two bovates of land there.

Which are all of the proper fee of the said abbey.

Aug. 17. Amesbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) A charter of Eleanor the king's mother, to Edmund the king's brother, dated at Lutegershal, 24 February, 12 Edward I., granting to the said Edmund the houses, garden, plots and rents lately purchased by her of the provost and chapter of the house of St. Bernard, Mont Joux (*Montis Jovis*), and which were late of Peter count of Savoy, her uncle, without the city of London, in the parish of the Holy Innocents, White Church (*de albo monasterio*). Witnesses :—Sirs Guy Ferre, Robert Pugeys, William de Bluntesdon, Robert de Mahon, Richard Fukeram, Geoffrey de Langele, knights; William de Percy, Hugh de Penna, clerks, and many others.

(2) A charter of the provost of the house of the poor of the Great St. Bernard, dated at Mont Joux Wednesday after Palm Sunday 1270, granting the above houses or manor to Eleanor the king's mother, for 300 marks.

(3) Letters patent dated Wodestok, 9 July, 52 Henry III., confirming the said grant of the said Peter, count of Savoy.

1285. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

(4) A charter of Roger de Meuland, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Edmund the king's brother, and Blanche, queen of Navarre, his wife, dated Lichfield, the day of St. Thomas the Martyr 1278, granting to him a plot of land lying between the plot of the said Edmund, late of Peter de Sabaudia, and the plot of Robert le Cupere, in Westminster street (*in vico Westmon'*), near the church called Wytechirche. Witnesses:—William de Evesham, prior of Kenilleworth, Sir Richard Foqeram, Sir Geoffrey de Langele, Sir Walter de Langele, Master Alan le Breton, treasurer of Lichfield, Master Jordan, archdeacon of Derbeye, Master John de Kervy, Master John de Cravene, and others.

(5) Confirmation dated Lichfield 15 April 1279 by the dean and chapter of Lichfield, of the last-mentioned grant.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 17. Amesbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 18 August, 52 Henry III., being a grant to Edmund the king's brother, earl of Lancaster, of the honor of Lancaster in fee simple.

Pardon to Matilda, late the wife of William Paynel, for the death of Thomas Chaumpyun, as it appears by the inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners in the full county of Northampton that she was accused thereof out of malice.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Crokesden, going beyond seas.

The like, for two years, in Ireland, for William de Caune, staying in England.

Aug. 23. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to Mary the king's daughter, whom he has caused to take the veil in the house of the nuns of Ambresbiry, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for the maintenance of her chamber.

Memorandum: cancelled and renewed in the Patent Roll for September, 19 Edward I.

Remission for ever to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbiry of 27*l.* 8*s.* of the rent of 30*l.* which they pay at the Exchequer for the manor and hundred of Melkesam; for the love which the king bears to his said daughter.

Letters for Richard de Bosco, staying in England, nominating William Lagheles his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 29. Lyndhurst. Pardon to Roger le Mazun for the death of Robert de la Hethe, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Worcester that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 1. Lyndhurst. Presentation of Hugh de Leuministre, king's clerk, to the church of Kaernarvan, in the diocese of Bangor.

Sept. 1. Lyndhurst. Pardon to William Costentin of Suell of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham, by Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices late in eyre, for the death of William son of William de Culdecote, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners there that the said William is still alive.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Godfrey Pape of Almain, merchant, trading.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Robert de Dorsete.

1285. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Aug. 30. Lyndhurst. Grant to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, that they continue to receive tithe of venison taken in the forest of Clarendon, as it appears by charters of the king's ancestors shown before the king and council, and by the inquisition of Robert son of John, steward of the household, and Masters William de Luda and Thomas de Sudinton that they have been used to take the same.

See schedule attached for the abbot of Bec. [*Schedule missing.*]

Pardon to William le Gredere, detained in the prison of Old Sarum, of his outlawry for the death of John Lenvoise, as it appears by the record of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Wilts, that Henry III. had pardoned the same by letters patent, which letters the king has inspected.

Simple protection, for two years, for Thomas de Salop'.

Aug. 30. Lyndhurst. Mandate to bailiffs not to molest the citizens and burgesses of Lege, because of the trespass of Jakeminus Chalot, their fellow citizen, in taking wool out of the realm contrary to the prohibition, as the king, at the instance of the lord of Malynes, has pardoned him.

Sept. 7. Winchester. Letters for Henry son of Turgisius de Stokes Aubeny, going to Scotland, nominating Richard de Novo Burgo and William de Foxton his attorneys in England until the Purification.

The like for:—

The abbot of Beaulieu, going beyond seas, nominating William de Wodestok and John de Elynge until Christmas.

Thomas de Sandwyco, staying beyond seas, nominating John de la Bruere and John le Clerk of Esse for two years.

John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Sancto Albano and Peter de Wysingesete for two years.

The same, nominating the same for suits touching himself or his church.

Nicholas de Freyne, going to the court of Rome, nominating Robert Neel of Pirye and Robert Jowette for two years.

Master William de Cliff, going beyond seas, nominating Master Richard de Cliff for two years.

Walter son of Thomas Mackorwill, staying in England, nominating Cradoc son of John for one year.

Nicholas de Segrave, gone into Ireland, nominating Robert le Brun and Richard le Messager for one year.

Sept. 7. Winchester. Simple protection, for two years, for Stephen de Malo Lacu.

Presentation of Robert de Sancto Albano to the church of Isenden, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Suleby, going beyond seas.

The like, for two years, for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, going beyond seas.

Sept. 10. Winchester. General pardon to Hugh de Toucestre.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master William de Cliff, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year for the abbot of Begeham, going beyond seas.

1285. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Winchester. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok to Henry de Bono Villar', late prior of Bermundeseye, preferred to the said priory by Robert, sub-cellarer of La Charité, vice-gerent of the prior of La Charité in the subordinate priories of England.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Simple protection, for three years, for Odo de la Frenne.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Master Thomas de Sudington, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 10. Winchester. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the Exchange, London, to pay to Fascius de Florenc', exchanger and assayer of the Exchange, 100 marks as his salary for 13 Edward I.

Licence for Isaac, son of Isaac de Provinz and Bellasset, Jews of Lincoln, to sell to Master William son of Andrew in fee simple, a messuage in the parish of St. Cuthbert, Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Peter de Pekham, going beyond seas.

Letters for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland, nominating Richard de la Vache and John de Hekham his attorneys in England for one year.

Mandate to bailiffs not to molest the men of the town of Lyege because of the trespass of Jakeminus Chabot, merchant of Lyege, in taking wool out of the realm contrary to the prohibition, as the king, at the instance of the lord of Malynes, has pardoned him.

Simple protection, for one year, for Arnald de Port, Elias de Pont and Arnald Royli, merchants of Brigerak.

Sept. 10. Winchester. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwyco to the custody of the Tower of London, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to D. bishop of Durham, or such as shall supply his place.

Simple protection, for two years, for Bernard Anker, burgess of Kaernarvan.

Pardon to John le Chevaler for the death of Albinus his brother.

Sept. 11. Winchester. Notification that Peter Peverer of the county of Essex lost his eyes, not by any judicial sentence, but by disease.

Pardon to John de Charewelton for the death of Thomas Fraunkeleyn, as it appears by the record of John le Lou and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 11. Winchester. Pardon, for a fine of 50 marks, to the abbot of Shyreburn for occupying, two thirds of a carucate of land in Stapelbrigge, late of John Beynin, hanged for felony, within the year and day due to the king, and for concealment of waste in the same period, and licence for him to enter and retain the same in mortmain together with the other third which John de Asshelond and Loretta his wife hold as her dower when it falls in.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

1285. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Pardon to Robert le Faukener of his outlawry for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hibernia.

Grant to Eleanor the king's consort of the custody during the minority of William Cummyn, son and heir of William Cummyn, tenant in chief of the manor of Dalling, late of Adam de Ratelesden, who held it by knight service of the inheritance of the said heir.

Grant to Baruncinus Galteri, Bandinus Pamk', Reyner Brokel, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, of the custody, during pleasure, of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells, to wit, on every sack of wool, ½ mark, on 300 wool-fells, ½ mark, and on every last of hides, 1 mark.

Grant to Floria, late the wife of Elias son of Master Moceus, Jew of London, in consideration of the fine of 1,000*l.* paid by her for the goods of her husband concealed by her, to Eleanor, the king's consort, that, for the rest of her life, she shall not be tallaged, nor the debts due to her pardoned.

Sept. 15. Wutton. Grant to Bogo de Clare, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see.

Presentation of Hugh de Novo Castro subtus Lyman, chaplain, to the church of North Cove, in the diocese of Norwich.

Appointment of Otto de Grandisono to the custody, during pleasure, of the archbishopric of York, now void, on condition that he apply the issues thereof to the construction of castles in Wales, and that Malcolm de Harele, his deputy, render account at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 10. Winchester. Letters for the abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, nominating Philip Peverel, clerk, and John son of Hugh de Fouhope his attorneys until three years after Michaelmas.

The like for:—

Dervergulla, late the wife of John de Balliolo, going to Scotland, nominating Master Thomas de Hunsingoure and Thomas de la More until a year after Michaelmas.

Sept. 22. Wotton. William le Dun and Benedicta his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Richard Pycard and William Bulloc for three years.

Appointment of S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and Nicholas de Clere, the king's treasurer there, with a third person of those parts to be selected by them, to audit the account of Robert Bagot for the time he was treasurer in Ireland.

Sept. 15. Wotton. Grant to Hamo de la Legh of the prebend in the church of Rypon, late of Roger de la Legh, dean of St. Paul's, London, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York.

Association of Walter de Hopton with Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, appointed justices in eyre in the county of Essex.

Pardon to William de Childerblawe, detained in the prison of Bruges, for the death of Emma his daughter, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff of Stafford that he killed her by misadventure.

Sept. 18. Wotton. Grant to Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, in fee, of the plots adjoining St. Paul's Churchyard, London, whereon certain houses, with the king's licence, were constructed for the advantage of the community of the citizens of London, which being found to be an injury to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's and to the deterioration of the wall of the churchyard,

1285. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

have been adjudged to be removed, on condition that, after execution of the judgement for removal of the said houses, others may be built there according to the custom of the city and the form of the judgement.

Sept. 11. Winchester. Appointment of Salomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon[is], Master Thomas de Sudington and Walter de Strirchisleye, to go on a general eyre in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 22. Wotton. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bylegh to retain a marsh called Colewerde, in Bradewell, which Hugh son of Otto, deceased, lately gave them in frank almoin.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the monks of the priory of Chetwode, collecting alms for their relief, their houses with the corn and goods therein, having been lately burned at night by persons unknown, with the exception of the church, which contained the host.

Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to elect an archbishop, on petition presented by Master Thomas, archdeacon of Clyveland and Thomas de Hedon, canons thereof, bringing news of the death of William, late archbishop.

Sept. 27. Woodmancote. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Bello Campo, going beyond seas.

Sept. 15. Woodmancote. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor the king's consort, to William de Dun, who being appealed of the death of Thomas de Hodemylne and of Hugh his brother, was taken and detained in the prison of Winchester, and was acquitted thereof before the justices, and afterwards, being again taken for the receiving of William his son, accused of the said deaths, was adjudged to the said prison for refusing to put himself upon his country, for the said receiving and restitution of his goods seized into the king's hands on that occasion; provided that the said William leave the realm within forty days, and go to the Holy Land, to remain there until he has special licence to return.

Oct. 3. Winchester. Mandate to the keeper, sheriffs and citizens of London to admit Nicholas de Wynton', citizen of London, as the deputy of Matthew de Columbar', the king's butler, in his office of coroner in the city, during pleasure.

Oct. 5. Winchester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Guy Ferre, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, without term, for William le Dun.

Licence for the said William de Dun to demise all his lands and tenements at farm for his life or during his pleasure.

Letters for the same William, nominating Gilbert de Botes and Richard le Renter his attorneys, without term.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Neubiry.

Signification to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Tuam of the royal assent to the postulation (*postulacioni*) or election of Gelacius, abbot of Holy Trinity, Lockke, to be bishop of Elphin.

Appointment of Robert, prior of Coulonges, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Bermundesey.

1285.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Oct. 7. Winchester. Letters for Peter, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating William Gargat and John Griliet his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for :—

Joan, late the wife of William de Brayboef, nominating Richard de la Mare and Gilbert le Clerk, in Ireland, for three years.

Sept. 29. Woodmancote. Brancaleo de Lavania, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Cremona and James de Regio for two years.

Oct. 11. Winchester. The abbot of Pontigny *(de Pontiniaco)*, nominating Reginald de Pontiniaco and Simon de Pontiniaco, his fellow-monks, for five years.

Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland, nominating Hugh de Kaerleolo and Hugh Scot for three years.

Oct. 18. Southampton. John de Fyfhide, going to Ireland, nominating John Gentilment and John le Hayward for one year.

Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Sancto Amando and John le Hayward for two years.

Theobald, abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond seas, nominating brother Thomas de Wodestok and John de Geyton, for three years.

The abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, nominating John Peverel, clerk, and John son of Hugh de Fouhope, until Michaelmas.

Oct. 7. Winchester. Simple protection, for six years, for William de Ros.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Peter, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Elphyn to Gelacius, abbot of Holy Trinity, Lochke, who has been postulated by the dean and chapter to be bishop.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Lenton of all amercements of the same prior or his predecessors to Michaelmas last.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Neyvill to the prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Wymundelegh, of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Tywyngge.

Licence for Andrew de Ardach son of Augustin Ohothich, an Irishman, to use English laws in Ireland.

The like for :—

Denys Conchowr Macmolisii.

Matthew de Ardach son of Augustin Ohethich.

Pardon to Richard de Harleye and Burga his wife of the action which the king should have against them for waste of their wood of Kenlegh, as it appears that the said waste was committed during their non-age by Robert Le Strange, who held the manor of Kenlegh with the said wood by the *Dictum de Kenilworth* of the grant of Henry III.

Grant, for life, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Richard Morel, late usher of her chamber, of the manor of Bolewell, extended at 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, formerly granted by Henry III. to him and John, chamberlain of the chariot (*camerarius de curru*) of the said queen, for their lives, the said John having since died.

Membrane 3.

Licence for Alan Plukenet to hunt the fox and hare in the forests of Somerset, Dorset and Wiltshire, for one year.

1285. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Dervergulla, late the wife of John de Balliolo, to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, of a messuage in the suburb of Oxford.

Oct. 12. Winchester. Order to the sheriff of Kent to pay to the abbot and convent of Pontigny 20 marks yearly out of the farm of the city of Canterbury to maintain four candles in the church of Pontigny, burning round the tomb of St. Edmund the Confessor, pursuant to a charter of Henry III., which the king has inspected.

Mandate to the justices in eyre in the county of Northampton and other counties to deliver their rolls and writs to Roger de Hales, appointed to have the custody thereof, during pleasure.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for William de Caune and Roesia his wife, staying in England.

Grant, for life, to William Wulf of the bailiwick of the forest of Selewode, as Robert de Ware held the same by grant of the king.

Pardon to Alard son of John de Sanherste for the death of Geoffrey le Carpenter, as it appears by the record of Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwyco, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Maindenston, that he killed him in self-defence.

Mandate to Simon de Wynton to deliver the castle of Winchester and the county of Southampton to William de Bremeshete, appointed to the custody thereof, during pleasure.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gunsalinus Martini, going to Spain on the king's affairs.

Oct. 15. Winchester. Presentation of Alfonsus de Melinis to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore (*Limorensi*).

Admission of Walter du Val as mayor of Winchester, on the presentation of him to the king in the usual way by the citizens.

Grant to Roger de Fricurt, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Bosegate, late of Robert de Tweng, tenant in chief; to answer to the escheator this side Trent for the excess, if the extent thereof exceed 20*l.*

Oct. 12. Winchester. Grant of murage to the bailiffs and citizens of Winchester, for three years, from the feast of St. Edward the king, 13 Edward I.

See the schedule attached for Philip de Matesdon. [*Schedule missing.*]

Oct. 14. Winchester. Admission of John Culverd as mayor of Oxford, on the presentation of him to the king in the usual way by the citizens.

Association of Elias de Bekingham with Thomas de Weilaund, John de Lovetot, William de Burneton and Roger de Leicestre, as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure.

Appointment of Robert de Littelbiri to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs of the Bench, with mandate to Elias de Bekingham to deliver to him the said rolls and writs.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Oct. 18. Southampton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Fifhyde, going to Ireland.

The like, for two years, for Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland.

1285. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Oct. 15. Winchester. *Inspeximus* of three charters of Henry III., to the citizens of Dublin, relating to the fee-farm of the city, the election of mayors, and exemption from tolls. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 18. Southampton. Protection, for two years, for Elyas du Clerk and Bernard Moneder, merchants of Gascony.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 18. Southampton. Appointment of John de Bruges, king's clerk, to the custody, for four years, of the manor of Leministre, a cell of the monastery of Rading', the issues to be applied by him and two monks deputed by the abbot and convent of Rading' in discharge of the debts of the said monastery and manor, which are taken under the king's protection.

Grant that the appointment of the said John to the custody of the said cell of Leoministre, shall not prejudice the abbot and convent.

Writ of aid to the sheriff and others of the county of Hereford.

Vacated because cancelled.

Oct. 24. Swanston. Appointment of John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Luveday, John de Metingham and Nicholas le Gras, to go on a general eyre in the county of Buckingham.

Oct. 17. Southampton. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Oxford of murage for four years.

Oct. 28. Swanston. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Bruges of murage for five years.

Oct. 27. Swanston. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Notingham of murage for five years from Martilmas next, in extension of a former grant for five years from the Invention of the Cross, 8 Edward I.

Oct. 27. Swanston. Protection, during pleasure, for Heliseus de Luca, appointed agent for Bouruncinus Walteri, Henry de Podio and Matthew Rubei Pili and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, under a licence from the king for the latter to trade in wool and other merchandise within the realm.

Oct. [15]. Winchester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Sprengehus, sheriff of Salop, for the prior and convent of Duddele to enclose with a small dike and low hedge a heath adjoining their manor of Wodeford, and within the bounds of the forest of Kinefare.

Nov. 1. Swanston. Pardon to Philip son of Reginald de Holecote accused of the theft of 8 marks of Henry son of Stephen de Holecote, as it appears by the record of Robert son of Walter and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Northampton gaol, that he has been acquitted.

Oct. 28. Swanston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Worth and Master William his brother, to the prior and convent of Thornholm, of one messuage and three bovates of land in Messingham, which are of the fee of the priory.

Nov. 4. Swanston. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Cicestre, to retain a plot in the city of Cicestre where the Friars Minor of Cicestre used to dwell, which Henry de Chikehull lately gave them in frank almoin before his death.

Nov. 5. Swanston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ela, countess of Warwick, of a messuage and a half virgate of land in Natelegh to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of Natelegh.

1285. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment, until further order, for Adam de Redik, king's yeoman and tailor (*cissor*), to keep the assize of cloths in place of William de Bliburgo, king's clerk, and Joceus de London, lately appointed thereto, the said William being too much engaged in the king's business to attend to the same.

Acquittance to John de Aqua Blanca, dean of Hereford, for two bulls of Pope Clement, and other letters of the same, of the time when the said Clement filled the office of legate in England.

Pardon to William de Faccumbe, detained in the prison of Canterbury, for the death of Peter de Cumpton, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert son of John, steward of the household, while with the king on pilgrimage to the shrine of St. Thomas the Martyr at Canterbury, that he killed him by misadventure.

Mandate to Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristol, reciting that the debts of the abbot and convent of St. Augustin's, Bristol, are so great that unless the expenses of the house are curtailed, they cannot be paid, and directing him, with the advice of the abbot, prior, chamberlain and other elders of the house, to remove all unnecessary members of the household, to retrench the expenditure, to collect the revenues by one or two canons deputed for the purpose, and to apply the same subject to reasonable maintenance of the house in payment of the said debts.

Simple protection, for one year, for Michael de Hartecla.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 16. Beaulieu. *The letters attached have been surrendered and cancelled.* [*The letters are missing.*]

Letters for Master John le Romeyn, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Lacy and William de Jarewell his attorneys in England for one year.

The like for :—

Master John, archbishop elect of York, going beyond seas, nominating the same until Whitsunday.

Master William de Pikering, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Neuton and William de Thorneton for one year.

Master Thomas de Adburbiry, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Adburbiry and John de Dadington until Whitsunday.

Master John de Craucumbe, going beyond seas, nominating John Grauntval and Roger de Exeministre for one year.

Richard, abbot of Cormeilles in Normandy, nominating Robert Odelyne and John Lavendier for three years.

William Gereberd, sick and deprived of the light of his eyes, nominating Ralph del Boys and Robert Gereberd for two years.

Nov. 16. Beaulieu. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas :—

Master John le Romeyn.
Master William de Pykering.
Master Thomas de Adburbury.
Master John de Craucumbe.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Norfolk, for the Carmelite Friars of Suthlenn to close a lane adjoining the churchyard of their church on the north side, and inclose the same with a wall for

1285. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the enlargement of the said churchyard, provided that they make another lane of the same length and breadth over their own land adjoining the said wall.

Grant that the prior and monks of Karesbrok, in the Isle of Wyght, may hold a road going through the said priory from the south gate to the north gate, which they closed to keep out persons wandering there by day and night, and in exchange for which they have made another road, 40 feet long, to the west of the said priory, with the licence of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, lady of the Isle of Wight.

Protection, for two years, for brothers Robert de Hougiis and Dominic de Dinione, sent by the abbot of Citeaux on the affairs of the abbey and of his house in England.

Nov. 15. Beaulieu. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Master John le Romeyn, canon of the church of York, to be archbishop.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas.

Nov. 15. Beaulieu. Licence for life for Maurice son of Alan, clerk *(clericus)*, to use English laws in Ireland.

Nov. 18. Lyndhurst. Simple protection, for two years, for Douenald Roch Mackarthy.

1284. *Membrane* 31*d*.

[Nov. 23. Cardigan.] Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguill[un], touching an appeal which John son of Henry de Blakeburn brings in the county of Lancaster against Elias de Knol, John Giliot, Preciosa de Auteryve, Godfrey son of Thomas de Auteryve, Henry son of William de Marton, Henry le Fiz Beck and Ralph de Ellerker, for the death of his brother Adam son of Henry de Blakeburn, killed in the county of York.

Dec. 5. Carmarthen. The like to Bogo de Knovyll and Alan de Glasele, associated with W. de Hopton and J. son of Aer, touching the persons who assaulted and wounded Hugh Bernard and William Bernard at Shrewsbury.

The like to S. de Roff' and N. le Gras, on complaint by the prior of Merton that Amicia de Ewell, having been taken with stolen goods at Molesey within the liberty wherein he has pleas of theft, by Thomas le Sergaunt of Molesey and William le Messer, his servants, and imprisoned, the said prison was broken and the said Amicia taken away by Edward Lovekin, John le Orfevre, Richard Payn, John le Timbremonger, Ralph Postel, Ralph le Pestur, William Brouning, John de Maldon, Hugh atte Milne, William Cotman, Nicholas Cotman, Peter le Mareschal, William le Mareschal, William Quaterpe, Stephen le Suur, Robert le Taverner, Nicholas le Bromere, William le Mareschal, William de Watford, Peter le Mareschal, John le War, Roger Pillegos, John Child, Thomas de Maldon and Richard David.

1285.

March 16. Burgh. The like to John de Reygate and Geoffrey Aguillon, on complaint by Hugh de Norham that Gilbert de Shireburn, master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Boulton, brother Robert de Hedereslawe, brother William de Reington, brother Peter de Boulton, Adam de Oterington, William de Brankeston, Adam his son, Roger le Mercer, Hugh le Forester, Thomas de Lemokton, Richard le Porter, William de Frue, Walter de Ryhull,

1285. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Gilbert le Cuper, Richard le Caretter and William Bernard, burned his houses at Brankeston, co. Northumberland, and carried away his goods.

1284.

Dec. 12. Neath. The like to J. de Reyg[ate] and W. de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Albreda, late the wife of John de Eltoft, brings in the county of York against Thomas de Stodle, William Fairfax, John Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Ralph Thomasman Fairfax, Thomas le Taillor and John de Kendale, for the death of her husband.

Dec. 18. Strugoil. Commission to John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sudington to view and partition the waste without the town of Coventre, which the prior and convent of Coventre hold at fee-farm of the heirs of Roger de Monte Alto, assigning to the compatriots of the vicinage their share of common therein, and the rest to the said prior for him to cultivate or otherwise dispose of, so as to relieve the debts which oppress his house.

Membrane 30*d*.

Dec. 23. Bristol. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Guychard de Charrun to make an inquisition with four knights of each of the counties of York and Westmoreland, and if necessary of Lancaster, touching the metes and bounds of the counties of York and Westmoreland.

Commission of oyer and terminer to G. Aguill[un] and W. de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Benedict le Carpenter of Hoton, brings in the county of York against Walter son of Walter Wascelyn of Brideshale, Alan de Uggebrok, William Perissergaunt de Mauley of Bridesale, William Wascelyn of Bridesale and Peter de Malo Lacu, for the death of her husband.

Dec. 28. Bristol. The like to R. Fulc[onis] and R. Malet, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Ralph Henry of Checindon, brings in the county of Buckingham against William Nairnuyt for the death of her husband.

The like to Thomas de Weyl[and] and J. de Meting[ham], touching the persons who broke the houses which John de Lovetot has in his custody at Thorp, co. Norfolk, and felled his tumbrell at Brumham.

Dec. 25. Bristol. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and G. Aguillon, to enquire touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the free chace of W. archbishop of York at Hextildisham, co. Northumberland, and killed Geoffrey his forester.

Membrane 29*d*.

Dec. 27. Bristol. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Vallibus and R. Loved[ay], touching an appeal which Edmund de Sancto Claro brings in the county of Suffolk, against Peter de Thelnetham, Baldwin de Maneres and others, for the burning of his house at Thelnetham and robbery.

The like to Richard de Boyl[and] and Roland de Erleye, touching the persons who broke the park of Reginald son of Peter at Bardesleye, on the confines of the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, hunted therein, carried away deer, wounded William Grym his servant, and carried away his goods.

The like to R. de Heyd[on] and J. de Sancto Laudo, touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the park of William de Gouyz at Dontetis, co. Dorset, and wounded his men.

1284. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

The like to Roger Le Strange and Roger Sprengehoes, touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the park and free chace of Robert de Mortuo Mari at Richardes Castel, co. Salop.

Dec. 28. Bristol. The like to William de Caverswall and William de Meynill, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Edmund, the king's brother, at Leicester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like, touching a like trespass in the said Edmund's free chace of Nedwod, co. Stafford.

The like as to his free chace of Duffeld, co. Derby.

1285.

Jan. 1. Bristol. Association of Humphrey le Kael with Oliver de Dinham and R. de Heidon in a commission to enquire, by the oath of merchants of the town of Lym, if Walter Fraunceis of Exeter bought 84 tuns of wine of one Geoffrey le Mareschal, beyond seas at Fanes, and delivered them to Hereward de Leministre to take to the port of Topesham, and if the said Hereward took them to the town of Lym, as though they were his own, and exposed them for sale, as the said Walter complains, and to do justice herein.

Commission to R. Bagot and Nicholas Ta[affe] to enquire touching the persons who killed James le Neyr, merchant of Florence, at Dublin, and the receivers, and to deliver the names of such as they find to be guilty to the sheriff of Tipperary, that they may be at once arrested.

Membrane 28*d*.

Commission to John de Vallibus, John de Kirkeby, Ralph de Hengham and Thomas de Weylaund, who heretofore viewed the metes and bounds of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon by inquisition taken at Stangrund by the knights and men of the said counties and of the counties of Lincoln and Northampton, to cause the said metes and bounds to be placed and assigned for ever, and to return account of their proceedings to the king in Parliament after Easter.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Commission to Grimbald Pauncefot and Roger de Lokynton to enquire touching a complaint by Robert de Handesun, burgess of Gloucester, that, having lately freighted two little ships with wines, cloths and fish at Bristol for Gloucester, the said ships were in danger of being cast away in a tempest near the town of Aure, and the said goods having been washed ashore, came into the hands of the burgesses there, from whom he cannot recover them, although he has followed them in due course; and to cause the same to be restored unless they prove to belong to the king as wreck.

Jan. 2. Bristol. Commission to Ralph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapelton to enquire touching the persons of Bristol who have withdrawn the following prise of fish which the king granted, during pleasure, to the Friars Preachers and Minors of Bristol, to wit, on every boat bringing fresh fish for sale in the town as follows:—

on every boat of congers	2 fish.
on every boat of mulvels	4 fish.
on every boat of hakes, haddocks or plaice	8 fish.
on every boat of ragadic	4 fish.

1285.

Membrane 27d.

——— Commission to R. de Boylond, Henry de Ralegh, Robert le Daneys and
— John de Bello Prato to deliver Dunheved gaol of Joachim le Chapeleyn of St. Neot's, William le Orfevre of Kingesbrigg, John Pugyl, Thomas Horn of Churstowe, and William le Clerk of St. Columb, who were put in exigent for robberies after the last eyre in the county of Cornwall, and have since surrendered.

——— Association of R. de Hengham with Thomas de Normanvill and Albric
— de Whytelbiry in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching the persons who broke the houses of the prioress of St. Michael without Staunford, co. Lincoln, carried away her goods, and assaulted her men.

Membrane 26d.

——— Commission to G. de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull and John de
— Thedemers, to deliver Oxford gaol of Adam de Weston, who was put in exigent for a trespass after the last eyre in that county, and has since surrendered.

Feb. 12. Hegham. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and William Muschet, touching the persons who carried away the goods of the prior of Ely at Helmingham and Pethagh, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 23. Thetford. The like to Roger le Rous and Walter de Rudmarleye, touching an appeal which Roger de Byriton brings in the county of Hereford against Thomas de Salopia for trespass.

——— Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford, Rouland de Erlee, John de
— Bakepuys and Walter de Wyghthull, to deliver the gaol of Rading' of Robert Messer of Great Cokewell, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for a trespass against the king's peace, and has since surrendered.

The like to Elias Cotele, Peter de Bosco and Robert de Wodeton, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Henry le Charir, by the king's writ brings before them against Richard Chaumpeneys, Selin' Chaumpeneys and Thomas Chaumpeneys for the death of her husband; with mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset.

The like to the same with Robert de Preston, touching an appeal which Walter del Freyne brings in the county of Dorset against John de Neuburg, John de la More, William de Mounz, Hugh Fillol, Roger de Westwod, John le Berker and William son of John, for the death of John de Freyne, his brother.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Wymarca Cree brings in the same county against Hugh Fillol, John de Neuburg, William Harang, William Manning, John Tavy and William de Morton, for the death of Richard Ruddok, her brother.

Feb. 28. Binham. The like to William de Cavereswell and William de Meynil, touching the persons who hunted in the free chace of Edmund, the king's brother, of Duffeld, co. Derby, and in his parks there, and carried away deer.

The like as to his free chace and parks at Nedwod, co. Stafford.

Membrane 25d.

April 8. Westderham. The like to Walter de Stirchesle, Gerard de Hedon and Robert de Morteyn, touching an appeal which Eva late the wife of Peter de

1285. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Donington brings in the county of Notingham against Alan de Beltoft of Bekingham, for the death of her husband.

April 10. Ely. The like to J. de Lovetot and R. de Boyl[and], touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of John Hulme brings in the county of Essex against Alan Whitlok for the death of her husband.

Membrane 24d.

April 22. Langley. Commission to H. bishop of Ely and Hugh Pecche on complaint by the commonalty of the bishop's men of Welle, Elm, Wysebeche, Leverington, Neuton and Tyd, co. Cambridge, that their lands being flooded by an inundation of the waters of the marshes flowing towards the Wellestrem, and by the disrepair of the sewers of the dyke of Rughmere and of other dykes, certain persons refuse to submit to justice for the common good according to the custom of the Fen (*marisci*); to decide whether it would be to the advantage of the said inhabitants to repair the said old dike of Rughmere, and to make certain new dikes from town to town, at the cost of those whose lands would thereby be saved from inundation, and in that case to see that the work be done and the cost borne by the proper persons, provided, however, that Geoffrey de Sandiacre and Clementina his wife, and their tenants of Neuton and Tyd, or elsewhere, suffer no damage or disherison by reason of such dykes.

April 23. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to N. de Stapelton and R. de Goldeburgh, touching an appeal which Alice del Wode brings in the county of York against William Nettelscath for the death of William del Wode, her brother.

April 24. Langley. The like to R. de Heydon and R. de Coleshull, touching an appeal which Wymarca late the wife of Richard Baldry brings in the county of Wilts against William de Scovill, William le Cumber and William de Shadewell, for the death of her husband.

Membrane 23d.

The like to G. Aguill[un] and W. de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who broke the houses of the abbot of Rievaulx at Herlesay, co. York, carried away his goods, and assaulted Serlo le Forester, lay brother of the abbey.

The like to W. de Wymb[urn] and R. de Heid[on], touching the persons who broke the houses of Robert le Strut and Matilda his wife at Upton Noble, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.

——— Commission to Roger Luveday, Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz and —— Richard de Willamescote, to deliver Oxford gaol of Thomas de Rothewell, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in that county for harbouring felons, and has since surrendered.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. le Baud and J. le Lou, touching an appeal which Ascelina Flur brings in the county of Northampton against Emma, late the wife of William de Novo Burgo, for the death of — Flur, her brother.

May 5. Westminster. The like to W. de Sancto Quintino and Peter de Rethefeld, touching the persons who broke the park of Farleye, co. York, during the time that, by the death of Geoffrey de Nevill, it was in the king's hands, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1285. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

——— Commission to R. Luveday, John de Thedmerse, Alan son of Roaldus
—— and Walter de Wicchull to deliver Oxford gaol of William de Seiton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in that country for trespass, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 22*d*.

[May 6. Westminster.] The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Albredus de Witlebiry, touching an alleged assault on Nicholas de Fraunton at Horn, co. Rutland, by William de Seyton and Emma his wife, Adam Durdont, William son of William de Seyton, Richard de Rippele, Hugh, vicar of the church of Gretham, Richard his brother, Robert de Rouvile, Simon Abouniton, William Savor, Sarra his daughter, Roger de Draghton, Reginald de Tikesoure, William son of Richard, William his brother, Adam le Westreys, Andrew de Maydenwell, Adam de Wycham, Ralph Dolt and Richard de Wicham.

——— Commission to R. Luved[ay] and Alan son of Roaldus to deliver Oxford
—— gaol of Master Robert de Thorp, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hibernia, and has since surrendered.

——— Commission to R. Luveday, Alan son of Roaldus, John de Thedmerse
—— and Walter de Wychull to deliver Oxford gaol of Juliana, late the wife of William de Upton, who was put in exigent in like manner for the death of Henry Canoun, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Loveday and Alan son of Roaldus, to deliver Oxford gaol
—— of William Crek of Bekesgate, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Edmund Canoun of Avinton, and has since surrendered.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and Guichard de Charrun, touching an appeal which Richard de Elvelond brings in the county of Northumberland against Robert Affard, John de Sancto Edwardo, John le Keu, Robert son of Robert de Stutevill, James de la Garderobe, Nicholas le Vyelur, Robert de Stutevill and Eleanor his wife, for the death of John le Pestur, his brother.

The like to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguill[un], touching an appeal which Elena, late the wife of William son of Stephen de Morton, brings in the county of York against Adam Ward and William de Furneys for the death of her husband.

May 4. Westminster. The like to W. de Helyun and R. le Rus, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of John le Escot, brings in the county of Gloucester against John Waryn for the death of her husband.

The like to W. de Hopton and Robert Corbet, touching a complaint that William le Poer of Srauele, Ralph Baron, Alexander de Ippel', William Rome, Richard Rome, Adam le Messer, Hugh de Ippel', John de Keek', John de Wepes and John Went entered the manor of Ekinton, co. Worcester, which Is[abella] de Beisin, Robert her son, and Walter Hakot and Isabella his wife, hold at farm of the said William le Poer, for a term unexpired, carried away their goods and ejected them.

Membrane 21*d*.

[May 10. Westminster.] The like to W. de Hopton and Robert Corbet, touching the carrying away of the corn of Richard Body at Ekinton, co. Worcester, by William le Poher of Srauele and Richard Rome.

1285. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

The like to J. de Reyg[ate] and G. Aguill[on], touching an appeal which Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Witton, clerk, brings in the county of York against John vicar of the church of Witton, Nicholas his brother, John son of John de Pokelinton, and John le Keu, for the death of her husband.

The like to W. de Helyon and E. de Berk[ele], touching an appeal which Cicely, late the wife of Robert Ace, brings in the county of Gloucester against Alexander de Shelue and others, now in prison at Gloucester, for the death of her husband.

Commission to Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkele to enquire whether Thomas le Forester of Cors and Geoffrey le Arblaster, now in prison at Gloucester, were guilty of the death of Walter de Blakeneye, on the confines of the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, and to do justice herein.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Luvetot and G. de Charrun, touching an appeal which Agnes de Benerigge brings in the county of Northumberland, against Robert Affagard, John de Sancto Edwardo, John le Keu, Robert son of Robert de Stotevill, James de la Garderobe, Nicholas le Vyelur, Robert de Stutevill and Eleanor his wife, for burning her house at Middeford.

The like to R. Sprengehus and R. Corbet, touching an appeal which Aletta, late the wife of Thomas de Hibernia brings in the county of Salop against John le Wroche of Morton and William Crasset for the death of her husband.

The like to William de Pakenham and William de Rothinges, touching a trespass upon Martin le Engleys, merchant of Denmark, by the sea-coast near Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, in a certain vessel anchored there, committed by Wulvinus de Caumpes, Everard de Caumpes, Hermann Venyot, John Bollard of Utrit, Hermann son of Gerard Utrit, Dulekin de Tridermude, and John de Araghowe of Tridermude, now in prison at Great Yarmouth.

The like to R. Luveday, R. de Bosco and William de Pakenham, touching an appeal which John le Bret of Caen brings in the county of Suffolk against Nicholas de Farnham of Mendham, lately attached by the sheriff, for the death of Richard de Cadamo, his kinsman.

Membrane 20*d*.

May 15. Westminster. The like to J. de Luvetot and H. Hauteyn, touching an appeal which Robert Neubald brings in the city of London against John de Wandeswrth for theft and robbery.

——— The like to the same, touching an appeal which Geoffrey de Donmowe brings in the city of London against brothers Adam de Stebenhethe, Simon le Fevre, Thomas de Enefeld, Miles de Waltham and John le Tanur, and John de Deneby, John de Wandeswrth, William le Pannor, John le Barber, John le Travers, John Sprot and Peter de Haddestok, for robbery.

The like to Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkele, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of William Keys, brings in the county of Worcester against William, prior of Great Malvern, David le Waleys, monk there, William de Pembroke, Robert, Thurkil, and John his brothers, Walter le Bret, William de Dymmok, Henry Sharp, Richard Godefrey and Robert le Bedel, for the death of her husband.

1285. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

The like to J. de Stapelton and J. de Reyg[ate], touching an appeal which Juliana, daughter of John de Eltoft, brings in the county of York against Thomas de Stodlegh, Alice his wife, John Fairfax, William Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Thomas le Taillur, Benedict Thomasman de Stodlegh, Ralph Thomasman Fairfax, Ralph Darel, John de Shupton, John de Kendale, John de Banewell, Margaret his wife, and Agnes Fairfax, for the death of her father.

The like to R. Luved[ay] and William de Rothing', touching an appeal which Robert de Norfolk brings in the county of Norfolk against Ranulph Ingelose and Warin de la Hume for the death of Geoffrey Wascelyn, his kinsman.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Salomon de Roff' and Roger de Norwod to enquire over whose land the trench (*trencheam*) will pass, which, with the king's licence, the barons of Sandwich are to make over the lands between Gestlyng and Stonflete, co. Kent, and from Stonflete to Sandwich, so that the water-course of Northbrok, which flows to Gestlyng, might be led to Sandwich, and to assess their damages.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Elias de Bekingham, on complaint by Gilbert Reyner of Grimesby that William Fraunk of Grimesby, John Fraunk, and Philip Fraunk, assaulted him at Grymesby, co. Lincoln, notwithstanding that the said Gilbert had taken to the sheriff of Lincoln the king's writ binding them to keep the peace, and that they had given security to do him no bodily harm.

May 22. Westminster. The like to Walter de Helyun and Thomas de Sudington, on complaint by William de Derneford, that he has been maliciously charged with harbouring William de Wauford, clerk, accused of counterfeiting and clipping money; also William de Penebrigg, Simon his brother, William de Bollesden and Adam de Bretton, accused of murders; and also with receiving from Simon le Freman of Wauton, Walter de la Hale, Robert son of Peter Gervays, and William de Apperlegh, accused of larceny, their ransom therefor.

Membrane 19d.

——— The like to W. de Hopton and W. Bagod, touching the persons who —— assaulted Master Richard Nogent at Ridware, co. Stafford, and plundered his goods.

——— Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, Richard de Coleshull and John de —— Tedmers to deliver Windsor gaol of William le Webbe of Lecchelade and Adam de Welde, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for homicides, and have since surrendered.

May 16. Westminster. Commission for oyer and terminer to John de Kyrkeby and Guichard de Charrun, on complaint by William de Umframvill that, having a grant from the king of a market every Thursday at his manor of Ellesden, co. Northumberland, and a yearly fair on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, with all liberties and free customs, and having, after proclamation of the said grant, erected a pillory and tumbrell, and other things belonging to such franchise, the same were thrown down and carried away, and men coming with wares were prevented from selling, and were assaulted and wounded by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, William Belle, Thomas de Herle, Nicholas de Herle, John Rittur, Gilbert le Fevre of la More, William Tull, Thomas Leyping, Thomas de Red, John de Red, William de Red, Adam de Walinton, Richard Char, John Fiz le Forester,

1285. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

John son of Humphrey, William le Pestur, the younger, Thomas le Punder, Richard le Seuyur, William le Newbaker, Adam le Forester, William Petit, John Atteyate, Gilbert le Suter, Robert le Cuper and Alan Belle.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John de Lovetot and William de Sancto Claro, touching certain lands, whereof, under pretext of a judgment given at Aylesham, in a case of novel disseisin, in which Bartholomew de Redham recovered seisin against Robert Baynard of a certain tenement in Great Hautbois, co. Norfolk, the said Robert Baynard and William Baynard complain that they have been unjustly disseised by the said Bartholomew—who, after the said judgment, demised the lands in question to Eleanor, the king's consort—and by Walter Buckeskyn, the queen's bailiff, to wit, of ten messuages, seven cottages, 46 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of alder trees (*alneti*), 3*s*. in rent and a third of a messuage, in Great Hautbois, together with fifteen villeins, with their goods and sequels, and with the free fishery and water of Great Hautbois; also of 3 messuages, 30 acres of land and 5*s*. in rent in Scothou, which town was not contained in the original writ, and all which they detain from the said Robert Baynard; to wit, likewise, of one messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. in rent in Great Hautbois, which they detain from William Baynard, who was not named in the said assize as a disseisor. The said Robert and William having obtained a writ of novel disseisin before Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham against the said Bartholomew and Walter, the king, considering that an assize does not lie in such a case, has granted the present commission.

Association of Richard de Boyland with Roger Loveday in a commission to supervise the bailiffs and ministers of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, who in accordance with their franchise claim the right of discovering and trying the persons who killed William de Wahull, late parson of the church of Wahull, at St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. The said Richard is associated with the said Roger in place of Reginald de Grey and John de Vallibus, to whom the king had previously issued a like commission in lieu of one of oyer and terminer against which the abbot had protested as an infringement of his liberties; but who have not leisure to execute it.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to Walter Helyun and Henry de Perepunt, touching all trespasses, not affecting life or limb, which the said Edmund's stewards and bailiffs have committed in the counties of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick.

The like to Hugh de Vienna and Roger Brabazun in the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Nottingham, Lincoln, Bedford and Buckingham.

Membrane 18*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Northwode, John de Cobbeham and Henry le Galeys to enquire touching certain lime-kilns (*rogis calcis*) constructed in the city and suburb of London and at Suthwerk, of which it is complained that whereas formerly the lime used to be burnt with wood, it is now burnt with sea-coal, whereby the air is infected and corrupted to the peril of those frequenting and dwelling in those parts. In executing this commission they are to associate with themselves the mayor and sheriffs of London and the bailiffs of Suthwerk.

Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and John Sampson, mayor of York, to enquire into the affairs of the hospital of lepers of St. Nicholas,

1285. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

York, founded by the king's ancestors, which, as it appears, by subtraction and dissipation of its goods, has fallen into extreme need, to settle the said hospital and amend the rule and discipline there.

Membrane 17*d*.

June 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Juliana, late the wife of Adam Pereheved, brings in the county of York against William, abbot of Seleby, Richard de Coventre, Thomas de Wilmersleye, John de Wystowe, William Climber, William de Aslakebye, monks of that house, Roger le Mareschal of Seleby, Richard de Quenynburg, clerk, Benedict de Friston, Thomas le Serjaunt of Friston, Andrew Chamberleyn le Abbe, Robert le Forester of Bergh, John de Crull, clerk, Roger le Parker of Seleby, Nicholas de Bosco, Henry son of Walter de Bosco, Robert le Messager, Robert Rabot, Martin de la Femerie, William Drury, William de Acastre, William son of Reiner le Keu, Walter his brother, Thomas de Alverton, Ralph de Huk, chaplain, Robert del Ostelerie, Hugh le Palefreur le Abbe, William le Ferur le Abbe, Nicholas le Keu, Richard de Crull, John del Estable, John de la Quisine, Walter de Bosco of Polinton, Walter son of Reyner, John Peche, Robert Russel, Gilbert le Homme, Johan de Reygate, John le Forester of Hamilton, for the death of her husband.

The like to W. de Hopton, Henry de Rilleford and William de Bracy, touching an appeal which Richard Alewy of Northwich (*de Wichio*) brings in the county of Worcester against Robert Vesk, Joan his wife, Emma daughter of Joan, Richard de Caumpeden and Alice de Drye Merston, for the death of Alice Vesk, his kinswoman.

The like to N. de Monteforti, in place of Thomas de Sancto Vigore, and Richard de Heyd[on], touching the persons who broke the park of Walter de Dunheved at Dunheved, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to W. de Helyun and R. de Coleshull, touching the following persons charged with having carried away the goods of Edmund, the king's brother, at his manor of Colingeburn, co. Wilts :—John de Wotton, Richard Sampson of Chiselden, clerk, John son of Simon le Lorimer of Salisbury, Thomas le Panner of Upavene, and William Wicheman of Rusteshell.

The like to Roger Le Strange and Roger Sprengehose, touching the persons who hunted and carried away deer and felled and carried away trees in the park of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Ferers, at Certeley, co. Stafford.

Membrane 16*d*.

June 8. Westminster. Association of Richard de Holebrok with William de Pakenham and Alan le Fraunceys in a commission to enquire touching the metes and bounds in the king's manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, which is ancient demesne of the Crown within which the king's men ought to dig turf in the marsh of Saham and to cut and take reeds there, and touching the persons who have interfered with them.

June 16. Westminster. Association of Richard de Boyland with Roger Loveday and Hamo Hauteyn in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching a charge against William de Flamvill of abduction of the wife of Elias de Uddeston and of carrying away his goods.

1285.

Membrane 15*d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luved[ay] and William de Roynge, touching an appeal which William Gabbe of Rollesby brings in the county of Norfolk against Walter Trig and John son of Matthew le Carpenter for the death of John Clement of Hemesby, his kinsman.

Commission to R. Loved[ay], J. de Diggeby, William le Waleys and Robert de Verdun, to deliver Leicester gaol of John son of Ralph de Melton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in that county for robberies, and has since surrendered.

June 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Normanvill and William de Menill, on complaint by Cicely, late the wife of Thomas Folejaumb, that, whereas she had purchased the custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Eccleshale from William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of whom the said Thomas held by knight-service, the said heir was abducted and her servant, Adam de Sancto Paulo, wounded, and 100*l.* of hers taken at Eccleshale, co. York, by Thomas de Fornivall, James de Sutton, Matilda his wife, Roland de Sutton, parson of the church of Averham, John le Chapeleyn of Sutton, Robert de Osgathorp and Thomas de Munteny.

The like to Roland de Erlegh and Richard de Heidon, touching the persons who ejected William de Dun and Benedicta his wife, Ralph de Merton, Geoffrey le Dreys and Walter le Clerk of Middleton, executors of the will of Walter de Insula, from the custody of the land and heir of Philip de Cotes belonging to the said Walter by reason of a demise by Robert de Tresk, who held the same by grant of Robert, sometime bishop of Salisbury, of whom the said Philip held by knight-service, and carried away the goods in the said executors' custody, at Cotes by Kanynge, co. Wilts.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Master Adam de Crokedayk, touching the persons who hunted in Matilda de Moleton's parks of Erthington and Askerton and in her free chaces in Northmor, Fulwode, Geltesdale, Brigeswode and Tineleside, co. Cumberland, and carried away deer.

Membrane 14*d.*

Commission to Geoffrey de Pyceford, Roland de Wyndesor, Richard de Colleshull and John de Bakepuz to deliver Windsor gaol of Gilbert the coupere of Wenekefeld, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Berks for robbery, and has since surrendered.

Commission to Thomas de Weylond, J. de Kyrk[eby], R. de Hengham and N. de Stapelton to cause the metes and bounds between the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to be placed in accordance with the inquisition taken at Stangrund by virtue of a former commission directed to the said Thomas, J. and R., and John de Vallibus.

Association of Richard de Boylaund and John de Metingh[am] in the same commission.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luved[ay] and J. de Cobeham, touching an appeal which John le Caretter brings in the county of Kent against William de Rofham, Geoffrey de Arundel, Robert de Foxeleye, monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, Nicholas Barrok, William de Stangate, John Packere, Stephen de Berlinge, Adam Horn, John le Pestur, John de Ketinton, Geoffrey le Clerk, William Spark, Robert Scot, Richard Apilon, Richard Dikes and John de Wycheleye for robbery.

1285. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

June 13. Westminster. Association of Master Henry de Bray and Thomas de Bray with the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching the pleas between Peter de Trumpeton and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of Philip, Robert son of Henry and others, as to certain messuages, lands and tenements in the town and suburb of Northampton, which the said Peter and Matilda claim as the said Matilda's after the death of Philip son of Robert, her father.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Taffe, John de Hacche and Gilbert de Thorneton to enquire touching the complaint by Philip Keling the younger, that whereas as sometime constable of Dublin Castle he had, by order of Walter de Foleburn, then treasurer of Ireland and holding the chief charge of the said castle, released an Irish chaplain in custody there on information of the Irish *(super exploratione Hibernicorum)*, and afterwards Stephen, bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, accusing him of having released the said chaplain upon his own authority, caused him to be imprisoned and ransomed for 100*l.*, whereupon he sued forth a commission of enquiry from the king to the abbot of Thame, Walter de Hopton and Richard de Rothewell, but the said justiciary will not permit the same to make the said inquisition, and moreover orders distraints to be made from day to day to levy the said ransom, contrary to the king's mandate.

Membrane 13*d*.

Appointment of W. de Wymburn and J. de Havering to take the pleas of the chace of Kingeswod which have arisen since W. de Helion and his fellows last took the same.

June 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and Thomas de Weylaund, on complaint by Robert de Hamme that Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Walter de Redesham, John de Bradeweye and Griffin Mayler arrested him at Netherwent, in the march of Wales, without reasonable cause, and imprisoned him at Strogoyl until he made a ransom for his release: and the bailiffs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of Reginald son of Peter de Netherwent are commanded to furnish a jury.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 30. Westminster. Commission to W. de Hopton, Thomas de Cherlekote, Henry de Sheldon and John Pecche to deliver Warwick gaol of William de la Hide, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in that county for robbery, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 9*d*.

July 28. Chichester. Commission to William de Sancto Claro, steward of Eleanor, the king's consort, to enquire touching certain alleged injuries and extortions practised by the queen's bailiffs upon certain of her poor tenants.

Membrane 8*d*.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Commission to John de Kyrkeby, the Treasurer, to go to Dorchester with Walter de Wymburn, associated with him, and to take inquisitions there on the morrow of the Decollation of St. John Baptist, in lieu of the great assize pending in the King's Bench, touching two suits between the king, plaintiff, and the abbess of Shefton, deforciant, of the advowson of the

1285. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

church of Corfe Castel, co. Dorset, and of 80 acres of pasture at Asshelegh, whereof the abbess is tenant.

Aug. 25. Clarendon. Commission to Hugh de Turbervill and John de Bradenham to enquire touching the persons who, by night, have fished in the ponds and stews of Eleanor, the king's mother, within the forest of Fecham, co. Worcester, and have also hunted in the said forest and carried away deer.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Reginald de Grey, Bogo de Knovill and John de Havering, touching an appeal which Robert son of Gilbert de Shavyndon brings in the county of Salop against Master Richard de Pywelisdon and others, for robbery.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Hugh son of Hugh de Wlonkeslowe brings in the same county against the said Richard and Agnes his wife for robbery.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which the said Robert brings against Thomas de Aldelme for mayhem.

Membrane 7d.

Association of Elias de Hauvyle with E. de Bek[ingham] and Thomas de Bellehus in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching the persons who carried away the corn of the prior of Huntindon at Suthwyk, co. Northampton.

Association of Hamo Hauteyn with R. Boyl[and] in a like commission, touching the persons who broke the park of Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, at Hoveden, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 6d.

Sept. 10. Winchester. Commission, at the request of Alexander, king of Scotland, to William de Burneton and Thomas de Normanvill, with a view to settling the dissension between the prior of Kirkham and Ralph de Hauden and his ancestors as to three carucates of land in Karham, respecting which there is a doubt whether they are in England or Scotland, to enquire on the morrow of Mid Lent, by the oath of twelve knights of Northumberland, together with other twelve knights of Scotland appointed for this purpose by the said Alexander, whether the said lands are within the realm of England or within the realm of Scotland.

Membrane 5d.

Sept. 25. Overton. Commission to Oliver de Dynham and Henry de Baley to associate themselves in a commission of oyer and terminer with the mayor and bailiffs of Lym, touching the case of Walter le Fraunceys of Exeter, who, having bought 80 tuns of wine of one Geoffrey le Mareschal beyond seas at Ganes, the said Geoffrey, with the said Walter's assent, delivered the same to Hereward de Lemynistre, his servant, to take to the port of Topesham, at the risk of the said Geoffery, to deliver there to the said Walter, but the said Hereward, passing by that port, took the said wine to Lym and sold it there as his own, whereupon the said Walter sued the king's writ to do swift justice in the matter, directed to Thomas de Pyn, Hugh le Pruz, and Master Hamo Parlebyen; but, nothing having been as yet done in the matter, the present commission is issued.

1285. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Reginald de Grey, touching the persons who lately killed Robert de Crawele, at Seggenho, co. Bedford.

Membrane 4d.

Oct. 16. Winchester. The like to N. le Gras and Richard de Pennos', touching the persons who lately killed Hamo Becke and Matilda, his wife, and Alice de Balne, at Steninges, co. Sussex.

Oct. 10. Winchester. Commission to J. de Lovetot, G. de Pyccheford and Master Henry de Bray to enquire by the oath of the king's chirographers, both Christians and Jews, of the chest of chirographs of Cambridge and Bedford, and by the oath of others, if necessary, whether certain charters, under the names of divers Christians and Jews, and the feet of certain indentures lately delivered to the king, and herewith enclosed, were in the said chests at the time of the troubles in the reign of Henry III., and were at that time carried away to the Isle of Ely by the king's enemies; also whether certain charters which have not been found were in the said chests; and having, by such inquisition, ascertained what debts are concealed, to cause the same to be levied, according to the assise and custom of Jewry, to the use of Eleanor, the king's consort.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 12. Winchester. Commission to John de Wotton and Robert de Panes to enquire touching the persons who assaulted William de Mares, John Kingh and John Barun at Radenhurst, co. Wilts.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 26. Swanston. Commission to R. de Legh, R. Sprenghus and Leonius de Remmeslegh to enquire touching the complaint by the bailiffs of Bruges, co. Salop, that certain persons lately broke open the gates of the town.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Sandwico, G. de Picheford, and H. le Waleys, touching the persons who, by night, broke open a chest containing the king's money in the Exchange (*in domo cambii*), in the Tower of London, and carried away a great sum of the said money.

Nov. 6. Swanston. Commission to Roger de Burghull, sheriff of Hereford, Roger de Lokinton, sheriff of Gloucester, Roger le Rus, and Peter de Mara, constable of the castle of Bristol, on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol that, being at Kaerdif, he was taken and imprisoned there by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Bogo de Clare and Robert le [Neel], to go to the next county of Kaerdif, and in the full county to take a record of the reason of the imprisonment of the said abbot, and to release him; and if there has been any error therein to bind them over to take their trial in the King's Bench on the octave of Hilary.

Nov. 15. Beaulieu. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loveday and W. de Pageham, touching the persons who killed Brian de Saham at Grundesburgh, co. Suffolk.

14 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 26.

1285. Nov. 27. Canford. Presentation of Hugh de Kendale to the church of Ledered in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of Fulk Lovel, late rector.

Pardon to Henry de Exonia for the death of Walter le Couherde of Berkamstede, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Gloucester that he killed him by misadventure.

Dec. 1. Corfe. Letters for the abbot of Preaux (*de Pratell'*) in Normandy, nominating Robert de Gresteno, his fellow monk, and Alan de Kyrk, clerk, his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland, nominating Nicholas de Accumbe and Henry son of John Comyn of Colinwrth, until Midsummer.

Dec. 3. Corfe. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the goods of John de la Huse and of Peter de la Huse his brother, which appertain to the king by reason of their flight for the death of John de Wartsettle in the town of Wynteneye in the hundred of Odyham, and whereof they were acquitted by inquisition before the king, saving to them the goods they have acquired since the said acquittal.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Dec. 7. Sherborne. Safe-conduct for one year for Orlandinus de Podio, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

——— Sherborne. Mandate to Baruncinus Galteri, Reyner de Luk', and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Otto de Grandisono as much money as he may require of them for the king's affairs, and the king will reimburse them.

Dec. 8. Camel. Acquittance to William Johannis for the payment to John de Berewyk', king's clerk, keeper of the queen's gold, of 400*l.*, to wit, 200*l.* from concealed goods of condemned Jews, and 200*l.* for the fine which Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching such concealed goods, imposed upon the said William for his concealment of the same.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula for Henry de Cobeham, going beyond seas with Otto de Grandisono on the king's affairs.

Dec. 13. Somerton. The like in Ireland until Midsummer for Philip Theling, staying in England.

Dec. 17. Stokes. Grant to Peter de Stanye of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Robert de Twenge, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Somerton. Pardon to Richard le Palmere for the death of Simon son of the Reeve of Crek', as it appears by the testimony of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until two years after Easter for Thomas bishop of Rochester, gone beyond seas.

The like for one year for Master Gregory de Huntingefeld, parson of the church of Great Legh, going to the court of Rome.

1285. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Ford. Reginald de Clifton and John de Leminton, canons of Roucestre, bringing news of the cession of Walter de Dodelegh, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 20. Flokeston. Acquittance to the justiciary of Ireland for the payment to Master Richard de Abindon, chamberlain of Wales, of 500 marks by the hands of Henry de Aune, yeoman of the said justiciary, at Kaer in Arvan.

Dec. 25. Exeter. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Bekingham to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of four bovates of land and a rent of 2*s.* in Pokebrok, which are of their own fee.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Humphrey de Bello Campo, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the same.

Dec. 27. Exeter. Licence for Leonius son of Master Elias Bagard, Jew of Canterbury, to sell to Joan la Cordere of Northampton one messuage there, situate between the messuage of the said Joan and that of Henry de Langevile.

Dec. 28. Exeter. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Laurence de Sancto Michaele to stop a way in his wood of Slirigge, co. Hertford, which leads from the town of Dykeneswell to Hatfeld Bishop, and to hold the same for ever, provided that he construct another way on his own ground without his said wood on the east side of the same length and breadth and running into the said road to Hatfeld.

Pardon, at the instance of William de Warenna the king's kinsman, to John le Barber for the death of Alan de la Felde.

Protection, with clause *pres'*, &c., for one year, for John Wogan, going beyond seas.

Dec. 31. Exeter. Grant to Robert son of John of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Cotes extended at 41*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*, late of Almaric de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief.

1286.

Jan. 3. Exeter. Letters for the prior of Longeville Giffard, staying in Normandy, nominating Odo prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, and John de Haynayo, clerk, his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for:—

Robert de Brus, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedaik and William de Cumbertrees for two years.

John Barry, staying in England, nominating Nicholas son of James and Robert Nuel in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 5. Exeter. The abbot of Berneye, nominating brother William Mile and William Fornase for three years.

Jan. 8. Exeter. William Martin, going beyond seas, nominating John Colston and Robert de Maleston for one year.

The abbot of St. Catherine's du Mont, Rouen, nominating Geoffrey de Tingewyk and Thomas de Blida for three years.

Jan. 16. Canford. Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating Nicholas le Waleys and William Ermy in Ireland for one year.

1285.

Dec. 28. Exeter. Pardon to Robert de Brus, earl of Karrik, for all his trespasses in the forest of Englewod.

1285. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Mandate to William de Vescy, justice of the forest beyond Trent, in case the said earl be amerced by him or his ministers for the same, to strike such amercement out of his rolls.

Safe-conduct for two years for Godfrey Peleryn, burgess and merchant of Yarmouth, going beyond seas, on the king's affairs.

1286.

Jan. 1. Exeter. Pardon to William de Netelschawe for the death of Hugh de Langthwth, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey Aguillun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant to Richard de Brus of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manor of Asheby la Zuche, co. Leicester, and of the manor of North Multon, co. Devon, late of Roger la Zuche.

Jan. 5. Exeter. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Exeter, to hold in mortmain the 7*s.* 10*d.* in rent in the city of Exeter, lately granted to them by the will of Martin Derling, of Exeter, to wit, 5*s.* 10*d.* rent of the house late of John le Eyr, and 12*d.* rent of houses late of Christiana Ludele, and 12*d.* rent of houses late of Walter Torsy.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Tavystok for having bought without licence in mortmain a messuage in Exeter of Alfred de la Porte before the felony for which he was hanged.

Membrane 25.

1285.

Dec. 28. Exeter. Commission to W. de Wymb[urne] and P. Heym to enquire by the oath of the vicinage of Macre whether James de Oxton, born and baptized at Macre, who by demise of the king is by reason of his minority in the custody of Nicholas de Monte Forti, is now of full age.

1286.

Jan. 1. Exeter. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Wymb[urne], N. de Monteforti, P. Heym and R. de Littlebury, touching Nicholas del Punt, Roger le Turnur, Gilbert de Lington, Walter de Grateclive, John le Fughlere, Richard Amadas, Roger de Cheynee and Richard de Lucy, found by inquisition of the sheriff of Devon to have hunted and taken deer and killed a colt (*pullum*) in the park of Richard de Pultimore at Pultimore.

Jan. 4. Exeter. Commission to Geoffrey de Pichford and William son of Warin to make a general inquisition touching offences against the peace in the county of Oxford, within and without liberties.
The like to the same for the counties of Buckingham and Hertford.
Mandate to the people of Kent to assist the sheriff and *posse comitatus* with all diligence in matters concerning the preservation of the peace.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 1. Exeter. Licence for Peter the bishop, and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, to enclose the churchyard and precinct with a stone wall all round, making sufficient gates and posterns, to be closed at night and opened at dawn.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cantilupo and Matilda his wife to the prior and convent of Bridelington of a messuage,

1286. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

four carucates of land, and 10*l.* in rent in Bridelington, the said prior and convent rendering to the said William and Matilda and their heirs 30*l.* yearly.

Jan. 5. Exeter. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, the escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Berneye to William de Vallibus, one of the monks, preferred to be abbot by W. bishop of Lisieux.

Jan. 7. Exeter. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Falevy, knight, going as king's envoy to divers parts.

Pardon to Richard son of Richard de Hope Bouclers, detained in the prison of Shrewsbury for the death of William de Tuttebiry, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Salop that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 6. Exeter. Pardon to Henry de Menhinak for the death of Ralph de Scauhan, as it appears by the record of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cornwall, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 7. Exeter. Grant to the nuns (*canonicabus*) in the priory of Leye, in the diocese of Exeter, who, with the assent of the king and the bishop, have replaced the canons formerly there, that they may hold in frank almoin the 20*s.* in rent in Allingdone, which king John formerly granted to the prior and canons then dwelling in the said priory. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 334.]

Pardon to John Danesy, surrendered by privilege of clergy to the bishop of Lincoln and detained in the prison of Bannebury, for the death of William Holdberd, as it appears by the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 24 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 7. Exeter. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, dated at Crukerne 2 (*secundo nono*) April 1280, in the fifth year of his consecration, to the burgesses of Cerde, reciting and confirming—

(1) A charter of Jocelin, sometime bishop of Bath, dated at Wermynstre by the hand of Master Walter de Maydenestan, the day of St. Maurus in the 29th year of his pontificate, whereby the said Jocelin, with a view to the improvement of the manor of Cerde, grants that the town (*villa*) of Cerde shall be a free borough within the following metes and bounds:—On the east Schireford, on the south the gate of the bishop's court, on the west la Staunesmith, on the north la Hertbyry, by the cross near Kynemercerde; and also grants within these bounds, to all persons desiring to build, single acres at 12*d.* an acre yearly; and that every person within these bounds, already possessing a burgage, or hereafter to possess one, have free liberty of dwelling, going and returning there, of mortgaging their houses, and selling them, except to Jews, of transferring them to any use, except to the use of religious houses or of churches, which they may not do without licence of the said bishop or his successors, but so that, however the said burgages are disposed of, there shall always be paid to the said bishop 12*d.* yearly for every burgage; and also that if any suit arise touching the same, the said burgesses shall have licence to concord without fine, and finally prohibiting any person from buying untanned fells or hides, unless he be *in lima et lagha* of the burgesses of Cerde.

(2) A charter of William, bishop of Bath and Wells, the second of that name, dated at Kyng[ston], Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the fifth year of his pontificate, whereby the said William grants to the burgesses of Cerde that they may hold without diminution

1286. *Membrane* 24 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

their fair of St. James within the bounds of the borough and their market every Monday, as of old, saving to the bishop the toll and amercements and other profits arising from trespasses there; and granting them licence to dispose of their burgages in their wills as they please, except to Jews or religious houses, saving to the bishop the rents and services due therefrom; and granting that none shall be bound to do suit except at two hundreds yearly in the said borough, to wit, at Michaelmas and Hockday, saving attendance at the three weeks' court for pleas begun and terminable in the said hundreds, for pleas under the king's writ, for doing justice upon thieves, and also, upon lawful summons, for matters concerning the peace and rights of the king or bishop.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Appointment of Richard de Bosco and Walter de Marisco, parson of the church of Bromesburwe, to lay out, with sufficient streets and lanes and adequate sites for a market and church and plots for merchants and others, a new town with a harbour in a place called Gotowre super Mare, in the parish of Stodlaund and on the king's land, which was late of Robert de Muchegros and contiguous to the said place, the lands and tenements of which said new town the king is prepared to commit to merchants and others willing to take them and to enfeoff them thereof for building and dwelling purposes.

Notification that all merchants and others taking plots (*placias*) in the said land and beginning to build there, shall enjoy the same liberties and customs as the burgesses of Lyme or of Melecumbe, and that a charter to that effect shall be made.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Fordingbrugge, in view of the constant traffic through their town and over their bridge which will soon be in ruin, of pontage (*paagium*) for four years from the Purification, in aid of their bridge, viz. for every cart laden with goods for sale crossing the bridge ½*d.*, and for every horse load ¼*d.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, before Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Walter de Beyssen to assart and enclose with a small dike and low hedge his wood of Rogewey, which is within the bounds of the forest of Shirelet, and contains 1½ acres.

Presentation of Hugh de Quikeshull to the church of Gayton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief.

Jan. 7. Exeter. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, to hold in mortmain the 7*s.* 10*d.* in rent in Exeter, given to them by the will of Martin Derling of Exeter, to wit, 5*s.* 10*d.* rent of a house late of John le Eyr to provide two torches (*torticia*) to be lit daily at the elevation of the host, and to be kept alight in the masses sung before the great altar of the church of St. Nicholas and of the chapel of St. Mary, and 12*d.* rent of houses late of Christiana Ludele, and 12*d.* rent of houses late of Walter Torsy, to find two lights (*luminaria*) likewise before the altars of St. Martin and St. Edmund the Confessor in the said church.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of one messuage in Exeter, each, by Richard de Brendeswrth, Master Henry de Bolleye, archdeacon of Cornwall, Alexander Belebuche, the abbot of Bukfestre, Henry Wyger and Thomas Wyger, Peter, bishop of Exeter, Roger Hauek', and licence to hold in

1286. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

mortmain the messuage formerly given to them by Clement, sometime chancellor of the said church ; for the enlargement of their dwellings.

Jan. 12. Forde. Simple protection, for three years, for the brethren of the house of St. Margaret the Virgin and St. Anthony, Wymburneminstre, begging alms.

Jan. 16. Blandford. Mandate to John de Sarum, coroner in the county of Dorset, to execute whatever injunctions he may receive from Richard de Boylaund and Roger Luved[ay], who have oral instructions from the king to make inquisitions touching certain affairs of the crown. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Nyton and Cicely his wife to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Cicestre, of 11 acres of land in Grenefeld by Sidlesham.

Simple protection for :—
Francis Malisard and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, going to Ireland on the king's affairs, for three years.
Richard Stede of Yoghul, in Ireland, for four years.

Safe-conduct, for four years, for the said Richard, trading.

Jan. 17. Canford. Protection with clause *volumus* [in Ireland], for one year, for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England.

Jan. 8. Exeter. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor the king's consort, to Savaric de Inythorn for murders and thefts alleged against him, for breaking prison from Ivelcestre and for trespasses in the forest of Selewode.

Jan. 16. Canford. Letters for Peter le Botyller, staying in England, nominating John son of Philip his attorney in Ireland for one year.

The like for Walter de Edelingham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Thomas de Queneby and Nicholas de Queneby, until Michaelmas.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Evesham, clerk, going beyond seas.

Membrane 23 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 23. Marlborough. Grant to Eleanor the king's mother that, although she should enter any religious order, whether professed or not, she shall retain all her possessions in England or Gascony until Michaelmas 1287, whether the kingdom is in the king's hands or in the hands of councillors or custodians. Dated at Marleberge by the hand of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 23rd January.

The like to the same Eleanor and the executors of her will, in case she should die in the meantime. Witnesses :—Edmund the king's brother, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, William de Hothum, provincial prior of the Friars Preachers, and Brother Salomon, of the order of Friars Minors, and others.

Jan. 23. Marlborough. The like to the same Eleanor that, in whatever state she be, and in whatsoever hands the realm may be, she shall have, for life, the following castles, lands and tenements, to wit :—The castle and manor of Shipton, the manors of Pokelington, Helewell, Stratton, Brikestoke and Clive, with the forest of Clive, the city of Worcester, the town of Gloucester with the *tina* and barton thereof and the fishery, the barton of Bath, the towns of Andovre, Basingestok, Portesmuth, and Suthampton, with the prise of wine there, the farm of Waltham, the mills of Oxford, the manors of Haneberg,

1286. *Membrane* 23 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Bloxham, and Ospring, the town, castle, and manor of Marleberg, the town of Lutgershale, the manors of Gillingham and Palhampton, the whole honor of Aquila, the manors of Whytele, Costeseye and Langabeninton.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 22. Marlborough. Letters for Imer, abbot of Bec and the convent there, nominating William de Sancto Paterno, proctor general of the abbey in England, their attorney until three years after Easter.

Jan. 20. Amesbury. Appointment of Robert de la Sale, executor of the will of Mabel de Cancell', to receive from William Brachel and Terricus de Calne, executors of the will of Master Nicholas de Marleberg, 34*l.* due from the said Nicholas to the said Mabel for the custody of the land and heir of Reginald de Stottescumbe, which the said Mabel sold to him.

Jan. 20. Amesbury. Mandate in pursuance to the said executors to pay the said 34*l.* to the executor of the said Mabel, late the wife of Emericus de Cancell', deceased, without delay, by reason of the said Mabel having, shortly before her death, charged all the lands and tenements, which she held of her own inheritance, with the payment of the debts of her husband to the king.

Jan. 23. Marlborough. Safe-conduct, for three years, for William Fraunk of Harwich, merchant, trading.

The like, for three years, for Elias de Bannebury, burgess of Rading', going beyond seas, trading.

Grant to William de Birlay, king's clerk, of the prebend late of Geoffrey de London, deceased, in the church of Hastings, in the diocese of Chicester, with mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Presentation of the same to the said prebend.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Philip Cristofre, of Ireland, going beyond seas on pilgrimage.

Association of Walter de Hopton with Salomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon[is], Master Thomas de Sudington and Walter de Stircheleye, in a commission to go on a general eyre in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Jan. 27. Caversham. Pardon to Hugh Pecche and those of his household for their trespasses during the troubles of the reign of Henry III. from the commencement of the troubles to his surrender of the Isle of Ely.

Mandate in pursuance to Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Norfolk, with direction not to proceed to judgment against him for trespassses subsequent to the said surrender until they have certified the king and received his commands.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Edlingham, going to the court of Rome.

Feb. 4. Langley. Confirmation at the instance of Eleanor the king's mother, to Henry de Broke, her yeoman, of the exemption from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances granted to him by Henry III.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre by John le Veneter of 22*s.* in rent in Coventre; by Adam Oliver of 4 acres of land, one mill and 70*s.* in rent there; by Reginald le Crisppe of a messuage and virgate of land in Merston by Herdewyk.

1286. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund earl of Lancaster, to William de Langeford, detained in the prison of Warwick, of his outlawry for divers trespasses, as it appears by the testimony of the said Edmund that he was in prison on the day on which the said outlawry was pronounced against him.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Matthew de Columbariis to deliver by indenture to Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, all the rolls and writs of the time that the said Matthew was justice in eyre of the forest in divers counties.

The like to Roger de Clifford in respect of the rolls and writs for the time when he was justice of the forest on this side Trent.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Leonius son of Leonius to assart and enclose 20 acres of his waste in the manor of Kynefare, which is within the bounds of the forest of Kynefare.

Letters for Richard de la Hyde, staying in England, nominating Edmund de la Hyde his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The like for:—

The abbot of Bon Repos (*de bona requie*), going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Crawedene, monk, and Roger de Stanegrunt for five years.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Walter de Sweynesheved, staying in England, nominating Thomas le Ercedeken and Walter le Keu in Ireland for three years.

John de Swynesheved, staying in England, nominating the same there for three years.

Christiana de Maulia, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Walden, chaplain, and John Hubert of Herlawe for one year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Wraw for the death of his wife Alice, as it appears by the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Buckingham, that he was mad at the time when he killed her.

Pardon to John Brid for the death of William le Fevre, as it appears by the record of the same that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury by Geoffrey de Fynemor of a virgate of land in la Blakelonde; by Richard de Kemele of two virgates in Kemele; by John de Eston of a virgate in Wynekewrth; by Richard Pinnok of Borughton of 20 acres of land in Coufaude; by Roger de Evesham of 16 acres in Alynton; by John de Slaghtreton of 8 acres there.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Richard de Sancto Egidio, clerk, going beyond seas.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill and Richard de Crepping, commissioned to go on eyre in the county of Northumberland, to take pleas of the forest from the time of the last eyre until the disafforestation of the said county.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, for 10,000 marks in which the king is bound to her for executing her will, that, whether the kingdom is in the hands of the king or custodians, his heir being under age, she shall retain all her lands and tenements in Gascony in their integrity from the morrow of Michaelmas 1287 for two years.

1286. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Mandate for restitution of the temporalities of Roucestre Abbey to Robert, prior of Greseleye, preferred to be abbot by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 23 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John de Novo Burgo, Hugh Fillol, William Harang, William Manning, Walter de Morton, John de la More, William de Moung, Roger de Westwode, John le Bilkere and William son of John de la Hille for the death of [Richard] Ruddok and John del Freygne.

Pardon to Roger Wytlok, Robert Bennok and Robert Capie for the same.

Pardon to John de Novo Burgo for the same.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs of London to pay to Andrew de Gyse for life the 12*l.* yearly arising from the farm of Queenhithe (*ripe Regine*) which Edmund, earl of Cornwall, has exchanged with the said Andrew for certain lands.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Leicester of murage and pavage for five years.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 May, 55 Henry III., granting to the Friars Preachers of Yarmouth in frank almoin a plot of land 500 feet square in Gernemuth, called la Straunde, and confirming a grant by William Charles to them of another plot of land there adjoining their habitation.

Pardon to Aaron de Wygornia and Isaac his son, Jews of Oxford, of their outlawry for non-appearance to answer touching the death of Robert le Porter; as it appears by the testimony of Ranulph de Dacre, late constable of the Tower of London, that being indicted thereof before the justices last in eyre in the county of Oxford they surrendered to the Tower on Monday a fortnight after Easter, 13 Edward I., and remained there until the Monday next after three weeks from Trinity, on which day Roger Luveday, one of the aforesaid justices, commanded the said constable to keep them in safe custody, and they have been detained ever since, and while in prison were put in exigent in the said eyre and outlawed for contumacy, as appears by the record and process of their outlawry sent to the king by the sheriff of Oxford.

Grant to the king's men and merchants of the town of Raveneserod that no stranger presume to bring bread and ale in ships, and sell the same in the port or at sea near the said town; as it appears by the inquisition made by Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, that they themselves are sufficient at all times to provide good bread and ale for persons resorting thither.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to William de Monte Revelli for certain debts in which the king is bound to him, and for his expenses in the king's service, of the custody during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Almaricus de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, in Crendon, Blaxham, Hildesleye, Wydehaye, Netheraven, Wamburg, Ippelpenn, Catton and Gormanneston.

1286. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Aquittance to Dervergulla de Balliolo for the payment to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 50 marks fine for the service of one knight's fee in the expedition into Wales, 10 Edward I., to wit, 40 marks in 11 Edward I., by the hands of Richard de Bures, and 10 marks, on 15 February, 14 Edward I., by the hands of William de Scaccario. By bill of wardrobe.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich:—

Of a messuage, 20 acres 3 roods of land in Thornham, by William son of Robert de Secheford.

Of 4½ acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 21¼*d.* in rent in Martham, by Bartholomew de Castre.

Of 10 acres of land in Secheford by Ralph de Barsham, chaplain, and Adam de Hindringham.

Of a messuage in Secheford by Ralph le Chapeleyn of Barsham.

Of 4 acres of meadow in Trous by John son of Ralph de Hegham.

Of 1 acre of meadow in Trous by Clement de Reymereston.

Of 11 acres 3 roods of land in Hemesby by John Everard of Ormisby.

Of 21 acres of land in Ildolveston by Ranulph le Culyur and Adam le Culyur.

Of 20*s.* in rent in Dilham by Ralph le Botyler of Eselinton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Brian son of Alan to the abbot and convent of Jervaux of two messuages and a carucate of land in Estwytton and Bedale.

Protection and safe-conduct for Henry Blakeman of Lenne, merchant, trading.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Vescy, William his brother, Robert de Hilton and their households for taking deer in the forest of Ingelwod during the troubles in England in the late king's reign.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Exonia, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, of 12 marks in rent in Exeter and the suburb to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Edward the King situated in the churchyard near the said monastery.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Masters Ralph de Ivyngeho, chancellor of the church of St. Paul, London, and Thomas de Bredestrete, receivers of the arrears of the fifteenth and twentieth in the province of Canterbury, to pay over the same to the merchants of the society of Lucca.

Protection for Michael le Blund of Douay, staying in England.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Emericus de Rupe Cawardi and Matilda his wife, gone beyond seas.

Simple protection, for four years, for the master of the house of All Saints, Writell, proctor in England of the hospital of the Holy Spirit, Rome, and for the brethren thereof.

Grant to Christiana de Marisco of 30*l.* yearly in land for 10 years out of the wardships first accruing in the bailiwick of the escheator this side Trent, in recompence of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches in Ireland whereof the said Christiana has enfeoffed the king and Eleanor his consort.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, out of reverence for St. Peter and St. Edward the King, and for the souls of Henry III., and of the king's children whose bodies repose in the said church, and for the souls of the king, his mother, consort, progenitors and heirs, and that the said

1286. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

church may be as free as any other in the realm, that the king will abstain from exercising his customary rights in time of voidance, to wit, from laying hands upon the corn in the granges, the sheep and oxen, horses and other animals, saddle horses (*equitaturam*), silver vessels, jewels, books, treasure, and other goods of deceased abbots, saving that the issues arising from the portion assigned to abbots be taken by the king and heirs as usual in time of voidance.

Ratification of a grant to Adam le Bret, for his life, of the bailiwick of the bedelry of the county of Somerset which (*que*) is to the west of the Parret, to wit, the making of summonses, distraints and other things belonging to the said bedelry, made to him with the king's licence by Walter son and heir of John de la Lynde, by virtue of a grant thereof, in fee simple, to his father by letters patent of Henry III.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Otto de Grandisono, gone beyond seas.

Pardon to Henry de Verny, detained in the prison of Neuport Paynel, for the death of John de Penrith, as it appears by the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Buckingham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 21.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Promise to Guy, count of Flanders, marquis of Namur, that, upon his paying 1,131*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, residue of the sum of 10,627*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* sterling, in which Margaret his mother, sometime countess of Flanders and Hainault (*Haynonie*), was bound to Henry III., in restitution of the arrested goods of the merchants of England, Ireland and the marches of Wales, to the payment of which residue the said count and his land are pledged, that then the king will restore to him all the letters, muniments and instruments touching this matter, and acquit him of all further liability in the premises.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Acquittance to O. bishop of Lincoln, for the payment by the hands of Thomas de Wymundham, clerk, late collector of the twentieth from the clergy in the said see, of 148*l.*, to wit, Sunday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 13 Edward I., 108*l.*, and Friday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward I., 40*l.* Also for the payment by the hands of Thomas de Bredestrete and Orlandinus de Podio, receivers of the said twentieth, 30 October, 13 Edward I., of 212*l.* 10*s.*, and by the hands of Thomas de Bredestrete, 9 February, 14 Edward I., of 227*l.* 17*s.*

Acquittance to the same for the following payments of 95*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.*, arrears fifteenth, to wit, 30 October, 13 Edward I., by the hands of Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, receiver of the said fifteenth, 40*l.* 20*d.*; 9 February, 14 Edward I., by the hands of Master Ralph de Ivyngho, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, also receiver of the same, 55*l.* 15*s.* 1¾*d.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Lokynton to the abbot and convent of Whyteby of two bovates of land in Filing' and one toft and one croft in Hilderwell by Alan Fox.

Association of the abbot of Vale Royal with Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to hold pleas of the forest in the county of Chester.

Appointment of Peter de Leye' and William Attemulne to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage recently granted to the burgesses

1286. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of Worcester, as it appears that the said collectors have diverted a great part thereof to other purposes and the said town is not paved.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Ascension for Master Walter de Bathonia, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.
Safe-conduct for the same.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John son of David de Barry of Ireland, staying in England.

Protection, for five years, for Ralph de Rading', Robert de Bonevill, Robert de Calventon and William de Hamme, proctors of the house of St. Robert of Knaresburgh and Oxford and of the order of the Holy Trinity and the Redemption of Captives of the Holy Land.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Eleanor de Gouiz, going beyond seas.

The like in Ireland, for one year, for Master John de Dumbelton, parson of the church of Kenles, staying in England.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Ratification of a grant by Floria late the wife of Master Elias, Jew of London, to Abraham one of his sons and heirs, as his purparty by the custom of Jewry, of 12 feet of land of the curtilage at the back of the great sollar (*solarium*) of the stone house, late of Jacob le Tourk, in which the said Elias lived.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for :—
William de Oddingeseles, going to Ireland.
Christiana de Maulia, going to Scotland.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for life, for Robert de Mortuo Mari to hunt with his own dogs the fox and hare, badger and cat, in the forest of the county of Essex, whenever he will except in the fence month.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Richard de Merewell, citizen of Winchester, of a house there, lately recovered by the king by judgment of the king's court against Richard de Wherewell and others of the said city, situate between the houses of Roger Dalerun on the east and west sides, for which house 6*l.* has been wont to be rendered yearly to the farm of the said city, besides 60*s.* of increment for keeping a drapery; the said Richard to hold the same as a drapery for ever, rendering yearly to the Exchequer 10*l.* in addition to the above 6*l.* and 60*s.*, and building and repairing the house at his own cost.

Grant to Master William de Kynebalton, king's baker, of 10*l.* or 20 marks in land for ten years out of wardships.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Stutevill and Eleanor his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Henry Espring and Thomas de Perers their attorneys.

The like for :—
Nicholas de Carreu, staying in England, nominating Philip Russel, in Ireland for one year.
The prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas, nominating brother John de Sancto Dunstano and Geoffrey de Essex, clerk, until Michaelmas.
Master Geoffrey de Aspale, going beyond seas with the king, nominating Ralph de Creppinge for two years.
Walter, abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas, nominating John de Sutton, his monk, and Elias de Elding, clerk, for one year.

1286. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald de Grey and John de Grey and their households, of their trespasses in taking deer in the forests or parks of the counties of Nottingham, Northampton, Huntingdon and Rutland during the late troubles in England.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the forest in the next eyre in the said counties.

Acquittance to Master Adam de Botyndon, king's clerk, for the payment on 11 April, 12 Edward I., to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the fifteenth from the clergy in the diocese of Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Lancaster, to the abbot and convent of Stonlee of 4 acres of land in Kenilleworth.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, king's clerk, of a prebend in the church of Southwell, void by the promotion of Sanctius de Pynea, bishop-elect of Tripoli (*Trirolitanum*), and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York.

Grant to Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Rychemund, king's clerk, of the prebend late of Fulk Lovel, deceased, in the church of York.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger de Thornton and Isabel his wife, going to Ireland.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Alice daughter of Thomas le Ster of Tregonek, detained in the prison of Lanceveton for the death of Thomasia daughter of Belesanda, as it appears by the testimony of Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cornwall, that she killed her by misadventure.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection, for two years, in Ireland for Nigel le Brun, going to England.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Falcasius le Taverner to the prioress and nuns of Kelburn of 13*s.* 4*d.* in rent in the parish of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London.

The like by Thomas de Arderne of Rotheley to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the manor of Ruton in Donnesmor.

Grant to Lewis de Bello Monte of the prebend late of Master Henry de Neuwerk, resigned, in the church of [St. Peter, York,] in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York.

Presentation of Robert de Burnedis to the church of Fakenham Aspes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of William Comyn, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, to lay out in lots at fixed rents for dwelling purposes a place called 'le Kenel' for the enlargement of the town of Wynchelese, making a return for registration in the Exchequer of the names of all the inhabitants, their tenures and rents.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
The prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.
Nicholas de Karreu, staying in England, for one year in Ireland.

1286. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Grant to William le Botyler of Werington of the custody, during minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands and tenements in the counties of Lancaster and York, late of Theobald le Botiler, tenant in chief.

Pardon to Roger le Provost of Layrebrok for the death of Thomas son of Peter le Mouner of Cokeraym, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Richard de Leghton to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of a messuage and an acre of land in Leghton with the advowson of the church there, and of a re-grant of the premises by the said bishop to the abbot and monks of Bildewas in frank almoin, and of a grant by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the said abbey of a licence to appropriate the said church.

Grant to Henry le Waleis, citizen of London, in fee simple of the plots of land adjoining St. Paul's churchyard wall, whereon certain houses were with the king's licence lately built, but afterwards, on account of the damage they caused the dean and chapter and the said wall, were ordered to be removed by judgment of the King's Court, for him to build thereon after execution of the said judgment. The king also gives licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the city, and the sheriff thereof, for the said Henry to enlarge part of the said plots, to wit, from the churchyard gate opposite the church of St. Michael le Querne (*ad bladum*) to the other churchyard gate, opposite Ivylane, by two feet in breadth on the north side, and from the king's high road of Westchep to the fifth shop towards the gate of St. Augustin's, a distance of 84 feet, by 1½ feet on the east side, and to build on and retain the same, excepting the said five shops near the gate of St. Augustin's.

Membrane 20 (*Schedules*).

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Brumore to Robert bishop of Bath and Wells of the advowsons of the churches of Staunton Dru and Cheleworth.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to the same, of the advowson of the church of Burnham.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

[Feb. 28. Westminster.] Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Kirkeby, treasurer, and Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the city of London, to the custody, during pleasure, of the hermitage near Cripelgate.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Letters for John de Marisco, parson of the church of Giselham, going to the court of Rome, nominating John son of William de Gyselham his attorney in England for two years.

The like for:—

Thedisius de Camilla, nominating Conrad de Villa Franca, canon of Liege (*Leodien'*), and Pucius de Soleria for two years.

Robert de Stutevill and Eleanor his wife, nominating Henry Espring and Thomas de Perers for two years.

The master of the hospital of St. Bernard, Mont Joux (*de monte Jovis*) nominating Peter de Balleus, clerk, for four years.

Albert de Lavania, nominating Master Giffred de Vezano, canon of Cambray (*Cameracen'*), and Master John de Luco for two years.

1286. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Agnes de Valencia, nominating Hugh de Langele in Ireland for two years.

Peter son of Peter le Botiller of Ireland, staying in England, nominating Richard de la Marche in Ireland for one year.

William de Fyenles, going beyond seas, nominating William de Medeburn and John de Tylton for one year.

March 24. Down Amney. Nesta de Dundouenel, nominating Gilbert Launderel and Lewellin Laundery in Ireland for two years,

April 3. Chichester. Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedayk and John de Garton for two years.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years for the above John de Marisco.

Writ of aid for Giffred de Vezano, engaged in the affairs of the Cross and of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Kend[ale], Master Odo de Westmon[asterio] and Walter de Noting' to open and examine all the deed-boxes of Jews (*archas cyrographorum Judaeorum*) in the city of London and Westminster according to the king's verbal instructions.

Simple protection, for two years, for Bartholomew de Rypar', merchant of Gascony.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Acquittance to William de Walemount for the payment of 20 marks only on account of his poverty in full satisfaction of his debts to the king, which by concord made with him under the king's command by Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, in the court of Rouen, amounted to 61*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*

Pardon to Gregory de Rokesle for surrendering the seal of the mayoralty of the city of London, in the presence of certain subjects of the king sent by him to the Tower, to Stephen de Asshewy and others of the commonalty of London, and asserting that he had resigned the said mayoralty without the king's will or knowledge.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Signification to G. count of Flanders and to the bailiffs and *echevins* of Bruges of the result of the suit brought in the king's court by John le Neyr against [John] Kays[er], Alan of Lenn and Nicholas Jonismankays[er], touching 16 cart-loads (*carratis*) of lead of the said John, price 30*l.*, said to have been seized by the defendants. The court found that John le Neyr gave the said Alan 36*l.* to purchase lead, wool and other things for him at Stockyth. Alan bought 16 cart-loads of lead, less two weys and two stones, which he delivered to Hugh servant of John le Neyr, at Stockyth, and bought a certain part of lead for which he had formerly paid the said John, but after buying lead, wool and other merchandise to the use of the said John, and having given earnest-money, the said John le Neyr failed to advance the money on the days appointed, whereupon the said Alan returned to Stockyth and sold the lead which he had delivered for safe custody to the servant of John le Neyr to the said Nicholas, servant of John Kays[er]. The judgment of the court was that as the said lead sold to the said Nicholas had been bought with the money of John le Neyr, the said John le Neyr should recover the value of the said 16 cart-loads of lead, less two weys and two stone, and meanwhile the body of the said Alan should be kept in safe custody, and that the said John le Keys[er] and Nicholas should retain the lead which they had lawfully purchased and retire quit, and the said John le Neyr, for his false plaint against John le Keys[er] and Nicholas, be in mercy as usual in such cases.

1286.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

March 3. Wycombe. Acknowledgment of the receipt of a loan of 8,000*l.* from the merchants of Lucca of the society of the Ricardi dwelling in London.
Vacated because altered in schedule attached.

Membrane 20 (*Schedule*).

March 3. Wycombe. Acknowledgment of the receipt of 8,000*l.* from Richard Guydichionis and Henry de Podio and their fellows of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, dwelling in London.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Alan de Salopia, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John, Noting[ham], in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see of York.

Exoneration of John de Sancto Dionisio, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, by appointment of Henry III. and of the king, from rendering an account to the Exchequer, as it appears that his predecessors never did so, and that the said John has administered the goods of the said house with all diligence.

March 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Brian de Brumpton the elder of 80*l.* in which he is bound to divers Jews.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Hugh Burnell, his brother, in consideration of the service which the said bishop, from his earliest years, has rendered to the king, to fell and take away to the said bishop's manor of Acton Burnell great and small timber, without livery, view, or any other impediment, in their woods of Conedovere, Wolstanston, Frodesleye, Hope Bulers, Corston and Russhebury, which are within the bounds of the forest of Salop.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

[March 10. Woodstock.] Simple protection, for three years, for Adam de Clare, parson of the church of Sullaton.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master John de Cadamo, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

The like, for two years, for Robert de Horwode, going with the said John to the court of Rome.

March 10. Woodstock. Exemption of Reginald de Leygrave, at the instance of Alice his wife, who is in the king's service, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances so long as his wife remain in the king's service.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Master John de Cadamo, going to the court of Rome.

March 11. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Appelby of pavage for six years.

Royal assent to the marriage of John de Asceles with one of the daughters of William de Sules.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ranulph de Dacre, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for five years, for David son of Bernard de Cork, trading.

1286. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 13. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs:—

John de Vescy.
Roger de Shirland.
Richard de Bamfeld, clerk.

The like, for one year, for ———, going beyond seas on the king's service.

March 13. Woodstock. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stanes of pontage for five years on goods passing over their bridge, for the repair of such bridge.

The like to Hugh Griffin of Whatelegh for two years for the repair of the king's bridge of Harpeford.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

March 15. Woodstock. Licence for Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to enclose the churchyard of the cathedral church of Wells and the precinct of the canons' houses in the city with a stone wall, and to crenellate the same for their better security, making sufficient gates and posterns, to be opened at dawn.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

[March 13. Woodstock.] Grant to William le Botiller of Weringon of pontage for four years on goods passing over the bridge of Werington, for the repair of the said bridge.

March 15. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Ralph de Tylly to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of a toft in Gomersale and the advowson of the church of Birstal.

March 30. Marwell (*Merewell*). Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Gudicion[is], Henry de Podio, Francis Malesard, and Baldwin Panik and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed as keepers and bailiffs of the king to take throughout Ireland half a mark for every sack of wool and half a mark for every 300 wool-fells, which make one sack, and one mark for every last of hides issuing from the said land.

Henry de Dingell, one of the canons, bringing news of the cession of Ivo, late abbot of Osolveston, has letters of licence to elect.

Mandate to all persons not to refuse to sell victuals to J. archbishop of York and his household, between whom and J. archbishop of Canterbury there are or may be questions in dispute, while he is on his way to the king in England; to be in force until the Ascension.

April 4. Chichester. Simple protection, for one year, for Hugh Bardulf, going beyond seas.

April 5. Midhurst. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Waldegrave, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Hugh, prior of Horton, going beyond seas.

Membrane 18.

March 30. Marwell. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Southampton of murage for five years from Easter.

Mandate to the same to permit the said custom to be collected by the bailiff of Eleanor the king's consort and Nicholas de Barbeflet, and applied by their direction towards rebuilding the castle there, now in ruins.

1286. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 4. Chichester. Letters for Hugh, prior of Horton, going beyond seas, nominating John de Chezy and Henry son of William de Horton his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

The like for:—
John de Bristoll, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Eucheton and Roger de Duntesburn for two years.

April 5. Midhurst. The prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating Robert Cammel and Thomas de Oddewode in Ireland for two years.

April 12. Langley. The prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, nominating brother Richard de Smalefeld and Robert Everard in Ireland for three years.
William de Caune, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Staunton and John Sparwe [in Ireland] for two years.
William de Hertewell, staying in England, nominating Richard le Porter and Michael de Chilham in Ireland for three years.

April 18. Langley. The dean and chapter of Rouen nominating William, parson of the church of Herun, priest, and Richard Clappe until two years after Michaelmas.
Joan, late the wife of Theobald le Butillier, nominating William Redhod and Peter Spacham in Ireland until two years after Christmas.

April 21. Langley. Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland, nominating Nicholas de Renham and John de Esteture for two years.

April 12. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Hugh de Turbervill, staying in Wales.

April 10. Langley. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Lincoln, one of the canons, to be abbot of Osolveston.

April 12. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Breuse the younger, going beyond seas on the king's service.

April 12. Langley. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester, as a means of paying the 20*l.* yearly in which they are bound to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, to assign in mortmain to the bishop of Salisbury and the said dean and chapter the churches of Colingburn and Peueseye, in the diocese of Salisbury, which are of the convent's patronage.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, keeper of the archbishopric of York during voidance, to restore the temporalities to John le Romeyn, elected archbishop and confirmed therein by Honorius the Pope.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.
The like to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

April 18. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John Savary, going beyond seas with the king.

The like, until All Saints, for Gilbert de Bridesale, going beyond seas.

April 16. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Stonleye in Ardern of divers small parcels of land in Stonleye by Robert de Wyghtlokesforde, Geoffrey de Staverton, Henry le Rutur, Simon Horn, Master Thomas de Kaneleye, Henry de Crulefeld, John de Stonleye, John del Hull, Robert Osbern, Thomas de Finham, Richard Frankeleyn, Elias de Meleburn, John de Longemore, Richard Fesaunt, Emma daughter of Wychard de Asshesho and Bernard de Asshesho; also of divers parcels of land in Cubinton by Geoffrey de Simily, Alice daughter of Geoffrey

1286. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Frankhome and Juliana her sister, Robert le Fevre and Matilda Blowe and Alice de Simyly, Roger de la More, Geoffrey Elys, Thomas son of Peter and Robert son of Simon.

April 18. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for:—
Baldwin Drywel, going beyond seas with the king.
Richard de Bosco, going beyond seas with the king.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Buckingham, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to enclose the king's highway leading through his wood of Esserugge and Berchamstede with a dike and hedge for the enlargement of his park there, and to make another road of the same length and breadth, safer, smoother, and clearer, on his own ground adjoining the hedge of his said park.

Pardon to Hugh son of Hugh de Walton for breaking from the prison of Oxford.

Licence for Hugh Griffin of Whateleye, in aid of the repairs now being carried out at the king's bridge of Harpeford, to quarry stone for the same in a waste place called Charlgrove, lying within the bounds of the forest between the covert thereof and the quarry of Whateleye.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prioress of Barwe.

April 21. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland.

April 18. Langley. The like, until All Saints, for Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas with the king.

Membrane 17.

April 18. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger de Redleye, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

April 20. Langley. Acquittance to Adam de Wetenhale, king's clerk, for the payment at Carnarvon, 5 July, 11 Edward I., to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 200*l.*, received from S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by the hands of Walter, dean of Waterford, out of the issues of the Exchequer of Dublin, for that year.

By bill of the wardrobe.

April 25. Westminster. Notification that the king, having seen a deposit of 1000 marks in the abbey of St. Edmund's arising from the tenth from the clergy in England in aid of the Holy Land, and also letters obligatory [which are recited in full] of that convent made to Master Geoffrey de Vezano, clerk of the Pope's chamber and nuncio of the apostolic see, dated in the chapter of the monastery the morrow of Easter, 1286, whereby the said abbot and convent acknowledge the said deposit, and undertake at their own risk to transfer the same to the New Temple, London, within two months after requisition by the simple word of the said Geoffrey or other the papal nuncio, submitting in case of any accident to the jurisdiction of such nuncio, as by sentence of excommunication or interdict, and renouncing any aid from the civil or canon law, or from the royal prohibitions; and that, being in urgent need of money, he has received the said sum from the said abbot and convent, and binds himself in the terms of the foregoing letters to repay the same within two months after requisition made by them or by the said Geoffrey.

1286. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like with respect to the following sums, which have been collected for the same purpose, borrowed from the following abbeys :—

The abbey of Westminster, 1000 marks.
The priory of Ely, 500*l.*
The abbey of Peterborough, 500*l.*
The abbey of Croyland, 500*l.*
The abbey of Certeseye, 300 marks.
The abbey of Waltham, 300 marks. *Vacated by surrender.*
The abbey of Thorneye, 500 marks.
The abbey of St. Augustin, Canterbury, 500 marks. *Vacated by surrender in October, 9 Edward II.*
The abbey of Rameseye, 1000*l.*
The abbey of St. Alban's, 1000 marks. *Vacated by surrender.*
The priory of Merton, 300*l.*
The abbey of Abindon, 1000 marks.
The abbey of Oseney, 500*l.*

Membrane 17 (*Schedules*).

The abbey of Croyland, 500*l.*
The abbey of St. Alban's, 1000 marks. [*Crossed as though cancelled.*]
The abbey of Certeseie, 300 marks.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Hugh de Stapelbrigge and John de Strode, monks of Shireburn, bringing news of the cession of John de Saunde, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Philip de Albin', going beyond seas with the king.

April 20. Langley. Pardon to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, for taking without licence two bucks in the forest of Rokingham and one buck in the forest of Rotel[and], in the thirteenth year of the reign.

Simple protection, for three years, for Robert de Bures, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anselm de Gorney to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, of 5*s.* yearly in land and rent in Beverstan, and of the advowson of the church there.

April 24. Westminster. Letters for Huguicio, parson of the church of Otteford, staying beyond seas, nominating Forensis Cambii and Galvanus Johannis his attorneys for five years.

The like for :—

Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence, staying in England, nominating James Tynache and Simon son of William de Florenc' in Ireland for two years.
Adam de la Forde, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas Crek and Thomas Attenylonde until Easter.
Master William de Luda, going beyond seas with the king, nominating Simon de Cotes and Ralph de Luttegershal for one year.
The same William, [as] dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, nominating William de Bonevill and Theobald Sorel in Ireland for one year.

1286. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Ralph de Whaddon, going beyond seas with the king, nominating Ralph de Hamenhal and John de Caune until All Saints.

Robert son of Walter, going beyond seas with the king, nominating William de Hamfeud and Ralph de Hemenhal until All Saints.

Membrane 16.

April 21. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following, going with the king beyond seas :—

Henry de Greneford	until All Saints.
William de la Haye, clerk	until Easter.
Walter de Wyndesore	until All Saints.
Robert Poterel	
William de Rameseye	
Adam de la Forde	until Easter.
Walter de la Chaumbre	until All Saints.
Geoffrey de Welles	for one year.
William de Valencia	
John de London	until All Saints.
John de Luvetot	
Nicholas de Stotevil	for one year.
William Belet	
Robert de Clopton	until All Saints.
Master Geoffrey de Asphal	for one year.
Richard de Waldeshef	until All Saints.
William de Hertefeld	for one year.
John de Monte Alto	
William de Stopham, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln	until All Saints.
Robert Tyby	for one year.
Walter de Bello Campo	until Easter.
John de Aston, clerk	until All Saints.
Walter de Fanacurt	
John de Ulbeston, usher of the king's chamber	for one year.
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London	
Robert de Bodeham	for one year.
Hugh de Aldithele	until All Saints.
John de Hodeliston, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln	

April 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bodrugan to the prior and convent of St. German of a messuage and 1½ acres of land in Gonathoda and Chapellond.

Grant, after inquisition by Peter de la Mare, constable of the castle of Bristoll and the mayor of the said town, that sellers of fish shall for the future stand at the king's outer stalls in the said town on the east side, instead of where they have hitherto stood.

Simple protection, for two years, for Nutus Fulberti and Burgensius, his brother, Laurence Jacobi, Simon son of William, and James Tynachi, merchants of Florence, staying in England.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin, to pay yearly to John de Kancia, one of the barons of that Exchequer, 20 marks as his fee of office.

1286. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Simon le Sauvage, going to the Holy Land.

Simple protection for the same.

Pardon to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, of 200*l.* of reliefs and other debts due to the king.

Signification to bailiffs and others of Ireland that William de Hertwell is the brother and next heir of Nicholas de Hertwell, deceased, who called himself Nicholas Achard in Ireland, as appears by inquisition of the sheriff of Buckingham.

Pardon to Brian de Brumpton the elder of 80*l.* in which he is bound to Joceus son of Manasses, Jew of Hereford.

April 26. Westminster. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Osolveston abbey to Robert de Lincoln, one of the canons, abbot elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Thomas Tilly of Cyrencestre, trading.

Licence for Richard de Holebrok and Isabella his wife to retain the warren of Leventon, provided the same is not within the bounds of the forest, granted to him in fee simple by Roger Bigod, late earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, in his lifetime by a charter which the king has inspected, certain tenants, both free and villein there, and 5 acres of heath in Kilverton being granted along with the said warren.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Henry le Waleys and Gregory de Rokeslegh, for Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and the chapter, to close a road running between their churchyard and the church of St. Leonard on the west side.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Waleys to the abbot and convent of Gerendon of two messuages and two virgates of land in Raveneston.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for William de Kenynton, merchant of Stanes, trading.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Sutton to the prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford, of a messuage, a carucate and 5 acres of land, and 5 acres of wood in Rewele.

The like to the abbot and convent of Fécamp by Geoffrey Brian, clerk, of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Brede, and by Alan le Chesemonger and Alice his wife of a plot of land containing 1 rood in Hastingges.

Pardon to Henry son of William de Oure, for the death of William son of Richard de Oure, as it appears by the inquisition of the sheriff of Cambridge that he killed him by misadventure.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, going beyond seas.

Pardon to Henry Gyles of Thingden for the death of Adam Wodeman, as it appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners of Northampton that he killed him in self-defence.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de la Felde from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, &c.

Simple protection, for three years, for John son of John Mautravers, staying in England.

1286. *Membrane* 15.

April 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for John de Heerun to enclose and impark a grove (*gravam*) near his manor of Danyngebury, containing 5 acres, within the forest of Essex; the only loss to the king being that deer having free repair there, he will by this grant sometimes lose his attachments concerning vert and venison.

Letters for the abbot of Savigny nominating Ralph Feverer, monk, and Henry son of William de Bram[e]ston his attorneys in England.

The like for:—

Robert de Fornham, going beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother, nominating Richard de Turvile for one year.

The abbot of Colecestre, going beyond seas, nominating his brother, Richard de Thame, monk, and Richard de Walda, until a year after Michaelmas.

Ranulph de Dacre, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Doneluna and Humphrey de Melkanthorp for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for the abbot of St. John, Colecestre, going beyond seas.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Lancaster, to the abbot and convent of Merivale of 20*s*. in rent out of the issues of the honor of Tuttebury.

Pardon to Adam de Monte Alto of 100 marks which he owes at the Exchequer.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to enclose 150 acres of his demesne lands adjoining his park of Waltham and Hancestre, called 'La Pleso,' within the bounds of the forest of Essex, for the enlargement of the said park.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bernewell by Walter Trailly of 1 acre of land in Queye, and by Ralph Giffard of Drayton of a toft and 2½ acres of land in Drie Dreiton.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby, founded by the king's ancestors, to compound for the 10 marks yearly in which they are bound to the bishop, dean and chapter of Lincoln, by an assignment in mortmain to the latter of the patronage of the church of Askeby, situated within the bishopric of Lincoln.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to William, bishop of Norwich, by Walter de Colecestre and Joan his wife of the service of a knight's fee, which Nicholas son of William son of Reymer and John de Dagworth hold of them in Wytnesham, Dagworthe, Caldecote, and Heneleye, co. Suffolk, and of half a knight's fee, which Ascelena de Furneaus holds of them in Colne Engaine, co. Essex.

Simple protection for one year for:—

The prior of Bursho.

Hugh de Kyngeston.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Henry le Waleys and Gregory de Rokesleye, for the dean and chapter of St. Martin's le Grand, London, to close a road running between their churchyard and the corner (*cornerium*) of the church of St. Leonard.

1286. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Simple protection for:—
Ralph Pippard, staying in England, for two years.
The abbot of Citeaux (*Cistern'*), staying beyond seas, until All Saints.
The abbot of Beaulieu, until All Saints.
The abbot of Chester, for three years.

April 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the master and scholars of the university of Oxford, that their chancellor may freely have cognisance of personal actions and contracts between the said masters and scholars and the Jews there, and may, if necessary, exercise ecclesiastical judgment upon such Jews as are convicted before him, and upon the chancellor's denouncement, the sheriff of Oxford, or the constable of the castle there, is to take and keep in safe custody in the prison any Jew who upon lawful proof is convicted of an injury upon any scholar of the said university, in like manner as the king's ancestors by their charters granted touching injuries of lay persons upon the said masters and scholars.

Pardon to William le Botiller of Werington and his men, in continuation of a pardon of all trespasses and excesses committed by him in the time of the troubles, granted to him by Henry III., which the king confirmed, of any trespasses they may have committed in hunting in the king's forests, woods, and chaces.

Pardon to Peter Pecche and William Page for the death of John del Freyne and Richard Ruddok.

The like to Ralph Pope, William Snou, William Judas, Ralph de Ore and Nicholas Frere.

Pardon to John de Taney for the death of John Kacchelewe.

Pardon to John de Tany for the death of Richard Ruddok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Birmingham, by Thomas de Maidenhacche and William de Burmingham of 10 acres of heath in Aston respectively, and by Ranulph de Rokeby of 3 acres of land in Saluteleye.

Grant in fee simple to Master Peter de Kendale and Agnes his wife, for his services to the queen, of 21 acres 12 perches of land of the king's purprestures in Old Windsor, rendering 10*s.* 7½*d.* yearly by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesor.

Appointment of Thomas de Normanvill and Guichard de Charrun to audit the accounts of the collectors of the murage lately granted to the mayor and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Simple protection for one year for the abbot of Lire.

Membrane 14.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas son of Maurice of murage for seven years for his towns of Traylli, Moyal and Ard.

Grant, at the instance of Eleanor the king's mother, to Roger le Barber, sometime her serjeant, of the office of corn-weigher (*officium ponderis bladi*), at the gate of Alegate, during good behaviour.

April 30. Westminster. Letters for Emelina Lungespeye, staying in England, nominating William Forestel and Peter le Bol her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1286. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like for:—

Richard de Affeton, staying in Ireland, nominating Hugh Picard until two years after St. Peter in Cathedra.

The abbot of Messenden, going beyond seas, nominating Reginald de Chivele and Nicholas de Treinge for three years.

Hugh de Frene, going beyond seas, nominating Philip de Burle and Henry de Monyton for two years.

May 6. Leeds. John de Brilaunde, staying in England, nominating Hermann le Jeuene in Ireland for two years.

Roger de Thorneton, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Scocia and Roger Joye in Ireland for one year.

May 12. Dover. Thomas de Chabbenouere, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert de Wllanston and Reginald de Morton for three years.

May 26. Westminster. Henry de Flisco, staying beyond seas, nominating Novellus de Telgato and William de Bacher for two years.

Teste Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

April 29. Westminster. Ratification of a grant of Robert Achard and Joan his wife, which the king has inspected, to Adam Gurdun of the whole manor of Noteleye with its escheats for his life, to revert at his death to its lawful owners.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Thomas de Weylaund to enclose and impark two groves in Chigenhale, Tany and Wrytele, containing 14 acres, and 6 acres of land there within the bounds of the forest of Essex.

Peter Obrangill, bringing news of the death of Denys, late bishop of Achonry (*Akadens'*), has letters of licence to elect.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected bishop.

Pardon to the executors of the will of Robert, late bishop of Salisbury, of the 400*l.* in which the said bishop was amerced before the justices last on eyre for the pleas of the forest in the county of Berks for a trespass in the forest.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Vavessur of a toft and 40 acres of land in Heselwode to a chaplain celebrating divine service there.

Simple protection, for one year, for Pelegrinus de Sancto Paulo, clerk, staying at the court of Rome.

April 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Matilda daughter of William de Wychefeud to Thomas le Raggede, dated 14 Edward I., whereby she quit-claims to the said Thomas in fee simple the land and the bailiwick or serjeantry which she holds of her father's inheritance at Wycfeud. Witnesses:—Sir John Daniel, Robert Bozon, then bailiff of the Peak, Peter de Rolonde, John de Longeton, Robert Balgy, James de Meinwarin, Roger Woderove, and many others.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ellen la Zuche to the master and brethren of the Hospital of Lepers without Brackele of 10 marks in rent in Brackele for the maintenance of two chaplains in the said hospital.

Licence for John de Lovetot to buy of Talebolus son of William, tenant in chief, land and wood of the yearly value of 10*l.* in Hintlesham.

1286. *Membrane* 13.

April 26. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following, going beyond seas with the king:—

Master William de la Cornere	for one year.
William de Leyburn	
Robert de Halsted	until All Saints.
Robert de Stratton	
Stephen son of Walter	
Hugh de Holebok	for one year.
Hugh Bardolf	
John de Geyton	
Peter de Chaumpayne	
Henry Cheval	until Easter.
John de Wyk, going with Edmund the king's brother	until All Saints.
John de Ryvers	for one year.
Simon de Cokefeld	
Philip de Albiniaco	
Walter de Teye	
John le Convers	
William le Latimer	until Easter.
Philip de Greynvill	
John Bouteturte	until All Saints.
John de Bekenore	for one year.
William de Kygehou	
Ralph de Whaddon	until All Saints.
John Engain the younger	until Easter.
John le Wayte of Wyndes[ore]	for one year.
Richard le Rous of Reynham	
Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino	
Adam de Riston	
Thomas de Bikenore	
Gilbert de Bridesale	
John de Creppinge	
William de Felton	
Hugh le Fraunceys of Suthcote	
Peter Ferrandi	for two years.
William Saffrey of Pampesworth	until Easter.
John de Maydenstan	for one year.
Philip de Colevill, going with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford	
William de Monte Revelli	for two years.
Master Nicholas, parson of the church of Crundewell	for one year.
Richard Gentilcors	
Nicholas Fermbaud	
William Martin	
Nicholas de Weylaund, going with the bishop of Bath and Wells	until Easter.
John de Bocland	for one year.
Robert son of John	until Easter.
Robert de Bodeham	until All Saints.
William de Bliburgh	for one year.
Ralph de Stanford	
Roger le Usser and Idonia his wife	
Walter de Curzun	
Robert de Farnham, going with Edmund the king's brother	

1286. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

John de Maundevill	until Easter.
John de Wyk'	
Walter de Twyselton	for one year.
R. bishop Bath and Wells	
William le Messager	until All Saints.
Master Henry de Neuwerk, archdeacon of Richemund	for one year.
Richard son of Stephen	until All Saints.
John de Weston	
Walter de Treverbin	
Walter de Sturton	for one year.
Robert Tyby	
Andrew de Saukevill	
John de Luvetot	
Walter de Geref'	
William de Bolevill	
John de Bolum	
Richard Fillol	
Adam le Tayllur	
Nicholas de Halleye	
Walter de Wilburgham	
William de Beverlaco	
Hugh de Brok	
Master Thomas le Mareschal	until All Saints.
Henry Wade	until Easter.
Robert son of John	for one year.
Richard de Bures	
Henry de Monte Pessolano	
Thomas de Maydenhacche	
William Harding	
Adam le Wayte	until a year after Midsummer.
Henry de Glaston, going with Edmund the king's brother	until Easter.
Bartholomew de Briaunzun	until All Saints.
Edmund the king's brother	for one year.
John de Mereyete	until Easter.
John de Sancto Johanne	for one year.
Peter de Kendale	
Hamo de la Legh	
Albinus de Bevery	
William son of Warin	
Richard le Despenser	
Henry de Penebrugg	
Master Robert de Normannia, king's pantler	
Alexander de Colecestre	
John Engayn the younger	
John de Tanay of Gedeleston	
Adam de Creting	
Jordan de Morton	
Reginald le Porter	
Master Nicholas de Arraz	for two years.
Ralph de Whaddon	until All Saints.
Guy Ferre	for one year.

Membrane 13*d*.

Roger de Trumpeton	for one year.
Martin Shenche	

1286. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Robert son of Walter	until All Saints.
Henry le Rus	for one year.
Nicholas de Weck, going with the bishop of Bath and Wells	for one year.
John de Vyenn'	for one year.
Ranulph de Freskeneye, going with A. bishop of Durham	for one year.
Nicholas de Stotevill	for one year.
Hugh del Brok	for one year.
Walter de Cotton	for one year.
Master William de Marchia	for one year.
William de Burmincham	for one year.
Hugh de Veer	for one year.
Reymund de Haghemon	for one year.
Ranulph Folejambe	for one year.
Baldwin de Maneriis	until Easter.
William Mallore	for one year.
William de Percy, canon of York	for two years.
Robert Luterel	for one year.
Richard de Brus	for one year.
William de Olmestede	for one year.
Robert de Chaumpaigne	for one year.
Nicholas de Irstede	for one year.
Baldwin de Frivile	for one year.
Richard de Monte Passelano	for one year.
Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln	for one year.
William de Breuse the younger	for one year.
Robert bishop of Bath and Wells	for one year.
John de Bohun	for one year.
William de Mortuo Mari	until All Saints.
Roger de Merewrthe	for one year.
Ralph de Midlington	for one year.
William Russel, going with Robert bishop of Bath and Wells	for one year.
Gregory de Welynton, going with the same	for one year.
Simon son of Guy	for one year.
William de Gunevill	for one year.
Philip de Beauveys	for one year.
Henry de Bodrugan	for one year.
Edmund the king's brother	for one year.
Walter de Radinges, Philip de Shirburn, going with the said Edmund	for one year.
John de Wytham, the king's chaplain	for one year.
Robert de Ros	for one year.
Ralph Rastel, going with Richard de Brus	for one year.
Stephen de Bedeford	for one year.
Thomas de Turbervill	for one year.
Richard le Blund, going with William de Valencia	for one year.
Walter de Fanacurt	for one year.
Thomas de Teye, going with G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford	for one year.
Henry de Cob'	for one year.
Philip de Shireburn, going with Edmund the king's brother	for one year.
Alexander de Frivill	for one year.
Henry de Whetelay	for one year.
Matthew Giffard, going with R. bishop of Bath and Wells	for one year.
John Knivet, going with Master John de Lacy	for one year.

1286. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

John de Sey, going with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford	until All Saints.
Master Bayamund de Vicia, going to Scotland as the Pope's nuncio	for two years.
The abbot of Messenden, going beyond seas [cancelled]	for three years.
Master William de Wetherhal, going with the earl of Gloucester and Hertford	for one year.
Laurence Flambard	
John de Waskoyl	
Gilbert son of Gilbert Pecche	
Ralph de Midlington, clerk, going with the earl of Gloucester and Hertford	
Simon de Heyham, clerk, going with the same	
Matthew son of John	
Simon le Ostricer, going with Master John de Lacy	
Lewellin son of Griffin	
Edmund his brother	
Thomas de Molton the younger	
Philip Burnell	
John de Waskoeil	
Master John de Lacy	
William de Manneby	
Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; also simple protection for the same	
Robert de Crepping	
Nicholas de Stalham	until All Saints.
William de Medburn	for one year.
Geoffrey de Hauvill	
Simon de Hegham, clerk, going with the earl of Gloucester and Hertford	
William de Bliburgh	

Membrane 12.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for John de Luvetot to buy of Talebolus son of William, tenant in chief, land and wood of the yearly value of 10*l.* in Hintlesham.

Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot of Messenden, going beyond seas.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Thany to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colecestre, of 260 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh, and 3*s.* 6*d.* in rent, in Little Bemflet, Neuende and Bures.

Pardon to Hugh Filliol for the death of Richard Ruddok and John del Frenne.

Ratification of the appointment made by Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of Walter de la Haye to the custody, during pleasure, of the town of Waterford, Ireland, at farm.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of Bridelington.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John le Jovene, citizen and merchant of London, going to Norway.

1286. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Buldewas, by William de Ruton of a mill, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of heath and common of pasture for all the cattle of the said abbey in the granges of Cospelford and Hatton, with the appurtenances in Ruton, and by Thomas de Biketon of three messuages, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Biketon.

The like by William Passavaund to the prioress and nuns of Ankerwyk of 50 acres of land in Stanewell.

The like by William de Holerigge, Petronilla de Holerigge and William le Fulur of Holerigge, respectively, to the abbot and convent of Thorre of 2 ferlings of land in Holerigge of the fee of the said abbey.

Appointment of Master William de Luda, king's clerk, to the custody of the abbey of Messenden, to apply the revenues to the relief of the said abbey, which is in a state of decay on account of murrain among the sheep and horses and other misfortunes.

Signification to the bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Hugh de Stapelbrigge, monk of Shireburn, to be abbot.

Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Medeburn.

May 4. Leeds. Ratification of a quit-claim, which the king has inspected, by William de Valencia, the king's uncle, to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, of the return of writs in their manor of Assebyry, within the precincts of his hundred of Shrevenham, in order to complete the grant of return of writs in all their manors and lands which the king made to the said abbey after his composition with R. bishop of Bath and Wells touching the advowson of the said abbey.

Membrane 12 (*Schedule*).

May 4. Leeds. Notification of the king's will that Ralph de Brocton, king's clerk, lately appointed keeper of the abbey of Rading, the manor of Leominstre and other manors of the said abbey, shall, notwithstanding contradiction of the convent or any other, apply with the counsel and consent of the abbot the revenues of the said abbey to the payment of its debts, saving a reasonable sum for the maintenance of the monks and the dispensation of alms.

May 4. Leeds. Writ of aid for the said Ralph, addressed to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of Hereford.

The like to the sheriff of Berks. By K.

[Endorsed] To Sir John de Langeton keeper of the rolls of the Chancery by R . . . de Brocton.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 3. Leeds. Mandate to Roger Sprengehos to deliver by indenture to Leonius son of Leonius, king's clerk, appointed keeper during pleasure, the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, and the counties of Salop and Stafford, with the armour, and victual, rolls and writs appertaining thereto.

Grant, for life, to Adam de Wyntonia, king's clerk, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Oxford, for Michael de Meledon to enclose a plot of land in Kersinton, containing one acre, adjoining his messuage on the west side.

1286. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Luveday, John de Metingham and Nicholas le Gras, commissioned to go on a general eyre in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like for Salomon de Roff', Walter de Hopton, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, Master Thomas de Sudington and Walter de Stirthesleye, going on a general eyre in the county of Suffolk.

May 5. Leeds. Licence, at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, for Gwenllian late the wife of Griffin Aphereward, tenant in chief, to freely marry Howel de Monte Gomeri, king's yeoman, a kinsman of the said bishop, if she be willing to marry.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for John le Engleys, burgess and merchant of Rochester, trading.

May. Ratification of a grant of Eleanor, the king's mother, made with the consent of the king and Edmund, earl of Leycestre, her sons, to her grandsons Thomas, Henry and John, sons of the said earl, of the county of Provence and other things of the inheritance of her parents.

The said grant, dated at *Mense Madio*, May 1286, settling the said county upon the said Thomas and Henry and their heirs in two equal portions, and in case either die without heirs, the survivor to take that portion; with reversion of the whole to the said John; with reversion to other the children of the said Edmund who may be born hereafter; with reversion to the heirs of the said queen-mother, the kings of England.

Like grant of the same date, and giving her said grandsons permission to take what measures they think fit to have the above grant ratified.

Membrane 11.

May 7. Leeds. Writ *de intendendo* for Roger Le Strange, Peter de Lenche and John son of Nigel, appointed justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Huntingdon.

May 9. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother John de Camera, general attorney of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, or his substitutes, who have the pope's indulgence to collect alms once a year in churches of England.

Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln of murage for seven years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Coffin to the abbot and convent of Thorre of a messuage and two carucates of land in Coffinwell, of their own fee.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Archibald le Bretun, going to Scotland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master of the Knights Templars in England and his brethren:—

Of 71 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Rouston by John de Rouston.

Of a toft in Kirkeby by John Pilat of Morton.

Of two bovates of land in Cranewell by John le Boef.

Of a bovate and a half of land and the moiety of a toft there by Roger son of Humphrey.

1286. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Of 70 acres of land and pasture for 9 score sheep in Skyrlington and 7*s.* in rent in Flete, near Metheringham, by Robert de Scures.

Of 10 marks and 20*d.* in rent in Stonnesby by John Luterel.

Of 60*s.* in rent there by John de Ludbrok.

Of a toft and a bovate of land in North Scarle by Richard son of Robert de Codington and Margery his wife.

Of a toft three bovates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Eycle by Roger Colstan and Amicia his wife.

Of 8 acres 3 roods of land in Hadinton by Hugh son of William son of Roger de Morton.

May 9. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the abbot of Messynden, going beyond seas.

Acknowledgment of the deposit, at the king's request, by Master Giffredus de Vezano, canon of Cambray, clerk of the pope's chamber, papal nuncio and agent for the business of the Holy Land, of 8,000*l.* arising from the tenth collected in England for the Holy Land, with Richard Guydicionis, Henry de Podio, Rayner Guydicionis and Matthew Rugepeil, citizens and merchants of Lucca, receivers thereof on behalf of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, who have undertaken to refund the said money to the said Giffredus at the New Temple, London, or other accredited papal agent, within two months of demand; the king binding himself, in case of non-payment by the said merchants, to refund the said money within one month of demand.

Acknowledgment of the deposit by the same of 6,833*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, like monies, with the following abbeys; the king binding himself in like manner to carry out within one month of demand the obligations entered into by the said abbeys to pay the said sums within two months of demand, at the New Temple, London, to wit:—

The abbey of St. Albans, 1,000 marks.

The abbey of St. Edmunds, 1,000 marks.

The priory of Merton, 500*l.*

The abbey of St. Augustin, Canterbury, 500 marks.

The abbey of Ramesey, 1,000*l.*

The abbey of Thorney, 500 marks.

The abbey of Oseneye by Oxford, 500*l.*

The abbey of Croilaund, 500*l.*

The abbey of Peterborough, 500*l.*

The abbey of Habindon, 1,000 marks.

The priory of Ely, 500*l.*

The abbey of Westminster by London, 1,000 marks.

The like acknowledgment of the deposit by the same of 5,000 marks, like monies, with William, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and ———, preceptor and treasurer of the house of the said Hospital of Clerknewell, London, to be repaid by them within one month of demand; the king binding himself to see the repayment carried out.

May 10. Canterbury. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Brugewauter, they and the poor Christians and sick there being in great need of running water, to make a watercourse from the river of Pereith, on the south of the great bridge of Brugewauter, by means of a dyke three feet broad over their own land and the land of others, and of a depth according to the depth of the river, as far as the said hospital, and thence along the causeway on the north side back to the said river so as to cleanse the privies of the said hospital, the said dyke to be covered, where necessary, with stones and earth, so as to be level with the adjoining land, and kept in repair by the said hospital.

1286. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Simple protection, for five years, for the master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Canterbury.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Raymond de Morariis and Peter his brother, merchants of Bordeaux, trading.

Presentation of Richard de la More, chaplain, to the church of Great Sutton, in the diocese of London, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas de Stodeham being in his hands.

Letters for William de Rye nominating Baldwin le Tyays his attorney to receive from Poncius de la More, merchant of Mussak, 200 marks in which the said Poncius is bound to the said William.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Banquell, citizen of London, to the custody of the merchants' seal, and to do the office thereof in all fairs within the realm.

Membrane 10.

April 28. Westminster. Letters for John de Hodeliston, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, nominating Adam de Naylford his attorney in England until All Saints.

The like for the following persons going with the king beyond seas:—

Persons.	Nominees.	Period.
Geoffrey de Asphale	Roger de Bykerwik Robert de Bray.	One year.
Hugh Bardolf	John de Acre John de Aclebergh.	„
John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford.	Geoffrey de Sancto Albano Peter de Wyssingesete.	Three years.
Peter de Chaumpvent	Walter de Bocking Peter de Sancta Menereda.	Until Easter.
John de Ryparii	The same	The same.
Henry de Greneford	Simon son of William de Crimpelisham.	Until All Saints.
The prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.	Henry Blundel Hugh de Wykeham.	One year.
Master Henry de Neuwerk, archdeacon of Richemund.	Grandinus de Aseby, clerk John de Coleby.	„
Walter de Sturton	Simon le Wariner	„
Adam le Tayllur	William de Hadestok Simon de Wodeford.	„
Bald' Druel	William Twynsted Gerlover de Clifton.	„
John de Ubbeston	Peter le Child Adam de la Sale.	„
Robert son of John	Roger de Heghham Aylward Bisshop.	Until All Saints.
John Engain the younger	Thomas de Ruyston Hugh de Sabriscewrth.	Until Easter.
Albinus de Bevery	Alexander de Armis	One year.
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's, London.	Master Hugh de Trikingham. William de Bonevill.	Two years.

1286. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

	Persons.	Nominees.	Period.
	John Ferre - - -	Richard de Kanc' - -	One year.
		William de Burne.	
	Philip de Albiniaco -	John Chaplein - -	„
		Thomas de Kinemerdon.	
	Master William de Marchia.	John de Marchia - -	„
	Bartholomew de Briaunzun.	Roger le Keu - - -	Until All Saints.
	Philip de Colevile - -	Elias le Chapleyn of Histon	One year.
		William le Messer.	
	Hugh del Brock - -	John de Godsalm - -	„
	Robert Tiby - - -	Thomas de Fulburn -	„
	Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.	Peter de Cestre - -	„
		William le Vavasur.	
	William de Percy, canon of York.	Master John de Mortuo Mari.	Two years.
		Master Roger de Naffreton	
	William de Stopham, going with the earl of Lincoln.	Alan de Roucestre - -	Until All Saints.
	Ranulph Folejambe -	John de Alreford - -	One year.
		John de Jakesl'.	
	John de Udleston, going with the earl of Lincoln.	Adam de Nerford - -	„
	Nicholas de Weylaund, going with the bishop of Bath and Wells.	Thomas de Hargham -	„
	Richard de Brus - -	Bernard de Lacu - -	„
		Richard de Derson - -	
	Master William de la Cornere.	William de Ingerby, William de Formedby, and Robert Langris.	„
	Thomas de Maidenhacche	William de Bromwiz -	„
	William de Maulore -	Henry de Maulore - -	„
		William de Romyshull.	
	John de Luvetot - -	Henry de Gildeford -	„
		John de Aldham.	
	Hugh de Veer - -	Richard de Morewell -	„
		Geoffrey de Semer.	
	Roger la Sousche - -	Gilbert de Kirkeby - -	„
	Roger de Trumpeton -	Hugh de Eure - -	„
	Hugh de Audelegh -	Alan Osmund - - -	„
	Philip de Beauveys -	Robert de Poklinton -	„
		Simon de Kyngeslinn.	
May 6. Leeds.	John de Wytham, chaplain	Peter de Ditton - -	„
	Nicholas Fermbaud -	William de Ponte - -	„
		Walter Chaunceler.	
	Robert de Ros - -	Thomas de Botelesford -	„
	William Russel, going with the bishop of Bath and Wells.	Robert Russel - -	„
		William de Bladinton.	
	William de Holmested -	Robert son of Robert Shok	„
	Richard de Burys - -	Roger de Buris - -	„
		Hugh de Burys.	

1286. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

	Persons.	Nominees.	Period.
	Henry de Cumpton	Henry de Raggeleye	One year.
	Gilbert Pecche	Philip de Trillowe John de Framlingham.	„
	Roger la Zusch	Gilbert de Kirkeby	„
	Philip Burnell	William de Hamilton William de Helecote.	„
	Philip de Benveri	Hugh de Hertwyton Robert de Boclington.	„
	Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.	Nicholas de Apperleye Walter de Hendon.	„
May 16. Westminster.	John de Sancto Johanne	Thomas de Basing, clerk *Teste* Edmund, earl of Cornwall.	„
	Adam de Cretinges	Thomas de Cretinges Henry son of William de Sancto Edmundo.	One year.
	Philip de Shireburn, going with Edmund the king's brother.	William Brunyng	„

Membrane 9.

May 10. Canterbury. Pardon to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, for certain trespasses charged against him before the justices last in eyre in the county of Essex, for which he fled and was put in exigent, so that his goods were seized into the king's hands, on condition that he go to the Holy Land before Midsummer twelvemonth, and remain there in God's service for ever. He is to receive 100 marks yearly out of the issues of his lands in England by the hands of the Master of the Knights Templars or of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Writ of aid for Master Giffredus de Vezano, in transacting the business of the crusade and of the tenth granted as a subsidy for the Holy Land.

May 10. Canterbury. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Shireburn to Hugh de Stapelbrigg, abbot elect.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years for Guy Cokerel going to Ireland.

May 12. Dover. Simple protection, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Canterbury.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment of Grimbald Pauncefot to the custody of the office of sheriff within the liberty of Malvern, which, with other things belonging to the Crown, William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, claims against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to hold the same of fee as within the covert of the liberty of the said earl of Gloucester. The king has taken the said office into his hands only during his absence beyond seas, so that no cause for dissension may arise, and without prejudice to the claims of either party.

May 10. Canterbury. Pardon to William de Monte Caniso, in the same terms as above, but with a clause saving his heirs from disinheritance.

1286. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for John de Stokes, citizen of Winchester, deputed by Adinettus the king's tailor by letters which the king has inspected, to execute the office touching the assize of cloth at Winchester, Southampton and Portesmuth.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for six years, for Theobald de Verdun, staying in Ireland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkested:—

Of a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Thimelby, by Laurence de Dunham.

Of a toft and 7 acres of land there, by John de Craik.

Of a moiety of a toft and 1½ acres of land there, by Henry son of John.

Of a toft in Wodewall, by William Wodecok.

May 11. Dover. Pardon to Thomas de Gurnay for the death of Thomas Sweyn, as it appears by the record of Grimbald Pauncefot, the justice appointed to deliver the gaol of Bath, that he is not guilty.

May 13. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger le Estraunge, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Holy Cross, Waltham, to enclose with a deeper dike and higher hedge their wood of Nasinge, notwithstanding that thereby the king's deer passing between the forests of Waltham and Wyntreye will lose the repair which they now have there.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of what pertains to the king from the marriage of ——, late the wife of Elias de Rabayn, tenant in chief, or of the forfeiture arising should she marry without licence.

Memorandum: That on Monday before the feast of St. Dunstan, 14 Edward I., the king crossed the sea at Dover to France, and R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, crossed with him, taking the great seal.

[*From this point onwards all letters are "Tested" by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, until the chancellor's return, 17 Edward I.*]

May 25. Westminster. William, canon of St. Mary, Trum, bringing news of the death of Felicia, late abbess of St. Mary, Clonard, has letters of licence to elect for the prioress and nuns.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of St. Mary, Clonard, to the person elected abbess.

Inspeximus of letters patent of Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, dated at Chester, Saturday after the exaltation of the Cross, 1284, empowering Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to appoint to all churches in England in his gift vacant during his stay in Ireland.

Membrane 8.

May 27. Westminster. Letters for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de London and Hugh de Prestwold his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for:—

William de Welle, going with the said Hugh, nominating William de Eggesclive until All Saints.

Richard Cnout, going to Scotland, nominating Thomas de Sallay and William de Bolteby until Christmas.

Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Mar and William de Sadington until All Saints.

1286. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Martilmas, for John Mazon, king's merchant of Gascony, going to Scotland.

June 4. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for Raymond de Sancto Clemente, king's merchant of Gascony, trading.

Letters for Master Ralph le Waleys, archdeacon of Wilts, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Luthes and Ralph le Brun his attorneys for two years.

The like for:—

Albricus de Roseriis, parson of the church of Preston, going beyond seas, nominating Giles le Quiltepointer and William de Hereford for one year.

Roger Bernard, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating John de Haverhill and John de Stutton until Michaelmas.

Bindus de Pary, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating Facius Galgani of Florence for one year.

The abbot of St. George's, Baskervill, nominating brothers John de Campis and Robert de Ponte Audomari for three years.

Warin, abbot of Rewley (*Regalis loci*), going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Erinsford and Robert de Chirtton, monks, until Easter.

June 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Martilmas, for Richard de Eton, king's clerk, going to Scotland on the affairs of John de Maszon, king's merchant of Gascony.

The like, until Easter, for Arnald Barache and Peter de Columbariis, going to Norway with merchandise of William Barache.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Saham, Nicholas le Gras, William de Middelton, and Master Henry de Bray, to go on a general eyre into the Isle of Ely during the present voidance of the see, and to hold the pleas in like manner as is customary in the time of the bishops.

June 20. Westminster. Letters for Isabella, late the wife of Walter de Swynesheved, staying in England, nominating Walter de Swynesheved and Thomas le Ercedekne her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—

Richard de Illeston, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Illeston for one year.

John de Hasting', going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Bray and Henry Trone for one year.

June 28. Westminster. The abbot of Bynedon, going to his general chapter, nominating brothers Robert Squyrel and Geoffrey Skury until Christmas.

Peter, abbot of Port St. Mary, Dunbrochy, going beyond seas, nominating John de Radelegh, his fellow monk, in England for one year.

The same Peter, nominating the said John and William Deyncurt in Ireland for one year.

Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Roger de Ryvall' and David le Walays in Ireland for two years.

Ralph Pippard, staying in England, nominating Richard de Atrio Dei and John Sturmyn in Ireland for two years.

June 28. Westminster. Walter de Ardert, canon of Ardfert, bringing news of the death of John, late bishop, has letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities thereof to the person elected.

July 8. Westminster. Letters for Master Henry de Cornub', canon of Lichfield, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Swafham, chaplain, and Robert de la Forde his attorneys for two years.

1286. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like for:—

William le Herberjour of Chaddesdon, going beyond seas, nominating Walter le Walur of Hokerton and Thomas le Poer of Spondon for three years.

July 26. Westminster. Joan, late the wife of Theobald le Boteler, staying in England, nominating Henry Leffayn, clerk, and Stephen Fraunceys in Ireland for three years.

Matilda, daughter of the said Theobald, staying in England, nominating the same.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Philip, son of Adam Cristofre and Nesta his wife, staying in England, nominating Adam son of John, and Philip le Waleys in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of Rivall, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Richard de Soureby, his fellow monk, and Richard de Skipton until All Saints.

The abbot of Byland, going beyond seas, nominating brother Robert de Shotewelle and Robert de Furneis until Christmas.

July 26. Westminster. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray and William de Carleton, keepers of the abbey of Rameseye during voidance, to restore the temporalities to John de Sautre, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Letters for William de Byham, abbot of Butlesden, going beyond seas, nominating brother John de Thornberg and Richard son of Henry de Mixbury his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for the following going beyond seas:—

The abbot of Jerevall, nominating brother William de Binington and William de Witton until Christmas.

William, abbot of Buldewas, nominating Richard Heylin and William son of Alexander de Buldewas until Martilmas.

The abbot of Sautre, nominating Richard de Craudene, his fellow monk, and Henry de Fulburn until All Saints.

William de Tynghurst, abbot of Stanlegh in Wilts, nominating Robert de Wydyhull, his fellow monk, and Thomas le Alvisse until All Saints.

The abbot of Furneys, nominating Hugh Skilhar and Richard le Messager until Martilmas.

The abbot of Fountains, nominating Thomas de Appelton and Richard de Pikehale until Martilmas.

The like for Walter de Lecton, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Bosco and John de Lecton in Ireland for three years.

July 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Roger Le Strange, Peter de Lench and John son of Nigel, appointed justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Northampton.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Letters for Master Salvagius de Florencia, parson of the church of Wystanestowe, going beyond seas, nominating Duracius Uberti and Bartholomew Everard his attorneys in England until Michaelmas twelvemonth.

The like for:—

Avice de Karreu, staying in England, nominating Walter During, chaplain, and Hugh Crus in Ireland for two years.

William, abbot of Wouburn, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Stephen de Hanynton and Geoffrey de Holcote until Christmas.

Master Stephen de Tawell, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Neuton and William de Tawell for two years.

Membrane 7.

1286.
July 3. Westminster. Commission 'of oyer and terminer to N. de Stap[elton], S. le Conestab', E. de Sutton, and J. de Lithegr[eynes], touching an appeal which William de Bramham brings in the county of York against John de Kirkeby, clerk, for robbery.

Membrane 6.

——— Association of R. de Hengham with W. de Brumpton and E. de Bekingham in a commission of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, touching controversies between O. bishop of Lincoln and the abbot of Peterborough.

——— Commission to Nicholas le Gras, Edmund de Wedon, Robert de Creuequer and Peter Loreng to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Matilda de Kaynes, William her son, and William de Kaines le Bastard, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for the death of a man and other trespasses, and have since surrendered.

Membrane 5.

——— Commission to the same to deliver the same gaol of John de Olspere, who was put in exigent after the said eyre for harbouring felons, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Letters for Master Adam de Fileby, going beyond seas, nominating John de Tany and William de Bonevill his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

Master Robert de Fileby, going beyond seas, nominating the same for one year.

William, abbot of Leicester, going to Scotland, nominating brother Roger de Barkeby and Robert de Babegrave for one year.

Master Thomas de Stok, going to Scotland, nominating Master Walter de Haselschagh, archdeacon of Wells, and Master Henry de Shaumton, parson of the church of Addredeleye, for one year.

Thomas, abbot of Cokersand, going to Scotland, nominating Henry de Raggel' and Robert de Whalleye until Christmas.

Dervergulla, late the wife of John de Balliolo, staying in Scotland, nominating Thomas de la More and Richard de Foxton for one year.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Mandate to William de Middelton and Master Henry de Bray, keepers of the bishopric of Ely during voidance, to restore the temporalities to John de Kirkeby, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Turvill, master of the Order of Knights Templars, nominating brothers John de Offington and Richard de Hoghton his attorneys until Easter.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Valencia, going beyond seas.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Letters for John de Burne, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating William de Delse his attorney in England for one year.

1286. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Westminster. The like for :—
Guy Ferre, going beyond seas, nominating William de Brede until Midsummer.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John de Foleburne, going to Ireland, nominating John de Benteley for one year.
Peter, abbot of Port St. Mary, going to Ireland, nominating John de Radeleye, his fellow monk, and Thomas son of Gilbert, clerk, for two years.

The like for the following, going beyond seas :—
Nicholas, abbot of Aulnay (*de Alneto*), nominating Thomas Ivon[is] and Nicholas Asselini until a year after the feast of St. Catherine.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Bruerne (*de Bruera*), nominating brother Richard de Leteburn until the Purification.
Bertram Gyteringe, nominating John de Kenilwrth until the Purification.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John son of Nicholas de Wyntonia, nominating Thomas son of William and John le Saltere for one year.
J. bishop of Winchester, nominating Philip de Hoyvill and Payn de Liskiret until a fortnight after Easter.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for the said bishop.

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like, for one year in Ireland, for Adam de Whetenale, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Thomas de Kenlys, canon of Kenlis, bringing news of the promotion of Maurice, late abbot of Kenlis, to be bishop of Kilmore (*Tirburn'*), has letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent.

Appointment of Henry de Dunelm to the custody during pleasure of the hospital of St. Giles without London, in the king's hands by the resignation of Ralph de Septem Fontibus, late master.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill and Richard de Crepping, appointed justices in eyre of the forest in the counties of Nottingham and Lancaster.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Valle, staying in England, nominating John son of Roger and Frathouk le Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for five years.

The like for :—
Master Thomas de Brideport, going beyond seas, nominating Ingelram le Waleys and Adam le Deneys until a fortnight after Easter.
William de Caumpdene, parson of the church of Roscre in Ireland, staying in England, nominating John le Seculer and Richard de Astalle in Ireland for two years.
Hugh le Post, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating Giles de Sancto Omero until Easter.
Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Sutton in Ireland for two years.
Emelina, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Coventre and William Forestel for two years.
The like for William de Valencia, the king's uncle, going to Gascony by the king's command, nominating Henry de Eston, clerk, for one year.
Vacated because in Patent Roll*, 15 *Edward I.

1286. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following going beyond seas with J. bishop of Winchester on the king's affairs :—

Master Philip, archdeacon of Winchester.
Master John le Fleming of Southampton, clerk.
Master Thomas de Brideport.
John de Ollington.
Master Thomas de Eskering, archdeacon of Norwich, and Master Thomas de Welling.

The like for :—

Master Geoffrey de Bromholm, going beyond seas, until Easter.
John de Winterreshull, going beyond seas with William de Valencia, until Easter.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Ralph Wake, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Hugh de Turbevill, staying in Wales, until the Purification.

Walter de Stircheslegh, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Easter.

Master Robert de Thorp, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until a fortnight after Easter.

Appointment of Richard de Rothewell, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Luffeld, a house belonging to the patronage of the king, and now taken under the king's protection of account of its debts.

Membrane 3.

——— Commission to R. Luveday and G. de Sandiacre to deliver Westminster gaol of Bartholomew Osemund, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for the death of William Robetot, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 2.

——— Commission to R. Luveday and G. de Picheford to deliver the gaol of Wyndesor of John le Taillur and Thomas his brother, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for robberies and larcenies, and have since surrendered.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Association of Nicholas de Monte Forti, in place of Richard de Heydon, with Walter de Wimb[urn] in a commission to enquire whether the abbot of Keynesham was seized as of fee, and in right of the church of St. Mary, Keynesham, co. Somerset, of the fines for trespasses against the assize of bread and ale in the tithing of Saltford, and the half tithing of Farnebergh as appurtenant to his hundred of Keynesham, or whether, as the sheriff asserts and the abbot denies, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, was formerly seized thereof, surrendered them to the king before Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre at Wylton, as being amongst the liberties which the said earl had subtracted from the king within the said hundred.

Association of R. de Heng[ham] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear a cause in the hustings between William Bouquer of the one part, and Alan de Brauncestre and Robert de Pypherst, that they render to the said Alan goods of the value of 43*l.*

1286. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Commission to Robert de Radinton, Henry de Raleye, Robert le Daneys and Nicholas de Filelegh to deliver Exeter gaol of William de Coleford, in prison there for robbery at La Rueweberewe.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Joceus de Hawe, for a fine of 10*l.* to be paid by half-yearly instalments of 10*s.* from Easter next, for marrying without licence Joan late the wife of Thomas de Langeton, tenant in chief.

Licence, for a fine of 60 marks to be paid by half-yearly instalments of 10 marks from Easter next, for Cicely late the wife of Thomas de Bekering, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

The like, for a fine of 100 marks to be paid by similar instalments of 5 marks, for Isolda, daughter and one of the heirs of Stephen de Bocton, tenant in chief.

Membrane 26d.

[1285. Nov. 23. Lyndhurst.] Commission to G. de Picheford, Roland de Erle, R. de Willamescote and W. de Whitthull to deliver the gaol of the castle of Walingeford of William Fowel', who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Oxford for larceny, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 25d.

1285. Dec. 19. Ford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and ——, on complaint by Edmund de Hoo, clerk, that, after long peaceable possession of the church of Redegrave, in the diocese of Norwich, he was disturbed by W. bishop of Norwich, and the case having gone before the archbishop of Canterbury, and thence to the court of Rome, where the said Edmund pleaded in person, the bishop during his absence committed possession thereof to another while the case was still pending, and when, upon his return, he dealt with the houses and other things of the said church as parson and lord thereof, the sheriff of Suffolk, at the instigation of the bishop, seized him and some of his men as offenders against the peace, and imprisoned them in the prison of Norwich until they had found sufficient manucaptors.

Membrane 24d.

1286. Jan. 1. Exeter. The like to Master Thomas de Sudinton, Walter de Hopton, Reginald de la Legh and Hugh de Cave, on complaint by Isabella de Beyssyn, Robert her son, Walter Haket and Isabella his wife, that William le Poer of Scrauel', Ralph Baron, Alexander de Ippel, William Rome, Richard Rome, Adam le Messer of Periton, Hugh de Ippel, John de Beek, John de Wepes and John Went entered the manor of Ekynton, co. Worcester, which the above Isabella and others held at farm of the said William le Poer, ejected them and carried away their goods; as it appears that Robert Corbet, who was appointed with the said Walter to enquire touching the same, cannot attend thereto.

Jan. 12. Ford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lithegreyns and Gilbert de Clifton, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, touching trespasses of his stewards and other bailiffs of Pikering, co. York, excepting those of life and limb.

1286.

Membrane 23d.

Feb. 6. Langley. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Henry le Waleys, on complaint by John de Seignaus that, being in a vessel laden with merchandise of Spanish merchants bound for Spain, he was wrecked at Dengemareys, co. Kent, and having brought some chests and other goods from the ship in his boat to land within the fee of the abbot of Battle, the men of Kent broke the boat and chests, carried them away with other goods, and still detain them.

——— Commission to R. de Boylaund, H. de Sully, H. de Raulegh and Andrew de Trelosk to deliver the gaol of Launceveton, co. Cornwall, of John le Chaumpyun, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for robberies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boylaund and W. de Stirchele to deliver the gaol of Waltham, co. Essex, of Ivo de Netleswell, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Cristina la Peynturere, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday, W. de Boyvill, Robert de Nodariis and Wydo de Watervill to deliver Northampton gaol of Richard Racefer, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for trespasses, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 22d.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Monte Forti and John de Sancto Laudo to see that the bailiffs of the abbot of Glastonbury do justice in a case of manslaughter belonging to the abbot's jurisdiction, and now handed over to him, as the abbot complains that the inquisition lately taken by the sheriff and coroners (*custodibus placitorum corone*) of Somerset—whereby it appeared that Robert de la Lauendrie killed Walter de Wrington, clerk, in self-defence—was in prejudice of his liberty.

——— The like to Thomas de Pyn, Robert le Deneys, Andrew de Trelosk and John de Treiaku to deliver the gaol of Launceveton, co. Cornwall, of Joachym le Chapleyn, William le Orfevre of Kinggesbrigg, John le Chaumpiun, Thomas Horn and William le Clerk of St. Colomb, who were put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of a man and robberies, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to J. de Vallibus and R. Loved[ay] to deliver the gaol of Colecestre, co. Essex, of Walter de Upston, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Hugh Buck of Castle Hichingham, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Ivo Wade, likewise put in exigent for the death of Robert de Honyden.

——— The like to R. Loved[ay], John le Lou, Robert le Baud and William de Colevile to deliver Northampton gaol of John le Riche, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of William Russel, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 21d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sudinton, chosen by Robert de Tateshale and the prior of Wymundham, with the consent of the abbot of St. Albans, touching all controversies between the said Robert and the said prior; to be executed at Norwich before Midsummer.

1286. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

——— Commission to N. le Gras, Thomas de Bray, John de Diggeby and Robert Burdet to deliver Warwick gaol of William de Langeford, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for trespasses against the peace, and has since surrendered.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agm[odesham] to enquire touching the persons in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Berks, Buckingham and Oxford who take small fish with nets of smaller mesh than the assize of the river permits in the river Thames and other streams, and who straiten and obstruct weirs (*gurgites et waras*) there and place such nets on them, so that ships carrying victuals and small and other fish, by reason of the excessive straitening of the course of the said streams, cannot pass through as they were wont; and also touching the fishermen who set kidels (*claiarum*) excessively in the water of Ottemore, so that magnates and others having lands near the said water sustain damage through the overflowing thereof; with power to burn such nets, destroy weirs constructed against the assize, and amerce all persons using or possessing such nets, keeping such weirs, and committing such trespass in the moor of Ottomore.

——— Commission to R. de Boylaund and W. de Stirchele to deliver Colecestre goal of William de Shepeye, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for a trespass, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 20*d*.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like to Simon le Conestable and John Sampson to enquire touching certain vagabonds in the city of York, who commit homicides and other crimes there, so that certain of the king's loyal subjects dare not leave their houses without escorts of armed men.

——— Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and Walter de Stirchesle to deliver Neugate gaol of Walter le Parker of Lexedon, co. Essex, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Edmund le Warenner, and has since surrendered.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Vallibus and J. Bek, touching Muriel de Suterton, charged with entering the house of Robert de Kirketon at Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, and assaulting Gilbert le Keu and Emma de Hotot, his servants.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Henry le Waleys, touching the persons of the county of Kent who killed Vincent Estefne, partner and merchant of John de Seignaus, who had escaped alive from a vessel wrecked at Dengemareys, within the fee of the abbot of Battle, and touching the persons who carried away the goods of the said Vincent and others in the ship which were washed ashore on the sea-coast at Romenal.

The like to John de Vallibus, Salomon de Roff', Master Thomas de Sudinton and Walter de Stirchele, on complaint by Margaret, late the wife of Richard Fastolf of Great Yarmouth, concerning her action for reasonable dower of her husband's lands in Great Yarmouth, against Oliver son of Richard Fastolf, John son of Richard Fastolf and others, as in the original bill contained is sent herewith. The said Margaret first brought her action before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, but the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, by reason of their franchise, obtained the action to be tried before them, whereupon certain conspirators, overpowering the said bailiffs, procured a writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to take an inquisition of the said pleas and to

1286. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

send the record to the justices of the Bench; but the said conspirators, having procured the absence of the said bailiffs and the sheriff, and his knights having retired without taking the said inquisition, the said sheriff, in the due course of his office, cited the said Margaret before the justices of the Bench for contumacy, and in the meantime forged a record by a certain clerk of his, which he sent to the said justices by certain bailiffs and others of the town of Yarmouth, who so wrought with the pleaders and counsel (*narratores and consiliarios*) of the said Margaret, that when she was called before the said justices they failed to put in an appearance, so that the said Margaret totally lost her action by default.

——— Commission to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glasele and Robert de Knightele to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury of John de Bracy, clerk, in custody there for the death of Pollardus le Galeys.

March 14. Woodstock. Commission to R. Bagot and Nicholas Ta to enquire in the counties of Dublin, Cork, Tipperary and Waterford, touching the persons who killed James le Neyr, merchant of Florence, at Dublin.

Membrane 19*d*.

Commission to Henry de Ribbesford and Leonius son of Leonius, together with Edmund de Mortuo Mari and others in places where the latter has not leisure to attend, to enquire touching the magnates and others who have narrowed and increased in height their weirs on the river Severn between the towns of Gloucester and Shrewsbury, so that vessels cannot pass through as they were wont, and to pull the same down where necessary.

——— Commission to J. de Vallibus and R. Luved[ay] to deliver Northampton gaol of William le Mareschal of Barton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 18*d*.

——— Commission to R. de Sandwico, H. Hauteyn and G. de Rokesle to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of William de Shepeye.

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de London and William de Ho, touching the persons who broke the houses late of Imbert de Monte Regali, at Braye, co. Buckingham, and carried away timber.

Membrane 17*d*.

April 30. Westminster. The like to William Hamelyn, Hugh de Cave, and Osbert de Bereford, touching a charge against Andrew de Estleye, Roger le Chapeleyn, William Bole of Broghton, Thomas son of Robert de Piremingesthorp, Ralph de Grey, William de Aston, and William le Hunte, of assaulting the men of the abbot of Merevale, taking corn and victuals with five carts and fifteen horses which they were bringing to the said abbey, leading the same to the abbot's manor of Broghton, co. Leicester, and imprisoning the men there.

April 28. Westminster. The like to W. de Burneton and E. de Bek[ingham], touching the controversies between O. bishop of Lincoln and the abbot of Peterborough,

1286. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

who, having appeared in the Chancery by Robert de Swylington, steward of the bishop, and William de Wodeford, fellow monk of the abbot, have agreed to the above as arbitrators.

——— Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, Roland de Erle, and John de Bakepuz to deliver the gaol of Oxford, of Isaac son of Isaac the Jew, in custody there for the death of William de Prun.

Membrane 9*d*.

——— Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco, Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesleye, to deliver the Tower of London of John le Mouner, in custody there for false metal found on him.

——— Commission to R. Luveday and N. le Gras to deliver the gaol of Ocham of William son of William Wolvyne, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Rutland for the death of Henry le Clerk, and has since surrendered.

——— Association of Ralph de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to examine, hear and determine a case which is before the latter in the hustings between Margaret, late the wife of Laurence de Sancto Michaele, plaintiff, and Stephen de Asshewy, deforciant, touching her dower in London.

——— Commission to R. de Sandwico and G. de Rokesleye to deliver Newgate gaol of brother Robert de Tame.

Membrane 8*d*.

[June 10. Westminster.] Commission to N. le Gras and G. de Pychef[ord] to deliver Windsor gaol of John de Luton and Thomas his brother, who were put in exigent after the eyre in the county of Berks for robberies and larcenies, and have since surrendered.

Membrane 7*d*.

June 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to N. de Stapel[ton], Henry de Shotbrok and E. de Sutton, touching an appeal which Peter de Hanebergh, Dionisia his wife, and Richard his brother bring in the county of Oxford against Nicholas de Butterwyk of mahem and breach of the peace.

June 28. Westminster. The like to the same touching dissensions which have arisen since the king's departure beyond seas between the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford, and the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Oxford, and similarly between the scholars and their servants. The jury to be constituted of persons of the town and suburb, suspected by neither party, and of the parts adjacent.

The like to N. de Stapel[ton] and J. de Lithegr[eynes] touching the persons who hunted in the parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Heywra and Knaresburgh, and his free chace of Knaresburgh, co. York, and carried away deer.

The like to Robert de Wodeton and R. de Littelbiry touching the persons who committed like trespasses in the free chace of Dertmore, co. Devon, which the said earl holds at fee farm.

1286.

Membrane 6d.

July 24. Westminster. Commission to N. le Gras, John Sampson, Robert de Sculthorp and Robert de Paunton to deliver the gaol of Okham of William son of William Wlvyne, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Rutland for the death of Henry le Clerk, and has since surrendered.

——— Commission to William de Meynhull, Richard de Weston, W. de Ludham and William de Staunton to deliver Nottingham gaol of Robert de Reseby and Ralph de Butterley.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Commission to N. le Gras, R. de Crevequer, P. Loreng and Edmund de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Aylesbyry of Roger de Craunford, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for the death of Walter le Charetter of Grendon, and has since surrendered.

——— Commission to N. le Gras, R. le Crevequer, J. Neyrnut and E. de Wedon to deliver the above gaol of Richard Mallore, put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of Hugh de Seleby.

——— The like to deliver the same of Hugh Ward, put in exigent for larcenies.

——— The like to deliver the same of David de Brackele, put in exigent for larcenies.

Membrane 4d.

——— Like commission to the said N., R. and J. and P. Loreng to deliver the said gaol of Alexander le Jeofne of Cadindon, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for robberies, and has since surrendered.

——— Commission to J. de Vallibus, R. de Luved[ay] and R. de Sanwiche to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Stephen Waspail, in custody there for the death of Thomas de Hodemell and Hugh his brother.

Membrane 3d.

——— Commission to Hamo le Hauteyn, Ralph de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver Newgate gaol of Nicholas de Hibernia.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Commission to William Muschet and William de la Haye to enquire in the county of Cambridge touching the persons who killed Eustace de Orewell and Henry Alvene.

——— Commission to Roger Luveday, Robert de Crevequer, Peter Lorengh and Edmund de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Alexander de Hamelhamstede, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for robberies.

——— Commission to Ralph de Sandwico, Geoffrey de Picheford and Master Henry de Bray to deliver the Tower of London of Isaac son of Isaac de Polet, Jew, of Oxford, in custody there for the death of William de Proene, in the suburb of Oxford, if he is willing to put himself upon his country.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Aguilon and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which William de Staveley brings in the county of York against Ralph Tanne, Richard son of Beatrice and Walter his brother, for the death of John de Staveleye, his brother.

1286. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

——— Commission to W. de Meynill, Henry Perepunt, Richard de Weston and John de Lek to deliver Nottingham gaol of Robert de Reresby and Ralph de Buterlegh, in custody there for trespasses against the king's peace.

Membrane 2d.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission to W. de Hopton and J. de Loved[ay] to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of John le Forester and Ingram de Rotting, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Essex for trespasses against the king's peace, and have since surrendered.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Henry Gopil, Richard de Bello Fago, John Catty and Stephen de Stanham, citizens of Lincoln, to arrange for the paving of the high road running through the said town, taking care that the better sort who have tenements on or abutting upon the said road contribute thereto in proportion to their tenements, and parishioners of churches abutting thereon in proportion to their churchyards; and that the poor are not called upon to contribute anything.

——— Commission to R. Loveday, William Muschet, John Mowyn and Henry de Bokesworth to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of James son of Richard Dor, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of John Mak' of Chestreton, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boylaund, Roger de Toftes, Robert de Bosco and William de Pakenham to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Walter Scarlet, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the burglary of the house of Robert de Shypedham, chaplain, and for the carrying away of books, and has since surrendered.

15 EDWARD I.

1286.

Membrane 15.

[*The entries on this roll are "Tested" by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman.*]

Nov. 21. Westminster. Letters for William de Valencia, going to the king in Gascony, nominating Henry de Eston, clerk, his attorney for one year.

The like for:—

Thomas de Moleton the younger, staying in England, nominating Richard de Deveneys and William de Lyndeseye in Ireland for one year.

Milo de Crues, staying in England, nominating Walter Hore in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 25. Westminster. William le Vavasour, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Sutton and Hugh de Ponte Fracto until the Ascension.

Master John de Craven, going beyond seas with A. bishop of Durham, nominating William de Wlisphire and Peter de Dun[elmia] until Michaelmas.

John Paynel, going on the king's affairs to the king in Gascony, nominating Anger de Osberneby and Stephen Sibry for one year.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Joan de Bohun, staying in England, nominating Roger de Hamptonet and Adam Charlemeyn in Ireland until Easter.

Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richem[und], going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Gaudin de Assheby and William de Kelefold for one year.

William de Beverlaco, going to Ireland on the king's special affairs, nominating Richard de Saham and John de Beverlaco until two years after Easter.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following going beyond seas:—

William le Vavasur until the Ascension.

Master John de Craven, going beyond seas with A. bishop of Durham, until Michaelmas.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Master Henry de Newerk for one year.

Hamo de la Legh until a fortnight after Easter.

Richard de Waldegrave, going with Anthony, bishop of Durham, until Whitsunday.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Letters for Hubertinus de Vento, burgess of Milan, of the society of the Beltrameni de Vento, going beyond seas, nominating Master Eliseus de Luca his attorney in England for one year.

The like for:—

John Giffard the younger, going to Gascony by the king's command, nominating William, prior of Chetwode and Nicholas de Brehull until Michaelmas.

Stephen de Malo Lacu, going to Paris for the purposes of study, nominating John de Malo Lacu and Adam de Osgoteby for three years.

1287. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Westminster. Hugh Pauntuf, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh son of William de Thoresby and John son of Hugh de Almundbyry until Michaelmas.

John de Reda, going beyond seas, nominating Stephen de Plessetis, parson of the church of Smetheleye, until Michaelmas.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence, staying in England, nominating Cambinus son of Guy de Florencia, in Ireland for two years.

Bonus Albicii, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating Grisius de Florencia for one year.

Feb. 6. Westminster. William de Hameldon, going to Ireland on the affairs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Richard de Cristeshull and Nicholas de Hameldon for one year.

1286.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following:—

Hugh de Dunolmia, gone beyond seas with A. bishop of Durham, for one year.

Robert de Kirkeby, gone with the same.

Master Robert de Belvero, clerk, staying in Wales on the king's service, until Michaelmas.

John Giffard the younger, going to the king in Gascony, until Michaelmas.

Robert de Percy, going with the bishop of Durham, until Michaelmas.

1287.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John de Creppingg', going to Ireland, for one year.

William de Hameldon, going as above, for one year.

1286.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, for Salomon de Roff', Walter de Hopton, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, Master Thomas de Sud[ington], and Walter de Stircheleye, justices appointed to go on a general eyre in the county of Hertford.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Signification to G. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Rading, monk of the house of St. Mark, Billiswik by Bristol, as master thereof, on its voidance by the cession of Thomas de Lechelade, the patronage being in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the lands late of Anselm de Gurnay, tenant in chief.

1287.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Letters for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, staying by the king's command in Wales for the preservation of the peace there, nominating Henry de Enefeld and Andrew de Kenebauton his attorneys in England for one year.

The like for:—

Henry de Grey, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Shepeye and Thomas le Chaumberleyn until Michaelmas.

Duncan, earl of Fyfe, going to Scotland, nominating Simon de Hegham and William de Morton for one year.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John de Crepping', going to Ireland on the affairs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Alexander de Insula and William de Westhay for one year.

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going beyond seas, nominating Simon de Ludgate for one year.

1287. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Henry Expediti, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating Duracius Hubert for one year.

W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Eborace, archdeacon of Sudbury and Hugh de Cressingham for one year.

Hugh de Stretleye of Mentemor, going to Ireland, nominating Walter de Mentemor and Philip Spigurnel for one year.

Robert le Mareschal, going beyond seas, nominating John de Coleby for one year.

Master Ralph de Bohun, staying at Paris, nominating Hugh Russell for one year.

Henry, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeshey, going beyond seas, nominating William de Caucheys, fellow monk, and John de Purley, until one month after Easter.

John de Bohun, going beyond seas, nominating William de Shadwell and Hugh de Wyleford for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following :—

Feb. 8. Westminster. William de Moneketon, clerk, Thomas de Lauenton, } going to Ireland on the affairs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for one year.

Presentation of Henry de Wheteleye, king's clerk, to the prebend, late of Nicholas de Arraz, deceased, in the church of Hasting'.

Presentation of John Bacon, clerk, to the church of Middelton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following :—

Hugh de Stretleye of Mentemor, going to Ireland with William de Beverlaco, clerk, for one year.

William Martyn, going beyond seas with Gilbert de Clare, until the Ascension.

William Bardolf, going beyond seas, until the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Arnald Murdack, going beyond seas with Henry de Grey, until the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Letters for Arnald Murdak, nominating Robert de Harewedon his attorney until the morrow of the Ascension.

The like for :—

William Bardolf, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Kyneburle and William de Tudenham until the morrow of Ascension.

Giles de Avenebury, going beyond seas with John de Bohun, nominating William de Shadwell and William de Wyleford for one year.

March 2. Westminster. Nicholas Fermbaud, going beyond seas to the king, nominating William de Ponte and William le Chaunceler for one year.

Denys, prior of the monastery of St. Barbe in Normandy, nominating Walter de Mesedon son of Thomelinus Anglicus, and Colinus Baldoyni in England until a year after Christmas.

March 5. Westminster. Nicholas de Weylaund, going to Gascony, nominating Thomas de Hargham until Michaelmas.

Robert de Scales, going to Gascony, nominating Roger de Eston and Robert le Waleys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for William de Beverlaco, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Roger Brabazun and William Wyther, appointed at the request of Edmund, the king's brother, justices in eyre of the forest

1287. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

in the county of Lancaster, for the period since the said Edmund has held the said forest by grant of Henry III.

March 2. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas Fermbaud, clerk, going beyond seas to the king.

March 8. Westminster. Letters for Master Roger de Lechford, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas le Bal his attorney for one year.

Membrane 14.

——— Commission to R. Loveday, Thomas de Bellhuse, William Muschet and John Mowyn to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of Ralph le Sumpter and Bartholomew Matleaske who were put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of three merchants unknown at Swaveshey, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Adam Burs, William Barne, Henry son of John King, Geoffrey son of Robert Heylok, Is[abella] Queynterel and Richard Gold who were put in exigent as above for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday, Thomas de Belhuse, William Muschet and John Mowyn to deliver the said gaol of Ralph le Cuhirde, who was put in exigent as above for the death of Agnes late the wife of Robert Bisshop, and has since surrendered.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Robert Bagod to associate others with himself and enquire touching the persons who entered the chamber, in Dublin, of Richard Gwidiconis, Beudinus Banetti and Reyner Nicholai and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, and carried away 116*l.* arising from the new custom, in their custody.

——— Commission to J. de Vallibus, Peter Loreng, Edmund de Wedon and John Neyrnuit to deliver the gaol of Eylesbury of Roger Whyting, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bucks for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boyl[aund], Roger de Toftes, Robert de Bosco and William de Pakenham to deliver the gaol of Estderham of Walter Scarlet, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for burglary of the house of Robert de Shipedham, chaplain, and for books carried away, and has since surrendered.

——— Association of Hamo de Gatton with Stephen de Penecestre, in the room of John de Cobham, to take an inquisition between Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Pecham, touching certain trespasses against the said earl.

[Jan. 28. Westminster.] The like of Elias de Sutton, in the room of John de Luvetot, in case of the latter not being able to attend, with Roger de Leyc[ester] to make an inquisition touching the advowson of the church of Woketon, between Robert de Brangweyn and Alice his wife, and Robert de Cave and Sibyl his wife, who have agreed to the same before the justices of the Bench.

Membrane 13.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Stirkeland and Robert le Engleys in the county of Westmoreland, to enforce the articles of the statutes made at Winchester [Statute of Winton, 13 Edward I.] for the preservation of the

1287. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

peace, which, as it appears by the complaint of divers persons, are not observed. This commission is issued because the justices appointed to take assizes in divers parts of the realm do not go every year as often as was ordained, whereby defaults in the execution of the statute cannot be presented. The above commissioners are to receive such presentations and otherwise attend to the execution of the said statute until the king's return or until further order is made touching the said justices, and they are to certify the king, or Edmund, earl of Cornwall, supplying his place in England, at Westminster, three weeks after Easter.

Writ to the sheriff to provide juries as required.

Like commission, with corresponding writ close to the sheriff, in the following counties:—

John de Abernoun and William Amesas in Surrey.
Fulk Baynard, William de Gynney and Thomas de Begevill in Norfolk.
Hamo de Gatton and Thomas de Marines in Kent.
John de Harington, Simon Basset and John le Fauconer in Leicester.
John le Lou, Ralph Peverel and John de Roseles in Northampton.
Theobald de Nevill and William Murdak in Rutland.
Robert de Haverington, John Byron and Robert de Holand in Lancaster.
Thomas de Neuton, Hubert de Multon and Walter de Mulcastre in Cumberland.
William Herun and Michael de Rye in Northumberland.
Giles de Menill, Thomas Tuchet, and William de Menill in Derby.
Ralph de Wybington, John de Acton and Robert de Meysy in Gloucester.
John de Pabeham and Thomas de Norwod in Bedford.
Richard de Bingham, Walter Tuke and Gerard de Hedon in Nottingham.
William de Staff[ord], John Giffard and William de Mere in Stafford.
Peter de Bosco and Richard de Havering in Dorset.
Ralph de Sancto Laudo, John Gobaud, Robert de Horbling, Thomas de Burgham, Ranulph de Rye and John Dyne in Lincoln.
Adam de Brinton, John Banastre, Gerard de Insula and Bartholomew de Erleye in Berks.
Henry de Sheldon, Thomas de Haseleye, Fulk de Lucy and Thomas de Garsale in Warwick.
John de Clift, Henry de Bruilly, Richard de Willamescote and Alan son of Roald in Oxford.
Alan le Fraunceys and Henry de Lacy in Cambridge.
William de Alba Marle, Reginald de Ferr', and Henry de Ralegh in Devon.
William de Brok and Roger de Bacheford in Middlesex.
Robert Barre, Reginald de Bello Campo and John Neirnuit in Buckingham.
John de Alet, Reginald de Bovill and John Treiagu in Cornwall.
Peter de la Stane and Peter de Escudemor in Wilts.
Simon de Wyntonia and Thomas Peverel of Berton in Southampton.
Ralph de Rastell and John de Drayton in Huntingdon.

April 24. Westminster. William de Echingham and Hamo Boneyt in Sussex.

May 10. Westminster. John son of Aer and William de Hodenet in Salop.
William de Rye and William le Vavasur in York.

1287. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

William de Lamburn and Ralph de Boxstede in Essex.
William Ate and John son of Simon in Hertford.
[*Printed in extenso in Ryley's Pleadings in Parliament, pp.* 451–6.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to cause another knight in the county to be selected as a substitute for Laurence Basset in the above commission of the peace, with William de Echingham, as it appears that the said Laurence has not sufficient lands in the said county to enable him to live in those parts during the execution of such an office.

March 8. Westminster. The like to the sheriff of Middlesex, for a substitute for Roger de Bachewrth who is aged and sick.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton to cause a substitute in the room of Thomas Peverel of Berton, who is too infirm to serve, to be elected in his full county, with the assent of the same and with the counsel of Simon de Winton', heretofore appointed thereto.

Membrane 12.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master Henry de Brantoft, dean, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
John de Vallibus, going to Gascony to the king, until Midsummer.
Robert Houel, Robert de Sandercft, } going with the said John, until the Ascension.
The abbot of Waltham, on his way to join the king in Gascony, until the Ascension.

April 13. Westminster. William de Stopham, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, until Whitsunday.

April 15. Westminster. Reginald de Grey, staying in Wales on the king's service until a month after Michaelmas.
Hamo de la Legh, going beyond seas, until Holy Trinity.

March 16. Westminster. Letters for William de Bermingham, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Evenfeld and Roger le Mouner his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for :—
Robert de Pinkeny, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Barton, clerk, and John de Staverton until Michaelmas.
Peter de Chavent, gone to Gascony with the king, nominating Reginald Gobyun and William de Petito for one year.
Richard Fukeran, going beyond seas, nominating William de Brikevill until Michaelmas.
The abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Neuport and Elias de Eldinge, clerk, until Michaelmas.
Vincent, prior of St. Mary's, Teford, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Henham, his fellow monk, and Guy de Holebeche until Michaelmas.
Reginald abbot of Waltham, on his way to join the king in Gascony, nominating brother William de Dovor and Walter de Norton until Midsummer.

March 20. Westminster. Luke son of William, going beyond seas, nominating Laurence Duket and William son of William son of John until Michaelmas.

1287. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Gilbert parson of the church of Treenge, staying beyond seas, nominating William le Sumeter and Richard de Dagenhale for one year.

Walrand de Rocheford, going to Ireland, nominating John de Berdon for one year.

April 1. Westminster. W. bishop of Emly, staying in England, nominating Walter Uncle and Richard de Ircestre, in Ireland, until the Purification.

April 3. Westminster. Richard de Ewell, going beyond seas, nominating William de Gysors until Michaelmas.

April 10. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Lughteburgh and Roger de Byterwyk until Michaelmas.

April 11. Westminster. William de Stopham, going beyond seas, nominating Alan de Roff' until Michaelmas.

April 20. Westminster. Walter de Windis', going beyond seas by the king's command, nominating Richard de Sutton until All Saints.

William, minister of the house of the brethren of the order of Holy Trinity, Eston, and of the house of St. Mary Magdalene, by Hertford, going beyond seas, nominating brother William de Porcestre and Richard de Chisingbyry, clerk, until Midsummer.

Thomas Wale, going beyond seas, nominating John le Marschall of Essheby and Robert Russell until Michaelmas.

Ralph de Sancto Mauro, going beyond seas, nominating Peter Child and Stephen Burell for one year.

Master Thomas de Hedon, going beyond seas, nominating John de Aymunderbury and Thomas de Shardeburgh until All Saints.

May 1. Westminster. John de Wytham, chaplain, staying beyond seas with the king, nominating Peter de Dytton until Easter.

May 8. Westminster. Ralph de Shepee, staying in England, nominating Robert Corby and Robert Malori, in Ireland, for two years.

William de Moneketon, going to Ireland, nominating Hugh de Moneketon and Henry de Neuburgh for one year.

April 7. Westminster. The prior and convent of Derley, sending news by Simon de Derby, sacristan, and Robert de Melburn, canon there, of the death of Henry de Keccheleston, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

April 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Holy Trinity for Master William le Paneter, sending men to Gascony with a ship laden with oats.

April 18. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Hugh de Turbevill engaged by the king's command in the munition of the castle of Bere in Wales until All Saints.

Robert de Staundon, serving the office of sheriff in the county of Meroynuith in Wales, until All Saints.

William de Leyburn, engaged by the king's command in the munition of the castle of Cruk' in Wales, until All Saints.

William, minister of the house of the brethren of the order of Holy Trinity, Eston, and of their house of St. Mary Magdalene, by Hertford, going beyond seas, until Midsummer.

Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Raymond de Sancto Clemente, merchant of Gascony, trading.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Walter de Windesore, going beyond seas by the king's command.

1287. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, for taking, 14 Edward I., 4 stags, 12 bucks, 2 does, one sore stag (*zhourum*), and three sore bucks in the forests of Windesor, Bernewod, Shottovre, Whitlewod and the wood of Kuwealiz, within the bounds of the forest of Shottovre.

April 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Saham, Roger Loveday and John de Metingham, justices appointed to go on a general eyre in the county of Gloucester.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Henry de Appelby, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.

April 22. Westminster.
Robert Segry, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.
Ralph Pypard, staying in England, for one year.
Master William de la Cornere, staying beyond seas with the king, until a fortnight after Midsummer.
Master Geoffrey de Haspald, staying beyond seas with the king, until Christmas.
James de Byrun, going to the Holy Land, until three years after Michaelmas.

May 1. Westminster. John de Wytham, chaplain, staying beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

May 5. Westminster.
Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.
Edmund, the king's brother, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, staying as above until Christmas.

Membrane 11.

May 6. Westminster. Letters for Walter, prior of Lantony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Sevenhampton and Richard de Stokes his attorneys in Ireland.

Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of William de Aslop, canon of St. Mary's, Derleye, to be abbot.

Signification to Thomas, bishop elect of Meath, of the royal assent to the election of Angelicus, canon of St. Mary's, Kenles, to be abbot.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities to the said Angelicus.

May 11. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus* until Martilmas, for Hugh le Despenser, gone beyond seas to the king.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities to the above William de Aslop, abbot elect of Derley.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

William de Oddingeseles, staying in Ireland, until Christmas.

May 28. Westminster. Ralph le Botyler of Vern' [Werington], staying in Wales by the king's command, until Christmas.

June 14. Westminster. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying beyond seas with the king, for one year.

1287. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Simple protection for one year in Ireland, for Master John de Sancto Audomaro, canon of Lichfield, attendant on the king's service in England.

May 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for the merchants of Hoyland, who have a day given them, to wit, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, to appear before the council at Yarmouth touching divers complaints as to robberies and trespasses committed against them by the merchants of England, so that justice may be finally done on both sides.

Association of Richard de Boylaund and Walter de Stirch' with William de Saham, Roger Luveday, and John de Metingham as justices in eyre in the county of Gloucester.

April 3. Westminster. Grant to Ela, countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life in exchange for her manor of Dinmock.

May 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus* until a month after Michaelmas, for Philip de Colevill, staying with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in Wales for the preservation of the peace.

May 15. Westminster. Letters for Richard Knut, going to Scotland, nominating Ralph de Appelby and William de Bolteby his attorneys in England until Christmas.

The like for:—

William de Chambernoun, going beyond seas, nominating Walter Hay and John Gervays until Michaelmas.

Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating William de Burn' and Thomas de Baunton in Ireland for two years.

Joan late the wife of John de Sutton, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Sutton and Adam de Breton for one year.

June 8. Westminster. Elias, abbot of Deulacres, going to his Cistercian chapter, nominating Adam de Betteley, fellow monk, and Alan de Rossale until Martilmas.

June 12. Westminster. Tedysius Malocellus of Genoa, canon of Lichfield, going beyond seas, nominating Andrew de Janua and John Oliveri of Cremona for two years.

June 28. Westminster. Robert de Sancto Michaele, staying in the Bench at Westminster to pursue his studies, nominating Adam Cluthyn, clerk, in Ireland for one year.

June 20. Westminster. Beatrice wife of John de Barry, staying in England, nominating Adam son of Adam le Keu and John de Sumersete in Ireland for one year.

July 2. Westminster. Richard le Flemang, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Robert de Stokheye and Walter de Wyk' for one year.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Matthew son of John of the following manors, &c., with writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants:—

- Manor of Porstok.
- Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Bosco; and there is a writ close.
- Manor of Bansted.
- Mandate in pursuance by writ close to Gregory de Rokesle.
- Manor of Langeford.
- The like mandate to the sheriff of Wilts.
- Manors of Estwode and La Neylaunde.
- The like mandate to the sheriff of Essex.
- Manor of Geytington.
- The like mandate to the sheriff of Northampton.
- City of Winchester.
- The like mandate to the sheriff of Southampton.

1287. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

20*l.* yearly due to the Exchequer from Hugh le Despenser for the farm of Wycumb.

30*l.* yearly due from the abbot of Cirencestre for the farm of Cirencestre.

May 17. Westminster. The castle and manor of Devises, rendering 40*l.* yearly to the Exchequer, also the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, rendering 25*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* blanc, of the remainder of the farm of the county after the granting of the lands, and 100 marks of the farm for the profits of the said county, and answering for other farms and dues as other sheriffs have usually done.

May 19. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Hamo Box of London, attorney, appointed by Richard Guydichionis, merchant of Lucca, of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, and himself the attorney of Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, to collect the king's prises of wine and gauges (*prisas Regis de vinis et gaugetis*) at Le Hul for the present year.

May 26. Westminster. The sub-prior and convent of Luffeld, sending news by Richard de Sulveston, monk of Luffeld, of the cession of Adam de Heured, late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

May 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Matthew son of John, knight, of the castle and manor of Devises, in like manner as Ralph de Sandwyco held the same, except that he shall render to the exchequer 40*l.* yearly. Also grant of the county of Devon and of the castle of Exeter on the same terms as above.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and manor of Devises.

July 4. Westminster. Letters for Philip de la Rokele, going to Ireland, nominating William son of Baldwin and John de Mulsham his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 30. Westminster. The like for :—

Master Robert de Skartheburgh, dean of St. Peter's, York, nominating Robert Hughtered of Skardeburgh and Ralph de Folkardeby for one year.

Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Robert de Grenehull and John Lillum in Ireland for two years.

May 28. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Shotesbrok, Peter del Escane, Robert de Vernun and Thomas le Rus to view the castle and manor of Devises and the park there, and the forests of Chipenham and Melkesham, and then to certify the king of the state in which Ralph de Sandwyco, late constable of the said castle, left the same, and Matthew son of John received them.

July 3. Westminster. In like manner John de Wotton, Robert de Vernun, Peter de Skidemore and Richard Pigge have been appointed to view the same.

Membrane 10.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham and Thomas de Belhus, on complaint by the men of the borough of Huntingdon that the water of the great river (*aqua magne riparie*) between the said borough and the town of St. Ives is so diminished by reason of watercourses therefrom and obstructions in the said stream, that ships and boats laden with merchandise can no longer pass as they were wont, to view the same, and return their inquisition against the next parliament at Michaelmas with this writ. By the earl and council.

1287. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Commission to R. Luved[ay], William Muschet, John Russel and Henry de Bokeswrth to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of John Aldus and John le Neuman, who were put in exigent after the last eyre for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

[May 18. Westminster.] The like to Walter de Stirch[esle] to enquire touching the persons who hunted in the park of the earl of Cornwall of Flyterys in Okham, co. Rutland, and carried away deer, so that the same may be attached to appear before the king eight days after Midsummer.

Membrane 9.

June 6. Westminster. The prior and convent of Insula of the order of St. Augustin, in the diocese of Lismore, Ireland, sending news by Gilbert de Insula, monk there, of the cession of Peter de Insula, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bercham to the church of Fakenham Hespes', in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Comyn, tenant in chief.

June 18. Westminster. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Sulveston, monk of Luffeld, to be prior.

The sub-prior and convent of Chyrebury sending news by brother William Purcel of the death of Geoffrey, late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

The sub-prior and convent of Luffeld, sending news by brother William de Brackelegh of the resignation of Richard de Sulveston, lately elected prior, have letters of licence to elect.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Dunolmia, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the hospital of St. Giles without London, founded by the king's ancestors, lately recovered against the commonalty of the city of London, by judgment before the king; the brethren and sisters to be maintained out of the issues.

Presentation of James de Ispannia to the church of Aldech, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Master Adam de Fileby, late parson there, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York.

July 6. Westminster. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Houton, monk of Luffeld, to be prior.

June 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following going to Wales on the king's service:—

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex -	Until Michaelmas.
Bartholomew de Enefeld - - - -	
Ralph de Tony - - - - -	
John Le Strange - - - - -	
Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford -	

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Robert de Dorsete, going as above.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the following going to Wales on the king's service:—

John son of Reginald - - - -	Until Michaelmas.
Alan Plokenet - - - - -	

John Tregoz, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

1287. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Richard de Ewell, going with the earl of Hereford, until Michaelmas.
Thomas de Moleton of Hoyland, until a month after Michaelmas.
The said Thomas for one year in Ireland.

Walter de Pedwardin, going with Edmund, earl of Cornwall — Until Michaelmas.
Anselm de Gyse, going with John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey — Until Michaelmas.
Roger de Mortuo Mari — Until Michaelmas.
John de Hastinges — Until Michaelmas.
Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England — Until Michaelmas.
Ralph de Gorges — Until Michaelmas.

July 2. Westminster.
Hugh Poynz — Until Michaelmas.
Robert son of Nigel, going with Richard son of John — Until Michaelmas.
Richard son of John, going with the earl of Surrey — Until Michaelmas.
Walter de Huntercumbe, going with the earl of Cornwall — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Simon Basset, going with the earl of Surrey — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
John Huse, gone with John Le Strange — Until Michaelmas.
Thomas Boterel, gone with the said John — Until Michaelmas.
Richard Curson, gone with the earl of Surrey, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

John Lovel of Snotescumbe — Until Michaelmas.
Robert de Escales — Until Michaelmas.
Henry de Urtiaco, gone with Roger Le Strange — Until Michaelmas.
Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England — Until Michaelmas.
William de Hauvill, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem — Until Michaelmas.
Reginald de Monte Caniso, going with Henry de Grey — Until Michaelmas.
Henry de Grey — Until Michaelmas.
Nicholas de Wokindon, going with the same — Until Michaelmas.
William de Hauville, the above prior — Until Michaelmas.
Henry de Preers, going with Philip Burnel — Until Michaelmas.

July 6. Westminster.
Nicholas de la Hose, going with the earl of Gloucester — Until Michaelmas.
John le Bygod, going with the earl of Gloucester — Until Michaelmas.
John Lovel — Until Michaelmas.

July 16. Gloucester.
Robert Luterel — Until Michaelmas.
Robert de Chaundos — Until Michaelmas.
Adam Gurdun — Until Michaelmas.
Adam de Hotot — Until Michaelmas.
Geoffrey de Canvull — Until Michaelmas.
Brian de Brompton — Until Michaelmas.
Geoffrey de Caunvull, until Christmas.
William le Botyller of Werington, until Michaelmas.
Roger de Moeles, until fifteen days after Michaelmas.
Henry le Botiller, gone with William le Botiller — Until Michaelmas.
John de Leic', gone with William le Botiller — Until Michaelmas.
John le Briton, going with the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem — Until Michaelmas.
Geoffrey de Shepe, going with Henry de Grey — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Henry Huse — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
John Giffard the younger — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Thomas de Sancto Andrea — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Ernald de Argenteym — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
John de Hodeleston — Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

1287. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

	Hugh de Audithelegh - - - -	Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
	The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England - - - - - -	
	Peter de Brumton - - - -	
	William de Rye - - - -	
	Ralph Basset of Drayton - - -	
	Saer de Huntingfeld - - - - -	
	Henry Tyeys - - - - -	
	John de Heddesor - - - - -	
	Ralph son of William de Grimthorp - - -	
	Nicholas de Aldithelеye - - - -	
	Norman de Arcy - - - - -	
	Robert de Bold, going with William le Botiler, until Michaelmas.	
July 17. Gloucester.	Philip de Monte Gomeri - - - -	Until fifteen days after Michaelmas.
	Ranulph Folejaumbe - - - -	
	Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, gone with Edmund, earl of Cornwall - - - - -	Until Michaelmas.
	Thomas son of Reginald de Pridias, gone with Odo le Arcediakne - - - - -	Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
July 20. Hereford.	Thomas le Charrer, Laurence Basset, Laurence de Sandwico, Arnald Murdak } gone with Edmund, earl of Cornwall - -	
	Hugh de Hynton, going with Adam de Nortoft, until Michaelmas.	
	Thomas de Saunford, going with Ralph de Tany until a fortnight after Michaelmas.	
	John de Badeham, going with the earl of Norfolk -	Until Michaelmas.
	Ranulph de Nevill - - - - -	
	Gilbert de Gaunt - - - - -	
	Ralph Basset, going with the earl of Surrey - -	Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
	John de Steyngreve - - - - -	
	Nicholas Charterey - - - - -	
	Nicholas Baro of Stafford - - - -	
	John de Novo Burgo - - - -	
	Thomas de Pyn - - - - -	
	Thomas de London - - - - -	
	John de Wyleby, going with Arnald Murdak -	
	Peter de Nuttel, John de Wyvill } going with Ranulph de Nevill -	
July 22. Hereford.	Nicholas de Auddedeleye - - - -	
	William son of Owen, gone with Reginald de Grey -	
	John de Sotebrok, Simon son of Ivo de Walepol, John Baret } going with the earl of Norfolk - -	Until Michaelmas.

Membrane 8.

June 20. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to William de Carleton and William de Candelesby, in Holand and Mershland.

Commission to W. de Hopt[on], R. de Sandwyco and G. de Sandwico to deliver Newegate gaol of Reger son of Stephen le King of Monden, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for robbery of John de la Ree, and has since surrendered.

1287. *Membrane* 7.

June 24. Westminster. Letters for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating Andrew de Kynebauton and Henry de Enefeld his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for:—

Thomas de Multon of Hoyland, going to Wales, nominating Ranulph de Botele and William de Barton in Ireland for one year.

July 6. Westminster. William de Hauvill, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Wales, nominating brother Nicholas de Chilbelton and Master William Beauzan until Michaelmas.

July 23. Hereford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following, gone on the king's service into Wales:—

Henry de Tudeham	gone with the earl of Norfolk	Until Michaelmas.
Saer de Ramesey		
John le Buteler		
Richard le Keu		
John de Muse		
Geoffrey le Buteler		
John Bluet		
John de Frating		
Ralph Baret		
John de Sotebrok		
Robert Pynnote of Capel		
Hugh de Curtenaye		
Richard de Whitacre, gone with Ralph Basset of Drayton		
William Bruselon, going with Bogo de Knovill		
Vitalis de Graffham, going with John Engayne		
Peter de Malo Lacu		Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Robert de Panes		
Elias le Messager		
William le Poer		
John le Husser, going with Edmund, earl of Cornwall		
Baldwin de Frevyle		
Milo Pychard, going with Ralph de Tony		
Robert de Tateshale, Adam de Kaylly, Roger de Brom, William, parson of the church of Hedersete, John la Veyle, Robert de Curzoun, John de Tibham, Master Andrew le Keu, Henry Page, William Talemache, William de Birchehey		Until Michaelmas.
Hugh de Tateshale, going with Robert de Tateshale		
Robert de Tateshale and John le Norreys		
John de Evereus		
Ralph de Rocheford		
John de Potho		Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Simon de Seyham		
Walter Morice, clerk, going with Edmund de Mortuo Mari		
William de Alta Rypa		
Nicholas Peysun, going with Edmund, earl of Cornwall		
Peter de Huntingfeld		
William Deverus		
Brian son of Alan		
Philip de Kyme		
Robert de Kyrketon		

July 24. Hereford.

1287. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 24. Hereford. Robert de la Chaumbre, until Michaelmas.

William de Punchardun, gone with Hugh de Curtenay
John de Gurney - - - - -
William le Armerer of Hereford - - -
Henry de Solers, gone with John Giffard - -
William Haste, parson of the church of Stanford -
William son of Warin de Monte Caniso - -
} Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

July 30. Hereford. The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England until Michaelmas.

William de Derneford of Derhurst, gone with the earl of Gloucester - - - - -
John de Bosco, gone with the earl of Cornwall -
John de la Mare - - - - - -
John Paynell, gone with John de Hasting' - -
Aug. 24. Gloucester. Richard de Harecurt, gone with the earl of Cornwall -
June 21. Westminster. John de Hasting' - - - - -
Sept. 8. Westminster. Walter Paveley, gone with John Giffard - -
Sept. 12. Roger de Mumbray - - - - -
—— Roger de Monte Alto - - - -
} Until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Ralph de Thony, staying in Wales, until Christmas.

Membrane 6.

June 27. Westminster. Mandate to the knights, freeholders and others of the county of Kent, to come with horses and arms, whenever summoned by Stephen de Penecestre, who has been appointed constable of the castle of Dover, and warden of the Cinque Ports, for the custody of the same and the security of the peace.

The like to the tenants of the rapes of Hastinges and Pevenese.

July 7. Westminster. Letters for Richard de Nevill, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Nevill and William de Bello Campo his attorneys for two years.

The like for:—

Peter, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Bolyne and John Grullet until All Saints.

Geoffrey Beauney, going to Ireland, nominating Peter de Lussingham and John le Fraunkeleyn for two years.

July 3. —— Master Thomas de Sutton, going beyond seas for the purposes of study, nominating Hugh de Normanton and Thomas de Botlesford for two years.

Thomas de Feleby, going beyond seas, nominating Master Robert de Fyleby for one year.

The abbot of Rewley (*Regalis Loci*), Oxford, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating brothers Henry de Derneford and Robert de Shotteswell until the Purification.

July 20. Hereford. John de Hasting', staying in England, nominating Richard de Duffeld and Ralph Russell in Ireland for two years.

Odo, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, nominating John de Verney and William son of Philip le Muner until Martilmas.

1287. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 27. Hereford. Peter de Genevill and Joan his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard de Momele and Robert son of Richard de Momele for three years.

Aug. 8. Gloucester. Roger Haspal, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Nevill, chaplain, and Hugh de Jernemuta until All Saints.

July 5. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Haspale, Ralph de Crepping, Roger de Bikkerwik and Robert de Bray, executors of the will of Master Geoffrey de Haspale, appointed by the king on account of the said Geoffrey's debts to the king, to collect and keep his property until a fortnight after Michaelmas, when, after satisfaction of the said debts, they are to apply the remainder to the execution of the will.

July 16. Gloucester. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Luffeld to John de Houton, monk thereof, elected prior. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Signification to R. bishop of Hereford, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Hopton, canon of Chirbiry, to be prior.

June 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.* to John de Lovetot and William de Lamburn, for the sea-coast and bank of the Thames, and parts adjacent in the county of Essex.

July 16. Gloucester. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas de Insula, substitute of Stephen de Penecestre appointed to the custody, during pleasure, of the port of Dover.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for the election of an abbess of Kilcleeheen (*de Bello Portu beate Marie*), near Waterford, in the diocese of Ossory, on petition presented by John de Benteleye, bringing news of the death of Desiderata le Poher, late abbess.

Power to the justiciary, to restore the temporalities to the person elected.

July 21. Hereford. Mandate to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Churebyry to Adam de Hopton, canon there, elected prior.

Aug. 10. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying beyond seas with the king, for one year.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Simon de Grenhull, going to Ireland, for two years.
John de Luvetot, gone beyond seas by the king's command, until Martilmas.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Simple protection for:—
Richard de Croupes, now in Wales on the king's affairs, for one year.
Master Robert de Belvero, staying in Wales on the king's service for one year.

Membrane 5.

——— Association of John de Lovetot, with the keeper and sheriffs of London, to examine, hear and determine a cause of dower in the hustings between Margaret, late the wife of Laurence de Sancto Michaele, plaintiff, and Stephen de Asshewy, deforciant.

Commission to William de Middelton and William de Carleton to hear the complaints between the merchants of England and of Hoyland, which the king appointed to be heard at Yarmouth on St. Peter ad Vincula.

1287. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Commission to Walter de Helion, Richard de la Ryvere, Roger de Lokintone and Richard de la More to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Bruning le Heyward, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of two men unknown at Hameswell, and has since surrendered.

The like, to Ralph de Sandwico, W. de Stirch[esle], and G. de Rokesle, to deliver Newgate gaol of Juliana de Gypeswyco, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for a trespass against the king's peace, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Fountains, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Appilton and Richard de Pykehale his attorneys until Martilmas.

The like for:—

John de Sancto Johanne, gone beyond seas with the king, nominating Thomas de Basing, clerk, until the Purification.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Amicia, late the wife of John de Cormayles, going on pilgrimage to Pontigny, nominating John de Parys and Thomas de Clutton for one year.

Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester, staying in England, nominating William de Inchynghefeld and Thomas Dunfert for two years.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Hatfeld and Michael de Bodechell for one year.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Walter de Wymb', precentor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, nominating Nicholas de Chiltham in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Passelewe, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Streyle and Robert de Ryplingham in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Agnes de Vesey, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Stretleye and Robert Hod in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The sub-prior and convent of Frithelistok, sending news by Alexander de Thoriton, canon thereof, of the death of Thomas Leaute, late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for Hugh de Stretleye of Mentemor, going to Ireland, nominating Walter de Mentemor and Philip Sprigurnel his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

Robert Segre, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Henry le Acatur and Walter de la Chaumbre until Whitsunday.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Promise to Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that nothing done by him or his men at the behest of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in the suppression of the rebellion of Rees son of Mereduc, in Wales, shall be to the prejudice of his marshalcy.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

William de la Haye, clerk, going beyond seas, for one year.

Sept. 20. Westminster. William de Valencia, staying beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

Sept. 23. Westminster. John de Heddishoure, going beyond seas as the king's messenger until a fortnight after St. Hilary.

1287. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, engaged beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.

Nicholas son of Walter Chiltenham, going to Ireland on the king's service, for two years.

Robert Segre, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Whitsunday.

Safe-conduct for Roger Erneburgh, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, going with wool and other merchandise to Flanders and Brabant.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
John de Bruges, staying beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Edmund, the king's brother, staying beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

Hugh de Stredley, going to Ireland, for one year.

Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richemund, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Brundish to the church of Hintlesham, in the diocese of Norwich. The earl of Cornwall sent a mandate by his letter.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the good men of Hull, and all merchants going there for trade, for Hamo Box, citizen of London, attorney of Richard Guydich[ionis], merchant of Lucca, of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, himself the attorney of Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, appointed to receive the prises of wines at Hull, and to exercise the office of gauger of wines there, until Michaelmas.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Letters for Master John Clarell, going beyond seas, nominating William Jurdan of Tykehull and John de Doncastre his attorneys for one year.

The like for :—
Geoffrey, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Holton and William de Napton for three years.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William, prior of *De la Grave* of the order of Font Evraud, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Norton and John de Acleburgh until Easter.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Master Reginald de Sancto Albano, gone beyond seas, nominating John de Westwik and John de Brome for two years.

John de Seagrave, going to Ireland, nominating Thomas de Nevill and Roger le Brun for one year.

Nov. 5. ——. William de Hauvile, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Henry Blundel and William de Hampton for one year.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Master John Spileman, of Roddeberue, gone to Paris for the purpose of study, nominating Robert Mael and John Spark for three years.

Gilbert de Appletrefeld, staying in England, nominating John Pe of Lever and Henry Attehall until Michaelmas.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Signification to P. bishop of Exeter of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Oxonia, canon of Frithestok, to be prior.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
William de Camera, going beyond seas, for one year.

Hugh de Turbervill, going to Wales to fortify the king's castle of Bere, for one year.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John de Sudleye, going to Wales by the king's command, until Whitsunday.

1287. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

William de Henle, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Bordeaux to the king, until Easter.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, engaged beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ralph de Touny, staying in Wales on the king's service, until Easter.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John de Haveringge, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Easter.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John de Manecestre, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Easter.

Nov. 13. Westminster. John Le Strange, going to Gascony on the king's service, for one year.

Membrane 3.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Commission to W. de Hopton and Roger de Bachesworth to deliver the gaol of Westminster of John de Padinton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for the death of Ingoldus de Stivenache, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to J. de Luvetot, John le Breton and Roger Banyard to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of Roger le Parker, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for the death of William le Provost of Mesdon, and has since surrendered.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Wyther and Roger Brabazun at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, touching trespasses in the said Edmund's parks and chaces in the counties of Derby and Stafford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boylond and William de Pakeham, on complaint by the mayor and bailiffs of Dunwich, to enquire touching the contempt committed by the following sailors of Dunwich, to wit, Robert Sparewe, Robert le Poer, John Joce, John le Barewer, Geoffrey Codun, Edmund Codun, Geoffrey Fyket, Richard Morebred, Robert de Eyse, William de Suthwalde, William le Official, John le Paumer, William Totepeny, Geoffrey Blackat, John Fike, William de la More, William Belamy, Valentius Richeman, Richard Ille, Nicholas Honeman and Andrew Terry, in entering into a conspiracy whereby they have taken their oaths not to permit the court of the said mayor and bailiffs to be held, the king's dues from themselves to be levied, or the execution of the king's writs and judgments of the king's court to be carried out; in levying to their own use fines imposed upon the burgesses by Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Suffolk, and in not permitting the peace there to be kept by the said mayor and bailiffs. And all persons found guilty are to be put to gaol by the sheriff, to appear before the king a fortnight after Martilmas.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 32 (*sic*). Westminster. Grant and warranty by the king and queen for life to Matthew son of John,—in exchange for his recognition in the king's court of the king's right to the town and castle of Devizes, and the manors of Rudes, Erlestok and Hakeleston, co. Wilts, the manors of Stok' in Hammes, Ylampton,

1287. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Hocford, La Sturte and Pyworthi, co. Devon, and the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton,—of the said town, castle and manors with their appurtenances, except the advowson of the church of Rudes, rendering yearly 40*l.*; also grant to the same Matthew, in accordance with a fine made between the king and the said Matthew, that the manors of Piworthy and La Sturte, and a third part of the manor of Hocford, co. Devon, and the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton, which Margaret, late the wife of John son of Matthew holds in dower, shall remain for life to the said Matthew in the event of the said Margaret dying before him; also grant to the same that the manor of Hakeleston, co Wilts, and the manor of Iwelegh, co. Gloucester, which Walter Beck and Joan his wife holds as the free marriage of the said Joan, shall remain to the said Matthew likewise.

Release by the said Matthew to the king of all right to the above manors of Stok in Hammes, Ylampton, Hocford, la Sterte and Pyworthy, co. Devon, and Erlestok, co. Wilts; and grant that the manors of Pyworthy and la Sterte, the third part of the manor of Hocford, co. Devon, the manors of Warblinton and Hunton, co. Southampton, and Hakeleston, co. Wilts, and Iwelegh, co. Gloucester, shall remain to the king on the death of the present tenants.

Grant for life to the said Matthew of the forests of Melkyhsam and Chipenham, with all their appurtenances as of the castle of Devises, saving venison and the royal dignity therein. Also appointment of the same to the custody, for life, of the castle of Exeter and the county of Devon, answering to the Exchequer in the usual way.

At the king's mandate by writs of the Great and Privy Seal which are lodged with the Treasurer in the Exchequer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Letters for John de Suthlegh, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas le Archer and Robert de la Grene his attorneys until Whitsunday.

The like for:—

Nicholas, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating brother Alexander de Gloucester and Ithael Cadevill in Ireland for three years.

Deoteytus Guillelmi, going beyond seas, nominating Guylot Bonaventure for two years.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Master John de Luco, canon of St. Paul's, London, gone beyond seas, nominating Elias de Aylesbiry, until Midsummer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Lucia, late the wife of Guy son and heir of Almaric de Sancto Amando, nominating William de Strongeford and John son of Walter de Wrocwardin to sue and take seisin of her dower in Ireland, with mandate in pursuance to S. archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland.

Roger de Lodelawe, parson of the church of Charlegrave, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Buclington and Richard de Routon for three years.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Peter de Geynvill and Joan his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Wychecote and Nicholas le Swayn for two years.

Membrane 1.

— — Commission to Walter de Helyun, Roger le Rus, Richard de la Rivere and Geoffrey de Wroxhale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Alexander de Shelue, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of Robert Ace, and has since surrendered.

1287. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

——— The like to R. de Boyl[aund], J. le Breton, William Daete, and Laurence de Plumberewe to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of John Vyel, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Walter de Helyun, Roger le Rus, Geoffrey de Wroxhale and Richard de la Ryvere to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Robert le Esquier sire Johan de Mumienne, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of Simon de Hampton Meysy, and has since surrendered.

——— Association of R. de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause before the latter in the hustings, in which Richard de Paris sues the commonalty of the city of London for a debt of 91*l.* 10*s.*

——— Commission to J. de Lovetot, Ralph de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver Neuwegate gaol of Juliana de Gypeswico, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for trespasses against the king's peace, and has since surrendered.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Th. de Sud[ington], W. de Hopton, R. de Legh and H. de Cave, on complaint by the abbot of Lilleshull, that his two parts of the manor of Freseleye, co. Warwick, were entered without authority, and his houses broken, the trees of his garden cut down, his beasts killed, and corn carried away there by James de Asteleye, Philippa his wife, Edmund son of Jordan de Whitacre, Alan Balle, Robert his brother, William Matheu, Thomas Bastrad, Roger Balle, Richard Balle, William son of Matilda, John Mone, Richard son of Walter, Robert Balle, John Jay of Whitacre, Geoffrey Barun, Jordan son of John de Polesworth, Richard le Fevre, Roger le Tayllur, John Balle and Richard Notehach.
By mandate of the Chancellor from beyond seas.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Adam Gurdun to inquire touching the persons who hunted in the forest of Bradene, co. Wilts, and carried away deer.

1286. *Membrane* 15*d.*

[Nov. 22. Westminster.] Commission to Ralph de Sandwico and Walter de Hopton to deliver Neugate gaol of Walter le Parker of Lexendon, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Essex for the death of Edmund le Warn[er], and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Roland de Erleye, John de Bakepuz, Walter de Wyghthull and Richard de Willamescote, to deliver the gaol of Oxford of John de Hoton in custody there for trespasses against the king's peace at Godestowe.

——— The like to R. Luved[ay] William Muschet, Thomas de Belhus and Henry de Bokeswrth, to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of Walter de Eywrth, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the same county for the death of Luke Cosin of Gildenemorden, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday and Thomas de Belhus, to deliver the said gaol of Bartholomew Osemund, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the death of William de Rebetot, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday, Thomas de Belhus, William Muschet and Henry de Bokeswrth to deliver the same gaol of Nicholas Abot, who was put in exigent after the said eyre for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

1286. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

——— Commission to John Luvetot, Simon de Insula, Roger de Walesham and Henry de Walepol, to deliver the gaol of Ely of Richard de Takoleston who was put in exigent after the last eyre at Ely for the death of Jordan le Taillur, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same, to deliver the gaol of Wysebeche of Elias son of William Isaac of Tid, who was put in exigent after the last eyre at Ely for the death of Simon Makerel, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to J. de Vallibus, W. Muschet, John Russell and Henry Bokeswrth, to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of Bartholomew Matelask of Cambridge and Ralph le Someter of Stratford, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for the death of Robert Howell, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to J. de Cobeham, Ralph de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle, to deliver Neugate gaol of Nicholas de Hibernia.

——— The like to J. de Cobeham and R. de Sandwico, to deliver the Tower of London of Walter Orice, in custody there for larceny.

1287. *Membrane* 14*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Roger Luved[ay], Thomas de Belhus, William Muschet and John Russell to deliver the gaol of Hunt[ingdon] of Robert Bisshop, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for the death of Margaret de Ledes, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same, to deliver the said gaol of Alan de Cranden, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Huntingdon for the death of Avice Cuney, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luved[ay], Robert le Crevequer, Edmund de Wedon and John Neyrnuyt, to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Roger Whyting and William Wodelef', who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to W. de Carleton and William de Candelesby, for the low lands of Holand, Mershland and the adjacent parts in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Cambridge.

——— Commission to G. de Picheford, John de Bakepuz and Walter de Wyghthull, to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Aaron de Wygorn', Isaac son of Aaron and Blak' wife of Isaac, Jews of Exeter, who were put in exigent in the county of Oxford for the death of Robert le Porter, and have since surrendered.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and Hugh de Brandeston, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, touching trespasses in his parks and chaces in the county of Warwick.

Association of Adam de Stretton with the sheriffs of London in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching a cause commenced in the king's court of London, without writ of the king, by Peter Berneval against Gilbert Coleman for a debt of 8*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*., whereof a plea is still pending between the same parties at the Exchequer.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Luvetot and R. de Sandwyco, touching an appeal of rape which Idonia daughter of Godfrey le Chesemonger brings in the hustings of London against Master John de Wyndesor.

1287. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Commission to R. Luved[ay], William Muschet, John Russel and Henry de Bekesworth to deliver the gaol of Huntingdon of William de Greynvile and William Serle, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Huntingdon for robberies, and have since surrendered.

The like to Walter de Hopton, R. de Sandwico and G. de Rokesle, to deliver Newegate gaol of William son of Michael le Teynturer of Becles, and Simon his brother, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for the death of David Litelnote, and have since surrendered.

Association of John de Havering with Robert Tibetot, justice of West Wales, to hear and determine the plea between Matilda, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, plaintiff, and John Bole of Camros, Alexander Robelyn, Edmund Wadding, John le Jovene, John Gerard and Thomas Cas, tenants of four carucates and a half, and four bovates of land in Camros.

Commission to W. de Hopton and R. de Sandwico to deliver Newegate gaol of Walter le Parker of Lexendon, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Essex for the death of Richard Munde of Thurinton, sometime warrener of Lexendon, and has since surrendered.

The like to R. Loveday, Thomas de Belhus, William Muschet and John Russell to deliver the gaol of Huntingdon of Robert Bishop, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the same county for the death of Agnes de Ledes, and has since surrendered.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Elias de Bekingham to take the inquisition, in the proceedings in the Bench between Richard son of Richard de Seyton and Nicholas de Franketon, touching the advowson of the church of Horne, in conjunction with William de Brumpton, who was ordered by the said Elias and his fellows, justices, to take it at Bradecroft on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, and with whom the king has associated him ; and to associate himself with William Murdac for the purpose if the said William de Brumpton is not there present.

Association of the same with the said William de Brumpton.

Commissions to R. Luved[ay], Thomas de Belhus, William Muschet and John Mowyn to deliver the gaol of Huntingdon :—

Of Joan daughter of Ralph Buleheved, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the same county for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

Of Robert Rode, similarly put in exigent for the deaths of a man and woman unknown at Gurmechestre, and who has also since surrendered.

The like to the same to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of Ralph le Someter and Bartholomew Matelask, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for the death of Robert Hoghel and three merchants unknown at Swaveseye, and have since surrendered.

Membrane 13*d*.

Commission to R. Luved[ay], R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pakenham to deliver Ipswich gaol of Nicholas de Batesford, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of Richard Cokerel, and has since surrendered.

Commission to R. Loved[ay], R. de Crevequer, John Neirnut and Edmund de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Aylesbiry of William le Leiche

1287. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

of Dorton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for the death of Walter de Clere, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luved[ay], R. de Crevequer, Peter Loreng and Edmund de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Philip de Bergeveny, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Margery daughter of Geoffrey le Baillif of Beston, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boylaund, R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pakeham to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Henry del Brom, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for the death of Robert son of John Capellanus of Coleby, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Loveday, R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pakeham to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Nicholas de Batesford, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of Richard Cokerel, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Loveday, R. de Creuker, J. Neyrnut and E. de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Aylesbiry of William Forst of Aylesbury, Roger Osbern of Herdewik and John de Halling, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Loveday and others as in the last entry but one to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of William de la Tye, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Loveday, R. de Creuker, John de Patishull and Ralph de Goldington to deliver the gaol of Dunstapel of Philip de Bergeveny, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Margery daughter of Geoffrey le Bayllif of Beston, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday, R. de Creuker, Edmund de Wedon, and John Neyrnut to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Richard de Slauston, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Buckingham for the death of Hugh de Dingeley, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boyland, R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pakeham to deliver the gaol of Norwich of David Scot, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for the death of Robert Coulas, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Roger Loveday, R. de Creuequer, John de Pateshull and Ralph de Goldington to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Richard son of Richard Seman of Everesholt, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Agnes daughter of Herbert de Horton, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 12*d*.

——— The like to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Walter de Wyghthull and Richard de Willamiskote to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Master William de Corburgg, in custody there for trespasses.

——— The like to R. de Boylond, John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberu and Roger Baynnard to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of Robert le Fevre of Muntburne, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of a man and other trespasses, and has since surrendered.

The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Roger Smythiot of Alsameston, Gilbert Trot of Wyllinghale and John Aylet of Hautestre, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Essex for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

1287.

Membrane 11*d.*

——— The like to R. de Boylond, R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pageham to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Adam de Derehey, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Thomas du Pyn, Henry de Raley, Robert de Radinton and Nicholas de Filelegh to deliver the gaol of Exeter of William de Coleford, in custody for robberies

——— The like to R. de Boylond, R. de Toftes, Robert de Bosco and William de Pageham to deliver the gaol of Ipswich of John de Hadleye, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of John Vaillant of Snapes, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. Luveday and John Bakepuz to deliver the gaol of Wyndesor of John le Tayllur and Thomas his brother, who were put in exigent in the county of Buckingham for robberies, and have since surrendered.

Membrane 10*d.*

——— The like to R. de Boylaund and W. de Pageham to deliver the gaol of Ipswich of John de Birne, sometime prior of Rumburn, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of Andrew de Wysete, chaplain, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Richard de Stretton and Thomas de Shardeburg, who were put in exigent likewise for the same death, and have since surrendered.

——— Appointment of Hugh Peverell and Roger de Ingepenne to enquire touching the persons who killed Walter le Forester, servant of the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Brendetorre on the confines of Cornwall and Devon.

——— The like to R. Luveday, R. de Sandwico and G. de Rokesle to deliver the gaol of Newegate of William Croucet, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 9*d.*

——— Association of Hugh de Kend' with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear the cause before them in the hustings between Burghardus Prim' and John de Petra and others, touching a debt of 35*l.*

——— Association of J. de Luvetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear a case before the latter in the hustings between Isabella late the wife of Warin de Bassingurn, plaintiff, and the abbot of Sautry, deforciant, touching her dower in London.

Membrane 8*d.*

——— Association of J. de Lovetot and Elias de Bekyngham with the above to hear a case before the latter in the king's court in London between Martin le Poter and Andrew de Bromford, touching a debt of 11*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*

1287. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

——— Commission to R. de Boyland and W. de Pakeham to deliver the gaol of Great Yarmouth of John But, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for robbery in the port of Yarmouth, and has since surrendered.

The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of John Broking, who was put in exigent at the same time for larceny, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boyland, John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberue and William de Dayette to deliver the gaol of Hertford of Nicholas le Deboner, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the same county for the death of John de Hokham, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 7d.

——— Commission to Henry de Walepol, James de Beaumes, Roger de Walsham and Roger de Vallibus to deliver the gaol of Ely of Elias son of William Isack of Tyd, who was put in exigent after the last eyre at Ely for the death of Simon Makerel, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boyland, R. de Toftes, R. de Bosco and W. de Pakeham to deliver the gaol of Dunwich of Leonard son of Thomas, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of Robert Robelyn, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 6d.

——— Commission to Th. de Normanvill and J. de Lithegr[eynes] to enquire whether John Skot, in prison at York for the death of John de Brerele, killed the said John in self-defence or not.

July 8. Westminster. Association of William de Burneton and William de Carleton with the keeper and bailiffs of London to hear and determine a plea of debt in the hustings, whereby Richard de Paris seeks to recover a loan of 91*l.* 10*s.* to the commonalty of the city of London.

Membrane 5d.

July 16. Gloucester. Commission to Thomas de Sud[ington] and John son of Nigel the younger to enquire touching the persons on horseback and on foot who hunt and carry away deer in the forest of Bradene, co. Wilts, and assault the foresters and other the king's servants there.

——— Commissions to W. de Stirch[esle], John le Breton, Roger Bainard and Robert de Horkesley to deliver Royston (*Crucis Roes'*) gaol of the following persons, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford, and have since surrendered :—

Rosa de Cestrehund for the death of Bartholomew Wisdam.
John le Shereman for larcenies.
John de Patington for the death of Ingoldus de Stichenache.
Hugh son of Adam son of Simon for burglary of the house of Simon le Fevre of Whathamstede, and goods stolen and carried away.

——— Association of Reginald de Legh and Bogo de Knovill with Robert Corbet, William Bagod, Alan de Glaseleye and Robert de Knyghtele to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury of John de Ludelawe and Roger de Baschirche.

1287.

Membrane 4d.

Aug. 8. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Met[ingham], W. de Stirch[esle] and Alexander de Monte Forti, on the petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Robert son of Hugh de Athelington brings in the county of Lincoln against Thomas vicar of the church of Pynchebeck and William his brother of the death of Hugh Crispin, uncle of the said Robert.

——— Commission to Walter de Helyun and Roger le Rus to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Thomas le Wyse, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the said county for the death of Andrew Underberewe and for many larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Sandwico, G. de Rokeslegh and Joseph le Akatur to deliver Neugate gaol of brother Nicholas de Hicche, monk of Wardon, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for the death of William de Biwell, and has since surrendered.

Aug. 23. Gloucester. Commission to Walter de Hopton and Walter de Stirchesley to enquire touching the complaint by the abbot of Lilleshull that certain persons entered his manor of Fresele, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and maltreated his men.

Membrane 3d.

——— Commission to G. de Pycheford and John de London to enquire touching the persons who broke the king's park of Odyham, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

——— Commission to Richard de Boylund, Robert de Creuequer and John Neyrnut to deliver the gaol of Bedford of John le Milleward of Ramordwyk, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boyland, Robert de Bosco, William de Pageham and Roger de Toftes to deliver the gaol of Derham of Gilbert Somse of Matesalebergh, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for larceny, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 2d.

——— Association of Thomas de Weyl[and] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine the cause before them in the hustings between Matilda, late the wife of John de Reyl', plaintiff, and William de Wydehaye and others, executors of John de Sancta Maria, deforciants, touching her dower in London.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Association of William de Burneton with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine the cause before the latter in the hustings between Robert de Walepol and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas son of Ralph le Fevre, deforciant, touching her dower in London.

——— Commission to J. de Lovetot, R. de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver Newegate gaol of Roger son of Stephen le Kyng of Munden, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for robbery of John de la Ree and carrying away his goods, and has since surrendered.

1287. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

——— Commission to R. de Boyl[aund] and Robert de Crevequer to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Robert Faber of Bletnesho, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Kingtus de Middilton, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Nicholas le Heyward, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for the burning of the house of Richard Attewynche, and for the binding of the lepers of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Lutton, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 1d.

——— Commission to Walter de Heliun, Roger le Rus, Richard de la Rivere and Geoffrey de Wroxhale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Alice niece of the parson of the church of Estinton, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of Alice her daughter, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boylaund and Robert de Morle to deliver the goal of Norwich of Richard son of Hamo 'le vycaire de Runhale' and Bricius his brother, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Norfolk for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

——— The like to R. de Boyl[and] and William Muschet to deliver Cambridge gaol of John Aldus of Trippelawe and John Neuman, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for larcenies, and have since surrendered.

16 EDWARD I.

[*The entries in this roll are 'Tested' by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, kinsman of the king.*]

Membrane 18.

1287.
Nov. 28. Westminster. Letters for Master Richard de Merewell and John de Possewyk, executors of the will of Master Adam de Fyleby, going beyond seas, nominating Gerinus de Sancto Egidio their attorney for one year.

Dec. 5. Westminster. The like for:—
John de Vescy, staying beyond seas with the king, nominating William de Eggesclive and Adam de Osegodeby for one year.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Walter de Reygin, going beyond seas, nominating Jerinus de Sancto Egidio and Philip de Burley for one year.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Robert son of Walter, gone beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Qwaddon and Ralph de Hemenhale until Michaelmas.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Ernaldus Lupi de Tillio, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Ludelawe and Adam de Lyouns for two years.

1288.
Jan. 3. Westminster. Philip Burnel, going beyond seas to the king, nominating Robert de Bartheleby until Midsummer.

Jan. 8. Westminster. William Barage, going beyond seas to the king, nominating Nicholas de Wodehaye for one year.
Eymo de Grandi Monte, parson of the church of Little Fransham, going beyond seas, nominating John de Ditton, clerk, for one year.

Jan. 18. Westminster. John son of Simon de Almesho, going beyond seas, nominating Master Walter de Baldock and Hugh de la Mare until Whitsunday.

1287.
Nov. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter for:—
Alan Plogenet, staying in Wales on the king's service.
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, staying beyond seas with the king.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle of Dover, to the custody, until the fourth day after the octave of St. Hilary, of the stalls and void plots in the market-places (*in locis mercatoriis*) within the city of Canterbury which are not rented, and as to which discord has arisen between the citizens and J. archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
John de Vescy, staying beyond seas by the king's command, for one year.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Robert Gereberd, going beyond seas with Philip Burnell, until Midsummer.
Philip Burnell, going beyond seas by the king's command, until Midsummer.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Andrew de Chaundeus, gone to Wales on the king's service with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, until Easter.

1287. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Ralph Pypard, staying in England, for two years in Ireland.
William de Cogenho, gone beyond seas, until a fortnight after Easter.

1288.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Simple protection for:—
Adam de Whetenhale, clerk, staying in Wales on the king's service, for one year.
Nicholas de Clere, in Ireland on the king's service, for one year.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
John son of Simon de Almesho, going beyond seas, until Whitsunday.
Master Thomas de Bardeney, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Letters for Thomas de Auverne, going beyond seas, nominating Edmund de Suthfolke and Nicholas de Marines his attorneys for two years.

The like for:—
Stephen de Fremeleye, parson of the church of Wotton, going to Paris to study, nominating John la Persone until Whitsunday.
The prior of Beaulieu, Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Crofay, his fellow canon, for two years.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Beatrice abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond seas, nominating Walter vicar of the church of Feldstede and Leolinus de Rocaio for three years.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Henry de Grey, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Prestwold and Thomas le Chamberleyn until Michaelmas.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Henry prior of Bermundesaye, going beyond seas, nominating John de Brana, his fellow monk, and John de Pirileye until Whitsunday.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Truffinus de Spina, Doucheus Gerardi, Bastardus son of Cessinus, merchants of Florence, staying in England, nominating Lotus Martini in Ireland for one year.
Goucheus Johannis of Florence, nominating the said Lotus in Ireland for one year.

March 4. Westminster. Walter de Swynesheved, going to Ireland, nominating Geoffrey son of Nicholas de Swynesheved and Thomas le Tayllur of Welle for two years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Robert de Leycestre, chaplain.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland for Geoffrey de Caunvull, staying in England.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John Bisshop and Hugh Wisman, merchants of Lenn, trading in Ireland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Creppinges, staying in Ireland on the affairs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Christina de Wintonia, sacristan of St. Mary's, Winchester, to be abbess.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Stephen de Bedeford, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Midsummer.

March 3. Westminster. William le Serjaunt of London, merchant, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until Whitsunday.

1288.

Membrane 17.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boyl[aund] and R. de Crevquer to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Robert Fader of Bletenesho, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Ralph Kyngtus of Middelton, and has since surrendered.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Wintonia and John Pecche, on complaint by Michael le Blund of Doway that, notwithstanding his being under the king's special protection, Adam Pouret imprisoned him and carried away his goods in the city of Winchester.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission to R. de Boylund, Robert de Crevequer and Geoffrey Rollaund to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Hugh Crude, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Alice his wife, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 16.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boylund, Richard de la Rivere, Roger le Rus and Geoffrey de Wroxhale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Robert son of John de Lecchelade, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Association of Hugh de Cressingham, in place of Henry le Waleys, who is detained beyond seas on the king's special affairs, with Salomon de Roff' and Master Henry de Bray, in their commission to enquire touching concealed goods of condemned Jews, and touching persons selling, buying, or exchanging sheets of silver and false sheets of tin or other metal silvered outside.

Association of William de Carleton with the above.

——— Commission to R. de Boyland, Richard de la Rivere, Roger le Rus and Geoffrey de Wroxhale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Richard le Erl, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of Thomas le Clerk of Stavelegh, and has since surrendered.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of John le Waleys, who was put in exigent for robbery, and has since surrendered.

The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Robert Hurre, who was put in exigent for the death of Thomas le Fevre, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Matthew son of John to the custody, for life, of the castle of Exeter and the county of Devon.

Appointment of Malcolm de Harley, king's clerk, to the custody of the bishopric of Salisbury, during pleasure.

Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, to Christiana de Wintonia, one of the nuns, whose election is confirmed by William, prior of St. Swithun, Winchester, Henry, official of Winchester (*offic' Winton'*) and Payn, treasurer of Wolvese, vicars of J. bishop of Winchester, engaged beyond seas.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin son of Eynom to the church of Penbebiry, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1288. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John le Espicer of York to the custody, during pleasure, of the king's merchant seal in the said city, in like manner as James de Lissinton, deceased, held the same.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission, at the request of Edmund the king's brother, to William Wyther and Roger le Brabazun, as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of York for the pleas from the time of its grant to him by Henry III.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to Dionisia de Monte Caniso, Ralph de Coggeshale and William Hastee, for a fine of 2,000 marks paid beforehand through Richard Guidicionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, of the custody of the lands late of William son of the said Dionisia, during minority of Dionisia, daughter and heir of the said William, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, escheats and other appurtenances; subject to the payment by the grantees of 2,000 marks by half-yearly instalments of 500 marks, commencing Easter, 17 Edward I., and then of a rent of 500 marks so long as they hold the custody, and saving to the crown the marriage and dower of the heir, and the custody of such lands of her inheritance as are now held by the said Dionisia the elder, if these fall in.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

March 3. Westminster. Letters for William de Acon, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Osgotby and Robert de Barthelby his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

March 8. Westminster. Hugelinus de Wichio, going beyond seas, nominating Pinius Bernardi until the Purification.

March 11. Westminster. Ralph le Blund of Blakenham, staying in England, nominating Gregory Lynham in Ireland for one year.

March 17. Westminster. Alexander de Auvon, staying in England, nominating John son of Alexander de Auvon and Gregory de Auvon for two years.

Joan de Bohun, staying in England, nominating Adam de la Croiz of Overlaund and Stephen de Overle in Ireland for two years.

April 11. Westminster. Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, going beyond seas, nominating William de Bodeketon and Ralph Painell until Michaelmas.

April 14. Westminster. Nicholas de Aldithelye, staying in England, nominating William Lumbard and John le Paker in Ireland for one year.

Richard abbot of Nywenham, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Deverell, his fellow-monk, and John Drues until All Saints.

April 14. Westminster. Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedayk and John Skirlok for one year.

April 16. Westminster. Ralph de Shepeye, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Walecote and Ralph Horewode for one year.

Thomas de Derham, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Lechamstede in Ireland for one year.

April 21. Westminster. Ralph son of John de Pycheford, going to Ireland, nominating Malcolm de Harleye and Edmund de Sancto Clemente for one year.

Thomas de Sancto Omero, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Bruges and Robert de Ayssell for one year.

Richard de la Lynde, going to Gascony by the king's command, nominating John de Hulle until Michaelmas.

April 25. Westminster. Idonea de Leyburn, going beyond seas, nominating Alan de Hotoft and Geoffrey de Ampilford until Michaelmas.

Richard Knut, going to Scotland, nominating William de Bolteby and Thomas de Hoton until Christmas.

John prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, nominating John de Coppegrave and Peter de Coy until Christmas.

1288. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Ralph de Toni, staying in Wales on the king's service.

April 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, going to Scotland on the king's affairs.

April 5. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Richard Gentilcors, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.

April 8. Westminster. William de Wygeber, staying in Wales with Alan de Plogenet to fortify the castle of Drosselan until Michaelmas.

April 10. Westminster. Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas with the king, for one year.
Master William de Luda, staying beyond seas with the king, for one year.

April 12. Westminster. Mandate to John de Metingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Dorset, to deliver the rolls and writs pertaining to their office to Roger de Hales, king's clerk, appointed to the custody thereof.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, staying beyond seas by the king's command, until Michaelmas.
William de Leyburn, staying in Wales on the king's service, for one year.

April 13. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars of England, Scotland and Ireland, who is infirm, nominating Richard de Hoghton and Walter de Chaureye his attorneys until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

April 15. Westminster. Nicholas son of Richard, chaplain, and Richard de Kemeseye, bringing news of the death of Isolda de la Hide, late abbess of St. Mary's, Hoges near Dublin, have letters for the prioress and nuns of licence to elect.

Membrane 14.

April 15. Westminster. Power to S. archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the new abbess when elected.

April 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Haveringe, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Grant to James de Stafford of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Lydenham, co. Lincoln, extended at 12*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, late of Roger de Colevill, tenant in chief.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going beyond seas :—
John de Buterley, going with Edmund, the king's brother.
Roger la Ware.
Milo de Hasting'.

The like for :—

April 21. Westminster.
Ralph de Pycheford, going to Ireland, for one year.
Idonea de Leyburn, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.
Thomas de Sancto Omero, going beyond seas, for one year.
Richard de la Linde, going to Gascony by the king's command, until Michaelmas.
Robert de Segre, going beyond seas on the king's service, until Michaelmas.
John prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.

1288. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 27. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for David de Angolisma, collecting alms for the repair of the bridge of the Holy Ghost over the river Rhone (*Rodani*).

Commission to Salomon de Roff', Walter de Hopton, Master Thomas de Sudington and Richard de Boylaund to go on a general eyre in the county of Sussex.

April 28. Westminster. Notification that the king has taken the abbey of Ryevall, which is in a state of decay through murrain, under his protection, and, at the request of the abbot and convent, has appointed A. bishop of Durham keeper thereof during pleasure.

Appointment of the said bishop as keeper.

April 26. Westminster. Letters for William de Aumarle, going beyond seas, nominating John de Cruk and Robert de London his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

The like for the following, going beyond seas:—

Roger la Warre, nominating Ralph de Wetherden and Henry le Blund until Michaelmas.

Stephen de Tawell, nominating Adam de Neuton and William de Tawell for two years.

May 2. Westminster. Imbertus, parson of the church of Getington, nominating John de Ditton, clerk, and John de Stowe Marche until a year after Michaelmas.

The like for:—

Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland, nominating Robert Hereward until Christmas.

May 4. Westminster. Clement son of Ralph de la Wyke, staying at Paris to study, nominating Robert de Wodestok for two years.

May 7. Westminster. Master Robert de Fileby, going beyond seas, nominating William de Bonevill and Adam de Hanewell until Christmas.

William de Caumpeden, parson of the church of Roscre, staying in England, nominating Philip de Burelay and William de Brode Caumpeden in Ireland for one year.

May 27. Westminster. The abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, staying beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Castello and Gilbert de Fiscampo until Michaelmas.

The abbot of Montebourg (*de Monte Burgo*), staying beyond seas, nominating the said Nicholas and Peter Quesnel until Michaelmas.

Nicholas de Carru, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Kyrkham until All Saints.

John de Berewico, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Philip le Crok and Henry de Gouiz for one year.

Stephen de la Wile, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, going beyond seas, nominating William Barun until the Purification.

April 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham, John de Cobham, Nicholas de Stapilton and Elias de Bekingham to go on a general eyre in the county of Dorset.

Walter de Artfert, canon of Ardfert, bringing news of the death of Nicholas, late bishop, has letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Membrane 13.

April 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, staying beyond seas with the king, until All Saints.

1288. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Stephen de Tawelle, going beyond seas, for one year.

Imbertus parson of the church of Geytington, going beyond seas, until a year after Michaelmas.

Roger de Karevile of London, staying in Wales on the king's service, until a year after Michaelmas.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.*, to William de Breus of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands of Roger de Colevile, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, in Bytham, Estbytham, Westbytham and Careby, co. Lincoln, saving dowers and inheritances, if any fall in during that time, and the said William rendering yearly to the Exchequer 83*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d.*, at which the said lands are extended.

By the earl and treasurer. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Fuleham, going to the king in Gascony.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to Nicholas de Segrave of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands of William de Ferrariis, tenant in chief, in Groby, Neubotle, Farndon, Fairsted, Boulton and Leylond, the said Nicholas rendering yearly to the Exchequer 160*l.* 4*s.* 9¼*d.*, at which the said lands are extended. At the mandate of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent.

May 22. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

John de Kyngeston, staying in Wales on the king's service, until Christmas.

Roger Breton, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, for one year.

Walter de Wyndesor, staying beyond seas with the king, until All Saints.

May 26. Westminster. John de Berewico, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

1287.

Dec. 30. Westminster. William le Brun, staying beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

1288.

June 2. Westminster. Letters for the prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Oddewode his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for :—

John Lovel, going beyond seas, nominating Master Anthony de Bradeneye and Master Thomas Cantok until Michaelmas.

Pinus Bernardi, staying in England, nominating William Scot in Ireland until Michaelmas.

June 8. Westminster. John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas, nominating Roger de Surdoil and Milo de Baudment for one year.

Stephen de Appeltrefeld, going beyond seas with John de Berewyk, nominating Philip Crok and Henry de Gouiz for one year.

William de Ralegh, going beyond seas, nominating Elias le Waleys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 10. Westminster. Edmund Lovel, staying in England, nominating Roger Letery in Ireland until All Saints.

June 13. Westminster. John Miles of Anesty, going beyond seas, nominating William de Holecote and Adam de Balderston for one year.

1288. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 17. Westminster. John de Houton, going beyond seas, nominating Robert le Mareschal and Thomas de Titnesoveres for three years.

June 2. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master John Lovell, going beyond seas.

June 4. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.*, to O. bishop of Lincoln of the custody, during minority of Edmund the son and heir, of the lands late of Edmund de Kemesek, tenant in chief, in Tillebiry and Saumford, co. Essex, extended at 42*l.* 14*s.* 6¼*d.*; also of two parts of the manor of Felstede, co. Essex, extended at 63*s.* 7½*d.*, and which renders yearly beyond this extent 18*s.* 4½*d.*; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons and dowers, if any fall in. The said bishop is to hold the same for two years from Michaelmas, even though the said heir should die before that time.

Memorandum, saving the marriage to the king.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

June 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, clerk, gone beyond seas.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Cressingham to the church of Barneton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Ralph de Playz, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 9. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for:—

Stephen de Appeltrefeld, going beyond seas with John de Berwyk.

June 20. Westminster. William de Holm, staying beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Letters for Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars, who is infirm, nominating brothers Roger de Rolling and John de Mohun his attorneys in England until a fortnight after Easter.

June 23. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Guidichionis, Henry de Podio, Reyner Guidichionis and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed keepers and bailiffs throughout the realm, to collect half a mark on every sack of wool and half a mark on every 300 wool-fells which are equal to a sack, and a mark on every last of hides exported from the realm of England and the land of Wales, and empowered to make full enquiry touching persons who conceal the said custom and to attach them.

Membrane 12.

Commission to Thomas de Weylaund, John de Luvetot, John de Cobeham and Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the city of London, on complaint by many of the inhabitants that they are annoyed by lime-kilns in the said city and suburb and at Suthwerk, wherein the lime that was formerly burnt by logs of wood is now burnt by sea-coal, so that the air is infected and corrupted, to view the same in conjunction with the sheriffs of London and bailiff of Southwark and to provide remedies.

——— Association of R. de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause which is before the latter in the hustings between Elias le Bacheler and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph Pykeman and Geoffrey his son, tenants, of a shop in London.

——— Commission to R. de Burghull, R. de la Rivere, R. le Rus and G. de Wroxhale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Nicholas Rassch', who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of John Godchild, and has since surrendered.

1288. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Association of R. de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause before the latter in the hustings between Philip le Treour and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Koyles, tenant, touching a messuage in London, whereof the said Henry has vouched to warranty Ralph de Alegate against the said Philip and Joan.

Membrane 10.

June 23. Westminster. Letters for Sampson Hereward, going to the Holy Land, nominating Gilbert de Holeburn and Thomas Hereward his attorneys.

June 18. Westminster. The like for:—
The abbot of St. Vandrille in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Sancto Ramano, his fellow monk, and Adam de Athewik for three years.

June 16. Westminster. Master Reginald Taf, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Hadesore in Ireland for two years.

June 24. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, keeper of the see of Chichester during voidance, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, treasurer there, bishop elect.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 26. Westminster. Letters for John de Haseleye, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Wycham and William de Denardeston his attorneys for two years.

July 7. Westminster. The like for:—
Roger de Neweport, going to the Holy Land, nominating Richard son of Roger de Neweport for one year.

July 8. Westminster. Bernard de Anker, burgess of Kaern[arvan], going beyond seas, nominating John de Attelberg and Bernard de Monte Acuto for two years.

July 13. Westminster. R. bishop of Lismore, staying in England, nominating Walter son of William de Ardfinan and Peter de Marthham until the Purification.

July 25. Westminster. Hugh de Cressingham, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating John de Ponte and Richard le Orfevre until Michaelmas.

Aug. 2. Westminster. William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Walter de Pateshull and Henry de Assheby, clerk, for one year.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Henry abbot of Rufford, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Morton and Robert de Walesby until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
The abbot of Gerwedon, going beyond seas, nominating William de Hennington, his fellow monk, and Henry Sterling until Martilmas.
The abbot of Waverley, going beyond seas, nominating Richard le Chapman and Hugh de Behyrst until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Robert abbot of Stratford, going beyond seas, nominating Stephen de Caumpys and Richard de Brauncestre for the same period.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Adam de Gredeling, going to the king in Gascony, nominating Richard de Knapton and William de Grideling until the Purification.

July 8. Westminster. Hugh de Dodington and Robert Tyversand, canons of Newstead in Shirewood, bringing news of the cession of John de Lexington, late prior, have letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

1288. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
William bishop of Emly, going to Ireland, for two years.

July 6. Westminster. R. bishop of Lismore, staying in England, until the Purification, in Ireland.

July 12. Westminster. Maurice le Dekne, sacristan of Cloyne, bringing news of the cession of Gilbert, lately elected bishop, has letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

John canon of St. Peter's, Clonard, bringing news of the resignation of Borgonilda, lately elected abbess, has letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect.

July 13. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 100*l.*, payable by half-yearly instalments as of 20*l.* from Michaelmas, for Beatrice late the wife of William de Mohun, tenant in chief, to marry whomsover she will of the king's allegiance.

July 20. Westminster. Philip Bellewe, canon of St. Mary's, Divelek, bringing news of the cession of Nicholas, late abbot, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities to the person elected.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
William de Brounwiz, going to Ireland with W. bishop of Emly, for one year.

The like for the following, going beyond seas, until a fortnight after Michaelmas :—
Henry, abbot of Rufford.
The abbot of Stratford.
The abbot of Gerewedon.
The abbot of Waverley.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Adam de Gredeling, going to the king in Gascony, until fifteen days after Michaelmas.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ardfert to the person elected.

Membrane 9.

July 5. Westminster. Commission *de walliis fossatis, etc.*, to William de Carleton and William de Middilton, on complaint by Robert de Escales that by defect of the repair thereof his lands in la Hawe and Ilsington in Merseland, co. Norfolk, have been damaged by inundation.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Hopton and R. de Staundon, touching injuries committed in the county of Meyronith against Hawisia late the wife of Griffin son of Wenunwyn and her men and tenants by Owen son of Griffin and Lewis his brother and others.

The like to W. de Burn[eton] and W. de Pageham, touching the persons who hunted and carried away deer in the park of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Rishangre, co. Suffolk.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Hengham, J. de Luvetot, Robert le Baud and William de Castello, touching the persons who came armed to the tenements of the abbot of Stonlee, at Stonlee, co. Warwick, burned his gate, houses and hedges, and consumed his goods.

1288.

Membrane 8.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, and Simon le Conestable to enquire touching the persons who by day and night have fished and taken fish in the king's lake of Langwath in Holdernesse, co. York, and in certain other lakes and fish-ponds in those parks.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Meoles and Robert de Litlebiry to enquire touching the persons who broke the park of John de la Mare at Cumbe, co. Wilts, hunted there and carried away deer.

Membrane 7.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Colleshull, Robert de Sancto Claro, Geoffrey le Kael and Robert de Wodeton, to deliver the gaol of Shireburn of Roger Basset, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Dorset for trespasses against the king's peace, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Caldre, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Barton, clerk, and William de Kendale his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for:—

The abbot of Vaudey, going beyond seas, nominating brothers John de Ingeldeby and William de Rippele until All Saints.

The abbot of Cumbermere, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de la Knolle and Simon de Drayton until All Saints.

Adam de Gredeling, going to the king in Gascony, nominating William de Bevercotes, clerk, and William de Grideling until the Purification.

The abbot of Kirkested, going beyond seas, nominating William de Edelington and John Turry of Hornecastre until All Saints.

Aug. 16. Westminster. William bishop of Emly, going to Ireland, nominating Master Richard de Clifford and Adam de Whitebergh for two years.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Benedict de Colecestre, going beyond seas, nominating Walter Crosse until Christmas.

Emelina, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Chiseldene and Walter de Baddebury for two years.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Nicholas de Karru, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert de Kirkeham until a year after Michaelmas.

Master Ralph de Banebury, going to Gascony on the king's service, nominating Adam le Grey until Easter.

Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Kemesing, clerk, until Whitsunday.

Sept. 10. Westminster. William de la Fosse, merchant of La Roele, going beyond seas, nominating Bonettus de la Coffe until Whitsunday.

Aug. 12. Westminster. William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, nominating Simon le Hussher and Henry de Egermund in Ireland for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the following, going beyond seas:—

The abbot of Pippewell.

The abbot of Caldre.

The abbot of Kirkested.

The abbot of Vaudey.

The abbot of Cumbremere.

1288. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Westminster. Notification to J. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Halum, sub-cellarer of Newstead in Shirwood, to be prior.

Appointment of John de Luvetot to the custody, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, of the manor of Wassinglee, co. Hunts.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Emelina late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, going to Ireland, for one year.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Nicholas Fermbaud, going beyond seas, until the Purification.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Letters for the said Nicholas, nominating William de Ponte and John de Seybrok, his attorneys until the Purification.

Sept. 18. Westminster. The like for:—
Robert de Staff', going beyond seas, nominating Thomas le Surreys and William de Pencriz for one year.

Sept. 24. Westminster. William de Beverlaco, staying in Ireland by the king's command, nominating Robert de Barton, clerk, and Robert de Rypplingham for one year.
Richard de Gedding, parson of the church of Stapelford Tany, going to Paris to study, nominating Robert de Gedding for two years.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Lisieux, nominating Master John de Corba and Albert le Engleys for one year.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Nicholas prior of Lantony Prima, in Wales, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Preston and Richard de Norton until Christmas.
Peregrine de Chartres, staying in England, nominating Rustikelus Bernardi of Florence in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 1. Westminster. James Bernardini, merchant of Florence, staying in England, nominating the same in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 28. Westminster. William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Walter de Pateshull and Henry de Assheby for four years.
Richard de Wermyngton, parson of the church of Moreton, going to the court of Rome, nominating William de Billingleye and John Lambert of Notingham until Michaelmas.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William de Mandevill, staying in Ireland, nominating Nicholas de Docheric and Roger Leteric for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Sept. 19. Westminster. Nicholas de Clere, } staying in Ireland on the king's service, for one
William de Clere, } year.

Sept. 20. Westminster. John de Witham, staying beyond seas with the king, until Easter.
Master Robert de Staff', going beyond seas, for one year.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Newstead in Shirwood to Richard de Halum, sub-cellarer there, preferred to be prior by Master Henry de Neuwerk, archdeacon of Richemund, vicar-general of the archbishop of York, beyond seas.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Robert de Segre, staying beyond seas, until Easter.

Sept. 28. Westminster. The prior of Lantony Prima, in Wales, going beyond seas, until Christmas.

1288. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Westminster.
Alan Plogenet, staying in Wales to fortify the castle of Drosselan, until Easter.
William de Breous the younger, staying in Wales by the king's command, until the Purification.
Roger son of Walter Aubre, staying in Wales on the king's service, for one year.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Ponte, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands which Matilda late the wife of Robert Walraund, tenant in chief, held both in dower and as joint feoffee with him.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment of William de Redham and Peter de Leyc' to the custody, during pleasure, of the bishopric of Norwich, now void.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Richard de Crupes, staying in Wales by the king's command, until Whitsunday.
Hugh de Turbervill, staying in Wales to fortify the castle of Bere, until Michaelmas.
William de Odingeseles, staying in Ireland on the king's service, for one year.
William de Ros, going beyond seas, until one month after Easter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Robert de Veer, staying with the king, until one month after Easter.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Roger de Karevill of London, staying in Wales on the king's service, until a fortnight after Easter.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Henry de Boningges, going beyond seas, for the same period.

Appointment of Master Henry de Neuwerk, king's clerk, archdeacon of Rychemund, to the custody, during pleasure, of Alice late the wife of Gilbert de Luda, and her lands, she being subject to fits of insanity.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until one month after Easter, for John de Boteturte, going to the king in Gascony.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Benedict de Roff', canon of St. John Baptist, Bykenacre, bringing news of the death of Alan, late prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Notification to Th. bishop of Meath of the royal assent to the election of Burgevilda, nun of Clonard, to be abbess.

The prior and convent of St. Mary's, Novan, in the diocese of Meath, sending news by Robert, canon there, of the resignation of Richard, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the converts of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, in favour of Robert de Scardeburgh, king's clerk, appointed, during pleasure, to the custody thereof, in like manner as John de Sancto Dionisio, archdeacon of Rochester, deceased, held the same.
Appointment of the same as aforesaid.

Power to J. archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Clonnard, in the diocese of Meath, to Burgevilda, abbess elect.

1288. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Appointment of William de Morlegh to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of John de Avyllers, deceased, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying beyond seas with the king.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Sexdecim Vallibus, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the merchant seal in the city of York, in like manner as John le Espicer held the same.

Mandate to John le Espicer to deliver it to the said Robert.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, staying in Wales to fortify the castle of Karnarvan :—

William de Grandisono.

Richard Fokeram.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 10*l.*, for Mabel late the wife of John Tregoz, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct for John de Bruges, king's clerk, taking cloths and other necessaries to Gascony for the use of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Power to J. archbishop of Dublin, supplying the place of the justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent and to restore the temporalities to the person elected abbot of St. Mary, Novan.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

Walter de Fanecurt, going to the king in Gascony, for one year.

William Barage, now on his way to the king in Gascony, until a fortnight after Easter.

John Wake, now on his way to the king in Gascony, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Agnes de Valencia, going beyond seas, until a fortnight after Easter.

The same, in Ireland, until a year after Christmas.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Edmund the king's brother, staying beyond seas with the king, until Easter.

Membrane 3.

[Oct. 16. Westminster.] Commission to Walter de Hopton and Roger Springehouse to enquire touching the persons who entered the free chace and free hay (*hayam*) of John Giffard at Brymefeld, co. Salop, while he was in Wales by the king's command and under the king's protection, and both by day and night hunted and carried away his deer ; and to attach them to appear before the king on the octaves of Hilary.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Thomas de Sudington and Robert de Littlebiry, on complaint by John de Wigeton, Walter de Kirkebride and Richard de Kirkebride that they were assaulted and imprisoned at Shefton, co. Dorset, and the said Richard, while detained in prison, was maimed by Laurence Burgeys, Thomas Stereman, Walter Richeman, Hamo le Wimpelere, Thomas Brus, John de Meleburn, John Uppehull, Driotus le Criour, Gilbert le Jow, Richard his son, John Leche, William his brother, Robert Mogge, Matthew Stereman, Ralph Lok, Walter de Hacche, Bosekynus de Shefton, Nicholas Bosse of Shefton, Peter Luffe, Richard Norman, Ralph Cokechinne, Archibald le Mouner, John Skyrin, Robert Shette, Jordan Ferling, John Parche, John Bulle, Champflurinus de

1288. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sheftebury, Duddus le Pestur, William Brode, William de Selewode, Henry le Suur, John le Leyt, Scoticus Harding, John Red, Edward Goz, Roger le Fisshere, John Illory, Peter Goky, Stephen le Suur, Peter Luffe and Richard Rycheman, with a great multitude of the commonalty of Shefton. The said John, Walter and Richard had each afterwards a like commission of oyer and terminer against the same persons.

Membrane 2.

——— Commission to Richard de Boyland, J. Pecche, Roland de Okstede and Lucas de Viene to deliver the gaol of Arundel of Laurence le Bel, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Sussex for the death of William son of Adam Despenser, and has since surrendered.

——— Association of J. de Luvetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause which is before the latter in the hustings between Elias Bacheler and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard Pykeman and Geoffrey his son, tenants, touching a shop in London.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Association of William de Burn[eton] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause in the hustings between Thomas Elis de Turry and Master Arnald Lupy de Tylio touching a messuage in the suburb of the city, an error having occurred in the previous proceedings, to the disherison of the said Arnald.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Coleshull, Robert de Sancto Claro, Geoffrey de Wrokeshale, Humphrey le Kael and Robert de Wodinton to deliver the gaol of Shereburn of Roger Basset, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Dorset because he kept and harboured William le Messer of Upmelecumbe and Walter Berebred, charged with the death of Roger Dode at Upmelecumbe, against the king's bailiff, who wished to take them, and has since surrendered.

——— Association of R. de Hengham with the above W. de Burneton in the case of Thomas Elys.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Philip de Wyleghby, dean of Lincoln, going to the king in Gascony.

By mandate of the earl of Cornwall.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Benedict de Roff' to be prior of Bikenacre.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, of letters patent of Master Ralph de Ivingho, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, appointed to audit and receive the account of the collectors of the twentieth for two years from the clergy in the province of Canterbury, to Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, dated at London, Tuesday the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, 1288, 16 Edward I., acknowledging that he had received at the hands of William de Stoketon, the bishop's clerk, the final account of the said twentieth for the diocese of Lincoln, which amounts for the two years to the sum of 1,199*l.* 9¼*d.*, except the twentieth arising from the prebends of the church of Lincoln and from the churches belonging of old to the common of the canons; that the said bishop had paid of this extent 1,403*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* by one letter of acquittance under the king's seal, and six pairs of letters of acquittance under the seal of

1288. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Master Thomas de Bredestrete, rector of the church of Tollesbiry, in the diocese of London, deputed to receive the twentieth for the province of Canterbury; and that he had allowed the said bishop, for the churches of exempt persons and for other reasons set forth, 88*l.* 16*s.* 4¾*d.*, and had received the names of certain rectors who have not paid in full and still owe 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, the collection of which he has taken upon himself; and so he had given the bishop a full acquittance.

Inspeximus and confirmation of like letters of acquittance of the same date to the said bishop for the payment of the fifteenth for three years in the said bishop, which is extended at 2,998*l.* 1*s.* 6½*d.*, except the fifteenth arising from the prebends of the church of Lincoln and from the churches belonging of old to the common of the canons, to wit, for the payment of 2,811*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*, from which there is allowed, for churches of exempt persons and for other reasons, 170*l.* 8½*d.*, and the said bishop has paid a further sum down of 8*l.* 14*s.* 4¾*d.*, and has sent in the names of certain rectors from whom there is still due 8*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.*, the collection of which the said Ralph has taken upon himself; and so he has given the bishop a full acquittance.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Letters for Agnes de Valencia, going beyond seas, nominating Master Henry de Bray her attorney until a fortnight after Easter.

The like for William Barrage, going to Gascony by the king's command, nominating Nicholas de Comerwell and John Turpin until a fortnight after Easter.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Philip de Beuveys, now on his way to the king in Gascony.

Membrane 18*d.*

——— Commission to Henry de Walepol, Simon de la More, Roger de Walesham and James de Beauveys to deliver the gaol of Ely of Robert Maribon, who was put in exigent after the last eyre at Ely for petty larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boyland and John le Bretun to deliver the gaol of Hertford of Robert de Welles of Bishop's Hatfeld, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for petty larcenies, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boylaund, Laurence de Plumberewe, Roger le Baynnard and Henry Grapinel to deliver the gaol of Relegh of Adam le Becke of Little Wakering, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Essex for trespasses against the king's peace, and has since surrendered.

——— The like to Richard de Boylaund, Robert de Crevequer and Geoffrey Rollaund to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Reginald Comyn, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of Henry le Muner of Runhale, Nicholas de Bereford, Robert de Essex, Roger de Len, Agnes de Bluham and Nicholas Atterivere, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 17*d.*

——— Commission to R. de Boyl[and], R. de Crevquor, Geoffrey Rouland and Edmund de Wedon to deliver the gaol of Bedford of John le Muner of Stachesden, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Bedford for the death of William Hautepe, and has since surrendered.

1288.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Commission to William Acte, John son of Simon, Robert de Molkeleye and Robert Baard to deliver the gaol of Hertford of Robert de Welles of Bishop's Hatfeld, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Hertford for larcenies, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 16*d*.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to John de Steyngreve and John de Lithegr[anes], touching the persons who killed Sibyl de Musegrave at Thorp by Rothewelle Hay, co. York.

Association of John de Luvetot and William de Burn[eton] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause of detinue which is in the hustings between Richard de Chigewell, plaintiff, and Philip le Tayllur.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission to Adam Gurdon and John de Wutton to enquire touching the persons who hunted and carried away deer in Edmund earl of Cornwall's park of Cosham, co. Wilts.

Membrane 15*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John Bygot of Stocton and Robert Baynard to enquire touching the persons who by night killed William le Rede in his own house at Ocle, and a boy unknown in the house of Geoffrey del Ewe at Dichingham, and robbed Roisia daughter of James son of Gilbert at Hedenham, and Robert Wafre at Raveningham, of their goods, all in the county of Norfolk.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Weylaund and William de Pagenham, touching the appeal which William son of William Prele of Mendham brings in the county of Suffolk against Roger Pricchwald of Suth Elmham, William son of Master John de Essex, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Suth Elmham, John Elysessometer de Middilton, John le Hore of Suth Elmeham, Ralph Irenfoet of Dunham and Simon le Ko for the death of John Pricke his brother.

Commission to Roger le Rus, Giles de Berk[eley] and Roger de Lokinton to deliver Gloucester gaol of Gilbert de Cors, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in that county for the death of William Fiz le Provost of Lassinton, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 14*d*.

March 8. Commission to R. le Rus, E. de Berk[eley], R. de la Ryvere and G. de Sandiacre to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Ralph Streche, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Gloucester for the death of Henry le Charetter of Chimperwell, and has since surrendered.

Association of H. de Cave with Walter de Hopton and Bogo de Knovill to take an inquisition between the prior of Chirebury and David son of Griffin Abwenonwin, David le Fiz le Chapeleyn and Adam, vicar of the church of Guldeffeld, touching a trespass committed against them by the said prior.

April 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Lenche, Nicholas de Mutton, Peter de Salso Marisco and William son of Warin, touching

1288. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Henry de Wintonia, who, being charged with the death of Thomas le Blake of Brocton, was detained in the prison of Worcester, and, by inquisition of the sheriff of Worcester, was found to have been so charged in hatred and malice, and was bound over to appear before the justices at their first assizes, but has surrendered himself to prison to obtain swift justice.

Membrane 13*d*.

——— Association of J. de Lovetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a cause before them in the hustings between Philip le Teyntnur and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Kayles, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

——— Association of W. de Burn[eton] with the same to hear and determine a cause there between John de Alleberge and Geoffrey de Burdewes, executors of Agnes Mowin, plaintiffs, and William Mowin, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

Membrane 12*d*.

——— Association of the said W. with the same to hear and determine a cause there between John le Chanter and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Master Bonaccius le Clerk, tenant, touching a messuage in the suburb of London.

Membrane 11*d*.

June 13. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boylund and Robert de Morle to deliver the gaol of St. Edmund's of Nicholas de Batesford, put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk for the death of Richard Cokerel.

Membrane 10*d*.

[June 21. Westminster.] Association of Adam de Botyndon and Robert de Hertford with the stewards and other keepers of the fair of Boston, for the execution of certain writs directed to the same on behalf of Richard de Bedeford, merchant, touching the recovery of certain sums of money in which the abbot of Estrebagh in Almain, and divers merchants mentioned therein, are bound to the said Richard.

June 25. Westminster. Association of Ralph de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and examine a cause which was before the latter, wherein John Knotte and Alice his sister, by writ of right, impleaded Geoffrey Horn, Thomas le Pessuner and John Schayl of a trespass, the said John and Alice complaining that the inquisition upon which the said keeper and sheriffs propose to proceed to judgment has certain necessary articles omitted.

Membrane 8*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot, William de Carleton and Hugh de Cressingham, touching the fishermen of the city of London who buy and sell fresh and salt fish in the said city by land and water contrary to the statutes.

1288.

Membrane 7d.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Hengham, John de Lovetot, Robert le Baud and William de Castello, touching the persons who came armed to the lands of the abbot of Stonlee and his tenants in Stonlee, co. Warwick, burnt their gates, houses and hedges, consumed their goods, and hunted and took deer.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Association of William de Burn[eton] and Robert de Littelbiry with the keeper and sheriffs of London to amend the record and process in a cause which was in the king's court in London before the sheriffs between Olive de Lundenston and Ralph Knot touching a messuage in London. The said justices, keeper and sheriffs are to meet at St. Martin's le Grand, recite the record and process in presence of the parties, and correct and amend any error.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission to J. de Cobeham, R. de Sancto Claro, Humphrey le Kael and Robert de Wodeton to deliver the gaol of Shireburn of Roger Basset, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Dorset because he kept and harboured William le Messer of Upmelecumbe and Walter Bertberd, charged with the death of Roger Dode, against the king's bailiff, who wished to take them, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 6d.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boyland, William Muschet, John Mowyn and John Russel to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of John Pukerigg, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Cambridge for larceny, and has since surrendered.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Hales and William Haste, at the request of the men of Helelinge, Horseye, Ingham, Hegham, Ludham and Cattefeld, co. Norfolk, to enquire what goods they lost by the late inundation and tempest of the sea, and into whose hands they came, with power to compel restitution thereof to the lawful owners.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Thomas de Sudington and Thomas de Bray, on complaint by Nicholas de Segrave the elder and Matilda his wife that Nicholas le Parker, Roger le Fiz Duze, William de Northcroft, Robert Randolf, Bartholomew le Fevre, William de Pailinton, Robert le Rede, William son of John le Berker, Thomas Gos, Walter Tredegold, Roger son of Hauwisia, Ralph Pypelory, Hauwisia ithe Wode and Christiana her daughter, Ranulph le Butiler, Thomas le Paumer and Agnes his wife, Alice de la Sale, William Seyrelok, Thomas son of Bondus, Bondus son of Thomas le Paumer, Richard son of Richard le Clerk, Robert Ingrith and Richard his son, Robert son of Richard Asketil, Roger son of John de la Ryding, John de la Ryding, John son of Richard Asketil, Geoffrey son of Hauwisia ithe Wode, Thomas Ronde, Thomas le Carpenter, Thomas le Charetter, Geoffrey Baudrik, John son of Gilbert Asketil, Richard Schyrlock, John Robin, Richard de Birchemor, Richard Pypelori, Thomas Pipelori, Robert Bonde, Thomas Eustach', Ralph Caus, William son of Thomas le Paumer, Richard le Bere, Elias de Birchemor and Jul[ia] daughter of Hauwisia ithe Wode assaulted the said Matilda at Eccleshale, co. Warwick, and violently threw her out of her cart (*curru*) in which she was riding, and took away her long cart (*carectam*) laden with victuals and other goods.

1288. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Perpunt and Hugh de Stapilford to audit the accounts of the collectors of the murage of the town of Notingham, the moneys arising therefrom having been assigned for repair of the outer baily of the castle there; and to enquire into all matters touching that business.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Association of Ralph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sudington with the keeper and sheriffs of London to amend the record of a cause which is in the hustings of John de Attelberge and Geoffrey de Burdeg', executors of the will of Anne Mowyn, against William Mowyn, touching a writing of a quit-claim which the said William made to the said Anne, his sister, as to a messuage in London.

——— Association of J. de Luvetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear a cause before them in the hustings of Isabella, late the wife of Warin de Bassingburn, plaintiff, against Roger le Flusshere of Harewe, Margaret his wife, Joan his sister and William son of Osbert de Harewe, deforciants, touching the said Isabella's dower in London.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Association of Roger de Leyc[estr'] with the same to view and amend the record of a cause in the hustings of Ralph Pyroc against William le Parker, chaplain, touching the detention of a horse of the said Ralph, as it appears by the complaint of the said Ralph that there was irregularity in the proceedings.

Association of William de Cauwereswell with Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, in a cause which is in the county of Chester of Roger son of William against William de Takkleye, touching 11 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Old Tatton, as it appears by the complaint of the said William that Richard de Macy, sub-justice of the said Reginald, does not allow him the usual delays, and is procuring several friends and relations of the said Roger to be recognitors; and they are to see that the said assize is taken by recognitors not suspected by either party.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Association of John de Lovetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to view and amend the record and process of a cause which is in the hustings between Thomas Elys de la Tur, plaintiff, and Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio, tenant, of a messuage in London, as it appears by the complaint of the said Arnald that the proceedings have not been rightly conducted.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and John de Lith[egreynes] to enquire touching the persons who, after the proclamation of the peace upon the king's last departure from England, killed William de Berdeseye, monk of Furneys, at Aldingham, co. Lancaster.

Membrane 1d.

——— Commission to Richard de Boyland, John Pecche, Roland de Ocstede and Luke de Vyenna to deliver the gaol of Arundel of Robert le Tayllur, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Sussex for the death of William de Sengelton, and has since surrendered.

1288. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to Richard de Coleshull, Richard de Manston and Robert de Sancto Claro to deliver the gaol of Shireburn of John de Merston, clerk, who was charged before the justices in eyre in the county of Dorset by his enemies with divers trespasses, and has surrendered to take his trial.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Coleshull, Robert de Sancto Claro, Geoffrey de Wrokeshale, Humphrey le Cael and Robert de Wodinton to deliver the gaol of Shereburn of William Page and Peter Pecche, who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Dorset for the death of Richard Ruddok and John Fresne, and have since surrendered.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Association of John de Lovetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London to examine and amend the record and process of a cause which was in the hustings by writ of right between Christiana la Brune, plaintiff, and Joan daughter of John de la Hale, deforciant of rent to the value of 2*s.* in London, whereof the said Joan vouched John de Dorkingg of London to warranty against the said Christiana, as it appears by the complaint of the said John that divers of the articles were insufficiently examined.

——— Association of Master Thomas de Sudington with the same to hear and determine a cause in the hustings of Henry de Cotun against John de Stretford and Sarah his wife, as to their restoring to him goods of the value of 10 marks.

Membrane 1A*d.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to John de Lovetot and Henry de Apeltrefeld for the coast of Kent.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Simon le Conestable on the sea-coast and bank of Humbre, co. York.

17 EDWARD I.

Membrane 23.

1288.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Letters for Reginald de Balun, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Preston his attorney in England until Whitsunday.

The like for:—

John, abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, nominating Thomas le Ferrur and Guillerimus de Hueit for three years.

John le Flemeng of Suthampton, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating John de Hatfeld for one year.

John, prior of Lewes, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Monteller, his fellow monk, and John de Ayno for one year.

Henry de Pontetremulo, executor of the will of Rollandi de Pontetremulo, staying at St. Omer, nominating John de Cremona, clerk, and John le Romeyn for one year.

Matthew Gyffard, staying in Gascony with the king, nominating Philip Giffard and Laurence son of Warin until Whitsunday.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Hugh de Monte Alto, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Surflete and John de Skaregile until the feast of St. Margaret.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Philip de Beauveys, king's surgeon, now on his way to the king in Gascony.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of the priory of Bikenacre to Benedict de Roff', canon there, elected prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Letters for Ralph de Berners, going beyond seas, nominating William de Claverin' and Matthew Blaberd his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

The like for the following, going beyond seas:—

William de Berewik, nominating William Harefot and Henry de la Porte until Michaelmas.

John de Foleburn, nominating Roger le Plomer of Killeshull and Martin de Ros for one year in Ireland.

Baldwin de Frimle, nominating Hugh de Cressingham and Master Thomas Cantok until a fortnight after Midsummer.

Thomas Turs of Sumerby, nominating Peter de Skeldingthorp until Midsummer.

Master Reyner de Wichio, canon of the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, nominating Lapus Bonichi of Pistoja and Pinus Bernardini of Petrono until Easter.

1289.

Jan. 10. Westminster. John de Tany, nominating Henry de Berewik and Helias de Howyk until a year after Michaelmas.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like for:—

Ralph Pypard, staying in England, nominating Richard de Cerdeden and John Surmin in Ireland for two years.

1288.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the following merchants and their fellows, merchants of the societies named, viz. Rosterus Bonaventure of the Mozi of Florence; James Brabazon of Siena (*Sen'*); Bartholomew Jacobi of the Bardi of Florence; James Bonichi of the

1288. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Amanati of Pistoja; Berton' Machi of the Circuli Nigri; Dardanus Consilii of the Circuli Albi of Florence; Hugelinus Petri of the Sons of Bettorus of Lucca (*filorum Bettori de Luk'*); James Jamani of the Friskebaldi of Florence; Guido Daunati of the Friskebaldi of Florence; and Duracius Huberti of the society of the Pulcini of Florence, for 5,000 marks lent by them and paid by the king's order to Richard Guidicionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca; and promise to repay the same between the morrow of the close of Easter and the eve of Whitsunday.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission to Salomon de Roff', Walter de Hopton, Master Thomas de Sudington and Richard de Boylaund to go on a general eyre in the county of Wilts.

1289. *Membrane* 21.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Letters for Master Philip de Barton, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Croylaund and Vincentius de Berleye his attorneys.

Jan. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Master Ralph de Ivingho, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, deputed to audit and receive the account of the fifteenth for three years and the twentieth for two years granted to the king by the clergy in the province of Canterbury, being a memorandum and acquittance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, dated London, 11 Kal. February 1288, for the receipt at this date at the hands of William de Bathon', vicar of Wells, by the command and in the presence of Master Ralph de Wikham, vicar-[general] of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, then beyond the realm, of the final account of the said fifteenth and twentieth for the bishopric of Bath and Wells arising during the five years. The total value of the benefices of the said bishopric for three years, according to the taxation of Norwich, is 9,363*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*; the fifteenth is 624*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*; the total value of the benefices for two years is 6,242*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the twentieth is 312*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* The sum total of the fifteenth and twentieth is 936*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, whereof the said William has paid to divers merchants on the king's account 793*l.* 10½*d.*; in allowances to the collectors, 56*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.*; and in expenses in raising the money, 63*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, making a total payment of 913*l.* 1*s.* 8¼*d.* Thus there remains a balance of 23*l.* 5*s.* 1¾*d.*, which the said Master Ralph de Wikham and William de Bathon' have caused to be paid to Richard Guidicionis, merchant of Lucca, of the society of the Ricardi, by the hands of William de Holecote, chaplain of the said bishop; and so the said Ralph has given the said bishop a full acquittance.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Berners to the custody, during pleasure, of the Tower of London, with the prisoners therein.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwico.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Valencia, now on his way beyond seas to the king.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Burndisch to the church of Merston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Norwich.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the payment of a prest of 200*l.* by the burgesses of Lenn to Richard Guidicionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to the king's use. By Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in Wales by the king's command.

1289. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Henry de Dingele, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the death of Robert, late abbot, has letters directed to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

March 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert Gereberg, going to Gascony with Philip Burnel, king's yeoman.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Letters for Margaret, abbess of Fontevraud, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Eton and Adam de Ambresbury her attorneys until two years after Michaelmas.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like for:—

James, abbot of St. Pierre sur Dive, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard Groby and Richard Tobosoygne for three years.

Feb. 1. Westminster. James de Burn, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Insula for one year.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Duket, going beyond seas, nominating Stephen Duket until two years after Easter.

Nicholas Scort, parson of the church of Gravenehurst, nominating Anger de Rypon for two years.

Jan. 29. Westminster. William de Valencia, now on his way beyond seas to the king, nominating Roger de Moleton and William de Mortuo Mari for one year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Stodham, going beyond seas, nominating William de Claveringg until a fortnight after Midsummer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William de Wanden, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Brunham until Michaelmas.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Hyde, Winchester, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Feringes, his fellow monk, and William Beaufiz until Whitsunday.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Appointment of John le Breton to the custody of the city of London, which has been taken into the king's hands for certain causes, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwico.

Presentation of Robert de Burndish to the church of Merston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate to William de Redham and Peter de Leyc' to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich to Master Ralph de Walepol, archdeacon of Ely, elected bishop.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Brothers Roger de Clifton and Richard de Wymundeham, bringing news of the death of Robert, late abbot of Roucestre, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master William de la Corner, one of the canons, to be bishop of Salisbury. By writ of the great seal.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Master Bonectus de Sancto Quintino, employed beyond seas with the king.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Master Ralph de Ivingho, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and to Master Thomas de Bredstrete, receivers of the fifteenth, twentieth and thirtieth of both the provinces of Canterbury and York, to pay the money which they have in hand arising from the arrears of the same and the money which they receive hereafter to Richard Guidichionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca.

1289. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. Protection, without clause *volumus*, until the Ascension, for the abbot of Croulond, going beyond seas.

John de Gyppewico, canon of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, bringing news of the cession of William de Secheford, late prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harley, king's clerk, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, to induct Peter de Sabaudia, the king's clerk and kinsman, into the prebend there which Master William de Corner, elect of Salisbury, held, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for a fine of 10*l.*, payable by half-yearly instalments of 10*s.*, of the custody of their house in the present voidance, saving to the king advowsons, wardships, reliefs, escheats and all other things which may fall in during the said custody.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent not to interfere with the temporalities thereof.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Gregory de Rokesle and Baruncinus Galteri to see that the provisions made by the king and council, with the advice of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and of the justices of the Bench, against clippers and falsifiers of money are duly proclaimed and observed in the city of London and the parts adjacent; saving to the king all amercements.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, supplying the place of the king in England, in 2,000 marks, which J. bishop of Ely, treasurer, has received by the king's command for certain difficult affairs, to be repaid half by a fortnight after Midsummer and the remainder by Michaelmas, unless the king shall have paid Richard Guidicionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, who have likewise bound themselves to the said earl.

The like to Richard Guidicionis and his said fellows.

Feb 26. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harley, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury to Master William de Cornere, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 3. Westminster. Letters for Simon, abbot of St. Mary's, York, staying in England, nominating Henry de Hoton, his fellow monk, and William de Eboraco his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 5. Westminster. The like for:—

Philip Burnel, going to the king in Gascony, nominating Robert de Bardelby and John de Winimton, clerk, until Michaelmas.

March 12. Westminster. Stephen, prior of Farleye, going beyond seas by the king's command, nominating John de Bathonia, his fellow monk, and brother Bartholomew de Dusa until Michaelmas.

The abbot of Croylaund, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Langetoft, his fellow monk, and Roger de Cupyldik until All Saints.

March 6. Westminster. Walter de Reygny, clerk, going beyond seas by the king's command, nominating Robert de Haliwelle and William la Warre until Midsummer.

1289. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Walter Uncle, staying in England, nominating Walter le Bret and Robert de Foleburn in Ireland for one year.

March 20. Westminster. Henry de Cogan, staying in England, nominating Nicholas son of Tancard and Henry Virly in Ireland for one year.

March 23. Westminster. Richard, abbot of Croyland, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Cuppeldik and Roger de Croylaund until All Saints.

March 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Henry de Hocton, monk of St. Mary's, York, and William de Eboraco, going as the attorneys of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in a cause which is before the justices of the Bench, Dublin, between the said abbot, plaintiff, and the bishop of Down (*Dunen'*), tenant, touching certain land in Ireland.

March 5. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip Burnell, going to the king in Gascony.

March 8. Westminster. The like, until Whitsunday, for John Hastang, going likewise.

March 20. Westminster. Notification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Ernald, prior of Finnisheved, late canon of Osolveston, to be abbot of Osolveston.

March 20. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of Roucestre abbey to Roger de Lughteburgh, one of the canons, elected abbot.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of Osolveston to Ernald, elected abbot as above.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Paulin to the custody of the town of Rye, during pleasure.
Appointment of the same to the custody of the manor of Iden.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Grimbald Pauncefot, going beyond seas, until Midsummer.
Philip de Monte Gomorri, going to the king in Gascony, until Whitsunday.
John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, until Whitsunday.

April 1. Westminster. Thomas de Staunton, going beyond seas with Grimbald Pauncefot, until Midsummer.

Presentation of William de Birlay to the church of Byrkyn, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert son of Adam de Everingham, tenant in chief.

April 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Norwag' and Roger de Norton, going to Norway on the king's special affairs.
Mandate in pursuance to bailiffs and others.
Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the said Richard de Norwag'.
Mandate to Richard Guidiconis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay 40*l.* to the said Richard for his expenses.

April 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of Dover for Alan de Hugham, as surrogate of Stephen de Penecestre, appointed to the custody of the port of Dover, during pleasure.

April 28. Westminster. William de Brackele, monk of Luffeld, bringing news of the cession of John de Houton, late prior, has letters of licence to elect.

1289. *Membrane* 18.

April 28. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Hatfeld, clerk, and Robert de la Beri his attorneys in England for one year.

April 26. Westminster. The like for:—
The said Robert and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedayk and John Shirlok for one year.
Master Thomas de Sudington, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Chilteham in Ireland for three years.
Grimbald Pauncefot, going beyond seas, nominating John de Stratton until Michaelmas.

May 3. Westminster. Hugh le Tayllur, citizen of London, staying with the king beyond seas, nominating John Turpin and David de Pitton until Michaelmas.
Ernald de Basingwerk, going beyond seas, nominating brothers William de Trosford and William de Patesele until Michaelmas.
Nicholas de Audedeleye, going beyond seas, nominating James de Aldetheleye and William le Sauvage for one year.
Robert de Stotevill and Eleanor his wife, staying in Normandy, nominating Richard de Kelmerton and Reginald de Kirqueby.

May 6. Westminster. John de Luvetot, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Henry de Guldeford and Roger de Rattlesden until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

May 8. Westminster. Peregrine de Chate, merchant of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Orlando Sartoy of Lucca in Ireland for one year.

May 8. Westminster. Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, nominating Robert de Carneboch and John Liteprud in Ireland for two years.

May 3. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of John de Sancto Nicholao, sub-prior of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to be prior.

Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Gilbert de Merse, one of the monks, to be prior of Luffeld.

May 5. Westminster. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to the above John de Sancto Nicholao.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
John Le Strange, staying beyond seas with the king, until Michaelmas.
Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, staying with the king in Gascony, until Michaelmas.

May 7. Westminster. John de Lovetot, going beyond seas on the king's service, until fifteen days after Michaelmas.

May 8. Westminster. Richard de Sulveston, monk of Luffeld, bringing news of the resignation of Gilbert de Mersh, prior elect, has letters directed to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Letters for John de Balliolo, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Hertwayton and Richard de Smitheton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for:—
Roger Percevall, staying in England, nominating Richard son of Simon de Balimanie in Ireland for one year.
Matthew Giffard, going beyond seas, nominating Laurence son of Warin until one month after Michaelmas.

1289. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Peter de Genevill, going beyond seas, nominating John Seculer and John Sturmi for one year.

May 18. Westminster. John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, nominating Richard Crey of Ireland and William son of Hugh of Ireland in Ireland until a year after Holy Trinity.

Richard, bishop of London, going beyond seas to the king, nominating Master Thomas de Geytinton and John de Littleton until a year after Michaelmas.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Hyde, Winchester, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Ferringes, his fellow monk, and William Beaufiz until St. Peter ad Vincula.

May 15. Westminster. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Saldeston, one of the monks, to be prior of Luffeld.

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities to the said Peter de Shaldeston.

June 2. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Agnes de Valencia, staying beyond seas.

Letters for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England, nominating William de Braundeston and Roger de Sende her attorneys in Ireland until a year after Midsummer.

June 15. Westminster. The like for:—

Robert de Fyleby, going beyond seas, nominating William de Bonewill and Nicholas de Bramerton until Easter.

June 18. Westminster. Geoffrey de Prendregast, staying in Ireland, nominating William de Prendregast and Simon Fraunceys until Easter.

June 16. Westminster. John Comyn of Buchan, staying in Scotland, nominating Henry de Sutton and John Bartolf for one year.

June 17. Westminster. Geoffrey de Nugent, staying in Ireland, nominating Milo de Crues for two years.

June 20. Westminster. John, abbot of Lundros, staying in Scotland, nominating Adam de Groys and Robert de Levynton for one year.

Edmund le Botiller, staying in England, nominating Thomas son of Robert in Ireland for two years.

The dean and chapter of Rouen, nominating William, parson of the church of Heron, and John Choppe, clerk, for two years.

June 28. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Rewley, Oxford, going to his general chapter, nominating brothers Robert de Shoteswell and Geoffrey de Medmeham until the Purification.

John le Bygod, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Baret and William de Sandcrof in Ireland for one year.

July 12. Westminster. Matthew Giffard, going beyond seas, nominating William de Stapelton and Philip Giffard until Easter.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

Stephen de Chevancy, yeoman of Eleanor, the king's mother, going to the king in Gascony, until Michaelmas.

Robert de Stratton, clerk, going beyond seas, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

June 22. Westminster. William le Ros, going beyond seas, for the same period.

June 23. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 20*l.*, for Almaricus la Zuche to marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance.

1289.

Membrane 17.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham, Master Thomas de Sudington and Walter de Hopton to enquire by the oath of the good men of the king's land of Cardigan, of Edmund de Mortuo Mari's land of Melenith and Warthreygnon, of Matilda de Mortuo Mari's land of Radenore and Elneyluthmenith, of Ralph de Tony's land of Elnoylismenith, of John son of Reginald's land of Blenleveny, of Peter de Geynvill and Theobald de Verdun's land of Ewyas and Cantrebohan, touching the homicides, arsons, robberies and other felonies committed against the men of Buelt by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex's men of Brechon.

Membrane 14.

June 27. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Coleshull, Robert de Sancto Claro, Humphrey le Kael and Richard de Maneston to deliver the gaol of Shireburn of Hugh le But and Roger Cosh, imprisoned there by order of the justices last in eyre in the county of Dorset, for forcibly keeping William le Messer of Upmelecumbe and Walter Bereberd, accused of the death of Roger Dode, against the king's bailiff at Upmelecumbe.

Membrane 13.

July 3. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to enquire of all persons who offend against the peace, as well within liberties as without, and to arrest them, taking with him, if necessary, the *posse comitatus* of both counties. *Et sunt clause.*

Mandate to the men of those counties to assist the sheriff.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of William de Anlauby to the custody, during pleasure, of his sister Margery daughter of John de Anlauby, and of her lands and goods, as it appears by inquisition by Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, that she is of unsound mind.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Everle to the church of Sicheston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Ferrariis, tenant in chief.

July 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the abbot of Begeham, going beyond seas.

July 22. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico to the custody of the city of London, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to John le Breton.

Appointment of the same to the custody of the Tower of London.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Berners.

July 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas with the king.

July 28. Westminster. Letters for Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Robert de Kemesing their attorney until Easter.

The like for:—

William, abbot of Furneys, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Laurence Travers and William Malghom until All Saints.

1289. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Dover. Adam, abbot of Cumbremere, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Richard de Knolle, monk, and Robert de Nedwode until Christmas.

Sept. 3. Raylegh. Thedisius de Cauvill, dean of Wolvrenehampton, staying beyond seas, nominating Andrew de Janua, canon of Wolvrenehampton, for one year.

Sept. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Master Roger de Salinges, going beyond seas, nominating William de Felstede, chaplain, and John Faukes of Felstede for one year.

Aug. 10. Dover. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Adam, abbot of Cumbremere, until Christmas.

Sept. 3. Raylegh. Thedisius, dean of Wolvrenehampton, for one year.

Memorandum that on Friday, 12 August, 17 Edward I., the king landed at Dover from Gascony and France; and that R. bishop of Bath and Wells, his chancellor, landed the Wednesday before with the great seal.

[*The entries in the Patent Roll dated August* 12, *or after, are all tested by the king.*]

Aug. 13. Dover. Presentation of Hugh de Ryston to the church of Stodlond, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas de Capella, late rector.

Aug. 14. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
John, abbot of Pippewell, going to his general Cistercian chapter, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.
Brother Roger de Melsa, going beyond seas, until Martilmas.

Aug. 18. Leeds. Geoffrey de Genevill, staying in Ireland, for two years.
The same Geoffrey, staying in Ireland, for three years.
The abbot of Jervaulx (*Jerovall'*), going to his general Cistercian chapter, until Christmas.

Membrane 12 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 12. Whitsand. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Richard Guidicionis, Orlandinus and Henry de Podio, brothers, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, for loans advanced since his last leaving the realm, that is, from 13th May, 14 Edward I., to the present date, amounting to 380,609*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* black money of Tours, and a further sum of 12,632*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* sterling, received by Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe; with promise to repay the same by Easter, and pledging, in case of the king's death, the revenues of the king in the duchy of Aquitaine, Bordeaux and the Bordelais, Agenois, the diocese of Saintonge and elsewhere in Gascony.

Membrane 12.

July 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Thomas de Normanvill and Simon le Conestable between the banks of Humber and Lambflete, co. York.
The like to William de Carleton and William de Middilton in Tilneye and Ilsington, co. Norfolk.
The like to Roger de Walsham and James de Beauveys in Wisebeche, co. Cambridge.

1289.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Commission to John de Beek and Richard de Holebrok to deliver Lincoln gaol of Richard de Benington, in prison for arson and robbery at Boston.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 14. Canterbury. Safe-conduct for Thomas de la Nasse and John Grik, barons of the port of Winchelse and la Rye, their men and ship called the cog *St. Thomas of Winchelse*, laden with merchandise.

Aug. 14. Canterbury. Letters for Roger, abbot of Melsa, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Malton and John le Mareschal his attorneys until Martilmas.

The like for:—

William, abbot of Cumbe, going beyond seas, nominating William de Balneye and Robert de Merston until Martilmas.

John, abbot of Pipwell, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Thomas de Hanneye, his fellow monk, and Robert de Bardeleby, clerk, until Christmas.

Aug. 16. Leeds. Ralph, abbot of Jervaulx, going to the said chapter, nominating Thomas son of Richard de Bilton and William son of Richard de Bentham until Christmas.

Aug. 20. Leeds. Robert, abbot of Fountains, going to the said chapter, nominating Thomas de Apelton and Richard de Pikehale until Martilmas.

Aug. 20. Leeds. Master Fulk Virgilii, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Sancto Edwardo and John Bronhart for one year.

Sept. 10. Bylegh. Walter de Edelingham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Walter de Boulton until the Purification.

Aug. 15. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Matthew Horn and Henry Jacob, barons of the port of Wynchelse, sending wine, corn and other merchandise in their ship called *la Plente* and other ships to divers parts of the realm.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. Pardon to Reginald Alard the younger and William de Bourne, barons of the port of Winchelse, of the 1,000 pounds of the black money of Tours paid by the king on account of their escape from the prison of the seneschal of Ponthieu, in whose custody they had been placed under sentence of imprisonment by the court of France for certain trespasses.

Aug. 14. Canterbury. Pardon, at the instance of Master William de Luda, king's clerk, of the abjuration of the realm made by Philip de Toucheby upon being taken in the company of Almaricus de Monte Forte and Eleanor his sister, the king's rebels, at Bristol.

Aug. 21. Leeds. Grant to Nicholas le Brun of the prebend of Memerfeld in the chapel of Bruges.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle of Bruges.

Grant to Henry le Lumbard of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Warin de Mewarin, tenant in chief, in Walburne, co. Norfolk, on condition that if they exceed the yearly value of 22*l.*, he is to answer for the excess.

Aug. 20. Leeds. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser of 100 marks out of 300 due from him for corn and other goods sold to him by Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent; and grant that the residue shall be paid in instalments of 50 marks at Martilmas, the following Martilmas, a fortnight after the following Easter and the following Martilmas.

Safe-conduct for John de Panhale, merchant of Rypon.

1289. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Pardon to William Turnecurt of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices last in eyre in the county of Suffolk in a cause brought against him by Joan de Monte Alto for trespass.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger de Leukenore, sheriff of Sussex, and Henry de Sottesbrok, for the Friars Preachers of Chichester to stop a street (*vicum*) leading from the church of St. Andrew in the Pallant as far as the city wall on the south side of their plot, and another street leading from the south gate to the east gate under the wall of the said city near their said plot and opposite to it, and to enclose the same with a wall, for the enlargement of their said plot; on condition that they make another street on their own ground as large as one of the others and leading straight from the church of St. Andrew to the city wall towards the south.

Aug. 20. Leeds. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* before William de Boyvill, sheriff of Warwick, for the Friars Minors of Coventre to close the way leading from Kenilworth to Coventre for the enlargement of their area; on condition that they make another way of the same breadth on ground of Roger de Monte Alto near the said way, which he has granted for the purpose.

Aug. 18. Leeds. Licence for the release in mortmain by Roger de Monte Alto to the prior and convent of Coventre of 40*s.* of rent for lands within and without the said city which they hold of the said Roger in exchange for certain tenements whereof they have enfeoffed the said Roger, and which he has granted to the Friars Minors of Coventre for the enlargement of their area.

Appointment of Peter Lof and Walter de Pedrinton to go to the castle of Drosselan and view the account of Alan de Plogonet, constable thereof, touching the repair and works of the said castle, the felling of wood for making and enlarging passes (*passibus*), the payment of wages and other expenses and receipts for the time that he held the said custody by grant of the king.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 21. Leeds. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Henry de Appeltrefeld, Robert de Savaunz and Henry de Ledes, on complaint by William Barry of Rouyndenne that William de Poton has neglected to repair his lands in the marsh of Neubrok in Rolvinden, near the sea-coast between Smalhede and Mayhamme, co. Kent, whereby inundations have been caused over the lands of other tenants.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 22. Leeds. Commission to William de Karleton and William de Giselham to audit the several accounts of the bailiffs of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, to wit, of Augustin le Clerk, John Cok, Thomas Sket, John Dowzyng, Thomas Michel, Joceus Batting, Thomas Denis, Eustace Batting, Richard son of John, Michael son of John, Robert Culling, Walter Calf and John Arnald, none of whom accounted at the Exchequer during their term of office.

Appointment of Eleanor the king's consort to the custody of the manor and forest of Feckenham, during pleasure.

Appointment of William de Vescy to the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, during pleasure, to account therefor in like manner as John de Vescy, deceased, sometime constable thereof.

Mandate to the said John's executors for livery thereof.

1289. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Leeds. Grant to Nicholas de Clare, king's clerk, of a prebend in the church of Cashel, void by the resignation of Richard de Hereford, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Cashel.

Grant to Walter de la Chaumbre, king's serjeant, of the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Shirewode, late of Robert de Everingham, deceased, to account therefor in like manner as his predecessors, and saving to the king the loppings (*capliciis*) of the forest.

Aug. 31. Eastwood. Presentation of Henry de Dunolmia to the church of Ledered, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Hugh de Kendale, late rector.

Aug. 24. Leeds. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Master John de Kenle, staying in England.

Aug. 31. Rayleigh. Mandate to Iterius de Engolisma, constable of Bordeaux, to pay to John de Burne, late mayor of Bordeaux, or to his attorney presenting the king's letters, 200 pounds of Bordeaux which the king granted to him, besides the money allowed him for his expenses in the said office.

Licence for William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for life, to follow deer started in his free chace of Sutton Colefeld into the forest of Canok, and to take and carry them away.

Aug. 27. Leeds. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Robert Corbet, sheriff of Salop, for R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to enclose a path running between the kitchen of his manor of Pres and his garden there, 21 perches long and 4 feet broad, on condition that he make a path of equal length and breadth on his own ground outside his garden.

Aug. 31. Rayleigh. W. the precentor and Robert de Oxonia, monks of Abyndon, bringing news of the death of Richard, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Sept. 1. Rayleigh. Appointment of John de Montibus, Master John Lovel, John de Banquell and Geoffrey le Tayllur to view the property (*res*) and all the writings in the houses and wardrobe of John de Vescy, deceased, in London, and having made a scrutiny of the said writings to bring them to the king as quickly as possible.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Master Baymund de Vicia, canon of Este, going to Scotland, for one year. [*Stevenson, vol.* i., *p.* 103.]

Master William de Grenefeud, going to Scotland on the king's service, until Easter.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the said William, going to Rome on the king's affairs.

Sept. 2. Rayleigh. Appointment of John, vidame (*vicedomino*) of Pinkeny and Thomas de Bellehus, seneschal of Ponthieu, to supply the place of the king and hear the complaints which certain men of Ponthieu wish to make against John de Waylly, and to do justice therein.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Nicholas de Weylaund, staying in England.

Aug. 31. Rayleigh. Appointment of William de Anlauby to the custody of his sister Margery daughter of John de Anlauby, and of her lands and goods, as it appears by inquisition of Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, that she is of unsound mind.

Sept. 2. Rayleigh. Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill to go to the places where the daughters of Llewelin son of Griffith, and of David his brother, who

1289. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

have taken the veil in the order of Sempringeham, are dwelling, and to report upon their state and custody by the next parliament. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to Iterius de Engolisma, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, to pay the yearly pension of 50 pounds of Bordeaux due from the king to William de Garlandia for Michaelmas term next, with any arrears which he can show to be due to him.

Sept. 3. Rayleigh. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Adam le Gest, parson of the church of Ideshale, going beyond seas to study.

Safe-conduct for Tirricus de Campis Lude, baron, Peter Algothi and Thorwald the knight, envoys of Eric, king of Norway, coming to the king on their master's service. [*Stevenson, vol.* i., *p.* 104.]

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. Mandate to John de Haveringge, seneschal of Gascony, to introduce the new currency which the king on his late visit to the duchy ordered to be coined, and not to permit his moneyers to be molested.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Darel, parson of the church of Broddesworth, going beyond seas.

Membrane 8.

Sept. 3. Rayleigh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cransewych to the Austin friars of York of a messuage in York.

Sept. 5. Rayleigh. Nicholas son of Richard, precentor of Ossory, bringing news of the death of R. bishop of Ossory, has letters directed to the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. Laurence, canon of Cashel, bringing news of the death of D. late archbishop of Cashel, has letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Sept. 10. Totham. Signification to W. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Coleham, prior of Abendon, to be abbot.

Mandate to the bailiffs and ministers of the king and of John de Vescy, deceased, to deliver whatever goods of the said John they have in their custody to A. bishop of Durham, for him to apply the same for the good of the soul of the said John.

Sept. 15. Nayland. Simple protection, for two years, for Peregrine de Luk', Bartholomew del Bark' of Lucca, Poncius Bernardini, Rustikeyl Bernardini and their fellows, merchants of Lucca. By K., at the instance of J. de Braban.

Sept. 15. Nayland. Mandate to the justiciary and others of Ireland to assist the said Peregrine and Bartholomew, Pinus Bernardini and their fellow merchants, for two years, in recovering divers debts due to them there.
By K., at the instance of John de Braban.

Sept. 15. Nayland. Mandate to the priors and other religious of the Cluniac order in England, prohibiting them, until further order, from sending tallages or contributions to the abbot of Cluny.

Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, to take measures, with the advice of J. archbishop of Dublin, supplying the place of the justiciary, and of the rest of the council in Ireland, to make profit of the king's mine of silver, copper, lead, iron or other metal reported to be recently discovered in Ireland, by leasing or working it; providing any funds necessary for the purpose out of the treasury.

1289. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Totham. Appointment of Master John Lovel, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs in the eyre about to be made by Salomon de Roff' and his fellows.

Mandate to John de Berewyk to deliver them to him.

Sept. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth to desist from their disputes with the barons of the Cinque Ports, and to appear by persons in whom they can confide before the king in the next parliament to explain their grievances and to abide such order as shall then be made. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to:—

The barons of the Cinque Ports who are in Gascony, Poitou and Britany.

Stephen de Pencestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, and the barons thereof.

The bailiffs of the said barons at the fair of Great Yarmouth.

The burgesses of Great Yarmouth who are in Gascony, Poitou and Britany. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Safe-conduct, for five years, for Richard son of John, burgess of Dunwich, who has been long in the king's service, trading in divers parts.

Sept. 19. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of William Berry and Robert de Stalham to the custody, until further order, of the lands and goods of Thomas de Weylaund in Norfolk and Suffolk, which the sheriff of those counties was lately commanded to take into the king's hands for a certain cause by writ of judgment under the testimony of Hugh de Brok.

The like of the following:—

John de Ponte, for the lands in the county of Kent.

William de Sutton, for the lands in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Geoffrey de Sandiacre, for the lands in the county of Gloucester.

Sept. 22. Castleacre. Grant to Robert de Ufford of the marriage of Isabella, late the wife of John de Auvylers, tenant in chief, or the forfeiture due from her in case she marry without the king's licence.

Sept. 28. Burgh. Letters for Imerius, abbot of Bec and the convent thereof, nominating Robert de Leon', their proctor general, as their attorney in England until three years after Michaelmas.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 22. Castleacre. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Chaumpaingne and Elias de Hauvill, on complaint by Martin son of Osbert de West Somerton, who came to the king in Gascony several times and shewed him that certain persons by night broke his houses at Martham, assaulted him, imprisoned him at West Sumerton, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Sept. 24. Thornage. Commission to Richard de Holebrok and Walter de Agmodisham to enquire whose was the ship that was wrecked on the shore near Olkam, co. Norfolk, and whose were the goods in her, what part thereof came to the hands of the merchants in her, and what to the hands of others; what John de Brilaunde recovered in the king's court in the name of the wrecked merchants and against whom; and what persons made fine with the said John on account of such goods, and to what amount; and they are to certify the king and council in the next parliament at Westminster.

Sept. 26. Burgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Chaumpaigne and Elias de Hauvill, on complaint by William Sessun of Norwich that William de

1289. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Rothing entered his house at Norwich and wounded his wife Joan so that she died three weeks afterwards; and that the said William, Geoffrey Kempe, John son of William de Rothinge, Roger Promgelond, John de Sancto Claro, Geoffrey le Porter of Binetre, John le Loksmith, Henry le Loksmith, William de Verly, Robert de Walsam and Andrew Sibbes, with others unknown, broke the doors of his houses and chambers and carried away his silver cups (*ciphos*), jewels, tallies (*tallias*), timber and other goods; and that the said William let and delivered his said houses to Jordan Folyot and John Le Strange for a year and more without any money to be paid to the said William Sessun.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 29. Burgh. Mandate to J. archbishop of Dublin, the justiciary of Ireland, or to the king's escheator there, to restore the temporalities of Tuam to William, rector of Athnorwy, elected archbishop.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of Abbindon abbey to Nicholas de Culeham, late prior, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 24. Walsingham. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico as chief justice of the Bench, with mandate to John de Lovetot, William de Burneton, Roger de Leyc[estre] and Elias de Bekingham to admit him in the room of Thomas de Weylaund, the king desiring that the latter shall not execute the office for the present, until further order. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Letters for Theobald, abbot of Citeaux, nominating Robert de Ongiis, his fellow monk, and Walter de Cokeswell his attorneys for five years.

The like for:—

The abbot of Savigny, nominating Maurice de Amblia, monk, and Henry de Binington for three years.

Geoffrey, prior of Kyrkeby, going beyond seas, nominating John son of John de Coventre and Robert son of William de Newenham until Easter.

Richard, bishop of London, going beyond seas, nominating Master John de Silveston and Master Thomas de Geytington for two years.

Richard le Flemeng, staying in England, nominating Walter Arthur in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Richard, abbot of Croyland, gone beyond seas, nominating Robert de Langetoft, canon, and Roger de Cupeldyk until the Ascension.

The abbot of Aumale in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Monflieres and James But of Belestede for five years.

Aug. 18. Leeds. Edmund the king's brother, going beyond seas, nominating Roger le Brabanzun, knight, and Hugh de Vienna, clerk, until Easter.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, burgesses and good men of Oxford for Nicholas le Orfevre, elected mayor, whose fealty the king has taken.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Simple protection for:—

Urian de Sancto Petro for three years.

Elias de Wintonia, clerk, staying in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for Simon Glyde to quit-claim in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Grewedon a messuage and two and a half virgates of land in Thormeston, which he holds of them for life.

1289. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Havering, staying in Gascony by the king's command.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Page of Clifton of his outlawry for the death of Robert le Clerk of Styvinton, as it appears by the record of Roland de Erle and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Walingford, that he is not guilty.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Edmund the king's brother, going beyond seas, and for the following going with him:—

Laurence de Sancto Mauro.
Geoffrey de Langele.
William de Cughe.
Robert de Farnham.
Walter de Bathonia.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Richard de Wintonia, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, going beyond seas, and for the following going with him:—

John ab Adam.
Hugh le Despenser.
Ranulph de Belegrave.
Thomas de Berkeleye.
Geoffrey de Wroxhale.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Pardon to Richard le Discher of his outlawry for the death of Robert Ace, as it appears by the record of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Gloucester, that he is not guilty.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Restitution to the prioress and nuns of Taghmonlingbeg in Ireland in mortmain of 80 acres of land in Armacrevan, which they acquired from Richard son of Roger, and which were afterwards seized into the king's hands under the statute of mortmain.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Grant by the king and Eleanor his consort to Guy Ferre of the reversion in tail male of the manor of Gestingthorp, which Gilbert Pecche (by a fine levied in the king's court), holds for life; in case of failure of heirs male of the said Guy, not only the said manor but also all other lands and tenements which the said Guy may hold are to revert to the king.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Odingeseles, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 23. Caversham. Pardon to Drogo de Fomethun, detained in the prison of Neuwegate for divers trespasses.

Pardon to Walter Blavet of Beston of his outlawry for robbery and other trespasses committed by him in the time of the late king.

Oct. 23. Reading. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the abbot of Preaux to stop a way in Toft Monks, co. Norfolk, extending in front of his gate on the west from Wyndele to Hadesco, on condition that he make another way of the same breadth on his own ground near the said way.

Oct. 23. Caversham. Pardon to John son of Juliana Gerberge of Yarmouth of his outlawry for non-appearance after summons before John de Vallibus and his fellows,

1289. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

justices last in eyre in the county of Lincoln, when he was charged with the death of Peter de Martinaus, as it appears that long before the summons and long afterwards he was beyond seas, so that he knew nothing thereof.

Grant to Nicholas Artoldi, king's serjeant, in fee simple, of 34 acres 1 rood of land, by the forest perch, within the forest of Wyndesor, lying near the hospital without Wyndesor between land late of Geoffrey le Paneter and that of Cleware of the king's fee, at the rent of 6*d.* an acre, that is, 17*s.* 2*d.* yearly, by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesor.

Oct. 23. Reading. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Thomas de Sandwico, staying beyond seas on the king's service, for two years.

Oct. 28. Amesbury. Nicholas de Lafham, going to the court of Rome, until Midsummer.

Appointment of William Gereberg of Yarmouth, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs in the eyres about to be made by John de Metingham and his fellows.

Oct. 29. Amesbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Danceseye to the Carthusian prior and convent of Henton of a messuage and carucate of land in Norton, which he holds of them.

Oct. 29. Amesbury. Pardon to John Harding, now imprisoned in Sumerton gaol, for the death of Robert son of Alvred the miller, as it appears by the record of John de Metingham and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Dorset, that he killed him by misadventure.

Nov. 2. Clarendon. Signification to J. archbishop of Dublin of the royal assent to the election of Master Michael de Exonia, canon of the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, to be bishop.

Mandate to the justiciary, or the person supplying his place, to restore the temporalities.

Nov. 2. Clarendon. Letters for William de Hampton, staying in England, nominating Simon le Large and Simon son of Owen his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Nov. 4. Clarendon. The like for:—
Richard de Exonia, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey son of Adam de Scryn and Richard le Wolf in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 5. Clarendon. William de Berewyk, going beyond seas, nominating John le Moygne of Berewyk and William de Poleworth for one year.

Nov. 8. Clarendon. Peregrine de Chartres, merchant of Lucca, going to Ireland, nominating Pinus Bernardini of Florence, citizen of London, for one year.

Nov. 11. Clarendon. James de Bocaniacis of Rome (*de Urbe*), canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, staying beyond seas, nominating Henry de Ganio and Master Novellus de Thelgate for one year.

Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating John Fikeys and Robert Knyvet in Ireland for three years.

Andrew de Fuleburn, staying in England, nominating John de Benteleye and Nicholas son of John de Baligaveran in Ireland for three years.

Henry de Ponte Tremulo, executor of the will of Roland de Ponte Tremulo, nominating John de Cremona and John le Romeyn for one year.

1289. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 4. Clarendon. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Richard de Exonia, staying in England, in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 5. Clarendon. Henry de Tydolveshyde, going to the court of Rome, until a year after Christmas.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Grant to Eustace de Hacche, for a fine of 40 marks, of the marriage of the heir or heirs of Roger de la Hide, tenant in chief.

Ratification of the presentation by Eleanor, the king's mother, of Sir Robert de Stok, chaplain, to the church of Wycle, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Raymond de Laudona, and in her gift by reason of Aquila being in her hands.

The like of the presentation by the same Eleanor of John de Scardeburg to the church of Spofford, in the diocese of York, [void] by the death of Master Hugh de Evesham, late rector, and in her gift by reason of her custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief of the late king.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Simple protection, for three years, for Master Maurice son of Stephen de Blaunchevill.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for five years, in Ireland, for Master Richard de Blaunchevill, parson of the churches of Blaunchevill, Douenachmore, Clonhussell and Arclo, staying in England.

Exemption, during pleasure, to John le Blake, attending to the collection of the new custom on wools, wool-fells and hides in the port of Shorham, from assizes, juries or recognisances.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 16. Rome. Dispensation from Nicholas [IV.] for the marriage of Edward son of the king with Margaret daughter of the king of Norway and heir of the realm of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

1290.

April 17. Amesbury. Royal letter to Eric, king of Norway, begging him to send his daughter to England without delay. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Woodstock. Royal letter to the same, constituting Anthony, bishop of Durham, plenipotentiary for the said marriage. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum: These two letters, although they are of the above dates, were enrolled here, because they relate to the affair of Norway; nevertheless, the latter letter is enrolled in Patent Roll, April, 17 Edward I.*

Membrane 3.

1289.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Notification to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, and to others, of the king's licence for John de Benteleye, king's yeoman, to come and go to the parts of Offaly as often as he likes to treat for the liberation of John de Fuleburn, lately taken prisoner in Offaly in a fight with the king's army by Calnak Oconehor and his accomplices, rebels, provided that the justiciary is satisfied the said John de Benteleye is not a consenting party to the evil deeds of the said Irishmen.

* Error for 18. *See* P. R. 18 Edw. I., M. 33.

1289. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Inspeximus of letters, dated Melrose monastery, 3 October 1289, of the keepers of the realm of Scotland, empowering the bishops of St. Andrew's and Glasgow to treat with the ambassadors of Norway before king Edward I. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum: This letter when sealed was delivered in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 7 November, 17 Edward I., by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, to the ambassadors of the king of Norway; and the original letters, together with the following letter, were delivered on the same day in the same church by the said chancellor to the bishop of Durham, in the presence of the bishop of Worcester, W. de Valen' and J. de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to be delivered by the said bishop of Durham into the wardrobe.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* of power from the king of Norway, dated Bergen, 1 April, in the tenth year of his reign, nominating ambassadors to treat about the affairs of his daughter Margaret. [*Fœdera.*]

[Nov. 6. Clarendon.] Request to the prelates, magnates, and whole community of Scotland to obey the keepers of that realm. ***Et sunt clause.***

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Conditions upon which the king consents to deliver the lady Margaret to the good men of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 6. Salisbury. The treaty with the king of Norway as to sending the lady Margaret, queen of Scotland, into Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 2.

Nov. 6. Salisbury. The same in French. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that the two preceding indented writings, one in French, the other in Latin, with a third in French, remain, one in French, with the king of England in his wardrobe, the other, in French, with the men of Scotland, and the third, translated into Latin, with the proctors of the king of Norway.

Nov. 8. Clarendon. Grant to Robert de Crevequer of the custody, for life, of the castle of Bestan, co. Chester, and 100*s.* yearly for the custody of the same, and likewise of 45*l.* yearly of the issues of the king's mills and bridge of Chester by the hands of the keepers or farmers thereof, in exchange for his quit-claim of a moiety of the manor of Saham, which moiety the king and queen formerly granted to him, for life, in exchange for his quit-claim to them of his land of Maillorsaxeneyth.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the said mills and bridge of Chester.

Mandate in pursuance to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, for livery of the castle.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Pardon to John Maloure for the death of a man unknown at Contebrok.
The like to Gilbert Maloure.

Nov. 2. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Heppe by Nicholas de Artureth of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Reuegile; by Roland de Patton of two messuages and 15 acres of land there; and by Robert de Wintonia of a messuage and 12 acres of land there, of their own fee.

Membrane 1.

1289.
Nov. 6. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Pateneye, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the cession of Thomas, late rector.

Nov. 7. Clarendon. Simple protection for:—
The prioress of Heynyng, for three years.
Roesia, late the wife of William de Druell, for two years.

Nov. 5. Clarendon. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to see that no one occupies the prebendal stall of Nassingthon, which Master John de Lasey, canon of Lincoln, holds in the church of Lincoln, except the special deputy of the said Master, the king having taken the same under his protection during the absence of the said John beyond seas on his special affairs.

Nov. 11. Clarendon. Pardon to Thomas 'fiz la persone de Craneford' of his outlawry for non-appearance when charged with robbery before Salomon de Roff and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Suffolk, as it appears that long before and long after the summoning of the said eyre he was beyond seas in Scotland.
By K., upon the information of Master William de Luda.

Nov. 11. Clarendon. Confirmation of a grant for life, by Eleanor, the king's mother, to Guy Ferre, knight, of the manor of Wytele, co. Surrey, with the advowson of the church there.

Membrane 22*d*.

1288.
Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Gwichard de Charrun to go to the confines of England and Scotland and to hear the account and reasons of W. bishop of St. Andrew's and the other executors of the will of A. formerly king of Scotland, and of John le Massun, merchant of Gascony, touching a debt in which the said king was bound to the said John. The bishop complains, by R. de Wytton, his messenger, that the said John refuses the sum offered, and procures by the king's mandate the men of Scotland to be distrained and pledges and naams (*pignora et namia*) to be taken; and to certify the king and council herein before Easter.

Association of Robert de Hilton and Walter de Cambhou with the said commissioners.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Beck and Richard de Holebrok, touching the persons who by night entered the last Boston market and committed homicides and other felonies there.

Membrane 21*d*.

1289.
Jan. 2. Westminster. Association of William de Grandisono and Robert Corbet, in the room of Walter de Hopton, who is too busy to act, with Robert de Staundon in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching injuries committed against Hawisia, late the wife of Griffith son of Wenunwin, and her men and tenants by Owen son of Griffith and Lewis his brother and others of the county of Merioneth.

Membrane 20*d*.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Roger de Leukenore and Luke de la Gare for the sea coast and parts adjacent in the county of Sussex.

1289. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

The like to William de Carleton and William de Candleby for the sea-coast and bank of Humbre between Barton-on-Humbre and Halton by Killingholm, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham, on complaint by Arnald Reymundi, Gaylard de Herizon and their fellows, merchants of Bayonne, that, being in the ship *Saint Mary* of Peter de Saubiun, laden with cloths, metal and other goods, and in danger of shipwreck off Shorham, co. Sussex, they left the ship and reached the land alive, and made an agreement with the bailiff of William de Breuse, of Shorham, and others of the town, for the said bailiff and men to save the cargo for 123 marks, which the said men saved, but, although they received the said sum in cloths, they have broken chests and taken goods which they now detain from the petitioners.

Membrane 19*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Vescy and John de Reygate to make inquisition at Doncaster touching the complaint by W. bishop of St. Andrew's, Scotland, that, coming with others as ambassadors to the king through Yorkshire, the sheriff arrested them at Doncaster, although they exhibited their letters patent under the Scotch seal, and to correct the trespass, making amends to the said bishop. [*Stevenson.*]

Membrane 18*d*.

April 18. Commission to R. de Boyland, John Pecche, Luke de Viene and Roland de Okstede to deliver the gaol of Guldeford of certain prisoners who were put in exigent for homicide after the last eyre in the county of Sussex, and have since surrendered.

Membrane 17*d*.

——— Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, Walter de Wighthull, John son of Nigel and Richard de Willamescote to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Alan son of Arnald Hot, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for cloths stolen by him at Churchehull, and has since surrendered.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Walter de Hopton, Richard de Coleshull, Richard de Cumbe and Thomas le Rus to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Luke Avyn, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Wilts for the death of Alice Kynebaud, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Beck and Richard de Holebrok, touching the persons who at the burning of Boston market, 8 Edward I., committed homicides, robberies, &c.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas de Sudington and Walter de Hopton to go to Havreford and to see that William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, are no longer impeded by Hugh de Cressingham, king's clerk, steward of Eleanor the king's consort, who has presumed several times to neglect the king's mandates, but that the said William and Joan enjoy unmolested the benefit of the arrangement made upon the exchange

1289. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

of the barony of Havreford between Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Eleanor the king's consort, viz., that the men and tenants of the said barony should, upon the summons and attachments of the steward, sheriff and other ministers of the said William and Joan in Penbrok', come to the county of Penbrok both to make recognisances in assizes, juries and inquisitions, and to do and receive justice there as they did before the said barony came into the said Eleanor's hands, in the same way as the men of the baronies of Roche (*Rupe*) and Castle Galwan were and are accustomed to do; as it appears that the said Hugh de Cressingham and other of the queen's ministers have wearied Robert de Valle and other tenants of the said William and Joan in those parts by heavy distraints until they did their fealty to the king and his consort for those fees for which they did fealty to the said William before the said exchange, and moreover prevent Thomas de Rupe, lord of the barony of Roche, from doing his suit at the county of Pembroke, and have entered the said county in unprecedented fashion and are making undue distraints, and in all the ways they can disquiet and molest the said William and Joan.

By writ of the great seal.

Membrane 11*d*.

Aug. 15. Canterbury. Commission to Walter de Hopton, Richard de Coleshull, Richard de Cumbe and Thomas le Rus to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of certain prisoners who were put in exigent for homicide after the last eyre in the county of Wilts, and have since surrendered.

Aug. 20. Leeds. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Henry de Appeltrefeld, Robert de Sevaunz and Henry de Ledes for the sea-coast and parts adjacent in the county of Kent.

Membrane 10*d*.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Wimb[urn] and Robert de Rad', on complaint by John Preng that Richard Engelond, John Goua, William le Muner of Otery St. Mary, William Brian, Henry Sladard, Roger le Skinnere, John Turpin of Thorn, Jordan Salveyn, John le Carpenter of Folkeston, Henry de Nitheton, Henry Russel, John Yomele, Thomas Goua, Henry Engelond, clerk, Geoffrey Tolymer, Peter de Wygeton, William de Lattercumbe, Richard le Keu, Roger Sot, Richard son of Catherine, William Goua of the wood, Gilbert Hake, Richard Horn and John le King assaulted him at Exeter.

Membrane 9*d*.

Sept. 3. Rayleigh. The like to Hugh de Brok, Peter de Champagne, Richard de Holebrok and John de Stratton, touching the persons who lately killed Roger son of Robert Ewon of Sutton at Sutton, co. Suffolk.

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Bretun, by jury of the parishes of St. Botolph's without Bysshopesgate and St. Sepulchre's without Newegate, touching the persons who assaulted and wounded John Saer in the said parish of St. Sepulchre's.

The like to Hugh de Brok, Peter de Champaigne, Richard de Holebrok and John de Stratton, touching the persons who killed Carewel le Forester at Branteston, co. Suffolk.

1289. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Commission to Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco to arrest and keep in safe custody the bodies of the persons who have been committing offences of venison in the forests of Braden and Chuyt, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Gloucester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Brok, Peter de Champaigne, Richard de Holebrok and John de Stratton, touching the persons who lately killed Richard de Assenhagh at Suthelmham, co. Suffolk.

Membrane 8d.

Sept. 12. Totham. Writ of aid for John de Monte Alto, appointed to take the bodies of certain persons, whose names have been given to him, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, some to be imprisoned in the prison of Guldeford and others to be brought to the king.

Commission to John de Monte Alto to the above effect.

Commission to Robert Achard to take the bodies of certain persons, whose names have been given to him, in the county of Wilts, some of whom are to be imprisoned in the castle of Salisbury and others to be brought to the king.

Writ of aid for the said Robert.

Sept. 14. Nayland. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bray, John le Bretun and William de Aete, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Christiana late the wife of Alexander le Bacce brings in the county of Hertford against John Em of Dunstaple and John Garlaund for the death of her husband.

Membrane 7d.

——— Commission to Richard de Boyl[aund], Fulk Baynard and Robert de Bosco to deliver Norwich gaol of Peter son of Herbert de Bekerton.

Sept. 28. Burgh. Commission to Hugh de Cressingham and William de Giselham, at the request of Ralph, bishop of Norwich, lord of the liberty of the borough of Lenne, to enquire touching a dispute which has arisen touching the markets held there every day of the week, except Tuesday, to wit, whether the market within the borough *pro vendencium et emencium libito* should be held at Crosmarket, near the church of St. Margaret.

Afterwards this writ was renewed at Clarendon, 12 November, 17 Edward I.

Membrane 6d.

Oct. 23. Reading. Commission to Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco to enquire touching the persons who, during the king's absence beyond seas, hunted and carried away deer in his forests, chaces and parks of the county of Somerset.

Membrane 5d.

Oct. 23. Caversham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Reygate and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Hurcheworthe, brings in the county of York against William de Moubray and Matilda his wife and Simon Collan for the death of her husband.

1289. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

The like to Oliver de Dynaund, Henry de Raleye, Robert le Deneys and Robert de Wodeton, touching an appeal which Robert de Stothaye brings in the county of Devon against Simon de Wibbebiri, Oliver his brother, Henry de Boclesworth, Walter Cole, Thomas le Fader of Aylescote, Robert Nichole of Aylescote, Reginald Rugge, William le Sinekere, Henry de Umhagh, Mariota de Wibbebiri and Margery her daughter for robbery, mahem and breach of the peace.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 2. Clarendon. Commission to Fulk de Lucy and the constable of the castle of Gloucester to enquire touching weirs too high and too narrow, and nets of fishermen which are also too narrow, in the river Severn, and to correct such as are not of the assize.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lith[egraynes] and William de Sancto Quintino, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which William de Staveley brings in the county of York against Ralph Tanne, Richard son of Beatrice and Walter his brother, for the death of John de Staveleye, brother of the said William.

Commission to Ralph de Albiniaco, Hugh de Brok, Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco to enquire touching the persons who, during the king's absence beyond seas, hunted and carried away deer in his forests, chaces and parks of the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Gloucester and Worcester.

Membrane 1d.

——— Association of John de Luvetot with the keeper and sheriffs of London, on petition of William de Pontefracto, to correct the record and process of an inquisition in a cause which was in the hustings before the latter between the said William, plaintiff, and Alan de Holecote, tenant, touching a messuage and shop in London.

18 EDWARD I.

Membrane 46.

1289.

Nov. 21. Lyndhurst. Letters for Master Adam de Fuleburn, clerk, staying in England, nominating John de Bentelegh and Nicholas son of John de Baligaveran his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Dec. 3. Wareham. The like for:—
Nutus Fulberti and Burgesius his brother, citizens and merchants of Florence, staying in England, nominating Simon Willelmi of Florence in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 4. Lyndhurst. John de Cryketot, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Brugg' in Ireland for four years.

Dec. 8. Lyndhurst. William, bishop of Salisbury, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Richard de Coleshull and Simon de la Croiz for one year.

Nov. 20. Kingston [on Thames]. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
John de Fulburn, staying in Ireland on the king's service, for three years.
Master Adam de Fuleburn, staying in England, until Michaelmas.
William de Arundel, going to Ireland, for one year.

Safe-conduct for the men of the prior of Norton going with a ship to Ireland for victuals and other things.

Simple protection, for two years, for William de Campeden, parson of the church of Roscre.

Nov. 26. Frampton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Robert de Shaddeworth, sheriff of Lincoln, for the abbot of Peterborough and the abbot of Barlings to divide and mark out by ditches and definite metes and bounds their common pasture lying between the former's wood of Fiscreton and the latter's wood of Barlings.

[Nov. 26.] Frampton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by William Hamelin and the sheriff of Leicester, for John de Langeton to inclose a way leading below his court in West Langeton, on the south side, for the enlargement of his said court, provided that he make another way equally broad in his own ground on the north side.

Dec. 2. Wareham. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the yearly farm which Dionisia de Monte Caniso, Ralph de Cogeshale and William Haste pay to the Exchequer for the custody, during minority of Dionisia the daughter and heir, of the lands late of William de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, son of the first-named Dionisia.
Mandate in pursuance to the said Dionisia, Ralph and William.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 4. Lyndhurst. Writ of aid, for three years, for Master Poncius Donati, attorney of John son of Simon and Henry le Waleys, executors of the will of Luke de Tany, collecting the debts due to him.

Dec. 2. Wareham. Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas.

1289. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Letters for the said abbot, nominating Stephen de Londoniis and William Kallard his attorneys in England for five years.

Dec. 4. Lyndhurst. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Master John de Lascy, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.
Master Roger Sauvage, going with the said John, for one year.

Dec. 8. Lyndhurst. William, bishop of Salisbury, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.
William de Mortuo Mari of Norfolch, going to Scotland, until Midsummer.
John de Bello Campo, going to Scotland, until Midsummer.

Licence, for a fine of 20 marks, for Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Otringden, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Licence, for a fine of 40*s.*, for Alice, late the wife of William Torel, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Membrane 45.

Nov. 26. Frampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Burhunt to the prior and convent of Suwyk of 50 acres of land and the site of a mill in Suwyk, in exchange for a mill and 15 acres of land there.

Dec. 4. Lyndhurst. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Master Henry de Northwode, going beyond seas with Master John de Lascy on the king's service, for one year.

Dec. 8. Lyndhurst. William de Criketot, knight, going beyond seas, until Michaelmas.

Appointment of Adam son of Martin de Lincoln, king's clerk, to the custody of the merchants' seal in the city of Lincoln, during pleasure.

Dec. 16. Odiham. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the converts of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, in favour of Richard de Climpinges, king's clerk, appointed to the custody of the said house, during pleasure, in like manner as John de Sancto Dionisio, sometime archdeacon of Rochester, deceased, held the same.
Appointment of the said Richard to the said custody.

Dec. 19. Guildford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Aton', going beyond seas.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross in favour of Robert de Elenton, on confirmation by the Pope of his election as abbot.

Dec. 19. Guildford. Letters for William de Aton', nominating Adam de Osgoteby and Robert de Barthelby his attorneys until Michaelmas.

1290.

Jan. 4. Westminster. The like for :—
Walter de Percehaye, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Osgotby, clerk, for one year.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Geoffrey de Genevile and Matilda his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Simon de Legh and Stephen de Gryntham until a year after Easter.

1290. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Jan. 13. Westminster. John de Aqua B[l]anca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Aurel' and Stephen de Paris for three years from 18 May last.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas, nominating brother James de Cosseneye and Thomas Lenfaunt for one year.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Master Hugh Hamelyn, going beyond seas, nominating John de Gnypton until Michaelmas.

William Mackarewil, archdeacon of Emly, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Goer until a year after Easter.

1289.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Walter de Percehaye, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, for one year.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Geoffrey de Genevile and Matilda his wife, going beyond seas, until a year after Easter in Ireland.

1290.

Jan. 12. Westminster. The prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Genevile of murage for seven years from Easter for his town of Treum in Ireland.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Roger, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Farham to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld of 30 acres of land in Stobington, and by Margery la Rowe of 30 acres of land in La Leye.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, for Walter de la Haye, going to Ireland to stay.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Payn to the abbot and convent of Begeham of one messuage, 76½ acres of land, 72 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 6*d.* in rent in Freston.

Membrane 44.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Lithegr[aynes], on petition of the appellee, touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of Richard le Guz of Skelhale brings in the county of York against Thomas de Sancto Paulo for the death of her husband.

Membrane 43.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge of pavage for six years. By K.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Dutton to the prior and convent of Norton of a messuage and 14 acres of land in Neweton by Preston.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Metingham, Robert de Hertford, Elias de Bekingham, William de Giselham and Master Robert de Thorpe as justices for pleas in the Bench, during pleasure.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Roger Le Strange to William de Farndon, citizen and goldsmith of London, of certain houses and rents in

1290. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

London, which were formerly granted in fee simple to the said Roger by the king when they escheated to him by the forfeiture of Guy le Clerk of London.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Letters for Philip Peulyn, staying in England, nominating Walter son of Thomas de Kilmelog his attorney in Ireland for one year.

The like for :—

The prior of Lantony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Henry le Chaumpion and Roger Sherde in Ireland for three years.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Lapus Tynache, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating William Spynell and Manettus de Guyton of Florence in Ireland for three years.

Constance de Bearn, staying in Gascony, nominating William de Tikehull and Bertram de Chabaneys in England for two years.

Elias de Hauvill, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Adam de Narford until Michaelmas.

The abbot of Aumale in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Mouflieres and James But of Belested for five years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. William de Parys, citizen of London, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Berkeleye in Ireland for two years.

Robert de Maura, parson of the church of Swanton, going beyond seas, nominating Milo de Baudeman and Richard de Bernyngham for two years.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Master John Luvel, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Retford and Master Thomas Cantok until Michaelmas.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Otto de Grandisono in Octonagh', Ivoun, Muscrye and Estremoy, Ireland, in favour of William de Drayton, his attorney, William, bishop of Emly, to whom he demised those lands for a term not yet expired, having surrendered them into the king's hand to the use of the said Otto.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 4 marks to be paid at the rate of 1 mark yearly, for Juliana, late the wife of Hugh de Wyndessore, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Licence, for a fine of 10 marks, for Isabella, late the wife of William de Chauncy, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Rus to the prior and convent of Chykesand of the order of Semplingham of 1½ acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Coupol.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anselm de Grantham and Margaret his wife to the prior and convent of Semplingham of 4 acres of land in Horbling.

Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for three years, for the prior of Lantonay by Gloucester, staying in England.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for one year, for Elias Auker, citizen of Bordeaux, from arrest of his ship, if it call at any port within the king's dominion and his merchandise therein, under the king's late mandate to arrest all citizens of Bordeaux on account of certain disobediences.

Presentation of Walter de Clerkenwell, chaplain, to the church of Sithestone, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Ferariis, tenant in chief.

1290. *Membrane* 42.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Wyndesore of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Andrew de Helyun, tenant in chief, with wards, reliefs, escheats, dowers and other things, and with the marriage of the said heirs.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to the prior and monks of Bermundesey of the manors of Halingebury, Wydeford, Cuwyk, Opton and Richemund, which they formerly had of the gift of the king's ancestors, and which were indiscreetly and improvidently leased to Adam de Stratton, and by reason of the felony whereof the said Adam was convicted, came to the king's hands; to hold the same as before, with the year, day and waste and the sown corn, which by reason of the felony belong to the king.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Sefeud, king's clerk, of the custody of the *Domus Dei*, Donewych, in like manner as Robert Fulconis, lately deceased, held it.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and convent of Shaftesbury, for a fine of 100*l.*, of the custody of their abbey during its voidance after the cession or decease of Laurencia, the present abbess.

And be it known that, if any discord occur in the election of a successor to the said abbess, the said fine shall be of no effect.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Elias de Hauvill, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to Ela, countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, of 50*l.* yearly for life at the Exchequer for the manor of Dymmok, which she has surrendered.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Exemption of Catherine de Ripers, late the wife of Jordan le Vavasur, as she is insane, and accordingly in the king's custody, and of Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, who has been appointed her keeper, from suits at hundreds, trithings and wapentakes, until she recovers.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Alan de Esingwald, parson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby in Kendale, going to the court of Rome.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Adam son of Adam Dehewend, detained in the prison of Montgomery for the death of Thomas son of Philip de Monte Gomeri, as it appears by the testimony of Bogo de Knouvill that he killed him by misadventure.

Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for three years, for Geoffrey de Caunvull, staying in England.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of York, John de Lithegreynes and Nicholas de Seleby, mayor of York, for the Friars Minors of the said city to inclose a lane which is close to their wall, and which runs from the highway to a lane leading to the mills near York Castle; provided that they make another lane on their own ground of the same length and breadth close to the said lane.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prior of Brecon.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to J. archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the see of Ardagh to Master Matthew de Ardagh, canon of Ardagh, preferred to be bishop by N. archbishop of Armagh.

Appointment of Nicholas de Berkeleye, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the Bench in Dublin, on evidence of his good conduct since he has been the king's deputy in the office.

1290. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Margaret de Columbariis and Clemencia Russel, nuns of Shaftesbury, bringing news of the death of Laurencia, late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth to desist from further molestation of the barons of the Cinque Ports, and to send deputies to the next parliament to explain their grievances; the like mandate having been issued to the said barons. [*Parl. Writs*, i. 20.]

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, so to keep the peace between the said barons and the men of Great Yarmouth that the latter shall not suffer loss. [*Parl. Writs*, i. 20.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for four years, for Peter Ekard and William his son, merchants of St. Emilion, taking wines and other goods to Scotland.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Denys de Tillebury, clerk of Otto de Grandisono, appointed, in the room of Philip le Eveske, knight, late bailiff of Gerseye, deceased, by R. bishop of Bath and Wells and William de Grandisono, attorneys of the said Otto, to take order touching the custody of the said island under the advice of Reginald de Cartret and others of those parts, to audit the accounts of the said Philip, to receive any arrears of the issues of the island, and to arrange all that concerns the said Otto there as shall be most expedient.

Mandate to William de Sancto Remigio, bailiff of the islands of Gerneseye, Serk and Aurneye, to deliver the accounts of his bailiwick to the said Denys, and to be attentive to him until he receive further order from the said Otto.

Membrane 41.

Writ *de intendendo* to the men of the above islands for the said Denys, until they receive further order from the said Otto.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Juliana, mother of Henry son of John de Holewell, to the custody of his body and lands in the county of Hertford, as it appears by the inquisition before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he has been an idiot from his birth.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master John Luvel, going beyond seas.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, for Roger Bougre, going to Ireland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey de Genevill, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Grant to Rotheric, yeoman of Edward the king's son, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the island of Lunday, co. Somerset, extended at 10 marks yearly, late of John de Marisco, and of all the lands in Hatfelpeverel, co. Essex, extended at 5 marks yearly, late of John Mauduyt, in enlargement of the assignment of the premises to him for five years only by Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, by virtue of the king's mandate of 12 May, 14 Edward I., directing the assignment to him for five years at least of land and rent of the yearly value of 10*l.* out of custodies in the said escheator's bailiwick.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Raymond de Ferreria, canon of Salisbury, staying beyond seas on the king's affairs, for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Peter de Stanye, staying in England, for three years in Ireland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Letters for Ralph Patrik, going to Ireland, nominating John de Ponte his attorney in England until a year after Easter.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like for:—
William de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Henry de Estmund and Simon le Usser in Ireland until two years after Easter.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ralph, abbot of Jorevall, going beyond seas, nominating John de Bynigton, his fellow monk, and Thomas de Bilton until Whitsunday.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Brancaleon de Lavania, canon of Luth', staying beyond seas, nominating John de Neuton for two years.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice late the wife of John de Talworth, to the prior and convent of Ixeworth of 20 acres of land in Asfeld.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Power to Denys de Tillebury, clerk of Otto de Grandisono, appointed to the custody of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, to deliver the gaols there, and to proceed further in all that concerns the said Otto there, by the advice of the jurats in those parts.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Hugh son of John, going to the Holy Land on pilgrimage, to let his lands to farm for ten years to anyone of the king's allegiance.

Exemption, until three years after Michaelmas, of the burgesses and merchants of Amiens from murage on their merchandise in the town of Southampton.

Grant to W. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter, that the king's recent collation of his kinsman, Peter de Sabaud[ia] to the prebend of Hautewrth, then late of Master William de la Cornere, elect of Salisbury, before the consecration of the latter, and therefore before the actual voidance of the said prebend, shall not be to their prejudice as a precedent.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey de Genevill and Master William de Grenefeld and Thomas de Loggore, professors of the civil law, going to the Roman court on the king's affairs.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for William son of Daniel, parson of the church of Aberfrau, king's clerk, coming and going between England and Wales.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to Richard de Baskervill, brother and heir of Walter de Baskervill, the castle of Erdesleye, which Roger de Clifford the elder, deceased, held of the said Walter for life only, as appears by inspection of the Chancery rolls.

Pardon to William de Vescy, at the instance of Eleanor the king's consort, of 550*l.* of the sum which he owes at the Exchequer on account of the debts of his father, of John de Vescy, his brother, and of other ancestors.

Grant to Walter de Huntrecumbe, for his services in Wales, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, in enlargement of the previous grant of the same to him during the minority of the heir, of the manors of Herneham and Middelton, late of Thomas de Bekering, tenant in chief, extended at 44*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Bures, king's serjeant, staying in West Wales on the king's service.

1290. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich of 3 acres of land in Hemesby by Bartholomew de Somerton; of 3½ acres there by John de Ormesby; of 4 acres there by John del Park'; of 1 acre 3 roods there by John de Parys; of 7½ acres of land in Marcham by Juliana Pecche; of 46 acres of land in Hindolveston by Adam de Hindolveston and Ranulph de Hindolveston; of 15 acres of land in Trous by Alexander le Vaus; and of 20 acres of land in Attebrigg by John le Doo of Atlebrigg.

[1290 ?] *Membrane* 40 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 3. Westminster. * Letter from the king to the pope [Nicholas IV.], assenting to the conditions required by the pope as to the Crusade. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same, promising to restore to the pope the tenths collected for the Holy Land if he fails to go thither. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 39.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant in fee simple to John de Waltham and Matilda his wife, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Surrey, of a messuage in Suwerk now in the king's hands by the death of Isaac de Suwerk, Jew of London, at a rent of one penny.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years in Ireland, for William de Calne and Roesia his wife, coming to England to the king.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Thomas le Lou, Ralph de Byrchoure, and other tenants of the county of Chester and the march of Wales, going with merchandise to the Isle of Man; directed to the keepers and others of the land of Man.

The like for William Daverson and William Servat, for themselves and the merchants of Cahors (*Caturcen'*).

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Humphrey de Waleden, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands of Simon de Monte Acuto in the counties of Somerset, Devon, Dorset, Oxford and Buckingham, which lands the said Simon has surrendered and quit-claimed to the king for ever.

Feb. 8. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to pay, by writ of liberate under the Irish seal, 40*l.* yearly to Walter Lenfaunt, appointed to hold the pleas following the said justiciary.

Grant to John Giffard of Grimmesfeld of the corpus of the castle of Dynavor, for life, as a refuge for himself and his men.

Licence for Ralph de Cheyndut to sport during the present Lent along the river Kenet, in the county of Berks, with a goshawk (*austurco*), which the king has handed to him to keep and feed during the said season.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to liberate Malachelyn, a prisoner in Dublin Castle for money due to the king from Calvach his brother, in exchange for John de Fuleburn, who has been taken prisoner by Calvach and his Irish accomplices, rebels in Offaly.

* The date of this letter is thus given in the roll: *Dat. apud Westm.*, 3 *Feb.* 1289. Rymer has printed it in the preceding year, R. I. 705.

1290. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Walter to enfeoff Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of all his lands, tenements and knight's fees in the county of Devon, to hold in chief as the said Robert held them.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Hardredeshull of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the manor of Wermyngham, late of Warin de Meynwaryn, tenant in chief, at a rent of 13*l.* 1*s.* 6½*d.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—
Master Thomas de Loggore, going beyond seas on the king's service.
Master William de Grenefeld.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and ministers that, as the order to arrest wines and goods of certain merchants of Gascony for a trespass there committed is not intended to apply to sailors of the realm, bringing such goods in their own ships, and especially not to those of the Cinque Ports, they are without delay to make satisfaction for the freight of any such goods brought by ships of the Cinque Ports.

Licence for William Peyforer to enfeoff William de Echingham of land of the yearly value of 8*l.* in Lullingston.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Restitution to the prior and convent of Christ Church Twynham of their hundred of Pydele, which had been taken into the king's hand because the said prior, by his own authority and not by judgment of the said hundred, released William Peytevyn, Osbert le Bray, Richard le Mouner, Roger Pynel, Peter le Turner, Laurence le Lung, John le Mouner and Stephen Chesk', lately taken and imprisoned by the ministers of the said prior at Pydele.

Letters for John Vyllard of Beverley, staying in England, nominating brother William de Aclum and Thomas Wilding of Dalton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like for:—
John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Chiltham in Ireland for three years.
Drogo de Barentyn, going beyond seas, nominating Alan Osemund until Michaelmas.
Reginald, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating Bartholomew de la Duse, his fellow monk, and Walter de la Grave for one year.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Kemesing and William de la Doune for one year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Michael le Poter, staying in England, nominating Robert de Hamenhale in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 17. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Edmunds, going beyond seas, nominating William de Melksop and Hervey de Stanton until a year after Easter.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Nicholas de Weylaund, staying in England, nominating John de Oxeburgh in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Octavian son of Bernardinus, canon of Wells, staying beyond seas, nominating Tholomeus Petri and Gerardinus Pyny for one year.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of leases made by the king's order, by Bogo de Knovill and Reginald de Leygh, of waste lands, &c. belonging to Montgomery Castle, to the following persons to hold of the honor of that castle:—

(1) In a waste called Aldredesheye and Dyothugin, in parcels of from half an acre to ten acres, at the rent of 7*d.* an acre.

1290. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

William son of Baldwin, Nicholas Brusebon, Alexander son of Philip, Baldwin son of Philip, Hugh de Woderton, Walter son of Hugh de Woderton, William de Boulers, Walter de Hoketon, Thomas de Stocton, John de Cairicona, Roger le Forester of Corendon, Robert de Whictroie, Tuder Amadok, Eynnon Thloit, Griffith A. Gronno, Robert ap Howel, Robert Waghan, Yorvorth ap Cadogan, Cadogan ab Wyn, Eyngnon ap Madok, Eyngnon Leg, Robert ap Guyn, Yervorth and Cadogan sons of Griffin, Leuellin ap Guyn, Boythex Hoydelon, Robert Waghan, Adam ap Leulyn, Gorgenno ap Yorvorth, Yervorth ap Yevan and Eynnon ap Griffud.

(2) In another waste called Erleswynee, in Riston, in parcels of from half an acre to four acres, at the rent of 5*d.* an acre.

Walter son of Hugh de Woderton, William de Boulers, Nicholas Brisebon, Yorvorth ap Cadogan, Philip Abeyngnon, Yervorth Waghan, David Voyl, Robert ap Gronno, Leulin ap Gronno (*Grann'*), Tuder ap Gronno, Adam ap Leulyn, Meurice de Wartlawe, Ithil Waghan, Reginald de Warthlawe, Richard de Riston, William ap Yervorth, Richard son of Baldwin and Gronno ap Ithel.

(3) In another waste called La Dole between Oclegh and Stocton, in parcels of from one to three acres, at the rent of 8*d.* an acre.

Philip Fa ap Griff', Eynnon Thloyt ap Eynnon Sleys, Philip Routh ap Eynnon Gou, Adaph ap Adaf ap Blethin Gouh, Thomas ap Ririth ap Gwyn, Philip ap Yeva, David ap Gronno Gouh, Yna ap Phelip, Thomas de Stocton, David de Stocton, Cadogan ap Danyel and Madoc ap David.

(4) To Philip Fa two acres of waste by the highway called Watlyngstrete in Ocleye for 12*d.*; to men of the towns of Oclegh and Lectongenvargh ten acres each there for 5*s.*; to Griffin Crouch sixteen acres in Kilkewich for 4*s.*; to Nicholas Brusebon twenty acres of the king's demesnes in Trefberneth under Breydin for 5*s.*; and seven stalls (*seldas*) in Montgomery for 3*s.* 6*d.*; and to Walter son of Henry de Woderton a croft in Wynesbury of the king's demesnes in Chirebury for 7*d.*

Pardon to John Brun, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for robbery, as it appears that he has now surrendered to the prison of Oxford.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of the restitution by J. archbishop of Canterbury of the prebend of Dale to its original use, as appurtenant to the table of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland as the king's envoy.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger son of Roger de Haseleye and Juliana his wife to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of a messuage and two bovates of land in Wetherby.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Bosco to release on good mainprise certain knights and others arrested for certain trespasses and imprisoned by the said Richard and his fellows, assigned to take inquisitions in certain counties.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Hereford, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers of England, and his company, going to his general chapter at Ferrara.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Adam de Wedenhale, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Brokeleye, king's yeoman and tailor, for services to the king and queen, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of William Talebot, tenant in chief, extended at 6*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.*

Vacated because below.

1290. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Reginald, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Joan, late the wife of John de Bohun, from fees due for the sealing of any writs which she may obtain in her own name out of the Chancery.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. le Conestab[le], J. de Steyngreve, Thomas de Metham and J. de Lithegr[eynes], touching an appeal which Thomas son of Roger de Eyvill of Suth Cave brings in the county of York against Brother Robert de Halton, master of the bailiwick of the Temple in the said county, Brother Geoffrey Jolif, preceptor of Faxflet, Brother Richard le Claver, Roger de Linton, John Brian, Ralph Surale of Popleton, William Griffin, Hugh le Maltestere of Faxflet and Roger Russel for the death of his brother William.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to A. bishop of Durham, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and J. Warenna, earl [of Surrey], touching the arrest of W. bishop of St. Andrew's, his men, horses and goods, in the county of York, on their way to the king in Gascony; and also touching the arrest of merchants and others of Scotland in the counties of York, Northumberland and Cumberland by the sheriffs and bailiffs there at the sinister suit of John le Mazun, merchant of Gascony.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to R. de Holebr[oke] and W. de Pakeh[am], touching trespasses in the park of John de Skegeton at Skegeton, co. Norfolk, by Hamo de Bernham and Ralph de Branton.

Commission to Reginald de Grey, Bogo de Knovill and R. de Holebrok to enquire, by jury of knights of the parts adjacent to the forest of Canok, and of verderers thereof, not suspected by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, what bounds separate the said forest from the woods, lands and tenements of the barony of the said bishop pertaining to his manors of Rugele and Kanokebiry, held by grant of Richard I., which woods, &c. were, by precept of Roger Lestrange and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Stafford, taken into the king's hand; what bounds separate the premises from the woods, &c. of others; and whether the bishop's predecessors possessed the premises as appurtenant to the said manors, and to report to parliament by three weeks after Easter at the latest.

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse of a subsequent Roll.

Commission to R. Malet, W. de Giselham and G. de Thorneton to deliver the Tower of London of Thomas de Weyl[aund], with power to grant him life and limbs if he will confess his felony and abjure the realm.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Chester of murage for three years.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Wandesley of his outlawry, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Weyl[and] and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, that when sued by Peter de Huntingfeld to render an account for the time when he was his bailiff in Mepeham, co. Kent, he was put in exigent and outlawed for contumacy only.

1290. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Huscard for the death of Ralph his brother, as it appears by the record and process of Robert de Sancto Claro and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Sumerton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for :—
The abbot of St. Edmunds, going beyond seas, until a year after Easter.
William de Rigge, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, for two years.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Elias de Stretton to the abbot and convent of Burton-upon-Trent of a messuage, four virgates of land and 4*s*. of rent in Burton-upon-Trent, Stretton and Horningelowe.

Pardon to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, to whom the king granted licence to make a deer-leap at his park of Acton Burnell, for his men having, without the bishop's knowledge, made two other deer-leaps there, while he was beyond seas with the king ; and licence for him to hold the same in fee simple.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll, 17 Edward I.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Legh, of their grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of their wood of La Haywode within the manor of Borham, containing about 13 acres ; in exchange for the bishop's wood of Assiesheye in Little Waltham, containing 5 acres ½ rood, and for 21 acres of arable land in Bradefeld and Pymanefeld, granted to them in frank almoin.

Pardon to John de Stocton, detained in the prison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hibernia, of his outlawry, as it appears by inquisition by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that the said John, being charged with the said death before Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Oxford, and being outlawed at the end of the eyre for contumacy, knew nothing of the charge against him or of the outlawry, as he was living peaceably in the county of Northumberland and had lived there for the previous ten years.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Letter from the king to the mayor and jurats of Sandwich relative to the wardship of orphans of that port. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Simple protection in Ireland, for two years, for William de Valencia, staying in England with the king.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland as messenger of the king.

Commission to J. archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, and Robert Bagot to audit the accounts of services and fines made with the king by Irishmen for the whole period for which the same have been granted for the defence of Ireland ; also to view by rolls of the exchequer of Dublin and other evidences the charges and discharges of Stephen de Fuleburn, late archbishop of Tuam, for the period when he was justiciary and treasurer in Ireland, and his debts to the king on the day of his death, and to return the same to the king in the next parliament after Easter by the morrow of Trinity at the latest.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for four years, for the master and brethren of St. Thomas of Acon in England.

1290. *Membrane* 35.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph between John de Sancto Johanne, lord of Hannak, and John de Monte Alto, dated at Westminster, the feast of the Purification, 18 Edward I., whereby the said John de Sancto Johanne demised his manor of Middelton, co. Sussex, with all its services and with the advowson of the church there, to John de Monte Alto for three years under this form, that if he within the term pay to the latter the sum of 383*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling on one day in the chapter house of Westminster, the said manor shall revert to him with the wards, marriages and escheats falling in in the interval, and 6 oxen and 2 plough cattle, valued at 5 marks, which the said John de Monte Alto has received at the commencement of the term. And if the said John de Monte Alto by malice and fraud is not present to receive the money after due notice, the said John de Sancto Johanne may seize his said manor again without impediment; and if the said John de Monte Alto cannot be present, the abbot, prior or sub-prior of Westminster is to have power to receive the same. And in case the said money should not be paid (which God forbid), the said manor is to remain to the said John de Monte Alto without suit of court, saving the foreign service due to the king, as is contained in a deed of feoffment which is placed in the custody of the abbot or prior of Westminster in a sealed box, under the seals of the two parties, which deed is to be returned to the said John de Sancto Johanne in case the money is paid, and if the said deed should be maliciously retained it is to be held void; whereas, on the other hand, if the money is not paid, the said deed is to be handed over to the said John de Monte Alto. Further, the said John de Sancto Johanne has granted to the said John de Monte Alto the use of the houses in the said manor, until he receives satisfaction of the said money, and the latter is to restore the said houses and the mill in the said manor in as good condition as he received them. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald de Grey, Sir John de Grey his son, Sir Richard de Boys, Sir Elias de Hauvill, Sir Roger de Loukenore, Sir William de Autrive, Sir Luke de Vienne, William de Bilsham, Peter de Helmere, William de Wernynton, Humphrey de Dunsterre and others.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert le Pestur, king's serjeant, and his assigns, of 1 mark of yearly rent which Adam de Stretton used to have of a house opposite St. Martin's le Grand in the parish of St. Agnes, London, late of Catherine de Vallibus, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Adam.

Appointment of William Godknave and John Lightfot of Hereford to the custody, during pleasure, of the merchants' seal and counterseal in the city of Hereford, the larger piece (*pecia*) to remain with the said William, the smaller with the said John.

Feb. 20. Mandate to bailiffs not to molest John le Warenner of Hundmanby, whose outlawry at the suit of Thomas Ildedy, whom he was said to have maimed, has been annulled by the king and council.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to A. bishop of Durham all the lands in Penerth, co. Cumberland, and in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, late of Alexander, king of Scots, and of Margaret his consort, by grant of Henry III.; the custody of which lands the king has granted *viva voce* to the said bishop.

Appointment of A. bishop of Durham to the custody as aforesaid of the said lands in Penerth and Tyndale.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Bickeleye, tailor, king's yeoman, for long service to the king and queen, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands,

1290. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

extended at 6*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, late of William Talebot, who held the same in chief of the heir of Patrick de Chaworth, the king's ward; together with the marriage of the said heir.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Genevill, in aid of walling his town of Ludelawe, of murage for three years.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the barons of Lyde and Ingemareys, which are a member (*que sunt membrum*) of the port of Romenale, and to their heirs there abiding, of the same liberties and free customs as the barons of Romenale and the Cinque Ports enjoy; on condition that they find one ship to aid the barons of Romenale when summoned for service in the army.

Feb. 23. Cippenham. Mandate to bailiffs not to molest Absolon le Mariner of Greenwich, going with a boat of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, along the Thames to divers parts on the affairs of the said bishop and his own.

Membrane 34 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 20. Windsor. Notification to all the king's bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he has taken Robert de Stepelton, his men, lands and possessions in Ireland, under his protection.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 25. Wallingford. Signification to W. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Joan de Brideport, prioress of the house of Shaftesbury, to be abbess.

Feb. 24. Wallingford. Grant, until further order, to the son and two daughters of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, imprisoned in the Tower of London, of land to the yearly value of 30*l.* for their maintenance out of the lands of the said William which have been seized into the king's hands.

Pardon to Agnes, late the wife of William de Port of her outlawry, as it appears by testimony of the sheriff of Oxford before the king that she was indicted for certain thefts before S. de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the said county, and was afterwards outlawed, but has surrendered to the prison of Oxford and is now there.

Feb. 22. Staines. Acquittance to A. bishop of Durham and the other executors of the will of John de Vescy, knight, late secretary and councillor of the king, for the payment of 400*l.* sterling, which the said John had received by way of loan from the wardrobe.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lithegreines of the manor of Leysingby, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in the said manor.

Feb. 22. Staines. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Duracius and Hubert, citizens and merchants of the society of Pouche, and their fellows, for a loan of 500*l.* sterling, received in London by the hands of Master William de Luda, treasurer of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household.

Mandate to Restaurus Bonaventur and his fellows, citizens and merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence, to deliver to A. bishop of Durham, at Durham, 2,000*l.* sterling for the king's affairs.

Feb. 24. Here, that is on 24 February, the chancellor retired from court to his bishopric, and on this day the seal was delivered in the wardrobe to the custody of Master William de Marchia.

1290. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 1. Farndon. Letters for the abbot of Wouburn, going beyond seas, nominating Stephen de Hanyton and John de Dunstaple, his fellow monks, his attorneys until All Saints.

Feb. 26. Abingdon. The like for:—
W. bishop of Emly, staying in England, nominating Isaac Amoryn, chaplain, and John de Ledene in Ireland for two years.
The abbot of Port St. Mary, staying in England, nominating Henry Dorebarre in Ireland until Christmas.

March 10. Down Amney. Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland, nominating John de Kingeston and Walter Dyn for two years.
Thomas de Haddon, going to Ireland, nominating John Godwyne of Gyvele and John Page of Dorcestre until Michaelmas.
John son of John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Haddon and Ralph Pikot in Ireland for two years.
Robert son of Payn, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Haddon and Robert Laurence in Ireland for two years.
Thomas, prior of Bath, nominating Thomas de Odewode and Roger le Mortimer in Ireland for four years.

March 27. Feckenham. Peter, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, nominating Roger Criche, his fellow monk, and William Ferraund until Michaelmas.

March 2. Lechlade. Presentation of John de Kancia to the church of Pykot, in the diocese of Clonfert.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 6. Quenington. Brothers Robert de Harleya, Alan de Opton and William de Fladebury, monks of Persor, bringing news of the death of Henry, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

March 7. Quenington. Presentation of John de Kancia to the church of Bila, in Ulster, in the diocese of Connor (*Clonoren'*).

March 10. Down Amney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland.

Signification to G. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of William de Lega, monk of Persore, to be abbot of that house.

March 12. Down Amney. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 16. Cricklade. Grant to John de Britannia of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Gawyn le Botiler, tenant in chief; saving the advowsons of churches.

March 26. Feckenham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

March 27. Feckenham. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of Shaftesbury Abbey to Joan de Brideport, prioress thereof, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Master William de Ripariis, vice-gerent of W. bishop of Salisbury.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

April 3. Woodstock. Mandate to the escheator to restore the temporalities of Holy Trinity, Caen, to Amicia de Gornay, almoness there, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Master Simon, called 'le Lorimer,' canon of Bayeux, and William, called 'Volator,' canon of Angers, vicars of P. bishop of Bayeux.

1290. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 24. Feckenham. Presentation of Jordan de Wytteneye, chaplain, to the church of Berewyk, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edward, Shaftesbury.

Membrane 33.

April 3. Woodstock. Appointment of Nicholas Fermbaud, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the bishopric of Ely.
Mandate in pursance to the escheator.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

April 6. Woodstock. Appointment of Master William de Marchia, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer, in like manner as J. sometime bishop of Ely held the same.
Mandate to the chamberlains to deliver to him the keys and other things pertaining to the office.
Mandate to the barons to admit him.

Brothers Clement de Theford, Robert de Orford and Robert de Swafham, monks of Ely, bringing news of the death of J. de Kirkeby, their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

April 7. Woodstock. Letters for Almaric de Sancto Amando, king's yeoman, staying in England on the king's service, nominating Geoffrey de Ingepenne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 10. Woodstock. The like for:—
The abbot of Wellebek, going to Norway on the king's service, nominating Hugh de Greneley and John de Wirkesop until All Saints.

April 17. Amesbury. The prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, nominating brother Paulinus de Estokes, monk, and Henry de Liwerne, clerk, in Ireland for three years.
Petronilla, late the wife of Raymond Baldewini, staying in Gascony, nominating William de Lavindon, merchant, in England for two years.

April 19. Stockbridge. John Comyn, earl of Boghan, going to Scotland, nominating Ralph de Lasceles and Ralph Peynele in England for two years.

April 7. Woodstock. Grant to Ela, countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, of one cart-load of firewood (*busce*) daily in the forest of Bernewod or the forest of Wychewod from old oaks (*roboribus*) there by view of the foresters, during pleasure. By K., on the information of Master William de Marchia.
Mandate to Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, to permit her to have the same.

April 10. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Drokeneford to the church of Moneweden, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas de Weylaund, who has abjured the realm for felony, being in his hands.

Pardon to G. bishop of Worcester, John Giffard, Richard Aucher and Hugh de Aston, for a fine of 500 marks made by the said bishop for himself and the others, for trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Feckenham up to 7 April last.

1290. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

The like to the following:—

The prior of Worcester, for himself and Robert de Sockelegh, sometime cellarer of the said house, Henry Bousquier, his huntsman, and others of his household, for a fine of 200 marks.

Richard Austin, late verderer there, for a fine of 20*l.*

Robert Pippard and Richard de Cromely, late verderers there, for a fine of 9 marks.

Thomas de Bottelegh, late verderer there, for a fine of 100*s.*

John de Goule, for a fine of 10 marks.

Richard Bertram, for a fine of 10 marks.

Thomas Mauduyt, for a fine of 40*s.*

John de Borstall, for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dionisia Hubaude, for a fine of 40*s.*

Vincent, vicar of Inteberge, for a fine of 10*l.*

Walter de Berton and Thomas de Berton, for a fine of 100*l.*

Master Ralph de Wycheleg' and Robert his brother, for a fine of 60*s.*

Walter de Cokesey for himself and William son of Richard de Cokesey and Richard le Norreys, for a fine of 40*l.*

April 10. Woodstock. Notification to E. king of Norway of the appointment of Anthony, bishop of Durham, as the king's proctor to arrange a marriage between the king's son and the daughter of the king of Norway. [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection for one year, for Odo de Columpna, canon of Lincoln.

The like, until Midsummer, for Master John de Cremona, proctor of the said Odo.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Wellebek, going to Norway on the king's service.

April 10. Woodstock. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Thomasinus Guydicionis and Francis Baudini going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the abbot of Wellebek, brothers Geoffrey de F[errariis], ... Bekingham and Master Henry de Craneburn, going to Norway on the king's service.

April 16. Amesbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Henry de Rye, going to Norway on the king's service, until Christmas.

Simon le Sauvage, going likewise.

April 15. Here, that is, on 15 April, the chancellor returned to court at Ambresbury, and on the following day the seal was delivered to him by the hands of Walter de Langeton, clerk.

Membrane 32.

April 17. Amesbury. Grant to Eleanor, the queen consort, of any action or forfeiture which the king may have against Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund, the king's brother, by reason of concealed goods of condemned Jews.

Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England.

April 17. Amesbury. Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to take and keep safely, until further order, the manors of Thornebiry, Teukebiry, with the hamlets there, Fairford, the chace of Cors, and all other lands and tenements in his jurisdiction of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the said earl having surrendered the same into the king's hands.

1290. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Wilts, in respect of the manors of Woxecumbe and Bedewynde, the hundred of Kinewardeston, and the other lands in his bailiwick.

The sheriff of Kent, in respect of the manors of Tunebrigge, Eldingge, Handlou, Braddested, Rethefeud, Tachehurst, and the other lands in his bailiwick.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in respect of the manors of Subires, Hunede, Desnigh' and Wausingham, with their honors, and the other lands in his bailiwick.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in respect of the manors of Craneburne, with the hundred and chace, Tarente Gundevill, Tarente Russeale and Pynperne, with the hundred of Pynperne Forinsecus, the town of Warham, the hundreds of Haselore and Rugheburgh, the manors of Wyke and Portlaund, the town of Weymue and Eston by Bristol, and the other lands in his bailiwick.

The sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in respect of the manors of Berdefeud, Clarette, Staundon, and the other lands in his bailiwick.

Robert Tibetot, justice of West Wales, in respect of the castles and lands in his bailiwick. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

J. archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, in respect of the lands in his bailiwick.

The sheriffs of Surrey and Sussex, Nottingham and Derby, Oxford and Berks, Cambridge and Huntingdon, Lincoln, Devon, Southampton and Worcester, in general terms without specifying the manors.

April 18. Amesbury. Pardon to Henry Purdeluch' of Chyu for the death of Hugh le Someter, as it appears by the record of Elias Cotel and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Sumerton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Safe-conduct for Richard Stede, merchant, going to Gascony and elsewhere with merchandise.

Letters for queen Eleanor, the king's mother, nominating William de Estden and Walter de Castello her attorneys for six years.

Pardon to the prioress of Westwode for trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Feckenham to 7 April last.

The like, for a fine of 100 marks made with the king and his consort queen Eleanor, to Nicholas de Wodeford, for the like trespasses to 18 April.

Appointment of Thomas de Bray to the custody during pleasure, of the castles and lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in Glaumorgan and elsewhere in Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the land of Glaumorgan and of the other lands of the said Gilbert in Wales in favour of the said Thomas.

April 20. Winchester. The like directed to the bailiffs, tenants and others of Husk, Kerlyon, Trilleyk and Delgaun in Netherwent in Wales.

The like directed to the bailiffs, tenants and others of Glamorgan and Wales.

The like to the bailiffs, tenants and others of Brickhull, Steuecle and Merlawe, co. Buckingham ; Staneford, co. Berks ; Caversham, co. Oxford ; Blechingleye, co. Sussex ; Ocham, co. Surrey ; Thilingdoune, Schipsted, Pount Eldolf, Pecham and Audynges, co. Kent, in favour of Master Adam de Botingdon, appointed keeper thereof.

1290. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

The like to the bailiffs, tenants and others of Rowelle, co. Northampton; Sutho, co. Huntingdon; Walsingham, Brecheham, Cremplesham and Wyneton, co. Norfolk; Desnyng and Suthwaude, co. Suffolk; Berdefeld, co. Essex; and Staundon, co. Hertford, in favour of John le Blund, appointed keeper thereof.

The like to the bailiffs, tenants and others of the castle and honor of Tunebrigge in favour of Adam de Jernemuta, clerk, appointed keeper thereof.

April 16. Amesbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Westwode by William de Fouvinscon of a messuage and carucate of land in Pudeford, and by Mary de Acon of 42*s.* rent in Glassehampton.

April 20. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert Achard, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs.

April 20. Winchester. Letters for the said Robert, nominating Elias de Coleshull and William de la Wyle his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for:—

William Servat, merchant of Cahors, going to Norway, nominating William de Avarsoun and William Fresenede for two years.

Philip Marmion, on account of his debility, nominating Roger de Conyngesby and John de Coyly for five years.

Robert de Brus the elder, staying in Scotland, nominating Adam de Crokedayk and Robert de la Bery for two years.

April 30. Westminster. Roger Percevall, staying in England, nominating David Perceval in Ireland for two years.

May 1. Westminster. Alan de Penyngton, going to Scotland, nominating Eudo de Cotesford and William de Wermesworth for one year.

May 2. Westminster. Father Neapoleo de Filiis Ursi, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, nominating Walter, prior of St. Paul's, Florence, his chaplain, and Hubert Dogi for five years.

May 3. Westminster. The abbot of Tyrun, staying beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Castro Duno and Reginald de Nogento, his fellow monks, for three years.

May 7. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, who on account of his infirmity cannot ride, nominating William son of Roger de Ludham and John de Berking for five years.

Membrane 31.

April 20. Winchester. Safe-conduct for William Servat, merchant of Cahors, going to Norway for two years.

Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for Adam de Hanedon, clerk, staying in England.

Feb. 23. Cippenham. (*Cipham.*) Grant to Peter de Cornhull, king's yeoman, for services in Gascony and Aspes, touching the liberation of the king's hostages in Arragon, of 200 marks of issues out of the first wardships that fall in on this side Trent.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Bray, escheator.

See schedule attached touching a presentation. [*Schedule missing.*]

Grant to Roger de Pilketon, for like services, of 100*l.* out of the first wardships that fall in on this side Trent, with mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

1290. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of John le Botiller, chaplain, to the church of Lantrissan, in the diocese of Landaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford being in his hands.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan de Ireby to the prior and convent of Carlisle of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Ireby.

May 4. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life by Constance de Bearn, at the request of queen Eleanor, the king's mother, to John le Porter of the custody of the gate of the castle of Tikehill.

May 5. Westminster. Simple protection, during pleasure, for Walter de Dolma, parson of the church of Preston.

Presentation of Henry de Bradeker, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Swaffham Prior, Anglesey, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Licence, for a fine of 10*l.*, for Ascillia, late the wife of John le Blund, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Wodestok to the church of Somerham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

May 2. Westminster. Simple protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, dwelling in England, to collect alms.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Osbert de Crowethorp to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of 40*s.* rent in Northampton.

May 7. Westminster. Association of Richard de Holebrok with Bogo de Knovill, in the room of Walter de Hopton, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching any complaints brought in the city of London against the king's bailiffs or ministers there.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Croyllaund, staying beyond seas.

Presentation of Robert son of Richard to the church of Oxenede, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Gocelin le Deacy, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Hamo Hauteyn being in his hands.

Vacated by surrender and changed under another date, as appears on the Patent Roll of 20 *Edward I.*

May 7. Westminster. Nomination of Ralph de Alemant, canon of Bayeux, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks constantly attendant on his business, whom, by virtue of a special grace of Pope Nicholas IV., the king may nominate to receive ecclesiastical benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Master Stephen, archdeacon of Glendalough (*Clendalacen'*) in the church of Dublin, and canon of Cashel to be archbishop of Cashel.

May 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the said elect, going to the court of Rome.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until four years after Michaelmas, for Robert le Veel, going beyond seas.

Letters for Richard, abbot of Croyllaund, gone beyong seas, nominating Robert de Langetoft, his fellow monk, and Roger de Cupeldyk his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

1290. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Tybotot, for the 500 marks due to him, with other sums, from the king for expenses incurred by him in the king's works in West Wales, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs late of Robert de Everingham, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said heirs.

May 7. Westminster. Nomination of John de Montibus, canon of Verdun, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks whom, by virtue of a special grace of the Pope, the king may nominate to receive benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

The like of Master Arnold de la Case, Master Bernard Fabri, Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino and Master Grimbaldus de Mercato.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of any fines and corrections, due to the king for trespasses committed by the brethren of the said Hospital in the forest of Bernewode and in the park of Walter de Urtiaco at Swelle up to the 5th May; provided that he chastise them according to the requirements of his order.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Theford to the church of Wyrefeld, in the diocese of Norwich.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs of the abbot of Melsa at Hull for Joricius le Flemmeg of York, whom Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, has deputed to collect the prisage of wines brought to Hull.

Grant to John de Bezill, for life, of the manor of Langeford, late of John de Monemuth, which is an escheat to the king by reason of a felony for which the latter was hanged, and which the sheriff of Wilts holds at farm for 30*l.* yearly, at the king's pleasure.

Membrane 30.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of murage for four years from Whitsunday next.

May 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Vigia, going to remote parts on certain affairs touching Otto de Grandisono.

Exemption, for five years, at the instance of W. bishop of St. Andrews, of Ralph Tendman, burgess of Perth, from distraint for any debt whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety.

The like, at the instance of Simon, brother of the said bishop, of William de Dodingston, burgess of Edinburgh.

Mandate to the scholars of Ely, dwelling at Cambridge, of the foundation of Hugh de Balsham, sometime bishop of Ely, to admit Andrew de Ely, clerk, whom, by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely, the king has preferred after the scholars had unanimously elected and presented him, in accordance with their rule, to the place in their society which Master Roger de Swanton, deceased, held.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Wypeings, clerk, nephew of Otto de Grandisono, dwelling at Orleans (*Aurelian'*) for the purposes of study.

May 14. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, as bishop of Ely.

1290. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Bond of the king for payment of 3,000 marks as agreed, to the keeper of the realm of Scotland, at Berwick in Scotland, unless Margaret of Norway arrives by All Saints' day. [*Fœdera.*]

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Geoffrey de Esenhill for the deaths of John Brun and Richard le Venur, as it appears by inquisitions of the sheriff and coroners of Warwick that he killed them in self-defence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Purlee, parson of the church of Eyworthe, going beyond seas on the affairs of Joan de Cnovill.

May 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for William Wassemont, merchant, and his men, trading along the coast.

The like for Terricus de la Bruere.

May 16. Westminster. Letters for William de Moravia, staying in Scotland, nominating Laurence de Petyn and Andrew le Surreys his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for Amicia, abbess of Caen, going beyond seas, nominating Walter Faukes of Felsted and Henry de Greyne in England for three years.

Confirmation of a grant by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to Andrew le Waleys, for life, of 10*l.* of yearly rent, at the hands of the keeper or mayor and citizens of London, out of the farm of Queenhithe (*Ripe Regine*) in London.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to archbishops, bishops and others in the county of Cork, in favour of Thomas de la Roche, appointed to the custody of the said county as sheriff for five years from Whitsunday.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de la Roche of Wales, going to Ireland.

May 17. Westminster. Letters for William le Brun, staying in England, nominating Nigel le Brun and Roger de Stoketon his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 18. Westminster. The like for :—

Hugh Bardolf, going beyond seas, nominating William de Tudehame and Robert de Wygenhal until Christmas.

May 20. Westminster. William son of Warin, staying in England, nominating John le Clerk of Berkweye and Thomas son of Michael in Ireland for one year.

William de Berg', archdeacon of Berks, going to Paris, nominating Master Robert de Leukenore and John Pupard for two years.

Richard Flemmeng staying in England, nominating Roger Mayllok in Ireland for two years.

May 20. Westminster. Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating Swanus le Keu and Richard Lagayte in Ireland for three years.

May 25. Westminster. John de Kerdif, staying in England, nominating Henry Calday and William de Glaston' in Ireland for one year.

May 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Hugh Bardolf, going beyond seas.

May 14. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the county of Cork to Thomas de la Roche, who has been appointed to the custody thereof for five years from Whitsunday.

May 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

Master William de Berg', archdeacon of Berks, going beyond seas, for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Thomas de Normanvill, going beyond seas, until the Assumption.

June 3. Westminster. Alexander de Esselington, going with Otto de Grandisono to Jerusalem, for four years.

Membrane 29.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, to retain in mortmain the manor of Nova Mota, granted to him by William de Cantynton and Mabel his wife, whereof a fine was made in the king's court before Walter de Pederton, supplying the place of the justice of West Wales.

May 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated at London, xv. Kalends June 1290, whereby Anthony, bishop of Durham, and Otto de Grandisono, executors of the will of John de Vescy, restore the lands late of John de Mohun to John de Mohun, his son and heir, now of lawful age, with the corn therein, saving to themselves the moveables, to wit, in the manors of Dunsterre and Karleton, co. Somerset; in Stormenstre, co. Dorset; in Kadele and Holeboton, co. Devon; in Magor in Wales; and in certain lands in Ireland.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Stafford, for Robert Hasteng' to enclose a way which leads between the close of his manor of Chebbeseye and his grove there called Haustonesle, for the enlargement of his said close, provided that he make another way of the same breadth without the said grove on the north side.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk to supersede the exaction from county to county of John de Bramton, who when lately charged before the king on suspicion of falsification of the king's seal and writs, was put in exigent for contumacy, inasmuch as his mainpernors, Robert de Bonehale, William de Lodnes, John son of John de Bramton of the county of Norfolk, Alexander de Hecheham of the county of Suffolk, and Roger le Noreys of the county of Cambridge, have undertaken to produce his body before the king a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to Robert But of Crekkelade of his outlawry for contumacy in not appearing to answer touching a charge of larceny before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Wilts, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Wilts that he was beyond seas long before and after the summons of the said eyre, and the publication of the outlawry.

May 25. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Catherine, Waterford, for completion of a house begun there by king John, of all deodands which fall to the king in Ireland and are adjudged to him before the justices in eyre there.

May 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Sussex, for the master of the hospital of St. Mary, Cicestre, to stop a path in Cicestre running eastward from the chapel of St. Martin, provided that he make as good a path on his own ground.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the prior and convent of St. Oswald, Gloucester, to enclose with a wall or ditch a lane on their own ground, called 'Poke-lane,' without Gloucester, which leads between their garden and their granges.

May 25. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for William de Villa and 'bonus' John de Porta, merchants of Piacenza, their men and servants, trading.

1290. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Nomination of Master Raymond de Ferrariis, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks whom, by special grace of Pope Nicholas IV., the king may nominate to receive benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

The like of the following:—
Baldwin de Whytsaunt, canon of Aire (*Ariens'*).
Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico.
Iterus Buchard.

June 4. Westminster.
Master Raymond de Pinibus.
Gerard de Wrpens.
Master John Gerardi.
William de Estanayaco.
Master Bernard de Bovis Villa, canon of Perigord.
Master Bertrand del Gouth, archdeacon of Agenois.

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to Geoffrey Brun, king's clerk some fitting benefice in Ireland in the king's gift, in reward for his services about the king's works and the fortification of castles there.

May 28. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Valle, nominating Arnold de Sancta Brigida and John son of Roger his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—
Eustace le Poer, staying in England, nominating Matthew de Rolee and Thomas le Messager in Ireland for one year.

June 3. Westminster. Robert de Nevill, going to the Holy Land, nominating Richard de Nevill and John de Nevill, parson of the church of Malmeton, for two years.

June 8. Westminster. William, abbot of Bynedon, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating brother Maurice de Cerne, his fellow monk, and William Cokking until All Saints.

June 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gerard de Freyneyr and Simon le Taillur, king's yeomen, whom he is sending to Jerusalem.

May 27. Westminster. Licence for Stephen Asshewy, citizen of London, to return to London, as he has satisfied the king touching those things for which he commanded him to dwell without the said city for a time, and he has released him from any action which he had against him on account thereof.

May 28. Westminster. Ratification of the appointment made by Master Henry de Bray, escheator this side Trent, of Christiana de Marreys to the custody of the manor of Westburgh, late of Robert de Everingham, deceased, tenant in chief, until she has received 300*l.* therefrom.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas, bishop of Meath, staying in England.

Simple protection, for three years, for William Obothic', vicar of the church of Rathgol.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Robert de Grymesby, parson of the church of Billesby, going beyond seas.

Membrane 28.

May 30. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas Fermebaud, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely to Master William de Luda, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Dondedeus de Strata of the city of Pavia going beyond seas on the king's service.

1290. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Presentation of Roger de Lee to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Presentation of John Gunny to the church of All Saints, Worcester, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of William de Wereminstre, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of Robert de Mortuo Mari.

Safe-conduct for masters of ships and sailors of Bayonne, trading.

May 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a quit-claim by John son of Nicholas de Bromholm of Great Yarmouth to the Friars Minors of Yarmouth of his right in a plot of land, late of his father, lying between the dwelling-house of the said Friars on the north side and the common lane on the south side.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Lichefeld of pavage for two years from Midsummer.

May 18. Westminster. Letters of credit directed to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, in favour of Stephen de Penecestre and John de Berewik, sent to treat with them touching an exchange of their customs and rents in the port of Sandwich for lands of the king in Kent.

Promise to confirm by letters patent such ordinance as the said Stephen and John make.

May 30. Westminster. Grant at the request of the barons of la Rye, to whom the king lately granted by charter a yearly fair on the vigil, Nativity, and morrow of St. Mary, that all traders at the said fair shall be quit for seven years from all customs due by reason of such fair.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the king's Exchange (*custos cambii*), London, that he be repaid the 1,000*l.* which the king borrowed from him, out of the issues of the exchange of England now there, or next received by him or the ministers there.

June 2. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Master Robert de Scardeburgh in 1,000*l.*, received for urgent business by the hands of Roger de Insula, keeper of the Great Wardrobe; with promise to repay one moiety at Easter, and the other at Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct for Thomas le Lou of Newerk, Robert his son, Ralph de Byrture, and other tenants of the county of Chester and the march of Wales, trading to the Isle of Man for lead (*minera*) for the works of the castles in Wales; directed to the keeper of the land of Man and others.

Safe-conduct for William Beraldi and Hugh Cambalo, merchants of Cahors, and their partners and men, recovering and paying their debts in the realm.

June 3. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years from Midsummer, for the following, staying beyond seas:—

John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford.

Peter de Cors, canon of the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Bromyard.

Presentation of Simon de Baston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tirington, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see.

Vacated because he did not have it as it was filled.

Wednesday after Trinity, 1290. Letters of the king and queen, nominating Baldwin de Wissant, canon of Terouane, John de Matringehem, canon of Abbeville, their clerks, and Thomas de Bruneham, their yeoman, as their attorneys and proctors for all cases touching their land of Ponthieu in the courts of the king of France. *French.*

1290. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Friday after Trinity, 18 Edward I. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Belhous, seneschal of Ponthieu, to cause payment to be made by Rolland, receiver of Ponthieu, to Honneres de Hoquellez of 60 pounds of Paris for arrears of his pension, and to John de Metringehem king's clerk, of 7 pounds of Paris *por le rescor dun sien bon cyn qui fu mors en nostre service. French.*

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Fraunceys, detained in the prison of Walingford, for the death of Nicholas le Little, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Oxford that he killed him in self-defence.

June 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the inhabitants of the Isle of Man in favour of Walter de Huntrecumbe, appointed to the custody, during pleasure, of that isle, which Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, has surrendered into the king's hands.

The appointment of the said Walter.

Mandate to the bailiffs under the said Richard, to deliver the castle and island to the said Walter.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the inhabitants of the Isle of Man.

June 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Candeoure, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Membrane 27.

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Bray, keeper of the land of Glamorgan and the other lands in Wales late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to deliver to the said earl and to Joan his wife, the king's daughter, all the castles and lands which the said earl surrendered into the king's hands, except those in Usk, Carlion, Trillek and Delegan in Netherwent, and also except the lands which Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More hold for the term of their lives of the honor of Usk and Carlion; in accordance with the grant thereof to the said earl and Joan in fee tail.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said earl and Joan, directed to all the tenants of the said earl, with the above exceptions.

June 7. Westminster. The like to the tenants of Usk, Karlion, Trillegh and Delegan.

The like to the tenants in the county of Glamorgan and in the parts of Wales.

May 7. Westminster. Mandate to the above Thomas to deliver to the said earl and Joan the lands lately his in Usk, Cairlioun, Trillek and Delegan in Netherwent.

See schedule attached for the earl of Arundell. [*The schedule is missing.*]

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Bray to deliver to the earl of Gloucester or his attorney the goods which were in his castles and lands in Glammorgan on the day when he enfeoffed the king of the same. *Et sunt pat'.*

The like to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, touching the earl's goods in his lands in Ireland. *Et sunt pat'.*

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the earl's lands there to the said earl and Joan.

Writ *de intendendo* as above, directed to the tenants of the aforesaid lands in Ireland.

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to deliver to the said earl and Joan the lands in his bailiwick similarly surrendered by the earl, except the manors of Deseninge and Suwaud, in accordance with the king's grant as aforesaid.

1290. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like to the sheriffs to deliver the lands in the following counties:—
Somerset.
Southampton.
Essex, except the manor of Berdefeld.
Buckingham, except the manors of Brickhull, Stiuekle and Merlawe.
Huntingdon, except the manor of Suho.
Kent, except the manors of Tillingdoun, Pountedolf, Pekham, Auding' and Chepsted.
Norfolk, except the manors of Walsingham, Wyneton, Brecham and Cremplesham.
Hertford, except the manor of Staundon.
Oxford, except the manor of Kaveresham.
Surrey, except the manors of Blechingele and Okham.
Dorset, except the manors of Craneburn with the chace, Pimperne and Tarente Gundevill.
Berks, except the manor of Staneford.
Northampton, except the manor of Rowell.
Wilts, Worcester, Gloucester, Devon, Bedford and Cambridge.
Et sunt omnes iste littere patentes.

June 7. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* as above, directed to the tenants of the aforesaid lands in England.

Mandate in pursuance to John le Blund, keeper of the earl's lands in Rowell, Sutho, Walsingham, Brekham, Cremplesham and Wyneton, Desning, Suthwaud, Berdefeld and Staundon, to deliver the lands which the earl had in these places.

The like to William de Bridham, keeper of the earl's lands in Brichull, Stiuecle and Merlawe, Stanford, Caversham, Blecchingleye, Okam, Thyllingdon, Shepstede, Punteldolf, Pecham and Audynges.

The like to Adam de Gernemuta, keeper of the castle and honor of Tunebrigge.

May 27. Westminster. Mandates to the following persons to deliver the earl's goods, taken by them into the king's hands, to the earl or his attorney:—
William de Bridham, king's clerk.
Adam de Jernemuta, clerk.
John le Blund, clerk.

June 7. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver to the said earl and Joan the manors of Cranburne with the chace, Pimperine and Tarente Gundevill.

Membrane 26.

June 5. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and monks of Furneys to buy corn and other victuals in Ireland and elsewhere for their abbey, in continuance of the licence granted by Henry III. and confirmed by the king before he assumed the governance of the realm.

Power, during pleasure, for Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to treat with Irishmen offending against the king's fealty, notifying all such treaties to the justiciary and council.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification, on account of the seal being broken, of letters patent [undated] of Henry III., reciting a rescript of Pope Innocent, dated at Lyons, xii. Kalends of August, in the third year of his pontificate, prohibiting any ordinary from infringing the liberties of the king's chapels, a transcript whereof the king had placed for safe custody in the hands of Master Walter de Lenches, king's clerk, dean of St. Mary's, Stafford.

1290. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Indemnity for Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, although divers men of the city of London whom, since he has been chamberlain, he has deputed at divers times to be coroners in his place there under him have not executed the office of coroner as they should; the deputies are to answer for themselves.

June 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for four years, for William del Espeye and Peter del Espeye his son, merchants of Dam in Flanders, trading.

June 6. Westminster. Grant that J. archbishop of Canterbury and his successors shall suffer no prejudice by the king having taken into his hands the castle and honor of Tunebrigge which is of their fee, on its surrender by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, before he enfeoffed the said earl and Joan his wife, the king's daughter, of the same; but that from the said feoffees and their heirs they shall receive the customary homages, services, and other dues.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, who holds the forest of Feckenham by grant of the king, that her stewards and bailiffs thereof shall hold pleas of vert and other trespasses, except pleas of venison and those which belong to the regard and agistment of the forest, every six weeks, and take fines due for the same for her use; also that they may have all attachments of indicted persons and of trespasses of venison, provided that they take all persons indicted before them of venison, imprison them at Feckenham, and bail them, against the next eyre of the justices for pleas of the forest.

June 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated London, the morrow of St. Edward the King, 17 Edward I., whereby William Giffard demises to Alvred de la Northgrave, for life, all his lands, tenements, rents, &c. in Tadynton, Bolinghope, Clehengre and Hereford, co. Hereford, and which the said Alvred holds by the said William's grant and by demise of Sir Giles de Berkele; for which demise the said Alvred, grants in fee simple to the said William a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 22*s.* of rent in Stonhuse, co. Gloucester, and 35*l.* of silver, in cash. Witnesses:—William de Bereford, Richard de la Lynde, Nicholas de Warewyk, Edmund de Bucleton, Henry de Sidenhale, William de Lench and others.

June 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, archbishop of Canterbury, dated Suthmallingg, xii. Kalends of March 1286, reciting his settlement of a college of a provost and six prebendaries in the church of Wengham, and declaring that the six prebends should be known by the following names, viz. Chilton, Peddingge, Tuicham, Bonington, Rettlingge and Wymelingeweld.

Confirmation of the said archbishop's statutes for the said church. [*Cf. Monasticon, vol.* vi., *pp.* 1341–3.]

Inspeximus and confirmation of leters patent of the same John, dated Lammeheth, vii. Kalends of July 1290, being the revocation of the church of Racolvre, alienated by Robert, formerly archbishop of Canterbury, to relieve him and his successors from the payment of a large sum yearly to the hospitals of Herebaldon for lepers, and Northgate for poor persons, to its original state.

Membrane 25.

June 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Huntercumbe, going on the king's service to the Isle of Man.

Grant for two years, that Jordan de Evermuwe shall be guardian of Bartholomew, the idiot son of Jordan de Saukevill, in respect of his

1290. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

interests in Ireland, his mother, Matilda, heretofore appointed guardian in England and Ireland being too broken by age and infirmity to look after these in the latter country.

Grant to Hugh de Veer, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Dionysia, daughter and heir of William son of Warin de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, on condition that he marry her to no one but himself.

Presentation of Thomas son of Richard de Pyvelesdon, king's clerk, to the portion in the church of Lammas', void by the resignation of Gronou son of Griffith; directed to A. bishop of Bangor.

Grant to Ralph de Alemaund, king's clerk, for services at the court of Rome, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until the king provide him with a fitting benefice.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 9. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Walter de Langeton, clerk of the king's household, who has been presented to the church of West Turrok, a prebend of the said chapel, by John de Britannia, kinsman of the king, by reason of his custody of the lands late of Bartholomew de Brienzun, deceased and admitted thereto by the vicar of R. bishop of London, who is beyond seas.

The like to the constable of the castle of Hastinges.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Radegund's by Dover, by William de la Sale and Isabel his wife, of 12 acres of land in Hauekingge; by Adam son of William de Langedon and Philip, Richard and Osbert his brothers, of 4 acres of land in Pesingge; by John son of Bartholomew de Dovorr and Abraham, Robert and Thomas his brothers, of 2 acres of land there; by Leticia daughter of William Colhop, and Felicia and Alice her sisters, of 2 acres of land in Pulton; by Susanna de Cumbe, of 1 acre of land in Hauekingge; by Walter de Polton and by Thomas Clement, of 1 acre of land each in Polton; by Robert le Beck, of 24 acres of land in Pelleswrth.

Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Otto de Grandisono to Peter de Arcis, his merchant, of a house sometime called the house Cormloc in St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, at a yearly rent of 40 shillings, small Tours money.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Bartholomew de Rivers, merchant of Toluse, trading in wines and other goods.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Candeuere, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

June 10. Westminster. Notification that Hugh son of John Herrof of St. Ives lost part of his left ear accidentally by the bite of a horse.

Letters for Walter, abbot of Netley (*de loco Sancti Edwardi de Letteley*), going to his general chapter, nominating Richard de Nova Sarum, his fellow monk, and Robert le Gold of Romeseye his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for:—

John, abbot of St. Lucian's, Beauvais (*Belvacen'*), staying beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Patay and Peter Duon, his fellow monks, for two years.

Otto de Grandisono, going to the Holy Land, nominating Henry, prior of Wenlok, and William de Grandisono for three years.

1290. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster.

Walter de Huntercumbe, going on the king's service to the isle of Man (*ad partes Mann'*), nominating John de Rodum and Walter son of Alan de Holthale for one year.

William Fausil, going beyond seas, nominating John Garnery and Aycardus de Terreford for two years.

Aykelinus de Blama, going beyond seas, nominating the same for two years.

Nicholas de Caru, staying in Ireland, nominating David son of Philip for two years.

Richard de Geyton, staying in England, nominating Robert son of John son of Philip and Philip Brun in Ireland for one year.

John de Vallibus, going with Walter de Huntercumbe to the isle of Man, nominating John de Rodum and Adam de Hertweyton for one year.

June 10. Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono, going to the Holy Land.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to G. bishop of Cycestre in 500 marks received by the hands of Roger de Insula, keeper of the great wardrobe; with promise to repay the same, half at Easter next, and the rest at the following Michaelmas.

June 11. Westminster.

Simple protection, for two years, for John de Saunford, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

June 12. Westminster.

Grant to the earl of Cornwall, and all who by his avowal hunted and carried away hart, hind, buck or doe during the king's absence abroad, that is from Monday before the feast of St. Dunstan, 14 Edward I., to Friday before the Assumption, 17 Edward I., by virtue of the king's licence to the earl to hunt in the king's parks, forests and chaces during his absence, shall be quit in respect of such carrying away of deer.

Confirmation of a demise by Peter de Wyppeyns to Master Henry de Newerk, dean of York, of the manor of Thornton in Spaldinggemor for five years from Martinmas 1290, for 100*l.* sterling, paid beforehand.

Grant to Robert de Bickeleye, king's yeoman and tailor, who for services to the king and queen already has the custody, during the minority of the heir of William Talebot, of the lands which the said William held of the heir of Patrick de Chaworth, king's ward, extended at 6*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, with the marriage of the heir aforesaid, of the custody of the lands which Margery, now deceased, late the wife of the said William, held in dower.

Presentation of Roger de Insula to the church of Bonret, in the diocese of Limerick.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until four years after Michaelmas, for Robert le Veel, going beyond seas.

Grant, during pleasure, to the *conversi* of the king's house in London, in continuance of a like grant for a term expired, of all deodands falling to the king throughout the realm of England, for their maintenance and for completing the fabric of their chapel and buildings.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Cicely daughter of Walter son of William de Sancto Edmundo to the master and brethren of the order of Sempringham of 2 acres of land in Cantebrugge and the advowson of the chapel of St. Edmund there.

June 13. Westminster.

Licence for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to enfeoff some person in whom he has confidence of land to the yearly value

1290. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

of 300*l.*, which he holds in chief, to the end that the feoffee may re-enfeoff the said earl and Delicia his wife of the same, by fine to be levied in the king's court, saving to the king all custodies and other things which appertain to him.

Nicholas, canon of Kilmacduagh, bringing news of the death of David, late bishop of that church, has letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 24.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for Alice late the wife of William son of Warin, tenant in chief, to marry whomsover she will of the king's allegiance.

June 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nigel de Neweton Rocheford to the abbot and convent of Whyteby of a messuage and ten bovates of land in Neweton Rocheford.

The like by William son of William de Percy of Kyldale and Joan his wife to the same, of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Sneton and the advowson of the chapel of St. Hilda there.

June 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Huntrecumbe, going on the king's service to the isle of Man.

June 14. Westminster. Simple protection, in Ireland, for three years, for Roesia Druill'.

May 28. Westminster. Nomination of John Gunny to the church of All Saints, Worcester, void by the resignation of William de Wereminstre, and belonging to the king's nomination by reason of his custody of the heir and lands late of Robert de Mortuo Mari; directed to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Gretheved for the death of Walter Yltithyng, as it appears by inquisition by Geoffrey Aguillon and William de Sancto Quintino that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Falkham to the abbot and convent of Tavistok of rent to the value of 6 marks in Westlydeton.

June 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Robert de Cadebury, canon of St. Andrew's, Wells, going to the Holy Land with Otto de Grandisono.

June 15. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Lapus de Pistoria and his fellows, merchants of Pistoja, in 200 marks, paid on the king's behalf to Sir Francis Accursii, professor of laws, for arrears of his yearly fee of 40 marks, granted to him by the king, from the 13th to the 17th years of the reign. By Master W. de Marchia, treasurer.

Appointment of Juliana to the custody, during pleasure, of the body and lands in the county of Essex of her son Henry son of John de Holewell, as it appears by inquisition before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, that the said Henry has been an idiot from birth.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and all persons who by his avowal hunted hart, hind, buck or doe during the king's absence abroad (as before, on M. 25.) By K.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for Isamaya and Matilda, daughters of O'Reilly (*Oragilig*), Irishwomen, to use English laws in Ireland.

1290. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's affairs :—
Master William de Lincoln.
John de Burne.

Safe-conduct for the same William and John in going to the court of Rome.

Simple protection, for two years, for John son of Landulfus de Columpna, canon of the church of Suthwell, and for Richard Guidichionis, Ricardinus Gotturi, John de Cremonia and William le Venur, his attorneys.

Writ of aid for Matthew de Columbar[iis], king's chamberlain, and his attorneys, appointed to the gauging of wines in all ports of the realm, that no agents (*Bermanni*) deputed to carry wine, touch any tun, to carry the same until they see that it has been sealed with the seal of the gauge (*gaugeti*).

Pardon to John de Curi Revel for the death of Richard de Gorwell, as it appears by the record of Robert de Sancto Claro, Humphrey Kael, Richard de Mauneston and Ingram le Waleys, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Somerton, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—
William de Cestria, parson of the church of Great Acle, going to the Holy Land with Otto de Grandisono, for three years.
William de Horredene, going to the Isle of Man, on the king's service with Walter de Huntrecumbe for one year.

Confirmation of a grant in mortmain, by Roger de Thornton, Isabella his wife and Ralph Burgeys to the archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of seventeen carucates of land in Drumeskyn.

The like of a grant by Alice de Napton to the same of the advowsons of the churches of Bernemede, Dumbenny, and Kilkerli.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Nicholas de Barmflet to grant to the Friars Minors of Southampton a spring in his manor of Shirlee, and for them to surround the same with a stone wall, and to take the water by a subterranean conduit without his land to the bridge of Acard (*ad pontem Acardi*), and thence by the king's highway to their church in Southampton.

Membrane 23.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Payn for the death of John Saverey, as it appears by the record of Robert de Sancto Claro and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Somerton, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to A. bishop of Durham, R. bishop of Carlisle, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, William de Vescy and Master Henry de Newerk, dean of St. Peter's, York, to hear the complaint of various men of Scotland against John le Mazun of Gascony on account of moneys due to them, and to view inquisition taken by the sheriffs of Northumberland, Norfolk and Suffolk, and the coroners of Cumberland, York and Lincoln, touching goods of theirs seized at the suit of the said John. [*Stevenson*, i. 157.]

June 17. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Alemaund, king's clerk, for his gratuitous service at the court of Rome, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided with a competent benefice.

Confirmation of a demise by Hugh de Gosebeck, tenant in chief, to William de Middelton, king's clerk, of his manor of Shortflat, for life,

1290. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

at a yearly rent of 50 marks, payable to the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns; but if Hugh should die before William, the king is to have the 50 marks during the minority of the heir.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Vallibus, going on the king's service to the isle of Man.

Licence for Auntera, late the wife of Vyves son of Master Mossey, Jew of London, to sell her garden in Cattestrete, in the parish of St. Laur[ence], London, to any Jew willing to buy the same.

June 15. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated Shrewsbury, 17 September, 51 Henry III., being a grant to John de Eboraco of the bailiwick of the forest of Galtres, with the launds (*landis*) appertaining thereto.

June 17. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Otto de Grandisono, dated London, 6th June 1290, 18 Edward I., being a grant to Richard Page, his yeoman, for life, of the fees and tenements which Roger de Auboeuf formerly had in the isle of Gerneseye, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, small Tours money.

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* [in Ireland], for three years, for Master Thomas de Sud, staying in England.

Pardon to William son of John le Keu of Hornyng', of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before the justices at Westminster to answer touching a plea of William Haste, parson of the church of Stanford, that he render account for the time he was his bailiff at Stanford, it having been testified before the king, that he has since surrendered to the prison of Norwich.

Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for William de Clere, staying in England.

June 18. Westminster. Bond to repay to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, 6,000 marks, lent by him to the king, in case of the default of Richard Guidichionis and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, dwelling in London, who have bound themselves to repay the same at Easter and All Saints.

June 20. Grant to William de Bircheheye, yeoman of Robert de Tybotot, of the marriage of John son and heir of William de Stratford, who held by knight service of William de Monte Caniso, whose lands are in the king's hands, and the marriage of Richard brother of John, in case of John's death under age.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to J. archbishop of York in 2,000 marks, received through the hands of Bartholomew de Ferentino.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Hugh de Brok, going to the Holy Land in the company of Otto de Grandisono.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edith daughter of Robert de Homyngton to the prior and convent of Maydene Bradelegh of a messuage and six bovates of land in Homynton.

Licence for Auntera late the wife of Vives son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, to sell her garden in Cattestrete, in the parish of St. Laur[ence], London, to any Jew willing to buy the same.

Licence for Maurice de Bre, clerk, an Irishman, to use English laws.

June 18. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of A. bishop of Durham, of Cresseus son of Cresseus and Aaron his son, Jews of London, from all tallages, for as long as the said Cresseus remains indebted to the king or queen for any part of the 300 marks in which he made fine with the king for forfeited goods of Jews; and promise that the king will not grant, during the said period, any attermining or pardon of their debts.

1290. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, whom Otto de Grandisono has empowered to remove, if necessary, William de Drayton, appointed by the said Otto to the custody of his lands in Ireland, and all his ministers there, and to substitute others in their place.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to the Holy Land as envoy of the king.

Licence for Hugh de Turbervill, constable of the castle of La Bere, to hunt and take stags, hinds, roe and other deer within the county of Meronnith, for life.

Appointment of the said Hugh to the custody of the castle of La Bere, for life, in enlargement of his appointment thereto during pleasure, the said Hugh to receive 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer of Kaernarvan.

Membrane 22.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Otto de Grandisono, to Roger Sprengehose of all debts, fines and amercements in which he is bound at the Exchequer for the time when he was sheriff of Salop and Staffordshire, except 100*l.*, and grant that he may pay that off at the rate of 20*l.* a year.

June 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for William Saffrey of Pampeswrth, going beyond seas by the king's command with John de Burne, knight, and Master William de Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. Letters for William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, going to the Holy Land as the king's envoy, nominating brothers Peter de Haghham and Robert de Sumeredeby his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for:—

The prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas, nominating Brother James de Cosseneye and Thomas le Enfaunt for one year.

June 21. Westminster. Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, nominating Donus son of Bernardinus for two years.

July 4. Havering. Hugh de Brok, going to Jerusalem, nominating Laurence de Brok and Robert de Broughton for three years.

June 22. Westminster. The abbot of St. Sever, nominating Ranulph Lovel, clerk, and John Ragmardi until two years after Easter.

Walter de Wymburn, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Snyterby in Ireland for three years.

July 3. Havering. The abbot of Bittlesden, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating John de Sarum, his fellow monk, and Robert de Bitham until All Saints.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Dubbe of Horsy to the abbot and convent of Muchelnye, of a messuage, 14 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 22 acres of marsh in Muchelnye.

June 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Arnaldus Barag', attorney of Matthew de Columbar[iis], the king's butler, going to various parts of the realm to purchase wines for the king.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, at his own instance, of any fines and corrections pertaining to the king for the trespasses which brother Roger de Sancto Laudo is charged

1290. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

with at Boston fair, up to 5 May, 18 Edward I.; provided that he chastise him according to the requirements of his order.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Drumeskyn, an Irishman, that he and his children by Ela his wife, lawfully begotten, may use English laws in Ireland.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Thomas de Rempeston to stop with a wall the king's highway between his manor in Rempeston, co. Nottingham, and his stews there, provided that he make another way of the same length and breadth on his own ground near them on the north side.

Pardon to John de Hethale of his outlawry in the county of Northumberland on a charge of receiving stolen goods, as it is testified that he has surrendered to the prison of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and is still there.

June 24. Havering. Presentation of Bogo son of Bogo de Knovill the younger to the church of Gratelye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Thomas Maudut, tenant in chief.

The like of Bogo son of the said Bogo the elder to the church of Dene Maudut.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas.

Confirmation of letters patent, sealed with the Irish seal, granting to Maurice Makoter, a pure Englishman, and all his race, licence to enjoy the same liberties and customs as the king's other English subjects.

The like for Philip Makethemund, a pure Englishman.

June 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for:—

Robert le Mareschal of Mallinges, going on the king's service with William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to the Holy Land.

William de Halewele, going with the said prior.

Alan la Zuche, staying in England, in Ireland.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, for life, in augmentation of her maintenance, of the following manors and farms, which are extended at 1,000*l.*:—

The manor of Wych, extended at	89*l.* 5*s.*
The manor of Cambridge, extended at	67*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*
The manor of Kyngeston, extended at	52*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
The manor of Colecestre, extended at	35*l.*
The manor of Aulton, extended at	80*l.*
The manor of Cokham, extended at	85*l.*
The manor of Havering, extended at	130*l.*
The manor of Middelton, extended at	240*l.*
From the farm of Oxford	40*l.*
From the farm of Winchester	80*l.*
From the residue of the farm of Dertford	30*l.*
From the farm of Devyses	40*l.*
From the farm of Nicholas de la Hoese for the manor of Skippham	7*l.* 10*s.*
From Gildeford, with the park	23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Saving the tallages pertaining to the king when his demesnes throughout England are tallaged.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Picheford to the Austin Friars of Cambridge of a messuage in Cambridge.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Jordan de Whytteleye for the death of Simon de Bradewell, as it appears by inquisition of Hugh de Turbervill that he killed him as a malefactor refusing to surrender himself to the king's peace.

1290. *MEMBRANE* 21.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Brisebon of Montgomery to the prior and convent of Wenlok of the manor of Cakley; on condition that his villeins there remain in the same state (*statu*) in which they now are.

June 28. Havering. Grant to Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, that he may pay the debts due from him at the Exchequer by yearly instalments of 100*l*; in case of his death his successors and his heirs are to pay off the residue, in equal shares, at the same rate.

Protection and safe-conduct for Peter Francon' de Bogio, trading, as it appears by letters patent of John de Haveringes, seneschal of Gascony, that the said Peter is not a citizen of Bordeaux, and gave no assent or counsel to the appeal made by its citizens in the court of France, or to any persons prosecuting it, but has always adhered to the king.

Appointment of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the custody, during pleasure, at the ancient rent, of the hundred of Normancros, which the king recently recovered against the abbot of Thorneye by judgment of the court before John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Huntingdon.

June 30. Havering. Appointment, in continuance of the former appointment for eight years from Michaelmas, 12 Edward I., which he has surrendered, of Reginald de Grey to the office of justice of Chester, and to the custody of the castles of Chester and Flint and the cantred of Englefeld with its appurtenances, except the demesne lands of Flynt, Coleshull and Rothelan and the lead mine of Englefeld, as before; and also to the custody of the castle of Rothelan with the farms, rents and other appurtenances, together with the purprestures and other things belonging to the king by reason of his forests in those parts; until nine years after Michaelmas. He is to render yearly at the Exchequer 727 marks 8*s*., to maintain the said castles of Chester, Flint and Rothelan at his own cost in time of peace, and pay the ancient alms and fees due from the castle of Chester; while the wardships, reliefs, escheats, marriages, dowers, advowsons, vert and venison of the forests and parks in those parts are reserved to the king, and the said Reginald is to fell or sell no oak this side the water of Dee without licence.

July 1. Havering. Pardon, at the instance of Anthony, bishop of Durham, to Adam le Serjaunt of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer touching trespasses in the said bishop's parks of Houeden and Crayk.

June 28. Havering. Pardon to Christiana de la Dune of Berkinge of her abjuration of the realm when charged with larceny.

June 12. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland, for Walter de Wimb[urn], precentor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England on the king's service.

July 2. Havering. Pardon, for a fine of 13*s*. 4*d*., to Robert Blaunfrund for his trespasses of venison in the forest of Feckenham to July.

June 28. Havering. Grant to Robert son of Roger of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands and heir of John son of William Comyn of Killebride, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

June 21. Westminster. Mandate, upon the urgent supplication of John de Fulburn, to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to deliver to the said John, to procure his release, all the hostages awaiting ransom in Dublin Castle; as it appears that the said John has been captured by Calvach Oconechour and his accomplices, enemies and rebels of the king, and is detained in his prison in Offaby (*sic*) as a hostage.

1290. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 28. Havering. Licence for Master Philip Makbaghely, an Irishman, to use English laws.

The like for the following Irishmen :—
Master Andrew de Ardagh.
Master Richard Cok'.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey Clement (in enlargement of a former grant to him of land and rent to the value of 9*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* in the commot of Pennarthe, co. Cardigan, part of the 13*l.* at which the commot was extended) of the whole of the above commot, in fee simple, subject to the rendering by the hands of the constable of the castle of Lampader 60*s.* yearly; provided that he and his heirs, with his men and tenants of the commote come, at the summons of the king, his heirs and justices, or the persons supplying their places, in the expeditions into Wales, when necessary, as often as they shall be summoned for all suits, services and demands.

Pardon to the said Geoffrey of the said rent of 60*s.* for his life.

July 3. Havering. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Bittlesdene, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

Thomas le Flemmyng, canon of the island of Malenfide in Ireland, bringing news of the death of Peter, late abbot, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the prior and convent.

Grant to Peter de Estanye of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands which Emoina, late the wife of Thomas de Multon, held in chief, in Ireland on the day of her death, and which the said Thomas held by the law of England; together with the knight's fees, adowsons, wardships, reliefs, escheats, dowers and other things thereto appertaining.

Memorandum that this grant was first made to O. de Grandisono, and was afterwards altered and made to Peter de Estanye by order of the chancellor.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, archbishop of York, by William de la Chaumbre of Wylton, of a messuage, four tofts, and a carucate and a half of land in Leveneton and Wylton; by Richard de Leveneton, of rent to the value of 6*d.* in Leveneton; by Thomas de Bretton and Alice his wife, of rent to the value of 5*d.* there; by Simon 'ithe Rose,' of rent to the value of 12*d.* in Coldon; by John son of Isabel de Coldon, of rent to the value of 22*s.* there; by William del Clay, of 8 acres of land in Beverley; by John le Caretter, of rent to the value of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Wodemanse; and by Arnold Furmyn of Cawod, of rent to the value of 3*s.* 10*d.* in Leveneton and Cawode.

Membrane 20.

July 1. Havering. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Carlisle, that they may retain the yearly pension of 9 marks payable to them of old from the church of Rothebiry, co. Northumberland, notwithstanding the king's grant to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and to Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, of the advowson of the said church, which the king lately recovered as his right against Robert Chaury, bishop of Carlisle, predecessor of the said Ralph, by judgment of Ralph de Hengham and John de Metingham, justices of the King's Bench.

June 28. Havering. Pardon to Peter de Lench of 200 of the 300 marks in which he was amerced in the king's court for trespass.

Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland, for Master John de Kenlegh, rector of the church of Kenlegh, staying in England.

1290. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 9. Westminster. Letters for Hugh son of John, going with Otto de Grandisono to Jerusalem, nominating Roger son of John his attorney in England for three years.

The like for :—

Geoffrey de Leziniaco, going beyond seas, nominating Stephen de Warham and William de Torp for three years.

July 12. Westminster. John, abbot of Wardon, going to his general chapter, nominating David de Euston, his fellow monk, and Robert de Grantedene until Christmas.

Peter, prior of Longueville Giffard, staying beyond seas, nominating Odo, prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, and John de Longa Villa, parson of the church of Helmeden, for three years.

Ralph Pipard, going to Scotland, nominating Robert son of Ralph and John Bost for three years.

John de Kancia, staying in England in the service of the above Ralph, nominating John de Hampton, chaplain, and William de Wyntelowe in Ireland for two years.

John de Booun, going to the Holy Land, nominating John de Acre and William de Tudeham for three years.

O. de Grandis[sono], going to Jerusalem, nominating Walter de la Haye and William de Drayton in Ireland for three years.

Ralph de Whaddon, going to Jerusalem, nominating Humphrey de Bassingburn and Thomas de Eylleworth for three years.

Gunnora de Valoignes, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas de Haddon and Thomas de Essecombe until a year after Michaelmas.

July 13. Westminster. Alan la Zuch, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John de Geywode and Laurence le Irreys for two years.

Walraun de Rocheford, going to Ireland with Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for one year.

July 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Hugh son of John, going to Jerusalem.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for William de la Doneza and Bernard his brother, merchants of Ageneys, trading, with clause of aid in recovering their just debts.

Licence for Robert de Haustede and Margery his wife to enter the manor of Horepol, of the king's fee, which Simon de Throp holds in chief, and of which he has enfeoffed them.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Snyterby, clerk, going to Ireland.

Grant to Martin, cook of Edward, the king's son, of the custody, during minority of the respective heirs, in enlargement of the grant thereof for five years, of land and rent to the value of 8*l.* in Camelegh, co. Somerset, late of John de Marisco, and of land to the value of 40*s.* in Langedon, co. Essex, late of James de Langedon, tenants in chief.

June 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph, bishop of Norwich, to the scholars established in Cambridge by Hugh, sometime bishop of Ely, of a messuage in Cambridge.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, that he and his successors shall not be prejudiced by the king's late confirmation of certain charters of the prior and convent of St. Mary, Carlisle.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Sumervill to the prior and convent of Repindon of a messuage, three virgates and a bovate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and rent to the value of 66*s.* 10*d.* in Engelby.

1290. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Boun to the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester of half an acre of land in Heresfeld for the augmentation of their court.

July 10. Westminster. Power to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent and restore the temporalities to the person elected abbot of the island of Melanfith in the room of Peter, deceased.

July 11. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
William le Lunge, going with Otto de Grandisono to Jerusalem, for three years.
The abbot of Wardon, going to his general chapter, until All Saints.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, that their concession, at the king's request, in allowing Master William de Luda, the elect of Ely, to be consecrated without the church of Canterbury, shall not prejudice their liberties and rights.

Membrane 19.

June 20. London. Notification to the keepers, prelates, nobles and the whole of the realm of Scotland of the appointment of A. bishop of Durham and R. bishop of Carlisle, John earl Warrenne and H. earl of Lincoln, William de Vescy, knight, and Master Henry de Newark, dean of York, as the king's proctors and envoys, to treat with them touching the state of their queen and of the realm of Scotland, and affairs in anywise affecting them or the king of England or the people of Scotland, or Edward the king's son. [*Stevenson*, i., 158.]
Vacated because surrendered by A. bishop of Durham.

June 20. London. Appointment of A. bishop of Durham as the king's plenipotentiary until Michaelmas, to admit to the king's peace the men of the islands of Scotland. [*Stevenson*, i., 161.]

June 20. London. Signification to the keepers, prelates, &c. of Scotland of the appointment of the above plenipotentiaries for the above purposes, and to treat touching the articles, petitions and affairs set forth recently by the Scotch representatives at London.

——— Reply of the king to petitions of the Scots touching the dower of their queen, and the defence of the borders.
Vacated because surrendered by A. bishop of Durham.

July 3. Havering. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Otto de Grandisono to Peter de Wypeyns his nephew, whereby the said Otto—after reciting that Edward I. had granted to him in fee tail by the service of two knights' fees, the castle, cantred and land of Okonagh, the town of Tiperari, the castle and town of Kilfekle, the land of Muskerye, the manor of Kilsilam, the town of Clummele and the land of Estremoye, and also Hynaon (which he formerly had of the gift of the king for life)—grants to the said Peter the whole land of Estremoye and Oenny for ever for the service to the king of half a knight's fee, with remainder to Gerard de Crous, nephew of the said Otto. Witnesses:—R. bishop of Bath and Wells, J. bishop of Winchester, P. bishop of Exeter, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, brother of the king, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Tibotot, John de Sancto Johanne, Walter de Bello Campo, Peter de Chaumpaigne, knights, and others.
Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of the said Otto granting in fee simple to Peter de Estanayaco (or Estanayco), his nephew, out of the

1290. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

above lands, the castle and land of Okonagh and the town of Tiperari, for the service to the king of half a knight's fee, with remainder to John de Estratelinges, called 'Russelet,' another nephew of the said Otto; witnessed as above.

Membrane 18.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Francus de Wysemale, to Godescalcus de Ludeschede of Almain for the death of Giseler de Ludeschede.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for:—

Ralph Pypard, staying in England, for Ireland.

John de Bohoun, going to the Holy Land.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Taunton by Philip de Thorlakeston of a messuage and six ferlings of land in Thorlakeston; and by Richard de Porbury of one ferling of land in Westowe.

July 13. Westminster. Grant to Robert son of Roger of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of John son of William Comyn of Killebride, tenant in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons, &c.; and also the marriage of the heirs.

June 28. Havering. Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford not to molest J. bishop of Winchester or his ministers, Philip de Hoyvill and Master William, parson of the church of Wytteneye, or other ministers of his, under pretext of a former writ directed to him on account of an inquisition taken by Roger de Moeles and Richard de Bosco, in taking of which inquisition as to trespasses of vension in the said bishop's chaces of Wytteneye within the precinct of the forest of Whychewode and as to assarts there, they were ignorant of the king's charter to the said bishop giving him and his ministers licence to take venison in his chaces and to assart wood within the metes of the forest.

July 13. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Lapus Bonchi, Gradus Pini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja, in 3,000 marks, received by the hands of Otto de Grandisono, to whom the king has given it in aid of his journey to Jerusalem; with promise to repay the same at All Saints.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter, bishop of Exeter, to the abbess and canonesses of Legh of the manor of Dunesford and the advowson of the church there.

June 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Doget, chaplain, to the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Warham, of a messuage and a carucate and a half of land in Whyteweye.

July 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Walranus de Rocheford, going to Ireland with Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for one year.

Edmund de Trop, going to Jerusalem with Ralph de Whaddon, for three years.

The said Ralph de Whaddon, for three years.

Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England, for three years.

July 13. Westminster. Letters for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England, nominating William de Braundeston and William de Gunteby her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 12. Westminster. The like for:—

Roger de Assheburn, citzen of Dublin, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Derby and Thomas Bullok in Ireland for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

John de Rodes, executor of the will of Gerard de Rodes, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Basinges and William de Sancto Albano for two years.

July 12. Westminster. William de Grandisono, staying in England, nominating John de Bruges and Roger de Wenlok for one year.

Peter de Tany, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas son of Michael de Fyfhyde and Andrew son of Richard le Heyward until two years after Michaelmas.

July 15. Westminster. The abbot of Aumale, going beyond seas, nominating William de Sancta Barbara and James de Belstede for five years.

July 19. Westminster. Nicholas de Stalham, going to Ireland, nominating William son of Henry de Stalham and Thomas de Redham for three years.

Peter de Stanye, going to the Holy Land, nominating John de Bruges and Roger de Wenlok for three years.

Richard, abbot of St. George's, Baskervill, in Normandy, nominating Roger de Taxis, his fellow monk, and John de Bosco for three years.

William de Fenes, going beyond seas, nominating William de Medburn and Robert de Kereshalton for two years.

Truffinus de Spina, going beyond seas, nominating Lotus Martini for one year.

The abbot of Aumale as above.

July 10. Westminster. Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Hugh de Notingh[am], clerk, for one year.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, that she may do what she will concerning Master John de Bradeham, late constable of her castle of Marlebergh, charged with trespass of the king's forest; and the king's ministers of the forest are not to molest the said John therefor.

July 13. Westminster. Bond to repay to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Easter and All Saints by Richard Guidechionis, Orlandinus de Podio and Ricardinus Bonefacii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, 4,000*l.* sterling, lent by the earl for the king's service.

The like, for payment to Laurence de Lodelawe of 1,000 marks at Martinmas; and to John, bishop of Winchester, of 1,000 marks at Easter.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to Walter de la Haye of the marriage of the heirs of John de Marisco, lord of Stony Stratford (*de Vado Petroso*), tenant in chief.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Stanleye to enclose their wood called La More near the said abbey within the metes of the forest of Chippeham with a small ditch and low hedge.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Wyke, gone beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.

Membrane 17.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Riston, king's yeoman, of a burgage and 40½ acres of land in Rothelan, and 10 acres of wood in Crukyn, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of William Wyrnyn.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Burgo earl of Ulster, to Robert le Poher and Peter his brother of all their trespasses against the peace in Ireland.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Master Arnold de Stokes, parson of the church of Rynron, staying in England.

1290. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Notification that William de Vesey and Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, in the king's presence, by their letters patent gave in fee simple to Collinus de Pruley all the right in the lands and ovens (*furnis*), in Arboneires, which came to them by the death of the said John, brother of the said William.

July 14. Westminster. Notification that neither William de Valencia, the king's uncle, who has divers times hunted and carried away deer by the king's licence in his forests, chaces and parks, nor any of his men are to be molested therefor.

Grant to Master William de Marchia, king's clerk, the treasurer, of the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London, void by the resignation of Master William de Luda, bishop elect of Ely.

Mandate to bailiffs and others, not to molest J. bishop of Winchester or his ministers mentioned in the preceding membrane for trespasses of venison in his chaces of Wytheneye.

July 18. Westminster. Signification to the archbishop of Armagh of the royal assent to the election of William Odufchi, of the order of Friars Minors, to be bishop of Clonmacnois.

July 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until a year after Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England.

Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot of Aumale, going beyond seas.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to restore the temporalities to William Odufchi, bishop elect of Clonmacnois.

July 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Oxford, for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to enclose a way leading between the abbey and their almonry, provided that they make a like way on their own ground, without the abbey.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Exeter of murage for five years.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Roger de Assheburn, staying in England, for two years in Ireland.
Eudo, prior of Neuweton Lungevilers, going beyond seas, until Christmas.

Simple protection, for three years, for John de Cumpton, keeper of the hospitals of St. John the Evangelist, Waterford and Cork.

July 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
Hugh de Brok, going in the company of Otto de Grandisono to the Holy Land, for three years.
Guy Cokerell, going to Ireland, for three years.

Membrane 16.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Fécamp, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to grant, convey and demise at fee farm to whomsoever they please their manors of Chiltenham and Sloghtre, with the hundreds of Chiltenham and Salemanbiry, co. Gloucester, and their manor of Navenby, co. Lincoln, which they hold in frank almoin.

July 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and monks of Cumbe by William de Pumfred, John le Mazun, Elyas de Hulle, Robert Jalet and Henry Wyther, of 30 acres of land in Magna Herdebergh, a messuage and 30 acres of land in Bylneye, 10 acres of land there, a messuage and 20 acres of land there, and 15 acres of land in Hapesford, respectively.

1290. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hamelton, king's clerk, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Cambridge, of three messuages in Cambridge which are of the king's fee.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Eleanor, the king's consort, dated Westminster, 30 April, 14 Edward I., granting in frauk almoin to St. Mary, St. Vincent and the Friars Preachers of Cicestre a certain 'area,' with buildings and appurtenances, which she bought of John the chaplain, son of Nicholas the goldsmith, situated in the east street of Cicestre and lying between the house of Juliana, sister of the said John, on the west side, and Poukelane on the east side. Witnesses:—G. bishop of Chichester, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, G. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, H. earl of Lincoln, Sirs Richard de Pevenese, Luke de Vian', John Peche, J. le Fauconer, knights; Master G. de Aspale; Sirs Giles de Garderob[a], John de Berewyk, clerks; William de Hertham, then mayor of Cicestre, Henry de Merlawe, Roger Germeyn, Roger Ploket, William Bewlf, and many others.

Mandate to Dionis[ia] de Monte Caniso, guardian of Dionisia, daughter and heir of William de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, to permit the espousals (*fidem sponsalium dari et assecurari permittatis*) of the said Dionisia with Hugh de Veer, king's yeoman, to whom the king has granted the marriage.

July 16. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Ralph de Albiniaco of the hundred of Suth Perton, which the king lately recovered before Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Somerset, by judgment of the court against the said Ralph.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger la Warre to the abbot and convent of Begeham of a messuage and carucate of land in Exsete [co. Sussex].

July 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master David O'Curryz, canon of Cork, staying in England for the purposes of study.

July 12. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Wyppays, gone to the Holy Land, nominating John de Brugges and Roger de Wenlok his attorneys for three years.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the Tower, to assign to Robert le Pestour, king's serjeant, a chamber in the Tower with a chimney in it, for him to inhabit when he chooses. *Et sunt patentes.*

July 18. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Lire, staying in Normandy, and for the prior and monks of Caresbrok.

July 20. Wesminster. Letters for the abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, nominating Adam le Bel and Peter son of John de Strotlonde his attorneys for three years.

The like for:—

Stephen de Cadurcis, going beyond seas, nominating Robert Reneume and Bernard Baran for two years.

Alexander de Esselington, going to the Holy Land with Otto de Grandisono, nominating William de Esselington and Walter de Holthale for four years.

Eudo, prior of Neuweton Lungevill, nominating Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, and Richard de Gedynton, a monk of that house, until Christmas.

Eudo, prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, going beyond seas, nominating the same until Christmas.

Bernard Auker, merchant of Bordeaux, going beyond seas, nominating John de Attelberg and William de Neupot for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Michael le Poter, staying in England, nominating Richard de Lingthweyt and John de Godervill in Ireland for two years.

July 18. Westminster. Edmund de Thrope going with Ralph de Whaddon to the Holy Land, nominating Humphrey de Bassingburn and Ralph Pecche for two years.

Galvanus Bek of Florence, going beyond seas, nominating Gerard Baldewyne for one year.

July 26. Langley. Walter de Lacy, going beyond seas, nominating Edmund de Lacy and Henry le Blund for one year.

Membrane 15.

July 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Guy Cokerel, going to Ireland.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to John Atteford of Launfreton of his outlawry for larceny.

Pardon to the following burgesses and fishermen of the city of London, in consideration of a fine of 500 marks already paid into the Exchequer, for all illicit transactions, forestallings and other trespasses in their office of fishermen, contrary to the law and custom of the city, to the present date, viz.: Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, inasmuch as when charged therewith before the king they submitted themselves to the king's will, to wit, Adam de Fulham the elder, Richard de Chikewell, Robert Lambyn, William Jordan, Stephen Pikeman, Thomas Cros, Adam de Fulham the younger, John Baudry, Anselm Knotte, Turgislws Pikeman, John le Bevere, Gilbert Cros, Roger Bruning, William Lambin, John le Keu, William Pikeman, Walter Lambin, John de Fulham, William Amys, Salomon Burchard, Elias Bacheler, John de Stebenheth, Stephen Fros, Robert Sterre, William son of Simon, John Cros, Adam son of Simon, Robert Pikeman, Robert Cros, Thomas Orpedman, Thomas de Kent, Henry de Hingerheye, John Bacheler, Richard Lichfot, Thomas Everard, Geoffrey Skot, John de Stratford, Richard Mattefrey, Clement de Heston, Ralph Pikeman, William Sorweles, Gilbert Knotte, John de Sutton, John de Bois, William Grete, Robert Turk, Richard Pikeman, Robert de Fulham, Walter Horn, Geoffrey Flintard, Thomas Inn, William de Bolington, William de Bixle, John Mattefrey, Richard de Hakeneye, Robert de Rumberwe, William de Holingburne, Roger Aunore, Henry Poteman, Stephen Abbot, Richard Horn, Ralph Godale, William Cros, Gilbert Shorne, John de Weston, Elias Everard, Roger Attenoke, Robert Love, William Lumbard, Geoffrey Fot, Peter le Clerk, Henry Craspeis, John de Mockinge, Alan Aunore, John de Kent, John de Wodeford, Ralph de Stibenheth, Ralph Miles, John Eadmund, Robert le Ros, John le Lung, John de Swavesheie, Adam Ospinel, Baker' le Fisshere, Walter de Hakeneye, Bartholomew de Rumberwe, Simon son of Robert, Robert de Heston, Peter de Bolington, John Coliere, John Albyn, William de Barton and John de Flete.

July 20. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Radenouere of murage for three years.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Raymond Moryn of Makan, burgess of Queensborough.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Margery daughter of Peter de More of her waiver for a trespass at La More.

The like to Joan daughter of Peter de More.

1290. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of a chirograph between Eleanor, the king's mother, and the master of the monastery of Hornchurch, dated the day of the Invention of the Cross, A.D. 1274, whereby she grants that, in lieu of paying into the Exchequer the 46*s.* of yearly rent due from him for life for certain lands in the manor of Havering, part of her dower, he shall find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the said manor, where he shall dwell always, receiving the said 46*s.* with other obventions of the chapel, to wit, on Monday and Wednesday for the souls of the king and all faithful departed, on Tuesday and Saturday the service of the Blessed Virgin, on Thursday that of the Holy Ghost, on Friday that of the Holy Cross, on Sunday that of the Trinity, so that in every mass mention be made of the soul of Henry III.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

Nicholas de Stalham, going to Ireland, for two years.

July 18. Westminster. William le Fiz Gley, yeoman of Joan de Acre, countess of Gloucester, staying in England, for one year in Ireland.

Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, king's clerk, the treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Richard Guidichionis and his fellows of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca residing in Ireland, who have passed their accounts wherein the amounts were included at Easter before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the receipts in his hands for the following sums received by the said merchants from him, to wit, 2,698*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* of the issues of Ireland before Michaelmas, 17 Edward I., and of the new custom for 16 Edward I.; 1,570*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of the issues for the terms of Hilary, Easter and St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward I.; 1,480*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d.* of both the said issues and new custom for the said year. *Et sunt patentes.*

July 27. Langley. Simple protection, for three years, for Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to associate with themselves some of the Irish council whenever required by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to view and allow his expenses for his custody of castles, manors and heirs in the king's hands, of difficult marches, for attacks on rebels, and in going and staying with a great body of armed men in the said marches, castles, manors and lands, whenever required, for money spent in the munition thereof, and for horse and foot for the king's defence, and for horses lost; and having regard to the robes of the escheator and his arrears of wages: as the king is unwilling that he should have to come to him in person, or send his messengers and servants so frequently to claim these allowances, at great risk and expense.

July 26 Langley. Grant to Robert le Sauser, king's serjeant, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William Quyntyn, tenant in chief, with wardships, reliefs, escheats, dowers, &c., and the marriage of the said heirs.

Membrane 14.

July 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England.

July 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the Jews quitting the realm with their wives, children and goods; directed to the bailiffs, barons and sailors of the Cinque Ports. [*Fœdera*]

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Wygornia, rector of the church of Nober, granting to Thomas, bishop of Meath, and his

1290. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

successors, three burgages in Nober, which he had by purchase of Henry de Northampton, vicar of Stachmoholmoc, according to the bounds, perambulations and metes contained in the charter of the said Henry. Witnesses:—Master John de Keneleye, archdeacon of Meath, Master John de Dumbilton, archdeacon of Kenles, Master William de Wasseburn, Master William de Sidan', Sir Stephen de Exonia, Henry the Vintner, Adam the Vintner, Simon de Porta, Adam Belejambe, Walter de Clongel, John de la More, John Herte, Philip de Mareston and others.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said bishop to the said Robert of his messuage of Nober.

July 28. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for five years, for Gerard de Cumund, going to Gascony on the king's service.

July 28. Langley. Confirmation of a grant of David, archbishop of Cashel, deceased, to the abbot and convent of the Lower Rock of the Cistercian order in Cashel, in augmentation of their maintenance and the number of monks, of the lands and possessions formerly assigned to the religious of the houses of the Upper Rock and of St. Nicholas in Cashel, which they had placed in the hands of the said archbishop during his lifetime.

Licence for Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund, the king's brother, to sell, with the licence and will of the said Edmund, his houses and rents, as well in the city of London as elsewhere, to any Christians he chooses.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin, and his men, trading.

July 26. Langley. Safe-conduct for Bonamicus, Jew of York, his wife, children and household, quitting the realm after the expiration of the term fixed by the proclamation touching the restoration of the pledges of Christians; directed to the mayor and bailiffs of York. *Et sunt patentes.*

July 28. Langley. Letters for William de Clere, staying in England to study, nominating Thomas de la Sale and John le Keu his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The like for:—

John son of John de Britannia, gone beyond seas, nominating Richard de Bermyngeham for one year.

July 26. Langley. The abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Nicholas Fryoyn and Peter Aleyn in England, for three years.

The same abbot, nominating Thomas Pagani and Gilbert de Poleresse in Gereseye and Generoy for three years.

Aug. 1. Leighton. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, nominating Alexander de Gloucester, his fellow canon, and Nicholas de Balybin in Ireland for two years.

Roger, abbot of St. Albans, too infirm to ride, nominating Peter de Maideneford, monk of the house, and William de Bolum during pleasure.

July 29. Langley. Master Thomas de Corbrigge, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Harum and John de Ebor[aco] for one year.

Aug. 6. Silverstone. (*Selveston.*) The abbot of Forde, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating John Blauncheval and Robert de Herewoldescumbe until All Saints.

July 28. Langley. Grant to Peter de Chileham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of two parts of the land in Bouthorp, to the yearly

1290. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

value of 101*s.* 9*d.*, late of John de Lexham, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, with the dowers and other things pertaining thereto, and with the marriages of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent.

July 29. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Sele, going beyond seas.

Licence, for life, for Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin, an Irishman, to use English laws.

The like for Ralph le Teynturer, an Irishman.

Aug. 1. Leighton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Spomia to the prior and brethren of St. Leonard's, Dundalk, of his messuage of Dundalk.

July 28. Langley. Presentation of Robert de Burnedissh, clerk, to the church of Herting, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Henry Husee, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 30. Ashridge. Pardon to John de Asserugge of his outlawry for the death of Robert Spileman.

July 28. Langley. Appointment of Robert Bagot and John de Hacche, justices of the Bench, Dublin, to audit the account of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, as keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin during the time of its voidance, and to enrol the same in the rolls of the Exchequer.

July 29. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas de Corbrigge, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas.

Aug. 2. Leighton. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin of murage for three years after the expiration of the last grant, as it appears by the testimony of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, that a great part of the money arising therefrom has by his order been applied to the walling (*claustura*) of the Exchequer in Dublin.

Membrane 13.

July 28. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to the rector and brethren of the house of Assherugg, of two burgages, two carucates, three virgates and 120 acres of land, 30 of meadow, 16 of pasture, 234 of wood and 295 of waste in Berkhampsted and Hamelhamsted, with the advowson of the church of Hamelhamsted; saving right of action to such as claim common of pasture therein.

Aug. 1. Leighton. Appointment of Geoffrey le Brun, king's clerk, to the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to admit him and pay him the usual fees.

Pardon to John son of Nicholas de Villa Alvredi, on condition that he surrender immediately of his outlawry for mahem; directed to the king's bailiffs in Ireland.

Aug. 6. Silverstone. Letters for Guy Cokerel, going to Ireland, nominating Robert Haliday and Adam de Maynoth his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for:—

Roger la Warre, going to Santiago, nominating Adam de Risinge and Richard de Auvon for one year.

Aug. 23. Northampton. Edmund de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Walter de Bonevill for three years.

Aug. 23. Northampton. William de Clere, going beyond seas, nominating Gilbert de Berchamstede and Robert de Sumerset for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 31. Geddington. Imbert de Yenua, parson of the church of Geytinton, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Bella Fago and Ralph Abbe of Gaytinton until a year after Michaelmas.

Sept. 2. Pipewell. William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Henry de Esseby and Walter de Pateshull for three years.

Sept 6. Rockingham. Gilbert de Swinefeld, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Bertonesham and Peter de la petite Hereford for three years.

Sept. 10. Greetham. The abbot of Cokersand, going to his general Premonstratensian chapter, nominating Henry son of Adam de Eshton, until Christmas.

Aug. 10. Silverstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—
Emmeline Lungespeye late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, staying in England, for one year.
Henry, parson of the church of Haufford, going to Jerusalem, for three years.

Simple protection, for three years, for :—
Aymer Godor.
The prior of St. Catherine's, Waterford.

Signification to W. archbishop of Tuam of the royal assent to the election of Laurence, abbot of Knockmoy (*Collevictor'*), of the Cistercian order, to be bishop of Kilmacduagh.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger la Warre, going to Santiago.

Aug. 8. Silverstone. Mandate to the bailiffs, barons and sailors of the Cinque Ports not to molest Mosseus son of James de Oxonia, Jew of Northampton, quitting the realm within the time fixed, with his wife, children, household and goods, but to secure them a safe and speedy passage at moderate charges.

Aug. 11. Blisworth. Pardon to the executors of the will of Adam de Monte Gomeri, tenant in chief, on account of his services in the Welsh wars, of 22*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* wherein the said Adam was bound at the Exchequer on the day of his death.

Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to Geoffrey de Hauvill, king's falconer, of the bailiwick of Bolax, in the forest of Rokingham, late held by Robert de Wauton, deceased.

Aug. 22. Northampton. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Restaurus Bonaventur and Simon Gerard and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence, in 606*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* sterling for 2,500 pounds of black money of Tours, paid on the king's behalf to Florencius, count of Hoyland and Zeland, being at the rate of 1 mark sterling for 55 shillings of black money of Tours; to be repaid at Martinmas.
By W. de Langeton, who is enjoined to obtain letters of acquittance from the said count.

Aug. 24. Northampton. Nomination of Master Reymund Arnaldi de Rama, king's clerk, as one of the twenty of his clerks whom, by special grace of Pope Nicholas IV., the king may nominate to receive benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Aug. 22. Northampton. Confirmation of a charter by William de Leyburn, son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, granting to John de Vyenna, king's pantler, for life, the land which Roger, father of the said William, held by the king's grant at Crosshills (*Sanctam Crucem de Montibus*).

Aug. 24. Northampton. Grant to Robert de Canceli[aria], chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Peter without Windesor, during pleasure.

1290. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Northampton. Notification that William de Vescy and Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, have given to Collinus de Pruley, in fee simple, their interest in the lands and ovens (*furnis*) in Arboneyres, to hold of Agnes de Hamel and her heirs for ever.

Pardon to Walter de Aylesbiry, in consideration of his surrender of the bailiwick of the forestry in the forest of Feckenham, of all trespasses of venison committed by him in the said forest to 1 July, 18 Edward I.

Membrane 12.

Aug. 10. Silverstone. Commission to Richard de Willamescote and John de Lodbrok to enquire touching the persons who killed Thomas son of Gervase de Ulghton, in the public street between Ulghton and Humkham, co. Warwick, and to certify the sheriff at once of the names of those they find guilty in the matter that he may arrest them.

The like to R. Malet and G. de Sandiacre to enquire and certify the sheriff touching the persons who lately took Philip Laweles in the city of London, imprisoned him in Neugate, murdered him there, and stole his goods.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 13. Yardley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Pavely to the prioress and nuns of Sewardesleye of an acre of land in West Pirye.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Hamo Box, citizen of London, going on pilgrimage to the court of Rome.

Aug. 24. Northampton. Mandate to the bailiffs, barons and sailors of the Cinque Ports not to molest Bonamicus de Eboraco and Joceus his son, Jews of York, and other Jews of the same city, quitting the realm within the time fixed, with their wives, children, households and goods, but to secure them a safe and speedy passage at moderate charges.

Aug. 21. Melchbourn. Simple protection, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of Theobald le Butiler, who is going to stay in Ireland.

Aug. 23. Northampton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Clere, going beyond seas.

Aug. 25. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Mauneston to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of two messuages and carucates of land in Dunheved and Tissebury.

Aug. 25. Northampton. Licence for John son and heir of John son of John son of Alan to re-enclose his park of Whichamund, as it appears by inquisition made by John de Tyngewyk, keeper of the forest of Whittelewode, that the said park, formerly held by John son of Alan, was from time immemorial enclosed, until Isabella, mother of the first-named John, who held the same in dower, allowed the paling to fall into decay.

——— Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of the king's cousin (*germani*) and his queen, of letters patent of Philip, king of France, dated Paris, 1290, confirming the marriage settlement between Thomas, eldest son of Edmund, brother of Edward I., and Beatrice, daughter of Hugh, son of the duke of Burgundy. [*Fœdera.*]

Renewed according to schedule annexed.

See the schedule touching Edmund, the king's brother, concerning the marriage of his son. [*Schedule missing.*]

1290. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Northampton. Grant, in mortmain, to the Friars Minors of Dunwich of the king's dike of Dunwich, adjoining a plot (*placee*) given to them by the commonalty of the said town to build upon and inhabit; and licence for them to enclose the same.

Aug. 25. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said commonalty to the said Friars of the plot of land in question, which contains 4½ acres 16 perches.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bikerton to the prior and convent of Bridlington of a messuage and thirty (. . . *ta*) acres of land in West Askham.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Licence for William le Vavasur to crenellate his dwelling-house of Heselwode, co. York.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Exemption, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, of the abbot and convent of Melros, in Scotland, from distraint for any debt but their own, except by special command of the king.

Aug. 17. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, to Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond and prebendary of Northmuskeham in the church of Suthwell, of the lands and tenements, with the homages and services of freemen, and the services, chattels and issue of villeins in Northmuskham and Holm by Northmuskham, which he held by feoffment of Arnold de Calveton, feoffee of Sir Philip de Paunton; to hold to the said Henry and his successors, prebendaries of Northmuskham, in fee simple, of the said Philip and his heirs, with wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats and other appurtenances in frank almoin; rendering 1*d.* yearly for all secular service. Witnesses:—Walter de Ludham, John Burdon, James de Sutton, knights, John de Kirshale, Robert le Petit and others.

Aug. 31. Geddington. William de Keleby and Richard de Sheftling, canons of Thornton, bringing news of the cession of Walter de Hotoft, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

[Aug. 31.] Geddington. Grant to A. bishop of Durham of the marriage of the heir of Hugh de Hoton, tenant in chief, the king's ward.

Aug. 31. Geddington. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said bishop, going to Scotland on the king's affairs.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Exemption of the men of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, inhabiting his town of Dinebegh, from toll, stallage, paiage, pavage, murage, pontage and passage in Wales and in the counties of Chester, Stafford, Salop, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for William Servat and his merchants in his ship called *Cumfort*, lately bought at Boston.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 26. Rockingham. Grant, for life, to Robert de Hastinges of the new castle and town of Balimakenegan, with their buildings and all the demesne lands of the castle; 9*l.* yearly from the yearly rent of the said town, with all pleas and perquisites of its court and mills; and all the lands of Balymakenegan and Balimakenekthor; also two carucates and a half of land called Balymakerwell and Coulnebeth, which Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, demised to Thomas de Isham for a term which has expired; with the lordship of two carucates which John de Stratton holds of the king's grant, with the meadows, feedings, pastures, fisheries and woods; also housebote and hay-

1290. *Membrane* 10 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

bote with underwood and morboy in the said woods subject to a rent of 40*l.*; and for the two carucates and a half the same rent as the said Thomas paid; and for the said lordship the same as the said John paid. He is to be allowed, by view of the king's bailiffs, all expenses necessary for the maintenance of the said castle.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 26. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre by Robert de Stoke of four messuages, 80 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 24*s.* rent in Suham; by William son of Richard de Staunton of 10*s.* rent in Oluston, and by Hugh le Breton of a messuage in Coventre.

Sept. 1. Geddington. Power to A. bishop of Durham to contract, in the king's name, with merchants and others, a loan of 4,000 or 5,000 marks; with promise to pay the same at the time fixed. [*Stevenson*, i., 181.]

Licence for Cok Hagini, Jew of the king's consort, to sell, with her consent, to any Christians, the houses which he has in the city of London by feoffment of Robert de Basingge.

Sept. 1. Geddington. Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of Dover in favour of Master John de Dover, surrogate of Stephen de Penec[estre], whom the king appointed to the custody of that port.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Notification that John son of Robert le Flemmeng of Foxton lost part of his left ear by the bite of a horse and not otherwise, so that no sinister suspicion may arise thereby.

Sept. 5. Rockingham. Grant to William de Hertfeld, king's serjeant, for service to the king and Eleanor his consort, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of land of the yearly value of 6 marks 8*s.* in Tavy St. Mary, lately held in chief by William de Alba Marlia of Sideham, deceased, as of the honor of Hurberton.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, or his sub-escheator in Devon.

Grant to William son of Warin of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands and tenements late of Richard Tute, tenant in chief, in Ireland, with the marriage of the heirs.

Sept. 1. Geddington. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Richard de Waldegrave, going to Scotland on the king's service, until Easter.

Sept. 6. Rockingham. Master Gilbert de Swinesfeld, going beyond seas to study, for three years.

Sept. 6. Rockingham. Mandate to the justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland in favour of the citizens of Roscoman, who are impoverished by the depredations and burnings frequently committed against them by Irishmen, not to take their merchandise or victuals, or to permit the constables or other bailiffs of the castle of Roscoman to take them, except under necessity in time of war, and then they are to be paid for them.

Sept. 7. Longthorpe. (*Torpel.*) Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

William de Karleton, going beyond seas on the king's service, until the Purification

Sept. 5. Rockingham. Elias de Hauvile, going to Scotland on the king's service, until Easter.

Sept. 10. Greetham. Simple protection, until Christmas, for Robert, abbot of Cokersand, going to his general Premonstratensian chapter.

1290. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Torpel. Acceptance by the king of the lease at farm, made in his name by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to William de Moenes, chaplain, of the land of Balicolgan.

Sept. 7. Torpel. Pardon to William son of Hugh de Thorp Edmer for the death of Geoffrey attebrigge of Seusterne, as it appears by the record of Henry de Notingham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to John 'of the Okes' for the death of Hugh le Chapeleyn of Weston, as it appears by the record of Robert Corbet and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 13. Newstead Priory. Promise—in consideration of the receipt by Master William de Marchia, treasurer, at London, of a loan from divers merchants to the king's use of 1,000*l.* sterling, to wit, from Michael Bonaser and his fellows of the society of the Bardi, 300 marks; from Allaudus and his fellows of the society of the Circuli Nigri, 400 marks; from Hugelinus Chauffeyne and his fellows of the society of the Circuli Albi, 200 marks; from James Jamani and his fellows of the society of the Friskebaldi, 500 marks; from Cambinus Falconar' and his fellows of the other (*altera*) society of the Friskebaldi, 300 marks; for the repayment of which sums at Christmas Richard Guidiconis and his fellows of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca have made themselves mainpernors—to acquit and indemnify the latter.

Acknowledgment of the receipt in London by the hands of Master William de Marchia, treasurer, from Duracius Huberti and his fellows of the society of the Pucii of 500 marks sterling, to be repaid at All Saints.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Kilthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will, as it appears that he cannot travel either on foot or horseback.

Sept. 15. Newstead in Sherwood. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan Morteyn, for the souls of William Morteyn, the said Joan, and their ancestors and successors, of two messuages, 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Reppingal, Dunesby and Ryngesdon to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of St. Andrew, Dunesby.

Sept. 13. Newstead in Sherwood. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, the king's brother, of land and rent of the yearly value of 100*s.* in Tuttebury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in his castle of Tuttebury.

Sept. 18. Rufford. Letters for Master Henry de Newerk, dean of St. Peter's, York, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating William le Blund, parson of the church of Wakerleye, and William de Kelesolt his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for :—

Sept. 18. Rufford. William de Vescy, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Vescy and William de Barneby for three years.

William de Thornton, going with William de Vescy, nominating Henry de Meauton and Alan de Hotoft for three years.

Sept. 23. Dronfield. (*Dranefeld.*) Geoffrey, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, nominating William Warayn and William de Napton for three years.

Sept. 25. Tideswell. William Beraud, going beyond seas, nominating Hugelinus de Luk' and Simon de Thorpe for two years.

1290. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Langwith, co. Derby. (*Langwath*). Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland, nominating John le Knyght and John Heyward for two years.

Oct. 11. Chesterfield. William Ferre, going beyond seas, nominating Gilbert de Boys and Richard de Thurs for three years.

Oct. 16. Clipstone. John, vicar of the church of Staundon, going beyond seas, nominating Walerand de Raynberd of Pukeriche for three years.

Oct. 19. Clipston. Theobald le Glover of Nottingham, staying in England, nominating Henry son of William de Radcouche for two years.

Sept. 18. Rufford. Appointment of Andrew Fraunceys of Malteby, chaplain, during good behaviour, to the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, which has suffered under the carelessness of former keepers.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Wellebeck, who has gone to Scotland with the bishop of Durham.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Signification to William, bishop of St. Andrew's, Robert, bishop of Glasgow, John Comyn and James the Steward (*senescallo*), keepers of Scotland, and others, that the king has appointed Anthony, bishop of Durham, to supply the place of the lady Margaret, their queen, and of Edward, his son, to administer justice and set that realm in order in conjunction with the other keepers, and that he requires their obedience to the said bishop. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment by prince Edward, with the king's consent, of John, earl of Warrenne, as his proctor to contract marriage in his name with Margaret, queen of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the bishop of Durham. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Master Henry de Neuwerk, dean of York. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same three persons to contract the espousals.

Aug. 29. Northampton. Appointment by the king of A. bishop of Durham, John, earl of Warrenne, and Master Henry de Neuwerk, or two of them, as proctors of the king to treat with Eric, king of Norway, touching the contract of espousals or marriage. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same as proctors of the prince.

The like of A. bishop of Durham and Robert, bishop of Glasgow, John, earl of Warrenne, John Comyn and Master Henry de Neuwerk, or three of them, as the king's proctors as above.

Aug. 27. Northampton. Assignment to A. bishop of Durham, in recompense of 400*l.* which he has bound himself to pay yearly to certain persons of Norway until the said Margaret attains the age of fifteen years, of the following manors:—Werk in Tyndal, Penreth, Scotteby, Karlaton, Langwathby, Salkild, Soureby, which are extended at 368*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly; Hoton in Cliveland, late of Hugh de Hoton, tenant in chief, extended at 10*l.*, and a moiety of the town of Hertelaw, late of Gilbert de Middilton, tenant in chief, extended at 15*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, which last two are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said Hugh and Gilbert. Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, is to make up to him the balance of the said 400*l.* out of wardships and escheats. [*Stevenson*, i., 178.]

Aug. 28. Northampton. Ratification of letters patent dated Brigham, xv. Kal. August 1290, being the treaty between the king's proctors and those of Scotland for the said marriage. [*Fœdera.*]

1290.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Counterpart of the same letters, signed by Robert, bishop of Glasgow, Alan, bishop of Caithness, and John Comyn, proctors of Scotland. *French.*

——— —— Fragment of letters patent of Robert, bishop of Glasgow, and John Comyn, keepers of Scotland, and Alan, bishop of Caithness, envoys of the other keepers, agreeing to deliver the castles of Scotland, under certain conditions, to their queen and to prince Edward. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 7.

Sept. 8. Torpel. Letter of the king to John, duke of Brabant, respecting the lands assigned in dower to the king's daughter Margaret. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of William de Carleton, clerk, and Sir Roger de Tilmanston, knight, as the king's attorneys to extend the 5,000*l.* in land assigned to John son of the above duke and his wife Margaret the king's daughter, and to give them seisin thereof, as well as of the 3,000*l.* in land assigned to them heretofore. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 15. Newstead in Sherwood. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for William Ferer, parson of the church of Tahame, going to the court of Rome.

Sept. 18. Rufford. Grant to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of Landaff, void by the death of Master Maurice, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate to the chapter to assign to him his stall in the choir and his place in the chapter.

Sept. 19. Clipstone. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Thorneton abbey to Thomas de Ponte, prior thereof, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the prior and convent.

The like to the tenants.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for William de Vescy, going to Ireland on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with the said William:—

Geoffrey de Fontibus.
Nicholas de Ros.
William de Thornton.
Gilbert de Gaunt.
Ralph de Notingham.
Henry le Botiller.

Oct. 9. Ashford. Robert de Lamplogh.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. Roger de Bruges, clerk.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Appointment of William de Vescy to the office of justiciary of Ireland and to the custody of the land of Ireland, with the king's castles, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Mandate to J. archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the said William the said office and land, with the writs, rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining to the office, and the castles aforesaid, with their arms, &c., by chirograph.

1290. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 21. Clipstone in Sherwood. Grant to the said William of 500*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, for his maintenance in the said office.

Writ of *liberate* in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin. *Et fuit patens.*

Sept. 17. Newstead in Sherwood. Grant to the said William that in time of war he shall, in addition to the said 500*l.*, be allowed his expenses, the money to be received and accounted for at the Exchequer, Dublin, by one of the clerks there, appointed by the said William and by the treasurer and barons.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains. *Et fuit clausa.*

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Vescy, son of the above William, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent, which his father lately held, on condition that the bailiffs and ministers charged by the said John with issues and other things belonging to the king account at the Exchequer, and he deliver his rolls there, at the end of every year.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Vescy.

Sept. 17. Newstead in Sherwood. Grant to the said William, who while justice of the forest beyond Trent took to the king's use, in the year 17 Edward I., 100 bucks, viz. 50 in the forest of Englewode, 20 in that of Galtres, 30 in that of Shirewode, which he delivered to Peter de Chaumpvent, steward of the household, that he shall be quit of the taking of these.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 20. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Nune Eton by Nicholas Abel of a messuage, carucate of land and 8*s.* in rent in Nun Eton and Waltham by Croxton; and by William de Hamelton of a messuage and carucate of land in Merton.

Sept. 21. Clipstone. Confirmation of a grant by William de Saham, parson of the church of Kyggesclere, the advowson whereof belongs to the king, to John le Tanur of Benetley of a messuage in Kiggesclere.

Sept. 22. Clipstone in Sherwood. Henry de Alta Ripa and Adam le Barun, canons of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, bringing news of the resignation of William, called *Walensis*, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Isabella, late the wife of Roger de Clifford the younger, to the abbot and convent of Heppe of the advowson of the church of Warchecopp.

Grant to Stephen de Sutton, archdeacon of Northampton, for a fine of 40*l.*, to be paid at Michaelmas by the hands of Thomas de Normanvill, escheator this side Trent, of the marriage of the heirs of Bertha (*Bette*) middle-born child (*medienate*), and one of the heirs of Robert de Marcham, tenant in chief.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Northumberland and Henry le Escot, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, to make a postern in the wall now in making round the said town, the foundation (*fundamentum*) of which has been commenced through the middle of the hospital between its hall and other buildings, whereby they may pass from the one to the other; on condition that the king may stop the said postern at will.

Sept. 8. Torpel. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, to enclose and impark his wood of Asshele and 12 acres of land adjoining thereto within the metes of the forest.

1290. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Clipstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—
Joan de Vivon', going beyond seas, for one year.

Oct. 14. Clipstone. Emmeline Lungespeye, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, staying in England, for two years in Ireland.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Stapelton to the prior and convent of Newburgh of a mill in Wolveston.

Oct. 15. Clipstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Loue, staying in Ireland.

Oct. 15. Clipstone. Pardon to Nicholas de Stapelton, knight, for a fine of 300 marks, of all actions the king might have against him for trespasses which he is alleged to have committed when in his service, until Monday the feast of St. Michael in Monte Tumba, 18 Edward I.

Oct. 17. Clipstone. Admission of William le Forester, a leper, to the king's house of Lepers without Lincoln, for life.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John, vicar of the church of Staundone, going beyond seas.

Inspeximus and exemplification, on account of the breaking of the seal, of letters patent of Henry II., as follows: I direct that the canons of Felley be quit of toll and all custom throughout England on their own goods which they sell or which they buy for their own use; and I forbid any person to disturb them on this account on pain of 10*l*. Witnessed at Wudest[ock] by Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury, Henry Cam[erarius] son of Gerard and Jocelin de Baill[ol].

Oct. 18. Clipstone. Licence, upon petition, for John, abbot of St. Edmunds, to make his testament touching his own goods and chattels, and for his executors on giving security for debts due to the king, to have free disposition thereof.

Safe-conduct for John de Gilling' and William de Ottele, of the order of Friars Preachers, going to Rome.

Commission to William de Giselham and William de Pakenham to enquire touching trespasses against the abbot of St. Edmunds, committed by men of Bury St. Edmunds, and to do justice therein; granted without prejudice to and at the instance of the abbot, with the consent of the king's council.

Restitution to R. bishop of London, to hold to him and his successors, of view of frank pledge in the manors of Orsete, Leynden and Chilmersford, lately taken into the king's hands by judgment of the court, at the time when the bishop was impleaded before Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Essex, to show by what warrant he held the same. The said bishop answered that he claimed the same by grant of king John to the church of St. Paul, London, and William, then bishop thereof, and his successors, and produced a charter which testified the same, with the following clause: "So that the said view be made in the bishop's court before the king's serjeant;" and the bishop, being asked if he held it in presence of the serjeant, said he had made sufficient answer; wherefore the said view was seized into the king's hands as aforesaid, because the bishop could not deny that he had held it in the absence of the serjeant.

Oct. 20. Clipstone. Appointment of William de Chaddeworth to the custody of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, during pleasure, as other sheriffs have held the same.

Mandate to John de Annesleye to deliver the said counties with the rolls by chirograph to the said William.

1290. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Clipstone. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and good men of Oxford for John de Eu, whom they elected mayor and presented to the king, he having done fealty.

Pardon to John Benoit of Wodenese, detained in the prison of Oxford, for the deaths of Alice de Wodenese his wife, and Mariota and Alice his daughters, as it appears by the record of Henry de Rale and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the said gaol, that he killed them in a fit of madness, while labouring under acute disease.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, for Richard de Mascy to close a way leading from the town of Tatton, through his park, to Knottesford, provided that he make a road as good on his own ground without the said park below the hedge on the west side, and build a bridge over a little sich (*sigettum*) there, to be maintained by him and his heirs.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Chaumpaine and Ralph de Sancto Laudo, touching an appeal which Cicely late the wife of Robert Fot of Staunford, brings in the county of Lincoln against John Absolon of Staunford for the death of her husband.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Henry de Appeltrefeld and Bertram Tancre, on complaint by William Barry of Rolvyndenne, co. Kent, that John Malemeins refuses to repair and maintain the walls, ditches, gutters, bridges and sewers which he is bound to do by reason of his lands in the marsh of Westbrok in Rolvindenne by the sea-shore between Mayhamme and Newendenne, whereby the lands of the said William and his tenants suffer by inundation of the sea.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. The like to the same, on complaint by Osbert de Forshamme, Hugh de Herindenne and Eustace de Casinghamme as above.

The like, on complaint by William Barry of Rolvynden, touching William de Poton in respect of his lands in the marsh of Neubrok in Rolvynden by the sea-coast between Smalhide and Mayhamme.

The like, on complaint by Osbert de Forshamme, John de Scovinton, Hugh de Herindenne and Eustace de Kasinghamme, touching Ralph de Eselinge and Mabel his wife in respect of their lands in Newendenne and Selbrittendenne along the sea-coast.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 18. Clipstone. Letters for Henry de Vernoyl, staying in England, nominating John de Denston his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 22. Clipstone. The like for:—

David de Uffington, staying in Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating John de Sancto Albano for two years.

The said Gilbert, staying in England, nominating the said David for three years in Ireland.

Oct. 26. Clipstone. John de Britannia, earl of Richem[ond], going beyond seas, nominating John Cort, Richard de Beringham, William de Sancto Botolpho and Robert de Alverton for five years.

1290. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

William Comyn and Isabella his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating William de Eric and Richard de Dalswynton for two years.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. The dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Lisieux (*Lexov'*), staying beyond seas, nominating Roger Goriaud and John de Nogeriis in England for two years.

Nov. 3. Clipstone. Robert de Criketot, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Brigges and William de Eton in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 17. Laxton. Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Bikerisdich and Richard le Messager in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 21. Clipstone. Pardon to Norman de Arcy of 15*l.* due to the king for a loan to him by J. late bishop of Ely, treasurer, and of 10*l.* due for the issues of certain lands of his forfeited to the king before the justices of the Bench.

Oct. 22. Clipstone. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Derby, for Robert de la Warde to enclose the king's highway leading from Burton-on-Trent between his park of Newehalle and his foreign wood (*forinsecum boscum*) to Assheby la Zuche, for the security of passers-by and for the enlargement of his said park, provided that he make a like road on his own ground adjoining the said high road.

Oct. 22. Clipstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for David de Uffinton, staying in Ireland in the service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Oct. 24. Clipstone. Commission to Richard de Mascy and Peter de Bromyngton, chamberlain of Chester, to audit the account of Robert, a lay brother of the abbey of Vale-Royal, when escheator of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* for Peter de Montellier, monk of Lewes, appointed by John, prior of Lewes, to be prior of Prytewelle in the room of Nicholas de Cokfeld, deceased, on restitution of the temporalities to him.

Presentation of John de Ely, clerk of the chapel of Edward, the king's son, to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham, in the king's gift by reason of the patronage (*prioratus*, *sic*) of the same being in his hands; directed to J. archbishop of York.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for:—
John de Lascy, going beyond seas on the king's service.
William Wasselyn, going beyond seas with Gilbert de Briddeshale.
Gilbert de Briddeshale, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 26. Clipstone. Grant to Giles de Fenes of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Robert le Blund, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. Clipstone. Grant that the above presentation of John de Ely to the church of St. Mary, Nottingham, shall not be to the prejudice of the priors of Lenton in any future voidance of the priory.

Grant to Richard Folyot of the custody of the castle of Horston for life, with the issues thereof.
Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Normanvill, the escheator.

Oct. 27. Clipstone. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Derby of pavage for four years from All Saints.

Oct. 26. Clipstone. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
John de Britannia, earl of Richem[ond], going beyond seas, for five years.
Sampson de Strcleye, going with William de Vescy to Ireland, for one year.

1290. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Martin Peildecerf to the abbot and convent of Barlings of a messuage, toft, and four bovates of land in Carleton Wildeker.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Liveremere and Matilda his wife to the abbot and convent of Leyston of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Theberton.

Oct. 27. Clipstone. Appointment of Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, and of the converts, with all things appertaining thereto, as held by John de Sancto Dionisio, sometime archdeacon of Rochester. He is to inhabit the houses in which the archdeacon dwelt if he pleases.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the converts.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Licence, until Easter, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to appoint, when unable to attend himself, a substitute to hear and determine plaints against his ministers and bailiffs in the county of Cornwall, which the king lately granted him licence to hear and determine.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Grant to the mayor and good men of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne of murage until four years after next Whitsunday, to be taken by John le Flemming, Thomas de Tyndale and Roger Peytevyn, burgesses.

Oct. 26. Clipstone. Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator this side Trent, to make provision, at the king's cost, of 300 quarters of old wheat and 300 quarters of oats for the royal market (*regio foro*) against Christmas, which the king proposes to celebrate at Bristwyk'.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Simon, executor of the will of William de Sancto Claro, deceased, and his co-executors, of 80 acres of land in Mundon, called Elteneye, to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of Dainghebury for the soul of the said William.

Oct. 28. Clipstone. The like by Richard de Borard of a messuage, a virgate, 6 acres and thirteen selions of land and 20*s.* yearly rent in Staketherne, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church there.

Oct. 30. Clipstone. Appointment of Thomas de London, during good behaviour, to the office of receiver in the Exchequer of Dublin, the king's ministers there having testified to his good service therein in the past.

Oct. 29. Clipstone. Confirmation of letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, appointing Master William de Preene, king's serjeant and keeper of the works, to the custody, during pleasure, of the town of Athlone, with its rent, passage, mill and fishery, rendering therefor 25*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, according to the ancient extent; and grant that the said William shall not be removed during good behaviour.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 30. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cumba Martini of Cirencestre to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bannebury, of 8 marks yearly rent in Bannebiry.

1290. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the prioress of Ambresbury, going beyond seas with Blanche, queen of Navarre, consort of Edmund, the king's brother.

Nov. 2. Clipstone. Presentation of Geoffrey de Gropes of St. Peter's, La Charité (*Sancti Petri caritatis*), clerk, to the church of Geytington, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 30. Clipstone. Licence for Peter, bishop of Exeter, to strengthen with a wall and to crenellate his Exeter house.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John le Sor, going beyond seas.

Nov. 2. Clipstone. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Pinkeny to the prior and convent of Canons' Essheby of 15 acres 3 roods of land in Wedon Pinkeny in exchange for 38 acres 3 roods of land there, granted to him in fee.

Richard de Wynton, Nicholas de Leom[inster] and William de Sutton, monks of Rading, bringing news of the cession of Robert, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Grant to Alice, nurse of Edward, the king's son, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Geoffrey de Stodland, tenant in chief, in Cathangre, co. Somerset, extended at 11*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.*

Nov. 3. Clipstone. Mandate to Master William de Sancto Remigio, king's clerk, bailiff of the isle of Gernerey, appointed by Otto de Grandisono to the custody of the same, to preserve the king's liberties, rights and customs, as well in rents of mills and rents of 'esperkeries' (*esperkeriarum*) as of the custom of mackerel and other rents, in like manner as Reginald de Asshwell and other former bailiffs did, and to levy and collect the moneys and things due to the said Otto in the said island and the other islands granted to the said Otto.

The like mandate to Peter de Arcis, bailiff of the island of Gereseye, appointed in like manner by the said Otto.

Membrane 2 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 3. Clipstone. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the custody, for life, of the temporalities and the collation to dignities and prebends, during the voidance of the see of Landaff, the said earl having admitted the same to be the king's right, after full deliberation upon the following facts brought forward on the king's side:—That Henry III., on the voidance of the said see by the death of Elias, sometime bishop, appointed Walerand the Teuton, knight, to the custody of the temporalities, who, at the end of his administration, accounted at the Exchequer; and during the said voidance conferred one void prebend upon Master William de Burgo, treasurer of his wardrobe, and another upon Albred de Fescampo, then sub-treasurer thereof, and the archdeaconry of Landaff upon Thomas, then chaplain of Eleanor, the king's mother; also that the bishops of Landaff have always held their barony, lands and possessions of the kings of England and held nothing of the said earl or his progenitors; that the canons have always sought the king's, not the earl's, licence to elect in time of voidance; and that it appears that when the said Gilbert, on the present voidance, at the death of William de Brewes, late bishop of Landaff, enjoyed the premises, he was usurping the king's right to the derogation of the crown.

1290.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 4. Kingston [*sic*]. Safe-conduct for Richard de Estham, king's clerk, going on the king's affairs to divers parts of the realm and duchy of Aquitaine.

Nov. 5. Clipstone. Grant to the mayor, burgesses and good men of Nottingham of murage for six years from Martinmas.

Pardon to Thomas de Normanvill of 100 marks, whereby he made fine for licence to marry Alice, late the wife of Robert de Everingham, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 6. Clipstone. Pardon to John de Orenges for the death of Peter de Perak', as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Newgate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 4. Clipstone. Grant to Pagauncius Guidiconis, Labrus Vulpelli, John Simonetti, Adjutus Rubei Pili, Barthelottus Baudini, Richard Guidiconis, Orlandinus de Podio and Richard Bonefac[ii] and their fellows, citizens and merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, for their services at the court of Rome, of 5,000 marks, payable at the Exchequer, Westminster, on the morrow of Midsummer.

Nov. 10. Clipstone. Restitution to William Wyther of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Tysho, late of Nicholas, baron of Stafford (*Nicholaus Baro de Stafford*), tenant in chief; formerly demised by him to the said William, without licence, and therefore seized into the king's hands.

Licence for the prior and convent of Royston to retain in mortmain the houses in Flete Street without London, bequeathed to them by Richard de Staunford, late clerk in the Exchequer.

Nov. 11. Clipstone. William de Parys, Geoffrey de Sancto Albano and John de Stakederne, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of Roger, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 12. Rufford. Appointment of Walter de la Grave to the custody of the castle of Bolesovere, the demesne lands and wood there, and suit of Bolesovere; to hold the same at farm from Michaelmas last, during pleasure; rendering 50*l.* yearly. He is to keep the king's houses there in repair, and to have estovers in the said wood for them and the said lands.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, until further order, of the lands of William de Monte Caniso in Edwardeston, who is now in prison in London for certain trespasses. The said William may, however, answer any persons challenging his right to the said lands, as was lately ordained in parliament.

Restitution to Walter de la Chaumbre, king's servant, of the custody of the bailiwick of the forest of Shirewode, formerly granted to him for life, but subsequently taken into the king's hands on a charge of trespass, as it appears, by testimony of knights and others, that he has behaved himself well in the said office.

Mandate to the justices and other bailiffs of the forest of Shirewode not to molest Richard son of William de Warshop for felling his wood near the town of Warshop in the said forest, and carrying the same to the said town for fuel for R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, and the clerks of the chancery, by the king's licence.

Nov. 5. Clipstone. Letters for Robert de Breus the elder and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de E . . . and John de Crokedeyke their attorneys.

1290. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Laxton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Walter de Berlee, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

Nov. 11. Clipstone. Pardon to John de Fullwode for the death of Robert de Greneheved, as it appears by inquisition by the king's bailiffs of Tyndale that, a quarrel having arisen between the said John and . . . bert de Chirdene, the said Robert, wishing to put a stop to it, threw himself upon an arrow that was in the hand of the said John, whereby he received a wound in the thigh, of which he afterwards died.

1289. *Membrane* 46*d.*

Nov. 20. Kingston. Commission to Richard de Boyland, Ralph de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver Newegate gaol of Thomas fiz la Persone of Craneford, who was put in exigent for robbery after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 45*d.*

——— Association of Ralph de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to examine and correct, if necessary, an alleged error in the judgment delivered in a cause tried before the latter in the hustings between Roger de Eboraco and Andrew le Ferun, touching a debt of 11*l.* 8*s.*

Dec. 4. Lyndhurst. Commission to Robert le Baud, Robert son of Walter, John le Lou and William de Colevile to deliver the gaol of Northampton of John Parcheminer of Burton, who was put in exigent for robbery after the last eyre in that county, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 44*d.*

Dec. 8. Lyndhurst. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Hugh le Blund, John de Dovor and William de Gatecumbe along the coast in the county of Kent.

The like along the coast in the county of Essex.

1290. *Membrane* 43*d.*

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Salomon de Roffa and John de Wotton, on complaint by Nicholas Lungespeye, treasurer of Salisbury, John de Herterugge, Richard de Wlseleye, Richard le Harpur, John de Staunford and Richard Bacun that William Florentin, John de Hynedon, Ralph de Hynedon, John de Nethreaven, William Cristchirche, Reginald de Cuseregge, William Chaumpeneys, Richard le Hattere, William le Nugh' and William Feneyl lately assaulted them in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Association of R. de Hengham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear a cause which is before them in the hustings between Richard Agodesname, plaintiff, and William le Chaundeler, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

Membrane 42*d.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Hengham and William de Saham, justices, to take an inquisition touching a tenement in Machthing, co. Essex, as to which they were formerly appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin

1290. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

which John son of John Horn and Alice his wife arraigned against Adam de Stratton, William his brother, John Eynolf, William de Sutton, Avice Horn and John de Hethham, as the king desires to be certified touching the right which the former claim, the manner of ingress of the latter, and other particulars.

The like, touching the right which John son of Matthew de Fulham claims in a tenement in Shiring, whereof he arraigns an assize of novel disseisin against the said Adam de Stratton.

Association of John de Metingham, in the room of John de Luvetot, with the keeper and sheriffs of London, to correct an alleged error in the record of the cause in the hustings between William de Ponte Fracto, plaintiff, and Alan de Holecote, tenant, touching a messuage and shop in London.

Membrane 39*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Staundon and Roger de Peuelesdon, on complaint by John Hagerwas of Shrewsbury that Roger le Mareschal of Caws, William le Palefriur, Geoffrey le Hore, Robert Glaswen and Richard son of Wymarca assaulted him at Hugheldref in the march of Wales, carried away his goods and imprisoned William Talpeny, his servant, at Caws; the jury of inquest to be of the town of Hugheldref and of Montgomery and of Montgomerieslond, to be summoned by the king's bailiffs of the last two places and Peter Corbet's bailiffs of Hugheldref.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Association of Bogo de Knovill with the keeper and sheriffs of London to amend the record and process of an inquisition in the hustings between John Laurence of London, plaintiff, and Philip le Taillour, tenant, touching a messuage in London.

——— The like of William de Middilton and William de Carleton, or one of of them, with the same, touching an inquisition between Roger de Stretford, plaintiff, and Master Reginald de Subiry, deforciant, touching 20*s*. rent in London.

Membrane 38*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon le Cou and John de Lithegreines, justices, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Richard le Guz of Skelhale, brings in the county of York against Thomas de Sancto Paulo for the death of her husband.

Feb. 11. Westminster. The like to Robert Malet and Richard de Boys, justices, on complaint by Robert de Grey that his park at Retherfeld, co. Oxford, was broken by night and deer carried away.

——— Commission to J. de Met[ingham], Ralph de Sandwyco and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver Newgate gaol of William Gruschet, who was put in exigent for larceny after the last eyre in the county of Bedford, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 37*d*.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knovill and Walter de Hopton, touching all pleas which any persons of the city of London desire to bring against the king's bailiffs and ministers of that city; and to refer to the king any which they cannot determine.

1290. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Vescy and Peter de Chaumpayne, touching the persons who in 16 Edward I., at the burning of Boston fair, committed trespasses; in the room of John Bek and Richard de Holebrok, to whom a like commission issued, which they have not yet had leisure to execute.

The like to Hugh de Brok and Walter de Wyghthull, by jury of Jews and Christians of the town of Oxford, touching the Jews who lately assaulted William le Convers of Oxford at Oxford.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Grandiso, supplying the place of the justice of Snaudon, and to Robert de Staundon, on complaint by A. bishop of St. Asaph, that whereas Meuricus son of David demised to him for 16 years 36 acres of land in Henleye, co. Salop, within the liberty of Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin de Wytington, with the assent of the latter, the said Fulk has ejected him within the term.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Molis, Hugh de Brok and Richard de Bosco to enquire touching unlawful hunting and carrying away of deer in forests, chaces and parks in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham, Gloucester and Worcester.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to Stephen de Penecestre and Roger de Lokenoure, touching the complaint of John de Britannia, earl of Richemond, that the men and tenants of the manors of Idenne and Little Yhamme, co. Sussex, refuse to do suit at his hundreds of Culspore and Gestling, as they have been accustomed to do, and to perform certain services whereby the said John had divers rents, fines, amercements and escheats; as regards the men of Idenne on the ground that the said manor is in the hands of the king, and as regards the men of Little Yham on the ground of liberties which they, with the men of Wynchelse claim by charters of the king's progenitors.

Membrane 36d.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco and William de Giselham to enquire what persons of the counties of Middlesex and Essex were enfeoffed by Matilda, sometime queen of England, of certain lands and rents for the purpose of repairing the bridge of Stretford on the confines of both counties, and through whose default it is broken down.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Reginald de Grey, Bogo de Knovill and Richard de Holebrok to make inquisition by jury of the parts adjacent to the forest of Kanok, co. Stafford, not distrusted by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by what metes and bounds the woods and lands of the barony of the said bishop are separated from the said forest, and also by what bounds the woods which are said to belong to the said bishop's manors of Rugele and Canokebury (which manors he holds by appointment of Richard I., and which by precept of Roger Lestrange and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Stafford, have been taken into the king's hands) are separated from the aforesaid woods of his barony and from other woods and lands. Also to enquire whether the bishop's predecessors were in possession of the woods by virtue of a writ of Henry III., directed to Henry de Audelegh, then sheriff of Stafford, giving seisin thereof to Hugh de Nonaunt, sometime bishop of Coventry, or by virtue of occupation and purpresture done to the said king. The said inquisition is to be returned to the king's parliament by three weeks after Easter at the latest, in order that by the king's council (*de consilio regis*) the king may cause right to be done.

1290.

Membrane 36*d* (*Schedule*).

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Havenak and Philip le But of Crikelade, proctors of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, to collect the chevage on Jews which the king lately granted to those converted or to be converted to the Catholic faith in England for their maintenance, for the seventeenth and eighteenth years, as also the arrears thereof for the fifteenth and sixteenth years of the king's reign, throughout the realm. The king has directed all sheriffs and constables to cause all Jews in their bailiwicks to come before the said John and Philip, at such days as they direct, for them to choose twelve jurors to make recognition upon oath of all Jews and Jewesses of the age of twelve and upwards in the respective bailiwicks, and when certified of the amount *per capita*, they are to collect the same, distraining where necessary. If any refuse to pay, the commissioners are to imprison and keep them in safe custody until they have made full satisfaction for the said chevage.

Membrane 36*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Thornton and Master Robert de Thorpe to enquire by jury of the vicinage of Haverford, West Wales, of no affinity to Eleanor, the king's consort, or to William de Valencia or Joan his wife, whether Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, both at the time when two parts of the barony of Haverford were in his hands and at the time when he gave seisin thereof to the said Eleanor, was in seisin of a power to hold pleas by writs of his own chancery of Haverford, [and] by his own stewards and bailiffs held pleas, which belong to the sheriff and steward, concerning men and tenants dwelling without the said town of Haverford, or whether the said William and Joan were in seisin of such power of holding pleas by writs of their own chancery at that time as they allege; and also to enquire if the bailiffs of the said Eleanor, from the time of the said two parts coming to her hands, held pleas at Haverford of covenant (*de convencione*) between Geoffrey Brun and John Brun, touching tenements within the barony of Castle Gaweyn, and also of an assize of darrein presentment touching the advowson of the church thereof which is within the barony of La Roche by writs of her chancery of Haverford, as the said William and Joan allege, or not, as the said queen and her bailiffs say; and their inquisition to return to the king three weeks after Easter. The justice of West Wales, the queen's bailiffs of Haverford, the bailiffs of the bishop of St. Davids, and of the said William and Joan of Pembroke have been ordered to summon persons for a jury.

Commission to the same to enquire by jury of the counties of Kaermerdyn and Kardigan and of the homage of the bishop of St. Davids, of no affinity to Hugh de Cressingham, king's clerk, steward of the queen, or to John de Wogan, whether the said John with a multitude of men entered the castle of Haverford, where the said Hugh was holding a court of the queen of the tenants of the barony of Haverford, and impeded that court and prohibited plaintiffs and attached persons from pleading there or from attending to the queen's bailiffs, as the said Hugh alleges; and to return their inquisition to the king three weeks after Easter.

Membrane 35*d*.

March 24. Feckenham. Commission to Hugh de Turbevill, Robert Malet, Richard de Bosco, Master William de Marchia and John son of Thomas to enquire and do justice touching trespasses of vert and venison found to have been committed in the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester, both by foresters and ministers of the said forest and by others.

1290. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

March 20. Chipping Norton. Commission to Roger le Rus and William de Derneford, on information that William son of John Payn of Gloucester and Gregory Berde have collected a huge multitude and daily and nightly perpetrate murders, depredations and arsons in the county of Gloucester, to discover the guilty persons and inform the sheriff, that he may imprison them until further order.

Membrane 34d.

April 11. Upper Lambourn. Commission to Robert Malet and Hugh de Brok, with such others as they may associate with themselves, to enquire whether Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, brother Roger de Giselham, Roger le Muner, the prior of St. Frideswyde's, Oxford, brother Thomas de Risebergh and brother John de Sandon, unjustly and without judgment had, have raised a pond of the mills of the said master and prior in Cuneleye, in the suburb of Oxford, to the king's injury and the injury of his manor of Hedingdon, and lands in Mershton and in the said suburb, since the first passage of Henry III. into Gascony; and if so, to lower the said dam and reduce it to its ancient state.

April 20. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Brok and Robert de Chetwode, touching the persons who lately arrested the carts of Richard son of John, laden with timber, at Wendovre, co. Buckingham, took out and led away the horses (which they still detain), and assaulted the drivers.

Membrane 33d.

——— Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to William de Carleton and William de Pageham for survey of the dykes of Pokediche, Siwellediche, Fendiche, and Gildangordiche, co. Norfolk.

May. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guischard de Charrun, Richard Knout, William Herun and Walter de Cambhou, touching an appeal which Matilda, daughter of Robert Erl of Corbrigge, brings in the county of Northumberland, for the death of her father, against Alan de Erington, Andrew de Hellingham, Adam Wildecan, Nicholas Pudding, Robert de Spirydene, Hugh Thomasknave Huwessone and John Kirkeman of Cherleton.

Membrane 32d.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Colushull, Richard de Mauneston, Humphrey de Kael and Robert de Wodeton to deliver the gaol of Shireburn of John de Merston, charged by his rivals as an accessory of Walter de Berton, who was indicted before the justices last in eyre at Shyreburn, co. Dorset, of falsifying and counterfeiting the king's seal and of sealing several writs with the counterfeit in the chapel of St. Margaret, Eglineston, and elsewhere.

Association of J. de Met[ingham] and R. de Hertf[ord] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to amend any error in a cause in the hustings between Hilary de Malo Lacu and Stephen de Malo Lacu, touching a debt of 20 marks.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Oliver de Dynham, Gilbert de Knovill and Peter Heym, touching the persons who entered the sanctuary of the prior of Modbury, at Modbury, co. Devon, and there assaulted him and William de Hays, his fellow monk, and others his men.

1290.

Membrane 31*d*.

Commission to Walter de Helyun and Simon de Wynton[ia] to settle, by inquisition, the bounds between Edmund earl of Lancaster's manor of Everle and the manor of Peueseye, co. Wilts, of the abbot of Hide, Winchester; by consent of both parties.

Association of Gilbert de Thornton and Elias de Bekingham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to meet at St. Martin's le Grand and amend any error in the process of a cause which was before Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, and William le Maseliner and Richard de Chiggewell, sheriffs, in the hustings by the king's writ between Robert de Rokeslee and Margery his wife and John de Gisors, because the said John refused to permit the partition of the lands late of Walter Adrian in London, and which descended to the said John, Robert and Margery; on complaint of the said John.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Holebrok and W. de Lamburn, touching the persons who entered the wood and cut down and carried away the trees of Oliver de Colecestre at Colecestre, co. Essex.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to Bogo de Knovill and Richard de Holebrok to enquire touching a complaint by Thomas de Cotum that Richard le Vyneter of Bristoll, clerk, John de Sancto Albano, clerk, Richard Herbert and Nicholas le Baker of London, and others, assaulted him in the city of London; and to arrest such persons as they find to be guilty.

Membrane 30*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Thor[n]ton, John Dine and Ralph Paynel, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Lincoln, to clear of obstructions the water of Ancolne from Bishop's Bridge to the Humbre, at the cost of those who will benefit by such clearance, the sheriff having certified that if this is done ships and boats laden with corn and other merchandise might then go from Humbre to the parts of Lindeseye, as they were wont to do.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Helyoun and Roger le Brabanzoun, touching trespasses, except such as involve loss of life or limb, in the parks and chaces of Edmund, the king's brother, in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Yorkshire, Northumberland, Stafford and Lancaster.

The like, touching trespasses committed by the said Edmund's bailiffs in those counties.

May 25. Westminster. Commission to William Pakeham and Fulk Baniard to enquire touching the persons who by night broke the houses and carried away the goods of Gilbert Aynyld of Holkham, Richard the vicar of St. Mary's, Wycchingham, Godwin Wake of Estbarsham, William le Coupere of Westrudham, Richard le Slepere, Walter le Paumer and John le Ro of Westbarsham at the said places in the county of Norfolk.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roland de Erle, Henry de Sotebrok, Walter de Wyghthull and Richard de Willamescote, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John de Abindon, brings in the county of Oxford against John Pichard for the death of her husband.

May 20. Westminster. Association of J. de Metingh[am] and E. de Bekingh[am] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to meet at St. Martin's le Grand and amend any error in an inquisition taken in the hustings between John de Attelberge

1290. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

and Geoffrey de Burdeg', executors of the will of Anne Mowyn, and William Mowyn her brother, touching a writing of quit-claim which the said William made to the said Anne of a messuage in London.

Membrane 29*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Coleshull, Richard de Maneston, Humphrey Kael and Robert de Wodeton to deliver the gaol of Shireburne of Robert Pectus and John his brother, indicted before the justices last in eyre in the county of Dorset as confederates of Walter de Berton, who was indicted at Shireburn for counterfeiting the king's seal.

——— The like to Gilbert de Thorneton, William de Giselham and Robert Malet to deliver Newegate gaol of Robert de Hardres, in custody for the death of Thomas Buffard of London.

May 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham and W. de Giselham to make inquisition by oath, as well of the aldermen as of other good and lawful men of the city of London, and to act as justice requires, touching encroachments yearly made of late on a lane which the king's predecessors, for the enlargement of the place (*loci*) of St. James's chapel by Crepilgate, granted to the chaplains and hermits thereof.

Membrane 28*d*.

——— Commission to William de Vesey and Peter de Chaumpayne to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of Thomas de Shepele, Adam his brother and Alice de Benynton, taken for arson committed at Boston fair.

——— Commission to William de Gyselham, Ralph de Sandwico and Gregory de Rokesle to deliver the gaol of Neugate of William Grucet, who was put in exigent for larceny after the last eyre in the county of Bedford, and has since surrendered.

June 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. de Brok and R. Malet, touching the persons who entered the parks, free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, hunted there and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges.

The like to the same, touching like trespasses in the parks, free chaces and warrens of William de Brehus in the above counties.

Membrane 27*d*.

June 10. Westminster. The like to Roger le Rus and Roger de Burghull, touching disputes which have arisen as to certain lands late of Owen son of Meuricus in Lanavan, Lystynan, Cumwheuery, Trevan, Kylewrah, Maysely, Lanvyhangel and Goeravauk, which Roger Lestrange, late bailiff of Buelt, took into the king's hands on account of the discord which had arisen between Anianus son of Madoc and his co-parceners (*participes suos*), the co-heirs of the said Owen.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico and G. de Roke[s]le, touching an appeal which Christiana, late the wife of Alexander le Bautere, brings in the county of Hertford against John Elyot of Dunstapel for the death of her husband.

1290. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

June 14. Westminster. The like to John de Deyvill and Robert Malet, touching robberies, homicides and other trespasses committed by the scholars and the burgesses of Cambridge upon one another.

Membrane 26d.

June 12. The like to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus, on complaint by the prior of Brecon, that he is greatly wronged, touching tithes belonging to him and his church of Brecon, and his free court and prises of ale which he claims from his men and tenants in Buelt, and also by a toll exacted from him, his men, and tenants when coming to the land and town of Buelt to trade, by John Giffard, keeper of the king's castle of Buelt, and his ministers, who assert that the king has the right to the foregoing.

June 17. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham and William de Giselham touching the encroachments on the lane of St. James's chapel by Crepilgate, as above, May 30, with the addition after lane of 'and the area by the city wall.'

Membrane 25d.

——— Commission to Hugh de Braundeston, Robert Burdet, John de Lodebrok and Thomas de Garshale to deliver the gaol of Warwick of Walter de Culy, in custody for larceny.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Vescy and P. de Chaumpayne, touching such robberies, homicides, arsons and other trespasses committed at Boston fair since the king's coronation as are still unpunished.

Membrane 23d.

June 16. Westminster. The like to J. de Reygate and W. de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who entered the parks, free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, hunted there and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges.

June 21. Westminster. The like to John de Monte Alto, Thomas de Bray and William de Castello, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Adam Whellesberwe in his manor of Caldecote, co. Warwick.

Membrane 21d.

——— Commission to J. de Cobbeham and R. de Sandwico to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, detained there for the death of a Christian boy killed in the king's Jewry of Oxford, and of Coradinus le Furbur and Joan daughter of Stephen de la Marche killed in the city of London.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of Joceus de Newebyry, Jew, and Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, detained for counterfeiting the seals of the abbot and convent of Radinges and sealing with the counterfeits false writings in the names of the abbot and convent and certain Jews involving large sums, and for other felonies in divers parts of the realm.

July 8. Westminster. Association of J. de Metingham and J. de Cobbeham with Stephen de Penecestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, of the king's council, in a com-

1290. *Membrane* 21*d.*—*cont.*

mission of oyer and terminer touching a contention that lately arose before the king and council between the abbot of Faversham and the men of that town as to divers withdrawals of customs and services and the commission of grievances and injuries against him.

Membrane 20*d.*

June 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin along with John son of Ririth touching Richard Locard, clerk, in the prison of Dublin charged with trespasses of the king's money and with other trespasses, as he is prepared to stand his trial; the enquiry to be in the Exchequer by jury of the county of Dublin.

July 1. Havering. The like to Simon de Wynton and Adam Gurdun, touching John de Gymynges and others, who, during the absence of William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, at Jerusalem, and while his lands were under the king's protection, intruded into the manor of Farlington, co. Southampton, expelled the servants of the prior, drove away his oxen and other cattle and carried away his goods.

Membrane 19*d.*

July 13. Westminster. The like to William de Gyselham and William de Redham, on complaint by William Gerberge, Godfrey Pylegrym and William de Drayton and others of the town of Yarmouth and the adjacent towns on the sea-coast in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, that certain persons have seized and detained their wethers and other animals, herrings, coffers and boxes, with money and jewels in them, and other merchandise, which had been washed out of their houses and pastures by a late influx of the sea.

Membrane 18*d.*

July 13. Westminster. Association of Robert de Shaddeworth and Robert le Venur with the steward and other keepers of Boston fair for the execution of certain writs directed to the latter in favour of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, executor of the will of Richard de Bedeford, and of Matthew Giffard and Edith his wife, co-executrix, for the recovery of certain sums of money in which the abbot of Estreland of Almain and divers merchants mentioned in the writs were bound to the said Richard.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Lestrange to associate some discreet person with himself, and to make inquisition touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the forest of Clyve and of Brixstoke, co. Northampton, which, by the king's appointment, is in the hands of Eleanor his mother.

Membrane 17*d.*

——— Association of J. de Metingham and W. de Gyselham with the keeper and sheriffs of London to examine and amend any error in a cause which is before the latter between Alice Samuel, plaintiff, and the prior of Bermundesheye, tenant of a messuage in London.

1290. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. The like of E. de Bekingham and Master R. de Thorpe to amend any error in the record of an inquisition between John de Attelberge and Geoffrey de Burdeg', executors of the will of Anne Mowyn, and William Mowyn.

Membrane 16*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to be held at Winchester to William de Giselham and John Pecche, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Rodinges, brings before the justices of the Bench, against Adam Poverey, citizen of Winchester, for killing her husband at Winchester; the citizens claiming that, by charters, which the king himself has confirmed, no citizen ought to plead or be impleaded without its walls, except for his tenures outside, and that such appeal should not be tried before the justices of the Bench. The latter have been commanded to transmit the record etc. to the said William and John.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Lascy and William de Echinghamme to enquire touching a complaint of the abbots of La Bataille and Bekeham, the priors of Okeburn, Lewes and Hastings, Baldewin de Aldeham, and many others holding lands and tenements round the marsh of Pevenesel, co. Sussex, that whereas Roger de Leukenore and Luke de la Gare were lately appointed to survey the banks and sea-dykes by the marsh and to provide for the defence of the country from sea-water, the said Luke, the prior of Michelham, William de Doune, John de Faukeham, Richard de Veteri Monasterio and Simon le Wyne, not observing the king's ordinance, commenced a bank (*walliam*) across the haven of Pevenesel and a sluice (*unam exclusam*), intending to finish them, whereby the fresh water will be prevented from following its course through the said marsh to the sea by the said haven, to the great danger of the inhabitants round about and the frequent inundation of their lands with fresh water; with power to remove and entirely displace the said bank and sluice.

Membrane 15*d*.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Metingham and E. de Bekingham, to appease discords between the poor and rich men of the city of Lincoln over a sale of the tronage of the city lately made without the assent of the said poor, and concerning 200 marks, paid to the king by the poor by distraint of the rich for concealed goods of condemned Jews, of which the said rich were convicted before Master Henry de Bray and Thomas de Gunneys, and which sum they ought to have paid; and also touching tallages unduly assessed upon and collected from the said poor by the mere authority of the said rich, and other grievances.

July 16. Westminster. Commission, notwithstanding that the king and council have decided that inquisitions of waste shall be taken by the sheriff, to Robert de Hertford and William de Giselham to take an inquisition and render judgment touching a plea of John de Sancto Johanne before the justices of the Bench against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife for waste, sale and destruction in lands, houses, woods and gardens in Erde by Dertford, co. Kent, leased to them for a term of years, as it appears that the said Philip is ill, and in case of his sudden death the said John may suffer disherison. The justices of the Bench have been commanded to transmit to the said Robert and William the record and other things relative to the cause.

1290. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knovill and Robert Corbet, on complaint by the men of the king's land of Montgomery, touching their right to common of pasture, common of fishery and chace within the precinct of the liberties of Edmund de Mortuo Mari of Kery and Kedewy; the king's bailiff of the hundred of Chirbury, the bishop of Hereford's bailiff of Bisshopescastel and Owen son of Griffin bailiff of la Pole are each to summon a jury of twelve.

June 22. Westminster. The like to Stephen de Pencestre and Gunselinus de Baddlesmere, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of William de Strethende, brings in the county of Kent against Robert de Grymeshamme and Alice his wife and Simon de Grimeshamme for the death of her husband.

Membrane 14*d*.

——— Commission to Ralph de Sandwico, Gregory de Rokesle and the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, to deliver the Tower of London of Joceus de Newebury, Jew, and Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, in custody for counterfeiting the seals of the abbot and convent of Radinges, and for making and sealing false writings with the counterfeits, involving large sums of money.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy Ferre the elder, Walter de Helyoun and William de Estden, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, touching all trespasses not affecting life or limb, committed by the said Eleanor's stewards and bailiffs in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Worcester, Gloucester, Northampton and York.

Membrane 13*d*.

——— Commission to Roger de Toftes, Fulk Baynard, Robert de Bosco and W. de Pageham to deliver the gaol of Eye of Alice Deubeneye, who was put in exigent after the eyre of the justices in the county of Suffolk for stealing a rochet (*rocheta*) at the house of Bartholomew Hulbay at Suth Elmham, and who has since surrendered.

——— The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of William Wrig', put in exigent for the death of William de Stowe.

——— The like to the same to deliver Ipswich gaol of Adam Gretheved, put in exigent for the death of William de Eltham.

Aug. 6. Silverstone. Association of John Druel, in the room of William de Vescy, with Peter de Campania in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to them, touching robberies, homicides and other trespasses committed at Boston fair from the king's coronation to 20 June, 18 Edward I.

Membrane 12*d*.

——— Association of H. de Kendale with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear a cause which is in the hustings, without the king's writ, between the commonalty of the city of London and John de Lond', touching a trespass alleged against the said commonalty.

1290.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Giselham and W. de Pakeham, touching the persons who pulled down the houses of John son of Thomas de Weyland's manors of Wantesden, Wittelesham and Clopton, co. Suffolk, and felled, uprooted and carried away timber and trees there.

Membrane 11*d*.

Aug. 22. Northampton. Commission to Richard de Bosco to make inquisition touching the persons who have committed trespasses in the forests, chaces and parks of the king and others in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, and to make known to the sheriffs the name of such as they find guilty that they may be arrested.

Aug. 25. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lithegr[eynes], Richard de Crepping and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of Roger de Burton, brings before them by the king's writ in the county of York against Thomas de la Greve and Adam his brother for the death of her husband.

Membrane 10*d*.

Aug. 28. Northampton. Commission to Richard de Bosco, with such others as he shall see fit to associate with himself, to enquire touching the persons who hunted and took deer in the chaces of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the counties of Dorset, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford; and to certify the respective sheriffs.

Sept. 2. Pipewell. Commission to Richard de Holebrok and John Druel to enquire of the vicinage of Oveston, co. Northampton, touching a complaint of Walter le Machun of Oveston that when the manor of Oveston was in the king's hands, the said Richard, being steward thereof, leased to the said Walter a virgate there which was the king's escheat for 16*s*. yearly, and he, thinking the said lease good and secure, expended much money on buildings and improvements; but now Christiana de Marisco, to whom the king subsequently leased the said manor, has ejected him and not paid him his said expenses, asserting that he has no warranty to the said land. They are also to cause the said Christiana to make him such recompence as shall be found by the inquisition to be due.

Membrane 7*d*.

Sept. 14. Newstead. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Radynton and Nicholas de Aperleye, justices, touching an appeal which Matilda le Shepstere brings in the county of Devon against Richard de Pultimore for rape.

Sept. 16. Newstead. The like to Richard de Coleshull, Hugh de Cressingham and John son of Thomas, touching the persons who hunted in Eleanor the king's consort's park of Camel, co Somerset, and carried away deer.

The like to Richard de Bosco, the said Hugh and John, touching the said queen's forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester.

Sept. 18. Rufford. The like to Nicholas de Segrave the elder, with those whom he shall associate with himself, on complaint by William, abbot of Murivale, that Ralph de Gorges, Robert de Everesdon, William le Messer of

1290. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Dunton, Robert de Mere, Thomas Curteys, Richard Matheu, John le Keu, Warin Maudut, Benedict le Palefreyur, Robert de Sheldon and Thomas le Parker del Hay cut down and carried away the said abbot's trees in his wood at Dunton, and took away his sheep from his fold at Rulowe, co. Warwick.

Membrane 6d.

Sept. 20. Clipstone. Commission to Nicholas de Segrave to associate with himself some knight of those parts, and to enquire by jury of the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln what magnates and other persons, holding lands by the water of Trent between the town of . . . . and Bikerdik', have built new weirs or narrowed or increased the height of old weirs there without the king's licence, and to remove or reduce the same.

Sept. 24. Tideswell. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Penec[estre], constable of Dover, Henry de Appeltrefeld and Bertram Tanbr'—in pursuance of a commission lately directed to John de Luvetot, Robert de Septem Vannis, Master Thomas de Cudington and the said Henry, for settling certain contentions between the master of the *Domus Dei*, Dover, and certain tenants of his manors of Hunychilde and Estbrigge in the marsh of Romenhale, co. Kent, as to certain banks, dykes and watergangs by the sea-coast which he asserts his said tenants are bound to repair for the ancient demesne lands of his manors—to cause the inquisition to be made forthwith and to determine the matter, as the said tenants complain that the taking of the inquisition has been delayed because the said master and the men dwelling in the said marsh, and his said tenants have hindered (*refutarunt*) men outside thereof in taking it.

Membrane 5d.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. The like to John de Cobbeham and E. de Bek[ingham], touching the persons who hunted in Stephen de Penecestre's park at Penecestre, co. Kent, and carried away deer.

Oct. 13. Clipstone. The like to John de Lith[egreynes] and Richard de Crepping, touching the like trespasses in the parks, free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York.

Membrane 4d.

Oct. 20. Clipstone. The like to W. de Beref[ord] and Gilbert de Roubyry, with those whom they shall associate with themselves, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, at Meleburn, co. Derby, during his absence on the king's service in Scotland.

Oct. 23. Clipstone. The like to Geoffrey de Sandiacre and Robert de Gravele, on complaint by Peter, bishop of Exeter, that William Luvel, late his yeoman, by night broke a chest of his while it was in his waggon (*in longa caretta sua*) at Ely, and carried away 30*l.* therefrom to Berkweye, co. Hertford, and there being harboured in a certain house, for fear of the men who were following to arrest him, gave the same to the custody of some person of the said house and secretly escaped. The enquiry is to be made in both counties, Cambridge and Hertford.

1890.

Membrane 3*d.*

Oct. 25. Clipstone. The like to John de Cobbeham and Simon de Wynton and their associates, on complaint by Nicholas de Pershete that Richard le Gras, William de la Houk, Geoffrey le War[in], Hugh Blakeman and Roger le Premer assaulted him at Boseham, co. Sussex, carried away his goods, and imprisoned him there.

Oct. 26. Clipstone. The like to John de Litheg[reynes] and Master Adam de Crodaik, on complaint by Walter de Stirklaund that Roger de Burton, Richard de Preston, Thomas Collan, John and Robert his sons, Robert son of Swayn, Thomas Tort, Thomas de Kime, Thomas Dering, John le Serjaunt, William de Geytecragge, Richard Almele, Alan le Parker, John Bradbelt, William Bulneys, William Gilpin and Henry Rud lately came to his land of Nateland, carried away his goods and those of Nicholas de Crakehale, his bondman, abducted the latter and assaulted his men.

Oct. 28. Clipstone. The like to Roger Brabazun and H. de Cressingham, on complaint by the king's men and tenants of Tadington, Presteclive and Ashford, co. Derby, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, that whereas they enjoyed common of pasture, turbary and heath in the moors and wastes of the said towns and of Monyash, from time immemorial, certain persons have committed purprestures thereon, and by night broken into small pieces the turves which they had dug, and carried away the heath which they had mown.

Membrane 2*d.*

Nov. 5. Clipstone. Writ of aid directed to justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and others for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to whom the king has given power, during pleasure, to enquire by oath of the men of every county in England touching the persons who have committed homicides, depredations, burnings and other offences by night or day, their aiders and abettors, and to arrest, imprison and do justice upon them; and to hear and determine complaints affecting the king's ministers.

Nov. 7. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Coleshull and Simon de Wyntone, and those whom they associate with them, touching an appeal which Robert le Foxhangre brings in the county of Wilts against Joan de Paulesholte for the death of William de Paulesholte, his kinsman.

Nov. 9. Clipstone. Association of Robert de Hertford and Elias de Bek[ingham] with William de Gisenham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to him touching a trespass committed against the men of Great Yarmouth by John de Balliolo and others.

Membrane 1*d.*

[Nov. .] Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to [Simon de] Wynton and [Adam] de Gurdon, on complaint by the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching the persons who entered his manor . . . . . [*Illegible.*]

——— Several other commissions. . . . . [*Illegible.*]

19 EDWARD I.

Membrane 25.

1290.

Nov. 22. Harby. (*Herdeby.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John le Harpur, gone to Ireland with William de Vescy, the justiciary.

Letters for Master Leonard de Lavania de Frisco, canon of Paris, staying beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey le Breton his attorney without term.

Nov. 24. Harby. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stafford of murage for three years from Easter.

Nov. 26. Harby. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Robert de Nevill of Skotton, gone to Jerusalem.

Nov. 27. Harby. Signification to W. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of William de Sutton, chamberlain of Reading, to be abbot.

Nov. 27. Harby. Letters for Robert *alias* William de Valeyns, by reason of his weakness, nominating Simon de Cleye and Robert de Ravelingham his attorneys for five years.

Dec. 2. Lincoln. Grant for life to Dionisia de Retford, widow, of the exhibition of one of the sisters of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

Dec. 3. Lincoln. Appointment of John de Rampston, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the seal of merchants' recognisances in Notingham.

Dec. 5. Casterton. Protection and safe-conduct for Lapus Tynache, Laurence son of James, Roger Maroul and Manettus del Guyton' and their fellows, merchants of Florence, trading in Ireland.

Dec. 14. London. Signification to Pope N[icholas] of the royal assent to the election of John de Berkhamstede, sacristan of St. Albans, to be abbot.

Dec. 15. London. Letters for Joan de Vivonia, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Somery and Roger de Essex her attorneys for one year.

The like for :—

Dec. 15. London. Henry de Ledes, parson of the church of Bocton Alulf, going to the court of Rome, nominating Thomas de Huking and John Grundwyne for one year.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Alice, prioress of Aumbresbury, going beyond seas with Blanche, queen of Navarre, nominating Walter de Wellop, clerk, and Roger Brabazun the younger until Michaelmas.

Dec. 27. Ashridge. Mabel daughter of William de Wyntonia, staying in England, nominating Roger de Assheburn and Geoffrey Horn in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 28. Ashridge. Elias de Hauvill, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating William Neyrnuyt and Walter de Montemer for one year.

Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to Scotland, nominating Henry de Dunelmia until Michaelmas.

Master Adam de Fuleburn, staying in England, nominating John Norreys and Gilbert de Woure for one year.

1291.

Jan. 1. Ashridge. Isabella late the wife of John de Vescy, going beyond seas, nominating John de Montibus and William de Eggesclive for one year.

1291. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Ashridge. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Robert de Hertford and Thomas de Fisheburn for one year.

Tedisius de Camill, dean of Wolverhampton, nominating John de Bures and Hugh de Hemeresfeld.

Thedisius de Camill, dean of Wlverenhampton, nominating John de Bruges and Hugh de Hemersfeld.

1290. *Membrane* 25 (*Schedule*).

Dec. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of revocation of John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the church of Racolvre, dated at Otteford, Nones July 1290, reciting that whereas Robert, his predecessor, in order to relieve the archiepiscopal chamber from the payment of a great sum of money which the hospital of Herbaldun for lepers and the hospital of Northgate for the poor were accustomed to receive yearly therefrom since the time of St. Thomas, granted to the hospitals the said church, it belonging to the free collation of the archbishop; that it is defrauded of its customary services (*obsequiis*), the cure of souls is neglected, and the parishioners, not enduring that it should be under lepers and appropriated in this manner, because, there being no rector, spiritual intercessions (*suffragia*) are withdrawn, do not answer the charges of the said church, whereby the said hospitals cannot obtain their due rents; therefore, with the licence of Pope Nicholas IV., the archbishop resumes the appropriation of the said church, and the former payment is restored to them.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Dec 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bordishou, chaplain, to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Haustede to the church of Rolvyngeden, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Sandwico.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Exemption of Alvred le Mercer of Staunford, on proof that he is not master of himself, from assizes, juries or recognisances for one year.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Maurice Mauconyn, canon of Ross, bringing news of the death of Patrick, his late bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Montibus, king's clerk, appointed to survey and take such order touching the lands and possessions of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, as shall be best for her.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Langeton of the deanery of Bruges, in like manner as Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, deceased, held it.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to give him or his attorney seisin.

Appointment of Hugh de Kendale to value and sell all the houses, rents and tenements which late belonged to the king's Jews, those in London with the counsel of Ralph de Sandwyco, Gregory de Rokesle and Robert de Basinge, and those elsewhere in England with the counsel of certain others.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Henry de Ledis, parson of the church of Bocton Alulphi, going to the court of Rome, for one year.

Eudo, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, until Easter.

Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, going beyond seas, for one year.

1290. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 21. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gerinus de Sancto Egidio to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without London of an acre of land in Westminster, in exchange for an acre in the parish of St. Giles without London.

Membrane 24.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herteford, Robert de Sancto Laudo and Thomas de Burnham, touching an appeal which Felicia, late the wife of John Gerveys of Staunford, brings in the county of Lincoln against Reginald son of Robert le Tannur of Staunford for the death of her husband, on petition of the said Reginald.

Association of W. de Giselham and E. de Bek[ingham] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to recite a plea between Peter Bernevall and Guy Bonaventur, Peter le Especer and Philip Bonaventur, touching a trespass against the said Peter, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

1291.

Jan. 7. Ashridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and Gilbert de Roubury, on complaint by William de Thorntoft and Robert his brother, executors of the will of John de Thorntoft, that whereas Robert de Cave demised his manor of Shirington, co. Buckingham, to William de Cave for ten years, and the said William assigned the said term to the said John de Thorntoft, who in his will bequeathed the issues accruing in the interval for the satisfaction of his debts and for alms for the good of his soul ; the said Robert de Cave, John and Nicholas his sons, Roger son of John, Ralph son of Eustace de Shirington, Simon his brother, Ralph son of Henry le Fevre, Robert Cuse, Ralph Ellot, Henry le Fevre, Robert le Paumer, William Adam and Robert le Breton, after the death of the said John de Thorntoft, entered the said manor, carried away the corn and other goods, and ejected the said executors.

1290. *Membrane* 23.

Dec. 26. Ashridge. Writ *de intendendo* to the inhabitants in the bailiwick between the two seas in the land of Blaynguades, in the land of Dydona, in favour of William de Monte Revelli, knight, appointed to the rule and custody thereof until Michaelmas, 1292.

Dec. 25. Ashridge. Confirmation of letters patent of Eleanor, the late queen consort, granting the manor of Shirlinge, near Sandwich, co. Kent, to Eblettus de Montibus, king's esquire (*scutifero*).

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 29. Ashridge. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Brabanzun and his fellows, merchants of the society of Bonseignor' of Siena, in 500*l.* sterling, lent to the king and paid to Master William de Marchia, treasurer ; with promise to repay the said sum at Easter.

The like as to a loan of 300*l.* from Hugelinus Petri of Lucca and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Betti.

Nov. 28. Ashridge. Grant to Ebelettus de Montibus that he may retain the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Shirlinge, co. Kent, formerly of Richard de Shirlinge, tenant in chief of Eleanor late queen consort, on testimony of Hugh de Cressingham that he put the said Ebelettus into seisin of the custody as directed by letters patent of the queen made two months before her death, the latter being then her yeoman.

1290. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Elias de Hauvill, going to Scotland on the king's service.

Safe-conduct, for two years, directed to the barons of the Cinque Ports, sailors of Bayonne and all bailiffs, in favour of Amoninus Teriis, burgess and merchant of Leyburn, and Emericus his brother, in their own persons or by attorneys, coming to the realm with merchandise with two ships, one called the cog *St. Catherine* of Leyburn, the other the cog *St. Stephen* of Leyburn.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Tibetot, for Erneburga late the wife of Thomas son of Walter son of Albricus, tenant in chief, to marry John ap Howel.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Christian de la Chapele, merchant and servant of Amonius aforesaid.

Dec. 28. Ashridge. Restitution to the bishop of London of view of frank pledge in his manors of Orsete, Lenden, Cronden and Chelmeresford, free warren in his demesne lands of Lenden, and exemption from suit to the hundred of Berdestaple, and from ward and 'ward peney,' seized into the king's hands upon a writ of *quo warranto* before Salomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Essex; as it appears, upon examination before the king of the record and process of this suit that the same were unadvisedly and in error seized, notwithstanding a charter of king John granting the said franchises to the bishopric produced before the justices by the bishop.

Dec. 27. Ashridge. Appointment during pleasure of Master Walter de Kenleg, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exechequer of Dublin, at the same salary as Master John de Kenleg, late chancellor, received.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to admit him.

Confirmation of a grant, sealed with the seal of the said Exchequer, by the treasurer and barons to Master William le Carpenter, king's serjeant, of the custody of the mills, houses and lands of Chapelizod, for ten years, at a rent of 31 marks.

1291.

Jan. 2. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Gatecumbe to the abbess and convent of Berkinges of two acres of meadow and rent to the yearly value of 4 marks in Berkinges.

Jan. 4. Ashridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Grenefeud, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Jan. 1. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ry to the abbot and convent of Colecestre of a messuage, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 8*s.* of rent in Leyre de la Haye.

Jan. 4. Ashridge. Pardon to Robert de Buckenhale, detained in the gaol of Bruges for the death of Roger de Brichehulle, as it appears by the record of William de Cavereswell and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver the said gaol, that he is not guilty.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Jan. 4. Ashridge. Appointment of John Buteturte to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of St. Briavel and of the forest of Dene, at the same yearly rent as William Hathewy, late constable of the castle, and keeper of the forest, and his predecessors used to pay.

Mandate to the said William for livery thereof by chirograph.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1291. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Jan. 5. Ashridge. Appointment of Simon de Wyntonia to the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of the New Forest and of all the lands in the Isle of Wyght and elsewhere, together with houses in Suthampton which John son of Thomas had in his custody by appointment of Eleanor, the late queen consort.

Mandate to the said John for livery thereof.

Licence for Edmund, the king's brother, to fowl along the rivers in Somerset and Dorset, and have his decoy (*deductum suum*) there during the present season.

Presentation of Robert de Sancto Albano to the church of Boudon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 6. Ashridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln :—

Luke de Hertfordingbiry.
William de Stopham.
John de Castello.
John Springge.
James de Neville.
Roger Boszun.

Safe-conduct for Nicholas de Durdraght and Walter his son, men and merchants of Florence, count of Holland, coming to England with merchandise.

Safe-conduct for the men of Florence, count of Hoyland, coming from Holland and Selond to trade with England.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

Agnes de Valencia, going beyond seas, until Easter.

Jan. 10. Ashridge. John le Botiller, gone beyond seas with Master William de Monte Forti, dean of St. Paul's, London, for two years.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Signification to J. archbishop of Dublin of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Wyltshire, prior of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, as abbot.

Grant to Guy Ferre of the custody of the manor of Renham, in the king's hands by reason of [Robert] Walraund, an idiot, being in his custody, for as long as the king has the said custody.

Membrane 22.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Letters for John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Basinge and Hugh Byne his attorneys until Midsummer.

The like for :—

Tedisius de Camilla, dean of the king's free chapel of Wulvrenehampton, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Goldcote, chaplain, and Adam Russel until Midsummer.

Jan. 14. Ashridge. Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Clyveland, going to the court of Rome, nominating Adam de Osgoteby and John de Drax until Michaelmas.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. Pinus Bernardini, citizen of London, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Manni in Ireland for two years.

Thomas Randolf, Master William de Pothou, Master Thomas de Hunsingouere, Master Walter de Fodringgeye, Thomas de la More,

1291. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Peter de Yar', clerk, and William de Falderleye, executors of the will of Dervorgulla de Balliolo, nominating Richard de Foxeston, clerk, and William de Tyndale for three years.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Walter de Berlee, going beyond seas, nominating John de Rugham, clerk, and Thomas Sparkolf of Newcton, clerk, until Midsummer.

Master William de Monte Forti, gone beyond seas on the king's special affairs, nominating John de Theleby and Walter de Cobelinton for one year.

Master Thomas de Stokes, parson of the church of Stanedich, going beyond seas, nominating William le Paumer of Gloucester, chaplain, and William de Haselshawe for two years.

William, vicar of the church of Cropperye, going beyond seas, nominating Robert Basset of Willemescote and William de Folyfeit for one year.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Hugucio, parson of the church of Shorham, going beyond seas, nominating Simon Gerardi and Bonoditunus de Arecio for five years.

Emelina Lungespeye, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Covintre and William de Forestel for three years.

The bishop of Durham, going to Scotland on the king's special affairs, nominating Henry de Dunelmia for one year.

Jan. 7. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Robert de Tibetot to the prior and convent of Royston of rent to the yearly value of 21*s.* 6*d.* in Royston.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Bekingham, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a messuage, two carucates of land, 10 acres of wood, two water mills, and 60*s.* in rent in Suthorp, on condition that they find two monks, chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily for ever in the abbey for the soul of Eleanor, late the queen consort, and on November 26th, the anniversary of her death, three monks, chaplains, to celebrate a solemn service for her soul at Suthorp; and that they on the same day feed two hundred poor persons, and if there are less than two hundred, complete the number on the next day.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin to Ralph de Wiltshire, prior thereof, abbot elect.

Grant, in fee simple, to William de Bromfeld (in recompence of lands which Eleanor, the late queen consort, held in Bromfeld of his inheritance and which he has released to the king) of the manor of Farnthe, co. Sussex, which the said Eleanor lately held by grant of Edmund, the king's brother.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to retain in mortmain two parts of the manors of Semere and Grotene, which Ralph de Berners and John de Creyk lately before the justices at Westminster deraigned against the said abbot by wager of battle, and afterwards released to the abbot and convent in perpetuity.

Grant to Guy Ferre of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Turrok, late of Bartholomew de Bryaunzun, who held by knight service of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, with the wardships, reliefs, escheats and advowson of the church of the manor, but without dowers. The said custody was in the hands of the late queen by grant of the said earl.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds (who claim by charters of the king's progenitors that no bailiff of the king may enter their liberty)

1291. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

that having made a fine with the king for the fifteenth due from them, their town of St. Edmunds and their villeins, they may assess, tax and levy the said fifteenth there to their own use, in like manner as the king's ministers elsewhere.

Jan. 4. Ashridge. Presentation of Robert de Brundish to the church of Great Wakeringg, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of John de Neville, tenant in chief.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Brese to the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, of a plot of land near their court in Newerk, 40 feet broad from the king's highway in Apeltonegate, and 140 feet long, lying between lands of Master Henry de Newerk and of Richard de Benyngton, for making a road, giving an entrance to the houses of the said prior and convent situated near the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Newerk, and an exit by the same way; the said prior and convent having heretofore had no entrance except through the churchyard.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Nomination of John de Forgeta, archdeacon of Bruhl (*Brulien'*), in the church of Agen, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks constantly attendant on his business whom by virtue of a special grace of Pope Nicholas IV. the king may nominate to receive ecclesiastical benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, who holds by grant of Henry III. confirmed by the king, the county of Lancaster, with the honor and other things belonging to that county, that Roger de Huntingfeld son of William de Huntingfeld, deceased, and his heirs, shall do homage to the said Edmund and his heirs; the said William, who held of the honor of Lancaster by knight service, having refused to do homage to the said Edmund on the ground that he had done homage to Henry III.

Feb. 1. Ensham. Presentation of William de Windesore, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Northampton, with its chapels of Thorp and Upton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 10. Ashridge. Confirmation of a feoffment by John Paynel and Margery la Rouse his wife, under a licence granted by the king at the instance of Bogo de Clare, to Philip Burnel of the manor of Walshale, of her inheritance, and held in chief, for him to regrant the same to the said Margery and Thomas her son for her life, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll, June, 18 Edward I.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 10. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Trumpiton, of the following lands in Trumpyton :—

By Reginald Freman, ½ acre;
By Simon de Caylly, 1 rood;
By Giles son of Roger de Trumpyton, 1 rood;
By Avice de Hauekeston, ½ acre.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Grant to Robert de Hausted and Margery his wife of the marriage of John Malemayns son and heir of John Malemayns, tenant in chief, or, in case of his death, of that of the next or other heir, with the custody of the lands, if any, during their minority.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. Mandate to Richard de Geyton, king's clerk, to deliver to the attorney of Christina de Mariscis the manor of Kilka and the moiety of the town of

1291. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Tritesteldermot, whereof Eleanor the late queen consort had a lease for life from the said Christina, with the issues since Christmas.

Jan. 11. Ashridge. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland, to cause the body of the daughter and heir of Henry Pecche, tenant in chief, whose marriage the king has granted to Robert de Haustede and Margery his wife, to be brought at the king's charges safely to Chester, to be delivered to Reginald de Grey, the justice of Chester, or his consort.

Jan. 14. Ashridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Clyveland, going to the court of Rome.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. Grant to Robert Tibbotot of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Iselhamstede, late of Hugh son of Otto, which custody the late queen consort held at a rent of 20*l.* a year by grant of Stephen Cheyndut, of whom the said Hugh held by knight service; the said Robert to pay to the said Stephen's children the same rent as she paid to them.

Appointment of the same to the custody of the manor of Edwardeston, for such time as it is in the king's hands by reason of trespasses of William de Monte Canisio of Edwardeston, at a rent of 26*l.*, its extent.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harley, escheator this side Trent.

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ross to Laurence, canon thereof, bishop elect.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of the said Laurence.

Jan. 16. Ashridge. Collation of William son of William Burnelli to the deanery of the collegiate church of Tetenhale, void by the resignation of Walter de Langeton; with mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. Grant to Robert de Veer, king's yeoman, of the manors of Great Beauchamp, co. Essex, and Dilewyk, co. Bedford, in the king's hands by reason of trespasses of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, to hold as land of the yearly value of 41*l.*, for the life of the said William, and after his death during the minority of his heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 14. Ashridge. Appointment of Stephen son of Walter, king's yeoman, to the custody, for such time as they are in the king's hands, of the manors of Patemere, Menhale, Brendale and Bulinton, in his hands by reason of trespasses of William de Monte Caniso, to hold by the rent of 22*l.* a year, their extent.

Jan. 15. Ashridge. Pardon to Ralph son of Hugh la Persone of Temeseford, detained in Colecestre gaol, of his outlawry for the death of Thomas son of William Caroun and for divers robberies and larcenies in the county of Bedford.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas, bishop of Meath, staying in England.

Jan. 17. Ashridge. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Lambr', king's merchant, and his men, whom the king is sending to Douai and elsewhere in Flanders to purvey cloth and other goods for his use.

Jan. 15. Ashridge. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated in the full chapter of Westminster the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward I., whereby Walter de Wenlak, abbot of Westminster, assigns the manor of Emwelle, co. Hertford, for the sustenance of the cellarer of the convent, which manor Richard de Wara, his predecessor, bought of Sir Ralph de Lymesy, with the goods of the said convent, and promised to assign to them.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Thomas de Stokes, parson of the church of Standish, going beyond seas.

1291. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Grant to Ermetrude, late the wife of Andrew de Saukevill, tenant in chief, of the custody of his lands during the minority of the heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, the escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Safe-conduct for Master Thomas de Stokes, king's clerk, going beyond seas.

Jan. 16. Ashridge. Simple protection, for three years, for John, prior of the hospital of St. John, Waterford

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William, vicar of the church of Cropperye, going beyond seas.

Writ of aid for Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, appointed to appraise, extend and sell, with the counsel of others associated with him, the houses, rents and tenements late of the Jews in England, the sheriffs to receive the money arising, and account at the Exchequer.

Jan. 15. Ashridge. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, that Theobald le Butiler, Margaret de Nevill and Ingram de Gynes, who has married the daughter and heir of William de Lindeseye, who all hold of the honor of Lancaster by knight service, shall do their homage to him, notwithstanding that they may have done homage to Henry III. or to the king, or that the king may be seized thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said Theobald, Margaret and Ingram.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Edmund de Cardo, canon of St. John's, Beverley, staying beyond seas.

Confirmation of the legacy of Eleanor, late queen consort, granting to Otto de Grandisono, for life, her manors of Ditton, co. Cambridge, and Thurueston, co. Buckingham, with reversion to the king.

Membrane 20.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca (*Luc'*), who have the pope's indulgence to collect alms once a year in churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Alexander de Cheverel, going beyond seas in the company of John de Sancto Johanne.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. Grant to John de Weston of the marriage of William son and heir of Bartholomew de Brienzun, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walkelin de Ardern to the abbot and convent of Nuttele of a messuage, 80 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Nether Wynchesdon, of their own fee.

Safe-conduct for Walter de Maydenstan, merchant.

The like for Hamo de Mariscis, merchant.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Appointment of Thomas de Normanville, escheator beyond Trent, to sell, in the presence of some discreet subject, the houses of Jews in the city of York which were in the hands of Eleanor, the late queen consort, and certify the king of the purchaser.

Acquittance to Richard Guidichionis, Richard Bonfacii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, dwelling in

1291. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

London, for 200*l.* deposited with them by John de Sutton, yeoman of Anketin de Alverne, sometime citizen of London, to the use of Eleanor daughter of the late Richard de Ewell, and afterwards arrested in their hands by order of queen Eleanor; they having now delivered the said sum to the first-named Eleanor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

Jan. 20. Ashridge. William son of Robert de Stapelton, staying in England, for three years in Ireland.

John de Havering, staying in Gascony by the king's command, for one year.

Jan. 23. Ashridge. Guy Ferre, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Mandate to Nesta, late the wife of Roger Corbet, to deliver at once to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, the son and heir of the said Roger, tenant in chief, the custody and marriage of whom belong to the king, and whom the said Malcolm lately delivered to her custody.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Durham of the following lands in the suburb of Oxford :—

By Roger Semer of Oxford, 3½ acres; by Thomas Lesewys of Oxford, 1 acre; by Walter le Bost, 1 acre.

Membrane 20 (*Schedule No.* 1).

A copy of the above entry.

Membrane 20 (*Schedule No.* 2).

Jan. 20. Ashridge. The like to the same of the following tofts and land in the said suburb of Oxford :—

By Laurence le Juvene, a toft; by John le Sclater, a toft; by Henry de Diteneshale, a toft; by John Feteplace, two tofts; by Richard de Dadynton, two tofts; by Gilbert son of Amicia, 5 acres.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Westminster, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for the same, nominating brothers Richard de Wautham and Thomas de Lenton his attorneys for two years.

The like for :—

Walter de Gesehale, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Gesehale and Thomas de Boninton for one year.

Thomas, bishop of Meath, staying in England, nominating Nicholas le Chaumbreleyn of Belaunee and William Peny of Kenlys in Ireland for two years.

Master Stephen de Tawelle, going beyond seas, nominating Master Ralph de Halton and Gilbert de Toutheby for two years.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Ralph Patrik, going to Ireland, nominating Alexander Pycot of Barewe and Robert Pycot of Barewe for two years.

Jan. 24. Ashridge. Guy Ferre the elder, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Castello and Roger de Crek for one year.

Walter, abbot of Westminster, as above.

1291. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Esham. John de Cantuaria, going to Santiago, nominating Geoffrey de Norton, clerk, and John son of Richard de Cantuaria, until Whitsunday.

Master John Luvel, staying in England on the king's service, nominating Robert de Haliwell, clerk, and John Stevene in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 10. Esham. Drogo de Barentyn, going beyond seas, nominating Alan Osemund and John de Charneye until Michaelmas.

John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond seas, nominating John Deneys for three years.

The same, nominating Peter Aleyn and William de la Meye.

Juliana daughter of Geoffrey son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating Nicholas le Bret and Robert Calf for two years.

Feb. 10. Esham. Fulcaldus de Archiaco and Matilda his wife, nominating Peter de Bosco and Robert de Westmonasterio for three years.

Roger de Bruges, staying in Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Bruges for two years.

Peter, prior of Wast (*de Wasto*), staying beyond seas, nominating William de Lenns and brother Bartholomew de Dosa for two years.

Joan, late the wife of John de Boun, staying in England, nominating Roger de Leneshale and Edward de Sturmynstre for three years.

Jan. 22. Ashridge. Writ *de intendendo* for Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, appointed to enquire touching the money arising from the leases of the houses of Jews in England since their exile, and all receipts of that kind.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Jan. 20. Ashridge. John, prior of Lewes, going beyond seas, for one year.

Jan. 22. Ashridge. Walter de la Haye, staying in Ireland on the king's service, for two years.

Vincent, prior of the monks of Thetford, going beyond seas, for one year.

Grant to William son of Cormok, clerk, that he and his posterity may use English law in Ireland.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Cacheflaunk to the prior and convent of Spalding of a mill and 10 acres of land in Weston.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Appointment of Richard de Geyton, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands in Ireland late of Eleanor, late the queen consort, and to account with her executors for the issues; with power to sue for debts due to her there.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bikenakre by Robert de Mepreshale, of 30 acres of land in Wodeham Ferrers; by John de Langehurst, of 30 acres there; by John de Mulesho, of 30 acres in Daningbury.

Request to the earls, barons, knights, free men and whole commonalty of Wales to grant, in such manner as Richard de Massy and Master Adam de Bodindon whom the king is sending to them, shall more fully request a fifteenth like the rest of the realm, in order to pay the debts which the king incurred during his absence abroad in effecting the liberation of Charles, king of Sicily, his kinsman, whereby the state of the Holy Land and of the Church was improved and peace secured; and to reply by the said messengers as to what they will do for the king.

1291. *Membrane* 19.

Feb. 2. Ensham. Appointment of Malcolm de Harley, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to the custody of the manors of Ronhale and Kerdinton, co. Bedford, for such time as they are in the king's hands, by reason of the trespasses of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston; rendering yearly 36*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*, their extent.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Confirmation of a bequest in the will of Eleanor, the late queen, to Sibyl, wife of Henry de Boderingeham, of the marriage of John le Power, son and heir of Peter le Power, tenant in chief, her former husband.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Stopham, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Feb. 3. Enstone. (*Eunestane.*) Pardon to Eleanor the wife of Thomas Suerand of Guernsey, convicted of a theft of a small quantity of flax worth 7 Tour[nois], and therefore, by the law and custom of the island exiled, if her trespass be no greater, provided that she answer in the king's court for any other trespasses charged against her.

Grant to Denethoch Macdonechot, an Irishman, that he and his posterity may use English law in Ireland.

Feb. 3. Enstone. Appointment of John Bacun and Richard de Kancia, king's clerks, to sue, for, levy and receive all the debts due to the late queen in England, and account with her executors for the same.

Feb. 2. Ensham. Pardon to Robert de Weledon for the death of Nicholas de Sparkeford, as it appears by the record of Elias Cotele and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Sumerton gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for the honour they did to the body of the late queen when lately passing through the priory, of the 100*l.*, whereby the made fine for their trespass in summoning Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in Westminster Hall without the king's licence, touching matters which did not come within the cognisance of the king's court; also of 10*l.* due to the said queen for her gold in respect of that fine.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Séez:—

By Roger Cocket, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Aderington;
By William de Braclegham, of 28 acres of land in Fisheburn;
By William Jeney, of 2 acres of land in Hampton by Arundel;
By William Spacy, of an acre in Aderington;
By Ralph le Fraunceys, of an acre and a half there.

Feb. 4. Enstone. (*Eyneston.*) Signification that Edward, the king's son, lord of Ponthieu, with the consent and authority of the king as his guardian, has appointed Master Baldwin de Whitsand, Master Henry de Benenden, Michael Gewyn and John called 'le Prestre' his proctors in all suits in the courts of Philip, king of France, or of any others touching Ponthieu.

Signification of the like appointment by the king, for himself and for Edward his son, of the same Baldwin, William called 'Maskerel,' Michael Geuwyn and John called 'le Prestre' as proctors as above.

Feb. 9. Amesbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for John de Barry, staying in England.

Feb. 5. Ensham. Pardon to John le (*also* de) Bray, imprisoned in Lincoln gaol for the death of John de Fordham, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Somerset that he killed him in self-defence.

1291. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Ensham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Almannius Teriz and Emericus his brother, burgesses of St. Emilion, coming to the realm with merchandise.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for William de Morton, staying in Ireland.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Winchester of murage for one year.

Membrane 18.

Jan. 26. Ashridge. Presentation of Hugh de la More to the chapel of Oldebury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of Robert Burdon, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Patrick le Rus of Cornwall, king's merchant.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John de Cantuaria, citizen of London, going to Santiago.

Feb. 12. Ensham. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Arundel, earl of Arundel, at the instance of queen Eleanor, the king's mother, that, whereas his grandfather John son of Alan obtained licence from Henry III. to pay off his debts at the Exchequer at the rate of 100*l.* a year, he may pay them off at the rate of 50*l.* a year.

Pardon to John de Luvetot, knight, for a fine, of any action which the king might have against him for trespasses for the whole time that he has been in the king's service, until Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Edward I.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 11. Ensham. The like to William de Burneton, clerk.
The like to Ralph de Hengham, clerk.
The like to Robert de Littlebury, clerk.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

[Feb. 12. Ensham.] Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Drogo de Barentyn, going beyond seas.

Appointment of the abbot and convent of Peterborough to the custody, during pleasure, of the manors of Thorpel and Upton, at a yearly rent of 100*l.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton for livery of the manors and of the Christmas rent, and also of the goods therein at their appraised value.

Feb. 10. Ensham. Notification that John de Bassingburn, Ranulf de Monte Caniso, Henry de Shaddewrth, Roger de Pilkinton, Stephen de Stratford and Alexander le Venur are not to be molested for having taken in 17 Edward I., in Hatfeld wood, within the bounds of the forest of Essex, the ten live does which the king granted to William, bishop of Ely, when he was keeper of the wardrobe, and which the bishop testifies he deputed them to take.

Feb. 17. Amesbury. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Philip de Helmyng, king's merchant, of Winchester, trading in England and Scotland.

Mandate to William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, and others, not to molest John de

1291. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

London, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, staying in Ireland, on the king's service, notwithstanding the recent order to arrest the goods of all Bordeaux merchants coming to that land.

Appointment of Master Robert de Thorp and Ralph Luvel to the capital messuage of the manor of Haselingfeud, and a fourth part of the rest of the lands of the said manor, for such time as they are in the king's hands, by reason of the trespasses of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, at a yearly rent of 7*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent. *Vacated because below.*

Feb. 20. Amesbury. Grant to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of his lands, payable at Midsummer, by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, at Acre or elsewhere beyond the great sea, and wherever the said William may happen to be, and commencing in the year 1292.

Feb. 18. Amesbury. Grant to Robert de Bodeham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Roger Corbet, tenant in chief, in Chedinton, co. Salop, extended at 110*s.* 1*d.*, with the marriage of the heirs; saving to Nesta, late the wife of the said Roger, reasonable dower.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Promise to James Brabazun and Bonaventur his fellow, and to the citizens their fellows, merchants of Siena, to pay one month after Easter 1,300 marks of the 1,000*l.* lent to the king which they delivered to Master William de Luda, then keeper of the wardrobe, and whereof they have received 200 marks in part payment from Bogo de Clare, treasurer of St. Peter's, York.

Feb. 18. Amesbury. Mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds to restore to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, who is going to Acre there to stay in the service of God, the arms, silver vessels, robes, jewels and debts owing to him which have been taken into the said abbot's hands by reason of the late trespass of the said William.

Appointment of Master Robert de Thorp and Ralph Luvel to the capital messuage of the manor of Haselingfeud and a fourth part of the lands of the said manor, for such time as they are in the king's hands, by reason of the trespasses of the above William, at a yearly rent of 7*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Feb. 12. Wantage. Appointment of Richard Filiol and John de Mose to the custody, during the minority of Juliana the daughter and heir, of the manor of Folkestan, late of John de Sandwyco, tenant in chief, at a yearly rent of 50*l.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to make livery thereof with all issues since Michaelmas, saving the expenses incurred in the wainage of the demesnes since that date.

Feb. 18. Amesbury. Grant to Robert de Hertford of custodies of land to the value of 30*l.* a year out of the first that fall in in the bailiwick of Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John, vicar of the chapel of Cranthorn, going to the Holy Land.

Feb. 5. Ashridge. Grant to John son of Elena de Gorges, for the services of the said Elena to the king and late queen in the custody of their children, of a suitable marriage when one falls in.

1291. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Andover. Appointment of William de Wytheresfeld, chaplain, to the custody of the hospital of St. Giles without London, with all things belonging thereto, so that he maintain the master, brethren and sisters.

Feb. 21. Uffington. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Robert de Wautham, merchant, trading in England and Scotland.

Feb. 21. Andover. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Gerard de Halghstede and Hugh du Boys, whom Master Richard de Feringes, archdeacon of Canterbury, and the other executors of the will of William de Breus are sending to Wales for the administration of his goods.

Membrane 17.

March 1. Bruern. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Stephen, prior of Farley, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct for William son of William Germeyn, king's merchant, of Romenal, baron of the Cinque Ports, and his men, trading in wines and other merchandise.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Salvagius de Florencia, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for men and merchants sent by John de London, citizen and king's merchant of Bordeaux, with merchandise to England.

March 3. Bruern. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, touching trespasses against men of France by men of the ports of the king [of England], to be conducted thus:—Upon a plaintiff affirming by letter sealed with the common seal of the town whence he comes that he is the man (*proprius homo*) of the king of France and of that town, and that he possesses nothing in the county of Flanders, the said Stephen is to call the men of those ports who are complained of before him, and, when he has heard reasons and been shown proofs that the complainants have been deprived of what is their own by the king's men, he is to make due restitution.

Feb. 26. Burford. Power to the said Stephen and Master Reginald de Brandon, until All Saints, to make peace between the people of England, Gascony, Bayonne and other the king's lands and the people of Flanders.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports, until All Saints, not to molest any people of the king of France, whether of Flanders or elsewhere, under his dominion.

The like mandate separately to the bailiffs of Hethe, Hastings, Romenal, Dover, Sandwich, Yarmouth, Ipswich, Orewell, Dunwich, Lenn, Grimesby, Hull, Boston, Southampton, Portesmuth, Shorham, Poole (*la Pole*) and the seneschal of Gascony.

March 1. Bruern. Thomas de Burchles and Henry de Cestre, monks of St. Werburg's, Chester, bringing news of the death of Simon de Albo Monasterio, sometime abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Laurence de Normanton, parson of the church of Egemundon, going to the court of Rome.

March 3. Bruern. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor and barons of Sandwich in favour of Adam de Limynge, king's clerk, appointed to the custody, during pleasure, of their town, port and liberties.

1291. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Iterius de Ingolisma, constable of Bordeaux.

Appointment of John de Vienna, king's yeoman, to the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of the forest of Clarendon, in like manner as Bartholomew, the late bailiff, held the same.

March 2. Bruern. Grant to Richard de Leministre, tailor, who has a grant (which the king has inspected) by the late queen consort of 50 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Overton, in Meyllor Seisenek, in fee simple, at the same rent per acre as others of the same tenure, that he and his heirs shall hold the premises at a rent of 5*s.* payable yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Overton.

Letters for Master Salvagius de Florencia, going beyond seas, nominating Andrew de Staunford and Bartholomew Everard his attorneys for two years.

The like for:—

Stephen, prior of Farleye, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Ripariis, his fellow monk, and Nicholas Oliver until Christmas.

Joan the wife of William de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Simon le Ussher and Alexander Cabmyn for three years in Ireland.

March 8. Long Itchington. Henry, prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas, nominating James de Cosseneye, his fellow monk, and Thomas Lenfaunt until All Saints.

Thomas, prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating John Dyme and Adam Huse for three years in Ireland.

March 10. Long Itchington. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Odo de Watlington and Alice daughter of Alice de Sutham to the abbot and convent of Godestowe of two messuages in Oxford.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Sancto Andr[ea], parson of the church of Middel Cleydon, staying in Ireland.

Appointment of Elias de Hauvill to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Rokingham, with the forest and other appurtenances, rendering the same as Richard de Holebrok, the late constable, and his predecessors.

Mandate to Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for livery of the forest, now in the king's hands by the death of the said Richard.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Richard de Holebrok for livery of the castle, &c., by chirograph.

March 4. Tredington-upon-Stour. Presentation of Richard de Radingg' to the church of Cesterton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 1. Bruern. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Leicester of murage for two years from 16 February, 14 Edward I. (*sic*).

March 3. Bruern. Appointment of Peter de Sancto Hillario, Master William de Sancto Remigio, Peter de Arcis and Ralph Odonis as justices to hold assizes and other pleas in Guernsey and Jersey.

Membrane 16.

March 6. Long Itchington. Pardon to Gilbert Simonis, in prison in Guernsey for a theft of peas, beans, a quarter of mutton and a small quantity of wool.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Walter Dekne, burgess of the town of St. John of Perth, Scotland, coming to England with merchandise.

1291. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Henry, prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas.

March 8. Bishops Itchington. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Florence, count of Hoyland, coming to England.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de la Haye to the prioress and convent of Wroxhale of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Wroxhale.

March 10. Bishops Itchington. Protection with clause *volumus*, until three years after Midsummer, for the following, going beyond seas :—

Robert de Scales.

March 8. Bishops Itchington. Nicholas de Weylaund.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of Northampton to retain in mortmain a messuage which Geoffrey Thiard lately granted to them for the enlargement of the site of their church in Northampton ; licence also for the alienation in mortmain to them by Ralph Doget and Agnes his wife of a messuage situated near their area there.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Michael, bishop of Orense, staying in England.

March 10. Bishops Itchington. Signification to the bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Sideling, one of the monks, to be abbot of Middelton abbey.

March 21. Repton. Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Burcheles, monk of St. Wereburg's, Chester, to be abbot.

March 10. Bishops Itchington. Letters for Robert de Scales, going beyond seas, nominating Robert le Waleys and John le Blund his attorneys until three years after Midsummer.

The like for :—

March 8. Bishops Itchington. Nicholas de Waylaund, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Grey for the same time.

March 19. Repton. Pascasius, prior of St. Mary Magdalene's, Berdestaple, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de la Walle and Adam de Cinnok until Michaelmas.

April 7. Marton. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating Robert Bole and William Wilde in Ireland for two years.

April 13. Northallerton. Roger son of Roger de Colevill, going beyond seas, nominating John de Walsoken, chaplain, and Clement de Plumpstede for three years.

Isabella de Swynesheved, going to Ireland, nominating Geoffrey son of Nicholas de Swynesheved and Walter le Keu of Swynesheved for two years.

Walter de Swyne-heved, staying in England, nominating William le Arcedekne and Philip Brun in Ireland for two years.

April 21. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Margery de Pembrok, staying in England, nominating Walter de Bodenham in Ireland for one year.

David de Pembrok as the preceding.

John son of Thomas de Weylaund, staying in England, nominating William de Grettingham in Ireland for one year.

David de Uffinton, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Fayrford for two years.

1291. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 23. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Robert de Stutevill and Eleanor his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Philip le Mareschal and Richard de Kynemerston until Michaelmas.
Matilda de Multon, decrepit, nominating Hugh son of Matilda de Moleton and Richard de Moleton, parson of the church of Ayketon, for one year.

April 29. Felton. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating John, abbot of Dowisk, and Elias de Ibbestan in Ireland for three years.

April 30. Alnwick. Geoffrey, abbot of Caen, nominating Nicholas de Castro and Ralph de Barberes for three years.

Membrane 16 (*Schedule*).

March 10. Bishops Itchington. Pardon to James de Ispania, king's clerk, of 309*l.* 4*s.* 0¾*d.*, in which he is bound to the king for arrears of the farm of the manor of Hedindon.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Godfrey, brother of the duke of Brabant, sending two ships laden with wine to England.

March 11. Bishops Itchington. The like, for two years, for the abbot of Holcoltran, having victuals brought from Ireland and Gascony by his men, by sea, and from other parts by river.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ripariis the younger to the prior and convent of Motesfonte of an acre of land in Roswyk in Pengareg, and the advowson of the church of St. Melan, Carier.

March 12. Long Itchington. The like, by John Giffard to the prior and Benedictine convent of Oxford of four messuages and a toft in Oxford.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Edmund, the king's brother, purveying victuals and goods in divers ships from parts within seas and beyond seas, to be taken to Scotland for the use of himself and his household against his arrival there.

Presentation of Richard de Bereford to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 15. Weston. Thomas, canon of St. Mary's, Kenlys, Ireland, bringing news of the resignation of Anglicus, late abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to William de Vescy, justiciary, to give the royal assent and to restore the temporalities to the person elected.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Cokefeld and John Passavant, the king's serjeants-at-arms, sent by the king to London and elsewhere to forward the king's affairs, and to carry divers things to him in in the northern parts.

March 18. Sheile. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Middleton to Walter de Sidelingge, monk thereof, abbot-elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 21. Repton. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for John, archbishop of Dublin, coming to England by the king's command.

March 24. Beaurepaire. Grant to Richard Foliot, for life, of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Horselegh, co. Derby, already granted to him, and of a yearly fair there, to wit, on the eve, day and morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

W. le Latimer nunciavit per Regem.

1291.

Membrane 15.

March 26. Elmdon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Combe (*Cumba*) by William de Pontefracto of 8*s.* rent in Magna Herdeberewe; by Roger le Gardiner of half an acre of land there; by Nicholas de Rokeby of half an acre of land there; by Alice la Hund of an acre of meadow in Newebolt; by Thomas son of Andrew of six acres of land in Bilneye; and by John Scot of two acres of land in Wolveye.

March 27. Elmdon. Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel to Stephen archdeacon of Glendalough, whose election as archbishop has been confirmed by the pope. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest beyond Trent, and to all ministers of the forest of Bernewode, to observe the ordinances and appointments of ministers made by Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco, lately appointed to make inquisitions into the state of the said forest, and to correct any trespasses committed there, the said Le Strange having removed some whom they had appointed and re-appointed some whom they had removed.

March 27. Welbeck. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Odubabrit, an Irishman, at the instance of S. archbishop of Cashel, that he may use English laws.
By K., on the information of William le Latimer.

March 30. Wadsworth. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by John de Vescy, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbot of Rufford to fell and sell the wood growing on 40 acres of his wood within Shirewode forest.

March 30. Wadsworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hamo de Perton to the abbot and convent of Forde of a messuage and a carucate of land in Merswode.

April 4. York. Nicholas de Hereford and John de Brewode, canons of Lilleshull, bringing news of the cession of Ralph de Salopia, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the Friars Minors of the city of York to complete a stone wall begun by them on the bank of the Use, and to hold it and the space so enclosed for the enlargement of their area.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Candoure, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

April 10. Newbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by John son of Richard Knight, of Evereshott, to the abbot and convent of Woburn, of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Evereshott and Middelton Brian.

April 8. Marton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until two years after Midsummer, for Nicholas de Valers, going to the Holy Land.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Lasceles to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, Thickeheved, of five score acres of land in Eskrik.

April 13. Northallerton. Protection with clause *volumus* for :—
Roger son of Roger de Coleville, going beyond seas for three years.
William son of William Comyn, staying with the king in England, for one year in Ireland.

April 21. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Presentation of Richard de Baiocis to the church of King's Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1291. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 22. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of William de Brugges, canon of Lilleshull, to be abbot.

April 29. Felton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Urianus de Sancto Petro, going beyond seas.

Pardon to the prior of Frumpton of the 100*s.* at which he was amerced before Solomon de Roff' and his fellows, justices sometime in eyre in the county of Devon, for wreck of the sea, which he claimed in his manor of Norham.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

May 1. Alnwick. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, upon a reasonable fine as heretofore, to restore the temporalities in England of the abbey of Caen, together with the issues since its voidance, to Geoffrey de Pesmenee, whose election as abbot has been confirmed in the absence of P. bishop of Bayeux by his vicars Master Geoffrey de Lochis, succentor, Hugh called 'Sengler' *custos*, Ralph called 'Pygnere,' and William called 'Volator,' canons of Bayeux.

Grant to Roger la Warre of the marriage of Fran[cis], son and heir of Baldwin de Audham, tenant in chief, and, in case of his dying before his coming of age and marriage, of the marriage of Isabella his sister and heir.

Membrane 14.

May 9. Norham. Safe-conduct, until Friday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, for William, bishop of St. Andrews, and R. bishop of Glasgow, and the nobles and magnates of Scotland and those in their train coming to the king at Norham to treat touching the business of Scotland.

Notification that their coming as aforesaid shall not prejudice them or Scotland as a precedent.

Letters for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating John Wichir and Geoffrey Russel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanville, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Lilleshull to William de Bruges, one of the canons, elected abbot.

The like to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 13. Norham. Safe-conduct, until a week after Trinity, for John, earl of Caithness and Orkney, coming to the king with his household and goods.

The like, until Ascension, for William de Crumbacy, yeoman of the said earl, who came as a messenger, returning to his lord with horses and harness.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

May 18. Norham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Simon de Ludegate, going to Ireland.

May 20. Norham. Letters for W. bishop of Salisbury, staying in England, nominating Robert de Walingford and Robert son of Adam his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 24. Norham. The like for:—

Richard de la Lynde, staying in England, nominating Alan Russel in Ireland for two years.

1291. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Jolanus de Dunelmia, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph Alweyn and John son of Walter for two years.

May 29. Norham. John Barry, staying in England, nominating Walter son of William and Sampson de Wichlavinton in Ireland until a year after Michaelmas.

Richard de Paris, staying in England, nominating Walter le Brun and William Balle in Ireland for three years.

June 5. Norham. Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Watford, clerk, and William de la Dune until a year after Michaelmas.

June 8. Norham. Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating John Tintagel and Philip Bifort in Ireland until a year after Midsummer.

June 10. Norham. Theobald Malegaill and Colin Test, merchants of the society of the Beccori, of Lucca, nominating Ugolinus son of Rabbitus Teste and Dinus son of the late Margattus of Santhia (*Sandonen'*), citizens and merchants of Lucca, and of the said society of Beccori, for one year.

May 21. Norham. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Ranulph de Whyteby, burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed, trading.

May 24. Norham. Mandate to Thomas de Normanville, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester, to Thomas de Burcheles, one of the monks, elected abbot.

The like to brother Robert de Valle Regali, the king's escheator in the county of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, parson of the church of Withern, to the abbot and convent of Barlinges of a messuage, a toft, eight bovates and 35 acres of land, and 3*s.* in rent in Carleton, Wildeker and Barketon.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Jolanus de Dunelmia, going beyond seas, for two years.

Nicholas de Weylaund, going to Jerusalem, until three years after Midsummer.

May 28. Norham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury by Master Anthony de Bradeneye of a messuage and carucate of land in Ashcote, and by Michael le Gouiz of a messuage and carucate of land in Greynton.

The like by William de Copston of Coventre of 100*s.* a year in rent in Coventre to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of St. Mary, Coventre.

May 31. Norham. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, and for the whole of that day, for William, bishop of St. Andrews, and R. bishop of Glasgow, and the nobles and magnates of Scotland and those in their train coming to Norham to treat touching Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

May 31. Norham. Notification that their coming this side of the Tweed shall be without prejudice. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 31. Norham. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Hastinges to give Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, full seisin of the prebend in the said castle late of Walter de Dovor, which the king has granted to the said Walter.

1291. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the following, going to their general Cistercian chapter :—
The abbot of Grewedon.
The abbot of La Bruere.

The like, in Ireland, until one year after Midsummer, for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England.

June 4. Norham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Philip de Kedwelli and Hugh de Boys, whom Master Richard de Ferringes, archdeacon of Canterbury, and his co-executors of the will of William de Breus are sending to Wales for the administration of the goods of the deceased.

June 4. Norham. Appointment of Robert de Tibotot to the manor of Lillesleye, co. Suffolk, for such time as it is in the king's hands, by reason of the trespasses of William de Monte Canisio, of Edwardeston, at the yearly rent of 8*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*, its extent.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent, for livery in pursuance.

Membrane 13.

May 30. Norham. Presentation of William de Birley, clerk, to the church of Handeswrth, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas de Furnivall, tenant in chief, being in his hands; directed to Master William de Grenefeld, canon of York, prebendary of Laghton in Morthing.

Presentation of Hugh de Rishton, to the vicarage of Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

June 2. Norham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Albans to John de Berkhamsted, one of the monks elected abbot and confirmed by the Pope. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 3. Norham. Licence, for five years, for Thomas de Beyvill to sell to O. bishop of Lincoln all the oaks within his wood of Siwardeshaye, which is within the forest of Wanberge, and contains 7 acres by the forest perch, to reconstruct the houses of the bishop's manor of Buggeden, lately burnt by misadventure.

June 5. Norham. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, of pontage for five years for repairing his bridge of Lancaster.
The like for repairing the causeway of Fulwode.

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to Roger le Bugre and Arnold de la Graunge and others, merchants of Flanders, their goods which have been arrested in the ports of Watreford, Yoghel, and Cork, by reason of the dissension between the king's subjects and the Flemings, and to defend them from molestation until All Saints. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the constable of Bristol in favour of Terricus de la Bruere, merchant of Bruges.

Membrane 13 (*Schedule No.* 1).

June 5. Norham. Mandate to A. bishop of Durham, keeper of the king's land of Tyndal, to pay to John de Swyneburn 10 marks a year, which were heretofore granted to him, for life, out of those lands by A. sometime king of Scotland, so long as the said land is in his custody. *Et sunt patentes.*

1291. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to Christiana de Mariscis her manor of Kilca and a moiety of the town of Tristeldermod, heretofore demised by her, to Eleanor, the late queen consort, for the life of the said Eleanor, as appears by chirograph (which the king has inspected), and which lands, upon the death of the queen, came into the king's hands.

June 2. Norham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Maurice de Rupe Forti, going beyond seas.

June 1. Norham. Appointment of John de Berewik, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Fountains, in the diocese of York, to apply the revenues to the relief of the impoverished condition into which it has fallen, in spite of the rich endowments with which it was founded and ample possessions which it has since received; saving to the abbot and convent their reasonable sustenance, and the relief of their debts, to be made by the said John by view of the more discreet men of the abbey. No sheriff, bailiff, or other minister or other person whatsoever is to lodge in the abbey or the granges belonging to it during the said custody.

Remission to Hugh de Luthre of the service which he owes the king, for a serjeanty held by him in chief, and which he acknowledged to the king at Norham, 19 Edward I., having come there by the king's command to perform the same.

June 10. Norham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Kent, for William de Brokhull the younger to stop and enclose a road (*chiminum*) at Little Chert, extending before his gate 500 feet long by 16 feet broad, provided that he make another on his own ground of the same length and breadth for the use of the men of the said town.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the messengers whom the master and brethren of the military order of the house of God and St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, are sending with privileges and indulgences to collect alms to maintain the holy banner of St. Lazarus against the enemies of the Cross; and unauthorised persons collecting in their name are to be arrested.

Membrane 13 (*Schedule No.* 2).

Notification of an agreement between the king and John, duke of Loth[ier], Brabant and Lemburch', that whereas the said duke has delivered to the king's envoys Roger de Tylemaneston and William de Carleton land to the value of 6,000 *livres* a year at Turnoys, in Brabant, to the use of John his eldest son and Margaret the king's daughter, his wife, for the life of the said Margaret, the king grants that the said duke may hold the said lands until three years after Christmas 1290 for the payment of his debts; but that, should the king before the end of that term embark on his voyage to the Holy Land, the said lands shall be immediately surrendered without waste to the said John and Margaret, saving to the duke the issues for the said term. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—
Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, going beyond seas.
Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, in Ireland.

June 11. Norham. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men whom John de Balliolo is sending to Ireland for corn, wine, and other necessaries to take to Scotland for his use.

1291. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like, for one year, for Roger le Aumblur, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, trading in his ship.

June 11. Norham. The like for John de Balliolo and his men, whom he is sending to England for corn, wine, salt and other necessaries to take to Scotland for his use.

Grant to Geoffrey Justice, with the assent of the executors of the will of Eleanor, the late queen consort, of the custody, during pleasure, of two parts of the manor of Tutele in Lindeseye, late of John Ferre, deceased, who held the same of the said Eleanor by knight service, which custody is in the king's hands by reason of the death of the queen and the minority of the heir of the said John; rendering at the Exchequer 40 marks a year.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver seisin by indenture to the said Geoffrey, with the oxen and other goods pertaining to the said two parts and the issues since Michaelmas last.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Matthew Giffard, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, for one year, for the same.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Speton, merchant of the realm of England, trading.

June 10. Norham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for four years, for William de Eversle, going to Jerusalem on pilgrimage.

June 13. Norham. Protection, during pleasure, for Mark, bishop of Sodor, going to the Isle of Man.

June 12. Norham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Alan de Langeton, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, trading beyond and this side seas.

Presentation of Hugh de Cressingham to the church of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Membrane 12.

June 15. Norham. Letters for the abbot of Byland, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Cokermue and Richard de Shap his attorneys until the Purification.

The like for:—

William, bishop of Salisbury, going beyond seas, nominating William de Ingwerby and Robert de Sutton for one year.

William de Grandisono, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John de Bruges and William Grey in Ireland for one year.

John de Thorp, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating Simon de Cleye until Christmas.

June 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Spring, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating Ranulf Penek for one year.

June 16. Norham. Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Watton and William de la Dune until Michaelmas.

Reymund Willam Markeys, merchant of Gascony, nominating Reymund son of Reymund Willam for four years in England.

William, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond seas, nominating John Chepe, clerk, for three years.

June 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry de Greneford, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating Henry de Lichefeld for one year.

1291. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

June 15. Norham. The abbot of Byland, going beyond seas, until the Purification.

Richard de Waldeshef, staying with Edmund, the king's brother, on the king's service in the castle of Geddeworth, Scotland, until Christmas.

June 17. Berwick. Adam le Tayllur, staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter.

June 13. Norham. Ralph Basset of Dreyton, going to Scotland on the king's service, until Christmas.

The following, going with the said Ralph on the king's service, until Christmas:—

John de Clinton the younger.
William Corbisun.
John de Bodeham.

Presentation of the following to churches:—

June 14. Norham. Nicholas de Burton to the church of All Saints, of the borough of Dorkcestre, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Owen de Monte Gomery to the church of Dudmarton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of John de Bezill, deceased.

June 16. Berwick. Odo de Kinemunth to the church of St. Santain in Man, in the diocese of Sodor, in the king's gift by reason of the land of Man being in his hands.

Master Alan de Wygeton to the church of St. Carber in Man, in the king's gift as above.

Roland the Chaplain, to the church of St. Patrick, Dureby, in Man, in the king's gift as above.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—

Geoffrey de Welles.
William de Boyvill.
Robert de Ros.
William de Ros of Hamelak.
Robert de Pynkenye.
Walter Bek, staying there with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

June 16. Norham. Simple protection, for two years, for Elias de Wyntonia, clerk, staying in Ireland.

Presentation of Edmund de London to the church of Herdwyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of James Russel.

June 12. Norham. Appointment of Albricus de Fiscampo to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Shenle, late of Walter de Mereden, tenant in chief, rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

William, bishop of Salisbury, going beyond seas, for one year.

John de Pothou, staying in Scotland on the king's service, until Christmas.

June 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Master Elias de Luk' and Joan his wife to sell a third part of the manor of Great Perynton, co. Essex, which they hold in chief, to whomsoever of the realm they will, to be held in chief.

1291. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Steyngreve, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

June 17. Norham. The like, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland with Roger de Mubray on the king's service :—

Nicholas de Yokflete.
John de Wasteneys.
Thomas de Colevill.
John de Blaby.
Milo de Stapelton.
Adam de Pyketon.

The like, until Christmas, for Giles de Trumpyton, staying in Scotland on the king's service, with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

The like, until Christmas, for Robert de Malo Lacu, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

The like, for two years, for John Constantyn, going to Jerusalem.

June 15. Norham. The like, until Christmas, for Roger de Mubray, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

The like for John de Thorp, staying as above.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for five years, for Robert Oliveri of Berwick-on-Tweed, merchant, for himself and his men, trading.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Peter de Malo Lacu, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

June 14. Norham. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Meuros.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert de Shirlonde, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

The like, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—

Richard de Bosco.
Alan le Zusche.
Gilbert de Briddeshal.
Elias de Hauvill.

June 14. Norham. Pardon, at the instance of Master John de Lacy, king's clerk, to William de Chaddesden, clerk, for breaking from the gaol of Wysebeche. The said William was lately taken for certain robberies and other crimes and kept in the gaol of Cambridge, and upon delivery of the said gaol by the justices was handed over to Hugh, sometime bishop of Ely, according to privilege of clergy, and was by him delivered to the king's gaol of Wysebeche.

Membrane 11.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Robert de Burndisshe to the church of Lauvare, in the diocese of London.

June 14. Norham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—

John de London.
Ralph de Gorges.

June 20. Berwick. Safe-conduct, for three years, for John le Brun of Holleslegh, merchant of the realm, and his men, going along the coast for purposes of business in

1291. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

a ship called *Godyer*, which he lately bought at Berewik, while the king was there, from John le Clerk of Rokesburgh, burgess of Berwick, for 31 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; and if anyone has any right or claim in the said ship he is to come to the king's court for justice.

June 16. Norham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Guy Ferre, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Simple protection for two years, for John de Seleby of York.

The like, in Ireland, for five years, for the abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, founded by the king's ancestors.

June 22. Norham. Pardon to Robert de Sutton, canon of the priory of Newstead in Shirewode, of all trespasses of vert and venison or other trespasses in the said forest until Midsummer, 19 Edward I., provided that he trespass no more.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for:—
Terricus de Alemannia, staying in Scotland on the king's service.
William de Vallibus, staying there with Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Thomas le Joefne and Jordan his son, burgesses and merchants of Berewyk-on-Tweed, trading in the king's dominions.

Mandate to the prior of Leycestre to show John de Havering, knight, seneschal of Gascony, the letters or instruments deposited in his charge by Edmund, the king's brother, and to deliver to him those which touch Simon, sometime earl of Leicester, and Eleanor his wife, the king's aunt.

June 23. Berwick. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated Winchester, 26 December, 56 Henry III., being the appointment of Poncius de Mora, king's merchant, as gauger to see that tuns of wine brought to the realm are of the right ancient measure, who for executing the said office is to take 1*d.* from every tun sold, to wit, ½*d.* from the seller and ½*d.* from the buyer; with mandate that this ordinance is to be duly observed.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for:—
Geoffrey de Langeleye, going beyond seas.
David de Offinton, going to Ireland on the service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Geoffrey le Cuteler of Berwick-on-Tweed, merchant, and his men, trading.

June 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Edmund, the king's kinsman, of the county of Ponthieu during the minority of Edward, the king's son and heir. [*Fœdera.*]

June 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Tropinel to the abbot and convent of Lesnes of 4 acres of land in Lesnes.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—
William de Rameseye, staying in Scotland with the bishop of Bath and Wells, for one year.
Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas, for three years.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny of murage for four years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the burgesses of York of murage for five years from the said feast.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1291.
June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs in England and Ireland, at the instance of Rostandus de Soler[ia], citizen of Bordeaux, to aid William de la Landa, merchant of Bordeaux, or his proctor, to recover his debts by merchant law, for three years.

Membrane 10.

June 20. Norham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of land in the suburb of Canterbury, viz., by Alexander son of William Cokyn of Canterbury, 5 acres and 1 rood of meadow; by Robert son of John Coky, 3 roods of meadow; by William de Fordwyco and Matthew le Pestur, ½ acre of meadow.

The like to the same, by Richard de Derby, of 28 acres of land in Newton and Waleworth; by Alexander le Seler, of 5½ acres of land in the said towns; by Guy Fikeys, of 1 acre of land in the same; by John Russel, of 1 acre of land in the same; by Robert Passelegh, of 2 acres of meadow in Mersteham.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exempton of Nigel le Brun from being put upon assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances for such time as he is engaged in Ireland or out of it in the affairs of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and his household.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—
Henry Cheval.
Walter de Teye.
Robert de Fineans, staying there with Guy Ferre.
Nicholas de Cokefeld, staying there with the king.

June 26. Berwick. Grant to John Rys and Hugh de Bruges of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manors of Audlangport and Fydun, late of Margery de Rupella, tenant in chief, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof made by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver Wych of Great Yarmouth to the prior and Carmelite Friars of a messuage there.

June 25. Berwick on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England by Robert le Mareschal of a toft and 18 acres of land in Rouston, and by Robert de Holemere of a bovate of land in Morton.

The like to the prior and convent of Nocton Park, viz., by Anketin son of Jordan de Stretton, of a toft and a bovate of land in Stretton in Stowe St. Mary; by Richard son of Thomas, of a toft and a bovate of land there; by Sabina late the wife of Joceus le Pestur of Navenby, of a toft in Navenby.

June 27. Norham. Pardon to Benedict de Barton of Lincoln, now imprisoned in Lincoln gaol on suspicion of the death of Richard de Bevercotes, as it appears by inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Lincoln that he is not guilty.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for three years, of Walter le Rus of Tilbery, who is in the service of Otto de Grandisono, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances.

Licence for the prior and convent of Merton to enclose their wood of Kingeswode, in the parish of Ewell, co. Surrey, which is of their own soil and without the bounds of the forest, and which they hold by grant of the king's progenitors.

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Waterford of murage for four years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to all merchants and masters (*rectoribus*) of ships who are not of the land of the heirs of Walter the Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, in Leinster, going with ships and merchandise to Ireland, to observe at their peril the ordinance of Henry III., which the king also, by letters patent under the seal which he then used, caused to be proclaimed; to wit, that no ship not of the said land go to Ros or the Island, or touch there with wines or other merchandise to trade, under pain of forfeiture, because the city of Waterford, at the port of which they ought to touch, was much deteriorated thereby, and the king deprived of his rights and customs.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
John de Castello, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, until Christmas.
John son of Thomas, staying in England with the archbishop of Dublin, for one year in Ireland.

June 28. Berwick. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Roger Brockur and William his son, king's merchants of Berwick-on-Tweed, and their men, trading.

Membrane 9.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Grimet and Cecily his wife to the prior and convent of Helagh Park of a messuage and a carucate of land in Jarum.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—
John de Havering, going to Gascony on the king's special affairs, for three years.
William de Clere, clerk, going to the court of Rome, for three years.

June 25. Norham. Matthew de Taney, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Peter de Shaumpvent, until Christmas.
Walter de Huntercumb, staying in Scotland on the king's service, until Christmas.
Henry de Colevill, staying in Scotland with Peter de Chaumpvent, until Christmas.
Walter de Brisewrth, staying in Scotland by the king's command, until Christmas.
Peter de Brumpton, staying in Scotland, as above.

June 20. Norham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Humbersteyn, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to enclose with a hedge and dike 40 feet in breadth of the king's marsh of Tikehull surrounding the court of their place there for the enlargement of the said place.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for :—
June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Geoffrey le Cutyler, citizen and merchant of Berwick, trading.
Arnald de Talesun, merchant of Gascony, trading.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—
William de Braytoft.
Richard de Brimmesgrave.
Roger son of Roger.
Adam de Narburgh.
John de Claveringes.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1291. June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct for :—
Amalbinus de Terriz, burgess of St. Emilion, trading in a ship called *La Lopside*, which he hired of Edward Delbek, burgess of la Mote, for two years.
The said Amalbinus de Terriz, Peter Aycardy, Gilbert Aycardi his son, burgesses of St. Emilion (*Miliani*), Adam Brun and Adam Chely, coming to Ireland and elsewhere with wine, corn, hides, wool and other goods.
John Oter of Berwick, merchant, and his men, trading, for two years.

June 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ripariis to the prior and convent of Wirksop of 4 bovates of land in Brampton by Donecastre.

Ratification of the appointment, by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, by letters patent under their seal, for ten years from Michaelmas, 19 Edward I., of Thomas son of Alexander de London, king's clerk, to the king's lands of Bochercolin, with a moiety of the mill of Thathnaveny.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—
Peter de Rippeleye, staying with John de Sothill.
John de Sothull.
Hubert de Multon, staying with the bishop of Durham.
William de Warthole, staying with the said Hubert.

July 2. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Robert Herun.
Richard de Brimmesgrave.
John le Wayte of Wyndesore.
Philip de Legh, staying with Walter de Huntercumbe.
Laurence Flamberd.
Robert de Lathum, staying with the bishop of Durham.

July 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection, until the Purification, for the abbot of Newminster, going beyond seas.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption of John de Capella from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances in Ireland, until three years after Midsummer.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Brian to the prior and convent of Sempryngham of a toft and a bovate of land in Stowe by Byrthorp.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—
Henry de Lathum, staying in Ireland on the king's service with William de Vescy, for one year.
The like, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland with the king :—
John le Fauconer.
Richard le Keu of Hertwell.
Brian son of Alan.
William Sampson.

July 6. Coldingham, Scotland. The like, until the Purification, for the abbot of Alnewyk, going to his general Premonstratensian chapter.

The like, until Christmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—
Ralph de Rocheford, staying with Richard de Bosco.
Master John de Kenleye the younger.

1291. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Gilbert de Lindeseye, staying with the earl of Hereford and Essex.
William de Cantilupo.
Nicholas de Segrave.
Henry son of Nicholas de Segrave.

July 21. St. Andrews, Scotland. The like, until Martinmas, for the abbot of Vaudey, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

July 4. Berwick. Safe-conduct, for five years, for William de Orford, burgess and merchant of Berwick-on-Tweed, trading.

Membrane 8.

July 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to John son of Henry Hoker of Baumburgh, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Baumburgh, in like manner as previous keepers.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Breche to the prior and convent of monks of Thetford of a mill in Brom by Eye.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for Hugh Hune of Ireland, staying in England for study.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption of Richard Hastyn from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances in Ireland while he is on the service of Master John de Kenlegh, king's clerk.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for the abbot of Hulme, who is constantly obliged to send men to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for the abbey.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Walter de Thorneton of his outlawry for arson, robbery, &c. at Boston fair, as it appears that he was in distant parts at the time that he was put in exigent; provided that he surrender at Lincoln gaol before a fortnight after Michaelmas, and answer touching the said felonies.

Confirmation of a transfer by Guy Ferre to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of a grant, lately made to him, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Turrok, lately held by knight service by Bartholomew de Briaunzun, deceased, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, who formerly granted the said custody, with wards, reliefs, escheats and the advowson of the church of the said manor, saving dowers to Eleanor, the late queen consort.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

Grant to Robert de Bree, citizen and merchant of Dublin, an Irishman, in extension of a former grant to him, for life, to use English laws, that he, his heirs and whole progeny may for ever use English law and custom in Ireland, that they shall not henceforth be tried by any laws but the English, and that in life and death they may enjoy English liberty.

July 8. Haddington, Scotland. Letters for the abbot of Newminster, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating John de Thornton, his fellow monk, and Thomas Lambe his attorneys.

July 6. Thurston, Scotland. Presentation of Master William de Grenefeld, king's clerk, and of his household, to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, with request to the bishop to admit him, as the king desires his promotion, notwithstanding a later presentation of Robert de Burndish, clerk, to the same church, which was made in forgetfulness.

1291. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Confirmation of the appointment, under the Irish seal, of John de Hacche the younger, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs of the justices next going on eyre in Ireland.

July 11. Linlithgow (*Linliscu*). Mandate to Ralph Codon, bailiff of Serk and Aurneye, to deliver the farm of the said islands and all arrears thereof to Denys de Tillebury, clerk of Otto de Grandisono, appointed to receive the same, with the king's consent, by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, general attorney of the said Otto, who is staying in the Holy Land on God's service.

The like to Master William de Sancto Remigio, bailiff of Gernes'.

The like to Peter de Arcys, bailiff of Gerseye.

Letters of protection (*sic*) for William le Fiz Glay, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John Briscop and Richard de Poleswrth [his attorneys] in Ireland for three years.

July 10. Edinburgh (*Castrum Puellarum*). Writ of aid for Hugh de Eyton, king's clerk, attorney of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, executor of the will of Robert de Stapelton, from whom at his death divers debts were due to the king for the time that he was on the king's service in Ireland. The bishop sends the said Hugh to enquire touching the stock, corn, wool, wards, escheats, farms, lands held for term of years, money, jewels, armour and other goods and debts due to the said Robert in Ireland: to sue for all such goods and debts, levy and collect the same and take them into the king's hand, so that, the king being paid, the bishop may dispose of the residue as he thinks best for the good of the soul of the said Robert: and, in conjunction with Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to extend the lands of the said Robert in Ireland.

July 12. Stirling. Grant to Hugh de Elaund and Richard de Radeclive, for two years, of a custom on goods for sale taken across the causeway of Blakesteynegge, to be applied to its repair.

July 10. Edinburgh. Exemption of Gilbert Sikelfot of Suthoure, for three years, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognizances.

July 10. Edinburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Whitcherche to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a messuage, two virgates of land and 30*s.* in rent in Acheslenche and Beningworth.

Aug. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for John son of Thomas, staying in England, nominating Roger Russel and John de Hecche his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Membrane 7.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—

Aug. 2. Coldstream.
Norman de Arcy.
Philip de Arcy, Robert de Arcy, } staying with the said Norman.

Aug. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Henry de la Rivere.
William de Braitoft.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Hamelton, clerk.

Aug. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—

James de Multon, staying with Ralph Basset of Drayton.
John de Segrave.
John le Tyeys, staying with Brian son of Alan.

1291. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

The like, for two years, for :—
Gerard de Camvill, going to Ireland.
John de Barry, in Ireland, staying in England.
The same John, in England, going beyond seas.

Simple protection for :—
The abbot and convent of Melros for one year.

Aug. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed.
The prior and convent of Lancastre for two years.
Reginald le Clerk of Arr' without term.
Willelma, late the wife of Gilbert Askalok of Gaweye.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Roger Andreu, staying in England.

Simple protection, for three years, for Robert Oliver, burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed.

Aug. 17. Alnwick.
Protection, for one year, for Adam de Toftes of Norwich, staying by the king's command on the munition of the castle of Rokesburgh.

Aug. 30. (Grantham.)
Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct for :—

Aug. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Simon de Carleton, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and his men, trading, for two years.
John de Aberden, merchant of Berwick, trading, for two years.
H. bishop of Whithern (*Candide Case*) and his men in Ireland, going with ships to Ireland to buy corn, wine and other victuals, for him and his household, for five years.

Aug. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Thomas de Beyremore, trading, for two years.

Aug. 16. Chatton.
John de Dowaco, merchant, whom John de Soules is sending to France to purvey, until Midsummer.

Aug. 5. Berwick, Scotland.
Presentation of Roger de Abboteslegh to the church of Lynche, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Ralph de Stopham.

Aug. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Capella to the prior and Augustinian Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne of a messuage in Penrith.

Aug. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Letters for William de Spineto, staying in Ireland, nominating Ralph son of Ranulph de Castello of Cotton and Robert son of Walter de Hereford his attorneys for two years.

Grant and restitution to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said Roger, of the manors of Suffeud, Castre and Seenges, co. Norfolk, Pesenhale, co. Suffolk, Dovercourt, co. Essex, and Kenet, in the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk, which the king formerly had of the gift of the said earl by charter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for :—

Aug. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed.
John de Fuleburn, coming to England, until two years after Michaelmas.
Reginald de Dene, in Ireland, staying in England, for two years.

Safe-conduct for :—
Alan de Langeton, burgess and merchant of Berwick-on-Tweed, trading, for two years.
Peter de Coventre, merchant of Berwick-on-Tweed, for three years.

1291. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Thomas son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating John de Tintagel and William son of Robert his attorneys in Ireland until Midsummer.

Aug. 8. Berwick. John de Hurle, bringing news of the death of Albra, late abbess of Polleswortb, has letters of licence to elect.

Letters for Roger Andreu, staying in England, nominating Richard de Carrik and Walter de Eton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Falcinus Galgani of Florence, king's merchant, whom the king is sending to Gascony on his special affairs.

Aug. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William Inge, king's serjeant, of 20*l.* a year for his expenses as long as he is engaged in pursuing and defending the king's affairs.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Rye to the prior and convent of . . . . . of . . land and . . meadow.
Vacated because cancelled and altered as below.

Aug. 14. Chatton. Mandate of the king as superior lord of Scotland to A. bishop of Caithness, chancellor of Scotland, to cause a writ under the seal deputed for the government of the realm of Scotland to be directed to the keeper of the forest of Clacmanan to allow Brian de Jayo, preceptor of the Knights Templars in Scotland, to have four oaks fit for timber by gift of the king.

Aug. 1. Roxburgh. Presentation of Master Thomas Cantok to the church of Herdewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of James Russel, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Aug. 13. Chatton. Safe-conduct for men sent by Robert le Brus, earl of Carrik, to Ireland to buy and bring to Carrik in Scotland corn, wine and other necessaries.

The like, for one year, for Henry de Podio, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs.

Aug. 23. Thirsk (*Thresk*). Notification that the king has admitted Master Hugucio, chaplain of the Pope, in consideration of his behaviour and deserts, to be a king's clerk.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Northampton, for the Friars Minors of Northampton to unite the course of a spring called 'Triwell,' now running in three directions between the towns of Northampton and Thorp, and to lead it by a subterranean conduit to their house, provided that they indemnify the persons who have land in the field through which the conduit will be taken for the damage, which is estimated at one mark, if the lands be sown at the time.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 30. Grantham. Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Catherine de Appelby, nun of Polleswrth, to be abbess.

Presentation of Robert de Middelton to the church of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

The like of Master Henry Sampson the younger to the church of Ingeworth, in the diocese of Norwich.

Letters for the abbot of Gerwedon, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating brothers John de Sutton and Laurence de Hocton his attorneys until All Saints.

1291. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

The like for:—

Sept. 5. Woodstock. Gerard de Caumvill, going to Ireland, nominating William de Caumvill and Thomas de Caumvill for two years.

The abbot of Aunay, staying beyond seas, nominating Albinus called '*Infernus*,' and Robert called '*Custos*,' for three years.

Sept. 10. Amesbury. Thomas de Chabbenore, staying in England, nominating William de Arundel and William de Morton for three years in Ireland.

John de Burleye, staying in England, nominating William de Arundel for three years in Ireland.

Geoffrey de Caumvile, going to Ireland, nominating William le Graunt and William Poleyn for two years.

Sept. 16. Devizes. The abbot of Montebourg, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard de Crienciis and Anketil Turgot for three years.

The abbot of Bruerne, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Alan de Shesnecote and Richard de Ledeburn, his fellow monks, until All Saints.

Sept. 21. Devizes. John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs, nominating Thomas de Basinges and Ralph de Hoo, chaplain, until Midsummer.

Oct. 3. Bristol. Hugh de Turbervill and Joan his wife, staying in Wales, nominating Roger de Verdun for two years.

Oct. 7. Bristol. The abbess of Fontevraud, staying beyond seas, nominating Henry de Edrinton and Adam Saffran for five years.

Ralph de Picheford, staying in England, nominating Jordan Lagheles for one year in Ireland.

Aug. 31. Grantham. Grant, for life, to Ralph de Rede, for long service to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the custody of the parks of Helewell and Stretton, with an allowance of 2*d.* a day from the bailiff there.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Sept. 1. Burton Lazars. The abbot of Pipewell, going to his general Cistercian chapter, until All Saints.

Sept. 11. Amesbury. Master William de Bomyne, going beyond seas, for one year.

Sept. 12. Amesbury. Joan, late the wife of Theobald le Butiler, going to Ireland, for two years.

Sept. 17. Devizes. John Carbonel, going beyond seas, for one year.

Philip de Say, clerk of Roger le Estraunge, going with him beyond seas, until a fortnight after Easter.

Sept. 20. Devizes. John, archbishop of York, primate of England, going beyond seas, until a year after Martinmas.

John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs, until Midsummer.

Geoffrey de Geynevill, gone beyond seas, for one year.

Sept. 10. Amesbury. Acquittance to Richard de la Linde, king's clerk, for the payment, 11 September, to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 400 marks in which he made fine with the king for trespasses alleged against him.

Sept. 11. Amesbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated Westminster, 10th February, 42 Henry III., being a grant to Walter, bishop of

1291. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Worcester—after reciting a former grant to him of pleas of unjust naam in all his lands and fees and those of the prior of Worcester, and within his whole liberty in the county of Worcester, and of all profits arising therefrom—that, although in the final concord made in the king's court between the said bishop and William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, it was agreed that in case the bishop or his successors were impleaded of unjust naam the amercement of the bishop as well as of the plaintiff should fall to the king, nevertheless the bishop shall have the amercement of the plaintiff if he is of the fee or liberty of the bishop or his church and if the plea is made in the county; saving to the king only the bishop's amercement, the amount thereof, as well as the plaintiff's amercement, to be taxed by the county and coroners according to the quantity of the offence, and in like manner as though the amercement were to remain to the sheriff.

Sept. 11. Amesbury. Roger de Barkeby and Geoffrey de Leycestre, canons of Leicester, bringing news of the death of W. late abbot of Leicester, have letters of licence to elect.

Sept. 11. Amesbury. Confirmation of a grant made by Eleanor, the king's mother, in her lifetime, to Adam de Richemund, then her serjeant, of the manor of Pulhampton, for life.

Sept. 11. Amesbury. Licence for the abbot and convent of Forde to hold in mortmain the 80 acres of land in Cernemue which they have of the gift of William de la Bereue, deceased, who held the said land of them.

Sept. 18. Devizes. Letters for Imerius, abbot of Bec, nominating Theobald de Cambrem', general proctor of the abbot and convent in England, as their attorney in England until four years after Michaelmas.

Sept. 27. Devizes. Grant to the executors of the will of Eleanor, the king's mother, that they may hold her lands with the Michaelmas farms, rents and issues from Monday the day after Midsummer's day, 19 Edward I., which was the day of her death, until the day after Michaelmas, for the execution of her will.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to the farmers of Southampton, Worcester, Basingestok, Gloucester, the barton of Bath, Andovere, Portesmuth, Waltham, Oxford Mills, Wich, Cantebrigg, Kingeston, Colecestre, Aulton, Cocham, Havering, Middelton, Wynton, Derteford, Devises, de la Huse de Chippeham, to pay their farms to the said executors. [*Fœdera.*]

See the schedule for the king's daughter, nun of Amesbury. [*The schedule is missing.*]

Aug. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Rithre and Lucy his wife to the prior and convent of Boulton of 12 acres of meadow in Rithre, in exchange for as much meadow, and of 2 acres of meadow there.

Sept. 17. Devizes. Mandate to the justiciary, sheriffs and other ministers of Ireland to assist brother Reymund, general minister of the order of Friars Minors, and other brethren appointed by him to discharge his office in Ireland, that they may freely correct the excesses of the brethren according to the discipline of their order, and restrain those who rebel against it; with mandate to all the king's subjects in Ireland to be obedient and attentive in the premises.

Pardon to William de Codenovere, bailiff of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at the instance of the said earl, of all rancour and indignation against him by reason of trespasses committed by him or other the earl's bailiffs and foresters in Wales to the present date.

1291.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 10. Amesbury. Commission to Robert Malet and William de Bereford to enquire, by jury of the county of Oxford, touching the trespass which, as it appears by trustworthy evidence, Guy, master of the Knights Templars in England, brother William de Sautery, brother Roger de Giselham, Roger le Mouner, Adam le Mouner, the prior of St. Fredeswyde's, Oxford, brother Thomas de Risburgh and brother John de Saundon have committed in raising the pond of the mills of the said master and prior and narrowing the sluices of the said mills in Cuvelegh and in the suburb of Oxford, to the damage of the king and of his manor of Hedindon and of his lands in Mershton, in the said suburb, since the first transfretation of Henry III. into Gascony; and to reduce them to their former state.

Sept. 12. Lavington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and Gilbert de Roubury, by jury of the county of Leicester, touching the persons who by night threw down the dikes (*fossata*) of A. bishop of Durham at Baggewrth and Thornton, and carried away his corn growing there.

Sept. 10. Amesbury. The like to Oliver Dynaunt and Robert de Radinton, on complaint by Peter, bishop of Exeter, that whereas a whale, by an inundation of the sea, was cast upon his land at Teynkton, co. Devon, within his liberty, which by charters of the king's ancestors fell to him as wreck of the sea, certain persons carried away the same by night.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico and Ralph de Berners, on petition of the accused, touching Ranulph, parson of the church of Thornedon, William le Parker of Badewe and John de Galingal of Colecestre, taken and detained in the Tower of London for breaking the king's park of Langham, co. Essex, and carrying away deer; and also touching Richard Gulafre, taken and detained there for receiving Elias son of John Elys, John and Oliver, brothers of the said Elias, who are in the prison of Colecestre on the same charge.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 18. Devizes. Admission of William de Wyntreburn, chaplain, upon testimony of his good conversation, to the custody of the hermitage by Cripelegate, London, provided that he behave himself well and honourably, that he devote himself to his sacred office, minister to brother Robert, the hermit of the place, who is feeble, and maintain him in a fitting manner for as long as he lives.

Sept. 20. Devizes. Licence for Brian son of Alan to strengthen with a wall of stone and lime and crenellate his dwelling-house of Kilwardeby, co. York.

Notification that Master William de Sancto Botulpho, king's clerk, has long been in the king's service and served well and faithfully, wherefore the king acknowledges him as his special clerk.

Sept. 18. Devizes. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for John Fillol to impark his wood called Wykhey, within the bounds of the forest of Essex, and containing 80 acres by the forest perch.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Easter, for:—

Sept. 19. Devizes. Roger le Estraunge, going beyond seas on the king's affairs by command of the king.

Henry de Urtiaco, his knight, going with him.

Sept. 24. Devizes. Grant to Joan wife of John Wake of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Robert de Greylly, tenant in chief, to the use of one of the sisters of the said John.

1291. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sept. 21. Devizes. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Marleberg to deliver to Lady Isabella, lady of Fenes, the king's kinswoman, the houses of the said castle, which the king has lent her to dwell in during pleasure, and to permit her to take from the forest firewood for her hearth as long as she stays there.

Mandate to Roger le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, to permit her to take the said firewood in the forest.

Sept. 21. Devizes. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Malverne, canon of St. Mary des Prés, Leicester, as abbot.

Letters for Guy de Foresta, master of the Knights Templars in England, Scotland and Ireland, who is now laid up by an infirmity, nominating brothers John de Mohun and William de la Forde his attorneys for one year.

Grant in fee simple to Philip de Monte Gomery, king's yeoman, of the manor of Thorp, co. Northampton, which Simon de Throp held in chief, and which the king seized because he alienated the same to the said Philip without licence.

Vacated because it has been found that Simon de Throp did not hold of the king in chief in the said town, but that he held in the said town half a knight's fee of William de Fenles by reason of the honor of Chokes, whereby the homage which the said Philip did thereof to the king is annulled and extinguished, and Philip remains thereof in the homage of the said William, saving the king's right.

Grant to Walter de Sakevill and John his brother of the custody of Bartholomew de Sakevill, who has been rendered insane by a blow on the head, and of his lands, until he returns to sane memory; provided that out of the issues thereof they find necessaries for the said Bartholomew and his household in a fitting manner.

Sept. 22. Devizes. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, during pleasure, to the custody of the body, lands and goods of John son of Nicholas Wacelin, an idiot from birth; the said John to be reasonably maintained.

Sept. 20. Devizes. Grant to William de Vescy, who has graciously granted the king a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants within his liberties in Ireland, in like manner as he and other the king's faithful subjects had lately done in England, that the said concession shall not be to his prejudice or be drawn into a precedent.

The like for:—
William de Valencia, the king's uncle.
Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Sept. 25. Devizes. Exemption, during pleasure, of Richard Guydochion[is], Henry de Podio, Ricardinus Bonefacii and their fellows, king's merchants of Lucca, from murage throughout the realm.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Sept. 24. Devizes. Robert Body, going with Roger le Strange beyond seas, until Midsummer.

Oct. 5. Bristol. Robert Hastang, staying in England, for one year.
John de Havering, clerk, going to Gascony on the king's service with John de Havering, seneschal of Gascony, for one year.
Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, going to Gascony with the said seneschal, for one year.
Robert Hastang, staying in England, for one year in Ireland.

1291. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Abergavenny. Robert, bishop of Cork, staying in England, for one year in Ireland.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Penebrugg.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. William de Batesford, staying in Scotland on the king's service, until Midsummer.

John de la Haye, parson of the church of Aleweston, going to Paris to study, for three years.

Lewis de la Pole, going to the court of Rome as king's messenger with Roger le Strange, for one year.

Oct. 5. Bristol. Margaret de Columbar[iis], Sibyl de Bruer' and Sarra de Meriet, nuns of St. Edward's, Shaftesbury, bringing news of the death of Joan, their late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 6. Bristol. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary des Prés, Leycestre, to William de Malvernia, one of the canons, elected abbot.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Oct. 8. Bristol. John de Kancia, Nicholas de Rading' and Robert de Lydiard, monks of Glastonbury, bringing news of the death of John, late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Master Peter de Insula, archdeacon of Exeter, and Gilbert de Wulavinton, canons of St. Peter's, Exeter, bringing news of the death of P. late bishop of Exeter, have the like.

Oct. 11. Berkeley. Safe-conduct, until a year after All Saints, for the messengers whom Eric, king of Norway, shall send to the king to prosecute his affairs.

Oct. 23. Abergavenny. Presentation of Hugelinus de Gerardinges of Luca to the portion which Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio, deceased, had in the church of Bureford, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

Oct. 22. Abergavenny. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of pavage for three years, in extension of a former grant.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 18. Hereford. Letters for Geoffrey, abbot of St. Évroul, staying beyond seas, nominating William Blakemor and Richard Salmen his attorneys for three years.

The like for:—

Oct. 23. Abergavenny. Nicholas de Staunford, staying in England, nominating John de Rathgeyl for one year.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. John de la Haye, parson of the church of Aleweston, going to Paris to study, nominating William de la Haye for three years.

Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, going to Ireland to execute that office there, nominating Masters John Luvel, Anthony de Bradeneye and John Cantok for three years.

Nov. 1. Hereford. ———, staying in England, nominating Reginald Chapeleyn in Ireland for one year.

1291. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Hereford. William Comyn, staying in England with the king by his command, nominating David le Forester and Thomas de Rothelawe in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 9. Worcester. William de Arundel, staying in Ireland, nominating Henry Page in England for three years.

Oct. 22. Abergavenny. Signification to the bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John de Kancia, monk of Glastonbury, to be abbot.

Signification to Master William de Abyndon, vicar of the bishop of Salisbury during his absence beyond seas, of the royal assent to the election of Mabel Giffard, nun of Shafesbury, to be abbess.

Oct. 23. Abergavenny. Appointment of Simon de Burton, mayor of Bristol, and Richard de Calne, clerk, to the custody of the seal and counter-seal of merchants in the said town during pleasure, the greater piece to remain with Simon, the less with Richard.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Glastonbury to John de Kancia, one of the monks, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Oct. 24. Abergavenny. Appointment of William Daniel to the office or bailiwick of amobrage (*amobragii*), called in Welsh '*amobrec*,' in the parts of Angleseye, during pleasure.

Oct. 25. Abergavenny. Pardon to Bartholomew son of Roger de Preston of his outlawry for the death of Richard le Forester of Preston, provided that he surrender to prison within a week after Easter to stand to right.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. Grant to Thomas son of Maurice that his grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants within his liberty in Ireland shall not be to his prejudice or be drawn into precedent.

Oct. 24. Abergavenny. Pardon to John de la Bataill of his outlawry for the death of Master Walter de Lechlade, provided that he surrender to Neugate gaol by the Purification to stand to right, and that the keeper of the city of London certify the king thereof; this pardon to be null if he have not surrendered.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. Appointment of Ralph de Mercato, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and town of Bristol, rendering in like manner as Peter de la Mare, late keeper, did.

Mandate to . . . late the wife of the said Peter and to the other executors of his will to deliver to the said Ralph the said castle with its armour, books, victuals and other goods, and the said town with its rolls, writs and other things, by indenture.

Oct. 28. Abergavenny. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of Ireland and to the custody of the seal attached to the said office.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Vescy, justiciary.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. Request, directed to all the king's subjects in Ireland, to graciously grant him a fifteenth for the relief of the manifold debts with which he is oppressed, in like manner as J. archbishop of Dublin, W. de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and many other barons and magnates having lands in Ireland have done, and as Master

1291. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, chancellor of Ireland, shall more fully declare. Each one is to inform the king by letters what he has done or will do in this respect; and the king promises that such grant shall not be to their prejudice or be drawn into a precedent.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. Grant to Theobald de Verdon, who has graciously granted to the king a fifteenth of his moveables and of those of his men and tenants within his liberties in Ireland, that this shall not be to his prejudice or be drawn into a precedent.

The like to:—

Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

Agnes de Valencia.

The archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, hospitallers, templars and other ecclesiastics in Ireland.

Nov. 10. Worcester. Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster.

Oct. 28. Abergavenny. Appointment during pleasure, of Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of Ireland and to the custody of the seal attached to the said office, with the usual fee at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Vescy, justiciary.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the said Master Thomas.

Oct. 28. Abergavenny. Request, as above, to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, hospitallers, templars and other ecclesiastics in Ireland, for a tenth of their spiritualities, reciting that John, archbishop of Dublin, and Stephen, bishop of Cashel, and other clerks, have already acceded to the request.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 31. Hereford. Appointment of Robert le Mercer, mayor of Chester, and Henry de Lichefeld, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the seal and counter-seal of merchants in the said town, the greater piece to remain with Robert, the less with Henry.

Oct. 31. Hereford. Nomination of Master Peter Odonis, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks whom Pope Nicholas IV. empowered the king to name to receive ecclesiastical benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Nov. 2. Hereford. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Adam le Orfevere, causing jewels and other goods to be brought to England for the king's use.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Alexander Cheveruil, going beyond seas with John de Sancto Johanne.

Nov. 2. Hereford. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, to hold in mortmain the house of John de Hertelawe in the said town, which he bequeathed to them by his last will.

Appointment of Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland, to audit the account of murage, pontage and pavage granted in Ireland, to see that these customs are applied to their proper uses and collected according to the grants, and to return the audit under his seal.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Nov. 2. Hereford. Hugh de Bruges, going to Ireland, for three years.

Nov. 9. Worcester. William de Arundel of Frome, staying in Ireland, for three years.

Robert de Notingham, parson of the church of Brandesburton in Holdernesse, going to the court of Rome with the archbishop of York, for one year.

1291. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Roger de Blida, parson of a moiety of the church of Roderham, going with the said archbishop, for one year.

Thomas de Sancto Botulpho, parson of the church of Suth Dalton, going with the said archbishop, for one year.

Peter de Genevill, staying in Ireland, until Easter.

Oct. 19. Hereford. Licence for Lawrence de Lodelawe to strengthen his dwelling-house of Stok Say, co. Salop, with a wall of stone and lime, and to crenellate the same.

Nov. 2. Hereford. Grant to Hugh de Bruges of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Courcy, tenant in chief, co. Kerry, and of Thomas de Clare, tenant in chief, at Balidochill, co. Kerry, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland.

Exemption, for three years, of Hugh son of Henry, clerk, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king in Ireland.

Ratification of the appointment made by Henry de Solariis, sheriff of Hereford, to whom the king has committed the custody of the town of Hereford, which he has taken into his hands for certain reasons, of Roger de Ollerton and William Brisbon as collectors of the pavage lately granted to the bailiffs and good men of Hereford; and they are to collect the same for one year.

Pardon to Philip ab Wylym ab Wreonou, Llewellin ab Mereduk, Kedmor ab Wylfryth, Yewan Map, Philip Velyn, Llewellin Which, Kenerwrik Corneye, Wreonok ab Yewan, Blethinus Cok, Griffin ab Archau, Philip Tegan, Yewan ab Tedewyk, Yewan ab Ithel Voan, Griffin ab Yorvarth, Yewan Purs, Richard ab Meurik, Philip ab Wreonou, Peter le Fraunceys, Llewellin ab Meurik and John Yewan Map of their outlawry in the county of Hereford for contumacy in not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Ebroicis touching a trespass.

Appointment of Roger de Burghull, Henry de Solariis, William de la Haye and John le Gaunter to audit the account of Roger Iwayn and Roger Penk who were appointed to collect the pavage recently granted to the bailiffs and good men of Hereford; and to enquire to what uses the latter have put the money.

Nov. 8. Leominster. Master Thomas de Brideport, canon of Salisbury, and William de Chilbauton, clerk, bringing news of the death of William, late bishop of Salisbury, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 10. Worcester. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John, archbishop of York, primate of England, going to the court of Rome.

Nov. 10. Worcester. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury to Mabel Giffard, one of the nuns, elected abbess, whose election has been confirmed by Master Richard de Coleshull, keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury during voidance.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 11. Worcester. Pardon to Richard son of Eva for the death of Robert Romeyn, as it appears by the record of Robert de Sancto Claro and his fellows, justices appointed fo deliver —— gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Letters for John, archbishop of York, primate of England, going to the court of Rome, nominating Master Robert de la Forde and John Sampson of York his attorneys for one year.

1291. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Licence for the said archbishop to strengthen his dwelling-house of Little Cumpton, co. Gloucester, with a wall of stone and lime, and to crenellate the same.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 2. Hereford. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and to Joan his wife, the king's daughter, for their lives, of the advowson and custody of the bishopric of Landaff during voidance, with the collations to prebends and dignities, as freely as the said earl or his ancestors held the same before the king recently challenged the earl's right thereto and the earl surrendered them.

Nov. 12. Worcester. Pardon to William Fugergate for the death of John his brother, as it appears by the record of Robert Malet and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Hereford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Wynkeburn, staying in Ireland with William de Vescy.

Exemption, for life, of Richard Godwyne of Dodenham from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances.

Nov. 12. Worcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, the king's brother, to the abbot and convent of Grace-Dieu, in the diocese of Landaff, dated at Grosmont, Wednesday the eve of All Saints, 19 Edward I., granting to them the advowson of the church of Skenefrith, in the same diocese, in frank almoin, for the souls of king Henry, his father, and of queen Eleanor, his mother.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Randulf to the abbot and convent of Bildewas of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Bykedon.

Grant in fee simple, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to Henry le Mareschal, citizen and merchant of Dublin, of 85 acres of land in le Rath in the tenement of the New Castle of . . . ., rendering yearly 12*d.* an acre.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Oct. 26. Abergavenny. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, quit-claiming to the prior and convent of Worcester all right in the scutages, homages and other things in the towns of Coteston and Lawarner Willelmi. Witnesses:— . . . le Power, Henry de Ribbesford, John de Grafton, Robert de Bracy, Henry de Penedock, knights, Thomas de . . . . . .

1290. *Membrane* 24*d.*

Nov. 23. Harby. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Thornton and Roger Brabazun, touching the discord between the rich and poor of the city of Lincoln as well touching the tronage of the said city, which was sold without the assent of the said poor, as touching 200 marks paid to the king by the poor by distraint of the rich for concealed goods of condemned Jews, whereof certain of the rich were indicted by 24 lawful men before Master Henry de Bray and Thomas de Gunneys, and which the said rich ought to have paid, and as to divers tallages unduly assessed and collected on the said poor, and as to other grievances of the poor.

Dec. 3. Lincoln. Commission to Thomas de Burnham and William de Seleby, to enquire touching the persons who came by night to the house of William de

1290. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Candeleby at Waltham, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods, and to return their names to the sheriff, who is to arrest them and keep them in safe custody until further order.

Dec. 9. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Wynton and P. de Hoyvill, touching an appeal which Joan late the wife of John de Lond' brings in the county of Southampton against Daniel le Heyward, William Somer, Roger Brese and John Bolebeck for the death of her husband.

1291. *Membrane* 23*d*.

Jan. 13. Ashridge. Association of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, with the mayor and bailiffs of Chester to cause to be recited the record and process of a plea there before the latter between Hugh Candelan and Robert de Teruin touching a trespass by the said Robert, and also touching certain lands in the suburb of Chester demised to the said Hugh by Ralph le Waterledere, from which the said Robert ejected him before the completion of his term.

Jan. 14. Ashridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and John de Byrun, touching the persons who assaulted Richard Punchardon at Preston in Aundrenesse, co. Lancaster, so that his life was despaired of.

The like to William de Pakenham and William de Redham, on complaint by Henry Scoft, merchant of Malines in Brabant, that certain persons carried away his goods out of his ship in the port of Dunwich, co. Suffolk.

Jan. 20. Ashridge. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Geoffrey de Sandiakre and James de Beauveys in the counties of Cambridge and Norfolk.

Membrane 22*d*.

Jan. 18. Ashridge. Mandate to W. bishop of Ely, William de Valencia, the king's uncle, John de Metingh[am] and Robert de Hertef[ord], lately appointed to enquire touching certain trespasses committed upon Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his men of Breighenogh, by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his men of Morgannou, that, even should the said earls or either of them withdraw from the prosecution or defence of this matter, the said commissioners are to hold the enquiry nevertheless, and to certify the king thereof within fifteen days after Easter, as it concerns the dignity of the crown, the said trespass having been committed after the king's inhibition to the earl of Gloucester from molesting the earl of Hereford or his men, to wit, after a week before the feast of the Purification. And the following persons have been commanded to appear before the said commissioners on the first Monday in Lent, the day fixed by the latter, at Brakhinnok:—John de Hasting', John son of Reginald, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Theobald de Verdun, John Tregoz, William de Brehus, Geoffrey de Caunvill and Roger de Picheworth and the stewards of their lands in Wales, and Edmund the king's brother's stewards of Monem[outh] and of his land of Gromund, Skenefrith and White Castle (*et albo Castello*) and the steward of Kirkcowell. And the sheriffs of Gloucester and Hereford have been commanded to have juries of twenty-four from each county present.

Association of William de Giselham with Henry de Apeltrefeld and Bertram de Thauntri in a commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* lately directed to the latter, on complaint by Osbert de Foshamme, Hugh de Herindenne

1291. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

and Eustace de Casinghamme that their lands in Rolvindenne near the sea coast, between Mayhamme and Neuindenn, suffer through John Malemeyns not doing his repairs.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Bagot and Robert de Knythtelegh, William de Hodenet and Peter de Eyton, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Richard le Forester of Preston, brings in the county of Salop against Henry le Barbur of Haghmon for the death of her husband.

Association of John de Metingham and Richard de Holebrok with the keeper and sheriffs of London to cause to be recited the record and process of a plea which is before the latter between Ralph son of Michael and Emma, late the wife of James Pypard, touching a seizure and detinue of goods of the said Ralph and to give speedy judgment therein; on complaint by the said Emma of the great delay which has occurred in rendering judgment therein.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger le Strange, Hugh de Cave and William Bagot, with such others as they shall associate with themselves in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Stafford, touching the persons who came to the manor of the abbot of Lilleshull in Freselegh with a multitude of armed men, broke the doors and houses of the said manor, maltreated the men, killed the beasts, and carried away and consumed the goods.

Association of Master John Luvel and Gilbert de Roubury with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a plea which is in the hustings between Ralph son of Michael and Emma, late the wife of James le Peverer, touching a saddle of the said Ralph unjustly seized and detained.

Commission to Robert de Hertford, William de Giselham and Gregory de Rokesleye to enquire in the city of London who killed Philip Laweles lately at Neugate, and how and by whose procurement.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lithegr[eynes], John de Melsa, William de Holteby and William de Rither, touching an appeal which Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Cotum of Chivelaund, brings in the county of York against Master Thomas de Levesham for the death of her husband and for robbery.

The like to Guichard de Charrum, William Heyrun, Richard Knouth and Robert Bertram, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Walter son of Nicholas de Whitelith brings in the prior of Tinemuth's court of Tinemuth, co. Northumberland, against John de Whitelith, Gilbert de Audre and William de Coppum, of robbery.

Membrane 21d.

Feb. 1. Euston. Commission to Stephen de Pencestre and William de Echingham to enquire touching the complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that whereas the men and tenants of the manors of Idenne and Little Ihamme, co Sussex have been wont to do suit at his hundreds of Gulpsore and Gestling and certain customs and services there, and he has been wont to have rents, fines, amercements and escheats from them, the men and tenants of the manor of Idenne have withdrawn the same by reason of the manor being in the king's hands, and those of Little Ihamme by reason of liberties which they claim to share with the men of Wenchelesee by charters of the king's progenitors.

1201.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

Commission to Richard de Coleshull, Robert de Sancto [Claro], Humphrey de Kael and Robert de Wotton, to deliver Shireburn gaol of Margery, late wife of Ralph Ballere, who was put in exigent after the last eyre of the justices in the county of Dorset.

Feb. 12. Ensham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobbeham, Simon de Wynton, John Pecche and Robert de Radinton, on complaint by Nicholas de Pershete that Richard le Gras, William de la Hoke, Simon le Warener, Hugh Blakeman and Roger le Premer assaulted him at Boseham, co. Sussex, carried away his goods and imprisoned him there.

Membrane 20*d*.

Feb. 10. Ensham. The like to Matthew son of John, Walter de Wymburn and Henry de Ralegh, touching the persons who broke the park of John Terry and Margery his wife at Pultimor, co. Devon, hunted therein, carried away their deer, burned their houses in the said town, with the goods therein, and assaulted the said Margery.

Feb. 8. Ensham. Mandate to John de Hastinges, John son of Reginald, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Theobald de Verdon, John Tregoz, William de Breus, Geoffrey de Caunvill and Roger de Pichewrth, whom the king lately commanded to appear before the justices in the matter between the earls of Gloucester and Hereford at Brachinnok on the first Monday in Lent, that they are to appear again elsewhere if the matter is adjourned.

The like to the knights, sheriffs, stewards, free men and others cited in the said matter.

Feb. 10. Ensham. Commission to John de Met[ingham] and R. de Hertf[ord] to take the inquisition in the county of Hereford, within a fortnight after Easter, touching Richard son of Richard de la More, Richard Gragge, Adam Wadde, Arwaldus de Radeclive, Richard Seliman and Walter Swetesone, whom Walter Milkesop lately appealed before the king of robbery but did not prosecute, and whereupon, being interrogated at the king's suit, they pleaded not guilty, and thereof put themselves upon an inquisition of the country. Whereupon the above day was given them to appear before the king, unless the said justices should come to the county of Hereford within that term.

Membrane 19*d*.

Feb. 20. Amesbury. Association of P. de Leyc[estre] with the keeper and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a plea of trespass in the hustings between Richard de Chigwell and Stephen Atteholte.

Membrane 18*d*.

Association of Ralph de Sandwiko with the sheriffs of London to cause to be recited the record and process of a cause of trespass which was before the latter between Gilbert le Armerer of London and Idonia la Lunge and to amend any error in the judgment rendered therein.

March 3. Bruerne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Agmodesham and Gilbert de Roubury, touching the persons who assaulted Master William de Chiriton at Langebrugg without Warewik, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods.

Membrane 17*d*.

1291. March 11. Itchington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Bello Campo and Nicholas de Segrave, touching an appeal which Emma daughter of William de Hastingges of Alesleye brings in the county of Warwick against John Paynel for rape.

Membrane 15*d*.

——— Commission to John de Herington and Robert de Wyvill to deliver Warwick gaol of Robert le Venur.

Membrane 14*d*.

April 11. Newburgh. Commission to oyer and terminer to Brian son of Alan, Robert de Hertford and Thomas de Normanvill, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of William le Taillur of Grantham brings in the county of York against Ingram de Mounceus for the death of her husband.

——— Commission to Brian son of Alan, William de Rithre and John de Melsa to deliver York gaol of Walter de Hamerton.

April 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Chaumpaygne and Robert Malet, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Walter son of Nicholas brings in the county of Northumberland against John de Whiteley, Gilbert de Andeure and William de Copun, of robbery.

May 8. Norham. The like to Gilbert de Thornton and Roger Brabazun, reciting that Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Horewrth, lately brought an appeal at Westminster before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, against William de Moubray and Matilda his wife and William son of William de Mubray for the death of her husband, and that the said appeal having been quashed, the appellees were bound over to the next assizes of the justices in eyre in the county of York, there to stand their trial at the king's suit, but that certain of their ill-wishers have obtained a writ of appeal against them to appear at the said assizes, so that they are in danger of being taken and imprisoned and prevented from prosecuting their pleas commenced in the Bench to hear and determine immediately in the county of York the appeal at the king's suit. The justices of the Bench have been ordered to send the said commissioners the record and process of the said appeal before them.

Membrane 13*d*.

——— The like to William Hamelyn and Robert le Waleys, touching the persons who broke the park of O. bishop of Lincoln at Lidinton, co. Rutland, and hunted therein carried away some deer which he had of the gift of the king for stocking his park and other deer.

June 4. Norham. The like to Matthew son of John, Walter de Wymburn, Robert de Dyneham and Peter de Fishacre, touching the persons who broke the park of John Terry and Margery his wife at Pultimor, co. Devon, hunted and carried away deer, burnt their goods in their houses in the said town, and maltreated them.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 4. Norham. The like to John de Metingham and Roger Brabazun, touching a moiety of the manor of Monegheden, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas de

1291. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Weylaund, who abjured the realm for a felony, which is claimed as an escheat both by Edmund the king's brother as of the fee of Lancaster, and by Roger le Bigod earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, appointed with the assent of both claimants.

May 20. Norham. The like to John de Haveryngg and Richard de Burghunt, touching the persons who broke the gates of the court of Master Reymund de Ferariis, king's clerk, parson of the church of Preston, co. Dorset, entered the court and carried away his hay and other goods while he was beyond seas on the king's service and under his protection.

June 8. Norham. The like to William de Carleton and Hugh de Cressingham, on complaint by Robert de Speton, merchant of the realm, that whereas he had placed a bundle of cloths of Flanders and Brabant, after the manner of drapers, in the custody of Robert de Berton, merchant of St. Edmunds, in the house of the latter there, to be taken to Stanford fair that year, the said Robert de Berton opened the same and took a great piece of the value of 40*l.*, and detained the said bundle, and still detains it, so that by his carelessness it is rotten.

Membrane 11*d*.

June 28. Berwick. The like to P. de Campania and J. Druell, touching the persons who assaulted the men and servants of Florence, count of Holland, when on their way to the king in Scotland, at Graham and Merston, co. Lincoln, and despoiled them of their goods.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John le Breton and Henry Grapynel, upon petition of Robert de Braham, parson of the church of Leyham, now imprisoned in Colecestre gaol on a charge of breaking the king's park of Langham, co. Essex, and carrying away deer, touching the said trespass.

June 28. Norham. The like to William de Giselham and Ralph de Sandwyco, touching the persons of London and of the county of Kent who lately assaulted John de Poperinges and John de Sancto Omero, merchants of Flanders, at Shetersheld, co. Kent, and carried away their goods. Although the said Ralph and Gregory de Rokesle have lately made inquisitions in the same matter by the king's command, yet it is his will that the truth should be more fully enquired into.

The like to John de Breton and Henry le Grapynel, upon petition of Theobald de Glovill, imprisoned in Colecestre gaol for breaking the park of Richard, bishop of London, at Crunden, co. Essex, and carrying away deer, touching the said trespass; and the sheriff is to give the bishop notice.

The like to the same, touching Ranulph, parson of the church of Thornedon, in Colecestre gaol for breaking the king's park of Langham, co. Essex, and carrying away deer.

July 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, William de Tittele and Roger de Pywelesdon, on complaint by Hawisia, late the wife of Griffin ab Wenunwyn, tenant in chief, that Edmund de Mortuo Mari contrary to the statute of the dowering of women of her description in Wales, unjustly deforces her of her reasonable dower of her husband's free tenement in Litdref, Lanlugan, Mananoulan, Mananoules,

1291. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Mananougynok, Huweldref, Penewern, Idalok, Ekel, Rosdoebalof, Eberren, Eradkadewalan, and Eraldmelenyok, which belonged to the said Griffin after he married her.

Membrane 9*d*.

July 11. Linlithgow. The like to W. de Giselham and John le Breton, touching discords between the rich and poor of the town of Cambridge as to the manifold tallages levied by the rich upon the poor without reasonable cause and other grievances of the poor.

Membrane 7*d*.

Aug. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Roger Brabazun and Gilbert de Roubury, touching the persons who broke the park of John Comyn, earl of Boghan, at Berdon by Whitewyk, co. Leicester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 8. Berwick. The like to Robert de Hertf[ord] and John de Lithegr[eynes], touching the persons who entered the park of Robert de Tatershale at Witton, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and William de Brembleshete, touching the persons who broke the park of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, at Braburn, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Robert Malet and Elias de Bekingham to enquire of the county of Huntingdon, touching Alan de Colne. John Vernoun, bailiff of the hundred of Hurstingston, was ordered to distrain him by his lands and goods within the said hundred and to have his body before the justices at Westminster a fortnight after last Easter to answer the king touching divers rescues of beasts and goods; and the said bailiff coming to Colne to make the said distraints, the said Alan and others unknown rescued the same and resisted the execution of the said mandate. And Hugh de Babinton, sheriff of Huntingdon, though often requested by the said bailiff to enquire touching the matter, still refuses to do so; therefore the said commission is issued. And the commissioners are to cause those persons whom they find guilty of rescue or resistance to be taken and kept in safe custody until furthur order, and if they find that the sheriff has been bribed or negligent by favour of any one, they are to chastise him so that he be an example to others; and the king has commanded his coroners of the county to summon jurors for the enquiry.

Membrane 6*d*.

Aug. 23. Thirsk. Association of Robert Malet and Ralph de Marche, with Peter de Campania and John Druel, in their commission of oyer and terminer, touching the trespasses against the men of Florence, count of Hoyland, by certain men of Grantham and Mershton, co. Lincoln, if they are present at the appointed day; otherwise the two latter are to proceed without them.

Membrane 5*d*.

Aug. 30. Grantham. (*Graham.*) Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Thornton and John de Annesleye, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal against William Frere Johan, Geoffrey son of William Brun, Brian son of Germanus,

1291. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Nicholas son of Brian, John son of Germanus le Petit, Robert Sauvage, Henry le Aumbleur and William Fox, which William de Lavinton lately laid before the king but did not prosecute for the death of Giles de Pavely his kinsman whereby the said appeal remains at the king's suit pending there undetermined to their damage. And the sheriff of Nottingham has been commanded to have the said appellees before the said commissioners and to summon jurors, &c.

Sept. 1. Burton Lazars. The like to Robert le Waleys and William de Wyvill, touching the persons who came to the manor of Robert de Tibotot of Thorp Edemere, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods, fished in his stews and carried away fish.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 18. Devizes. The like to W. de Wymburn, Nicholas de Apperle and Robert le Daneys, on complaint by Peter Heym that Robert de Scobehull, Thomas his brother, Nicholas de Pole, John de Coleford, Hugh his brother, Roger de Penneyles of Hemmeston, Laurence le Tayllur of Totteneys, William Heyle of Pole and Thomas de Yoyiecumbe carried away his goods at Est Cornwrthy, co. Devon.

——— The like to Thomas de Sancto Vigore and Thomas de Fisheburne, touching the persons who entered Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln's free chace of Troubrigg, co. Somerset, and hunted there with greyhounds, nets and other engines by day and night, took and carried away deer.

Sept. 18. Devizes. The like to Humphrey de Kael, Peter de Fishacre and Thomas de Kent, on complaint by Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Auney, that Robert, abbot of Tavistok, William de Falgham, William Trenchard of Lowewill, Warin de Ins, Nicholas de la Hole, William Gaynel, Peter Dawel, John le Harper and Walter Buckehorn carried away her goods at Sheviock, co. Cornwall.

The like to Roger Lestraunge, Walter de Bello Campo and Robert Malet, touching the persons who broke the park of John de la Mare at Cumbe Dunstanvill, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Sept. 18. Devizes. The like to William de Giselham and Hugh de Cressingham, touching the persons who broke the gate and houses at Kymberle, of John de Flocthorp, parson of a third part of the church of Iteringham, and there and at Hardingham, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods.

——— Commission to Richard de Tany, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Baygnard and Robert de Horkele to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of Matthew son of Alexander, in prison there by an appeal of Ralph le Blakebaker for complicity and receiving stolen goods.

——— The like to Richard de la Rivere, Giles de Berkele, William de Colevile and Ralph de Abbehale to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Richard le Fulur of Evesham, detained there for the death of Richard de Gretton, chaplain; and of Walter Malebert, clerk, in custody there for the same death.

Oct. 2. Bristol. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Staundon and Roger de Pywelesdon, on complaint by Peter de Dolegayer that when the king granted, in fee simple, the lands of Kery and Kedewine, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, the said Roger asserted the said Peter's land of Dolegayer to be part of them, and occupied it during his life, and now Edmund

1291. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

de Mortuo Mari son and heir of the said Roger continues to occupy and detain it; and the king's bailiff of the liberty of Montgomery is to summon juries, &c.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 2. Bristol. The like to Roger de Staundon and Roger de Pywelesdon, on complaint by Audoenus son of Cadwalader that whereas Edmund de Mortuo Mari gave him, in fee simple, the manors of Mocchdref, Wynren, Maynthleyt, Drefaur, Kilrecch, Treveychyn, Penketly, Wauren, Maynwyn, Bathayclond, Keveneberen, Kevnebaheltref, Dolvaur, With' Penaran, and Bruithlewarth, and he has been seized thereof a year and more, the said Edmund has taken the same from him without reasonable cause and detains them. The king has commanded his bailiff of the liberty of Montgomery to provide jurors for the enquiry.

Oct. 7. Bristol. The like to Roger de Pywelesdon and Thomas de Roshale, touching the persons who assaulted William le Locsmyth of Shrewsbury at Shrewsbury.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 21. Abergavenny. The like to Roger de Burghull, Roger le Rus and Roger de Bradelegh, on petition of the appellee, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of William Baner, brings in the county of Hereford against Margery de Wolvynehope for the death of her husband.

The like to William le Poer, Walter de Cokeseye and Henry de Ribbesford, on petition of the appellees, touching the appeal which Christiana, late the wife of William le Bercher, brings in the county of Worcester against Margery, late the wife of Gregory de Caldwell, and Margery, late the wife of Adam Doding, for the death of her husband.

Oct. 24. Abergavenny. The like to Robert de Staundon and Bogo de Knovill, on complaint by the abbot and convent of Strata Florida that whereas Mareduc ab Robert, sometime lord of Kedeweyn, by charter granted them in frank almoin his land of Aberunhull in Kedeweyn, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, to whom certain lands of the said Mareduc fell, asserting that they are bound to find for him and his household or in his absence for his bailiff all necessary victuals every Friday in the year, distrains them by their oxen and beasts at their grange of Aberunhull, situated in the said land.

Oct. 24. Abergavenny. Association of Walter de Bello Campo and Fulk de Lucy, with Alexander de Bykenore and others of those parts whom they think fit, to enquire by jury of the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Salop, touching the magnates and others holding lands near the water of Severn, between the town of Bristol and the king's town of Shrewsbury, who have narrowed and raised weirs (*gurgites et waras*) there, contrary to the statute of Westminster, so that ships cannot pass as heretofore along that water, and touching others who have taken small salmon in that water with nets and other engines contrary to the same statute.

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Burgh, R. le Rus and Roger de Berk[ele], touching an appeal which Hugh son of Ralph de Hamnesse brings in the county of Hereford against Nicholas de Billefeld for robbery.

1291. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

[Oct. 25. Abergavenny.] The like to Richard de Coleshull and Richard de Cumbe, touching the trespass which John Chahun and Hugh his brother, detained in the prison of Salisbury, are said to have committed in John de la Mare's park of Cumbe, co. Wilts.

Nov. 2. Hereford. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Breton, on petition of the accused, touching William Rodebright of Lexeden, detained in the Tower of London for breaking Richard the bishop of London's park of Crunden, co. Essex, and carrying away deer.

——— The like to William le Poer, Walter de Cokesye and Henry de Ribbesford touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of Adam de Oddingeleye, brings in the county of Worcester, against Margery, late the wife of Gregory de Caldewell, for the death of her husband.

——— The like to the same, touching an appeal which Christiana, late the wife of William le Bercher, brings in the said county against the same for the death of her husband.

20 EDWARD I.

Membrane 29.

1291.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until one year after the Purification, for John, prior of Boulton, going to the court of Rome.

Alice Garlaund, Isabella de Gaundavo and Alice de la Doune, nuns of Berking, bringing news of the death of Alice de Merton, their late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Bitton, dean of Wells, to be bishop of Exeter.

Nov. 2. (*sic*) London. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Letters for John, prior of Boulton, going to the court of Rome, nominating Richard de Eboraco, canon thereof, and Aunger de Rypon his attorneys until a year after the Purification.

The like for William de Percy, sick beyond hope of recovery, nominating Laurence Martyn of Nafferton and Roger de Stretton for three years.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Turbervill to the abbot and convent of Abyndon of a messuage and one carucate of land, with its appurtenances, excepting 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Caldecote, Draiton Wik and Sutton Wik; granted by reason of the supplications of the king's late mother.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of York, of a writing, whereby Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle (*domina Insule*), granted in frank almoin to St. Mary's, Boulton, and the regular canons thereof, the towns of Wygedon and Braindon, a messuage and a toft and two carucates of land in Wicheton and Helthauit, a messuage and nine bovates of land in Roudon, six burgages in Harewold, three assarts called 'Benecroft,' Witlaycroft, and Angrum in the same town, two acres of land at Kerebidam, the mills of Harewod and Hetherik, with the suits of the whole parish aforesaid of Harewode and with the attachments of ponds in her lands as often as necessary, twelve cart-loads of wood yearly in her wood of Langwode; and confirming to them all other lands, tenements, and rents which they had, to wit, in Witheton, Helthauit, Harewode, Winerdlay, Wigedon, Braindon and Roudon, or elsewhere, in her fee of Harewode of her gift, or of the gift of her ancestors, with warranty thereof. Witnesses:—John de Sancta Elena, Richard de Affeton, Robert de Plumpton, William le Vavazur, Alexander de Ledes and Simon Warde, knights; William de Rodeston, Robert de Dimmok, William de Langefeud, Geoffrey de Monte Alto of Lethelay, Richard de Wygedon, and many others.

Letters for Eustace le Waleys, staying in England, nominating Walter de la Hull his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—

William de Calne, staying in England, nominating John Sparwe and Henry de Cumpton in Ireland until two years after Christmas.

William de Percy, sick beyond hope of recovery, nominating Laurence Martyn of Nafferton and Roger de Stretton for three years.

1291.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Master Arnaldus Lupi de Tillio, parson of the churches of Marsham and Suthereke, going beyond seas, nominating Robert Rose and Burgasius de Tillio for one year.

Nov. 30. Westminster. The abbess of Fontevraud, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Lodbrok and Henry de Erdington for five years.

Dec. 3. London. Lapus Bonich[i], merchant of Pistoja, of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja, and John le Graunt, merchant, nominating Scotus de Wychio of Florence for three years in Ireland.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Preachers of Boston by the abbot and convent of Kirkestede of a plot of land in Boston, in exchange for two plots of land there.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Omelalith, clerk, an Irishman, and his lawfully-begotten children to use English laws in Ireland.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to William de Mortuo Mari and Roger de Burghull to audit the account of the collectors of pavage in the city of Hereford.

Dec. 3. London. Mandate to the collectors of the tenth and thirtieth in the archbishopric of York to pay 1,000 marks thereout to J. archbishop of York in part payment of the 2,000 marks which he lately lent to the king.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Robert de Tibot, justice of West Wales, for Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, to stop a way in Abrewyly which leads from Kermerdyn to Drosselan, provided that he make a like way on his own ground.

Dec. 3. London. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Berking to Isabella de Basinges, elected abbess. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Appointment of Alan Plukenet to the manor of Wynefrede in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John Walraund, to hold for the maintenance of the said John for so long as the said John is in the custody of the said Alan.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years for Roger de Stafford, going to Ireland.

Membrane 28.

Dec. 3. London. Licence for Patrick Ocathel and Nicholas Ocathel, Irishmen, and their children lawfully begotten to use English laws in Ireland.

Dec. 9. Stepney. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud to acquire in mortmain, land and rent to the yearly value of 100*l.* of the black money of Tours of the king's fee or not (*de feodo vel retro feodo nostro*) in Saintonge, Agenois, the isle of Oleron, or elsewhere in the duchy of Aquitaine, as it appears that divers persons have been moved to pity because their possessions are so meagre that they have only the blackest bread to eat on Fridays.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to exempt the said abbess and convent and their men from passage and other customs at the port of Dover and other ports. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gilbert Heyrun, staying beyond seas with Florence, count of Hoyland.

Dec. 11. Stepney. Notification that Otto de Grandisono has appointed R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to present all churches in his gift or patronage during his absence in the Holy Land.

1291. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Nomination of Master Arnaldus Lupy de Tillio, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks whom pope Nicholas IV. gave the king licence to nominate to hold ecclesiastical benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Dec. 11. Stepney. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert, abbot of Bardeney, going to the court of Rome.

Grant to Juliana, late the wife of Thomas de Clare, in order that she may better rule and keep herself, her lands and goods, that she may marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Arnaldus Lupi de Tilio, going beyond seas.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hamo de la Grave to R. bishop of Norwich of a moiety of a mill in Thornegg.

Presentation of Robert de Harton, chaplain, to the church of Toft, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas Lugor, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Rouen, nominating William de Heron, chaplain, and John Chope, clerk, their attorneys for three years.

Dec. 11. Stepney. The like for Master Andrew de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Whethamstede and John le Blund for one year.

Dec. 11. Stepney. Grant to Master John de Cadamo of the prebend in the king's chapel of Hastinges, late of Master William Baucean, deceased, with mandate to the dean and chapter of the said chapel to admit him.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Hastinges to give him full seisin.

Dec. 12. Greenwich. Simple protection, in Scotland, for Brian de Jay, master of the order of the Knights Templars in Scotland.

Dec. 3. London. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Thomas de Luggouere, going to the court of Rome.

Notification that on Monday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 20 Edward I., in the church of Westminster, in the presence of A. bishop of Durham, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Edmund the king's brother, William de Valencia the king's uncle, and many others, the heart of Henry III., which he had promised after his death to the monastery of Fontevraud, was, at the request of the abbess, delivered to her for burial there.

Letters for Master Andrew de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Whethamstede and John le Blund his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 18. Canterbury. The like for Master Robert de Fileby, parson of the church of Middelton, going beyond seas, nominating John de Fleg and Nicholas de Bramelton until Easter.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Hempton, canon of Suwyk, to be prior.

1292.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Letters for Geoffrey de Moubray, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Dunkelden and John de Tyndale his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

Jan. 11. Westminster. Christiana de Mariscis, staying in England, nominating Walter son of David de Carrik and Walter son of Adam de Karrik in Ireland for three years.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1292.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Robert de Warlyngham, going to the court of Rome, nominating William de Eynho until Michaelmas.

Joan wife of Richard de Popham, staying in England, nominating her husband and Michael de Chynham in Ireland for three years.

Richard de Popham, going to Ireland, nominating Michael de Chinham and William Tricche for three years.

John de Haveringes, staying in Gascony on the king's service, nominating Ralph de Wethamstede and William le Warner for two years.

1291.

Membrane 27.

Dec. 10. Stepney. Licence for the abbot of Louth Park (*de parco Lude*) to hold in mortmain three tofts and one acre of land in Grimmoldeby which the abbot demised to Henry Tousi for life, who long before his death quit-claimed the same because he could not perform his services.

Dec. 14. Boxley. Richard de Suanemere and Isaac le Rus, canons of the priory of Suthwyk, bringing news of the death of John de Clere, their late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 20. Boughton (*Bokton*). Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas Lungespeye, treasurer of Salisbury, to be bishop.

Dec. 11. Stepney. Grant to William de Wyntreburne of the hermitage by Cripelgate, London, void by the death of brother Robert de Sancto Laurencio.

Dec. 16. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master John de Roma, canon of Aire, coming to the king from the court of Rome.

——— Presentation of Owen de Monte Gomery to the church of Pulrebeche, in the diocese of Worcester.

Dec. 16. Canterbury. Mandate to Ralph de Berners to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury to Nicholas Lungespeye, treasurer there, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Aleyn, merchant of Yarmouth, trading in his ship called *La Bayard*.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Grant to John de Britannia the king's nephew of the marriage of the heirs of Roger de Sumery, deceased, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Vacated because the same was afterwards granted to Henry de Grey.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Guy Ferre, going beyond seas.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Grant to Edmund the king's brother of the marriage of Matilda daughter and heir of Patrick de Cadurcis, tenant in chief, to the use of Henry his son, or in case of the death of Henry, to John his second son; with reversion to the king.

Presentation of Robert de Burndisshe, clerk, to the church of Geyton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief.

1292.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant to Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontevraud, dwelling at Aumbresbury, of 40 oaks (*robora*) yearly for her hearth in her chamber there, in the forests of Shut and Bokholte, to wit, one half in the forest of Clarindon, and the other in the forest of Lutegeresale, by the hands of the keepers thereof; also of 20 tuns of wine yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of Southampton.

Vacated because otherwise in Schedule attached.

1292. *Membrane* 27 (*Schedule*).

Like grant, in the same terms, with the omission of the clause, "to wit, . . . Lutegeresale." [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the forest of Chut.

The like to the keeper of the forest of Bokholte.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to cause the said wood from Chut to be carried to Aumbresbury.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts, to cause the wood from Bokholte to be carried there.

1291. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Westminster. Licence for the abbess of Berkinge in aid of her land in the marshes near the sea coast to sell wood to the value of 30*l.*, out of her woods of Inholte and Alrefenn, within the bounds of the forest of Essex.

1292.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Sancto Johanne of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the following lands, late of Roger de Sumery, tenant in chief:—the borough of Duddeleye with the park and chace of Penysnede, co. Worcester, extended at 30*l.* 17*s.* 3¾*d.*; the manor of Cradeleye with the park, co. Worcester, extended at 8*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*; the manor of Seggesleye with the park, co. Stafford, extended at 82*l.* 4*s.* 7¾*d.*; the manor of Kingeswyneford, co. Stafford, extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*; the manor of Mere, co. Stafford, extended at 30*l.* 5*s.* 3¼*d.*; the manor of Bordeshale, co. Warwick, extended at 27*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*; except land, meadow and rent to the yearly value of 4*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*, in the manor of Bordeshale, which the king has assigned to Agnes, late the wife of the said Roger, in satisfaction of her dower in respect of these lands; to hold the said custody with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers when they fall in.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Licence, after appointment of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, Walter de Langeton, keeper of the wardrobe, and John de Selvestrode, keeper of the forest of Feckenham, to view whether it would be to the king's prejudice, for William de Valencia the king's uncle, to enclose his stew and 80 acres of land on either side thereof adjoining his park of Inteberge, which is within the metes of the forest, for the enlargement of the said park.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Weston, yeoman of Otto de Grandisono, whom some friends of Otto are sending to the land of Cyprus (*Cipre*) to him, with a horse laden with cloths and other things.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Grant to Guy Ferre the elder, for a fine of 100*l.*, which he made with the executors of the will of Eleanor the late queen consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manors of Tuttele and Geyton, late of John Ferre, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and other appurtenances.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Fithard in Mounesterre, in aid of their town and for the greater security of Ireland, of murage for seven years.

Membrane 27 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, that, in that part of the lands which Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundell has, in discharge of debts to the king, demised to him for a term of years, the said bishop shall not be distrained for any such debts.

1292. *Membrane* 26.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Alan de Holecote, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king in an action of trespass, brought in the king's court by him against the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, provided that he surrender to gaol and stand his trial.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Berkeroles, to the abbot and convent of Clive, of a messuage, a virgate of land, two acres of meadow, and an acre of wood in Bere and Clive.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary's, Suthwik, to Robert de Hempton, one of the canons elected prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Roger de Burton, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Hake for the death of Henry Goldewyne, as it appears by the record of Henry de Ralegh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Oxford gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Keu of Thurleby, to the prioress and convent of St. Michael's without Staunford, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Obbethorp.

Mandate to Ralph de Broghton, keeper of the manor of Denham, to deliver seisin thereof to Walter the abbot, the prior and canons of Westminster, to whom the king has granted the same in frank almoin for the good of the soul of Eleanor his late consort.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald de Bokesworth of his outlawry for the death of Geoffrey de Grisele, as he has surrendered at Cambridge gaol to stand his trial.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Jan. 8. Westminster.
Henry de Steyn, going to Scotland on the king's service, for one year.
William de Braytoft, staying in Scotland on the king's service, for one year.
Geoffrey de Byham, archdeacon of Down, Ireland, staying in England on the affairs of his church, for two years.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Veer, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Neuport Paygnel, late of Roger de Sumery, tenant in chief, extended at 75*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*, with knights' fees, &c.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Botte for the death of Richard Brayn, as it appears by inquisition before the sheriff and coroners of Salop that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant, for life, to Amia de Caumvili, of the manor of Bulingefeld, rendering yearly 100*s.*

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Tilemaneston.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Eleanor the late queen consort to Master James de Ispannia, king's clerk, and member of his household, of houses called 'La Oriole' in Sideyard Street, Oxford, which the said Eleanor had of the gift of Bogo de Clare.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Thornton, of

1292. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

the manor of Halton by Kilvingholm, with view of frankpledge, wreck and waif, free warren, and all other liberties and free customs which the earl or his predecessors had there.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert son of Richard de Monte Pessulano to the church of Oxenede, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Gocelinus de Deacy, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Hamo Hauteyn being in the king's hands.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Master William de la Rivere, staying in England.

Grant, for life, to Richard Morel, for services to Eleanor the king's late mother, of common of pasture for his beasts in the king's demesne at Leytton, and two cart-loads a week of heath from the heath there.

Grant, for life, to William, envoy of the said Eleanor, for like services, of the custody of the warren of Pevneseye, with $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day for wages from the bailiff there.

Grant, for life, to Thomas le Gayte, for like services, that he may remain in the castle of Pevneseye on the king's service with $3d.$ a day for wages, as he had in the time of the king's late mother.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Warlingham, going to the court of Rome.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de la Beche, for services to the king's late mother, of the custody of the houses and park of Guldeford, and that he receive the same as Bartholomew le Botiller, deceased, the late keeper did.

Grant, for life, to Ferrantus Provincialis, for like services, that he may remain in the castle of Pevneseye, on the king's service, with $3d.$ a day for wages, as he had in the time of the king's late mother.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William son of Matthew de Odiham, of the custody of the park of Odiham, after the death of Robert le Parker his grandfather, the present keeper, upon the same terms.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Roger la Warre, going to Santiago for one year.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Roger Basset of Drayton, staying in Scotland on the king's service, until Michaelmas.

John de Bodeham, staying in Scotland with the said Ralph (*sic*).

The prior of La Sele, going beyond seas, for one year.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to William de Heyford, chaplain, celebrating divine service in the church of St. Mary, Kingespenne, by Walter de Moniton of $4s.$, and by William del Feld of $2s.$ $8d.$ in rent in Kingespenne.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the manor of Westerham in favour of Joan de Kaunvill, appointed for life to the said manor whereof she is dowered, to wit, to the houses, rents, lands, and other things which the king has in the said manor beyond her dower, rendering $16l.$ yearly at the Exchequer, and she is to have reasonable estover therein, to wit, husbote and heybote.

Jan. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of and mandate to observe letters patent, dated at Westminster, 17 June, 55 Henry III., being a mandate to all sheriffs and stewards not to interfere in any way in the lands in their bailiwicks of the honor of Leicester which he has granted to his son Edmund.

1291. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for:—
John de Sothill, Brian Burdun, } staying in Scotland with Brian son of Alan.
Robert de Warlingham, going to the court of Rome.
John de Thornhull, John le Tyeys, } staying in Scotland on the king's service with the said Brian.

1292.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Humphrey de Walden, deputed by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and his co-executors of the will of Eleanor the late queen consort, to the custody of all her lands in England.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Robert de Pynkeny to fell and make profit of oaks and other great timber to the yearly value of 40*l.* in his wood of Wappenham, which is within the bounds of the forest of Whittlewode.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Clinton, going to Scotland on the king's service with Ralph Basset.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Letters for Robert, abbot of Bardeney, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Bennyngwrth and William de Rybey his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

Jan. 20. Westminster. Peter, prior of La Sele, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Sernon, his fellow monk, and Simon Caumbray for one year.

Master William de la Rivere, staying in England, nominating Roger le Curteys and Robert son of Adam in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Roesia wife of William de Calne, staying in England, nominating John Sparewe and Henry de Compton in Ireland until a year after Christmas.

The prior of Cartmell, going to Ireland on the affairs of his church, nominating Thomas de Eboraco, his fellow canon, and Thomas de Catum for two years.

The same prior, staying in England, nominating Roger le Waleys and Adam Coquina in Ireland until Whitsunday.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Robert de Stutevill of Normandy, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Perariis and John de Jakele until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Thomas son of Maurice, going to Ireland, nominating Thomas de Swenhangre and John atte Church for three years.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Chaumpvent son of Peter de Chaumpvent, of the marriage of Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of Philip Marmyon, tenant in chief.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Quit-claim to the executors of the will of Eleanor, the king's mother, for all receipts to the morrow of Michaelmas, 19 Edward I., in respect of the lands which she retained after taking the veil, and of those which the king afterwards re-granted to her.

Confirmation to the same executors of the king's late grant to the said queen of the yearly farm which Dionisia de Monte Caniso, Ralph de Koggeshale and William Haste were wont to pay for the custody of the lands of William de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, during the minority of Dionisia his daughter and heir.

The like, of the king's grant to her of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands of the following tenants in chief:—

Henry de Percy with the marriage of the heirs.

Benedict de Blakeham.

Beatrice de Moon, the manor of Mildehale excepted, with the marriages of the heirs of William de Moon her husband.

1292. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

The like, until the morrow of Michaelmas, 19 Edward I., of letters patent dated at Wyndlesore, 27 February, 3 Edward I., granting to her the fines and amercements of her men of the lands which she held in dower, made before the justices in eyre for common pleas, and pleas of the forest, or before other justices, together with the goods of condemned or fugitive persons.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause any arrears for the above to be levied and paid over to the said executors, and to acquit them thereof.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Adam le Rus, of Dunstaple, and Emma his wife, for a fine of 10*l.* paid by them to Walter de Langeton, keeper of the wardrobe, of a trespass committed by Matthew le Tillere of Dunstaple, sometime the husband of the said Emma, and by the said Emma in concealing treasure found by them in a place called Gildenelowe near the said town, whereof they were indicted before Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

The prior of Certmell, going to Ireland on the affairs of his church, for one year.

Robert de Stotevill, of Normandy, going beyond seas, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Ratification of a grant by letters patent to Eleanor the king's mother, for her life, of the honors of Boulogne and Hagenet and of Peverel of London in the counties of Essex and Hertford, the fees of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and the fees of Sckypton in Cravene, in the county of York, which she retained in her own hand after taking the veil; and grant to the executors of her will that they may hold all the custodies which came to her hands during her lifetime in the said fees during the minority of the heirs, together with all advowsons of churches, dowers, fees, reliefs, escheats and other things pertaining to the said custodies.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Borard of a messuage, a virgate, 6 acres 13 selions of land, and 40*s.* in rent in Staketherne to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of Staketherne.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Richard de Salopia, clerk (*clerico*), to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, of four messuages, 13 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Forieta Monachorum, co. Salop.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Edmund de Eyncurt, going beyond seas.

Jan. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert de Tibotot, justice of West Wales, to Alice, late the wife of John de Knovill, dated at Kermerdyn, Wednesday before Easter, 16 Edward I., granting to her the wardship and marriage of the daughters and heirs of the said John, to wit, the custody, during the minority of the said heirs, of the land of Leswen in Credigann, the fruits and revenues to accrue to the said heirs, and the said Alice, in case of her death, to assign the said wardship and marriage to such person as shall secure to the said heirs the benefit of the said revenues. Witnesses:—Sir Alan Plukeneth, Sir Richard de Crompis, Sir Baldwin de Maners, Walter de Pederton, Walter de Notingham, Geoffrey Clement, Thomas Bougent, clerk, and others.

1202. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Byset of Elmeshale, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Brian son of Alan.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, appointed during pleasure to the custody of the office of the chancery of Ireland and of the seal of the same, the rolls and memoranda for the time during which he had the custody thereof.

The like to the archbishop of Dublin to deliver to the said Master Thomas the rolls and memoranda relating to the said office for the time that the archbishop had the custody of the said seal, and also the rolls and memoranda in his custody of William de Beverlaco, the late chancellor.

Grant, during good behaviour, to John Gurdun, for services to Eleanor the late queen consort, of the bedelry in the hundred of Horthurne, co. Somerset.

Notification of the king's will that whereas the discord between the king and the men of Whitsaund, by reason of their trespasses and excesses against Master William de Monte Forti, dean of St. Paul's, London, and his men, recently returning as king's envoy from the court of Rome (in consequence whereof the king commanded their goods to be arrested at all ports), has been assuaged, and the contention between the dean and his men and the men of Whitsaund settled, the ports are to be henceforth freely opened to the said men of Whitsaund.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Boniface de Saluciis, king's kinsman and clerk, of the free chapel of Tikehull, void by the death of Master John Clarell.
Vacated because surviving.

Grant to Giles de Fenes of the custody of the manors of Pichecote, Adestok and Basselawe, whereof Richard de Vernoun enfeoffed Richard his son and Eleanor daughter of the said Giles, to hold during their minority.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Normanvill to the custody until a year after Michaelmas, of the king's demesne lands in Holdernesse, with his manors of Brustwyk and Cleton, and their members; to render 420*l.* yearly, and to maintain in good order the king's houses, parks, and lakes in the said manors, at his own cost.

Confirmation of the demise, for ever, made by the king's order, by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, to John de Tingewyk of a waste within the forest of Whittlewode, lying between Whetelegh and Fouleslowe and containing an acre and a rood of land by the forest perch, also of another waste there called Wychewey, containing 3 acres and a rood, at the rent by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton of 2*s.* 3*d.*, that is, 6*d.* an acre.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Malmesbury to hold in mortmain a messuage in the parish of St. Bridget in the suburb of London, which Roger de Evesham bequeathed to them by his will, in accordance with the custom of the said city.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* before Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for John de Drokenesford to enclose his wood of Horseleye within his manor of Eston Crok, which wood is within the bounds of the forest of Chut, and a laund of his adjoining the said wood, which together contain 80 acres by the forest perch, and to make a park thereof, as it appears by the above inquisition that the only loss the king would suffer would be the amercements for vert and venison

1292. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

in the said wood, whereas on the other hand, the making of the park will conduce to the preservation of the deer, which in passing between the forest and the said wood were frequently taken within the liberty of the bishop and prior of Winchester.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Letters for Baruncinus Galterii of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Biudinus Wydalot of Florence his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, by Richard Reymund, of a messuage in the suburb of Gloucester; by Roger de Eyleworth, of a messuage there; by Richard de Siston, of a messuage in Gloucester; by Juliana Asse, of a messuage in the suburb there; by Hugh son of Reginald de Brithampton, of 20 acres of land in Brithampton; by Robert son of Arnald, of 10 acres of land there; by Celestria daughter of John Nichol and Alice her sister, of 10 acres of land there; by Nicholas Russell of Cumpton, of 30 acres of land there; and by Richard de Cumpton, of a garden containing 2 acres of land in Wutton.

Mandate with respect to the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, of royal foundation, which William de Hamelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of York, was appointed by the king to survey, and which he found to be in a state of decay by reason of the inept and inordinate conversation and administration of the masters and keepers thereof, and by the admission of brethren and sisters against the statutes and rule, that the ordinance for their better discipline, made by the said William with the counsel of John de Lithegreyns, John le Especer, mayor of York, and jury of good and lawful men of the said city and parts adjacent, be inviolably observed, and that the keepers of the said hospital read the articles thereof before the brethren and sisters in their church every year on the eve of St. Nicholas the Confessor.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Restitution to the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, of the issues, during its late voidance through the death of Simon, late abbot, to which they are entitled, as appears by the following evidence, (1) by inspection of the charters made to them by Hugh, Richard, Ranulph and Ranulph sometime earls of Chester and the king's confirmation thereof, that in whatever they granted to the said abbey they reserved to themselves only prayers for the souls of King William and themselves; (2) by scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer at Westminster and of the Exchequer at Chester, and by inquisitions made by Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, and brother Robert de Valle Regali, escheator of Chester, that Henry III., after the said county came to his hands, took nothing from the said abbey to his own use during voidance, and had no other custody of it except that the justice of Chester for the time being put a serjeant there, who had under him one keeper in the cellar and another at the gate of the abbey, who kept the abbey's goods and issues safe and without distraint (*absque distraccione*), and received their expenses only out of the issues of the abbey, and newly created abbots gave no pension to any king's clerk. Upon the death of the said Simon, the king believing the custody of this abbey to be the same as that of other abbeys of the Crown, took the abbey and its issues into his hands and requested Thomas the present abbot at his creation to give a pension to one of the king's clerks. The king restores the issues, and his will is that the abbey enjoy its liberties henceforward, so that hereafter in times of voidance, the king claim nothing of its goods or issues, but a serjeant with two keepers under him, as in the time of Henry III., keep the abbey as above.

1292. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Grant to the bailiffs and citizens of Worcester of murage for five years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Nicholas son of John de Mitton, of an acre of meadow in Miton; by John Hellebule, of an acre of meadow there; by Nicholas le Jovene, of 15 acres of land, 2 acres and a rood of meadow there; by Thomas Baldewyne, of a toft and two bovates of land in Dighton; by Albreda, late the wife of Thomas de Routheclive, of two acres of meadow in Clifton; by Alice Jupe, of a toft in the suburb of York; by Richard son of Ralph de Camera, of a messuage and six bovates of land in Schupton; by John de Spaunton, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Spaunton; by Guy de Appelton, of 20 acres of land in Appelton by Boulton; by John Kingesman, of half an acre of marsh in Useflet; by Walter Percehaye, of 10 acres of land in Hoton by Spaunton; by John de Ravenisby, of a plot of land 112 feet by 52 in Kingesmeburn.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Winchester of murage for four years.

Membrane 22.

Letters for the prior of Farleye, going beyond seas, nominating brother William de Sinemuro and Nicholas Oliver his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like for Roger de Middelton, going beyond seas, nominating David le Graunt and Richard de Monte Sorelli for one year.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hechham to the prioress and convent of Carrowe, of a messuage, 56 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 7 acres of turbary, and 50*s.* in rent in Wroxham, Racheye, Crostweyt, Beston, Bastwych, Blafeld and Randewrth.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Farleye, going beyond seas.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham, William de Giselham and Hugh de Cressingham, to enquire touching a complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds, that persons of St. Edmunds commit injuries upon him.

Grant to William de Felton, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Gilbert de Middelton, tenant in chief, with dowers when they fall in, and with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Discharge to Waresius de Valoignes, Master Peter his brother, and William de Valoignes for their forfeiture, by reason of their trespasses in the park of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, earl of Pembroke, at Braburn, co. Kent, to whom the king granted the same, as they have done the earl satisfaction.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Nomination of Sir Aymo de Quarto, precentor of Lyons, king's clerk, as one of the twenty clerks whom Pope Nicholas IV. gave the king licence to nominate to hold ecclesiastical benefices for ten years, notwithstanding non-residence.

Licence for Eva, late the wife of Richard Knut, tenant in chief, and William de Cantilupo to intermarry.

Grant to Hugh de Curtenay of the marriage of Richard son and heir of Ralph Basset of Weledon, tenant in chief, or, in case of his death, of Henry his brother, or of the next heir.

1292. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment of John de Liston and Helewisia his wife, to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Weston in Foxhirde, late of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, in the king's hands by reason of his trespasses, at the rent of 100*s*.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Lambr', whom the king is sending to Douai and elsewhere in Flanders to buy cloth and other things for him.

Grant to John de London, king's yeoman, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manor of Molachide, co. Dublin, late of Miles Talebot, deceased, tenant in chief, with dowers when they fall in.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Thomas de la Roche, going to Ireland.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for the men of the commonalty of the county of Hertford to build at their own cost a gaol at Hertford, in the place where it used to be.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Amicia de Derleye of a carucate of land and 30*s*. in rent in Bathekynton, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the parish church there.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Restitution to the abbot and monks of Thorney of the hundred of Normancros, co. Huntingdon, with 20*s*. yearly arising from the townships of Alwalton and Fletton in the said hundred, at a fee-farm rent of 10 marks, by the hands of the sheriff. William II. granted them the said hundred by charter, which the king has inspected, at a fee-farm rent of 100*s*., but it was taken into the king's hands 15 Edward I., before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by reason of their detention of 20*s*. yearly out of the said 100*s*. for 91 years, which they used to receive towards the said 100*s*. from the above townships belonging to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, but which the latter had detained from the abbot of Thorney for 91 years, and had now by judgment of the court made satisfaction to the king as well as to the abbot of Thorney for all arrears.

Grant to Peter de Chileham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two thirds of lands worth 10*l*. 9*d*. yearly, which John de Leyham held of the king in Beuthorp as of the honor of Peverel, with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Spich to the prior and convent of Merton of three acres of land in Patrikesburn.

Appointment of Albricus de Fiscampo to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Shenle late of Adam de Stretton, in the king's hands by forfeiture, at the rent of 20*l*. 17*s*. 9¼*d*.

Letters for Hugh bishop of Bethlehem, nominating Thomas de Donecastre, brother of the order of St. Mary of Bethlehem, his attorney for five years.

The like for:—

Feb. 6. Westminster.

Alan la Zuche, staying in England, nominating Gilbert de Kirkeby and John Rose in Ireland for three years.

John de Soules, going to Scotland, nominating William Fanelore and Robert Luvel for three years.

Roger de Martivaus, archdeacon of Huntingdon, going beyond seas, nominating William de Copmanford and Thomas de Billesdon until Michaelmas.

Membrane 21.

1292.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Monte Gomeri of murage for five years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of 70 acres of land and 10*s.* in rent in Saxton to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Mary, Saxton.

Grant, for life, to Isabella late the wife of John de Vescy of the manors of Wulewyz and Modiham, which the said John held for life by grant of Eleanor the late queen consort.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Woteringebury for breaking prison at Malling when detained for the death of Matthew de Gillingham, provided that he surrender to prison before Whitsunday.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Veym to the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Shulfhampton.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like, out of reverence for St. Wolstan, who is buried in the convent church, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Molendinis, to the prior and convent of Worcester, of land to the yearly value of 100*s.* in Shirnak and 100*s.* in rent in Worcester.

Grant to John de Soules, in extension of a recent grant to him of the custody, during pleasure, at a rent, of the lands late of Hugh Lovel, tenant in chief, of the custody thereof during the minority of the heirs, with the advowson of the church of the manor of Storketon, likewise late of the said Hugh, which manor is in the hand of the said John by reason of the said custody. By K., on the information of Iterius Buchard.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by David de Legh and Alice de Shireburn to the abbot and convent of Shireburn, of a messuage each in Shireburn.

Pardon to Hugh de Holebek—lately detained in Lincoln gaol for burnings, homicides and depredations at Boston fair 16 Edward I., alleged against him—of his outlawry for contumacy in the county of York, as it appears by the record of Peter de Campania and John Druel, justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol, that three days before the promulgation of the said outlawry he surrendered to Oxford prison, and being taken thence by the king's order to Lincoln gaol, was acquitted of the said crimes.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Ranulph le Blund of Norton, chaplain, and to Geoffrey his brother, for the fellowship and harbouring of Alan de Astwode and his fellows, felons, whereof they were charged.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon son of Roger de Claxbyplukaker to the abbot and convent of Revesby of a messuage, 40 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Claxbyplukaker, of the fee of the abbey.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Cambridge for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Cambridge to enclose a plot of the king's between their dwelling-house and the water of Grante, which Henry III. bought of the men of the said town, with two walls up to the said water, for the enlargement of their said house, and to make two sufficient gates in the said walls, so that when need be the king and his faithful subjects may have ingress and egress for the defence of the town.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Hunter cumbe, going to Man on the king's service.

1292. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Cumberland, for Ralph Bishop of Carlisle to lead part of the water of the spring of Wellinton, which is within the forest of Englewode, from the said spring to his mill near the manor of la Rose, provided that the greater part of the said water which runs between the king's demesne lands and the bishop's barony of Dalston be kept in its present course to indicate the bounds between the said demesne lands and barony, and that he make no close round the said spring or nearer than at present exists.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Roger de Martivaus, archdeacon of Huntingdon, going beyond seas.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, bishop of London, to the abbot and convent of St. Osith's, of 30 acres of land in Shenefeld.

Pardon to John Maleit of Wileweby of his outlawry, on account of an appeal of maim which William de Chubham brought against him in the county of Nottingham, provided that he surrender to Nottingham gaol this side Easter to stand his trial.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Gouiz to the abbot and convent of Bynedon of an acre of land in Chalvedon Boys and the advowson of the church there, and the homage and service of Henry de Chalvedon Boys and his heirs, and of his free tenants.

The abbot gives the king 40 marks for this letter.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like to the prior and convent of Coventre by Walter de Tany of a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Pacwode; by Alexander son of Thomas de Shuckesburgh, of 3*s.* in rent in Shuckesburgh; and by John son of Master John de Scrapecroft, of a virgate of land in Scrapecroft.

Feb. 12. Waverley. Presentation of Hugh de Cressingham to the church of Kingesclere, in the diocese of Winchester.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 10. Waverley. Grant to Robert de Ufford, of the marriage of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Colevile of Byham, tenant in chief, for his daughter Margaret.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Adam le Orfevere, going to Paris by the king's command, to buy jewels for the king.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Letters for Walter de Huntercumbe, going to Man on the king's service, nominating John de Rodum and John de Sarum his attorneys for one year.

The like for:—

Richard Gubyun, staying in England, nominating John de Fayreford, clerk, and Richard de la Penne in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Robert, abbot of the greater monastery of Tours, going (*sic*) beyond seas, nominating John prior of Holy Trinity, York, for three years.

Roger la Warre, going to Santiago, nominating John de Tany and Robert de Staunford for one year.

Feb. 12. Waverley. Vrian de Sancto Petro, by reason of his debility, nominating John Lambok of Notingham and John Ingeram for two years.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ralph de Hengham, staying in England, nominating William de Sutton and Roger Daniel of Fitheryde, in Ireland, until Easter.

1292. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Master John de Ebroycis, archdeacon of Gloucester, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Littelton and John le Butiller for one year.

The prior of Runcyvall, staying beyond seas, nominating William de Cestre and Peter Arnaldi de Sancto Michaele for five years.

Feb. 16. Waverley. Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, staying in England, nominating Walter le Enfaunt the younger and John de Ponte in Ireland for two years.

March 4. Farndon. Isabella late the wife of John de Vescy, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Montibus and William de Esguechene for two years.

Feb. 12. Waverley. Writ of aid for Thomas bishop of Meath and the bishop of Kildare, deputed by the pope to collect in Ireland a tenth in aid of the Holy Land.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Overton, which the king recently by charter made a free borough, that they shall be quit for ten years from Michaelmas, 19 Edward I., of the rents due for their messuages in the said borough, according to the form in which the king granted a like acquittance to other burgesses in those parts.

Licence for Ralph de Berners to enclose, for the enlargement of his park of Rothing Berners, within the metes of the forest of Essex, 60 acres of his own land adjoining thereto.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Gouiz to the abbot and convent of Bynedon, of an acre of land in Chalvedon Boys and the advowson of the church there, and the homage and service of Henry de Chalvedon Boys and his heirs.

Feb. 12. Waverley. Appointment of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Kingesbury with the rents of assise of Melburn and the hundred of La Horethorn, rendering at the Exchequer to the executors of the will of Eleanor the late queen consort 42*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* yearly.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—
The abbot of Bardenay, going beyond seas.
The prior of Lenton, going beyond seas.

Feb. 11. Waverley. Presentation to Roger son of Walter de la Haye to the church of Kymithan in the diocese of Waterford.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the executors of the will of Robert sometime hermit in the hermitage of Cruplegate, London, to William de Wynterburn, now hermit there, of 30*s.* in rent in London.

The like by John Giffard of Bremmesfeud to the prior and convent of Little Malverne, of the advowson of the church of Stoke Giffard.

Feb. 16. Waverley. The like by William Hayward to the prior and convent of Bernwell, of 3½ acres of land in Wygenhale.

Licence for the prior of Tonebrugg to retain in mortmain three, two, and seven acres and half an acre of land in Tonebrugg, acquired by him since the statute from John Boxne, Sibyl Elys, Richard Cotel, and Peter Meyselle.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kerbrock to the prior and convent of Bernewell, of a messuage and 4½ acres of land in Bernewelle.

The like by Isabella de Harleston of Royston, to the prior and convent of Royston, of 4*l.* 14*s.* in rent there.

1292. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Simon de Elleswrth, supplying the place of the justice of the forest this side Trent, for Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, to enclose for the enlargement of his park of Asshele 2½ acres of wood within the forest of Rokingham, which he recently bought of Guy de Watrevill.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Edmund the king's brother that, whereas in the charters of Henry III. confirmed by the king, granting to him the following castles, &c., the services due therefor are not specified, he shall hold the same at the following services, to wit, the honor, castle, town and county of Lancastre, and all his demesnes in the said county, with the vaccaries, forests, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chaces, liberties, customs and other appurtenances by the service of one knight's fee; the castle of Grosmont, Skenefrith and White Castle with all their lands and tenements, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, forests and other appurtenances by the service of one knight's fee; the manor, castle, and forest of Pikeringg, and the manor of Scalleby, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances by the service of half a knight's fee; Newcastle under Lyme with all its appurtenances by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee; the town of Gomecestre, the rent of the town of Huntingdon, and the manor of Dounameneye with all their appurtenances, by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to hold in mortmain four bovates and half a virgate of land in Wolvardelegh, and a mill and a carucate and two acres of land in Overbury and Bradewas, of their own fee, which, confiding in the king's grace, they had acquired from their tenants in the said towns since the statute.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Henry de Lenn, going beyond seas.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Merton, by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suwerk, of 2½ acres of land in Michham; by Reginald Rote, of ½ acre of land there; by William de Bray, of an acre and a rood of meadow there; by Adam le Cochur, of an acre of wood in Kingeswode; and by Gilbert atte Pende, of an acre of wood and 8*s.* in rent in Berewell and Michham.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like by Thomas de Boltesham to the prior and convent of Newstead without Staunford, of 9 marks in rent in Braunteston and Falclive.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Tadecastre of his outlawry for the death of John de London, provided that he surrender to prison this side the Purification.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Lanthony Prima by John de Bosebury, of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Hundelawe, by Sibyl late the wife of Robert Culverd, of a messuage and 32 acres of land in More by Hereford, and by John Lightfot, of 12 acres of land there.

Feb. 19. Chawton. Appointment of Roger de Burghull to the custody, during pleasure, of the liberty, to wit, the whole royalty which Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, had in his lands of Brecon, and which by judgment in the king's court before the king and council was taken into the king's hands; on condition that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, and that all those of the said lands who ought to plead there by writ, come to

1292. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the chancery and obtain writs on their actions, and plead them before the said Roger in like manner as they formerly did before the bailiffs of the earl.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Appointment of the same to the custody, in like manner, of the liberty of Glammorgan, of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Appointment of Roger le Rus to the custody, in like manner, of Theobald de Verdon's liberty of Ewyas Lacy.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 18. Chawton. Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, to fell 40 acres of their wood within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, and to make their profit thereof.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Sale to the abbot and convent of Hyde, without Winchester, of a carucate of land in Sanderstede.

Licence for the prior and convent of Great Malverne to hold in mortmain 2½ acres of land in Poywik of their own fee acquired from their tenants there since the statute.

Feb. 20. Chawton. Confirmation of a grant to Thomas de Sandwyco by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and John de Berewik, executors of the will of Eleanor the late queen consort, of the marriage of John son and heir of Richard de Shrinkling, who held of the said Eleanor by knight service.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Abyndon to retain in mortmain a fishery in the water of Thames below the town of Abyndon which they acquired from William Woldy since the statute, and for the alienation to them in mortmain by Reginald de Gareford, chaplain, of a messuage in Abyndon adjoining St. Edmund's chapel, for the lodging of the chaplains serving the said chapel.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger Russel, going to Ireland.

The like in Ireland, for two years, for Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, staying in England.

Feb. 16. Waverley. Grant to Richard de Querle of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Thomas de Heywode, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Licence for Richard son of Miles de Bello Campo to give 64½ acres of land and 31*s.* 6*d.* in rent in Edlesbergh, held in chief, in free marriage with Alesia his daughter, to William son of John de Messewrth.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Slauston for the death of Hugh de Dingele, as it appears by the record of Roger Luveday and his fellows, justices, appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 1. Chawton. Presentation of Walter de Agmodesham to the church of Dadinton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry Dyne, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Waverley. Grant to the *Conversi* of London of 202*l.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer for the maintenance of the keeper, two chaplains, the clerk of the church, their houses and other things, for the lives of the said converts, the portion of every person dying to be deducted.

1292.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the executors of the will of Robert, sometime hermit of the hermitage of Crupelgate, London, to William de Wynterburn, present hermit, of three messuages with a void plot adjoining and 4*d.* rent from a messuage late of Christiana, relict of Simon de Bereford, in Abbechirchelane in the parish of St. Nicholas Akun, and 2*d.* rent, from a messuage late of John le Chaloner in the parish of Fanchirche.

Feb. 28. Farndon. Letters for the abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, nominating William Buffard and William de Okeleye his attorneys in England for three years.

Feb. 18. Chawton. Safe-conduct, for two years, for David son of Bernard de Cork, merchant, trading.

March 4. Farndon. The like for Geoffrey Russel, knight, whom W. bishop of Emly is sending to Ireland on his affairs.

Feb. 28. Farndon. Grant, for life, to John de Eboraco of 3*d.* daily out of the herbage and pannage, and other issues of the forest of Galtres, at the hands of the justice of the forest beyond Trent, and six cart-loads of firewood in the said forest by view and delivery of the foresters there, who is now too old to keep the bailiwick of the forest of Galtres, with the launds appurtenant thereto, granted to him for his long service by Henry III., and confirmed by the king.

Pardon to John Bretun at the instance of Joan, countess of Gloucester, the king's daughter, for the death of Philip Nightgale, as it appears by the inquisition made by the sheriff of Hereford that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 18. Chawton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Flaxle, by William de Mortuo Mari, clerk, of two houses, between the houses of Baldwin le Wodemanger on the west and those late of Geoffrey Godard on the east, which he had of the gift of Philip de Wilgheby, and which were sometime of William de Nedding in Thames Street in the parish of St. Benet's London; by Robert de Berkele of 3*s.* rent in Erlingham; and by Peter son of William de Walecote of Stratton of 7*s.* rent in Erlingham.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury to retain in mortmain the church of Stottesdon, the advowson of which they acquired by the gift of Roger de Belleume, sometime earl of Shrewsbury, and which they appropriated.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Kerscuere of his outlawry, for a robbery committed at Stanfeld, provided that he surrender to Ipswich gaol before Whitsunday.

March 6. Farndon. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver until further order to Francis Malozardi and Gerard Chimbardi and their fellows merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, all money received in the Treasury out of the issues of the king's demesne lands, rents, custom of wools and hides, wardships, pleas, perquisites, fines, amercements and other issues of the land of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to Ela la Lungespeye, countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, in favour of Simon de Monte Acuto son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, in respect of her fealty and other things for her manors of Eston Clinton, co. Buckingham, and Kersington, co. Oxford, which the said William de Monte Acuto lately demised to Philip Basset, sometime her husband, and herself for their lives at a rent of one penny

1292. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

yearly; notwithstanding the said Simon having upon the death of his father surrendered to the king certain of his lands, with the fee and right which he had in the said manors, and the king having reinfeoffed him therein by charter, for life, with remainder to William his son or his next heirs.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Thornton to retain in mortmain a toft in Barton-upon-Humbre, an acre and 3 perches of land in Goushull, and five tofts in Gresseby of their own fee, acquired from their tenants there since the statute.

March 4. Farndon. Pardon to Bertram son of Bertram de Criel, of any action the king might have against him by reason of his trespasses in the park of William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, at Braburn, co. Kent, to whom the king gave the forfeiture, as the said William by letter has notified that the matter is settled.

Letters for Gettus Honesti, merchant of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Gettus Ricardi Honesti of Lucca his attorney in Ireland for one year.

The like for:—

The prior of the monks of Thetford, going beyond seas, nominating Adam de Bromholm his monk and John de Haverille clerk until Michaelmas.

March 20. Cobham. William, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Graham his fellow monk and John de Dolyva for one year.

March 24. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Peter Castellionis, Conches, nominating Geoffrey de Riuo and John Chopyn for three years.

Simon, abbot of St. Taurin, Evreux, nominating the same for the same period.

Ralph de Baldok archdeacon of Middlesex, going to the court of Rome for the affairs of the Holy Land, nominating Robert de Kingeston and John de Sancto Albano for one year.

John de Fulburn, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Taf and Thomas le Blake in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas de Carru, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Kirkeham until Midsummer.

March 26. Westminster. Master Thomas le Usser of Suthwerk, going beyond seas on the affairs of Walter de Langeton, keeper of the wardrobe, nominating Hugh de la Penne chaplain and Simon de Corbrigge for one year.

Master Reginald de Braundon, canon of St. Paul's, London, nominating John Merk of Norton and John de Leuesham for one year.

March 21. Mortlake. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Ralph de Baldok, archdeacon of of Middlesex, Master Reginald de Braundon and Adam de Wrytele, canons St. Paul's, London, going to the court of Rome for the affairs of the Holy Land.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the said Master Ralph,

April 12. Stepney. Letters for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Helyun and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys for one year.

March 23. Westminster. Walter de Wileford and John de Halucton, canons of Carlisle, bringing news of the death of Ralph their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

March 21. Mortlake. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Ralph de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, Master Reginald de Braundon and Adam de Writele, canons of St. Paul's, London, going to the court of Rome for the affairs of the Holy Land.

1292. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated London, 6 February, 20 Edward I., whereby Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester and Margaret his wife, quit-claim to Henry de Portibus, canon of the church of Wells, the chapel of Wichirche, situate within the limits of the church of Henstrigge, a prebend of Wells, and annexing the said chapel to the church of Hengstrigge for ever. Witnesses:—William bishop of Ely, Sirs Robert Tibotot, Richard de Hedon, Thomas de Sancto Vigore, Peter Malore, knights, Walter de Wik, John de Haddon and others.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Roger de Multon, going to the court of Rome by the king's will on special affairs.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, staying beyond seas.

Grant to M. bishop of Ossory, that he may treat with the Irish who dispoil his church, the law in Ireland to the contrary notwithstanding. [*Fœdera.*]

March 26. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs in Ireland not to molest John de Sumersete, to whom the king has granted permission to bring 100 quarters, that is 200 crannocks, of wheat from Ireland into the realm for sale.

Protection with clause *volumus* for:—
Master Thomas de Suthewerk, going to the court of Rome, for one year.
Master Reginald de Braundon, canon of St. Paul's, London, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the Holy Land, for one year.
Joan de Vivonia, going beyond seas, for three years.

March 26. Westminster. Letters for John Mautravers, staying in England, nominating Robert Purcel and John de Wikhampton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for:—
Gerard de Biwele, merchant of Seint Sirk la Popie, going beyond seas, nominating William Servat of London for three years.
Henry, prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Bartholomew de la Douse and James de Cossenay his fellow monks until All Saints.
Andrew de Fuleburn, clerk, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Taf and Thomas le Blake in Ireland for one year.
John son of Ralph, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey Everard until Michaelmas.

Membrane 17.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Armenters to the abbot and convent of Bitlesden of 9 acres of land in Siresham.

Protection with clause *volumus* for:—
John de Soules, staying beyond seas, for one year.
Henry, prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas, until All Saints.

Mandate to bailiffs not to molest Simon, prior of Sixele, in his peaceful possession of the manor of Toft, acquired before the statute of mortmain by William, sometime his predecessor, as appears by the inquisition made by Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

March 29. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Bertelmeu, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counter-seal of merchants in the city of York, so that he exercise his office in conjunction with the mayor of the city, with whom the greater piece of the said seal remains.

1292.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Waltham to retain in mortmain a messuage and 100 acres of land in Reyndon and Nasing, acquired after the statute by Reginald, sometime abbot of Waltham, by exchange with Roger Lovenoth, tenant of the prior of Suwerk.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs not to molest the said abbot in his peaceful possession of 40 acres of land in Little Stanweye, of his own fee and 8 acres of land in Wrangel, acquired from William Braund, and two acres of land there acquired from Alan son of Simon before the statute of mortmain, as appears by the inquisition made by Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de la Lane of Ebesham to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, of 9 acres of land in Ebesham.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Pershouere to retain in mortmain a messuage and three bovates of land in Bradeweye, 6 acres of land in Walecote, and 3*s.* rent of their own fee acquired from their tenants in these towns, and four bovates of land in Walecote, acquired from Henry de Penebrugge since the statute.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for:—
Theobald le Botiller, coming to England.
John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England.

April 3. Westminster. Appointment of the mayor of the city of Dublin and Henry de Cumpton, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the seal and counter seal of merchants in the said city, the mayor to keep the greater piece.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Beyton, going beyond seas with Edmund the king's brother.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Absalom le Mariner of Greenwich, going with a boat of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to divers places along the Thames, on the bishop's and his own affairs.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Cumpton, king's clerk, of the first church in the king's gift of the value of 20*l.* or 40 marks which falls vacant in Ireland, and the chancellor of Ireland is to present him to the same by letters under the seal used in Ireland.

Licence for Henry de Cramavill, tenant in chief, to enfeoff Laurence de Sancto Mauro of his manor of Danegeye, co. Essex, to hold of the king by the same services as the said Henry, and for the said Laurence, re-grant the same to him in fee simple, with reversion to the said Laurence and his heirs.

April 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Guy, count of Flanders, coming to the king in England. [*Fœdera.*]

April 7. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Cambridge, for the prior and convent of the order of St. Augustine, Cambridge, to enclose a piece of land 200 feet by 30 feet adjoining their wall and the king's ditch round the town, provided that they make two sufficient gates through which the men of the town may pass when necessary for the defence of the town.

Membrane 17 (*Schedule*).

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Basy of York to the abbot and convent of Seleby, of a messuage in York.

1292. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Andrew de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Sancto Johanne of the marriage of the heirs of Hugh de Curteneye, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Thomas de Arches to the portion which Anketil le Normaunt had in the church of Wottesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Curtenay, tenant in chief.

April 8. Westminster. Notification to the bailiffs and others of the island of Guernsey (*Gwener'*), of the king's pardon to Guillotus, called "le Barber," of his forswearing of his country which he foolishly made when in prison, provided that he surrender of his own accord, and stand his trial if any one wishes to charge him with any crime in the said island punishable with loss of life or limb.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Dufford, going beyond seas with Edmund the king's brother.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon to Isabella daughter of William le Fraunceys of Bledelawe, detained in the prison of Wycumbe, of her outlawry for thefts.

Simple protection, for three years, for Eymo de Cartoco, canon of St. John's, Beverley, going beyond seas.

April 11. Stepney. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated Havering, 10 July 1275, whereby Eleanor the king's mother demised, for life, to Walter le Page her whole land of Hobenye, at the rent of half a mark of silver yearly; and granted that he should receive from Isabella relict of Abelais, who holds one third of the said tenement as dower, the rent due from her, to be paid with his half mark, and upon her death he is to hold her third and to continue to pay the same rent as she did.

April 12. Stepney. Pardon to Edmund the king's brother of all arrears of the service of a sore hawk, due from him for his lands between Ribel and Merse, co. Lancaster.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, to retain in mortmain a messuage and two virgates of land in Ichene, and a messuage and 18 acres of land in Ercheffunte, of their own fee acquired from their tenants there since the statute.

Appointment of Henry de Cumpton, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the seal for merchants in any fairs of cities and market towns in Ireland, so that he exercise his office according to the statute.

Membrane 16.

April 14. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Master Reymund de Ferrar[iis], canon of Salisbury, staying beyond seas on the king's affairs, for two years.

Brancaleo de Fiisco, parson of the church of Tirinton, going beyond seas for five years.

April 14. Stepney. Letters for the said Brancaleo, nominating William de Sarzana and Nicholas Petri de Gente his attorneys in England for five years.

Pardon to William Whithod of Wycumb, of his outlawry for the death of Geoffrey le Norreys.

1292. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich to release such persons as produce letters patent of Labrus Vulpelli and Richard Gwydichion[is] and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, dwelling in London, who have license from the king grant such letters to any merchants with their goods arrested in the said town.

April 11. Licence, for five years from a fortnight after Easter, for the abbot and convent of Stanleye to dig stone in the king's quarry in the forest of Pewesham, to build the houses of their abbey and a wall round about.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the envoys of the bishop and brethren of the church of St. Mary's, Bethleem, collecting alms for the poor and infirm in their hospitals there. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip Burnell, going beyond seas.

April 14. Grant to Joan late the wife of Robert de Caunvill, that she be discharged towards the king and the executors of the will of Eleanor the late queen consort of 26*s.* 8*d.* rent which the said Joan, by assignment of the said queen's bailiffs after the death of her husband, used to receive from William de Burghersh, tenant of a tenement called 'Brokelond' in the town of Ponte Edelini and Westram, and which she used to be answerable for to the said queen; Roger de Caunvill son of the said Robert having recovered seisin thereof by judgment in the king's court at Westminster before Ralph de Ivingho and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine all causes against the ministers of the late queen consort.

April 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Meynill to the prior and monks of Canewell of four acres of land in Hyntes.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, dated Gudeford, 11 April 1282, whereby Eleanor, the king's mother, granted in fee simple to Adam le Blund of Bistlesham, her yeoman, a virgate of land in the town of Haneberge, escheated to her from Hugh Brun an outlaw, at a rent of 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Guy Ferre, her steward, William de Wyntershull, Robert Poyrys, William de Bluntesdon, knights; Robert Leyr, bailiff of the town of Haneberge, William de Seint Oweyn, Adam de la Dunhall and others.

See schedule attached for William de Sutton and others in a writ of pardon for a death. [*Schedule missing.*]

Licence for the Friars Preachers of London to fell timber to the value of 10*l.*, obtained by them by purchase or gift in the forest of Essex, and to carry it to London to make their cloister (*claustrum*).

April 16. Licence for Richard de Briche, tenant in chief as of the honor of Hagbele, to endeoff Hamo de Briche of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Great Briche, co. Essex, to hold of the king in chief by the same services.

April 17. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the free and other men of the island of Jersey for Peter, called 'Darcis,' to whom Otto de Grandisono has demised the island for a term of years at farm.

The like directed to the men of the island of Guernsey for Master William de Sancto Remigio.

The like directed to the men of Sark and Alderney for Ralph Odonis.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Segrave the elder, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

1292. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 16. Stepney. Pardon to William atte Water for the death of Robert de Boklinton, as it appears by the inquisition made by the sheriff of Surrey that he killed him in self-defence.

April 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury by John de Wydecumbe, of half a virgate of land in Bremel; by William de Wotton, of 10 acres of land in Barwe; by William la Wayte, of 7 acres of land in Kington.

April 16. Stepney. Appointment of Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Master John Luvel and William de Mortuo Mari as justices in eyre for this turn in the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of oyer and terminer touching complaints against bailiffs and ministers of the king and of others.

The like of John de Berewik, Thomas de Normanvill, John de Lithegreynes, Peter Molore and Hugh de Cave as justices in eyre in the counties of Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

April 17. Stepney. Appointment of William Gerberge of Yarmouth, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs in the eyres of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows in the aforesaid counties.

April 17. Stepney. Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto, that whereas the king in part satisfaction of his obligation to give him land and rent in wards and custodies to the yearly value of 50*l.*, granted him 205*l.* 5*s.* in wardships and in the marriage of the heirs of Thomas Pipard, tenant in chief, the escheator this side Trent is to cause the said sum, levied upon the wards and custodies which next fall in in his bailiwick, to be assigned to the said Simon.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Wilewes of Thindon of a messuage and a rood of land in Pitesle, and by Ralph Gerier of Pittesle of a moiety of an acre there to Henry de Nassington, chaplain celebrating divine service in the church there.

April 17. Stepney. Appointment of William de Estden, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the treasury of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the said William, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Membrane 15.

April 14. Stepney. Appointment of Henry de Ponte, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of one of the chamberlains in the Exchequer of Dublin, with a salary of 10 marks of silver.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

April 17. Stepney. Appointment of John Bacun, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs of the Bench.

Mandate to Master John Luvel to deliver the same to him by chirograph.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Appointment of Robert de Retteford, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs of the eyre of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices.

April 18. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Roger Lestrange, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

1292. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Notification to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, and all bailiffs there that the fifteenth on their goods granted by the magnates and good men there is to be taxed at Michaelmas, but arms, harness of any kind, tools, treasure and debts are to be excepted: one half is to be paid within a fortnight after Easter, and the other within a fortnight after Michaelmas.

April 23. Royston (*Crucem Rocs'*). Licence for the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England to retain in mortmain two tofts in Donington acquired from Adam son of Robert le Newecomen of Rouceby, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Rouston acquired from John de Rouston, a messuage and 26½ acres of land in the same town taken into their hands as their demesne from William son of Peter their bondman (*nativo*), and a messuage in Grantham surrendered to them by Gilbert de Lincoln, their tenant, through indigence; all entered upon subsequent to the passing of the statute of mortmain.

April 24. Royston. Brothers Adam de Eyton, Henry de Templo and Geoffrey de Alkemundebury, canons of Merton, bringing news of the death of Gilbert, their late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

April 21. Ware. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Brian of 2 acres of land and 100*s.* of rent in Hingestewrth, Trocking, Clothale and Aspedene to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. John, Buntingford.

April 16. Stepney. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Hertford, for the said Roger to enclose a path leading past two acres of his land in Trocking, near the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Buntingford, to the highway called 'Ermingestrete,' and to make another path at the head of those two acres on the south side.

April 24. Fulmer. Notification to bailiffs and others of the Islands of the king's confirmation of the sale by the abbot and convent of Cormery to Master William de Sancto Remigio, in fee simple, of the rents and liberties held by them in any way in the island of Guernsey, and belonging to the priory of St. Elena in Hagna, for which sale Reginald de Ayssewell, then bailiff in the said island, received, according to the custom of the place, 100*s.* of Tours, gave licence to the said William to possess the premises, and affixed the seal of the bailiwick of the island to the said charter, together with that of the dean of the priory and of the jurats of the island.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Fulmer. Mandate to Peter de Arcis, the king's bailiff of the island of Jersey, and Ralph Odonis, bailiff of the islands of Sark and Alderney, to deliver to the same William the custom on fish (*esperquerias*), demised to him at farm by Otto de Grandisono by letters patent which the king confirmed.

Presentation of William de Rokelund, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Crosseby, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like to William de Bedeford, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Nicholas, in the manor of Queye, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of Walter de Treylly, tenant in chief.

April 10. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund the king's brother, and the following, going beyond seas on the king's service:—

Walter de Bathon[ia].
Alan de Waldeshef.
Reginald de Sancto Martino.
Master Ralph de Bannebury, clerk.
Walter de Rading.

1292. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of William Hathewy to the custody, until further orders, of the castle, town and honor of Munemuth, and the castles of Grosmont, Skenefrith and Whitecastle, the manors of Rideleye and Mensterwrth, and the lands beyond the Severn, granted by charter to the king by Edmund, his brother, with the knights' fees, advowsons, homages, services of freemen and villeins and other appurtenances; and mandate to him to go in person and take the same into the king's hands.

Mandate to Ralph Hathewy to deliver the same by chirograph.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of John son of Thomas to the custody, during pleasure, of the manors of Lindehurst and Ringewode with the New Forest, and all things appertaining to the said manors, lately in the hands of Eleanor, the late queen consort, answering therefor at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to Simon de Wynton.

April 12. Stepney. Presentation of William de Wermenistre to the church of Thidolvesside, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Pardon to Edmund, the king's brother, of all arrears of the service of a sore hawk due from him yearly for his lands between Ribbel and Merse, co. Lancaster, provided that he perform his service for the future.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the Islands for Master William de Sancto Remigio, appointed by Otto de Grandisono to receive all arrears due to him there.

Mandate to the auditors of the account of the arrears due to the said Otto in the island of Guernsey, to allow the said William 180 pounds of small money of Tours for the repair of the castle and manor there, and 80 pounds of the same money paid to some fishermen there by order of the said Otto.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Richard de Ickelingham of Newmarket, paralytic, nominating Reyner de Hermingwell, chaplain, and Robert de Marham his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for:—

Nicholas de Segrave, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating William de Wiswrth and Gilbert de Tunstall for one year.

Edmund de Hasting, staying in England, nominating John de Idesale and John de Bentelegh in Ireland for one year.

May 6. Culford. Geoffrey de Liziniaco, going beyond seas, nominating William le Orfevre for five years.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of John Buteturte to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Drayton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the same with the issues since Sunday before the last Annunciation.

Licence for William son of Douenald le Clerk of Newcastle Levan (*de Novo Castro de Levan*), an Irishman, and his children lawfully begotten to use English laws.

Membrane 14.

See the schedule attached for Osbert Giffard. [*Schedule missing.*]

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, for the soul of Eleanor, the late queen consort, by the abbot and convent of Fécamp to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of the town of Navenby.

1292. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 4. Culford. Signification to the bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas Tregony, sub-prior of Merton, to be prior.

May 4. Culford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Babington and Master Geoffrey de Pakenham touching the account of the pavage lately granted to the burgesses and good men of the town of Cambridge.

Grant to Roger de Lee of 31 acres of wood, by the forest perch, in Claverleye—whereof 20 acres lie in the heath between Whitemere and Burgton, 7 acres in le Kinggesmore, between Burgton Bobinton and Gatacre, 3 acres in the heath between the towns of Aston and Luddesden and the boundaries of the counties of Salop and Stafford, and 1 acre between the king's waste near his forest of Morf and the manor of Bobinton, to hold for life by the yearly rent of 5*s.* 2*d.* by the hands of the king's bailiff of Claverle; and license for him to bring the same into cultivation.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Notification that the session held by Gilbert de Thornton and Roger Brabazun, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king in the town of St. Edmunds, one day before the king's arrival, shall not be to the prejudice of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds as a precedent, as it appears that no justices of the king's ancestors held pleas within the liberty of the bounds (*banleuca*) of St. Edmunds.

May 5. Culford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Thomas de Lodinton to enclose with a small dyke and low hedge, bring into cultivation and hold in fee simple certain ground of his containing 5 acres in Maleslewode, within the metes of the forest of Rokingham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Brutewell to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7*s.* 9*d.* rent, and the rent of a pound of cummin in Pinneffeld.

May 3. Culford. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Wyleby, clerk, of a messuage and an acre of land in Norwich extended at 3*s.*, late of Henry le Fiz le Chapeleyn of Norwich, hanged for felony, to hold at a yearly rent of 6s.

The like to the same, of a messuage in Norwich, extended at 2*s.*, late of Stephen le Blund, convicted of felony, to hold at a yearly rent of 4*s.*

May 4. Culford. Pardon to William de Reved, for the death of Henry le Petit, as it appears by inquisition that he was not guilty thereof.

May 6. Culford. Request to G. count of Flanders, the king's friend, and to his ministers, to admit according to the agreement lately made in the count's presence, Ranulph de Whyteby, Adam le Mareschal, William le Furbur and William de Eccham, merchants of Scotland, to appraise the goods of Scotch merchants arrested by him and his people, and to send the valuation when made under his seal to the king.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 7. Culford. Pardon to John de Shottesham, monk of St. Edmunds, in consideration of service in Scotland, for taking venison in the forest of Essex and the park of Langham, granted to save the abbot and his household from molestation.

Licence for John son of Thomas, although an Irishman, to treat for peace with the Irish adversaries of the king, so that peace be not concluded without the counsel of the chief justice of Ireland.

Presentation of Master John de Cadamo to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

1292. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 6. Culford. Licence for John Portehors to exchange in mortmain a mark of rent which he receives out of the houses of the archdeacon of Ely in Cambridge with the prior and convent of Bernewell for a mark of rent which they receive of the prior and Carmelite Friars in Cambridge for the site of their house in Melnestrete.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for Henry le Mareschal and Robert de Wyleby, citizens and king's merchants of Dublin, to bring 200 crannocks of grain from Ireland to England and sell it.

May 7. Culford. Mandate to Walter Hackelute to restore to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his liberty of Morgannou, with all issues from this day.

Letters for William del Espeye, John Cristyn, Nicholas de Auerdon, John Tobyns and John de Auerdon, merchants of Bruges, nominating Michael le Moygne and Arnulph Campyoun to sue damages for injuries done them within the time of truce between the king and the count of Flanders, to wit, from Easter 19 Edward I., to All Saints following.

Request to G. count of Flanders, the king's friend and his ministers, to admit according to the agreement made before the king in his presence, the above-mentioned Ranulph de Whiteby, &c., to appraise the goods of Scotch merchants arrested by him and his people at the value they had at the time of such arrest, and to send the valuation when made under his seal to the king.

Commission to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports and Master Reginald de Braundon, to enquire touching all pleas against the king's people in England, Gascony, Bayonne and elsewhere, for injuries done within the time of the above truce.

May 6. Culford. Compact between the king and Guy, count of Flanders, that all contentions and actions between their respective peoples shall cease, except that the count's people may recover damages for injuries during the time of the above truce. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 13

May 6. Culford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herteford and William de Giselham, by jury of the city of London, Middlesex, Buckingham, Hertford, Kent and Surrey, touching the persons who while the king was staying at Westminster to hold parliament, came in the daytime against Roger de Dreiton, treasurer of Edmund earl of Cornwall and certain of the earl's household, as they were passing through the streets of the city of London, on their way to the said parliament under the king's protection and unarmed, and with swords and knives drawn with malice aforethought assaulted them and killed them in the public street, while many persons in the adjoining streets stood by, saw them and heard their cries; also touching the persons who by day and night supplied the said malefactors with food and drink when they had taken refuge in a church by reason of the said felony, and the persons who on horseback and on foot conducted them to the port of Dover after their abjuration of the realm.

The like to Thomas de Belhus and Geoffrey de Sandiacre, on complaint by Richard Maille, that while he was under the protection of Henry III., Thomas, prior of Shuldham, Stephen Urry of Depham, John le Bluad of Shuldham, Andrew Knape, John Page, Peter Skip of Bukton, Andrew le Tyeys of Shuldham, Geoffrey Gele, brother John de Shuldham and

1292. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Gilbert le Messer of Wirham, with others unknown, assaulted him at the door of the church of Northwold, co. Norfolk, and that since he has been under king Edward's protection, the said persons broke the doors of his house at Stokeferie, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

May 20. Wisbeach. The like to Hugh de Cressingham, touching the persons who lately on the sea coast between Thornham and Burnham, co. Norfolk, assaulted on shipboard certain Wykenger' and Berges and other merchants of the realm of Norway, and carried away their goods.

Membrane 12.

May 6. Culford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Eliot of Cambridge of a messuage there, and by Robert le Steresman of Cambridge of a messuage there, to the prior and Carmelite Friars there.

Pardon to Richard de Berton for the death of John de Lauerdin, as it appears by testimony before the king that he killed him by misadventure.

Request to the abbot and convent of Abyndon, who at the king's request have granted sustenance in their house for life to Nicholas de Teweng for his services to Margaret, sometime queen of Scotland, the king's sister, to cause letters patent to that effect to be made for him, sealed with the seal of their chapter; and notification that the king will not charge them with the maintenance of any other person during the life of the said Nicholas.

May 6. Culford. Mandate to William de Estden, treasurer of Ireland, Walter de la Haye and Robert Bagod, that after auditing the account of Master Elias de Wynton, king's clerk, from the last recess of Nicholas de Clere, late treasurer, until the arrival of the said William, they make the said Master Elias due allowance.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, going to Ireland, for two years.

Thomas de Belhus, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

May 10. Walsingham. Peter de Genevill, staying in Ireland, for two years.

The abbot of Stratford, going beyond seas on the affairs of his house, until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

May 3. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the executors of the will of Eleanor, the late queen consort, of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Mares, tenant in chief, as shall be most expedient for her soul.

Licence for William de Grandisono to strengthen his house of Asperton, co. Hereford, with a wall of stone and lime and to crenellate it.

May 15. Spalding. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Merton to Nicholas de Tregory, sub-prior there elected prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Cestre, clerk, going to Ireland with Adam de Creting.

Clement de Ledene and William de Gravene, monks of St. Saviour's, Faversham, bringing news of the death of Osward, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

1292. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

May 6. Culford. The abbot of Rughford, going to a general Cistercian chapter, until All Saints.

May 16. Spalding. Ralph de Bosco, John Paynel, Richard Luveday, } going to Ireland with Adam de Creting for two years.

Power to William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland, to give licence to elect a successor to Matilda Comyn, abbess of Kilcleeheen (*de Bello Portu juxta Waterford*), deceased, to give the royal assent, and to restore the temporalities to the person elected.

May 20. Barton-upon-Humber. Appointment of Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the chirographry in the eyres of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in their next eyre.

Mandate to the said justices to admit him.

May 20. Thornton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Boston, by John de Sutton and Petronilla his wife, of land 100 feet by 18 feet there, and by Peter Gode of Boston of land 44 perches by 3 perches there, sometime of Waceus de Kirketon and Agnes his wife.

Membrane 12 (*Schedule*).

May 20. Hessle. Licence, until next Easter, for Master William de Marchia, king's clerk, treasurer, to take and carry away two or three deer in the king's forests this side and beyond Trent.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 10. Walsingham. Confirmation of a charter, which the king has inspected, whereby Henry III. granted in frank almoin to the chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary, Orgoil Castle, Guernsey, the tenth of a rent called 'Chaumpard,' in the land of Gerneseye: directed to the bailiffs and tenants of the islands of Greneseye and Gereseye.

May 25. Darlington. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should arise, that John son of William le Baru of Smetheton lost his right ear by the bite of a dog, as appears by sufficient testimony.

May 7. Culford. Notification that the king, at the request of the abbot and convent, has taken the abbey of Vaudey, in the diocese of Lincoln, under his protection, and committed it to the custody, during pleasure, of William de Hamelton, king's clerk, so that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king or another be lodged in the abbey or its granges during the said custody.

May 26. Darlington. Signification to Master John de Craucumb, archdeacon of the Estriding, vicar-general of J. archbishop of York, primate of England, who is beyond seas, of the royal assent to the election of John de Halghton, canon of Carlisle, to be bishop.

May 25. Darlington. Remission to Geoffrey Clement of the yearly rent of 60*s.*, reserved in the king's late grant to him, of the commote of Peniarth, co. Cardigan, in fee simple, at a yearly rent of 60*s.*, by the hands of the constable of Lampader Castle, with the service of him and his heirs with their men and tenants when summoned on all expeditions into Wales: this service however to be still rendered.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1292. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Presentation of Bartholomew de Kertling, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Astpatrik, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

May 28. Brunton (*Burneton*). Richard de Ludelawe and Ranulph de Bydeford, monks of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, bringing news of the death of John their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

May 27. Durham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Pygyn, of 53*s.* 4*d.* rent in Lodelowe, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of St. Laurence, Ludelowe.

May 29. Felton. The like by Robert le Porter of Baumburgh to the prior and convent of Durham of a messuage in Baumburgh.

Membrane 11.

May 6. Culford. Letters for the abbot of Rughford, going to a general Cistercian chapter, nominating brother Hugh de Morton and Geoffrey de Calneton his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for:—

Constance de Biern, staying in Gascony, nominating Bertrand de Cabanesio and William de Tykehull for two years.

Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating William de Bosco in Ireland for two years.

The abbot of Savigny, staying beyond seas, nominating brothers William le Taillur and Gilbert de Abrincis for three years.

June 6. Berwick on-Tweed. Ralph de Freschenvill, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Morewede and John de Drax for one year.

Adam de Cretinge, going to Ireland, nominating William son of Adam de Cretinge for two years.

John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, staying beyond seas, nominating James de Aurel and Richerus de Bromyerd for three years.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Ralph de Scardeburgh and Beatrice his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating William de Rokesburgh and Thomas de Rokesburgh for two years.

June 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to William de Vescy, keeper of the castle of Scartheburgh, to deliver the same by indenture to John Sampson, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Giles son of Simon de Bruges, clerk, to the church of Ardmays in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Cruys, tenant in chief.

June 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Freschenvill, going beyond seas.

June 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Restitution to Theobald de Verdon, absolutely, of his liberty of Ewyas Lacy, lately committed to the custody of Roger le Rus.

Mandate to the said Roger to deliver the same, with all issues from the present day.

Notification that in like manner as Henry III., by letters patent which the king has inspected, took under his protection the keeper of the work of the bridge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, his men, lands and possessions, the king has taken them under his protection, with clause *rogamus*, for alms in aid thereof.

1292. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Winchester to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, dated Essere, 1 April 1292, of licence for reciting a bull of Clement III., dated Lateran, 20 March, fourth year of his pontificate, the said abbot and convent to retain in their own hands the parish churches of Bocham, Ebesham, Ewell, Waltham, Horley, Coveham and Culesdon, and the chapels of Wetesdon and Chertsey when they fall vacant, to reserve the benefices thereof for their own use, so that they elect vicars thereto and granting in accordance with the said bull, and because the funds of the monastery have decreased in various ways, both by exactions and by pestilences and inundation of waters affecting the animals, flocks, and other things lately in the parts of Certeseye, that they shall retain to their own use the issues of the church of Bocham, which is of their patronage, now void by the resignation of John de London, late the rector, so that they present a suitable person to perform services there.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Montacute to John de Bello Ramo, monk of the order of Cluny, appointed to be prior of Montacute by William (*Guillermus*), abbot of Cluny.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Richard de Furches, clerk, to the church of Yedefenloges, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey de Genevill and Matilda his wife, staying in Ireland.

June 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Re-appointment of Robert de Sexdecim Vallibus, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counter-seal of merchants in the city of York, as it appears by the testimony of the community of the said city that he has lands there and in the parts adjacent, whereby he may be brought to justice if need be, whereas Henry Bertelmeu, clerk, to whom the said custody was lately committed has none.

Mandate to the said Henry to deliver the counter-seal to the said Robert without delay.

Pardon at the request of John de Kenleye to Albertinus, his nephew, and Joan, late the wife of Ralph son of John, tenant in chief, for intermarrying.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Minors of Norwich, of sundry parcels of land there by John le Crocer, Adam de Stonhus, Richard de Fornesete, the prior of St. Faith's, the prior and convent of Norwich, Mabel de la Cawette, Thomas de Stanfeld, the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Hulme, Alexander de la Sarterin, Thomas de Wymundham, Roger le Mareschal, Roger de Morle, William Justise and Robert his brother, John de Wytton, Goda de Lodne, William de Colneye, Godfrey Picard and Giles le Peyntur.

Protection, for two years, for Master John de Urbe, proctor of Sir John de Columpna, upon whom the pope conferred the treasurership of the church of York, and for the men and lands committed to his custody.

Membrane 10.

June 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Peter son of Philip de Staunton, staying in England, nominating William Burnel and Philip de Valle his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1292. *Membrane* 10– *cont.*

The like for:—

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Alexander de Balliolo, chamberlain of the realm of Scotland, staying in Scotland, nominating John de Watton and William de la Dune until Christmas.

June 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. The abbot of Byland, going beyond seas, nominating brother John de Fenton and William de Wynkeburne until Martilmas.

June 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Comyn, earl of Boghan, staying in Scotland, nominating Ralph de Lasceles knight and John de Whytewyk for one year.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. David de Offinton, going to Ireland, nominating Adam son of David and William de Fayreford for two years.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. William son of Warin, staying in England, nominating Robert de Logan and John le Clerk in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Brus the elder, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedayk for two years.

The same Robert, nominating John de Burley and Master Adam de Crokedayk for two years.

Alan de la Susche, staying in England, nominating John Boveneye in Ireland for three years.

June 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to John le Usser.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, by Ralph Norkes, Thomas de Stanfeld and Robert de Sprouston, chaplain, of a messuage each in Norwich, and by Adam de Saham of 4*d.* rent there.

June 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for William Payforer to enfeoff by charter Guncelin de Badelesmere in the manors of Inge and Wychelinge, held in chief, and for him to re-enfeoff the said William and Lora his wife and their heirs.

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Robert le Graunt, parson of the church of St. Crux, York, as master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York. William de Hamelton, archdeacon of York, in a visitation and ordinance which he made by the king's command in the said hospital, deferred the appointment of a master to the same until the king's will therein was known, and the king ordered the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and John de Lithegreynes to elect a suitable chaplain as master, who, with the common consent of the mayor and commonalty of the said city, nominated the said Robert. The king commits the said hospital to his custody during pleasure, provided that he cause the ordinance recently made by the archdeacon in the said hospital, afterwards confirmed by letters patent, to be inviolably observed in every article.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the said hospital.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

June 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Master William de Marchia, the treasurer, to sue and receive from the merchants of Lucca and others, deputed by the apostolic see to pay the same to the king, 100,000 marks of a tenth collected in England, and granted to the king by the apostolic see in aid of the Holy Land, for the second term of the payment thereof, together with the surplus for the whole period of the said grant.

Acknowledgment of the receipt, by the hands of the said Master William, of the said 100,000 marks from master Giffredus de Vezano, canon of

1292. *Membrane* 10 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Cambrai (*Cameracen'*), clerk of the pope's chamber and envoy in England from the apostolic see, and from Master John de Luk', canon of St. Paul's, London; with acquittance to the said Masters Giffredus and John.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of John de Rugham, clerk, to the custody, during the minority of the heir of Richard le Rus, of two parts of the lands which the said Richard held of William Bardolf, deceased, tenant in chief, at the rent of 35*s.* 6*d.* yearly, the extent thereof.

June 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for the abbot of Byland, going beyond seas.

June 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, for life, for Almaricus son of Almaricus de Sancto Amando, king's yeoman, to hunt the fox, hare, badger and cat with his own dogs in the forests in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Southampton and Wilts, except during the fence month, so that he do not take great game or course in warrens.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas son of Nicholas, late baron of Stafford, of the free chapel of St. Nicholas in Stafford castle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the said Nicholas, tenant in chief; with mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas de Sandwyco appointed justice of oyer and terminer, touching lands and tenements, with their homages, services, escheats, liberties, and other appurtenances withdrawn from the king in the time of Henry III., as well as in the king's time, in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, Serk and Aurneye, and touching undue and unaccustomed services levied by the king's bailiffs there.

June 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of the same as above.

June 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas son of Nicholas, late baron of Stafford, of the free chapel of St. Nicholas in Stafford castle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the said Nicholas, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent, or to the sub-escheator in the county of Stafford.

June 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William Malure of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands, late of Anketin Salveyn, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde, Winchester, to appropriate one church of their own patronage in the diocese of Winchester of the gift of the diocesan and with the consent of the chapter, as it appears that they have not yet been able to avail themselves of the king's late letters patent to them empowering them, for the discharge of a yearly payment of 20*l.* wherein they were bound to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, to assign to the latter the churches of Colingburne and Peneseye of their own patronage and in the diocese of Salisbury, or to place the said churches at the disposition of the bishop of Salisbury and the said dean and chapter, if they could make arrangements beneficial to their house.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to John de Halueton, canon thereof, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by Master John de

1292. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Craucumbe, archdeacon of the Estriding, vicar-general of J. archbishop of York, gone beyond seas.

The like to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of William de Mokeleg, monk of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, to be abbot.

Membrane 9.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Denys de Tillebury, king's clerk, going on the king's affairs to the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, and elsewhere, in the realm of France.

Mandate to Peter de Arcis, bailiff of the island of Jersey, to deliver by indenture the farm and all arrears due to Otto de Grandisono to the said Denys, sent to receive the same by R. bishop of Bath and Wells and William de Grandisono, attorneys of the said Otto.

The like to Ralph Odonis, bailiff of Serk and Aurneye.

The like to Master William de Sancto Remigio, bailiff of Gerneseye.

Exemption, for three years, of Walter le Rous of Tillebury, attendant upon the service of Otto de Grandisono, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Bocton, sub-prior of St. Saviour's, Feversham, to be abbot.

Confirmation to John de Monte Forti, king's yeoman, of the marriage of William son and heir of Simon de Monte Acuto for the use of his daughter Elizabeth, granted to him by Eleanor, late queen of England.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Lire, staying in Normandy, and for the prior and monks of Caresbrok.

Grant to William Wyght of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of land to the yearly value of 10*l.*, out of the lands late of Robert de Cruys of Nalle, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for David de Offinton, going to Ireland.

June 29. Berwick on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Paganel de Vico, knight, and one of the household of Andrew, king of Hungary, sent as envoy to the king, particularly on the business of the Holy Land.

June 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, to the prior and convent of Plimpton of the advowson of a moiety of the church of St. Gerrans, co. Cornwall.

June 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for William son of Warin, staying in England.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Robert de Harton, chaplain, to the church of Toft, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Writ of aid for Elias de Hauvill, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford and his avouees, buying cattle and stock for the improvement of the king's manors in his bailiwick, so that they be not compelled to pay toll.

1292. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to make a wall of stone and lime round a garden (*viridarium*) within his dwelling-house of Hamslape, and to crenellate the same.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification of the king's will that the above William, to whom he lately gave licence by word of mouth to take of the venison in the forest of Whitlewod, be not molested for having taken pursuant to such licence one stag and three bucks.

June 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the prior and convent of Athissel to retain in mortmain a messuage and a carucate of land there of their own fee, which they acquired since the statute from William de Columbariis their tenant.

June 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Walter de Huntercumbe, keeper of the Isle of Man, to permit John Comyn, earl of Boghan, to take sufficient lead in the king's mine of Calf to cover eight turrets in his castle (*in castro*) of Crigelton and Galleweye.

Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the marriage of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de Clare, tenant in chief, a minor.

Presentation of Master Robert de Tadecastre to the church of Skipse, in the diocese of York; directed to Master John de Craucumb, vicar of J. archbishop of York, gone beyond seas.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Stephen son of Walter, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of land out of lands late of Hugh de Curtenay, tenant in chief, to the value of 59*l.* 16*s.* 6¾*d.*, to wit, of the manor of Chalveleye, co. Devon, extended at 24*l.* 11*s.* 11¼*d.*, rent and mills in Exeter extended at 18*l.*, the manor of Wympel extended at 15*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* and 24*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, payable by Eleanor, late the wife of the said Hugh, for excess on the dower assigned to her.

Mandate to justices, sheriffs and other bailiffs not to molest Walter de Thornton, touching burning, robberies, and other felonies committed in Boston fair. On 4 July, 19 Edward I. the king pardoned his outlawry for the same, provided that he surrendered to Lincoln gaol before a fortnight after Michaelmas and stood his trial. He surrendered within the term, and has been acquitted before Peter de Campania and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the said gaol.

Grant to William le Engleys and Roger de Gamaund, in part satisfaction of 100*l.* of land out of wardships and custodies lately granted to them, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas Malemeyns, tenant in chief.

July 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to William de Mokileg, one of the monks thereof, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Stephen de Malo Lacu, going beyond seas.

Grant to William le Engleys, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Leonard de Bokeringg, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the body of the said Thomas to him.

1292. *Membrane* 8.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Robert Giffard, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating William le Waleys his attorney, in England until Christmas.

The like for :—

July 5. Berwick on-Tweed. Richard de Bremesgrave, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Robert de Bardelby and John le Riche for six years.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The abbot of Jorevall, going to a general Cistercian chapter, nominating John de Thornton, his fellow monk, and William de Blakeburn until Christmas.

John Spark, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating John le Riche for six years.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Alexander de Ergadia, staying in Scotland, nominating Philip de Lorn and William Marksilli for two years.

John de Valle, staying in England, nominating Adam de Sancto Edmundo and David son of Roger in Ireland for two years.

July 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simon Feypowe, staying in Ireland, nominating Nicholas son of Henry and Alexander le Keu until a year after Michaelmas.

July 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Master Adam de Botingdon, clerk, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating William de Kenilleworth, chaplain, and John de Sutham, clerk, for one year.

Aug. 20. Crake. David de Offington, staying in Ireland, nominating John le Clerk of Faireford and William le Vacher of Faireford for two years.

Aug. 26. Pickering. The prior of Longueville, going to a general chapter of Cluny and La Charité, nominating brother Richard de Gedinton and Ralph le Blake until a year after Michaelmas.

The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going to the same chapter, nominating Richard de Gedington and Joceramus de Buscaria his fellow monks for the same period.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert Giffard, going beyond seas on the king's service.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct for the same for the same period.

July 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William le Engleys and Roger de Gamaunt, king's yeomen, in satisfaction of a promise to them of land to the yearly value of 100*l.* out of wardships or escheats, of the custody during the minority of the heir, who was eighteen years old at All Saints, 19 Edward I., of land and rent late of Ralph Basset of Weledon, tenant in chief, to the yearly value of 53*l.* 23½*d.*, to wit, to the value of 13*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*, in Weledon, co. Northampton, 24*l.* 10*s.* 5¾*d.*, in Weston and Sutton, co. Northampton, 13*l.* 13*s.* 7¼*d.*, in Pittesle, co. Northampton, 33*s.*, in Seyton, co. Rutland, remaining to the king out of the said lands after the assignment of dower to Eleanor late the wife of the said Ralph and after the grant to Peter de Campania of land and rent in the manor of Weledon to the yearly value of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and, if they do not hold the said custody for four complete years, the deficiency is to be paid them in money or in escheats which fall in.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator beyond Trent.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the eldest daughter of William son of Warin, deceased, for her father's services, of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Daggewrth, tenant in chief, so that the said John marry her, and if he shall marry elsewhere against her will she is to have the forfeiture due to the king.

1292. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the body of the said John to the mother of the said girl to be married in the aforesaid manner.

Licence, for one year, for Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to hunt with his dogs such deer as he or his people start in his free chace of Strugul, and follow them to any part of the forest of Dene, and to take and carry them away.

July 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated Westminster, 18 October, 15 Henry III., being a grant to the master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Boulton, that he might appoint an attorney to do suit once a year at the Wapentake of Graham, co. Lincoln, due from him by reason of his manor of Stroweston, which he had of the gift of Robert de Ros.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification of the king's will that Roger de Mortuo Mari, to whom he gave licence by word of mouth to take venison in the forest of Windleshouere, be not molested for having taken a brocket without the king's writ.

Licence, for one year, for the said Roger to hunt with his dogs and men such deer which he or his men start in his lands and free chaces in Wales, throughout all the forests of Wales, and to take and carry them away.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Thomas de Houeden, merchant.

July 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, —— in extension of a grant to him dated 5 January, 8 Edward I., of the offices of gauger and chamberlain of wines in England for life, with power to appoint a substitute, at a salary of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, saving to the king his due accustomed prises; and the said Matthew and his deputies, having by licence of certain magnates exercised these offices for his own profit in certain of their ports wherein they were not exercised in the king's name before —— that he continue to exercise for life the said offices there for his own profit as heretofore, and that he be not charged with the issues thereof in his account.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to permit him and his deputies to exercise the said offices in the said ports for his life, and not to charge him with the receipts thereof in his account.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Gilbert de Stratton to the prior and Augustinian Friars of Lincoln, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Jervaulx, going to a general Cistercian chapter.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Blanket to the prior and convent of Worcester of a messuage and a virgate of land in Tinberdene in aid of the alms of the house.

Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that his recent grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants in his land of Brumfeld, in Wales, held by him by the king's gift, shall not prejudice the said land as a precedent.

Vacated because surrendered, cancelled and altered as below.

John de Waltham, Thomas le Porter, and John le Rus, monks of Hyde, Winchester, bringing news of the death of Robert their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

1292. *MEMBRANE* 7.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Roger son of Alice de Diniugton, decrepit and blind, from being put upon assizes, juries, or recognisances.

Pardon to Roger Garlaund of Okeleshawe for the death of Adam de Godelawe, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Lancaster, that he killed him in self-defence.

Presentation of John de Hustwheyt, clerk, to the church of Lingefeld, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Richard de Insula, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester.

July 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until one month after Easter, for the abbot of Caldre, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

Grant to William le Paneter, king's serjeant, of the marriage of Margaret daughter and heir of James de Langedon, tenant in chief. By K.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Alexander de Ergadia and his men and merchants, whom he frequently sends to Ireland to trade there, provided that they observe the laws and are not persons of the king's land who are outlawed or banished..

The like for Angus son of Douenaldus and Alexander his son, their men and merchants in Ireland.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that his grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants in his land of Brumfeld, in Wales, held by him of the king's gift, and the entry of the king's assessors and collectors of the said fifteenth into his land shall not prejudice him as a precedent against the tenor of his charter.

July 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection in Ireland, for five years, for the abbot and convent of Dundraynan, in Galloway.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Adam de Botingdon, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

The like, for two years, for :—

July 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Iterius de Ingolisma.

July 10. Berwick on-Tweed. The same Iterius going beyond seas, on the king's service, in Ireland.
John, parson of the church of Chiriton, going with the said Iterius.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until one year after Michaelmas, for Ranulph de Whyteby, burgess of Berewyk-on-Tweed, going for trade to divers parts of the realm.

July 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon at the request of John de Brabant to Henry de Wormesleye for trespass of venison in the forest of Dene in the time of Grimbald de Pauncefot, deceased, sometime keeper of that forest.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Roland Malet for the death of Henry le Pestur, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Thomas de Belhus, justices lately appointed to deliver Newegate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Robert son of Ralph de Gunthorp of his abjuration of the realm for the death of a person unknown at Catthorp, co. Nottingham, provided that he surrender to Nottingham gaol before Michaelmas.

July 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for Francis Malissard and Gerard Chimbardi, king's merchants, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, their men and merchandize.

1292. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the marriage of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de Clare, tenant in chief, and in case of his dying before his majority or before marriage, of the marriages of the other heirs until one of them is married.

Mandate to Roger de Burghull to deliver to Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, or his attorney, his liberty of Brekenewecum in the custody of the said Roger, restored to the earl with the issues from 13 July, 20 Edward I.

July 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Restitution to the said Humphrey of the said liberty which was taken into the king's hands as a forfeiture by reason of trespasses charged against him.

The like mandate as above directed to Walter de Hackelute.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation saving such customs in the duchy of Aquitaine and elsewhere as have been received since the making thereof, of a charter of Henry II. to the abbey of Newebothle as follows:—Henry, king of England, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and count of Anjou, to justices, barons, sheriffs and all ministers of the whole of England and Normandy and of the sea ports, and particularly to the reeves of Southampton (*Hamt'*), Hastings, Dover, Barfleur (*de Barbefluctu*), Caen, Hostreham and Dieppe (*de Diopa*), I command that the men and horses and all the things of the abbey of Neubothle and of the monks there serving God be quit of toll and passage and pontage and of every other custom whithersoever they come, and that no one vex them unjustly or disturb them upon pain of 10*l*. Witnesses: Theobald archbishop of Canterbury, Hugh bishop of Durham, Robert bishop of Lincoln, Philip bishop of Bayeux, Ernaldus bishop of Lisieux, Thomas chancellor of the king, earl of Cornwall, at York.

July 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the justices, bailiffs and others of Ireland not to permit to be molested in any way, for three years, Francis Malissard, Gerard Chimbardi and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, their men, things and merchandise, as it appears by their complaint that although the king had taken them under his protection, twelve sworn men, in divers counties of Ireland, appointed to denounce delinquents to the king's bailiffs and ministers, denounce them, though they have committed no delinquencies, in order that money may be extorted from them, and that divers persons of those parts exact toll, murages and other customs from them which they have not used to pay.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Suthwell going to the Isle of Man on the king's service.

Process on a petition of Eric, king of Norway, before Edward I., superior lord of Scotland, and his council presented by Hugucio the priest (*plebanum*) of Châtillon (*de Castellione*), Master Peter Algoti, Master Bernard Lodowici, William de Thorngham, knight, and Arvo, canon of Bergen, attorneys of the said Eric, before the king and his council of both realms, England and Scotland, at Berewik-on-Tweed, at his parliament there on the morrow of Holy Trinity 1292, showing that whereas Alexander, last king of Scotland, was bound to the said Eric in 14,000 marks sterling for the marriage of his daughter Margaret betrothed to him, whereof he paid 7,000 marks during his lifetime, and for the rest assigned to the said Eric, Margaret his wife and their heirs, the rents of the following lands:—Roscimay in the diocese of Moray, in the bailiwick of Banef, Batheluy in the shrievalty of Aberden, Badked and Radchen in the shrievalty of Edinburgh to wit, 700 marks a year, and any deficiency to be raised from the lands of Minnemorth; and that since the death of the said Alexander

1292. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the said payments have been detained for three years by the bishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow and the other keepers of the realm of Scotland; and praying for redress.

The said attorneys being interrogated as to their proofs by the king and his council, supplicate the king, as superior lord of the realm of Scotland, to cause himself to be certified touching the premises by the bishops, earls and barons, nobles and magnates, and the rest of the council then being of the late Alexander king of Scotland, and to do justice in the matter. Whereupon the king commanded the said persons to let him know the truth herein. And they, assembled in presence of the king of England, said upon their oaths that all the said tenements, except the lands and tenements of Minnemorth, were assigned as alleged, and the said Eric was in seisin thereof until three years ago, since which time the said keepers have detained the same. And because this is found to be the case by the verdict of the said councillors before our lord the king the superior lord of Scotland, and because the said king of Norway can claim nothing of the said 700 marks yearly, except for the term of his life, by our lord the king the superior lord of Scotland and his council of both realms, it is adjudged that the said king of Norway recover seisin of the said rent from the said lands, except the lands of Minnemorth, and the arrears thereof for the past three years, provided that the said lands, except the lands of Minnemorth, are handed over to some good men of the realm of Scotland, elected thereto by the said Eric, and to no others, who shall be answerable to him yearly for life for the value of the same. And as to the lands of Minnemorth, as he shows no writing or other evidence in support of his petition, he takes nothing for the present, saving his action, if he has any or can show any other evidence in case the said rents do not suffice for such deficiency to be made up out of the lands of Minnemorth.

Membrane 6.

July 15. Berwick on-Tweed. Grant to Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that his recent grant to the king of a fifteenth of the movables of his men and tenants within his lands of Breghenew in Wales, and the entry of the king's assessors and collectors thereon, shall not prejudice him or his men of that land as a precedent.

July 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—
William de Battefford, staying in Scotland on the king's service, for two years.

July 18. Chatton. Osbert de Spaldinton, going to Man on the king's service, until Christmas.

July 19. Chatton. Philip de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, until a year after Michaelmas.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for John de Camera, general attorney of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, or his deputies, collecting alms in virtue of a papal indulgence in churches once a year; unauthorised persons collecting alms in their name are to be arrested.

July 19. Chatton. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for William de Orford, merchant of Berwick-on-Tweed, a person of English origin enjoying the king's favour.

July 20. Chatton. Pardon to Roger son of John de Haliwell, in Lancaster gaol for the death of Richard Smalecrotte of Boulton, as it appears by the record of

1292. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Lancaster, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Robert son of Richard de Halghton of Goldeburne, in the said gaol for the death of John le Chaloner, as it appears by the same testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

The abbot of Furneys, going to a general Cistercian chapter, until a month after Michaelmas.

July 23. Rothbury. The abbot of Combe, going to the same chapter, until Christmas.

Grant to Theobald de Verdon that his recent grant to the king of a fifteenth, within his liberty of Ewyas Lacy in Wales, shall not prejudice the said liberty as a precedent.

July 26. Matfen. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Kaninges, sacristan of Hyde, to be abbot.

July 28. Stanhope. Pardon to Walter de Staynhurst, in Lancaster gaol for the death of Robert son of Wymarca, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like, for the same reasons, to Gilbert son of Hugh de Aynolfesdal in Spek, in the same gaol for the death of Robert son of William de Allerton.

July 23. Rothbury. The like, for the same reasons, to Alexander son of John de Pilkinton, in the same gaol for the death of Adam de Wode.

The like, for the same reasons, to William Knot, in the same gaol for the death of John Le Fevre of Sunderland.

July 28. Stanhope. The like, for the same reasons, to Alan de la More of Wydnes, in the same gaol for the death of John Tirel.

The like, for the same reasons, to Henry son of Margery de Sutton, in the same gaol for the death of Richard his brother.

The like, for the same reasons, to Richard Blundel, in the same gaol for the death of Henry son of Amabilla.

Aug. 8. Auckland. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Vitalis Brane, merchant, on the testimony of Iterius de Engolisma, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, of his fealty to the king, for which he has suffered many injuries in Gascony.

Aug. 6. Walsingham. Appointment of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to assess the fifteenth which the good men and commonalty of the county of Chester have granted the king upon the value of the goods which they had at Michaelmas, and to arrange for the payment thereof at two, three, or four terms as will be least grievous; and at those places where he cannot attend personally his substitutes are to have authority.

Aug. 10. Durham. Grant to Alexander de Bukingham for his services to Eleanor, the king's mother, deceased, of the bailiwick, during pleasure, of the forestry of the forests of Chipham and Melkesham, in like manner as Geoffrey de Middelton, lately deceased, held the same; on condition that he be attentive to the justice of the forest beyond Trent, and to the constable of Devises Castle.

By K., on the information of Hugh de Veer.

1292.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Merrington. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Hyde Abbey to Simon de Kaningges, sacristan thereof, abbot elect.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Richard de Bremesgrave and Robert de Weston, canons of Kenilleworth, bringing news of the death of Richard, their late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 5.

Aug. 13. Darlington. Acquittance to the township of Dyveleston and Nicholas de Yetham, coroner of Northumberland, and the heirs of Thomas de Dyveleston, sometime sheriff of that county, and Lucy his wife, executor of his will, and others, co-executors of the will of the said Thomas, for the delivery by the hands of the said Nicholas, Monday before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edward I., into the wardrobe to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, keeper thereof, of two pieces of gold found some time ago in the field of Ayden weighing 30*s.* 11*d.* of silver, which the said late sheriff handed over to the custody of the said township to the king's use.

Simple protection for Master Thomas de Chaddewrth, clerk, deputed by the pope and the king to collect in Ireland the tenth from the clergy in aid of the Holy Land, for as long as he is engaged in this office.

Aug. 10. Durham. Pardon to John de Lysurs of Fledburgh charged with the death of Simon de Bardeneye, as it appears by the inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Nottingham that he is not guilty.

Aug. 11. Durham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of A. bishop of Durham to John Bille of Durham granting to the said John for his homage and service 84½ acres and half a rood of land of his new waste, to wit, 23 acres in Damelleyes by Stubbiley, in the parish of Langecestre, by the rent of 5*s.*, 14 acres near the hospital of St. Leonard's, in the parish of St. Oswald the King, Durham, by the rent of 7*s.*, 6 acres in Milneborneheved by Durham, in the same parish, by the rent of 3*s.*, 12 acres in the moor of Clyvedon, near the land of Alexander de Bedik, in the parish of Wyteberme, by the rent of 12*s.*, 3½ acres and ½ rood at the end (*ad exitum*) of the town of Clyvedon in the said parish of Wyteberme, by the rent of 3*s.* 7½*d.*, and 25 acres in the said parish between *Nova Mora Bondorum* and Est Boldon and the sike of Fletes, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, by the rent of 25*s.*, yearly rent of 55*s.* 7½*d.* of silver for all service, custom, exaction, suits of court and mills and other secular demands whatsoever, with a relief of half a mark of silver to be paid by every heir. Witnesses:—Masters William de Sancto Botulpho, then bishop's steward of Durham, Alan de Esingwald, Adam de Driffeld; Sirs Peter de Thoresby, Thomas de Leuesham, Richard de Overton, Geoffrey de Shireburne, bishop's clerks; Sirs Guichard de Charron, Robert de Hilton, John son of Marmaduke, William de Laton, knights; Sir Ralph de Warsopp, then sheriff of Durham, William de Kellawe, John de Insula, Henry de Insula, Walter de Bermeton, John de Birteleye, Walter de Strotevile, Alexander de Bedik, John de Osewrth, Walter de Wessington, William del Redehough, Thomas de Yolton and others.

Exemption for the prior of St. Martin's, Bergerac (*de Bregeriaco*), for two years after Michaelmas, from the prisage of 2*s.* in the tun on wines at the ports, in respect of the wines from his demesnes and rents and those of his tithe.

1292. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Northallerton. (*Alverton.*) Presentation of Master Edmund de London, to the prebend of the king's free chapel of Hastinges, void by the death of Master John de Engolisma; directed to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to give him full seisin.

July 16. Northallerton. Pardon to William de Meldinges for adhering to the barons in the time of Henry III. and staying with them in the Isle of Ely, and of his outlawry and recent abjuration of the realm therefor.

By K., at the instance of Thomas de Leuesham, clerk of Anthony, bishop of Durham.

Aug. 20. Crake. Pardon and acquittance to Thomas de Sandwico of all arrears of his account of the time when he was seneschal of Eleanor, the late queen consort, in Ponthieu.

Licence for John de la Haye to enfeoff Philip de Kyme of the manor of Burughwell, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for him to enfeoff the said John and Joan his wife of 20*l.* a year of rent for their lives.

Aug. 20. Crake. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for the abbot of Waltham to sell wood to the value of 100*l.* in his woods within the metes of the forest of Essex in the following places—in the half hundred of Waltham to the value of 10*l.*, Epping 20*l.*, Loketon 20*l.*, Passefeld 15*l.*, Wodeford 15*l.*, Walda 20*l.*

Aug. 21. Crake. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Vescy, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the prior of Marton to assart 40 acres of the land of his wood within the forest of Galtres in the park of Marton, Northwode and Le Frith, and to enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge.

Grant, for life, to William Grivel, king's serjeant, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Galtres with the launds of Ingoldethweyt and Alwaldtoftes, answering for the same in like manner as John de Eboraco, lately deceased.

Aug. 18. Crake. Presentation of Edmund de Portland, to the church of Lindon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 21. Crake. Grant, for life, to William Godard of Sumerton, for his services to Eleanor, the late queen consort, and his losses therein, of the custody of Sumerton gaol.

Aug. 20. Crake. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Ralph de Wiltes-hire, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr's by Dublin, staying in England on the affairs of the house.

Aug. 22. Crake. Appointment of the mayor of Exeter to the custody, during pleasure, of the seal for recognisances of merchants' debts.

The like of Walter de Langedon, clerk, to the custody of the counter-seal thereof.

Mandate to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to take the oath of the said Walter, and to deliver to him the said office in the king's name.

Aug. 27. Pickering. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Salle, canon of Kenileworth, to be prior.

Aug. 26. Pickering. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Lambr', king's merchant at Douai and elsewhere in Flanders, buying cloths and other goods there for the king; so that neither he, his men, nor their goods be arrested by reason of the general arrest of the subjects of the count of Flanders.

1292. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for the following, going to a general chapter of Cluny and La Charité :—
The prior of Longueville.
The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton.
The prior of Bermundeseye.

Aug. 29. Pickering. Pardon, at the request of Peter de Chaumbelie, knight of Philip, king of France, to the heir of Runkeroles of 50 pounds of money of Paris due to the king for his homage.

Presentation of Walter de Reygny to the church of Berneston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Ingram de Munceaus, deceased.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Appointment of Roger Le Strange, Simon de Elleswrth and John de Crokesleye, as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Essex this turn.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Mileford of two messuages in York to the succentor of the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, for the maintenance of two chaplains celebrating divine service for the soul of William de Langeton.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay out of the treasury to Roderic son of Griffith 40*l.* a year granted to him, for life, by the king.
Vacated because changed as below.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers, Gloucester, of a messuage and land in Gloucester, to wit, by Roger le Mareschal, of a messuage and land, 3 perches by 1½; by Henry de Blechesdon, of land, 6 perches by 6; and by the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, of land, 3 perches by 3; and licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, for them to enclose a way lying between the said lands, and leading from the street of the said town to their garden.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John de Lacy, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Aug. 29. Pickering. Letters for the abbot of Combe, going to a general Cistercian chapter, nominating Henry de Brinkelaue and William de Bilneya his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for :—

Sept. 20. Heywra. John, abbot of St. Lucian's, staying beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Patay, his fellow monk, and John Bedel, clerk, for two years.
The abbot of St. Thomas's by Dublin, staying in England, nominating Walter Bosard in Ireland until Midsummer.

Sept. 25. Skipton in-Craven. Peter de Hagham, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, directed to the justices of the Bench, nominating brother Robert de Somerdeby and Simon de Rodemersham until Christmas.

Sept. 25. Skipton in-Craven. Theobald, abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Cropton and Henry de Stanleya for five years.

Sept. 23. Skipton-in-Craven. Robert, bishop of Cork, going beyond seas, nominating William Gale and Thomas le Lung in Ireland for one year.

1292. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Vescy, staying in Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Vescy and William de Barneby until Michaelmas.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Association of Peter Malore with John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to hold common pleas there in the room of William de Bereford lately appointed thereto, who is now associated with John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices next in eyre in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

Appointment of Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Master John Luvel and William de Mortuo Mari, as justices in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Northumberland.

Sept. 3. Burstwick. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for :—
John Drugge of Heton, merchant.
Thomas de Kessinglond, merchant of Caen.

Sept. 3. Burstwick. Association of William de Bereford with John de Berewyk, Thomas de Normanvill, John de Lithegreynes and Hugh de Cave justices in eyre in the counties of Salop and Stafford in the room of Peter Malore lately appointed thereto, who is now associated in the place of the said William with John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench to hold common pleas there.

Aug. 13. Kilham. (*Killum.*) Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York and the mayor of the said city, for the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, York, to enclose a lane adjoining the priory wall on the south side and extending from Fishergate to the water of Use.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Grant, for life, to Rotheric son of Griffin of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

——— Burstwick. Protection with clause *volumus*, until his return, for John, bishop of Winchester, to come to the king in Scotland.

Aug. 31. Kilham. Pardon to Richard son of Robert de Halk, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Roger Fox, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Lancaster, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 4. Burstwick. Presentation of Master Arnald de Stok to the church of Renron, in the diocese of Cork.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of St. Andrew's Cowyk, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Hugh de Curteneye, tenant in chief, in favour of William de Ponte Episcopi, monk of Bec, appointed by the abbot of Bec to the custody thereof.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master William de Dalton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Bynnebrok, going beyond seas to study.

Sept. 8. Beverley. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Kenillewrth to Robert de Salle, canon thereof, prior elect.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 12. York. Licence in mortmain for Gerard de Furnivall to release to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England 7*s.* of the 12*s.* 4*d.* rent paid by them for mills in Bekingham; and for Richard de Arraz of Lincoln to assign to them 3*s.* rent in the suburbs of Lincoln.

1292. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Knaresborough. Presentation of Robert de Sancto Quintino, chaplain, to the church of Skipse, directed to Master John de Craucumbe, vicar general of J. archbishop of York, who is beyond seas.

Sept. 18. Knaresborough. Appointment of Hugh de Vienna, at the request of the prior and convent, to the custody, during pleasure, of the Cluniac priory of Lenton by Nottingham, in the diocese of York, the king having taken the same under his protection by reason of its ruined condition, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king or another lodge in the said priory or its granges during the said custody.

Sept. 16. Knaresborough. Letters for Guy de Foresta, master of all the Knights Templars in Ireland, Scotland and England, temporarily incapacitated nominating brothers Brian de Jaye and John de Coningston his attorneys in England.

Exemption of the same from common summons before the justices in eyre as well for common pleas as for the forest in all counties for one year.

Sept. 16. Knaresborough. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, for Oduenus de Hegrenes, envoy of E. king of Norway, coming to the king in Scotland.

Sept. 28. Skipton-in-Craven. The like, until Christmas, for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, and Isabella his daughter, going to Norway.

Membrane 3.

Sept. 30. Skipton-in-Craven. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Faversham to Geoffrey de Bocton, sub prior thereof, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Oct. 8. Carlisle. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Bekingham, parson of the church of Hoghton, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid, for one year, for Richard Foun whom the king is sending to various parts of the realm to view the king's studs, select colts therefrom, put them in halters and break them, as he is further instructed by word of mouth.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

William de Boyton, staying beyond seas with Edmund the king's brother, until Easter.

J. bishop of Carlisle, staying in Scotland, for as long as he is on the king's service.

Pardon to Thomas Stirtut imprisoned at Somerton for the death of John son of Matilda le Harlot, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Somerset that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for John, prior of Lewes staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Mounteler, his fellow monk, and Robert de Lekham, his serjeant, his attorneys until two years after the feast of St. Andrew in England.

The like for :—

Henry Martel, executor of the will of Nicholas de Bueles, staying in England, nominating William de la Huche and William de la More in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, going to a general chapter of Cluny and La Charité, nominating John de Sancto Dunstano, his fellow monk, and Geoffrey de Essex, clerk, until Michaelmas.

1292. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John, abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas le Fereor and Elias de Stirap for three years.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Matilda de Multon, decrepit, nominating Adam de Ullesby and John son of Conan for one year.

Nov. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. The prior of Cartmell, going beyond seas on the affairs of his church, nominating Thomas de Eboraco, his canon, and Gilbert de Walton for two years.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Robert Abraham for the death of John son of Robert Fuke, as it appears by inquisition made by William de Sancto Quintino and John de Melsa that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the warden of the Cinque Ports, the keeper and sheriffs of London, the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the bailiffs of Portesmuth to arrest to the value of 12*d.* in the pound out of the goods and merchandise of those persons of the realm of Castile who come to the said places, until 487 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, due to Gerald de Francia, citizen of Bayonne, are paid to him. It appears by the inspection of a public instrument drawn up by Paschal de Saunton, notary public of Bayonne, containing the evidence of Peter de Francia, William Bernardi de Lacu and Peter Dursou, citizens of Bayonne, that Sanctius, king of Castile, failed to do justice to the said Gerald, who although he had letters of security from the said king and paid the tithes, pedages and customs as well as other dues on his goods in the said king's land, was plundered and taken, and has been long imprisoned in spite of the remonstrances made to the said king by the seneschal of Gascony, the mayor and jurats of Bayonne. Hereupon Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle of Dover, in execution of letters patent in that behalf, caused Nicholas Petri, Lupus Lupi, Andrew Garcia and their fellows, merchants of Castile, their goods and merchandise in the ship *St. Nicholas*, with the ship itself, to be arrested at Sandwich at the suit of William de Francia, brother and attorney of the said Gerald. The said arrested persons brought a complaint before the king, and a concord was made that the said William should take 100 marks of their goods and their ship in part satisfaction of the goods stolen from, and the damages sustained by the said Gerald, and that any other ship and goods of theirs coming to England should be quit in this behalf. It also appears by letters patent of the king of Castile that the goods whereof the said Gerald was despoiled with his ransom for release from prison were taxed at the value of 437 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, and by oath of the said William before the king, and trustworthy evidence that the damages sustained by the said Gerald in his spoliation and imprisonment are estimated at 100*l.* Each of those to whom this mandate is addressed shall inform the king of the names of the merchants from whose goods the said sum is taken in their bailiwick, and the amount so taken.

Simple protection, until two years after the feast of St. Andrew, for John, prior of Lewes staying beyond seas.

Oct. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Lincoln, for the Friars Preachers at Lincoln to enclose a lane passing through their area from south to north in the parish of Holy Trinity under-the-Hill in the suburb thereof.

Oct. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Richard Guidichionis going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

1292. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification in favour of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, earl of Pembroke, that his recent grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants within his liberties of Oystrelawe and of Castle Goodrich, in the county of Pembroke, in Wales, shall not prejudice him as a precedent.

Mandate to the king's council in Ireland to admit Thomas, bishop of Meath, as one of them.

The like to admit the bishop of Ossory.

Oct. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard son of Hugh de Hudersale of his outlawry before Walter de Helyun and his fellows, justices of the late king in eyre in the county of Lancaster, for the death of Alan son of Robert and Thomas le Carpenter, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county, that he killed them between the battles of Lewes and Evesham.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification in favour of John Giffard of Brimmesfeld that his grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants within his liberties of Clifford and Mildelwode, Glasbury and Branles in the Welsh March, and Hirneriu Commoc Perneth and Iskennen in Wales, shall not prejudice him as a precedent.

Nov. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like in favour of Edmund, the king's brother, for his liberties of Munemuth, Grosemund, Shenefrith and White Castle in the Welsh March.

Memorandum, that on Saturday before the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 20 Edward I., Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, died at Berewik, and that the great seal which was in his custody was delivered there in the wardrobe to Walter de Langeton, keeper thereof, under the seal of William de Hamelton who signed writs therewith until Wednesday following, on which day he started for Welles with the body of the said bishop.

Nov. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior of Cartmell going to Ireland.

Membrane 2.

Memorandum word for word as above.

——— Commission to William de Ormesby and John Wogan to deliver Lancaster gaol of John Gerlaund, who was put in exigent after the last eyre in the said county for robberies, and has since surrendered.

Oct. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Elias de Hauvill and Thomas de Belhus, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Isabella de Toft of Wichingham brings in the county of Norfolk against Alilandus Dru, Roger Gleuman, Ralph Brumman, Godfrey Thory, Robert, prior of Castleacre, Walter de Melton, Roger le Waleys, John le Girdelere, Adam le Gylur, John Cock, Robert le Harpur, Hugh Motte, John de Wylecestre, Reyner le Belleward, Stephen his brother, Ralph Hare, Nicholas son of Humphrey le Ken, Andrew Neveu le Priour, William de Caldewelle, Gilbert Doune, William le Brewester, Stephen Attebakehus, Henry Trudyman, Alan son of Walter le Porter, Roger son of Elias le Mouner, Richard Blabbe, Reginald le Porter, Stephen de Pecham, Hamo son of Alan le Chaumbreleyn, Walter de Pistrina, and Giles de Pistrina for the death of

1292. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Roger de Toft *alias* Richerus de Toft of Wichingham, her son, and also the appeals which Elena, Joan and Margery, daughters of the said Isabella, bring for the same death.

Oct. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Giselham and Peter Malore touching the persons who lately killed William de Hertford at Holeburne, in the parish of St. Sepulchre's at Newegate.

Nov. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Stephen de Tauell, staying at the court of Rome on the affairs of O. bishop of Lincoln. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Membrane 1.

Nov. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Respite, for one year, for Richard de Curzun from taking the arms of a knight.

Nov. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John Giffard de Brimmesfeld of whatever pertains to the king touching the life and members of Yervorth, Legottus and Lecadelaus, Welsh adherents of Rees son of Meredith lately the king's rebel, who have surrendered to the said John, saving to the king their goods and chattels.

Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification in favour of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that his grant to the king of a fifteenth of the movables of his men and tenants within his liberties in Wales shall not prejudice him as a precedent.

The like in favour of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, within his liberty of Strugull.

Nov. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like in favour of John de Hastings within his liberties of Bergeveny and Kilgarhan in Wales.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Stephen de Tawell, staying at the court of Rome on the affairs of O. bishop of Lincoln.

Nov. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Adam Gurdun and Walter de Everlee, keeper of the forest of Pembere, for John de Sancto Johanne to enclose with hedge and ditch 100 acres of wood, land and pasture in his manor of Shireburne St. John's, within the metes of the forest, and to impark the same.

Licence for John de la Haye to enfeoff Peter de la Haye, his brother, in land to the yearly value of 100*s.* in Wirlington, held in chief. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon at the instance of William de Soules and John de Soules, to Richard de Soules, of any action the king might have against him for his having caused Richard le Tayllur to be taken from England to Scotland against his will.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Northampton, for the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to lead the course of a spring over the land of Richard Gobyon without the town of Northampton by an underground conduit to the priory, by permission of the said Richard.

Nov. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Henry de Podio, going to the court of Rome on affairs affecting the king.

Mandate to the prior of St. Oswald's to take into the king's custody the castle, town and honour of Pontefract, with its manors, hamlets and other

1292. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

members and appurtenances and with the lands held in dower by Alesia de Lacy, mother of the earl, when they fall in, which Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, has surrendered to the king by charter.

Membrane 29*d.*

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Leukenore, John Dabernun, ——— John Ambesas and Henry de Gildeford, touching an appeal which Matilda daughter of William Tylye brings in the county of Surrey against William Roger, Edith de Shire and Edith her daughter for the death of Adam de Tylye, her uncle.

1291.

Nov. 29. Westminster. The like to Roger le Rus and Roger de Burghull, on the supplication of the heirs of Owen son of Meuric, touching his lands in Lanavan, Listivan, Cumwheuery, Trevan, Kilewrah, Mayseli, Lanvyhangel and Goeravauk, which Roger Le Strange, sometime bailiff of Buelt, took into the king's hands on account of a discord between Anian son of Madoc and the said heirs.

[Dec.] 3. London. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Northwode, touching the persons who entered the parks and free warrens of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and of others, in the county of Kent, hunted therein, took deer, hares, rabbits and partridges with dogs, nets, and other engines, and carried them away.

Membrane 28*d.*

The like to Guichard de Charrun, Robert Bertram and Walter de Camhou, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Adam del Hogh, brings in the county of Northumberland against Robert de Horseleye for the death of her husband.

Dec. 11. Stepney. The like to Gilbert de Thornton and Peter de Campania, on complaint by John de Redmar the younger, Robert de Redwell and Reginald le Clerk of Geynesburgh that Thomas, prior of Thornholme, Nicholas de Appelby, canon of that house, and John de Redmar the elder, carried away their goods at Appelby and North Kelesye, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 27*d.*

Dec. 11. Stepney. The like to Henry de Raleigh, Peter de Fisshacre and Andrew de Treylurk, touching the persons who broke the park of Simon de Monte Acuto at Wondefford, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Dec. 10. Stepney. Commission to Robert Malet, William de Bereford and Gilbert de Roubury to take the jury of 24 knights, who have no interest in the liberty of Richmond, to judge the jurors, by whom an inquisition was lately taken at Manneslaghtre before G. de Thornton and Th. de Normanvill between the king and Asculph de Cleseby, bailiff of the liberty of Richmond, and Robert Brodeheved, as to whether the said Asculph and Robert, with others, without the liberty of John de Britannia the elder, lord of Richmond, and without his wapentake of Hange, held the said John's wapentake of Hange and other courts at Gruelthorpe, in Roger de Munbray's barony of Kirkeby Malesard, between the bounds (*divisas*) of Maneslaghtre, on the hill of Nutewith, and Kirkeby Malesard,

1291. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

which is within the king's geldable (*geldabile nostrum*) of the king's wapentake of Charhou: and whether they distrained William de Melkesham and others having lands between the said bounds to come without the king's geldable of Charhou to the said John's wapentake of Hang, co. York.

1292. *Membrane 26d.*

Jan. 13. Westminster. Association of Peter de Chaumpaygne and Master John de Cadamo in the room of Richard de Holebrok, deceased (who was appointed in the room of Walter de Hopton), with Bogo de Knovill in a commission of oyer and terminer touching pleas of persons of the city of London against the king's bailiffs or ministers thereof.

Membrane 25d.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Northwode, touching the persons who entered the parks and free warrens of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and of others, in the county of Kent, hunted therein, and took deer, hares, rabbits and partridges with dogs, nets, and engines, and carried them away, fished in their stews, and took the fish and swans in divers parts of the county and carried them away.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazun and G. de Roubyry, touching the persons who entered the park of William de Ferrar[iis] at Bradegate, co. Leicester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 24d.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The like to Oliver de Dynham and Henry de Ralegh, on complaint by Master Andrew de Kilkenny, Master Peter de Insula and Master Robert de Veteri Terra, executors of the will of Peter, sometime bishop of Exeter, touching the persons who, by night, carried away a whale cast upon the shore at Teynton, co. Devon, within the liberty of the said bishop.

Membrane 23d.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The like to Robert Malet and Thomas de Bellehus, touching the persons who assaulted Richard de Derleye, serjeant of Simon de Broghton, at La Brendewode, co. Essex, and stole sundry writings obligatory and tallies, wherein divers debtors were bound unto him.

Membrane 22d.

The like to Guichard de Charrun and Master William de Sancto Botulpho, touching the persons who broke the park of Brian son of Alan at Cudelston, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex, on complaint by Henry, abbot of Stratford, to distrain, as directed by the common council of the realm,

1292. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

those persons having land in the vicinage of the marshes of Westhamme who refuse to contribute towards the repair of the walls and dykes (*fossata*) there against the inundations of the waters of Thames and Luye.

——— —— Commission to John Pecche, Luke de Vienna, Henry de Lyuns and William Ambesas to deliver Gildeford gaol of Alice de Strehampton, imprisoned for counterfeiting coin.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Coleshull and Ralph le Botiller, on complaint by the prisoners, touching Roger son of Roger de Cumbe, John de Shereston, clerk, Henry le Mareschal, Thomas de Wroxhale, clerk, Robert Kenel and William de Stikelweye, imprisoned at Old Sarum on a charge of breaking John de la Mare's park at Cumbe and carrying away deer.

Commission to Robert de Gravelee and Roger Brian to view the sum required, and then to assess, levy and collect the same from the commonalty of the county of Hereford, for a gaol which the latter have recently had licence to build at Hereford, in the place where it anciently was, so that, at the discretion of the commissioners, the poor be spared.

Membrane 21*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Hertford and J. de Lithegreynes, touching the persons who lately killed William de Molleburn, clerk, at Donecastre, co. York.

Membrane 20*d*.

——— —— The like to R. de Hertford and J. de Lithegreynes, touching an appeal which Elena, late the wife of Alexander de Barlowe, brings in the county of Lancaster against John de Barton, Thomas de Hulmo and John Grelle for the death of her husband.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Chinton of Coleshull, William de Meynill and William de Tittele, touching the persons who broke the park of Roger de Morteyn at Walshale, co. Stafford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Feb. 18. Chawton. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and William de Echingham, on complaint by Richard Feryng, parson of the church of Lymene, co. Kent, that, although he repairs when necessary a wall at Westhecch by reason of the lands belonging to his said church, and for this reason ought not to contribute towards the repair of other walls, John de Chert, bailiff of the marsh of Romenhal, and twenty-four jurors of the marsh newly and without precedent distrain him to contribute to the repair of the walls and dykes along the shore at Appeldere, co. Kent.

Feb. 14. Waverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Wymburn, Ralph le Boteller and Robert le Daneys, on complaint by Peter Heym that Robert de Scobehull, Thomas his brother, Nicholas de Pole, John de Celeford, Hugh his brother, Roger de Penneyles of Hemmeston, Laurence le Tayllur of Totteneys, William Heyle of Pole and Thomas de Yornecumbe, carried away his goods at Est Cornwrthy, co. Devon.

Membrane 19*d*.

1292.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Metingham and Ralph de Sandwyco, on complaint by Henry son of William de Arderne to go to St. Martin's le Grand, London, and examine and correct the record of an assize of novel disseisin brought by the said Henry before the sheriffs against Peter de Eton touching a messuage in London.

——— —— Commission to John Pecche, Luke de Vienna, Henry de Lyuns and William Ambesas to deliver Gildeford gaol of Christina de Stretehampton, imprisoned there for counterfeiting coin.

Feb. 13. Waverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Malet and William de Bereford, on complaint by John le Sumenur, bailiff of Edmund the earl of Cornwall in his liberty of Berkhamstede, touching the persons who rescued Edmund Waleraund (convicted in the king's court before Elias de Bekingham and Robert de Gravele by a recognition of an assize of novel disseisin, which was summoned before them between William atte Grove and John le Archer, and Walter de la Haye and the said Edmund and taken at Berkhamstede, of disseisin of a tenement there) when arrested by the said John, by order of the said justices, to be imprisoned according to the statute, placed him in sanctuary in the church of St. Peter, Berkhamstede, and after keeping him there in safe custody for a day and a night received him therefrom and let him go free.

Feb. 18. Chawton. The like to Walter de Rudmereleye, Roger de Burghull and William de Mortuo Mari, touching the robberies, imprisonments, wilful distraints, undue exactions, divers disquietudes, grave extortions of money, injuries, damages, unjust seizures, and other trespasses committed by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his men, against Roger de Mortuo Mari and Lucy his wife and their men in Brecon: the inquisition to be made by jury of the county of Hereford and the liberties of Buelt, Talgarth and Cantrefselith.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and William de Ichingham, on complaint by Richard de Feringg as above, Feb. 18.

Membrane 18*d*.

March 4. Farndon. The like to Walter de Wymburne, Peter Heym and Ralph le Boteler, touching the persons who seized the goods of John de Exonia in the counties of Somerset and Devon while he was in gaol, charged with divers crimes, whereof he purged himself.

March 26. Westminster. The like to William Hamelyn, Gervase de Clifton and Roger de Crophull, touching the receipts and expenses of the collectors and administrators of the murage heretofore granted to the town of Nottingham, and subsequently assigned by the king, in aid of the repair of the walls around the king's castle there, from the time of the audit of the said accounts which the king lately appointed Henry de Pyrpount and Hugh de Stapelford to make.

Membrane 17*d*.

——— —— The like to Peter Malore and Simon de Wynton, on complaint by James de Giventur and Andrew le Cunte, merchants of Amiens, touching the persons who entered their vessel, which they had laden with hides and other goods at Southampton, as they were going by the coast of Portesmuth, drove out the men in her, and took away the vessel with her goods.

1292.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

The like to John le Breton and Henry Grapynel, on complaint by the accused, touching William de Musters in Colecestre gaol for a trespass of venison in Leyngham park, co. Essex, which is in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief: this commission is granted because of the said William's long services to Dionysia de Monte Caniso.

March 28. Westminster. The like to William de Giselham and Hugh de Cressingham, on complaint by William de Gonevill that William Persun of Lirlinge and Ralph his brother, Nicholas Beaufou, Robert de Brigeham, Osbert Lambert, William le Gode, William Lotekyn, James Attestrete and Robert le Tayllur broke his close by night at Lirling, co. Norfolk, fished in his stews, carried away fish and other goods, and assaulted his men there.

The like to John de Lithegreynes and William de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who fished in the king's stew of Fosse, co. York, and carried away fish.

[April 6. Westminster.] The like to Walter de Wymburn, Richard de Hedon and Ralph le Butiler, touching John de Exonia, as above, March 4.

Membrane 15*d*.

[April 22. Ware.] The like to R. Malet and G. de Roubury, on complaint by the prior of Ware, brother Thomas de Ductu, Master Walter de Warnington, John de Hyntes, William de Gune, John de Gune, Ralph de Sheldon, Richard de Mersshton, William de Marham and John Russel, touching the persons who assaulted them at Daventre, co. Northampton, and took their goods.

Membrane 13*d*.

April 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Association of John de Metingham with the sheriffs of London to examine the record and process of an assize of mort d'ancestor which John le Iremongere, brother and heir and one of the executors of the will of John de Hakeburne, arraigned before the sheriffs, against Joan, late the wife of the said John de Hakeburne, touching a messuage in London bequeathed by him in his will to his said wife, for her life, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service for his soul; as it appears that although the said will was proved both before the ordinaries of the place and the keeper and sheriffs of the city, the execution thereof has been put off to the danger of the soul of the said John de Hakeburne and the damage of his wife; and they are to cause the proof of the said will to be recited and to do justice in the whole matter.

Commission to Robert Malet and John Buteturte to deliver Worcester gaol of John le Fraunceys, in custody there for robberies.

Membrane 12*d*.

May 15. Spalding. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and Henry de Sheldon, touching an appeal which John son of John de Overton brings in the county of Leicester against William, abbot of Merevale, John de Potton, Ralph de Pecco, Simon de Tammeworth, William de Anestleye, monks; Henry de Jockeshale, Henry Fegge, Alan le Fevre, John de Durantesthorp, William de Retham, brethren of the abbey; William le

1292. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Marlere, Robert le Caretter, Robert le Hore, Roger de Waure and William de Kirkeby for the death of Robert son of John de Overton his brother.

——— The like to Walter de Goushull, John de Anesleye and Thomas le
—— Ragged, on complaint by Michael le Hornere of Reneston and Henry his son that Ranulph de Huntingfeld of Reneton, co. Nottingham, took away sixty-three sheep placed by the former in the custody of the common shepherd to feed in the common pasture of the said town, claiming them as their own, shearing, selling the wool, and detaining them with their lambs.

——— Association of W. de Rudmerleye with J. Buttetur and G. de Wrokes-
—— hale to enquire touching the persons who assaulted Elias le Clerk of Tudenham in the wood of Strugul, co. Gloucester.

May 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Corbet, William de Hugeford and William de Tuttenleye, touching an appeal which Mabel, late the wife of Stephen de Franketon, brings in the county of Salop against William le Vaus for the death of her husband.

Membrane 11*d*.

——— Association of William de Sancto Quintino, in the room of John de
—— Lythegreynes, who is appointed, with others, a justice in eyre in Hereford, with Simon le Conestable in a commission of oyer and terminer touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of James de Macheresby, brings in the county of York against Robert le Dene of Thurgelby and others for the death of her husband.

May 25. Darlington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Staundon and William de Tyttelee, on complaint by Henry de Kington, William and Philip his brothers, touching Peter Corbet, Meredith Gouch, Cadugan Wennes, Griffin ap Meurik, Yorworth ap Wrenouch, Richus ap Eneas, Richus ap Tuder, William de Bulers and Margery his wife, who disseised them of their free tenement in Banhalstre in the liberty of the said Peter: by jurors of the said liberty, of the king's liberty of Montgomery, of Richard the bishop of Hereford's liberty of Bishops Castle, and of Edmund de Mortuo Mari's liberty of Doluoreyn.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert de Hertford, R. Malet and W. de Bereford, by jurors of the city of London and of the counties of Middlesex, Buckingham, Hertford, Kent and Surrey, touching the persons who attacked, by day and with drawn swords and knives, Roger de Drayton, treasurer of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and others of his household, specially sent by him to the Parliament lately held at Westminster, as they were passing through the streets of the city of London unarmed, while many people stood by in the adjoining streets who heard their cries before they were killed; and they are to enquire who were the horsemen and footmen who conducted the said malefactors after their abjuration of the realm to the port of Dover, and who were the aiders and abettors in the said crime, and to do justice.

The like to R. de Hertford, W. de Gyselham and W. de Bereford.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Association of Robert Giffard, in the room of Thomas de Belhus, who is too busy to act, with Ralph de Sandwyco and Robert Malet in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching an appeal which Edmund Babbe

1292. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

brings in the county of Suffolk against Nicholas de Combes for the death of Thomas Babbe his brother.

Commission to Roland de Erle, Fulk de Rukote, Walter de Wyghthull and Richard de Pusye to deliver the gaol of Oxford Castle of John de Ledebury.

Membrane 9*d*.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Thornton and William de Sancto Quintino, touching William de Kelleseye and others of the county of York, who induce people without either the right or the will, to go to law; who sometimes with their assent, sometimes without it, sometimes entirely without their knowledge, cause writs to be made out and fines to be made thereupon in the Chancery, and obtain other writs under the names of persons in the nature of things not existing, whereby they may cause disherisons, grieve and disquiet others and extort money; who frequently take money from jurors summoned in inquisitions before the king and his justices to save them harmless before the same, whereby such jurors, by reason of confiding in them, are often amerced and lose their issues.

Membrane 8*d*.

The like to Simon le Conestable, William de Sancto Quintino and John de Melsa, on complaint by William son of William de Moubray, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Hurthewrth, brought against him in the Bench before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices thereof, for the death of her husband, and which was quashed there: the said William was afterwards, by the king's command and special grace, bound in bail to appear before the justices at the first assize in the county of York. The king, now understanding that Thomas son of the said Thomas has since obtained, at the procurement of the enemies of the said William, a writ for an appeal touching the same death before the said justices at the first assize, in order that the said William might be taken and imprisoned and prevented from suing pleadings begun by him in the Bench, issues the present commission; and has commanded the said justices of the Bench to send the record of the cause tried before them; and the sheriff of York to cause the appeal of the said Thomas, with the original writ, to come before the first-mentioned justices.

The like to John de Metingham, Robert de Hertford and William de Giselham, on complaint by John, prior of Ely, that John, abbot of Rameseye, Warin de Insula and Baldwin his brother, William de Wassinglee, William le Moigne, Nicholas de Wilteshire, Robert de Brom, Henry de Cotenham, John But, Thomas son of Ralph de Kereseye and John Fithyon of Chateriz mowed his meadow and reed-bed at Sutton, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, felled his trees and carried away his grass, reeds, trees and other goods.

June 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the same, on complaint by Alan son of William le Fevre of Walton that the said abbot and others above-mentioned assaulted him at Sutton aforesaid.

The like to the same, on complaint by Robert le Keu of Ely, Robert de Herdewyk, Geoffrey Therlewind, John Balle of Wycheford, John de Dunolmia and Robert le Keu of Hemmingeston, each for himself.

1292. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

J[uly] 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Walter de Cambou and J. de Swyneburne, touching the plaints against Thomas Leger, late the king's bailiff of Baumburgh, in the county of Northumberland, that he extorted a great sum of money from the king's men there by various distraints without reasonable cause.

Membrane 7d.

——— —— Association of J. de Cobeham and W. de Bereford with Ralph de Sandwyco, keeper of the city of London, and with the aldermen of the said city, touching complaints by the brewers of London as to injuries committed against them by William le Leyre and Thomas Romeyn, sometime sheriffs of the city.

July 15. Berwick. The like of Nicholas de Segrave the elder, Osbert de Spaldington and John de Suthewell, touching all plaints against the king's bailiffs and ministers of the Isle of Man.

July 23. Rothbury. The like of Walter de Wymburn, Peter de Fysshacre and Ralph le Botiller, touching trespasses in parks in the county of Devon alleged against Master Roger de Lincoln, Stephen de London and Richard de Paulesholte.

Aug. 8. Durham. Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco, keeper of the city of London, and Hugh de Kendale to go to St. Martin's le Grand, London, cause to be recited before them the record and process of a cause which was before Ralph le Blund, sheriff of London, between Roger de Arcubus and Thomas de Dunstaple of London, touching a trespass, correct any error found therein, and do speedy justice.

Membrane 6d.

Aug. 10. Durham. Commission to Philip de Trillawe and Robert de Middelton to audit the account of any bailiffs, farmers and ministers who have had the administration and custody of the lands possessed by Eleanor, the late queen-consort, in England and Wales on the day of her death, both during the time of the said queen and afterwards until Michaelmas next.

The like to Henry de Ponte and the above Philip and Robert, touching the said queen's lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Aug. 7. Auckland. Commission to William de Doddingeseles and Humphrey de Waleden to extend, by jurors to be furnished by the coroners of the county of Warwick, the lands of Richard de Ardern, deceased, ancestor of John Pecche, and to deliver to the said John a moiety thereof, pursuant to the judgment which he obtained before Ralph de Ivingo and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas against the ministers of the late queen-consort; as it appears that the sheriff of Warwick, who was ordered to give effect to the said judgment, has delivered to him land to the value of 10*l.* in excess of his instructions for which reason the king has caused the same to be taken again into his hands.

Aug. 17. Crake. Commision of oyer and terminer to Walter de Bello Campo, with such others as he shall associate with himself, touching the persons who entered the king's free chace of Kingeswod, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 16. Northallerton. The like to Walter de Helinn and Roger le Rus, touching the persons who entered the park of John son of Reginald at Bardeslee, co. Gloucester, with dogs and nets, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1292.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Aug. 18. Crake. The like to William de Gyselham and Ralph Bomund, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Master Gerard de Hoo, parson of the church of Wramplingham, co. Norfolk, at Wramplingham.

——— Commission to Alan Plukenet and Walter de Pavely to deliver Exeter gaol of Laurence son of Warin, parson of the church of Alwington, who is there on the appeal of someone.

——— Association of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, with R. de Hertford, R. Malet and W. de Bereford to enquire, in the port of Dover, about certain articles touching the death of Roger de Drayton, clerk, and certain of the household of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, who were killed in the city of London.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 22. Crake. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Thornton and Elias de Bekingham, by jury of the county of Nottingham, on complaint by O. bishop of Lincoln, touching the persons who went to his free fishery in the water of Trent, near his manor of Newerk, and carried away the boats, nets and engines which his men of the said manor had there for the capture of a porpoise there, fished there themselves, took the said fish, and when his bailiffs and men arrested the said fish and raised the hue and cry to attach them, assaulted them, recovered the said fish and carried it away.

Aug. 27. Pickering. Commission to Roger de Tilmanston to enquire at the place and time which Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, will signify to him, at the request of a knight to be appointed for that purpose by the king of France, touching all quarrels and grievances between the men of England and Bayonne of the one part, and the men of Normandy and other subjects of the king of France of the other part, to settle them wholly or in part, to report the whole of the proceedings, and to refer unsettled cases for further deliberation between the two kings: the said Stephen is commanded to cause a sufficient jury from his bailiwick to appear, and the seneschal of Gascony has a like command.

Membrane 4d.

Aug. 28. Pickering. Commission to Walter de Bello Campo and John Buteturte to enquire by jurors of the counties of Stafford, Derby and Warwick, touching a robbery at Tamwrth, and to certify the sheriffs of the names of the persons found guilty, that they may be imprisoned.

Aug. 30. Kilham. Commission to Gilbert de Briddeshale, Robert Malet and W. de Bereford to enquire touching the persons who killed Henry de la Legh at Temeseford by Bedeford, co. Bedford, and to certify the sheriff as above.

Sept. 2. Rise. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Malet, William de Gyselham and Thomas de Belhus, touching an appeal of maim which Robert le Keu de Hemmingeston of Ely brings in the county of Cambridge against John, abbot of Rameseye, Reginald de Castre, his fellow monk, Warin de Insula, William de Wassingle, William le Keu, John Cutting, William le Moigne, Alexander le Chaumberleyn, Ralph le Porter, John Launcelin, Edmund le Botiller, Robert le Keu, Robert Mowyn, William de Rosse, Robert le Moigne of Offord, John le Lef, William Paytevyn, Richard de Mulleswrth, Baldwin de Stowe, William de Spalding, William le Sronge, Walter de la

1292. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Sale, Roger de la Chaumbre, Laurence le Keu, Thomas de Warrewyk, Richard le Usser, Nicholas le Charetter, William le Charetter, Hugh le Ferur, John le Ferur, Reginald le Porter, Adam de Weston, Gilbert le Clauer, Robert de Winteworth, Robert de Nowers, Robert le Bretun, Thomas de Bernewell, John le Clerk, Nicholas de la Graunge and William de Norhampton.

The like to the same, touching an appeal of John Balle of Ely against the same persons.

Membrane 3d.

Commission to Thomas de Belhus, Ralph de Sandwico and Robert Malet, to deliver the Tower of London of Henry Bernard, charged with the death of John de Clifford, who was killed in the county of Middlesex, if he is willing to put himself upon his country.

——— The like to John le Bretun and William de Wauton to deliver Ipswich
—— gaol of John de Cressouener, who was outlawed for robbery after the last eyre in the county of Suffolk, and has since surrendered.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 3. Appleby. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knouvill, Robert de Staundon and William de Tittele, on complaint by Kenrick son of Thlewargus, David Parvus, Howel son of David, Audoenus son of Madoc, Madoc parvus, Mailer parvus, David son of Audoenus, Clement son of Llewellin, Madoc son of Yarveth, Philip Rufus, David son of Thlewargus, Mailer son of Thlewargus, John son of Itael, Madoc Rufus, Eddeuened son of Mailer and David de Sancto Martino that Philip le Say ejected them unjustly from their lands in New Merton and took away their goods there: and it is commanded to the king's bailiff of Meilurseisnek and the bailiffs of Fulk son of Warin of Whitinton, Roger Le Strange of Ellesmere and Richard son of Alan of Whitchurch to furnish jurors from their bailiwicks.

Oct. 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Cokeseye and Master William de Chiriton, by juries of the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, touching the persons who broke the parks of G. bishop of Worcester, at Alvynechirche, co. Worcester, and at Weston-sub-Egge, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 1d.

——— Commission to Elias de Hauvill and Thomas de Belhus to deliver Nor-
—— wich Castle of William de Wabrunne, Thomas son of John de Bayfeld, Bartholomew de Salle, Thomas de Duddreswell, Roger Scalwrthy, Richard Russel and Ranulph de Clynt, charged with the death of William son of Robert le Sutere of Wabrunne at Wabrunne, if they are willing to put themselves upon their country.

Nov. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Robert de Hertford to associate himself with Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the city of London, in the king's court in London, on a day to be signified to him by the latter, and to correct the alleged error in a cause which was tried there before Ralph le Blund and Hamo Box, late sheriffs of London, between Richard Godechep and the prior of Bermundeseye, touching a debt of 7*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*; and the said keeper is to cause the

1292. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

said late sheriffs to appear before them in the said court with the record and process of the cause, and having called the said Richard before them, if he desires to come into the presence of the said judge, and the said judge can attend to the business, to cause the said record and process to be recited, and the error, if any be found, to be corrected according to the judgment of the said judge and the said keeper.

Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Molis, Adam Gurdun and John son of Thomas, touching the persons who killed Fulk de Gwey, forester in the forest of Bradene, co. Wilts.

The like to the same touching offenders in forests, chaces and parks in the counties of Gloucester, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks, to take ransom of such offenders as were lately convicted and held to bail before the said Roger and others lately commissioned to make inquisition thereof, to determine touching the trespasses of such as were charged but not found guilty, and to enquire into all such trespasses committed both before the former inquisitions and since, take ransoms for and determine the same.

Nov. 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert Malet, William de Bereford and Gilbert de Roubury, touching the persons who threw down a dyke (*fossatum*) of the abbot of Rading at Whitele, co. Berks, and assaulted brother Thomas de Sutton, his fellow monk.

Nov. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Cobeham and William de Bereford, touching the persons who broke the parks of J. bishop of Winchester, in the counties of Southampton, Surrey, Somerset and Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Henry de Raleye and Andrew de Trellosk, on complaint by Giles son of Truda, citizen and merchant of Caruc in Zealand, touching the persons who entered his ship at Suthtun, in the port of Pleymuth, beat his men and carried off his goods.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aaron, Hugh, 106.
....., Isaac, son of, 282.
Abbe, Ralph, 381.
..... *See also* Albe.
Abbehale, Ralph de, 458.
Abbess deposed, 119.
Abbeville, Ponthieu, 6, 8, 88.
....., borough, 6.
....., viscounty, 6.
....., *échevins* and burgesses of, 21.
....., Rue de Rykeburk, bakery in, 7.
....., church of, 358.
Abbeys, decayed, taken into king's hand, 2, 4, 198, 207, 242, 253, 294, 493.
Abbeys taken under the king's protection, 39, 77, 82, 471.
Abbindon. *See* Abingdon.
Abbot imprisoned by an earl, 212.
....., manors of destroyed by tenants, 281, 287, 298, 307.
....., men of, prevented from mining, 65.
Abbot, Stephen, 377.
Abboteslegh, Roger de, presented to Lynche, 441.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbiry, Abbotesbury [co. Dorset], 121.
....., John, abbot of, 120.
....., abbot and convent of, 474.
Abduction, 208, 209.
Abel, Nicholas, 388.
Abelais, Isabella, wife of, 483.
Aber, in Snaudon, letters patent dated at, 129, 143.
Aberannell?, Aberunhull [co. Brecknock], 459.
Aberconeweye in Snaudon. *See* Conway.
Aberdeen, Aberden, shrievalty of, 501.
Aberden, John de, 441.
Aberderwenny, letters patent dated at, 71.
Aberffraw, in Anglesea, letters patent dated at, 71, 72.
....., church of, 340.
Abergavenny, Bergaveny [co. Monmouth], 511.
....., castle of, 30.
....., letters patent dated at, 447–449, 451, 459, 460.
Abergwilly, Abrewyly [co. Carmarthen], 462.
Abernoun, Aubernon, John de, 265.
....., Roger de, 95.
Aberunhull [Aberannell, co. Brecknock?], 459.
Abetoht, W. de, sheriff of Worcester, 26.
....., Urso de, 26.
Abeygnon. *See* Eynon.
Abindon. *See* Abingdon.
Abingdon [co. Berks], 478.
....., letters patent dated at, 348.
....., St. Edmund's Chapel, 478.
....., abbot and convent of, 461, 478, 490.
....., abbey of, 232, 244.
....., William, precentor of, 321.
....., Richard, abbot of, 321.
....., Nicholas de Coleham, abbot of, 322, 324.
Abingdon, Abindon, Abyndon, Abbindon, Matilda, wife of John de, 400.
....., Master Richard de, prebendary of Dublin, 155, 170.
....., Master Peter de, warden of Merton College, 114, 117.
....., Master Richard de, chamberlain of Wales, 146, 214.
....., Master William de, 448.
Abiton, Richard de, parson of Sutton, 86.
Abot, Nicholas, 281.
.. .. *See also* Abbot.
Abouniton, Simon, 204.
Abraham, Robert, 61, 509.
Abrewyly. *See* Abergwilly.
Abrincis, Gilbert de, 492.
Absolon, John, 390.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Acard Bridge [co. Hants], 365.
Acart, Peter, de Sancto Milione, 98.
..... *See also* Aycardi.
Acastre, William de, 208.
Acatur, Akatur, Akatour, Henry le, 277.
....., Joseph le, 287.
....., Geoffrey le, 153.
....., Richard le, 43.
..... *See also* Katur.
Accumbe, Nicholas de, 213.
Accursii, Sir Francis, professor of laws, 364.
Ace, Cicely, wife of Robert, 205.
....., Robert, 280, 325.
Achard, Nicholas, 234.
....., Robert, 237, 332, 352.

Achard—*cont.*
..... Joan, his wife, 237.
..... *See also* Acart.
Acheslenche. *See* Atch Lench.
Achonry, Denys, bishop of, 237.
Acle, Akele, Ocle, co. Norfolk, 305.
....., market at, 37.
....., Great, church of, 365.
Acle. *See* Oakley, co. Suffolk.
Acleburgh, Aclebergh, John de, 245, 278.
Aclum, William de, 342.
Acon, Mary de, 352.
....., William de, 56, 109, 292, 335.
....., St. Thomas of, in England, master and brethren of, 345.
....., ..., order of, 176.
Aconbury, Acornebiry, Acornebury [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 13, 107.
Acre, 422.
....., Godfrey de, 59.
....., Joan de, Countess of Gloucester, 378.
....., John de, 245, 371.
Acstede, William de, 171.
..... *See* Oxted.
Acte, William, 305.
..... *See also* Aette.
Acton, John de, 265.
Acton, order of St. Thomas of. *See* Acon.
Acton Burnell [co. Salop], 72, 77, 108, 110, 126, 144, 151, 228, 345.
....., letters patent dated at, 76–90, 100–106, 108, 109, 139.
....., park at, 345.
Adam, Adam son of, Le Keu, 269.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Scryn, 326.
....., Henry son of, de Eshton, 381.
....., ..., le Venur, 95.
....., Hugh son of, 88.
....., John son of, 61.
....., John ap, 325.
....., John son of, de Taxtede, 94.
....., Richard son of, de Wotton, 79.
....., Robert son of, de Everingham, 314.
....., Robert son of, 428, 468.
....., Walter son of, de Carrik, 463.
....., William, 411.
....., William son of, Despenser, 303
..... ap Leulyn, 343.
Adburbiry, Adburbury, Master Thomas de, 198.
....., Walter de, 198.
Adcar, Peter de, 19.
Adderley, Addredeleye [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 24.
....., church of, 251.
Adecok, Henry, 106.
Adered, Adam, 97.
Aderington. *See* Aldrington.
Adestok. *See* Adstock.
Adinettus, the king's tailor, 248.
Adrian, Walter, 400.
Adstock [co. Buckingham], 470.
Aer, Aerus, John son of, 9, 47, 49, 50, 102, 110, 131, 199, 265.
Aete. *See* Aette.
Aette, Aete, William de, 80, 332.
..... *See also* Acte.
Affagard, Robert, 205.
Affard, Robert, 204.
Affeton, Richard de, 237, 461.
Agadus, William son of, 74
Agen, 415.
Agenois, 134, 318, 371, 462.
....., church of, 357, 358.
....., seneschal of. *See* Greilli.
....., salt pit, 7.
Agmodesham, Walter de, 4, 49, 81, 92, 102–105, 138, 171, 256, 392, 429, 454.
....., Walter de, presented to Dadinton, 478.
....., ..., keeper of *Domus Conversorum*, London, 392.
..... *See* Amersham.
Agnes, Ralph son of, 89.
....., Gilbert son of, de Clifton, 33.
Agodesname, Richard, 395.
Aguillon, Aguillun, Aguilon, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, 33, 42, 44–46, 48, 49, 50, 64, 69, 70, 76, 81, 91, 95, 105, 139, 141, 142, 144, 145, 153, 199, 203, 204, 205, 215, 259, 364.
....., Robert, 18.
Aikton [co. Cumberland], church of, 426.
Ailesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ainsty, Aynesty, wapentake, co. York, 41, 70.
Aire, church of, 464.
Aisshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Akadensis. *See* Achonry.
Akatour. *See* Acatur.
Akatur. *See* Acatur.
Akele. *See* Acle.
Akeney, Roger, 46.
Akke, Thomas, 145.
Alan, Brian son of, 159, 222, 274, 438, 440, 445, 455, 470, 513.
....., Geoffrey son of, 133.
....., Hamo, son of, le Chamberleyn, 530.
....., John son of, 32, 52, 53, 67, 78, 421.
....., John son of John son of John son of, 382.
....., ..., Isabella his mother, 382.
....., Maurice son of, 199.
....., Ralph son of, 112.
....., ..., le Glover, 105.
....., Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 465, 521.
....., Richard son of, 62, 66, 169.
....., Richard son of John son of, 32, 57, 65, 67, 105, 113.
....., Robert son of, de Holecot, 466.

Alan—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, de Welwrithe, 160.
....., Walter son of, de Holthale, 363.
....., William son of, 61.
....., ..., de Padbrok, 94.
Alard, Reginald, 162.
....., Reginald the younger, 319.
Alba Marlia, William de, 265, 384.
Albe, Ralph, 61. *See also* Abbe.
Albemarle, honor of, 295.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus.
Albicii, Bonus, 262.
Albiniaco, Isabella de, countess of Arundel, 49, 62, 65, 66, 80.
....., Philip de, 232, 238, 246, 502.
....., Ralph de, 88, 107, 150, 181, 333, 376.
Albo Monasterio, de. *See* London, White Church.
Albo Monasterio, Simon de, abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, 423.
Albri, Andrew, 96.
....., Thomas, 96.
Albricus, Erneburga, wife of Thomas son of Walter son of, 412.
Albrighton, Albricton [co. Salop], 151.
Albyn, John, 377.
Aldech (diocese Lincoln), church of, 271.
Aldefeld, William son of Nigel, 142.
Aldeham, Aldham, Baldwin de, 404.
....., Emma de, and Henry her son, 173.
....., John de, 246.
..... *See also* Audham.
Aldelme, Thomas de, 211.
Aldeneston. *See* Aldstone.
Alderney, Aurneye, 339, 440, 484, 486, 495, 496.
Aldetheleye. *See* Aldittheleye.
Aldichel'. *See* Aldittheleye.
Alding, Audynges, co. Kent, 351, 360.
Aldingham, co. Lancaster, 308.
Aldittheleye, Aldetheleye, Audithelegh, Audde-deleye, Audedeleye, Audelegh, Henry de, sometime sheriff of Stafford, 397.
....., Hugh de, 233, 246, 273.
....., James de, 315.
....., Nicholas de, 273, 292, 315.
Aldredesheye [co. Montgomery ?], 342.
Aldrington, Aderington [co. Sussex], 420.
Aldstone, Aldeneston [co. Cumberland], 29.
Aldus, John, 271, 288.
Ale of Ely sold along the coast, 164.
Aleburne, Robert de, 125.
Alegate, Ralph de, 53, 297.
Alemannia, Alemaund, Alemant, Alemayne, Constance, wife of Henry de, 5, 36.
....., John, 146.
....., Ralph le, 362.
....., Ralph de, 365.
....., Ralph le, canon of Bayeux, 353.
....., Richard de, 116, 117.
Alemannia—*cont.*
....., Terricus de, 435.
....., William de, 112.
Aler, William del, 136.
Alesleye. *See* Allesley.
Alet, John de, 265.
Aleweston, church of, 447.
Alewy, Richard, 208.
Alexander, king of Scots, and Margaret his consort, 346.
....., Alexander son of, atte Hallyate, 103.
....., David son of, de la Roche, 22.
....., John son of, and Ralph his brother, 112.
....., John son of, de Hope Boulliers, 163.
....., Matthew son of, 458.
....., Thomas son of, de London, 438.
....., William son of, de Buldewas, 250.
Aleyn, Henry, 144.
....., John, 42, 464.
....., Peter, 379, 419.
[Alfonso] son of Edward I., 350.
Algar, Hugh son of Walter, 141.
Alger, Roger, 91.
Algoti, Algothi, Master Peter, 322, 501.
Alice, Alice daughter of, de Sutham, 424.
..... , John son of, 81.
....., ..., de Blokesham, 99.
....., Roger son of, de Dinnington, 500.
Alien priories, not to send tallages beyond seas, 322.
Alkeland. *See* Auckland.
Alkemundebury, Geoffrey de, 486.
..... *See also* Almundebyry.
Allaudus of the Circuli Nigri, 385.
Allerton, Robert son of William de, 503.
Allesley, co. Warwick, 455.
Allington [co. Wilts], 220.
Almain, 79, 83, 373.
....., merchants of, 43, 190.
Almele, William, 408.
Almesho, John son of Simon de, 289, 290.
Almundbyry, John son of Hugh de, 262.
..... *See also* Alkemundebury.
Alnwick [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 426, 428, 441.
.... Castle, 64.
..... abbot of, 438.
Alphamstone, Alfameston [co. Essex], 284.
Alrefenn wood, co. Essex, 465.
....., forest of, 174.
Alreford, John de, 246.
Alresen. *See* Alrefen.
Alsameston. *See* Alphamstone.
Alta Ripa, Henry de, 388.
....., William de, 274.
..... *See also* Autrive.
Alton [co. Hants], 368, 444.
Altopascio, hospital of St. James, 243, 417, 502.

Alvaston, Alwaston [co. Derby], 93.
Alvechurch, Alvenechurch, Alvynechirche, co. Worcester, 164, 521.
Alvene, Henry, 259.
Alvenechurche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alverne, Anketin de, 418.
Alverton, Robert de, 390.
....., Thomas de, 208.
Alveston [co. Worcester], 26.
Alveton, Walter son of Mary de, 118.
Alveton, co. Stafford, 118.
Alvisse, Thomas le, 250.
Alvred, Robert son of, the miller, 326.
....., le Mouner, 9.
Alvynechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alwaldtoftes [co. York ?], 505.
Alwalton [co. Huntingdon], 473.
Alweyn, Ralph, 429.
Alwington [co. Devon ?], church of, 520.
Alwold, Robert son of William, 47.
Alynton. *See* Allington.
Amabilla, Henry son of, 503.
Amadas, Richard, 215.
Amadok, Tuder, 343.
..... *See also* Madok.
Amanati, the, of Pistoja, 311, 373, 462.
Amanini, William, 55.
Amati, Master Poncius, 17.
Ambesas, Amesas, John, 512.
....., William, 265, 514, 515.
Ambiano, Adam de, 88.
Amblia, Maurice de, 324.
Ambresbiry. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresbury, Adam de, 312.
Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, 99.
Amesas. *See* Ambesas.
Amesbury, Ambresbiry [co. Wilts], 350, 464, 465.
....., letters patent dated at, 186, 188, 189, 190, 219, 326, 327, 349, 350–352, 420–422, 443, 444, 445, 454.
....., Mary the king's daughter's chamber at, 190.
..... Alice, prioress of, 409.
....., prioress of, 393.
....., prioress and nuns of, 128, 190.
..... nunnery, 444.
Amewyk. *See* Anwick.
Amicia, Gilbert son of, 418.
....., Edusa daughter of, de Severby, 93.
Amiens, 9, 340, 515.
Amney, Down, co. Gloucester, 22, 477.
... ., letters patent dated at, 12, 13, 44, 227, 348.
....., church of, 113.
'Amobrage,' Welsh custom, 448.
Amon, Robert, 153.
Amoryn, Isaac, 348.
Amounderness, Aundrenesse, co. Lancaster, 452.
Ampilford, Geoffrey de, 292.
Amundeville, Richard de, 15, 30, 113.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 15, 113.
Amwell, Emwelle, co. Hertford, 103, 416.
Amyens, John de, 6.
Amys, Robert, 139.
....., William, 377.
Anable, John, 22.
Ancel, Gilbert, 90.
Ancholm, Ancolne, water of [co. Lincoln], 400.
Andeure, Gilbert de, 455.
Andover [co. Southampton], 218, 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 423.
Andrewe, Andreu, Andree, Augustin son of, 167.
....., the younger, John son of, 45.
....., Nicholas, 89.
....., Roger, 16, 441, 442.
....., Roger, 108.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., Thomas son of, 427.
Anesbury (Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon ?), 64.
Anesleye, John de, 517.
Anestleye, William de, 516.
Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Angers, St. Nicholas, abbot of, 17.
....., William called 'Volator,' canon of, 348, 428.
Anglesea in the Isle of Ely, 353.
Anglesey [Wales], 119, 448.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Kenewreyk.
Anglicus Thomelinus, 263.
Angolisma. *See* Ingolisma.
Angot, Richard son of Stephen and Thomas his brother, 90.
....., Stephen, 90.
Angrum [co. York], 461.
Angy, Michael de, 178.
Anian son of Madoc, 401, 512.
Anian II. of Schonau, bishop of St. Asaph, 135, 397.
Anian, bishop of Bangor, 61, 72, 115, 161.
Ankerewike, Ankerwyke [co. Buckingham], prioress and nuns of, 1, 242.
Anlakebi, Hanlak, or Anlake, de, 178.
Anlauby, William de, 317, 321.
....., John de, 317, 321.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 317, 321.
Annesleye, John de, 389, 457.
Anselm, Walter son of, 61, 94.
Anstey, 295.
..... [co. Leicester], 29.
Anwick, Amewyk [co. Lincoln], 65, 95.
Apelton. *See* Appelton.
Apeltrefeld. *See* Appeltrefeld.
Apeltrelegh. *See* Apperley.
Aperleye. *See* Apperle.
Aphereward. *See* Griffin.
Apilon, Richard, 209.

Appelby, Catherine de, abbess of Polleswirth, 442.
....., Henry de, 268.
....., Nicholas de, 512.
...., Ralph de, 269.
Appeldere. *See* Appledore.
Appelton, Appilton, Apelton, Guy de, 472.
... . Thomas de, 250, 277, 319.
Appeltrefeld, Apeltrefeld, Apeldrefeld, Avice wife of William de, 121.
....., Gilbert de, 278.
....., Henry de, 309, 320, 331, 390, 407, 452.
....., Stephen de, 295, 296.
Apperle, Apperlegh, Apperleye, Aperleye, Nicholas de, 247, 406, 458.
....., William de, 206.
Apperley, Apeltrelegh [co. Northumberland], 92.
Appilton. *See* Appelton.
Appleby [co. Lincoln], 512.
..... [co. Westmoreland], letters patent dated at, 521.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 228.
Appledore, Appeldere [co. Kent], 514.
Appleton-by-Bolton [co. York], 472
Approver, 91.
Aqua Blanca, Emericus de, chancellor of Hereford, 38, 150.
....., James de, 36.
....., John de, dean of Hereford, 191, 198, 234, 245, 336, 358, 481, 492.
Aquila, honor of, 219, 327.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 318, 394, 462, 501.
Araggton, John de, 171.
Araghowe, John de, 205.
Aragon, P. king of, 10.
....., king's hostages in, 352.
....., horses from, 11.
Aragonia, John de, 184.
Araz, Arax, Master Nicholas de, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 12, 14, 239, 263.
....., Richard de, 507.
Arblaster, Geoffrey le, 143, 205.
Arboneires, Arboneyres, 375, 382.
Arcedekne, Arcediakne, Odo le, 273.
....., William le, 425.
Archer, John le, 515.
....., Nicholas le, 280.
Arches, Thomas de, presented to part of Wottesdon, 483.
Archinco, Fulcaldus de, and Matilda his wife, 419.
Arcis, Arcys, Peter de, 362, 393, 424, 440, 484, 486, 496.
..... *See also* Darcis.
Arclo. *See* Arklow.
Arcubus, Ralph de, 147.
....., Richard de, 70.
....., Roger de, 519.
Arcy, Norman de, 108, 109, 114, 115, 273, 391, 440.
...., Philip de, 440.
....., Robert de, 440.
... ., Roger de, 42.
Ard [co. Down], 236.
Ardagh, Ardach, Master Andrew de, 370.
....., Andrew de, son of Augustin Ohethich, 195.
....., Matthew, son of Augustin Ohethich, 195.
....., Master Henry de, dean of St. Patrick's, Armagh, 56.
....., Master Matthew de, canon, now bishop of, 338.
Ardern, Arderne, Henry son of William de, 515.
....., Richard de, 175, 519.
....., Simon de, 109.
....., Thomas de, 225.
....., Walkelin de, 417.
Ardfert, Ardert, 249, 294.
....., John, bishop of, 249.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, 294.
....., bishopric of, 41, 298
Ardfert, Walter de, canon of Ardfert, 249, 294.
Ardfinan, Walter son of William de, 297.
Ardmagh, Benedict son of John de, 123.
Ardmays, church of, 492.
Arecio, Bonoditunus de, 414.
Argent, 128.
Argenteyn, Thomas de, knight, 188.
Argyle. *See* Ergadia.
Arklow [co. Wicklow], church of, 327.
Arleye [co. Warwick], Reginald rector of, 17.
Arlingham, Erlingham [co. Gloucester], 479.
Armacrevan, 325.
Armagh, archbishop of, 39, 365, 375.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 69, 72, 338.
....., church of, 72.
....., deanery of St. Patrick's, 56.
Armenters, Robert de, 481.
Armerer, Gilbert le, 454.
....., William le, 275.
Armis, Alexander de, 245.
Arnald, John, 320.
....., John son of, 178.
....., Robert son of, 471.
Arnaldi, Peter, 476.
....., Master Peter, de Vico, 357.
....., William, 187.
Arnold, Arnhale [co. York], 147.
Arnoldy, Matthew son of, 45.
Arnolf, William, 153.
Arr', 441.
Arraz. *See* Araz.
Arson of churches, 153, 169.
..... of Boston fair. *See* Boston.
Artheak, Fulk de, and Mabel his wife, 147.
Arthur, Walter, 324.

Arthureth. Artureth, Robert, 138.
....., Nicholas de, 328.
Artoldi, Nicholas, 326.
Artureth. *See* Arthureth.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 105
....., gaol, 303, 308
....., letters patent dated at, 186.
....., chace, 90
....., castle and honor, 32.
....., forest of, 81.
....., countess of. *See* Albiniaco.
Arundel, Arundell, Geoffrey de, 209.
....., John de, parson of Welde, 1.
....., John de, keeper of Wherwell Abbey, 9.
....., Richard de, earl of Arundel, 421.
....., William de, 334, 448.
Asceles, John de, 228.
Ascer, John, 34.
Aseby. *See* Assheby.
Asfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Ashbury, Assebyry, co. Berks, 242.
....., church of, 16.
Ashby, Eseby, Ehseby, Askeby, 153, 172, 267.
..... [co. Lincoln], church of, 235.
..... Canons [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 393.
....., David, 81.
..... de la Zouche, co. Leicester, 215, 391.
..... Mears, co. Northampton, 115.
Ashcott, Ashcote [co. Somerset], 429.
Ashdown, Essedon [co. Sussex], 96.
....., free chace and warren of, 96, 105.
....., ... [co. Devon], church of, 153.
....., John, parson of, and Henry his brother, 153.
Ashfield, Aisshefeld [co. Suffolk], 100, 340.
Ashford [co. Derby], 458.
..... [co. Derby ?], letters patent dated at, 387.
Ashley [co. Northampton], park of, 477.
....., wood of, 388.
Ashperton, Asperton, co. Hereford, 490.
Ashridge, Esserugge [co. Berks ?], waste of, 185.
..... [co. Buckingham], wood of, 231.
..... [co. Hertford], 380.
....., letters patent dated at, 380, 409–419, 421, 422, 452.
Askalok, Willelma wife of, 441.
Askeby, Geoffrey de, 85.
..... *See* Ashby.
Askerton [co. Cumberland], 209.
Asketil, Robert son of Richard, 307.
....., John son of Richard, 307.
....., John son of Gilbert, 307.
Askham, West [co. York], 383.
Aslakeby, William de, 208.
Aslop, William de, abbot of Derley, 268.
Aspale. *See* Asphale.
Aspatria, Astpatrik [co. Cumberland], church of, 492.
Aspedene. *See* Aspenden.
Aspehale. *See* Asphale.
Aspenden, Aspedene [co. Hertford], 486.
Asperton. *See* Ashperton.
Aspervill, William son of Oliver de, 82.
Aspes, 352.
Asphale, Aspehale, Aspale, Haspal, Haspale, Master Geoffrey de, 34, 78, 107, 189, 224, 233, 245, 268, 276, 376.
....., John de, 276.
....., Roger, 276.
Asse, Juliana, 471.
Assebyry. *See* Ashbury.
Assehe, Henry de, 98.
Asselini, Nicholas, 252.
Asseman, John, 42.
Assenhagh, Richard de, 332.
Asserigge. *See* Ashridge.
Asserugge. *See* Ashridge.
....., John de, 380.
Assheburn, Roger de, 373, 375, 409.
Assheby, Aysseby, Gaudin de, 261.
....., Grandinus de, 245.
....., Henry de, 297, 300.
....., Richard de, 161.
Asshele. *See* Ashley.
Asshelond, John de, and Loretta his wife, 192.
Asshesho, Bernard de, 230.
....., Emma daughter of Wychard de, 230.
Asshewell, Ayssewell, Asshwell, Ayswell, John de, 186.
....., Reginald de, 14, 154, 393, 486.
Asshewy, Stephen de, 227, 258, 276.
....., Stephen, 357.
Asshwell. *See* Asshewell.
Assiesheye, wood of [co. Essex], 345.
Assone, Oliver de, 178.
Astalle, Richard de, 252.
Astclift. *See* Clist.
Asteleye, James de, and Philippa his wife, 281.
Astlegh, Henry de, abbot of Haghemon, 125.
Astley, Estleye, co. Warwick, 143, 144.
Astleye-by-Bridgenorth [co. Salop], 119.
Aston, 110, 236, 488.
..... [co. Hereford], 20.
..... Clinton [co. Buckingham], 177.
Aston, Hugh de, 349.
....., John de, 233.
....., Walter de, 31.
....., William de, 257.
Astpatrick. *See* Aspatria.
Astwode, Alan de, 474.
Atch Lench, Acheslenche [co. Worcester], 440.
Ate, William, 266.

Athassel, Athissel [co. Tipperary], prior and convent of, 497.
Athelington, Robert son of Hugh de, 287.
...., William de, canon of Neubo, 34.
Athelstanewod [co. Hereford], 107.
Athelynton (Athelington, co. Suffolk ?), 109.
Athewik, Adam de, 297.
Athlone [co. Roscommon], 392.
....., rent, passage, mill, and fishery of, 392.
Athnorwy, William rector of, elected archbishop of Tuam, 324.
Atlebrigg. *See* Attlebridge.
Atrio Dei, Richard de, 249.
Attebakehus, Stephen, 510.
Atteberge. *See* Attelberge.
Attebrigge, Geoffrey, 385.
....., William, 153.
Attelberge, Atteberge, John de, 297, 306, 308, 376, 400, 404.
Attebrigg. *See* Attlebridge.
Attebrok, John, 99.
Atteclive, Hugh, 186.
Atteford, John, 377.
Attegrene, Peter, 96.
....., William, 96.
Attehall, Henry, 278.
Attehole, Ralph de, 23.
Atteholte, Stephen, 454.
Attemore, Henry, 152.
Attemuln, William, 223.
Attenoke, Roger, 377.
Attenylonde, Thomas, 232.
Attequelle, Robert, 37.
Atterivere, Nicholas, 304.
Attestrete, James, 516.
Attewell, Matilda, 95.
Attewynche, Richard, 288.
Atteyate, John, 65, 207.
Attlebridge [co. Norfolk], 341.
Aubernon. *See* Abernoun.
Auboeuf, Roger de, 366.
Aubre, Roger son of Walter, 301.
Auch, A. archbishop of, 12.
Aucher, Richard, 349.
Auckland, Alkeland [co. Durham], church of, 71.
Auddedeleye. *See* Aldithelеye.
Audedeleye. *See* Aldithelеye.
Audelegh. *See* Aldithelеye.
Audenard, Giles de, 176.
Audham, Francis son of Baldwin de, 428.
....., Isabella his sister, 428.
..... *See also* Aldham.
Auding. *See* Alding.
Audithelegh. *See* Aldithelеye.
Audlangport, 436.
Audlegh, Henry de, sometime sheriff of Stafford, 397.
Audoenus, son of Cadwalader, 459.
Audoenus—*cont.*
....., son of Madoc, 521.
....., David son of, 521.
..... *See also* Owen.
Audre, Gilbert de, 453.
Audrey, William de, 19.
Audynges. *See* Alding.
Auerdon, Nicholas de, 489.
....., John de, 489.
Augustin, Robert son of, de Eyworth, 57.
Auker, Bernard, 192, 376.
....., Bernard de, 297.
....., Eliz., 337.
Aulney. *See* Dauneye.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, in Normandy, abbot of, 166, 324, 337, 374, 375.
....., Hugh, abbot of, 155.
....., William de, 294.
Aumbleur, Henry le, 458.
Aumblur, Roger le, 432.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumoner, Richard le, 187.
Aunay. *See* Dauneye.
Aundrenesse. *See* Amounderness.
Aune, Henry de, 214.
....., Robert de, 149.
Aunelers [co. Essex], 165.
Aunesby, Philip de, 181.
Auney, Elizabeth wife of William de, 458.
Aunflys, Roger, 178.
Aunfrey, Thomas son of Peter, 105.
Aungerwill, John de, 69.
....., Hugh de, 69.
Aunham. *See* Downham.
Aunore, Roger, 377.
....., Alan, 377.
Aure, Walter son of Ralph de, 119.
..... *See* Oare.
Aurel, James de, 492.
....., John de, 336.
Aurifaber. *See* Orfevre.
Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Austin, Richard, 350.
Autresy, Robert, 188.
Autrive, Auteryve, Geoffrey son of Thomas de, 199.
....., Preciosa de, 199.
....., Sir William de, 346.
..... *See also* Alta Ripa.
Auverne, Thomas de, 290.
Auvon, Alexander de, 292.
....., John his son, 292.
....., Gregory de, 292.
....., Richard de, 380.
Auvylers, Isabella wife of John de, 323.
Auxeministre, William de, 158.
Auxillers, Master Elias de, 165.
Avarsoun, William de, 352.

Avecotes, John de, 147.
Aven. *See* Avon
Avene, Ada de, 66
Avenebury, Giles de, 263.
Avenis, Baldwin de, 178.
Averenches, Baronoia de, 62.
Averham [co. Notts?], church of, 209.
Aveseye, Thomas de, 15.
Avice, William son of, de Stauleye, 93.
Avinton [co. Berks?], 204.
Avon by Bristol, river, 55.
Avyllers, John de, 302.
Avyn, Luke, 330.
Aycardi, Peter, 438.
....., Gilbert, 438.
..... *See also* Acart.
Ayden [co. Northumberland], 504.
Aygnel, William, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 151, 152.
Aygneus, Thomas de, 18.
Ayketon. *See* Aikton.
Aylesbiry, Aylesbury, Eylesbury, Clementia wife of Richard son of Robert de, 121.
....., Elias de, 280.
....., Walter de, 382.
Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], 70, 125, 284
..... gaol, 251, 259, 264, 282, 283, 284, 478.
....., St. Leonard's hospital for lepers, 84.
Aylescote [co. Devon], 333.
Aylesham, Mauger de, 131.
Aylet, John, 284.
Aylesbury. *See* Aylesbiry.
Aylmer, Roger, 152.
Aylrig, Thomas, 153.
Aylsham [co. Norfolk], 207.
Aylswythesche [co. Norfolk], 81.
Aylward, Reginald, 49.
....., Roger, 100.
Aymunderbury, John de, 267.
Aynesty. *See* Ainsty.
Ayno, John de, 310.
Aynolfesdal, Gilbert son of Hugh de, 503.
Aynyld, Gilbert, 400.
Aysseby. *See* Assheby.
Ayssell, Robert de, 292.
Ayssbebury. *See* Ashbury.
Aysshewell. *See* Asshewell.
Ayston. *See* Aston.
Ayswell. *See* Asshewell.
Aze, Thomas, 96.
Azerlagh. *See* Azerley.
Azerley, co. York, 22, 142.

B

Baard, Robert, 305.
Babbe, Edmund, 517.
Babbe —*cont.*
....., Thomas, 518.
Babbingeleye, Nicholas de, forester of the Peak, 76.
Babegrave, Robert de, 251.
Babinton, Babington, Hugh de, sheriff of Huntingdon, 457, 488.
Bacche, Christiana, wife of Alexander de, 332.
Baccote, Philip de, 153.
....., Thomas de, 153.
Bacford, Adam de, 32.
....., Hugh brother of Adam, 32.
Bacham, William de, 167.
Bachecwell (Bakewell, co. Derby?), advowson of church of, 67.
Bacheford, Roger de, 265.
Bacheler, Bachiler, Elias, 377.
....., John, 377.
....., Elias, or Elias le, and Margery his wife, 296, 303.
....., William le, 94.
Bacher, William de, 237.
Bachesworth, Bacheworth, Roger de, 94, 266, 279.
Bachiler. *See* Bacheler.
Bacon, Bacun, John, 91, 420.
....., John, keeper of the rolls of the Bench, 485.
....., Richard, 395.
....., William, 141.
Baddebury, Walter de, 299.
Baddowe [co. Essex], 445.
Badeham, John de, 273.
Badelesmere, Guncelinus de, late justice of Chester, 129, 137, 405, 494.
Badewe. *See* Baddowe.
Badken, 501.
Badmundefeld, co. Sussex, 73.
Badmundesfeld, co. Norfolk, park at, 48.
Bagard, Leonius son of Master Elias, Jew of Canterbury, 214.
Bagenell, Thomas de, 96.
Bagere, Adam, the bishop's, 95.
Bagesover, Philip, lord of, 151.
Baggehurst [co. Berks?], 156.
Baggenhale, William de, 72.
Baggeworthe, John de, 185.
Baggewrth. *See* Bagworth.
Baginton, Bathekynton [co. Warwick], 473.
Bagot, Bagod, Richard, presented to Weston, 164.
....., Robert, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 119, 132, 380.
....., Robert, 201, 264, 345, 490.
....., Robert, treasurer in Ireland, 193.
....., William, 31, 49, 92, 100, 141, 206, 257, 286, 453.
....., William son of William, presented to Weston, 170.

Bagworth [co. Leicester], 445.
Baillif, Baylli, Margery daughter of Geoffrey le, 284.
....., Alexander, 145.
Baill[ol]. *See* Balliolo.
Bainard. *See* Baynard.
Baiocis, Richard de, presented to King's Ripton, 427.
Bakepuz, Bakepuys, John de, 155, 156, 183, 202, 203, 209, 258, 281-285.
....., Peter de, 146.
Baker, Nicholas le, 400.
Bakery in Abbeville, rent from, 7.
Bakewell, Bachecwell, Bathekewelle, advowson of church of, 40, 67.
Bal, Nicholas le, 264. *See also* Bel.
Baladeulyn, letters patent dated at, 123, 124, 129.
Baldecat, William, 98.
Balderston, Adam de, 295.
Baldewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Baldock [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 167.
Baldock, Master Walter de, 289.
Baldok, Ralph de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 480.
Baldoyni, Colinus, 263.
Baldry, Wymarca, wife of Richard, 203.
Baldwin, Baldewini, Baldewyne, John, 89.
....., Francis son of, and Isabella his sister, de Audham, 428.
....., Gerard, 377.
....., Petronilla, wife of Raymond, 349.
....., Richard son of, 343.
....., Thomas, 472.
....., William son of, 270, 343.
Balescote, Robert de, 152.
Baley. *See* Raley.
Balgy, Robert, 237.
Balialowen, 51.
Balibagan, prior of, 55.
Balibrogan, 74.
Baliclawy, 74.
Balicolgan, 385.
Balidochill, co. Kerry, 450.
Baligaveran, Balligaveran, Nicholas son of John de, 326, 334.
....., Walter, 146.
Balimakenegan, new castle and town of, 383.
Balimakenekthor, 383.
Balimanie, Richard son of Simon de, 315.
Ballard, John, 184.
Balle, Alan, and Robert his brother, 281.
....., John, 281, 518, 521.
....., Roger, 281.
....., Richard, 281.
....., Robert, 281.
....., Thomas, 109.
....., William, 36, 429.
Ballere, Margery wife of Ralph, 454.
Balleus, Peter de, 226.
Balligaveran. *See* Baligaveran.
Balliol, lady of. *See* Galloway.
Balliolo, Bayllolio, Alexander de, chamberlain of Scotland, 494.
....., Alexander de, 230, 231, 294, 299, 317.
....., Alexander de and Isabella his wife 299, 317, 342, 432.
....., Dervergulla, wife of John de, 148, 158, 193, 196, 222, 251, 414.
....., John de, 72, 116, 315, 408, 431, 432.
....., Joscelin de, 26, 389.
Ballyureduan, 51.
Balne, Alice de, 212.
Balneye, William de, 319.
Balsham, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, 41, 203, 354, 371, 434.
Balun, Reginald de, 310.
Balybin, Nicholas de, 379.
Balydwoly, 74.
Balyinvernan, 74.
Balymaccech', 74.
Balymacleg, 51.
Balymakerwell, 383.
Bamborough, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 51, 439, 492.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 439.
....., bailiff of, 519.
Bamfeld, Richard de, clerk, 229.
Bampton, church of, 12, 71, 72.
Banastre, Robert, 63.
....., John, 265.
Banbury [co. Oxford], 216, 392.
....., church of, 152.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 392.
Banebury, Bannebury, Elias de, 219.
....., Geoffrey de, clerk, 20.
....., Master Ralph de, 299, 486.
Banef bailiwick, 501.
Baner, Alice wife of William, 459.
Banevill, co. Derby, 87.
Banewell, John de, and Margaret his wife, 206.
Bangor, Bangor-in-Snaudon, letters patent dated at, 69.
Bangor, Anian, bishop of, 61, 72, 161.
....., bishop of, 115.
....., diocese of, 190.
Banhalstre, 517.
Banjard. *See* Baynard.
Bankbiry church, 23.
Banke, William de, 144.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
..... *See also* Banebury.
Banquell, John de, keeper of the Merchants' Seal, London, 245, 321.
Bansted [co, Surrey], 269.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barage, Barrage, Barache, Arnold, 249, 367.
....., William, 97, 249, 289, 302, 304.
Baran, Bernard, 376.

Barbeflet, Nicholas de, 99, 229.
Barber, Barbur, Guillotus le, 483.
....., Henry le, 453.
....., John le, 205, 214.
....., Roger le, barber of Eleanor the king's mother, 236.
Barberes, Ralph de, 426.
Barde, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence, 173.
Bardeleby, Bardelby, Robert de, 313, 319, 498.
Bardenay, Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardeney, Ralph de, 100.
....., Simon de, 504.
....., Master Thomas de, 290.
Bardeslee, co. Gloucester, 519.
Bardesleye, on the confines of cos. Gloucester and Wilts, 200.
Bardi, society of the, of Florence, 173, 310.
Bardney [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 111, 112, 161, 476.
....., Robert abbot of, 463, 468.
Bardolf, Bardulf, Bartolf, Hugh, 229, 238, 245, 355.
....., John, 316.
....., William, 69, 102, 105, 112, 263, 495.
Bardon-by-Whitwick, co. Leicester, 457.
Bardsey [co. Carnarvon], letters patent dated at, 127.
Bardus, John de, 64.
....., William his son, 64.
Barentyn, Drogo de, 342, 419, 421.
Baresland, William de, 22.
....., Henry Faber son of William de, 22.
Baret, Adam, 96.
....., Emma wife of Thomas, 139.
....., Nicholas, 316.
....., Ralph, 274.
Barewe, 418.
Barewer, John le, 279.
Barfleur, 501.
Barges, King's, 131.
Barham, Bergham, co. Suffolk, 99.
Barholme, Berham [co. Lincoln], 172.
Bark, Bartholomew del, 322.
Barkeby, Roger de, 251, 444.
Barkere, Berker, William le, 89.
....., William son of John le, 307.
....., John le, 142, 202.
Barkervile, Robert de, 107.
Barketon (Burton ? co. Lincoln), 429.
Barkhus, Alfred del, 89.
Barking, Berkinges [co. Essex], 369, 412.
....., abbess and convent of, 412.
....., Alice de Merton, abbess of, 461.
....., Isabella de Basinges, abbess of, 462.
....., abbess of, 465.
Barkway, Berkweye [co. Hertford], 355, 407.
Barlborough, Barleburgh [co. Derby], church of, 138.
Barley ? Berliz [co. Devon], 78.
Barlings [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of 125, 392, 429.
....., abbot of, 334.
....., wood of, 334.
Barlowe, Elena wife of Alexander de, 514.
Barmflet, Nicholas de, 365.
Barneby, William de, 385, 507.
Barneton, diocese of Ely, church of, 296.
Barneton, Giles de, 109.
Barnsley ? Bernardesle [co. Dorset], 145.
Barnsley ? Bardeslee, co. Gloucester, 200, 519.
Barnston, Berneston [co. York], 506.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, 162, 476.
....., prior and convent of, 162, 235, 476, 489.
Barnwood Forest [co. Gloucester], 35, 77, 268, 349, 354, 427.
Barnstaple [co. Devon], St. Mary Magdalene's, Pascarius, prior of, 425.
Baro, Nicholas, of Stafford. *See* Stafford.
Barons' War, 4, 40, 53, 151, 167, 236, 341.
....., pardon to adherents of, 151, 319.
Barrage. *See* Barage.
Barratry, 518.
Barre, Geoffrey atte, 45.
....., Walter de la, 15.
....., Robert, 265.
....., William de la, 94.
Barrow, Barwe [co. Somerset], prioress of, 231.
Barrok, Nicholas, 209.
Barry, Beatrice wife of John de, 269.
....., John, 164, 214, 429.
....., John de, 420, 441.
....., John son of David de, 224.
....., Philip son of Odo de, 108.
....., Robert, 93.
....., William, 320, 390.
Barsham, Ralph de, 49, 222.
Barsham East, Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 400.
....., West, Westbarsham, co. Norfolk, 400.
Barstaple, Berdestaple [co. Essex], hundred of, 412.
Barthcleby, Barthelby, Robert de, 289, 292, 335.
Bartholomew, Geoffrey son of, de Scalleby, 46.
Barthon, Roger de, 154.
Bartolf. *See* Bardolf.
Barton, 23.
..... [co. Northampton], 257.
Barton, Benedict de, 436.
....., John de, 514.
....., Master Philip de, 311.
....., Robert de, 266, 299, 300.
....., Richard de, 186.
....., William de, 274, 377.
..... *See also* Berton.

Barton-on-Humber [co. Lincoln], 330, 480.
....., letters patent dated at, 491.
Baru, John son of William le, 491.
Barue, William, 264.
Barun, Adam le, 388.
....., Geoffrey, 281.
....., John, 97, 212.
....., Nicholas le, 108.
....., Ralph, 204, 254.
....., William, 294.
Baruncesserjaunt, William le, 48.
Baruncinus, merchant of Lucca, 107.
..... *See also* Walteri.
Barwe [co. Wilts], 485.
..... *See also* Barrow.
Barwell [co. Surrey], 477.
Basaz, 69.
Baschirche, Roger de, 286.
Bascot, William, 145.
Basculi. *See* Gascons.
Basely, Adam son of John, 58.
Basewell, co. Derby, 87.
Basford, Baseford, Basseford, co. Nottingham, 87.
Basildon?, Bastelden [co. Berks], church of, 186, 189.
Basing [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 151, 188.
Basing, Basinge, Basingge, Basinges, Basingis, Isabella de, abbess of Barking, 462.
....., John de, parson of Codesleye, 71.
....., Robert de, 161, 374, 384, 410.
....., Thomas de, 77, 85, 247, 277, 413, 443.
Basingstoke, Basingestokes [co. Hants], 114, 218, 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 188.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 114.
Basingwerk [co. Flint], 133.
....., abbot of, 124.
Basingwerk, Ernald de, 315.
Baskervill, Normandy, St. George's, Richard, abbot of, 374.
....., abbot of, 249.
Baskervill, Richard de, 340.
....., Walter de, 15, 340.
Baskevill, Robert de, 8.
Baslow, Basselawe [co. Derby], 470.
Basseford. *See* Basford.
Basselawe. *See* Baslow.
Basset, Adam, 148.
....., Anselm, knt., 156.
....., Laurence, 273.
....., Philip, 479.
....., Ralph, 273, 274.
....., Ralph, of Drayton, 273, 488.
....., Ralph, of Weledon and Eleanor his wife, 498.
....., Richard, 37.
....., Richard son of Ralph, 472.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 472.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Robert, 414.
....., Roger, 299, 303, 307, 467.
....., Simon, 119, 139, 265, 272.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 119.
Bassingburn, Humphrey de, 371, 377.
....., Isabella, wife of Warin de, 39, 285, 308.
....., John de, 421.
....., John, 186.
Bastard, Jane, wife of Walter, 14.
Bastelden (Basildon, co. Berks?), church of, 186, 189.
Baston, Simon de, vicar of Tirington, 358.
Bastrad, Thomas, 281.
Bastwick [co. Norfolk], 472.
Bastwych. *See* Bastwick.
Bataille, la. *See* Battle.
Bataille, John de la, 112, 448.
Batesford, Nicholas de, 283, 284, 306.
....., William de, 447, 502.
Bath [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 151.
....., barton of, 218, 444.
..... gaol, 248.
....., prior of, 77, 131, 230, 295.
....., Thomas, prior of, 348, 424.
....., bishop of. *See* Burnell.
....., Jocelin, sometime bishop of, 216.
....., William, sometime bishop of, 216.
Bathayclond, 459.
Bathekewelle. *See* Bakewell.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Batheluy, 501.
Bathonia, John de, 313.
....., Osbert de, 61.
....., Master Walter de, 108, 136, 224, 325, 486.
....., William de, vicar of Wells, 311.
Battefford. *See* Batesford.
Batting, Joceus, 320.
....., Eustace, 320.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 255, 256, 404.
....., wager of, 414.
Baty, Roger, 139.
Baucean, Master William, 463.
Baud, Robert, le, 20, 46, 87, 99, 142, 203, 255, 298, 307, 395.
....., Thomas the, 15.
Baudeman. *See* Baudment.
Baudesey. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudeseye, Herbert de, 96.
Baudini, Barthelottus, 394.
....., Francis, 350.
Baudinus, Beudinus, Bauetti, 264.
Baudment, Baudeman, Milo de, 295, 337.
Baudrik, Geoffrey, 307.
Baudry, John, 377.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamborough.
Baumpton. *See* Bampton.
Baunton, Thomas de, 269.

Bayeux, Christiana, wife of Alexander le, 401.
Baynes, Reginald de, 102.
Bauzan. *See* Beauzan.
Bavent, Adam de, 187.
Bawsey [co. Suffolk], 96.
Bayeux, P. bishop of, 348, 428.
....., Philip, bishop of, 501.
....., Hugh called 'Sengler,' canon of, 428.
....., Ralph called 'Pygnere,' canon of, 428.
....., Master Simon called 'le Lorimer,' canon of, 348.
....., William called 'Volator,' canon of, 428.
Bayfelde, John de, parson of Godelegh, 63.
....., Thomas son of John de, 521.
Bayham, Begeham, Bekeham [co. Kent].
....., abbot of, 191, 317, 336, 404.
....., abbot and convent of, 376.
Bayl, Tessaunda del, 95.
Bayllolio. *See* Balliol.
Baynard, Baniard, Banyard, Bainard, Baynnard, Baynyard, Bayngnard, Fulk, 265, 332, 400, 405.
....., Robert, 207, 305.
....., Roger, 279, 284, 286, 458.
....., Roger le, 304.
....., William, 207.
Bayonne, 58, 59, 64, 330, 423, 489, 509, 520.
....., mayor and jurats of, 509.
....., sailors of, 412.
....., masters of ships and sailors of, 358.
Baysham, Dionisia de, 139.
Bearn, Biern, Byern, Constance de, 54, 123, 337, 353, 492.
Beatrice, Ranulph son of, 105.
....., Elias his brother, 105.
....., Richard son of, de Stapelford, 94.
....., Richard son of, and Walter his brother, 259, 333.
Beauchamp, Great, co. Essex, 416.
Beauchief [co. Derby], abbot of, 129.
Beaufiz, William, 312, 316.
Beaufou, Nicholas, 516.
Beaulieu, Normandy, prior of, 290.
..... [co. Hants], abbot of, 25, 35, 177, 191, 236.
....., abbot and convent of, 5.
....., letters patent dated at, 198, 199, 212.
Beaumes, James de, 286.
Beaumund, Beumunt, Bomund, Bettus, 170.
....., Ralph, 520.
....., Simon, forester of the bailiwick of, 85.
....., William, 59.
Beauney, Geoffrey, 275.
Beaurepaire, co. Derby. *See* Belper.
Beauvais, S. Lucian's, John, abbot of, 362.
Beauveys, James de, 304, 318.
....., James le, 452.
....., Philip de, king's surgeon, 240, 246, 304, 310.
Beauzan, Bauzan, Stephen, 118, 130.
Beauzan, Bauzan, Master William, 274.
Bebington, Bebynton [co. Chester], lepers house at, 74.
Bec, abbot of, 507.
....., Imerius, abbot of, 11, 158, 191, 219, 323, 444.
....., Peter, abbot of, 11.
....., proctor-general of the abbey in England. *See* Leon', Robert de.
....., tenants in England of, 11.
Becard, Peter, 133.
Beccles [co. Suffolk], 283.
Beccori of Lucca, society of the, 429.
Beche, Thomas de la, 467.
Beck, Becke. *See* Bek.
Beckebrok. *See* Begbrooke.
Beckbury [co. Salop], 151.
Beckingham [co. Lincoln ?], 507.
Beckles, Daniel de, 116.
Bedale [co. York], 222.
Bedeford, Abraham de, Jew, 142.
....., Richard de, 306, 403.
....., Stephen de, 240, 290.
....., William de, 486.
Bedel, John, 506.
....., Ralph le, 159.
Bedeston, William de, parson of Bedston, 57.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, 145, 165.
..... gaol, 284, 287, 288, 291, 304.
....., parish of St. Paul's, 183.
....., Jews of, 165, 183.
....., Jews' chest of, 212.
....., Newenham without, prior and convent of, 183.
Bedford, county of, 33, 44, 52, 97, 98, 141, 142, 181, 206, 265, 284, 285, 287, 288, 291, 304, 396, 401, 416.
....., sheriff of, 19, 45, 104, 360.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 57, 58, 125.
Bedhampton, co. Southampton, 42, 96.
Bedhampton, Reginald son of Peter de, 96.
Bedik, Alexander de, 504.
Bedston [co. Salop], church of, 57.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 351.
Bee, Adam le, 141.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beeston, Bestan, co. Chester, castle of, 328.
..... [co. Norfolk], 284, 325, 472.
Begeham. *See* Bayham.
Begbrooke, Beckebrok, co. Oxford, 81.
Begevill, Thomas de, 265.
Beghham, co. Essex, 45.
Behyrst, Hugh de, 297.
Beisin. *See* Beyssyn.
Bek, Beck, Becke, Beek, Adam le, 304.
....., Anthony, bishop of Durham, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 60, 73, 74, 92, 192, 261, 262, 294, 322, 327, 328, 344, 346, 347, 350, 356, 365, 366, 369, 372, 383, 384, 386, 409, 414, 430, 438, 445, 463, 504, 505,

Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham—*cont.*
....., ..., elected bishop of Durham, 73.
....., Elias de, 65, 70, 206.
....., John, 22, 36, 53, 62, 65, 68, 81, 96, 98, 102, 105, 254, 256, 319, 329, 330, 397.
....., Galvanus, 377.
....., Hamo and Matilda his wife, 212.
....., Henry le Fiz, 199.
....., John de, 319.
....., John de, 254.
....., Master Thomas, 87.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 124, 138, 146, 150, 165, 172, 356, 462.
....., ..., sometime chancellor of the university of Oxford, 172.
....., Robert le, 362.
....., Walter, 433.
....., Walter and Joan his wife, 280.
....., William de, 102.
Bekeham. *See* Bayham.
Bekenore, John de, 238.
Bekering, Cicely wife of Thomas de, 254.
Bekeringe, Thomas de, 180, 340.
Bekerton, Peter son of Herbert de, 332.
Bekesgate, 204.
Bekesworth, Henry de, 283.
Bekingham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekingham, Elias de, 46, 65, 70, 92–96, 102, 103–106, 139, 143, 144, 171, 196, 203, 206, 211, 214, 251, 257, 283, 285, 294, 324, 336, 400, 404, 407, 408, 411, 414, 457, 515, 520.
....., ..., his grant in mortmain to the abbey of Peterborough and dinner to 200 poor in memory of Eleanor, the king's consort, 414.
....., John de, 16.
....., John de, parson of Hoghton, 83.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Hoghton, 508.
....., —, 350.
Bel, Adam le, 376.
....., Adam de, 185.
....., Laurence le, 303.
....., Martin le, 128.
Bel by Roselyn [co. Cornwall ?], 133.
Belamy, William, 279.
Belaunee, 418.
Bele, William, 61.
Belebuche, Alexander, 217.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Belejambe, Adam, 379.
Belesanda, Thomasia daughter of, 225.
Belestede. *See* Belstead.
Belet, William, 137, 233.
Beleton. *See* Belton.
Belewod, Andrew de and Thomas his brother, 144.
....., Henry de, 144.
....., Robert, 144.
Belgrave, Belegrave, Henry de, 97.
Belgrave, Belegrave, Ranulph de, 325.
....., Richard de, 169.
Belhus, Bellehus, Belhuse, Belhous, Thomas de, 145, 211, 264, 270, 281, 282, 283, 321, 359, 489, 490, 500, 510, 513, 517, 520, 521.
Bella Fago, Bello Fago, Roger de, 381.
....., Richard de, 260.
Bellasset, Jew of Lincoln, 192.
Belle, Alan, 65, 207. *See also* Bel.
....., William, 65, 206.
Bellehus. *See* Belhus.
Belleume, Roger de, sometime earl of Shrewsbury, 479.
Belleward, Reyner le, and Stephen his brother, 510.
Bellewe, Philip, 298.
Bello Campo, Alice de, 44.
....., Egidia de, 61, 94.
....., Humphrey de, 214.
....., James de, brother of William de, 71.
....., John de, 53, 78, 88, 107, 114, 115, 119, 175, 194, 335.
....., John son of John de, 88, 127.
....., ..., Alesia his daughter, 478.
....., Richard son of Miles de, 478.
....., Robert de, 87.
....., Reginald de, 265.
....., Walter de, steward of the household, 125, 144, 233, 372, 455, 458, 459, 465, 469, 519, 520.
....., ..., Eleanor his daughter, 125.
....., William de, earl of Warwick, 17, 36, 71, 77, 88, 119, 150, 209, 247, 321, 497.
....., William de, sheriff of Worcester, 444.
Bello Fago. *See* Bella Fago.
Bello Monte, Lewis de, prebendary of St. Peter's, York, 225.
Bello Prato, John de, 202.
Bello Portu. *See* Kilcleeheen.
Bello Ramo, John de, prior of Montacute, 493.
Belper, Beaurepaire, co. Derby, letters patent dated at, 426.
Belstead, Great [co. Suffolk], 166, 324, 337.
Belstede, James de, 374.
Beltesford, William de, 36.
Beltoft, Alan de, 203.
Belton, co. Leicester, 46.
..... [co. Lincoln], 144.
Beltrameni de Vento, Society of the, 261. *See* Vento.
Belvera, or Belvero, Robert de, Master Robert de, 68, 262, 276.
Bemflet. *See* Benfleet.
Bench, 31, 130, 256, 269, 271, 283, 391, 404, 450.
....., chief justice of, 324. *See* Sandwyco.
....., justices of, 196, 313, 404, 485, 506.
....., keeper of the rolls of the, 196. *See* Bacon, John.
....., appointment of justices for pleas in, 336.

Bene, Robert, 93.
Benecroft [co. York], 461.
Benecroft, Thomas de, 99.
Benedicte, Paulinus, 141.
Benedict, Emma wife of, le Careter, 141.
....., le Carpenter, 200.
....., Gilbert son of, de Lincoln, 162.
....., Ivo son of, 48.
....., Roger son of, 117.
....., William son of, del Tunge, 48.
Benefeld, Robert de, 186.
Benett, John, 390.
....., Alice his wife, 390.
....., Mariota and Alice his daughters, 390.
..... *See also* Benet.
Benerden, Master Henry de, 420.
Benerigge, Agnes de, 295.
Benet, Adam, 143, 144.
Benetleye. *See* Bentley.
Beneton, Benyton, Benyuton, Benington, Benyngton.
....., Alice de, 401.
....., John de, prior of Ravenston, 155.
....., Richard de, 319, 415.
....., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 91.
Benfleet, Bemflet, Little [co. Essex], 241.
Benges, John de, 23.
Bengeworth [co. Worcester], 440.
Benington. *See* Beneton.
Beningworth. *See* Bengeworth.
Beningworth, Benyngworth, Bennyngwrth, Robert de, parson of Wolingham, 161.
....., Robert de, 112, 468.
Benknoll. *See* Bincknoll.
Benningbrough, Bynyngburgh [co. York], 158.
Bennington, Long [co. Lincoln], 219.
Bennok, Robert, 221.
Bennyngwrth. *See* Beningworth.
Bentelegh. *See* Benteleye.
Benteleye, Bentelegh, John de, 252, 276, 326, 327, 334, 487.
Bentham, William son of Richard de, 319.
Bentley [co. Worcester], 143, 144.
Bentley [co. Hants], 388.
Benton Long [co. Northumberland], 69.
Benwick, Beynwyk, Isle of Ely [co. Cambridge], 41.
Benyngton. *See* Beneton.
Benynton. *See* Beneton.
Benyton. *See* Beneton.
Beraldi, William, 358.
Berard, Henry, 145.
Beraud, William, 385.
Bercham, John de, parson of Fakenham Hespes, 271.
Berchamstede, Gilbert de, 380.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercher, Christiana wife of William le, 459, 460.
Bercher—*cont.*
....., John le, 156.
....., Robert le, 93, 102, 145.
....., Thomas le, 80, 102.
Bercking. *See* Berking.
Berde. *See* Bird.
Berdefeld. *See* Birdfield.
....., William de, 39.
Berdefeud. *See* Birdfield.
Berden, Berdon, John de, 179, 267.
Berdeseye, William de, 308.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstaple.
..... *See* Barnstaple.
Berdon. *See* Berden.
Berdon-by-Whitewyk. *See* Bardon-by-Whitwick.
Bere, Beer [co. Somerset], 466.
..... [Wales], letters patent dated at, 137, 145.
....., or la [Wales], castle of, 267, 278, 301, 367.
Bere, Adam de la, 129.
....., Agnes le, 156.
....., John, 93.
....., Ralph son of Adam, 93.
....., Richard le, 307.
Berebred, Bertberd, Bereberd, Walter, 303, 307, 317.
Berecampe, Richard, 152.
Bereford, Christiana wife of Simon de, 479.
....., Nicholas de, 304.
....., Osbert de, 257.
....., Richard de, presented to Shenle, 426.
....., Richard de, 128.
....., William de, 361, 407, 411, 445, 507, 512, 515, 517, 519, 520, 522.
Bereue, William de la, 444.
Berewe, Richard son of Richard de, 168.
Berewell. *See* Barwell.
Berewik, Berewyk, Berewico, Henry de, 184, 310.
....., John de, 91, 131, 173, 176, 177, 213, 294, 295, 296, 323, 358, 376, 478, 485, 507.
....., John de, keeper of the gold of Eleanor, the Queen Consort, 173.
....., William de, 184, 310, 326.
Berg', William de archdeacon of Berks, 355.
Bergen, in Norway, 328.
Bergen, Arvo canon of, 501.
Bergerac, Perigord, 192.
....., prior of St. Martin's, 504.
Berges, from Norway, 490.
Berges, William de, 1.
Bergeveny, Luke de, 15.
....., Philip de, 284.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh (Brock ?, co. York), 208.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Berham, William de, 15.
Berham. *See* Barholme.

Beri. *See* Bery.
Beringham. *See* Birmingham.
Berkamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester?], letters patent dated at, 447.
....., [co. Gloucester], 189.
Berkeleye, Berkele, Sir Giles de, 101, 139, 141, 143, 144, 205, 305, 325, 361, 458.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the Rolls in the Bench, Dublin, 337, 338.
....., Robert de, 125, 479.
....., Roger de, 459.
....., Thomas de, 55, 325.
Berker. *See* Barkere.
Berkeroles, William de, 466.
Berkhampstead [co. Hertford], 213, 231, 380, 515.
....., church of St. Peter, 515.
....., liberty of, 515.
Berkhamstede, John de, sacristan of St. Alban's, elected abbot, 409, 430.
Berking. *See* Barking.
Berking, Bercking, Alan de, canon, now prior of Bykenacre, 7, 12.
....., John de, 352.
Berkinges. *See* Barking.
Berkweye. *See* Barkway.
Berkweye, John de, 34.
Berks, county, 135, 146, 155, 156, 160, 164, 181, 183, 202, 206, 209, 256, 258, 265, 405.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Berg', William de.
....., sheriff of, 8, 44, 213, 242, 351, 360, 520.
..... *See also* Berners, Ralph de.
....., forest in, 237, 522.
....., ..., rolls of, 85.
Berlee, Walter de, 395, 414.
Berleye, Vincentius de, 311.
Berlinge, Stephen de, 209.
Berliz (Barley, co. Devon ?), 78.
Bermeton, Walter de, 504.
Bermondsey [co. Surrey], prior of, 224, 225, 403, 506, 521.
....., prior and monks of, 338.
....., Henry prior of, 141, 159, 263, 290, 376, 508.
....., Henry de Bono Villar', late prior of, 192.
....., priory of, 134, 194.
....., Eymon, chaplain of, 141.
Bermundeseye, Bermundese. *See* Bermondsey.
Bermyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Bernard, David son of, de Cork, 228, 479.
....., Henry, 521.
....., Hugh, 199.
....., Jordan, 61.
....., Michael, 134.
....., Robert, 97.
Bernard—*cont.*
....., Roger, 249.
....., William, 199, 200.
Bernardesle (Barnsley, co. Dorset ?), 145.
Bernardi, Bernardini, James, 300.
....., Pinus, 292, 295, 310, 326, 413.
....., Poncius, 322.
....., Rustikelus, Rustikeyl, 300, 322.
....., William, de Lacu, 509.
Bernardinus, Donus son of, 367.
....., Octavian son of, canon of Wells, 342.
Bernby, Robert de, parson of St. Maurice's, Winchester, 13.
Bernemede, church of, 365.
Berner, Richard son of Roger, 93.
Berners, Ralph de, 181, 183, 310, 311, 317, 414, 445, 464, 476.
....., ..., appointed sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 181.
....., William de, 23.
Berneston [Barnston, co. York ?], 506.
Berneval, Bernevall, Peter, 282, 411.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
....., Thomas de, 521.
Bernewode. *See* Barnwood.
Berney, abbot of, 172, 214.
....., Gilbert, abbot of, 68.
....., William de Vallibus, abbot of, 216.
Bernham, Hamo de, 344.
Bernwell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Berolf, William, 376.
Berry, William, 323.
Bertelmeu, Henry, 481, 493.
Berton, 265, 266.
Berton, Richard de, 490.
....., Robert de, 456.
....., Thomas de, 350.
....., Walter de, 350, 399, 401.
..... *See also* Barton.
Bertonesham, Thomas de, 381.
Bertram, Bertram son of, de Criel, 480.
....., Richard, 350.
....., Robert, 453, 512.
Bertram Bec, Alexander de, 55.
Beruby, Walter son of Nicholas de, 153.
Berwick, 326, 435, 437, 438, 441, 510.
....., letters patent dated at, 433–7, 439, 441, 442, 456, 457, 519.
....., church of, 349.
.....-on-Tweed, 429, 434, 435, 437, 439, 441, 500–2.
...., letters patent dated at, 432–9, 440–3, 444, 456, 457, 492–9, 500–2, 507–11, 517–9, 521, 522.
..... in Scotland, 355.
Bery, Beri, Robert de la, 315, 352.
Besevill, Joan de, 52.
... ., Peter de, 30.
....., ..., Joan his sister, 30.

Beetan. *See* Beeston.
Beeton. *See* Beeston.
Bethleem, St. Mary's, church of, 484.
Bethleem, Hugh, bishop of, 473.
Betman, Thomas, 97.
Beton, Simon, 49.
Betteley, Adam de, 269.
Betti of Lucca, society of the, 411.
Bettorus, sons of, of Lucca, 311.
Beudinus, merchant of the Ricardi, 177. *See* Panik.
Beudinus. *See* Baudinus.
Beuereth, John, 45.
....., Stephen, 45.
Beuk, William, 123.
Beuknoll. *See* Bincknoll.
Beumeys, Hugh de, knt., 151.
Beumunt. *See* Beaumunt.
Beuthorp. *See* Bowthorpe.
Beuveri. *See* Bevery.
Beuveys. *See* Beauveys.
Bevercotes, Richard de, 436.
....., William de, 299.
Bevere, John le, 377.
Beverlaco, William de, chancellor of Ireland, 470.
....., ..., 71, 110, 151, 177, 239, 261, 263, 300.
....., John de, 261.
Beverle, Ralph de, 24.
Beverley, co. York, 29, 154, 342, 370.
....., pavage for, 175.
....., church of St. John's, 128, 417, 483.
....., letters patent dated at, 507.
...., S. provost of, and archdeacon of Wells, 165.
Beverstone, Beverstan [co. Gloucester], 232.
....., advowson of the church of, 232.
Bevery, Beuveri, Bivery, Alan de, 57.
....., Albinus de, 105, 239, 245.
....., Philip de, 247.
Beynin, John, 192.
Beynwyk. *See* Benwick.
Beyremore, Thomas de, 441.
Beyssen, Walter de, 217.
Beyssyn, Beisin, Isabella de, and Robert her son, 204, 254.
Beyton, William de, 482.
Beyvill, Thomas de, 430.
Bezevill, Jocosa de, 87.
Bezill, Almaricus, 182.
....., John de, 354, 433.
Bickeleye. *See* Brokeleye.
Bicker, Byker [co. Lincoln], 105.
Bicknacre [co. Essex], Benedict de Roff', prior of, 303, 310.
...., Alan, prior of, 301.
...., prior of, 7.
....., prior and convent of, 184, 419.
Bicton, Biketon [co. Salop], 242.
Biddlesdon, Bitlesden, Butlesden [co. Bucks], abbot of, 367, 370.
....., abbot and convent of, 481.
....., William de Biham, abbot of, 250.
Biddulph, Bydulf [co. Stafford], 120.
Bideford, Bydeford, Nicholas de, 67.
....., Ranulph de, 492.
Biern. *See* Bearn.
Bifort, Philip, 429.
Biges, Agnes wife of William, 145.
Bighton [co. Hants], 451.
Bigod. *See* Bygod.
Bikenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bikenore, Bykenore, Alexander de, 459.
....., Thomas de, 238.
Bikerdik, 407.
Bikering, Leonard son of Thomas de, 179.
Bikerisdich, Geoffrey de, 391.
Bikerton, Thomas de, 81.
....., William de, 383.
Biketon. *See* Bicton.
....., Thomas de, 242.
Bikkerwik, Bykerwick, Roger de, 245, 276.
Bila, Byla, Ulster, church of, 348.
Bildewas. *See* Buildewas.
Biley, Bylegh [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 319.
....., abbot and convent of, 194.
....., abbot of, 87.
Bilkere, John le, 221.
Bille, John, 504.
Billefeld, Nicholas de, 459.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billesdon, Thomas de, 473.
Billingbear, Pillingbere [co. Berks], 185.
Billingeleye, William de, 300.
Billiswik-by-Bristol, house of St. Mark at, 262.
Billokeby, William de, 65, 83.
Bilneya, William de, 506.
Bilneye. *See* Binley.
Bilsby, Billesby [co. Lincoln], church of, 357.
Bilsham, William de, 346.
Bilton [co. York], 92.
Bilton, Thomas de, 340.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 319.
Binbrok [co. Lincoln], church of St. Mary, 507.
Bincknoll, Benknoll [co. Wilts], 178.
Bindethef, Robert, 153.
Bindon [co. Dorset], abbot of, 249, 475.
....., abbot and convent of, 99, 475, 476.
...., William abbot of, 357.
Binetre. *See* Bintree.
Bingham, Byngham, Richard de, 265.
....., Robert de, 39.
Binham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 154, 155, 202.
Binington, Bynigton, Henry de, 324.
....., John de, 340.
....., William de, 250.

Binley, Bylneye [co. Warwick], 375, 427.
Binning, Roger, 96.
Binnington, co. York, Neuhag by, 92.
Bintree [co. Norfolk], 324.
Bircham, Brecheham, Breckham, co. Norfolk, 352, 360.
Bircheheye, William de, 274, 366.
Birchemor, Elias de, 307.
....., Richard de, 307.
Birchovre, Byrchoure, Henry son of Hamo de, 9.
....., Ralph de, 341.
Birdfield [co. Essex], 351, 352, 360.
Birdsall, Bridesale [co. York], 141.
....., Osbert le Messer of, 141.
Birkin, Byrkyn [co. York], church of, 314.
Birlay, Birley, William de, prebendary of Hastings, 219.
....., William de, parson of Byrkyn, 314.
....., William de, presented to Handsworth, 430.
Birmingham [co. Warwick], hospital of St. Thomas, 236.
Birmingham, Birmyngeham, Burningham, Burmingham, Burmincham, Bermyngeham, Beringham, Bernyngham, James de, 110.
....., Peter de, 75.
....., Richard de, 337, 379, 390.
....., Thomas de, 75, 125.
....., William de, 71, 236, 240, 266.
Birmyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Birne, John de, prior of Rumburn, 285.
Birstall [co. York], advowson of church of, 229.
Birteleye, John de, 504.
Biscopesdon. *See* Bishopeston.
Biset, Byset, Adam, 34.
....., Hugh, 34.
....., John, 470.
Biset Manasser, cup-bearer (Hen. I.), 26.
Bisham, Bistelesham [co. Berks], 484.
Bishop, Bisshop, Agnes wife of Robert, 264.
....., Aylward, 245.
....., John, 290.
....., Robert, 282, 283.
Bishop's Bridge [co. Lincoln], 400.
Bishop's Cannings, Kanynge, co. Wilts, 76, 209.
Bishop's Castle [co. Salop], bailiff of, 405.
....., liberty of, 517.
Bishop's Hatfield [co. Hertford], 304, 305.
Bishop's Waltham [co. Hants], hundred of, 122.
Bishopeston, Biscopesdon, Bysshopeston, John de, 126.
....., Richard de, 53, 75.
Bispeton, John de, 151.
Bissemede, Bisshemede. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshopesbare, Adam the, 98.
Bistelesham. *See* Bisham.
Biterne. *See* Bittern.
Bitham, Robert de, 367.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Bitteden, Peter de, 153.
....., William de, 153.
Bittern, Biterne [co. Hants], 122.
Bitton, Master Thomas de, dean of Wells, elected bishop of Exeter, 461, 496.
Bivery. *See* Bevery.
Biwele. *See* Bywell.
Biwell. *See* Bywell.
Bixle, William de, 377.
Blabbe, Richard, 510.
Blaberd, Matthew, 310.
Blaby, John de, 434.
Blackat, Geoffrey, 279.
Blackland, Blakelonde [co. Wilts], 220.
Blackstone Edge [co. Lancaster], 440.
Bladinton, William de, 246.
Blafeld. *See* Blofield.
Blaen-llynfy ? Blenleveny [co. Glamorgan], 317.
Blake, John le, 327.
....., Jordan le, 20.
....., Adam son of Jordan le, 20.
....., Ralph le, 498.
....., Thomas le, 306, 480, 481.
Blakebaker, Ralph le, 458.
Blakeberde, Ranulph, 141.
Blakebergh, Henry de, 89.
....., Nicholas de, 89.
Blakeburn, Adam son of Henry de, 199.
....., John son of Henry de, 199.
....., William de, 498.
Blakeham. *See* Blakenham.
Blakehou [co. York], moor of, 162.
Blakelonde. *See* Blackland.
Blakeman, Henry, 222.
....., Hugh, 408, 454.
Blakemor, William, 447.
Blakeney [co. Norfolk], 43, 171, 205.
Blakeneye, Alesia de, 143.
....., Walter de, 143, 205.
....., Philip son of Walter de, 168.
Blakenham, 292.
Blakenham, Blakeham, Benedict de, 125, 468.
Blakesteynegge. *See* Blackstone Edge.
Blaketon [co. Suffolk], 98.
Blakewill, Pochet de, 153.
Blama, Aykelinus de, 363.
Blandford [co. Dorset ?], letters patent dated at, 218.
Blank, John, 118.
Blanket, Robert, 499.
Blaunchard, William, 65.
Blauncheval, John, 379.
Blauncheville, Master Maurice son of Stephen de, 327.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Blauncheville, &c., 327.

[illegible]
....., hurch of, 327.
[illegible], Robert, [illegible]
[illegible], Walter, 425.
[illegible]. See Blaxham.
[illegible] hundred of, 411.
[illegible] [co. Kent], hundred of, 166.
Blebury, William de, 38.
[illegible]. See Bletchingley.
Blechesdon, church of, 128.
Blechesdon, Henry de, 506.
Bleddow, Bledeawe [co. Bucks], 483.
Bledeston, John de, 141.
Bled, John le, 186.
Bleangate. See Bleangate.
Blenleveny (Blaen-llynfy, co. Glamorgan?), 317.
Bletchingley, Blechingly, co. Sussex, 351.
....., co. Surrey, 360.
Bletnesho. *See* Bletsoe.
Bletsoe, Bletnesho [co. Bedford], 288, 291.
Bliburg, Bliburgh, Bliburgo, William de, 8, 198, 241.
Blichesworth. See Blisworth.
Blida, Roger de, parson of Roderham, 450.
....., Thomas de, 214.
Blind, Geoffrey le, 153.
Bliseworth, Richard de, 47.
Blisworth, Blichesworth, co. Northampton, 30.
....., letters patent dated at, 381.
Blithe, William de, 4.
Blod, Gilbert, 15.
Blodwas, church of, diocese of St. Asaph, 32.
Blofield, Blafeld [co. Norfolk], 472.
Blokesham, John son of Alice de, 99.
Blowe, Matilda, 231.
Bloxham, 219.
Bloxham, Blaxham [co. Oxford], 221.
Bluet, John, 274.
Bluham, Agnes de, 304.
Blund, Blunt, Ascillia wife of John le, 353.
....., Adam le, 484.
....., Elias le, 89.
....., Geoffrey brother of Ralph le, 474.
....., Henry le, 294, 377.
....., Hugh le, 395.
... ., John le, 97, 99, 352, 360, 425, 463, 489.
....., Michael le, 222, 291.
....., Ralph le, 292, 474, 519, 521.
....., Richard le, 240.
....., Robert le, 391.
....., Roger le, 118.
....., Stephen le, 488.
....., W. le, parson of Wakerleye, 385.
Blundel, Henry, 245, 278.
....., Richard, 503.
....., William, 68.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon [co. Wilts], 136.
..... Broad [co. Wilts], 173.
Bluntesdon, William de, 53, 189, 484.
Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon.
Bobbington, Bobinton [co. Stafford], 488.
Bocaniacis, James de, 326.
Bocham. *See* Bookham.
Bocher, John le, 107.
Bochercolin. *See* Borecoolin.
Bocland. *See* Bokeland.
Bocking, Walter de, 45, 245.
Boclesworth, Henry de, 333.
Boclington, Boklinton, Robert de, 247, 485.
Bocman, Roger, 100.
....., Semannus, 100.
Bocton, Geoffrey de, abbot of Faversham, 496, 508.
....., Isolda daughter of Stephen de, 254.
..... Alulf. *See* Boughton.
Bodechell, Michael de, 277.
Bodeham, John de, 433, 467.
....., Robert de, 233, 238, 422.
Bodeketon, William de, 292.
Bodel, Robert le, 205.
Bodenham, Walter de, 425.
Boderingeham, Sibyl wife of Henry de, 420.
Bodindon. *See* Botindon.
Bodrugan, Henry de, 240.
....., William de, 233.
Body, Bartholomew, 89.
....., Richard, 204.
....., Robert, 120, 446,
Boef, John le, 243.
Boetty, Elias, and Peter his brother, 157.
Boghan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Boghedoun, Richard de, 20.
Boghred, manor of, 43.
Bogio, Peter Francon' de, 369.
Bohun, Boun, Booun, Bohoun, Gilbert de, 64, 158, 375.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 60, 100, 140, 161, 164, 166, 235, 262, 271, 274, 289, 317, 331, 398, 439, 452, 454, 477, 501, 502, 515.
....., Joan de, 155, 261, 292.
....., Joan wife of John de, 344, 419.
....., John de, 14, 60, 65, 239, 240, 263, 371–373.
....., Master Ralph de 263.
Boiland. *See* Boyland.
Bois. *See* Boys.
Bokeland, Bokelond, Bocland, John de, 129, 238.
....., William atte, 153.
Bokelaund. *See* Buckland.
Bokenhull, Roger de, 15.
Bokeringg, Thomas son of Leonard de, 497.
Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, Henry de, 260, 271, 281, 282.
....., Reginuld de, 466.
Boketon, Simon de, 89.
Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.

Bridlington. See Burlington.
Bril, Peter le, 156.
Brilax, le Tawyngtoun Forest [see Northampton], bailiwick of, 461
Brid, Robert de, 374.
Bridden East [see Durham], 200
Bride, John, 363.
——, Robert, 461.
——, William, 237
Bridefield, John, 478
Bridewere. See Bilsdon
Bridehill, William de, 389
Bridewell. See Bilsdon
Bridgwater, or Liverdis, 61
Bridlington. See Burlington
Bridlington, Peter de, 377
——, William de, 377
Bridport, John, 171, 361.
Bridwelton, William de, 246
Brigge, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 317
Brigham, 116
Brikelwer [see Derby], 494
——, castle of, 506
Brinkley, William de, 240, 241, 242
Brinkesham, Thomas de, 477
Bristol [co. Lancaster], 361, 362
—— [see Northumberland], hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, master of. See Nicholas
——, hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 194, 195
—— [co. York], church of St. Mary, 441
——, John, prior of, 441
——, prior and convent of, 444
——, prior of, 82
Britain, William de, 176.
Brito, Matthew son of Geoffrey le, 103
Britte, Walter de, 373
Brocard. See Brocourt
Brocton, William de, 443
Brockdyk, William de, 184
Brocmaster, Jew of York. [?], and see Ebrardus
Brocsaver, Michael, 363
Brocsmythe, —, merchant of Stamford, 453
——, Guy, 411.
——, Gryffyd, 360.
——, Philip, 411.
——, Rossamira, [sic], 360.
——, Rossamira, 360.
Brocus, Michael, 173.
Brocult. See Brocult.
Brodel, Brodel, Andrew [see
——, John, 72
——, John son of Robert, 61.
——, Matilda wife of John le, 27
——, Thomas, 113
Brodeman [unknown], 11, 426
Brodley, Thomas son of, 307
Brom, Robert, 111.
Bromfield, Bromfield, Shropshire, 374, 376, 377, 426.
Bromhale, Robert de, 240
Bromholme, William, 7
Bromwich, Bromwich, Ralph de, 99, 100
——, Robert de, 226
——, Walter de, 350.
——, William de, 232, 243, 251, 254, 316.
Bronye, Henry, 266.
——, Hugh, 66
Brotherick. See Brotherton.
Brother, Walter le, 6.
Brotherton, Brotherton, James, 270.
——, Legier, 113, 270, 403.
Brotherton, Henry de, 361.
Brotherton. See Brotherton.
Brotherton, Thomas de, 414.
Brotton, Yorkshire, in Cleveland, 96
Brouescumbe [the name of Cawsey], 96, 97
——, See also Brouescumbe.
Brouhton, English statute of Farthing, 4
Brouigh, William, 91, 97
Brouingham [co. Kent], 181.
Brous Villers, Henry de, lord prior of Barnwell, see Senlis prior of Wimpole, 142
Brouscumbe, Brouscumbe, Alliot of, 226
Brouse [Brouscumbe?], in the Wapentake of Lonsdale, church of, 363.
Brouwigge, Juliot de, 177
Brouwingham [? Stoning, county of], 47
Brokholme, Brokholme [co. Surrey], church of, 268
Brocke, Bill, 370.
Brocus. See Brocus.
Brocard, Richard de, 372, 403.
Brocksome, 137, 172, 241, 253, 314, 341, 347, 402, 403, 404.
——, Carmelite House of, 181.
——, monastery of, 11, 134, 314, 376.
——, monastery of. See Augustine.
——, monastery of north of, 134.
——, nunnery of, 134.
Brocksbank, Arnold de, 149
Brocksbourne, 180, 334
Brocksbridge [Brocksbury ?], co. Warwick, 442.
Brocksham, Robert de, parson of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 458.
Brocksmoke [co. Dublin], 486.
Brocksland [co. Essex], 342
Brocksall, 87
Brog], in Galway, 87
Brocksbank. See Brocksbourne.
Brocksbury, Prosper de, 17.
Brocksall, John de, 466.
Brocksland [Brocksbourne Gifford, co. Wilts?], 330
Brocksbourne, William de, 180.
Brocksall, William, 300.
Brocksbridge, John de, 86.

Bosco, John de 275 374
....., Nicholas de, 208
....., Peter de 53, 202, 265, 419.
....., Ralph de, 350, 491.
....., Richard de, 80, 132, 171, 190, 217, 281, 289, 288, 287, 302, 334, 343, 373, 397, 398 400, 427, 434, 438
....., Robert de, 23, 42, 48, 61, 94, 96, 97, 103, 104 171, 205, 260, 264, 332, 405.
....., Roger de, 193
..... Walter de, 208
...., Henry his son, 208
....., William de, 492
Bosco Ace, Adam de, 55.
....., Hugh de, 55
Boscherry, John de, 477
Bosegate (Bozeat, co. Northampton), 196.
Bosezel, Boszell, Imbert de, 64, 113
Bosham, Boscham, co. Sussex, 408, 454.
Bosse, Nicholas, 302.
Bost, John, 371.
....., Walter le, 118
Boston, co. Lincoln, 36, 164, 165, 319, 383, 423, 462, 491.
..... fair, 25, 68, 70, 122, 129, 306, 329, 330, 368, 397, 401 403, 405, 439, 474, 497,
..... fair, keepers and stewards of, 403.
....., friars preachers of, 462.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 491.
Boszun. *See* Bozon.
Bota, John son of, 90.
Botecaye. *See* Botley
Botelesford, Botlesford, Thomas de, 246, 275.
Boteleye, Ranulph de, 274.
Boteller. *See* Botiller
Botenel, Thomas, 272.
Botes, Gilbert de, 194.
Boteturte, Buteturte, Buttetur, Bouteturte, John, 180, 238, 412, 487, 516, 517, 520.
...., John de, 301.
Bothe, Nicholas de, 141.
Both[elesleg], Alice, wife of Nicholas de, 103.
Botild, John, 45.
....., Hugh, brother of John 45.
....., Robert, 93.
Botiler. *See* Botiller.
Botiller, Butiller, Botiler, Butiler, Botyller, Botyler, Buteler, Botillier, Butillier, Boteller, Adam le, 4, 15, 16, 23, 31, 54, 92.
....., Bartholomew le, 467.
....., Edmund le, 316, 520.
..... Emma wife of Hugh le, 168.
....., Gawyn le, 348.
....., Geoffrey le, 274.
....., Henry le, 272, 387.
....., Ingreda wife of William le, of Wemme, 173.
....., Joan wife of Theobald le, 250, 382, 443
Botiller—*cont.*
....., John le, 39, 43, 168, 175, 274, 413, 476.
....., John le, parson of Lantrissan, 353.
...., John son of William le, 125.
....., Matilda daughter of Theobald le, 250.
....., Matilda late the wife of Ralph le, 29.
...., Peter le, 218.
...., Peter son of Peter le, 227.
....., Ralph le, 222, 268, 514, 515, 516, 519.
....., Ranulph le, 307.
....., Robert le, 109.
..... , Theobald le, 226, 417, 482.
....., Master Thomas le, parson of Northolmes, 4, 15.
....., Walter le, 39.
....., William le, 10, 88, 272, 273.
....., William le, of Werington, 226, 229, 236, 272.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 230.
Botillier. *See* Botiller.
Botindon, Botyndon, Bodinton, Master Adam de, 27, 61, 71, 83, 150, 225, 306, 351, 419, 498, 500.
....., Adam de, parson of Lillenton, 71.
Botlesford *See* Botelesford.
Botley, Botecleye [co. Berks ?], church of, 16.
Botte, Richard, 466.
Bottelegh, Thomas de, 350.
Bottewood [co. Salop], wood of, 81.
..... , forest of, 81.
Botyler. *See* Botiller.
Botyller. *See* Botiller.
Botyndon. *See* Botindon.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Boues, Sir Hugh de, 163.
Bougent, Thomas, 469.
Boughton [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 464.
Boughton [co. Norfolk], 489.
Boughton, Bocton Alulf, [co. Kent], 320, 331, 409, 410.
Bougre, Bugre, Roger, 339.
....., Roger le, 430.
Boulers, William de, 343.
Boulogne, honour of, 5, 469.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Hugh de, 165.
....., Peter de, 199.
....., Walter de, 319.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bouquer, William, 253.
Bourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 62, 65, 66, 324.
Bourne, William de, 319.
Bourton. *See* Burton.
Bouruncinus, merchant of Lucca, 83.
..... *See also* Walteri.
Bousquier, Henry, 350.
Bouteturte. *See* Boteturte.

Bouthorp, Beuthorp *See* Bowthorpe.
Bouton. *See* Bolton.
Boveneye, John, 494.
Bovill, Reginald de, 265.
Bovis Villa, Master Bernard de, canon of Perigord, 357.
Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, free warren at, 48.
....., church of, 30, 413.
Boweles, Henry de, 34.
....., John de, 105.
..... *See also* Bueles.
Bowers, Bures [co. Essex], 241.
Bowthorpe, 379.
Bowthorpe, Beuthorp [co. Norfolk], 473.
Box, Hamo, 270, 278, 382, 521.
Boxgrave [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 187.
Boxley [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 464.
Boxne, John, 476.
Boxstede, Ralph de, 266.
Boyah, Boyhagh [co. Derby], 93, 94.
Boyhagh, Robert, 93.
....., William de, 93, 94.
Boyland, Boiland, Boyluud, Richard de, 10, 37, 91, 99, 101–106, 112, 131, 135, 139, 140, 143, 144, 153, 159, 161, 182, 187, 194, 200, 202, 203, 207–209, 211, 218, 219, 243, 255, 256, 260, 262, 264, 269, 279, 281, 284–288, 291, 294, 303–308, 330, 332, 395.
Boys, Bois, Gerard de, 152.
....., Gilbert de, 386.
....., Hugh de, 430.
....., Hugh du, 423.
....., John de, 377.
....., Ralph del, 198.
....., Richard de, 71, 396.
....., Sir Richard de, 346.
Boyton, Master Michael de, 180.
....., Robert de, 69, 138.
....., William de, 508.
Boyvill, William de, sheriff of Warwick, 48, 88, 174, 255, 320, 433.
....., William de, and Joan his wife, 174.
Bozeat? Bosegate [co. Northampton], 196.
Bozon, Bozoun, Boszun, Robert, bailiff of the Peak, 49, 61, 237.
....., Roger, 413.
Braba[illegible]. *See* Brabant.
Brabant, 278.
....., cloth of, 456.
....., Godfrey brother of the duke of, 426.
....., John duke of, 387.
Brabant, Braban, John de, 322, 500.
Brabazun, Brabazon, Brabanzoun, Brabauzun, James, 310, 411, 422.
....., Roger, 207, 264, 278, 282, 408, 445, 451, 452, 455, 457, 488, 513, 516.
....., Roger le, or de, 292, 324, 400.
....., Roger, the younger, 409.
Brabourne, Braburn, co. Kent, 457, 472, 480.
Brachel, William, 219.
Brackley [co. Northampton], 237.
....., hospital of lepers without, 237.
Brackele, Brackelegh, David de, 259.
....., William de, 271, 314.
....., William de, prior of Lofffield, 150.
Bracknal, Brakenhale [co. Berks], 185.
Braclegham, William de, 420.
Bracy, John de, 257.
....., Robert de, 451.
....., Robert de, 85.
....., William de, 85, 208.
Bradbelt, John, 408.
Braddested [Brastel?], co. Kent, 351.
Bradecroft, 283.
Bradefeld, Robert de, 48.
Bradeford [co. Chester], 137.
Bradeford, Walter de, 128, 130.
Bradegate. *See* Broadgate.
Bradeham, Master John de, constable of Marlborough Castle, 374.
Bradeker, Henry de, vicar of Swaffham Prior, 353.
Bradelegh, Roger de, 459.
Braden [co. Wilts], forest of, 281, 286, 332, 522.
Bradenestoke. *See* Bradenstock.
Bradeneye, Master Anthony de, 295, 429, 447.
Bradenham, John de, 211.
Bradenstock [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 107.
Bradevill. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewas. *See* Broadwas.
Bradewell, Simon de, 368.
Bradeweye, John de, 210.
..... *See* Broadway.
Bradninch [co. Devon], park of, 41.
Bradwell, Bradevill [co. Essex], 87.
....., marsh called Colewerde in, 194.
Braham, Robert de, parson of Leyham, 456.
Braiboeuf, Breybuf, William de, 10, 14, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 50, 64, 67, 73, 93, 95, 96, 98–103, 112, 131, 138, 139, 140, 142.
....., Joan his wife, 195.
Braibrok, Philip de, 30.
Braindon. *See* Brandon.
Brantford, Braytford, Nicholas de, 94, 95.
Brantott, Braytoft, William de, 437, 440, 466.
Brakenhale. *See* Bracknal.
Brakhamock. *See* Brockhock.
Bramber [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 185.
Bramelton, Nicholas de, 463.
Bramerton, Nicholas de, 316.
Brameston, Henry son of William de, 235.
Bramford Speke [co. Devon], 20.
Brantham, William de, 251.

Brampton by Doncaster [co. York], 438.
Bramton, Brampton, John de, 356.
..... , John son of John de, 356.
..... , Richard de, 68.
..... , Thomas de, parson of Stivelingflet, 129.
..... *See* Burneton.
Bramwod, Simon, 48.
Brana, John de, 290.
..... *See also* Brane.
Brandavy, Walter, 58.
Brandesburton, co. York, 139.
..... , church of, 449.
Brandeston, Branteston, co. Suffolk, 331.
Brandeston, Braundeston, Brantesdon, Brauntesdon, Braunteston, Henry de, archdeacon of Dorset, 95, 98, 116.
..... *See also* Brantoft.
....., Hugh de, 282, 402.
....., William de, 17, 120, 316, 373.
Brandon, Braindon [co. York], 461.
Brandon, Braundon, Nigel de, 38.
....., Master Reginald de, 174, 423, 480, 481, 489.
....., Richard, 174.
Brane Vitalis, 503.
..... *See also* Brana.
Brangweyn, Robert de, and Alice his wife, 264.
Brankeston. *See* Branxton.
Brankeston, William de, 199.
....., ..., Adam his son, 199.
Branles, in the Welsh March, liberty of, 510.
Branston, Braunteston, co. Lincoln, 477.
Branstone [co. Stafford], 171.
Branteston, Brantesdon. *See* Brandeston.
Brantoft, Master Henry de, bishop elect of Salisbury, 242 ?, 266.
Branton, Ralph de, 344.
Branxton, Brankeston, co. Northumberland, 199.
Brasted, Braddested, co. Kent, 351.
Braszur, John le, 62.
Bratton-Fleming? Bretton [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 153.
Brauncestre, Alan de, 253.
....., Richard de, 297.
Braund, William, 482.
..... ., William son of William, 185.
Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.
Braundon. *See* Brandon.
Braunford, 145.
Braunteston. *See* Branston.
Bray, co. Buckingham, 257.
Bray, Bartholomew, 143.
....., Master Henry de, escheator this side Trent, 35, 44, 48, 53, 58, 62, 65–67, 84, 86, 104, 108, 114, 115, 117, 122, 123, 127, 128, 134, 136, 142, 144, 150, 151, 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 169, 173, 176, 181, 185, 188, 192, 196, 210, 212,
Bray, Master Henry de—*cont.*
216, 222, 234, 247, 249, 250, 251, 259, 276, 291, 292, 295, 302, 304, 313, 314, 315, 319, 324, 339, 340, 352, 357, 404, 451.
....., John le, 420.
....., Osbert le, 342.
....., Richard de, 94, 249.
....., Robert de, 245, 276.
....., Thomas de, 43, 65, 94, 97, 99, 101, 141–144, 210, 256, 307, 332, 351, 359, 402.
....., William de, 89, 477.
Brayceby, Nigel de, 181.
Brayn, Richard, 466.
Braytoft. *See* Braitoft.
Breamore, Brumore [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 226.
Breaute, Thomas de, 133.
Brecdestret. *See* Bredestrete.
Brecham. *See* Bircham.
... ., Henry de, 115.
Breche. *See* Briche.
Brecheham. *See* Bircham.
Brechon. *See* Brecon.
Breckham. *See* Bircham.
Brecknock or Brecon, Breghenew, Breighenok, Brakhinnok, Brekenewecum, 317, 452, 454, 477, 501, 502, 515.
....., prior of, 338, 402.
....., tithes of church of, 402.
Brede [co. Sussex], 234.
Brede, William de, 252.
Bredefeld, Geoffrey de, 97.
Bredestrete, Brecdestret, Master Thomas de rector of Tollesbiry, 164, 184, 222, 223, 304, 312.
Bredon. *See* Breedon.
Bree, Maurice de, 366.
....., Robert de, 378–380, 439.
Breedon, Bredon [co. Leicester], 94.
Breghenew. *See* Brecknock.
Brehull, Nicholas de, 261.
Brehus. *See* Breus.
Breighenok. *See* Brecknock.
Breington, Walter de, 112.
Brekenewecum. *See* Brecknock.
Brember. *See* Bramber.
Brembleshete, Bremeshete, William de, 196, 457.
Bremesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bremesgrave. *See* Brimmesgrave.
Bremel. *See* Brembill.
Bremeshete. *See* Brembleshete.
Bremhill, Bremel [co. Wilts], 485.
Brendale. *See* Brent Hall.
Brendan, Stephen, 18.
Brendesworth, Richard de, 217.
Brendetorre. *See* Brent Tor.
Brendewode, La. *See* Brentwood.

Brent Hall, Brendale, co. Essex, 416.
Brent Tor, Brendetorre [co. Devon], 285.
Brentwood, co. Essex, 513.
Brerele, John de, 286.
Brese, Robert, 415.
....., Roger, 452.
..... *See also* Breus.
Bret, Adam le, 223.
....., John le, 205.
....., Nicholas le, 419.
...., Walter le, 205, 314.
Bretford [co. Warwick?], house of lepers, 24.
Breton, Bretun, Bretton, Bretoun.
....., Adam le, 206, 269.
... ., Master Alan le, treasurer of Lichfield, 190.
....., Archibald le, 148, 243.
....., Geoffrey le, 409.
....., Hugh le, 384.
....., John le, 143, 144, 177, 279, 281, 284, 286, 304, 312, 317, 331, 332, 456, 457, 460, 479, 516, 521.
....., John, 479.
....., Renewey de, 153.
....., Robert le, 411, 521
....., Roger, 295.
....., Roger le, 87.
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 370.
....., William, 182.
Bretton [Bratton, co. Devon?], Thomas parson of, 153.
..... [co. York], prior of, 61, 131.
Breus, Brehus, Brewese, Breous, Brus.
....., Bernard de, 157.
....., Christiana le, 99.
....., Richard de, 135, 137, 148, 159, 215, 240, 246.
....., Robert de, the elder, earl of Carrick, sheriff of Cumberland, 24, 126, 186, 214, 227, 277, 292, 315, 352, 394, 442, 494, 508.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 227, 292, 315, 394.
....., ..., Isabella his daughter, 508.
....., Robert de, 214.
....., Thomas, 302.
....., William de, 13, 15, 295, 301, 330, 401, 423, 430, 452, 454.
....., William de, the younger, 230.
....., William de, sometime bishop of Llandaff, 393.
Brewester, William le, 510.
Brewode, John de, 427.
Breynforf'. *See* Brainford.
Brian, Brien, Bryan.
....., Alan son of Walter, 95.
....., Geoffrey, 95, 234.
....., John, 18, 344.
....., Nicholas son of, 458.
....., Roger, 486, 514.
Brian, Brien, Bryan—*cont.*
....., Walter, 438.
....., William, 331.
Briaunzun, Brienzun, Bartholomew de, 239, 246, 362, 414, 439.
....., William his son, 417.
Brice, Robert son of William son of, 122.
Briche, Breche, Hamo de, 484.
....., Richard de, 439, 484.
Briche, Great, co. Essex, 484.
Brichehulle, Roger de, 412.
Brichull. *See* Brickhill.
Brickhill, co. Buckingham, 351, 360.
Brid, John, 45, 220.
....., Simon, 49.
....., William, 89.
Briddeshale. *See* Brideshal.
Brideport, Joan de, prioress of Shaftesbury, now abbess, 347, 348.
....., Master Thomas de, 252, 253, 450.
..... *See* Bridport.
Bridesale. *See* Brideshal.
..... *See also* Birdsall.
Brideshal, Bridesale, Briddeshal, Gilbert de, 141, 149, 230, 238, 391, 434, 520.
Bridford [co. Devon], 181.
Bridge, begging alms for rebuilding a, 115.
Bridgenorth, Bruges, co. Salop, 126, 162, 430.
..... gaol, 9, 193, 412.
....., murage for, 197.
....., bailiffs of, 212.
..... castle, 242.
....., chapel of, 319.
....., chapter of, 410.
....., constable of castle of, 319.
..... ., deanery of, 410.
....., lepers' hospital of St. James at, 79.
Bridgewater, Byugwatre [co. Somerset], hospital of St. John the Baptist, 69, 132, 147, 176, 244.
....., ..., water course for, 244.
....., great bridge of, 244.
Bridham, William de, 360.
Bridlington [co. York], 216.
....., prior of, 119, 241.
....., prior and convent of, 19, 174, 215, 383.
Bridport [co. Dorset], 80.
Brien. *See* Brian.
Brienzun. *See* Briaunzun.
Briga, Master James de, 166.
Brigeham, Robert de, 516.
Brigerak, 192.
..... *See* Bergerac.
Brigeswode, co. Cumberland, 209.
Brigges, Hugh de, 391.
Brigham [co. York], 386.
Brigstock, Brixstoke, co. Northampton, 218.
....., forest of, 403.
Brikestok. *See* Brigstock.
Brikevill, William de, 266.

Brik nd on, Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 182
Brikkesham. *See* Brixham.
Brilaunde, John de, 237, 323.
Brimfield, Brymefeld, co. Salop, 302.
Brimmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brimmesgrave, Bremesgrave, Richard de, 437, 438, 498, 504.
Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 82, 341, 510, 511.
Brinkelaue, Henry de, 506.
Brinton, Adam de, 265.
Brisbon, Brisebon, Brusebon, Nicholas, 85, 343, 369.
....., William, 15, 274, 450.
Briscop, John, 440.
Brisebon. *See* Brisbon.
Brisewrth, Walter de, 437.
Bristlesham, John de, 131.
Bristol, 58, 148, 155, 201, 319, 400, 459.
....., letters patent dated at, 146–152, 200, 201, 443, 446, 447, 458, 459.
....., 500*l.* fine on, for Wales, 178, 184.
....., prise of fish, 201.
....., Friars Preachers, 201.
...., Friars Minors, 201.
....., exchange at, 8, 151.
....., fish stalls, 233.
....., mayor of, 233.
....., mayor and good men of, 23.
....., grant touching the collection of tallages in, 23.
....., constable of, 430.
..... castle, 147.
....., constable of. *See* Mare.
....., castle and town of, 448.
....., seal of merchants for, 448.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 212.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 198.
....., St. Mark's, master and brethren of, 152.
....., priory of St. James without, 21.
Bristoll, Master John de, 38.
...., John de, 230.
Bristwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, the king's nephew, 4, 16, 57, 146, 147, 165, 295, 348, 362, 390, 391, 397, 414, 439, 453, 464.
....., John de, the elder, 512.
....., John son of John de, 379.
Brithampton [Brockhampton?], co. Gloucester, 471.
Brithampton, Hugh son of Reginald de, 471.
Briton, John le, 272; *and see* Breton.
Brittany, 323.
Brittany, Ranulph, duke of, and earl of Chester and Richmond, 55.
Briwer, William, 165, 186,
Brixham [co. Devon], 181.
Brixstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Broadgate, Bradegate, co. Leicester, 513.
Broadwas, Bradewas, co. Worcester, 477.
Broadway [co. Worcester], 482.
Broccelby, William de, 95.
Brochampton, John de, abbot of Evesham, 34.
Brock. *See* Brok.
Brock? Bergh [co. York], 208.
Brockhampton, Brichampton [co. Gloucester], 471.
Brockur, Roger, and William his son, 437.
Brocton. *See* Broughton.
Brocton, Ralph de, 242.
Broddesworth. *See* Brodsworth.
Brode, Henry, 21.
..... , William, 303.
..... Caumpeden, William de, 294.
Brodeghe, John, and Gregory his son, 145.
Brodeheved, John, 45.
....., Robert, 512.
Brodsworth [co. York], church of, 322.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broilly, Bruilly, Bruly, John de, 125.
....., Henry de, 265.
....., Robert de, 23.
Brok, Brock, Broke, Henry de, 53, 219.
....., Hugh de, *or* del, 239, 240, 246, 323, 331–333, 366, 367, 375, 397, 399, 401.
....., Laurence de, 367.
....., William de, 265.
Brokel, Reyner, 193.
Brokeleye, Bickeleye, Robert de, king's yeoman and tailor, 343, 346, 363.
Brokhull, William de, 431.
Broking, John, 286.
Brome. *See* Broom.
..... by Eye [co. Suffolk], 439.
Brome, Brom, Henry del, 284.
....., John de, 278.
....., Robert de, 518.
....., Roger de, 90, 274.
Bromere, Nicholas le, 199.
Bromesburwe. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromfeld, William de, 414.
Bromfield [co. Salop], 414, 499, 500.
Bromford, Andrew de, 285.
Bromhale [co. Berks], nuns of, 185.
....., prioress and nuns of, 58.
Bromholm, Adam de, 480.
....., Master Geoffrey de, 253.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 358.
Bromleye, Ranulph de, 80.
Brompton, Brumpton, Brampton, Brumton, Burneton, Bruneton, Brian de, the elder, 228, 234.
....., Peter de, 273, 437.
....., William de, 23, 53, 73, 81, 90, 91, 97, 99, 105, 140, 141, 170, 196, 211, 251, 257, 272, 283, 286, 287, 298, 303, 305–307, 324, 421.
....., pardon to, 421.

Bromsberrow, Bromesburwe [co. Gloucester], church of, 217.
Bromwiz. *See* Brumwych.
Bromyard [co. Hereford], St. Peter and St. Paul, church of, 358.
Bromyerd, Richerus de, 492.
Bromyngton, Peter de, chamberlain of Chester, 391.
Bronhart, John, 319.
Bronteston, John de, 171.
..... *See also* Brandeston.
Bronteston. *See* Branstone.
Broom, Brome, co. Warwick, 68.
Brotton, Broughton [co. York], 179.
Broughton, Broghton, Burgton, co. Leicester, 257.
..... [co. Salop], 488.
..... [co. Worcester], 306.
..... *See* Brotton.
....., Gifford [co. Wilts], 230.
Broughton, Broghton, Ralph de, 11, 56, 466.
....., Robert de, 367,
....., Simon de, 513.
Brouning, Bruning, William, 199, 247.
....., Roger, 377.
Brounwiz. *See* Brumwych.
Broxhale. *See* Wroxhall.
Broxhale, Geoffrey de, 178.
..... *See also* Wroxhale.
Broyl, John, 49.
..... *See also* Broilly.
Bruere, Bruer', John de la, 172, 191.
....., Sibyl de, 447.
....., Terricus de la, 355, 430.
Bruerne [co. Oxford?], letters patent dated at, 423, 424, 454.
....., Robert, abbot of, 252.
....., abbot of, 430, 443.
Bruges, Flanders, 489.
....., *échevins* of, 227.
..... *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruges, Brugges, Brugg:
....., Giles son of Simon de, presented to Ardmaye, 492.
....., Hugh de, 334, 436, 449, 450.
....., John de, 54, 197, 278, 302, 374, 376, 410, 419, 432.
....., Roger de 292, 387, 419.
....., Simon de, 25.
....., William de, abbot of Lilleshall, 428.
Brugewauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruhl, 415.
Bruilly. *See* Broilly.
Bruithlewarth, 459.
Bruly, Robert de, 23.
..... *See also* Broilly.
Brumfeld. *See* Bromfield.
Brumhale. *See* Bromhale.
Brumham. *See* Burnham.
Brumman, Ralph, 510.
Brumore. *See* Breamore.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumton. *See* Brompton.
Brumwych, Brounwiz, Bromwiz, William de, 84, 246, 298.
Brun, Brune, Adam, 438.
....., Christiana la, 309.
....., Fromond le, 72, 109.
....., Geoffrey, 38, 357, 398.
....., Geoffrey son of William, 457.
....., Geoffrey le, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 380.
....., Henry, 90.
....., Hugh, 102, 484.
...., John, 343, 355, 398.
....., John son of John, 70.
....., John le, 434.
....., Nicholas le, 319.
....., Nigel le, 225, 355, 436.
....., Philip, 363, 425.
....., Ralph le, 249.
....., Robert le, 191.
....., Roger le, 278.
....., Walter le, 429.
....., William le, 295, 355.
Brundish. *See* Burndish.
Brunehop, John son of Roger de, 15.
Bruneshull, Thomas de, 110.
Bruneton. *See* Brompton.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunham, Bruneham, Ralph de, 312.
....., Thomas de, 358.
Bruning. *See* Brouning.
Brunsone, Roger, 93.
Brunton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 492.
Brus. *See* Breus.
Brusebon. *See* Brisbon.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brutewell, John de, 488.
Bruyn, John le, son of William le, 128.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Brymefeld. *See* Brimfield.
Buchan [co. Aberdeen], 316.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Comin.
Buchard, Iterus, 357, 474.
Buche, Richard, 45.
Buchington, Robert de, 280.
Buck, Bucke, Buk, Adam, 88.
....., Hugh, 255.
....., John, 162.
....., Ralph, 152.
....., William, 152.
Buckden, Buggeden [co. Huntingdon], 430.
Buckehorn, Walter, 458.
Buckenhale, Robert de, 412.
Buckeskin, Simon, 42.
Buckeskyn, Walter, the queen's bailiff, 207.
Buckfastleigh, Buckfestre [co. Devon], abbot of, 217.

Buckfold [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 185.
Buckholt forest [co. Hants], 464.
....., keeper of, 465.
Buckingham county, 44, 145, 178, 181, 197, 200, 206, 215, 220, 223, 251, 253, 256, 259, 264, 265, 282, 284, 285, 341, 397, 489, 517.
....., sheriff of, 231, 234, 360.
....., forest in, 495, 522.
Buckland [co. Devon], St. Benedict's, abbot and convent of, 186.
Bucleton, Edmund de, 361.
Budefeld, William de, 127.
Budhuc, Robert, 153.
Bueles, Nicholas de, 508.
..... *See also* Boweles.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buffard, Thomas, 401.
....., William, 479.
Buggeden. *See* Buckden.
Buggeton, Gilbert, 62.
Buggun, Robert, 76.
Bugre. *See* Bougre.
Buildewas [co. Salop], abbot of, 155, 157.
....., abbot and convent of, 151, 226, 242, 451.
....., William, abbot of, 250.
Builth, co. Brecon, 317, 402, 512, 515.
....., bailiff of. *See* Le Strange.
....., king's castle of, 15, 402.
....., prices of ale in, 402.
Buk. *See* Buck.
Buketon, Alexander de, 89.
Bukfestre [Buckfastleigh, co. Devon ?], abbot of, 217.
Bukingham, Alexander de, 503.
....., Ralph de, 128.
Bukton. *See* Boughton.
Buldewas. *See* Buildewas.
Buldewas, William, son of Alexander de, 250.
Buleheved, Joan daughter of Ralph, 283.
Bulers, William de, and Margery his wife, 517.
Buleton, Hugh de, 165.
Bulingefeld, 466.
Bulinton [co. Essex ?], 416.
Bulle, John, 302.
Bulling, Nicholas, 152.
Bullingham, Bolinghope, co. Hereford, 361.
Bulloc, William, 193.
Bullok, Thomas, 95, 373.
Bulneys, William, 408.
Bulwell, Bolewell [co. Nottingham], 195.
....., church of, 57.
Bunde. *See* Bonde.
Bungay [co. Suffolk], 73.
Bungeye, Geoffrey de, 141.
Bungeye. *See* Bungay.
Bunratty, Bonret, church of, 363.
Buntingford [co. Herts], chapel of St. John, 486.
Burchard, Solomon, 377.
Burcheles. *See* Burchles.
Burchles, Burcheles, Thomas de, abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, 423, 425, 429.
Burdeg', Geoffrey de, 308, 401, 404.
Burdet, Robert, 102, 144, 256, 402.
....., William, 30.
Burdewes, Geoffrey de, 306.
Burdun, Burdon, Brian, 468.
....., John, 70.
....., John, knt., 383.
....., Robert, 421.
Burelay, Philip de, 294.
Burell, Stephen, 267.
Bures. *See* Bowers.
Bures, Burs, Adam, 264.
....., John de, 410.
....., Richard de, 222, 239.
....., Robert de, 39, 232, 340.
..... *See also* Buris.
Burewardeskote. *See* Buscot.
Burford [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 423.
....., church of, 447.
Burges. *See* Burgeys.
Burgeys, Burges, John, 45.
....., Geoffrey, brother of John, 45.
....., Lawrence, 302.
....., Ralph, 177, 365.
Burgh [co. Derby ?], 93.
..... [co. Norfolk ?], letters patent dated at, 154–6, 199, 323, 324, 332.
Burgh-by-Spondon [co. Derby], 94.
Burgh-by-Weynflet, co. Lincoln, 113.
Burgh-on-the Sands [co. Cumberland], 159.
Burgh, Ingram son of John, 181.
..... *See also* Burgo.
Burgo, Guichard de, 57, 71, 84, 134.
....., Henry de, 125.
....., Richard de and Margaret his wife, 68.
....., Richard de, 26, 459.
....., Richard de, rector of St. Mary, New Ros, 90.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 11, 12, 110, 152, 179, 359, 371, 373, 374, 436, 449.
....., Master William de, 393.
Burgham, Thomas de, 265.
Burghersh, William de, 484.
Burghull, Roger de, sheriff of Hereford, 212, 296, 401, 402, 450, 459, 462, 477, 501, 512, 515.
Burghunt, Burhunt, Richard de, 335, 456.
Burgton. *See* Broughton.
Burgundy, Beatrice daughter of Hugh son of the duke of, 382.
Burhunt. *See* Burghunt.
Buris, Burys, Hugh de, 246.
....., Richard de, 246.
....., Roger de, 246.
..... *See also* Bures.

Buriton, 146.
Burley [co. York ?], 162.
Burley, Burle, Philip de, 237, 289.
....., Roger de, 145.
Burmincham. *See* Birmingham.
Burmingham. *See* Birmingham.
Burn, Burne, James de, 312.
... ., John de, 79, 86, 104, 144, 251, 365.
....., John de, knt., 367.
....., John de, mayor of Bordeaux, 321.
....., William de, 246, 269.
Burndish, Brundish, Burndisshe, Burnedis, Burndisch, Burnedisshe, Robert de, 278, 415, 439.
...., Robert de, presented to Fakenham Aspes, 225.
....., Robert de, presented to Geyton, 464.
....., Robert de, parson of Herting, 380.
....., Robert de, presented to Laver, 434.
....., Robert de, parson of Merston, 311, 312, 380.
Burne. *See* Bourne.
..... *See also* Brun.
Burnedis. *See* Burndish.
Burnell, Burnel, Hugh, 228.
....., Philip, and Isabel, sometime his wife, now wife of Richard de Sutton, 111.
....., Philip, 30, 111, 241, 247, 272, 289, 312–4, 415, 484.
....., Richard, 79.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, 6, 11, 12, 13, 56, 58, 63, 64, 66, 68, 78, 79, 83, 85, 108, 110, 115, 119, 126, 147, 169, 216, 218, 226, 228, 229, 238–240, 242, 243, 246, 248, 281, 302, 311, 318, 328, 339, 345, 347, 350, 370, 372, 376, 394, 403, 435, 440, 448, 462, 463, 465, 468, 478, 482, 496, 510.
....., ..., death of, 510.
....., ..., loan to king of 900*l.* from, 13.
....., Thomas, 23.
....., William, 493.
Burnelli, William son of William, dean of Tetenhale, 416.
Burneton. *See* Brunton.
..... *See also* Brompton.
Burnham, Brumham, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 50, 490.
....., church of, 226.
....., tumbrell at, 200.
Burnham, Thomas de, 411, 451.
Burningham. *See* Birmingham.
Burscough [co. Lancaster], prior of, 235.
Bursho. *See* Burscough.
Burstwick, Bristwyk, Brustwyk, co. York, 470.
....., letters patent dated at, 507.
....., royal market at, 392.
Burton [co. Northampton ?], 395.
..... *See also* Buriton.
..... Lazars [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 443, 458.
....., ..., hospital of, 93.
Burton—*cont.*
..... (Bourton)-upon-Swale, co. York, 175.
.....-upon-Trent [co. Stafford], 126, 345, 391.
...., bridge, 115.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 116, 140.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 41, 171, 345.
.....-by-Thingden [co. Northampton], 71.
....., Isle of Wight, William prior of, 159.
Burton, Margery, wife of Roger de, 406.
....., Nicholas de, 29.
....., Nicholas de, presented to All Saints, Dorchester, 433.
....., Robert de, 57.
....., Roger de, 408, 466.
....., Simon de, 448.
Burwell, Burughwell, co. Lincoln, 505.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 90, 139, 207, 389, 415, 456, 472, 488.
....., letters patent dated at, 154, 318, 323, 487–489, 490, 516,
....., gaol of, 80, 284, 285, 306.
....., liberty of, 106.
....., king's die at, 97.
....., John, abbot of, 111, 116, 342, 389.
....., abbot of, 115, 116, 345, 389, 472.
....., abbot and convent of, 178, 207, 414, 488.
....., prior and convent of, 53.
....., abbey of, 112, 231, 244, 488.
Burys. *See* Buris.
Busby, Buskeby, Little [co. York], 180.
Buscaria, Joceramus de, 498.
Buscot, Burewardeskote [co. Berks], 167.
Bush, William, 44.
Bushmead, Bissemede, Bisshemede [co. Bedford], Richard, prior of, 97.
....., prior and convent of, 71.
Buskeby. *See* Busby.
Bussey, Hugh, 181.
But, Hugh le, 317.
....., James, 324, 337.
....., James le, 166.
....., John, 286, 518.
....., Philip le, 398.
....., Robert, 356.
Buteler. *See* Botiller.
Butemere, John, 156.
Buterlegh, Buterley, Butterley, John de, 293.
... ., Ralph de, 259, 260.
Buteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Butiler, Butiller, Butillier. *See* Botiller.
Butleigh ?, Botecle [co. Somerset], 16.
Butler, King's. *See* Columbariis, Matthew de.
Butlesden. *See* Bittlesden.
Butteleye, John de, 146.
Butterley. *See* Buterlegh.
Butterwyk, Nicholas de, 258.
Buttetur. *See* Boteturte.

Buturi, Peter son of Peter, 156.
Bybbeworth, Walter de, 64.
Bybury, co. Nottingham, 87.
Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
Bydulf. *See* Biddulph.
Byern. *See* Bearn.
Bygod, Bigot, Bygot, Bigod, John le, 96, 272, 316.
... ..., John, 305.
....., Ralph le, 96.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 34, 37, 73, 109, 149, 183, 210, 249, 272, 273, 274, 277, 315, 325, 363, 441, 448, 449, 456, 499, 511.
....., Alice his wife, 441.
....., Delicia his wife, 364.
Bygorr, county of, 176.
Byham. *See* Bytham.
....., Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Down, Ireland, 466.
....., William de, abbot of Bittlesden, 250.
Bykedon. *See* Bighton.
Bykelee, William de, and Eva his wife, 6.
Bykenacre. *See* Bikenacre.
Bykenore. *See* Bikenore.
Byker, Matilda wife of John son of Gerard de, 105.
....., William son of Robert son of John de, 105.
..... *See* Bicker.
Bykerwik. *See* Bikkerwik.
Byla. *See* Bila.
Byland [co. York], abbot of, 250, 432, 433, 494, 495.
Byle. *See* Biley.
Bylegh. *See* Biley.
Bylneye. *See* Binley.
Byne, Hugh, 413.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Bynedyn. *See* Bindon.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Bynigton. *See* Binington.
Bynnebrok. *See* Binbrook.
Bynyngburgh. *See* Benningbrough.
Byr'. *See* Byry.
Byrchoure. *See* Birchovere.
Byriton, Roger de, 202.
Byrkyn. *See* Birkin.
Byron, Byrun, James, 78, 268.
....., John, 265, 452.
....., John de, 59.
Byrton-on-Trent. *See* Burton.
Byrture, Ralph de, 358.
Byry, Byr', John de, 54, 91.
Bysel, Robert de, 160.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Bysshopeston. *See* Bishopeston.
Byterwyk, Roger de, 267.
Bytham? Byham [co. Lincoln], 475.
Bytham, co. Lincoln, 295.
....., East, 295.
....., West, 295.
Byugwatre. *See* Bridgewater.
Bywell, Biwell, Biwele, Gerard de, 481.
....., Philip, 66.
... ., William de, 287.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, 92.

C

Cabanesio, Bertrand de, 337, 492.
..... *See also* Chabaneys.
Cabmyn, Alexander, 424.
Cacheflaunk, Hugh de, 419.
Cadamo, Master John de, 122, 228, 463, 488, 513.
....., ..., presented to Little Laver, 488.
....., Richard de, 205.
Caddington [co. Bedford], 259.
Cadebury, Robert de, canon of Wells, 364.
Cadel, William, 34.
Cadele, Cadelegh. *See* Cadleigh.
Cadelond, 157.
....., John de, 157.
Cadenham, co. Suffolk, 42.
Cadenhom, Geoffrey de, 4.
Cadevill, Ithael, 280.
Cadindon. *See* Caddington.
Cadiz, S. bishop of, 122, 113.
Cadleigh (Cadele), co. Devon, 78, 356.
Cadogan ap Daniel, 343.
....., son of Griffin, 343.
....., Wennes, 517.
....., Yorvorth ap, 343.
Cadurc', Cadurcis, Chaworth, Matilda daughter of Patrick de, 464.
....., Patrick de, 89, 347, 363.
....., Stephen de, 376.
....., Thomas de, 55, 87.
Caedewen [co. Montgomery], 405, 458, 459.
Cael. *See* Kael.
Caen in Normandy, 205, 501, 507.
..... St. Stephen's, abbot of, 294.
..... ., ..., Geoffrey de Pesmenee, abbot of, 426.
....., Holy Trinity, Amicia de Gornay, abbess of, 348.
....., ..., Amicia, abbess of, 355.
....., ..., Beatrice, abbess of, 290.
Caerleon [co. Monmouth], 351, 359.
Cahors, 71, 341, 352, 358.
Cairicona, John de, 343.
Cairilioun. *See* Caerleon.

Caistor, co. Norfolk, 441.
Caithness, Alan, bishop of, 387, 442.
..... and Orkney, John, earl of, 428.
Cakley [co. Salop], 369.
..... *See also* Oakley.
Calday, Henry, 355.
Caldecote [co. Berks?], 461.
..... [co. Monmouth?], letters patent dated at, 146.
..... [co. Northampton], 71.
....., ..., church of, 71.
..... [co. Norfolk], 90.
....., co. Suffolk, 185, 235.
....., co. Warwick, 402.
Calder [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 299, 500.
Caldewell. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldre. *See* Calder.
Caldwell, Caldewell, Margery wife of Geoffrey de, 459, 460.
....., William de, 510.
Calethorp, William de, 101.
....., Cicely his wife, 101–102.
Calf, Richard, 33.
....., Robert, 419.
....., Walter, 320.
Calne, Caune, Richard de, 448.
....., Baldwin de, 161.
....., Herbert de, 161.
....., John de, 233.
....., Terricus de, 219.
....., Roesia wife of William de, 75, 196, 341, 468.
....., William de, 75, 190, 196, 230, 341, 461.
Calneton, Geoffrey de, 492.
Calvach of Offaly, 341.
Calventon, Robert de, 224.
Calveton, Arnold de, 383.
Cambalo, Hugh, 358.
Camberton, Alan de, 95.
Cambhou. *See* Camhou.
Cambii, Forensis, 232.
Cambou. *See* Camhou.
Cambrem', Theobald de, 444.
Cambridge, 130, 282, 354, 368, 371, 376, 457, 474, 482, 489, 490.
....., Austin Friars, 368.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 482.
....., Carmelite Friars, 489, 490.
....., prior and Carmelite Friars of, 376, 474.
....., chapel of St. Edmund, advowson of, 363.
..... gaol, 74, 260, 264, 271, 281–283, 288, 307, 434, 466.
....., Jews' chest of, 212.
....., Melnestrete in, 489.
....., pavage for, 336, 488.
..... county, 44, 139, 209, 253, 259, 265, 282, 283, 288, 307, 356, 407, 452, 520.
....., sheriff of, 60, 234, 351, 360, 474, 482.
Cambridge—*cont.*
..... and Huntingdon, metes of counties, 140, 201.
..... University, chancellor of, 163.
....., scholars in, 371.
....., disputes of scholars and burgesses of, 402.
Camehow. *See* Camhou.
Camel, co. Somerset, 406.
..... [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 213.
Cameley, Camelegh, co. Somerset, 371.
Camera, Master Hugh de, parson of Geytington, 36.
....., John de, 243, 502.
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 472.
. ....., Robert de, parson of Moenes, 5.
....., William de, 188, 278.
..... *See also* Chaumbre.
Camhou, Cambou, Camehow, Cambhou, Walter de, 64, 103, 145, 329, 399, 512, 519.
Camilla, Thedisius de, dean of Wolverhampton, 226, 318, 410, 413.
Camme, John de, 129.
Cammel, Robert, 230.
Campania, Champagne, Chaumpaigne, Chaumpaygne, Chaumpayne, Chaumpayn, Nicholas de, 140.
....., Peter de, knight, 238, 323, 331, 332, 372, 390, 397, 401, 402, 405, 455–457, 474, 497, 498, 512, 513.
....., Robert de, 27, 240.
Campden [co. Gloucester], 108.
Campeden, Caumpeden, Caumpdene, Caumpedon, Caumpdenene, Gilbert de, abbot of Haghman, 125, 127.
....., Richard de, 208.
....., Thomas de, 186.
....., William de, parson of Roscre, 252, 294, 334.
Campell, Robert de, elected abbot of Tavistock, 155, 157.
Campinio, Nicholas de, 129.
Campis, Caumpys, Caumpes, Camp', Everard de, 171, 184, 205.
....., John de, 249.
....., Stephen de, 297.
....., William de, 184.
....., Wlfard de, 184.
....., Wodeward de, 171.
....., Wulvinus de, 205.
Campis Lude, Tirricus de, baron of Eric, king of Norway, 322.
Camps *or* Castle Camps, Caumpis, co. Cambridge, 97.
Campsale, William de, 158.
Campyoun, Campyun. *See* Champyun.
Camros, 283.
Camvill, Caumvill, Canvill, Caunvill, Caunvull, Kaunvill, Amia de, 466.

Camvill, Caunvill, Canvill, Caunvill, Caunvull, Kaunvill—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de, 1, 35, 179, 181, 186, 272, 290, 311, 338, 443, 452, 454.
....., Gerard de, 46, 441, 443.
....., Joan de, 467.
....., Joan wife of Robert de, 484.
....., Richard de, 26.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 484.
....., William de, 443.
Cancell', Emericus de, 219.
....., Mabel de, 219.
Cancellaria, Robert de, 381.
..... *See also* Chauncelor.
Cancy, Joseph de, late treasurer of the Exchequer, 5.
..... *See also* Chauncy.
Candelan, Hugh, 452.
Candeleby, Candelesby, Candleby, Alice de, 176.
....., William de, 282, 330, 451–452.
Candeure, Candoure, Candeuere, Candeoure, John de, 170, 177, 359, 362, 427.
Candleby. *See* Candeleby.
Candon. *See* Cawdon.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canewell. *See* Canwell.
Canford, co. Dorset, 136.
....., letters patent dated at, 213, 214, 218.
Cannock Forest [co. Stafford], 126, 321, 344, 397.
....., swainmoot of, 126.
Cannockbury, 344, 397.
Canok. *See* Cannock.
Canokebury. *See* Cannockbury.
Canoun, Henry, 204.
....., Edmund, 204.
Cantebrugge. *See* Cambridge.
Canterbury, 70.
....., letters patent dated at, 152, 154, 183, 185, 243, 244, 247, 254, 318, 319, 331, 463, 464.
....., Exchange at, 5, 10, 168.
..... gaol, 93, 198.
....., Jews of, 214.
....., Northgate, hospital for poor at, 361, 410.
....., custody of, 19.
..... market places, 289.
....., diocese of, 410.
....., ..., fifteenth and twentieth in, 222.
....., Geoffrey, sometime archdeacon of, 389.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Fering.
....., J. archbishop of. *See* Pekham.
....., Robert, sometime archbishop of, 361, 410.
....., Theobald, sometime archbishop of, 501.
....., St. Augustine's abbey, 232, 244.
....., ..., abbot of, 104, 187.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 82.
....., ..., Nicholas, abbot of, 34, 51, 79, 104, 166.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot, and convent of, 79, 104, 166.
....., Christ Church, 209, 436.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 90, 358, 372, 436.
....., ..., prior of, 104, 112.
....., shrine of St. Thomas at, 198.
....., hospital of St. Thomas, 247.
....., master of, 245.
....., Holy Trinity, Henry, prior of, 186.
....., ..., Thomas, prior of, 186.
Cantilupo, Cantelupo, Matilda wife of William de, 215.
....., Milisent de, 87.
....., Robert de, 38.
....., Master Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 11, 12, 37.
....., William de, 165, 215, 439, 472.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 98.
Cantok, John, 447.
....., Master Thomas, 293, 295, 310, 337, 442, 447, 448, 449, 470.
....., presented to Herdewyk, 442.
....., appointed chancellor of Ireland, 448.
Cantrebohan, 317.
Cantrefselith, 515.
Cantuaria, John de, 419, 421.
....., John son of Richard de, 419.
Cantynton, William de and Mabel his wife, 356.
Canvill. *See* Camvill.
Canwell [co. Stafford], prior and monks of, 484.
Cape, Capie, Robert, 19, 221.
Capel, 274.
Capella, John de, 438, 441.
....., Richard de, the elder, 154.
....., ..., the younger, 154.
....., Thomas de, parson of Blechesdon, 123, 318.
Capellanus. *See* Chapeleyn.
Capellis, Albric de, 91.
Caperugg, Walter de, 47.
Caple, Walter de, 66, 67.
Caprosia, John de, 157.
Carbonel, Carbonnel, John, 132, 443.
Carbonner, Jakemin le, 6.
Carbri, Simon de, 132.
Car-Colston, Kercoleston, co. Notts, 54.
Cardiff, 212.
....., letters patent dated at, 146.
....., full county of, 212.
Cardigan, Credigaun, 317, 469.
....., letters patent dated at, 199.
....., county of, 398.
Cardington, co. Bedford, 420.

Cardo, Edmund de, canon of St. John's, Beverley, 417.
Cardon, Cardun, Isolda, 19.
....., William, 97.
Cardoyl, Hugh de, 134.
Carduyl, Robert de, 127.
Cardygan, Adam de, parson of Kilkayron, 64.
....., William de, 131.
Carebrok, Kerebrok, Kerbrock, Master Peter de, 17.
....., William de, 476.
Careby, co. Lincoln, 295.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Careter, Caretter, Charetter, Andrew le, 47.
....., Emma wife of Benedict le, 141.
....., Henry le, 305.
....., John le, 93, 209, 370.
....., Nicholas le, 93, 521.
....., Ralph le, 47, 49.
....., Richard le, 200.
....., Robert le, 89, 90, 517.
....., Simon le, 47.
....., Thomas le, 59, 172, 307.
....., Walter le, 102, 259.
....., William le, 521; *see also* Charir, Charrer, Carpenter.
Carewel le Forester, 331.
Carham [co. Northumberland], 211.
Carisbrook [Isle of Wight], prior and monks of, 199, 376, 496.
Carl'. *See* Carleton.
Carlatton [co. Cumberland], 386.
Carles, Walter, 145.
Carleton [co. Somerset], 181, 356.
....., Wildeker. *See* Carlton South.
Carleton, Karleton, Simon de, 441.
....., Thomas de, 3.
....., William de, 109, 250, 273, 276, 282, 286, 291, 298, 306, 318, 320, 330, 384, 387, 396, 399, 431, 456.
Carlhagh, John, 97.
Carlion. *See* Caerleon.
Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 4.
....., gaol, 138.
....., letters patent dated at, 508.
....., king's fishery at, 1.
....., castle of, 186.
....., bishop of. *See* Halghton, Ireton, Chaury.
....., diocese of, 56, 486, 492.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 10, 353, 370, 371.
....., St. Mary's church, advowson of, 370.
....., Robert, bishop of, 370.
Carlton South, Carleton Wildeker [co. Lincoln], 392, 429.
Carmarthen, 462, 469.
....., letters patent dated at, 146, 199.
....., county of, 398.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvon, Karnarvan, Kaer-in-Arvan, 69, 71, 132, 151, 170, 177, 192, 214, 231, 297.
....., letters patent dated at, 69–73, 90, 97–99, 118–129, 136, 137, 140–145, 158.
....., castle of, 302.
....., chamberlain of, 146.
....., church of, 190.
....., Exchequer at, 367.
Carneboch, Robert de, 315.
Caroun, Thomas son of William, 416.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Andrew le, 93.
....., Edmund le, 183.
....., Emma wife of Benedict le, 200.
....., Geoffrey le, 196.
....., Hugh le, 93.
....., John le, 97, 331.
....., John son of Matthew le, 96, 209.
....., Ralph le, 49.
....., Robert le, 90.
....., Simon le, 102.
....., Thomas le, 307, 510.
....., Walter le, 89.
....., William le, 89.
....., Master William le, 412.
Carre, John, 61.
Carreu. *See* Caru.
Carrik, in Scotland, 442.
Carrik, Karrik, Richard de, 442.
....., Walter son of David de, 463.
....., Walter son of Adam de, 463.
....., William de, 161.
Carrik, earl of. *See* Breus.
Carrow [co. Norfolk], prioress and convent of, 472.
Carru. *See* Caru.
Carlow, Catherlagh [Ireland], 118.
Cartmell [co. Lancaster], prior of, 468, 469, 509, 510.
Cartoco, Eymo de, 483.
Cartret, Reginald de, 339.
Caru, Carru, Carreu, Karru, Karreu, Avice de, 250.
....., Nicholas de, 148, 149, 224, 225, 294, 299, 363.
....., Nicholas le, 480.
Caruc, in Zealand, 522.
Cas, Thomas, 283.
Case, Master Arnold de la, 354.
Cashel, David, archbishop of, 6, 10, 322, 379.
....., archbishop of, 416.
....., Stephen, archdeacon of Glendalough, archbishop of, 353.
....., Stephen, archbishop of, 427.
....., Stephen, bishop of, 449.
....., Laurence, canon of, 322.
....., prebend in, 321.
....., see of, 321.
....., Lower Rock, abbot and convent of, 379.
....., Upper Rock, religious of, 379.
....., St. Nicholas, religious of, 379.

Casinghamme, Kasinghamme, Eustace de, 390, 453.
Cassandre, Elias, 45.
....., Henry, 45.
Cassinglond. *See* Kessingland.
Cassington, Kersington, co. Oxford, 242, 479.
Castellevington. *See* Castle Leavington.
Castelhone, Vitalis Bonion de, 98.
Castello, John de, 413, 437.
....., Nicholas de, 294.
....., Ralph son of Ranulph de, 441.
....., Walter de, 351, 418.
....., William de, 298, 307, 402.
Casterton [co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 409.
Castile, 509.
....., Sanctius, king of, 509.
Castile and Leon, Alfonso, king of, 113, 122.
Castle Dermot, Tristeldermod, Tritesteldermot, 416, 431.
Castle Hitchingham [co. Essex], 255.
..... Cuby, letters patent dated at, 72.
..... Acre [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 322.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 510.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 164.
Castle - Leavington, Castellevington [co. York], 25.
Castles, appointment of keepers to, &c.:—
....., of Arundel, 32, 169.
....., of Athlone, 392.
....., of la Bere, 367.
....., of Balimakinegan, 383.
....., of Bergavenny, 30.
....., of Bolesover, 394.
....., of Bordeaux, 321.
....., of Bristol, 8, 448.
....., of Bridgenorth, 242.
....., of Buelt, 15.
....., of Chartley, 40, 53.
....., of Corfe, 80.
....., of Devizes, 270, 291.
..... of Dover, 18, 83.
....., of Drosselan, 320.
....., of Dynavor, 341.
....., of Exeter, 270, 291.
....., of Flint, 30.
....., of Horston, 31, 391.
....., in Ireland, 357.
....., of Landevery, 15.
....., of Montgomery, 34.
....., of Marlborough, 374, 446.
....., of Odiham, 25.
....., of Oswestry, 32.
....., of the Peak, 59, 61, 76.
....., of Rokingham, 424.
....., of Roscommon, 384.
....., of St. Briavel, 66, 412.
....., of Scarborough, 320.
....., of Sherborne, 14, 34, 57.
Castles—*cont.*
....., of Shrewsbury, 242.
....., of Southampton, 13.
....., of Tickhill, 54.
....., of the Tower, 54, 311.
....., in Wales, 149, 151.
....., ..., lead from Man for, 358.
.. .., of Whitchurch, 169.
Castre [co. Norfolk], 96, 102.
..... *See also* Caistor.
Castre, Bartholomew de, 222.
....., Reginald de, 51, 520.
Castriduno, Geoffrey de, 130, 352.
Castro, Nicholas de, 426.
..... Duno. *See* Castriduno.
..... Novo, Walter de, 107.
Castrum Puellarum. *See* Edinburgh.
Cat, John, 93.
Catfield, Cattefeld, co. Norfolk, 307.
Cathangre, co. Somerset, 393.
Catherich, Stephen, 98.
Catherine, Richard son of, 331.
Catherlagh. *See* Carlow.
Cattefield. *See* Catfield.
Catteworth. *See* Catworth.
Catthorp, co. Nottingham, 500.
Catton [co. Derby], 221.
Catty, John, 260.
Catum, Thomas de, 468.
Catworth [co. Huntingdon], 179.
Caucheys, William de, 263.
Caudon. *See* Cawden.
Cauf, Robert le, 53.
Cauldwell, Caldewell [co. Derby], 155.
Caumbray, Simon, 468.
Caumpden. *See* Campden.
Caumpeden. *See* Campeden.
Caumpes. *See* Camps.
..... *See also* Campis.
Cauncewyk, William de, 76.
Caune. *See* Calne.
Caunter, William le, 145,
..... *See also* Chanter.
Cauntrey, William son of William de, 162.
Cauntrey by Bruges [co. Salop], 162.
Caunvill. *See* Camvill.
Caus, Ralph, 307.
Cauvill, Thedisius de, dean of Wolverhampton, 318.
..... *See also* Camilla.
Cauwereswell. *See* Caverswell.
Cave, Suth [co. York], 344.
Cave, Hugh de, 171, 254, 257, 281, 305, 453, 507.
....., Robert de, and Sibyl his wife, 264.
....., Robert de, and John and Nicholas his sons, 411.
....., William de, 411.
Caversham, co. Oxford, 183, 351, 360.
....., letters patent dated at, 219, 325, 332.

Caverswell, Caverswall, Cauwereswell, William de, 100, 103, 201, 202, 308, 412.
Cawardi, Emericus de Rupe and Matilda his wife, 222.
.... *See also* Edwardi.
Cawden, Caudon [co. Wilts], sheriff's turn in hundred of, 176.
Cawette, Mabel de la, 493.
Cawood, Cawod [co. York], 370.
Caws, 396.
Caylly, Simon de, 415.
Caym, Roger, 97.
....., Thomas, 97.
..... *See also* Keym.
Celeford, John de, and Hugh his brother, 514.
..... *See also* Kelefold.
Celer, John del, 141.
Celerer, Ranulph le, 61.
Celerersman, Thomas le, 62.
Centenar', Obertus de, 74.
Cerde. *See* Chard.
Cerdeden, Richard de, 310.
Cermenistre, Richard de, parson of Cumpton, 17.
Cerne, Maurice de, 357.
Cernemue. *See* Charmouth.
Certel, Certeley. *See* Chartley.
Certeseie, Gilbert de, clerk, 36.
Certeseie, Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Certmell. *See* Cartmel.
Cessinus, Bastardus son of, 290.
Cessun, William, 141.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestre, Henry de, 423.
....., John de, 490.
....., Peter de, 246.
....., William de, 476.
Cestrehund, Rosa de, 286.
Cestrehunte, William de, 88.
Cestresham, co. Middlesex, 173.
Cestria, William de, parson of Great Acle, 365.
Chabaneys, Bertram de, 337, 492.
..... *See also* Cabanesio.
Chabbenouere. *See* Chabenouere.
Chabenouere, Chabbenouere, Thomas de, 77, 237.
Chabot, Chalot, Jakeminus, 160, 191, 192.
Chace, right of, 405.
Chaddesden, William de, 434.
Chaddesdon [co. Derby], 250.
Chaddeworth, William de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 389.
Chaddewrth, Master Thomas de, 504.
Chaddleworth, Chadelesworth [co. Berks], 128.
Chahun, John, and Hugh his brother, 460.
Chaldon Bois [co. Dorset], 475, 476.
....., church of, 475, 476.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 171.
Chaloner, John le, 479, 503.
Chalons, J. late count of, 18.
....., Hugh his son, 18.
Chalot. *See* Chabot.
Chalvedon Boys. *See* Chaldon.
Chalvedon, Henry de, 475, 476.
Chalveleye. *See* Chawley.
Chalvesle, Gervase de, 165.
Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberlein, Chaumberleyng, Chambreleyn, Chaumberleng, Alexander le, 520.
....., Andrew, le Abbe, 208.
....., Bartholomew le, 7.
... ., Hamo son of Alan le, 530?
....., John le, 93.
....., Nicholas le, 418.
....., Reymund de, 188.
....., Thomas le, 262, 290.
....., Walter le, 141.
Chambernoun, William de, 269.
Champagne. *See* Chaumpaigne.
Champyun, Chaumpiun, Chaumpion, Campyun, Campyoun, Arnulf, 489.
....., Henry le, 337.
....., John le, 255.
....., Thomas, 190.
....., William, 79.
Chancery, the, 344.
....., fuel for clerks of, 394.
....., rolls, 340.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Langeton, Sir John.
Channel Islands, 486, 487.
..... *See also* Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark.
....., keeper of. *See* Grandisono.
Chanter, John le, and Alice his wife, 306.
..... *See also* Caunter.
Chapel Ascote? Estanescote [co. Warwick], 116.
Chapele, Christian de la, 412.
Chapeler, Ralph de, 18.
Chapeleyn, Chapleyn, Chaplein, Chaplain, Capellanus, Adam le, 10.
....., Andrew le 257.
....., David le Fiz le, 305.
....., Elias son of Henry le, 153.
....., Elias le, 246.
....., Henry le, 96.
....., Henry le Fiz le, 488.
....., Hugh le, 385.
....., Joachim le, 202, 255.
..... John, 246.
....., John le, of Sutton, 209.
....., Reginald le, 172.
....., Reginald, 447.
....., Robert son of John, 284.
..... Roland the, presented to St. Patrick's, Dureby, Isle of Man, 435.
....., Walter le, 15.
Chapelizod [co. Dublin], 412.

Chapellond [co. Cornwall?], 233.
Chapman, Chepman, John, 145.
....., Richard le, 165, 297.
....., Thomas, 45.
Char, Richard, 65, 206.
Chard, Cerde [co. Somerset], 62, 216, 217.
....., hima and lagha of, 216.
....., market of, 216.
....., la Staunesmith, near, 216,
....., la Herthury, near, 216.
Charetter. *See* Caretter.
Charewelton, John de, 47, 192.
Charhou. *See* Claro.
Charir, Emma wife of Henry le, 202.
..... *See also* Caretter.
Charité, La, prior of, 134, 169, 192.
....., Robert, sub-cellarer of, vicegerent of the prior in the subordinate priories in England, 156, 192.
....., Simon, prior of, 159.
....., St. Peter's, 393.
Charlemeyn, Adam, 261.
Charles [co. Devon], 153.
Charles, William, 221.
....., William de, 153.
Charley [co. Leicester], John, prior of, 102.
Charlgrove [co. Oxford], a waste place called, 231.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Northumberland], 399.
Charmouth, Cernemue [co. Dorset], 444.
Charneye, John de, 419.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charrer, Thomas le, 273.
..... *See also* Caretter.
Charron, Charrom, Charrun, Charru, Guichard de, 47, 50, 64, 66, 69, 73–75, 103, 143, 204–206, 208, 236, 329, 399, 453, 504, 512, 513.
Chart, Cherte, co. Surrey, 3.
....., Chert, Little, co. Kent, 431.
Charter rolls, references to, 53,
Charterey, Nicholas, 273.
Chartley, Certel, Chertele, co. Stafford, 208.
....., castle of, 40, 53.
Chartres, Peregrine de, 300, 326.
Chaszur, William le, 61, 94.
Chate, Peregrine de, merchant of Lucca, 315.
Chateriz. *See* Chatteris.
Chatillon, 98.
Chatillon, Hugucio, *plebanus* of, 501.
Chatteris, Chateriz [co. Cambridge], 518.
Chatton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 441, 442, 502, 514.
Chauffeyne, Hugelinus, 385.
Chauldon, co. Stafford, 92.
..... *See* Chorlton Chapel.
Chaumbelie, Peter de, 506.
Chaumbre, Adam de la, keeper of Saucy Forest, 166.
....., Richard de la, 321.
Chaumbre—*cont.*
....., Robert de la, 143, 144, 275.
....., Roger de la, 530.
....., Walter de la, 233, 277, 394.
....., William de la, 370.
..... *See also* Camera.
Chaumpaygne. *See* Campania.
Chaumpayn. *See* Campania.
Chaumpeneys, Richard, 202.
....., Selin', 202.
....., Thomas, 202.
....., William, 395.
Chaumpvent, Shaumpvent, Chavent, John de, son of Peter de. 468.
....., Peter de, steward of the household, 89, 100, 245, 266, 388, 437.
Chaunceler, William le, 263.
....., Walter, 246.
..... *See also* Cancellaria.
Chauncy, Isabella wife of William de, 337.
....., William de, 56.
..... *See also* Cancy.
Chaundeler, William, 395.
Chaundeus, Chaundos, Choundous, Andrew de, 289.
....., Robert de, 272.
....., William, and John his brother, 40.
Chaureye, Walter de, 293.
Chaury, Robert, bishop of Carlisle, 370.
Chavent. *See* Chaumpvent.
Chawley, Chalveleye, co. Devon, 497.
Chaworth. *See* Cadurcis.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 477–480.
....., Nicholas, parson of, 188.
Chebsey, Chebbeseye, [co. Stafford], grove called Haustonesle at, 356.
Checkendon, Checindon [co. Oxford], 200.
Chedinton. *See* Chetton.
Cheker, Matthew, 52, 78.
Cheldesy [co. Devon?], 169.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
..... *See also* Chelwood.
Cheleworth, Thomas de, 87.
Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chilmersford [co. Essex], 387, 412.
Chelsham, John de, 153.
....., Richard de, 153.
....., Robert de, 153.
Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 101, 375.
....., hundred of, 375.
Chelwood, Cheleworth [co. Somerset], advowson of the church of, 226.
Chelworth, Cheleworth [co. Wilts], 173.
Chely, Adam, 438.
Cheney, Felicia wife of William de, 8.
Cheneye, William de, 158.
..... *See also* Cheynee, Cheyni.
Cheneys, Iselhamstede [co. Bucks], 416.
Chennull, Thomas de, 96.

Chepe, John, 432.
Chepingnorton. *See* Chipping Norton.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Cheppeseye, Roger de, 30.
Chepsted. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow, Strogoil, Strugoil, Strugul, Strugull [co. Monmouth], 210.
... ., letters patent dated at, 200.
....., free chace of, 499.
....., wood of, 517.
....., liberty of, 511.
Cherbury, Chirebury, Chirbury, Chyrebury, Churtbury [co. Salop], 343.
....., prior of, 305.
....., Adam de Hopton, prior of, 276.
....., subprior and convent of, 271.
....., Geoffrey, prior, 271.
...., bailiff of hundred of, 405.
Cherde. *See* Chard.
Cherlecote, Thomas de, 143, 144, 210.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Master John de, 31.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chert, John de, 514.
Cherte, wood called, in Shyre, co. Surrey, 3.
Chertebam *See* Chartham.
Chertele. *See* Chartley.
Chertsey [co. Surrey], 482.
....., abbey, 232.
....., abbot of, 35, 36.
....., abbot and convent of, 1, 173, 493.
....., chapel of, 493.
Chesemongere, Alan le, and Alice his wife, 234.
....., Idonia, daughter of Godfrey le, 282.
Cheselbiry, Benedict de, 179.
Chesk', Stephen, 342.
Chesne, Stephen del, 61.
Chessibiry [Chisenbury, co. Wilts ?], 178.
Chester, 24, 49, 52, 55, 59, 60, 61, 67, 71, 110, 116, 152, 248, 416, 452.
....., letters patent dated at, 24–30, 47, 72–74, 100, 130–134, 144.
..... castle, 82, 369.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Bromyngton, Peter de.
....., chancery at, 27.
....., constable of. *See* Henry de Lacy.
....., exchequer at, 117, 137.
....., rolls of exchequer at, 471.
....., mayor and bailiffs, 452.
....., merchants' seal of, 449.
....., king's mills at, 135.
....., mills and bridge of, 328.
....., murage for, 344.
....., wardrobe at, 33.
....., abbot of, 25, 32, 65, 70, 236.
....., St. Werburg's abbey, 423, 425.
....., ..., abbot of, 29, 128, 137.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 75, 136, 471.
Chester, St. Werburg's abbey—*cont.*
....., ..., Simon, abbot of, 117, 471.
....., ..., Thomas de Burcheles, abbot of, 429.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot of, 417, 471.
..... [St. Mary's], Alice de la Haye, prioress of, 84.
....., ..., prioress and nuns of, 27, 31, 75, 84.
....., hospital of God and St. Mary without the North Gate, 55.
..... co., 33, 76, 82, 113, 308, 341, 358, 383, 503.
...., escheatorship of, 3.
...., escheator of. *See* Merillon, Valle Regali.
....., escheator's accounts, 391.
....., decay of revenue in, 172.
....., justice of, 27.
....., justiceship of, conditions of, 369.
....., ... *See* Grey, Reginald de; Badelesmere, Guncelin de.
... ., subjustice of. *See* Macy.
....., justice and chamberlain of, 75.
....., Hugh, earl of, 471.
....., John, earl of, 76.
....., Ranulph, earl of, 76, 471.
....., Richard, earl of, 471.
Chesterfield [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 386.
Chesterton, Chestreton [co. Cambridge], 260.
....., Cestreton, diocese of Coventry, church of, 424.
Chetewynd, Adam de, 53.
....., Isabella de, 158.
....., Philip de, and Isabella his wife, 130.
Chetton, Chedinton, co. Salop, 422.
Chetwode [co. Buckingham], priory of, 194.
....., William, prior of, 261.
Chetwode, Robert de, 399.
Cheval, Chival, Henry, 149, 238, 436.
Chevaler, John le, and Albinus his brother, 192.
Chevancy, Stephen de, 316.
Cheverel, Alexander de, 417.
Cheveril, John de, 95.
Cheveruil, Alexander, 449.
Chew, Chyu [co. Somerset], 351.
Cheyndut, Ralph de, 341.
....., Stephen, 416.
Cheynee, Roger de, 215.
Cheyni, John de, 103.
Chezy, John de, 230.
Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 70, 197, 356.
....., letters patent dated at, 186, 210, 227, 229, 230.
....., St. Mary's, 376.
....., St. Vincent's, 376.
....., East St., 376.
....., Pouk lane in, 376.

Chichester—*cont.*
..... John the chaplain, son of Nicholas the goldsmith of, and Juliana his sister, 376.
..... mayor of, 376.
..... Friars Preachers of, 186, 320, 376.
..... Friars Minors of, 197.
....., hospital of St James without, 22, 138.
....., hospital of St. Mary, master of, 356.
....., ..., prior and brethren of, 218.
....., ..., prior of, 197.
..... church of St. Andrew in the Pallant, 320.
....., chapel of St. Martin, 356.
..... diocese of, 52, 131, 146, 219, 380, 441.
....., bishop of. *See* Sancto Leofardo.
Chickney, Chykene, [co. Essex], 87.
Chicksand [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 337.
Chigenhale. *See* Chignal.
Chigewell. *See* Chigwell.
Chiggewell, Chigwell, Chigewell, Chikewell, Richard de, 89, 305, 377, 400, 454; sheriff of London, 400.
Chignal [co. Essex], 237.
Chikehull, Henry de, 197.
Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
Chilbauton, William de, 450.
Chilbelton, Nicholas de, 274.
Child, John, 199.
....., Peter, 267.
....., Peter le, 245.
....., William le, 89.
Childerblawe, William de, and Emma his daughter, 193.
Chileham, Peter de, 379, 473.
Chilham, Michael de, 230.
Chilmersford *See* Chelmsford.
Chilteham, Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltenham, Chilteham, Chiltham, Nicholas, son of Walter de, 278.
....., Nicholas de, 277, 315, 342.
Chilting, Roger, 45.
....., John, brother of Roger, 45.
Chilton [co. Kent], 361.
Chimbardi, Gerard, 479, 500, 501.
Chiminage, payable to the steward of the forest, 166.
Chimney, 376.
Chimperwell [co. Gloucester], 305.
Chinnok, Cinnok, Adam de, 425.
....., Osbert de, 3.
Chinton, John de, 514.
Chipenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chipham. *See* Chippenham.
Chippeham. *See* Chippenham.
Chippenham, Chipeham, Skippham, Chipenham [co Wilts], letters patent dated at, 347, 352.
....., farm of, 368.
....., king's household of, 22.
....., forest of, 270, 280, 374, 503.
Chippenham—*cont.*
....., la Huse de, 444.
Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, 78.
....., letters patent dated at, 399.
Chipstead, co. Kent, 351, 360.
Chirbury. *See* Cherbury.
Chirchehill, Adam de, 153.
....., Elias de, 153.
Chircheyerd, Thomas atte, 93.
Chirdene, ——bert de, 395.
Chirebury. *See* Cherbury.
Chiriton, John, parson of, 500.
....., Master William de, 454, 521.
Chirtton, Robert de, 249.
Chiseldene. *See* Chisledon.
....., Richard de, 299.
Chiselford, Emma wife of Reginald de, 96.
Chiselhampton, Alice wife of Laurence de, 103.
Chisenbury, Chessibiry [co. Wilts], 178.
Chishull, William de, 165.
Chisingbyry, Richard de, 267.
Chisledon, Chiselden [co. Wilts?], 208.
Chival. *See* Cheval.
Chivelaund. *See* Cleveland.
Chivele, Reginald de, 18, 237.
Chivener, Chivenore [co. Devon], 153.
Chivenore, Chyvenore, John de, 153.
....., Isaac de, 153.
Chokes, honor of, 446.
Chope, Choppe, John, 316, 463.
Chopyn, John, 480.
Chorlton Chapel? (Chauldon), co. Stafford, 92.
Chotte, Peter and Thomas his brother, 93.
Choundous. *See* Chaundeus.
Christchurch, or Christchurch Twynham [co. Hants], 145.
....., William, prior of, 145.
....., prior and convent of, 162, 342.
Christeschirch, Cristchirche, Cristechirche, John de, 188.
....., Nicholas de, 50.
....., William, 395.
..... *See also* Christchurch.
Christianity, court of, 104.
Christleton, Cristleton [co. Chester], 75.
Chubham, William de, 475.
Church, John atte, 468.
Churchill, Churchehull [co. Oxford], 330.
Churchstow, Churstowe [co. Devon], 202.
Churchyards, licences to enclose, 161, 164, 174, 215, 229.
Churtbury. *See* Cherbury.
Churton? Chiriton [co. Wilts], John, parson of, 500.
Chut, Chuyt, Shut [co. Wilts], forest of, 332, 464, 470.
....., ..., keeper of, 465.
Chuyt. *See* Chut.
Chygewell. *See* Chigwell.

Chyken, Hugh, 95.
Chykene. *See* Chickney.
Chykesand. *See* Chicksand.
Chynham, Michael de, 464.
..... *See also* Chilham.
Chyrebury. *See* Cherbury.
Chyu. *See* Chew.
Chyvenore. *See* Chivenore.
Chyverel, John de, 98.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cinnok. *See* Chinnock.
Cinque Ports, 21, 69, 83, 162, 168, 342.
....., barons of, 323, 339, 347, 412, 423.
....., barons and bailiffs of, 423.
....., bailiff, barons, and sailors of, 381.
....., barons and sailors of, 378.
....., bailiffs and sailors of, 382.
....., warden of, 509.
Circuli Nigri of Florence, society of the, 311, 385.
.... Albi, society of the, of Florence, 311, 385.
Cirencester [co. Gloucester], 11, 234, 270, 392.
....., letters patent dated at, 9–11, 43.
....., abbot of, 270.
Cirencestre, Henry de Hamptonet, abbot of, 7, 8.
Cissic, Peter de, 158.
Cistercian chapter, 269, 367, 370.
Cîteaux, Theobald, abbot of, 195, 324, 506.
....., abbot of, 38, 199, 236.
Civil Law, professors of, 340.
Clacmanan, keeper of the forest of, 442.
Clafford. *See* Cloford.
Clahull, Geoffrey de, 119.
Clakeford, John de, 61.
Clamberg, William de, 55.
Clandon, Clenden Abbatis [co. Surrey], 173.
Clapevill. *See* Glapwell.
Clapevill, Simon de, 87.
Clappe, Richard, 230.
Clare, Adam de, parson of Sullaton, 228.
... ., Bogo de, treasurer of York, 12, 38, 193, 212, 415, 422, 435.
....., Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 15, 22, 24, 56, 64, 84, 86, 90, 94, 101, 139, 142, 167, 174, 210, 212, 240, 241, 247, 253, 262, 263, 264, 269, 271, 272, 275, 290, 350, 351, 353, 359–361, 372, 376, 390, 391, 393, 406, 425, 426, 435, 446, 448, 451, 452, 454, 478, 489, 497, 501, 511.
....., ..., captain and warden of South Wales and West Wales, 15.
....., ..., Isabella and Joan his daughters, 151.
....., lands of, taken into the king's hands, 350–352.
....., lands of, restitution of, 359.
....., Gilbert son of Thomas de, 497, 501.
Clare—*cont.*
....., Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, 359, 360, 361, 425, 426, 451, 479.
....., Juliana wife of Thomas de, 120, 463.
....., Matilda, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 144, 211, 277.
....., Mosseus de, Jew, 84.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Cashel, 321.
....., Thomas de, 16, 31, 86, 129, 134, 188.
....., Thomas de and Juliana his wife, 120.
Clarel, Clarell, Master John, 26, 278, 470.
Clarendon [co. Wilts], 185, 195, 332.
....., letters patent dated at, 189, 190, 210, 211, 326–329, 333.
....., forest of, 424, 464.
....., ..., Bartholomew, late bailiff of, 424.
Clarette [Claret, co. Essex ?], 351.
Claric', William son of, 145.
Clarice, John, 45.
....., Robert, 45.
....., William, 45.
Claris Vallibus, John de, 109.
Claringdon, Clarindon. *See* Clarendon.
Claro, Charhou [co. York], wapentake of, 513.
Clatford, Roger de, and Hawisia his wife, 159.
Clauer, Gilbert le, 521.
Claver, Richard le, 344.
Claverin, Claveringes, Claveringg, John de, 437.
....., William de, 310, 312.
Claverley [co. Salop], 488.
Claxbyplukaker. *See* Claxby-Puckacre.
Claxbyplukaker, Simon son of Roger de, 474.
Claxby Puckacre [co. Lincoln], 474.
Clay, Cleye, Simon de, 409, 432.
....., William del, 370.
Claydon, Cleydon, Middle [co. Buckingham], parson of, 424.
....., East [co. Buckingham], 29, 52.
Cleeve, Clive, co. Somerset, 466.
....., abbot and convent of, 466.
....., abbot of, 24.
Clehonger, Cleyhaungre, co. Hereford, 177, 361.
Clement III., Pope, 493.
....., Pope, when legate in England, 198.
Clement, Geoffrey, 370, 469, 491.
....., John, 96.
..... , Thomas, 362.
....., son of Llewellin, 521.
Clendon Abbatis. *See* Clandon.
Clenkard, Peter, 73.
Clere. *See* Clerk.
Clere, John de, 464.
....., John de, canon of Southwick, elected prior, 4, 6.

Clere—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, treasurer of Ireland, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 32, 49, 127, 135, 146, 149, 170, 177, 186, 188, 193, 241, 290, 300, 322, 378, 380, 490
....., ..., appointed treasurer of Exchequer, Dublin, 380.
....., ..., late treasurer of Ireland, 490.
....., Nicholas de, 300.
....., Walter de, 284.
....., William de, 300, 366, 377, 380, 382, 437.
Clergy, fifteenth from, 163, 164.
....., licence for an abbot to make a testament of his private goods, 389.
Clerk, Clerc, Absolon le, 177.
....., Augustin le, 320.
....., Master Bonaccius le, 306.
....., David le, 174.
....., Edmund son of George le, 104.
....., Elias du, 197.
....., Elias le, 517.
....., Geoffrey le, 209.
....., Gilbert le, 195.
....., Guy le, 337.
....., Henry le, 172, 258, 259.
....., Hugh le, 15.
....., John le, 191, 355, 435, 494, 498, 521.
....., John son of Roger le, 103.
....., Margaret wife of Walter le, 170.
....., Nicholas le, 93, 97, 99.
....., Peter le, 377.
....., Peter son of Robert le, 172.
....., Ralph le, 139, 179.
....., Reginald le, 441, 512.
....., Richard le, of La Waye, 15.
....., Richard son of John le, 37.
....., Richard son of Roger le, 103.
....., Richard son of Richard le, 307.
....., Robert le, 112, 325.
....., Robert son of John le, 161.
....., Roger le, 76.
....., Thomas son of Nicholas, 97.
....., Thomas le, 49, 189, 291.
....., Walter le, 75, 172, 209.
....., William le, 80, 202, 255.
....., William son of Douenald le, 487.
Clerkenwell, Walter de, parson of Sitheston, 337.
Cleseby, Asculph de, 512.
....., Thomas de, 189.
Cleton, co. York, 470.
Cleveland, Chivelaund, Clyvelaund [co. York], 386, 453.
....., Thomas, archdeacon of, 194.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Malo Lacu, Stephen de.
Clewer, Cleware [co. Berks], 326.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleye. *See* Clay.
Cleyhaungre. *See* Clehonger.
Cliff, Master Richard de, 191.
....., Master William de, 191.
Cliffe Pypard, Pypardesclyve [co. Wilts], 178.
Clifford, Wales, liberty of, 510.
Clifford, Isabella wife of Roger de, the younger, 111, 388.
....., John de, 521.
....., Master Richard de, 299.
....., Roger de, 13, 85, 91, 99, 107, 220.
....., Roger de, the younger, 56.
....., Roger de, the elder, 340.
....., Master William de, 84.
Clift, John de, 265.
Clifton, co. Nottingham, 87.
..... by-York, 33.
..... [co. York], 472.
Clifton, 325.
....., Gerlover de, 245.
....., Gervase de, sheriff of Nottingham, 70, 78, 515.
....., Gilbert de, 254.
....., Gilbert son of Agnes de, 33.
....., John son of Henry de, 33.
....., Reginald de, 214.
....., Roger de, 312.
Climber, William, 208.
Climpinges, Richard de, keeper of the Domus Conversorum, London, 335.
Clinton, John de, 159, 433, 468.
..... *See also* Clunton.
....., William de, 102.
Clipston [co. Nottingham], 407, 408.
....., letters patent dated at, 110, 139, 386–389, 390–395.
Clist Ash-, Astclist [co. Devon], prebend of, 162.
Clive. *See* Kingscliffe.
..... *See also* Cleeve.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.
Cloford, Clafford [co. Somerset], wood of, 108.
Clonard, St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 19.
....., prioress and nuns of, 248.
..... Abbey, 248.
....., Agnes, abbess of, 19.
....., Burgevilda *or* Borgonilda, abbess of, 301.
....., Felicia', abbess of, 248.
....., Fingola, abbess of, 119.
..... St. Peter's, 19.
..... , ..., John, canon of, 298.
....., ..., Elias, abbot of, 146.
....., ..., Walter de, canon of, 146.
Clonconewy, tuath of, Ireland, 74.
Clonconusseth, 74.
Clonduf, 74.
Clonfert diocese, 348.
Clongel, Walter de, 379.

Clonhussell, church of, 327.
Clonmacnois, bishop of. *See* Odufchi.
Clonmel, Clummele, Ireland, 372.
Clonnenabbanauch, 51.
Clonnysmony, 74.
Clonyhalgan, 74.
Clonyiwyn, 51.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 406.
Clopton, Richard de, 233.
Clothale (Clothall), co. Herts, 486.
Cloths, 37, 109.
....., keeper of assize of, 198.
..... *See also* Edward I., tailor of.
....., assize of, 27.
....., coloured, 78.
Cloyne, Alan, bishop of, 117.
....., Gilbert, bishop of, 298.
Clummele [Clonmel?], Ireland, 372.
Clunton, John de, 135.
..... *See also* Clinton.
Cluny, Ivo, abbot of, 108, 163, 322.
....., William, abbot of, 493.
....., order of in England not to send tallages out of the realm, 322.
Cluthyn, Adam, 269.
Clutton, Thomas de, 277.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clympeffold, Robert de, 104.
Clyn, John de, and Ralph his brother, 143.
Clynt, Ranulph de, 521.
Clyve [co. Cornwall], 89.
Clyve, Peter de, 129.
Clyvedon [co. Durham], 504.
Clyvelaund. *See* Cleveland.
Cnout, Richard, 248.
Cnovill. *See* Knovill.
Coal, 296, 307.
Coate-by-Bishops-Cannings, Cotes-by-Kanynge, co. Wilts, 76, 209.
Cob'. *See* Cobeham.
Cobelinton, Walter de, 414.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, Henry de, 178, 213, 240.
....., John de, 10, 44, 46, 58, 96, 98, 100, 103, 105, 143, 168, 178, 184, 185, 207, 209, 262, 282, 294, 296, 307, 402, 407, 408, 454, 519, 522.
Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], church of, 493.
....., letters patent dated at, 480.
Coboston, co. Westmoreland, church of, 34.
Coc. *See* Cok.
Cocham. *See* Cookham.
Cochur, Adam le, 477.
Cock. *See* Cok.
Cockerham, Cokeraym [co. Lancaster], 226.
Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], Robert, abbot of, 384
....., Thomas, abbot of, 251.
....., abbot of, 381.
Cocket, Roger, 420.
Cocton. *See* Coughton.
Cod, Robert son of Ranulph, 49.
Coddenham, Cadenham, co. Suffolk, 42.
Codeleye, Thomas de, 54, 61.
Codenore. *See* Codnor.
Codenovere, William de, 444.
Codesleye church [diocese of Salisbury], 71.
Codington, Richard son of Robert de, and Margery his wife, 244.
Codnor, Codenore, co. Derby, 87.
Codon, Ralph, 440.
Codun, Edmund, 279.
....., Geoffrey, 279.
Coffe, Bonettus de la, 299.
Coffin, Robert, 243.
Coffinswell, Coffinwell [co. Devon], 243.
Cogan, Henry de, 314.
....., John de, 31, 67, 138, 154.
....., Richard de, 31.
Cogenho, William de, 290.
Cogeshale. *See* Coggeshale
Coggeshale, Cogeshale, Ralph de, 292, 334.
....., William de, 50.
Cohaud, Alan, 96.
Coin, 56, 86, 258, 313.
....., clipping and counterfeiting, 62, 97, 128, 151, 206, 313.
..... *See also* Jews.
Coinage, 111.
....., old money, 147.
Cok, Cock, Coc, Blethinus, 450
....., Gilbert, 20.
....., John, 320, 510.
....., John, le Parmenter, 145.
....., Master Richard, 370.
....., Richard, 8.
....., Robert, 93.
....., Roger, 49.
....., William, 97.
Cokechinne, Ralph, 302.
Cokefeld, Cokefeud, Cokfeld, Nicholas de, 426, 436.
....., Nicholas de, prior of Prittewell, 391.
....., Robert de, 61, 68.
....., Simon de, 238.
Cokefeud. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokel, Stephen, 95.
Cokeraym. *See* Cockerham.
Cokerel, Cokerell, Guy, 172, 247, 375, 377, 380.
....., Richard, 283, 284, 306.
Cokering, Henry de, 51.
Cokermue, Robert de, 432.
Cokermuth, Thomas de, 4.
Cokersand. *See* Cockersand
Cokesey, Cokeseye, Cokesye, Walter de, 51, 144, 186, 350, 459, 460.
....., William de, 521?.
....., William son of Richard de, 350.

Cokeswell, Walter de, 324.
Cokesye *See* Cokeseye.
Cokewell. *See* Coxwell.
Cokfeld *See* Cokefeld.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokking, William, 357.
Coky, Robert son of John, 436.
Cokyn, Alexander son of William, 436.
Colby [co. Norfolk], 284.
Colchester, co. Essex, 368, 400, 445.
. . . . gaol, 255, 256, 260, 279, 281, 284, 416, 445, 456, 458, 516.
. . . . ., St. Botolph's priory, 45.
....., hospital of Holy Cross, 60.
....., St. John's, abbot of, 173, 235.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 241, 412.
Colcomb, Colecumb [co. Devon], 62.
Coldingham, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 438.
Coldon [Colton, co. York?], 370.
Coldon, John son of Isabel de, 370.
Coldric [Wheldrake, co. York?], 165.
Coldstream [co. Berwick], letters patent dated at, 440.
Cole, Ralph, 23.
....., Thomas, 23, 153.
....., Walter, 38, 333.
Colebrugg, Master Hugh de, his servant William, 172.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Coleby, John de, 245, 263.
Colecestre, Alexander de, 239.
....., Benedict de, 299.
....., Oliver de, 400.
..... , Master Thomas de, 60.
....., Thomas de, rector of Dylon, 88, 89.
....., Walter de and Joan his wife, 185, 235.
Colecumbe. *See* Colcomb.
Coleford, John de and Hugh his brother, 458.
....., William de, 254, 285.
Coleham. *See* Culeham.
Coleman, Gilbert, 282.
Coleshull, 514.
Coleshull, Colleshull, Elias de, 352.
....., Richard de, 73, 75, 82, 96, 138, 140, 155, 156, 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 299, 303, 309, 317, 330, 331, 334, 399, 401, 406, 408, 450, 454, 460, 514.
Colevile, Colevill, Edmund son of Roger de, 475.
....., Henry de, 437.
....., Philip de, 238, 246, 269.
....., Roger de, 140, 293, 295.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 425, 427.
....., Thomas de, 434.
....., William de, 153, 255, 395, 458.
Colewerde in Bradwell [co. Essex], 194.
Colewik, Colewych, Hawisia wife of Thomas de, 153.
..... ., Thomas de, 163.
Colewin, John, canon of Southwick, 2.
Colewych. *See* Colewik.
Colhop, Leticia daughter of William and Felicia, and Alice her sisters, 362.
Coliere, John, 377.
Colingburn. *See* Collingbourne.
Colingburn, Peter de, 179.
Colingham, Master Hugh de, 174.
Colinworth, Fabian de, 97.
Colinwrth, 213.
Collan, Simon, 332.
...., Thomas, 408.
....., John and Robert his sons, 408.
Collekeydulte, 74.
Colle Quincy [co. Berks], 182.
Colle Victorie. *See* Knockmoy.
Collingbourne, Colingburn, co. Wilts, 208.
....., church of, 230, 495.
Colne [co. Huntingdon], 457.
..... Engaine, co. Essex, 235.
Colne, Alan de, 457.
Colneye, William de, 493.
Colrek, John, 44.
Colston, John, 214.
....., Roger and Amicia his wife, 244.
Colston Basset [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 115.
Colt, Geoffrey, 97.
....., William, 45.
Colton?, Coldon [co. York], 370.
Columbariis, Margaret de, 339, 447.
....., Matilda wife of Matthew de, 178.
....., Michael brother of Matthew de, 178.
....., Matthew de, king's butler, chamberlain of the household, 21, 29, 60, 63, 71, 84, 194, 220, 270, 278, 354, 361, 365, 367, 499.
....., ..., chamberlain of wines in England, 63.
....., ..., gauger of wines in England, 63.
....., ..., ... in Ireland, 29.
....., ..., appointed butler, 367.
....., Matthew de, king's butler, coroner in London, 194.
....., Peter de, 249.
....., William de, 497.
Columpna, Sir John de, treasurer of the church of York, 493.
....., John son of Landulfus de, canon of Southwell, 365.
....., Odo de, canon of Lincoln, 350.
Colwick, Escolewik, co. Nottingham, 87.
Coly, Juliana, late the wife of William, 47.
..... *See* Culy.
Combe, Cumbe [co. Warwick], abbot of, 503, 506.
....., abbot and convent of, 427.
....., abbot and monks of, 375.
....., William, abbot of, 63, 319.
....., co. Wilts, 299, 331, 460.
....., ..., park of, 514.

Combe English, Inglescumbe, co. Somerset, 161, 140.
Combe Martin, co. Devon, 53
Combe Rawleigh? Ruwelcumbe [co. Devon], 20.
Combermere, Cumbremare, Combremere [co. Chester], abbot of, 29, 186, 187, 299.
....., abbot and convent of, 72, 78.
....., Adam, abbot of, 318.
Combes, Nicholas de, 518.
Combrook?, Contebrok [co. Warwick], 328.
Comerwell, Nicholas de, 304.
Comin. *See* Comyn.
Common of pasture, &c., 24, 405, 408.
....., partition of, 200, 324.
Compton [co. Gloucester], 471.
....., church of, 17.
....., Little, co. Gloucester, 450.
Compton, Cumpton, Henry de, 247, 461, 468, 482, 483.
....., John de, 375.
....., Peter de, 198.
....., Richard de, 471.
Comyn, Comin, Cummyn, Alexander, earl of Boghan, 18.
... ., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 18.
....., Eleanor wife of John, 118.
....., Henry son of John, 213.
....., Isabella wife of William, 391.
....., John, earl of Boghan, 316, 349, 457, 494, 497.
....., John, 118, 386, 387.
....., Matilda, abbess of Kilcleeheen, 491.
....., Reginald, 304.
....., William of Kilbride, 60, 64, 67, 71, 114, 115, 193.
....., ..., John his son, 60, 369, 373.
....., William, 64, 71, 225, 391, 448.
....., William son of William, 193, 427.
Conagh, Master Nicholas de, 110.
Conan, John son of, 509.
Conches, abbot of, 146.
....., St. Peter Castellionis, John, abbot of, 480.
Condom [Agenois], nuns of, 7.
Condover, Conedover, co. Salop, 228.
....., wood of, 126.
Conduits, licences for, 75, 165, 244, 442.
Conedover. *See* Condover.
Conesby. *See* Conyngesby. *See also* Coningsby.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Coneweston, William de, 61, 94.
Coningsby, Conesby [co. Lincoln], 182.
Coningston, John de, 508.
Coninton, church of, 34.
Connaught, county of, 128, 188.
Connor, diocese of, 348.
....., Peter, bishop of, 74.
Consilii Dardanus, 311.
Constable, Conestable, Roger the, 55.
... ., Simon le, 145, 251, 256, 299, 309, 318, 344, 517, 518.
Constantyn, John, 434.
Contebrok [Combrook, co. Warwick?], 328.
Conteshal, Andrew de and Thomas his son, 143, 144.
Contif, William, 104.
Convers, John, 148.
....., John le, 238.
....., William le, 397
Conway, Aberconeweye [co. Carnarvon], 60, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 131.
..... , letters patent, dated at, 59–69, 93–97, 117, 118, 129, 130, 136, 144.
Conye, Hugh le, 103.
Conyngesby, Conesby, Roger de, 182, 352.
Cookham, Cocham, Cokham [co. Berks], 368, 444.
Copere. *See* Couper.
Cople, Conpole [co. Bedford], 337.
Copmanford, William de, 473.
Coppegrave, John de, 292.
Coppeland, William de, 132.
Coppum. *See* Copun.
Copston, William de, 429.
Copun, Coppum, William de, 453, 455.
Coquina, Adam, 468.
Corba, Master John de, 300.
Corbet, Nesta wife of Roger, 418, 422.
... ., Peter, 88, 114, 115, 171, 175, 182, 204, 286, 321, 329, 396, 517.
....., Robert, sheriff of Salop, 205, 254, 257, 321, 385, 405, 517.
....., Roger, 418, 422.
....., ..., his son, 418.
....., Thomas, 171.
Corbisun, William, 433.
Corbridge, Corbrigge [co. Northumberland], 399.
Corbrigge, Corburgg, Simon de, 480.
....., Master Thomes de, chancellor of York, 379, 380.
....., Master William de, 284.
Corbucio, William son of, 26.
Corburgg. *See* Corbrigge.
Corby, Robert, 267.
Cordere, Joan la, 214.
Corendon [co. Montgomery?], 343.
Corevill, Cornevill, Nicholas de, 17, 18.
Corewenn, Gilbert de, 95.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 95, 96.
Corfe [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 218.
..... Castle, 80.
....., warren of, 80.
Cork, 84, 98, 99, 123, 127, 430.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist, 133, 136, 146, 375.
....., Friars Preachers of, 178.
....., Weym, abbey of, 164.

Cork, Wcym, abbey of—*cont.*
....., M. canon of, 164.
..... , abbot of, 164.
..... , county of, 154, 188, 257, 355.
..... , sheriff of. *See* Roche.
....., diocese, 507.
....., Robert, bishop of, 447, 506.
Cork, David son of Bernard de, 228, 479.
Cormayles, Amicia wife of John de, 277.
Cormaylles, John de, 34.
Cormeilles, Richard, abbot of, 10, 198.
Cormery, abbot and convent of, 486.
Cormok, William son of, 419.
Corn for sale, 14, 25.
....., from Ireland, 58, 109, 116.
....., from Bayonne, 59.
Corn, John, and Thomas his brother, 73.
Cornegate, Peter de, and Sibyl his wife, 129.
Corner, Cornere, Hugh de la, 58.
....., John de la, 12, 16.
....., Master William de la, 101, 156, 238, 246, 268, 312, 313, 340.
..... Master William de la, bishop of Salisbury, 312, 313, 322, 334, 335, 340, 347, 348, 409, 425, 428, 432, 433, 448, 450.
Cornestall, William de, 172.
Cornevill. *See* Corevill.
Corneye, Kenewrik, 450.
Cornhull, Peter de, 352.
Cornub', Master Henry de, canon of Lichfield, 249.
Cornubia, Richard de, 133, 491.
Cornutum, Monasterium. *See* Hornechurch.
Cornwall, co., 10, 102, 202, 216, 225, 265, 285, 421.
....., pleas against the earl's ministers, 392.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., Edmund, earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., Richard, earl of Poitou and, 150.
Cornworthy, East, co. Devon, 458, 514.
Cors, Adam de, 168.
....., Gilbert de, 305.
....., Peter de, canon of Bromyard, 358.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], 205.
....., chace of, 350.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 70, 91, 305.
Corston, co. Salop, 16, 228.
Cort, John, 390.
Cosa, merchant of the society of Cantinus de Scalla, 12.
Cosay, William and John his brother, 45.
Cosebrond, Robert, 94.
Cosh, Roger, 317.
Coshale. *See* Cossall.
Cosham [co. Southampton], 102.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
Cosham by Neweport, co. Southampton, 50.
Cosimato, Master Peter de, treasurer of the prince of Salerno, 40.
Cosin. *See* Cosyn.
Cospelford-in-Ryton [co. Salop], 242.
Cossall, Coshale, Cossehale [co. Nottingham], 87, 94.
Cosseby, Ivo de, abbot of Osulveston, 147.
Cossehale. *See* Cossall.
Cossenay, Cosseneye, James de, 336, 367, 424, 481.
Coste, Peter au, receiver of Ponthieu, 7.
Costentin, William, 190.
Costeseye. *See* Costessey.
Costessey [co. Norfolk], 219.
Costinnoble, John, 141.
Cosyn, Cosin, Luke, 281.
....., Nicholas, 153.
....., Osbert, 153.
..... , Robert, 153.
....., Thomas, 15.
Cotel, Cotele, Elias, 53, 202, 351, 420.
....., Richard, 476.
....., William, 141.
Cotenham, Henry de, 518.
Cotes [co. Bedford], 214.
.....-by-Kanynge or Haninges. *See* Coate-by-Bishop's-Cannings.
Cotes, Philip de, 76, 145, 209.
....., Simon de, 232.
Cotesford, Eudo de, 352.
Coteston. *See* Cutsdean.
Cotingham, Stephen de, 152.
Cotman, Nicholas, 199.
....., William, 199.
Cottingwith, Cottingwid [co. York], 165.
Cotton, 441.
....., Walter de, 240.
Cotty, John, 124.
Cotum, Cicely, wife of Robert de, 453.
....., Thomas de, 400.
Cotun, Henry de, 309.
Cou, Simon le, 396. *See also* Keu.
Coudrey, Henry del, 127.
....., Peter de, 7, 127, 128.
Coufaude. *See* Cowfold.
Coughton, Cocton [co. Hereford], 168.
Couherde, Cuhirde, John le, 89.
....., Ralph le, 264.
....., Walter le, 213.
Coulas, Robert, 284.
Coulnebeth, 383.
Coulonges, Robert, prior of, 134, 194.
Coulsdon [co. Surrey], church of, 493.
Council of the realm, Common, 513.
Counterfeiting the king's seal, 399.
....., the seal of a priory, 142.
Counties, metes and bounds, 200, 201, 209, 397.
....., rolls and writs of, 183, 389.
County, John de, 9.
Couper, Coupere, Copere, Cupere, Gilbert le, 200, 209.

Couper, Coupere, Copere, Cupere—*cont.*
....., John le, 103.
....., Robert le, 65, 190, 207.
....., William le, 45, 400.
Coupland, Alan de, 159.
Coupole. *See* Cople.
Courcy, Curcy, John de, 77, 450.
....., Mabel de, abbess of Kilkilhyn, 34.
Couwill, Henry de, and Philip his brother, 153.
Cove, North [co. Suffolk], church of, 193.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covelya, William de, 129.
Coventre, Covintre, John, son of John de, 324.
....., Jordan de, 252, 414.
....., Nicholas de, 100.
....., Peter de, 441.
....., Richard de, 208.
....., Roger de, abbot of Oseney, 154.
....., Thomas de, 117.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 118, 219, 320, 384, 429.
....., Friars Minors of, 320.
....., prior and convent of, 118, 200, 219, 320, 384.
....., church of St. Mary in, 429.
....., pavage, 187.
....., the waste land without the town of, 200.
..... and Lichfield, diocese of, 86, 138, 164, 170, 424.
....., bishop of, 425, 428, 442.
....., R. bishop of, 127, 221, 226, 268, 321, 344, 397, 496, 505.
..... *See also* Meuland.
....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 40.
Coverur, Richard le, 61.
Covinton, church of, 34.
Covintre. *See* Coventre.
Cowfold, Coufaude [co. Sussex], 220.
Cowick [co. Devon], St. Andrew's, priory of, 507.
..... [co. York ?], 838.
Cowley, Cuvelegh [co. Oxford], 399, 445.
Cowyk. *See* Cowick.
Coxwell, Cokewell, Great [co. Berks], 202.
Coy, Peter de, 292.
Coyly, John de, 352.
Coyners, Roger de, 18.
Cradley, Cradeleye, co. Worcester, 465.
Cradoc, son of John, 191.
Cragges, Richard de, 42.
Craik, John de, 248.
Craike [co. York], letters patent dated at, 498, 505, 519, 520.
..... park, 369.
Crakehale, Nicholas de, 408.
Cramavill. *See* Gramavill.
Cranbourn, co. Dorset, 351, 360.
....., hundred of, 351.
....., chace of, 64, 351.
Cranden, Alan de, 282.
Craneburn, Master Henry de, 850.
Craneford. *See* Cransford.
Craneford, Craunford, 'Thomas fiz la persone de,' 329, 395.
....., Roger de, 259.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cransewych, John de, 322.
Cransford, Craneford [co. Suffolk], 329, 395.
Cranwell [co. Lincoln], 243.
Cras, John le, 95.
Craspeirs, Henry, 377.
Crasset, William, 205. *See* Gruschet.
Cratfield, Cratefeud [co. Suffolk], 73.
Crathorn, Crauthorn [co. York], John, vicar, of the chapel of, 422.
Craucumbe, Master John de, 198.
....., ..., archdeacon of the East Riding, Yorks, 491, 495–497, 508.
Craudene, Crawedene, Richard de, 220, 250.
Cravene, Master John de, 67, 190, 261.
Crawele, Robert de, 212.
Crayk. *See* Craike.
Creake South, Southcreck [co. Norfolk], advowson of the church of, 164, 462.
Credigaun. *See* Cardigan.
Cree, Crey, Creye, Richard, 154, 316.
....., Wymarca, 142, 202.
Creech, Criz [co. Somerset], 78.
Creeping or Cripping, Crepping, co. Essex, 45.
Crek. *See* Crick.
Crek, Creyk, John de, 189, 414.
....., Roger de, 102, 418.
....., Thomas, 232.
....., William, 204.
Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crelle. *See* Greilli.
Cremona, 269.
Cremona, Cremonia, Master John de, 195, 310, 326, 350, 365.
Cremonia. *See* Cremona.
Cremplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendon. *See* Grendon.
Crenellate, licences to, 110, 150, 229, 388, 398, 445, 450.
Crepping. *See* Creeping.
Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Crepyn, Hugh de, 45.
....., John de, 238, 262, 290.
....., Ralph de, 224, 276.
....., Ralph, 182.
....., Richard de, justice, 92, 93, 96, 187, 220, 252, 406, 407.
....., Robert de, 241.
Crerrig', 74.
Cresacre, John de, 185.
Cresseus, Cresseus son of, and Aaron his son, Jews of London, 366.
Cressey, Cresseus, son of, 173.

Cressingham, Hugh de, the Queen's steward, 263, 291, 296, 297, 306, 310, 332, 398, 406, 408, 411, 432, 456, 458, 472, 475, 485, 490, 491, 500, 503, 507, 510, 516.
....., ..., presented to Ufford, 432.
....., ..., presented to Kingsclere, 475.
Cressouenor, John de, 521.
Cresteyne de. *See* Grestain.
Creting, Cretinges, Cretynge, Adam de, 142, 239, 247, 476, 490, 492.
....., Juliana wife of Adam de, 476, 490, 492.
....., Thomas de, 247.
....., William son of Adam de, 492.
Cretingham, Gretingham, co. Suffolk, 42.
Creton, Thomas de, 97, 99.
Creudyn, commote of, 82.
Creuker. *See* Crevequer.
Crevequer, Crevequor, Creuker, Robert de, 60, 149, 180, 184, 251, 259, 282–284, 287, 288, 291, 304, 328.
Crewkerne [co. Somerset], 216.
Crey, Creye. *See* Cree.
Creyk. *See* Crek.
Criccieth, Crukyn [co. Carnarvon], 147, 174, 374.
....., letters patent dated at, 72, 99, 121.
....., castle of, 267.
Crich, Cruche [co. Derby], 93.
Criche, Roger, 348.
Crick, Crek [co. Northampton], Simon son of the Reeve of, 213.
Crickhowel [co. Brecon], murage for, 2.
Cricklade [co. Wilts], 356, 398.
....., letters patent dated at, 348.
Cride [co. Devon], 112.
Cridling [co. York], letters patent dated at, 109.
Criel, Bertram, son of Bertram de, 480.
Crienciis, Richard de, 443.
Crigelton. *See* Crugelton.
Crikelade. *See* Cricklade.
Criketot, Cryketot, John de, 334.
....., Roger de, 391.
....., William, 89.
....., William de, knt., 40, 335.
Crimplesham, co. Norfolk, 352, 360.
Criour, Driotus le, 302.
Crishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 33.
Crisp, William, 103, 104.
Crispin, Hugh, 287.
Crisppe, Reginald le, 219.
Cristchirche, Cristechirche. *See* Christeschirch.
Cristemesse, John, 152.
Cristenestowe, John de, "vicaire," 112.
Cristeshale. *See* Crishall.
Cristeshull, Richard de, 262.
Cristin, Cristyn, John, 489.
....., William, 37.
Cristleton. *See* Christleton.
Cristofre, Philip, 219.
....., Philip son of Adam, and Nesta his wife, 250.
Criz [Creech, co. Somerset ?], 78.
Crocer, John le, 493.
Crofay, Ralph de, 290.
Crofta, John de, 20.
Croide, Croyde, Crude, Alice wife of John, 53–54.
....., Hugh, 291.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 291.
....., Mary wife of John, 81.
Croilaund. *See* Croyland.
Croiz, Croyz, Cruce, Cruys, Adam de la, 292.
....., Henry de, 128, 130.
....., Hugh de, 31.
....., Nicholas de, 130.
....., Robert de, minister of the Friars Minors in England, 124.
....., Robert de, 492, 496.
..... *See also* Cros.
....., Simon de la, or Simon de Cruce, 58, 152, 334.
....., William de la, 97.
Crok, Philip le, 294.
....., Philip, 295.
....., Roger, 177.
Crokedaik, Crokedayk, Crokedeyke, Master Adam de, 10, 95, 209, 214, 227, 292, 315, 352, 408, 494.
....., John de, 394.
....., Michael de, 158.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
Crokesle, Crokesleye, Krokesle, John de, 5, 163, 506.
Croketon [near Aunsby, co. Lincoln], 181.
Crokisden. *See* Croxden.
Cromay, William, 50, 73.
Cromely, Richard de, 350.
Crompis, Sir Richard de, 469.
..... *See also* Croupes.
Crompton, William de, 26.
Crophull, Roger de, 515.
Cropperye [Cropredy, cos. Oxford and Warwick?], William, vicar of, 414, 417.
Cropton, John de, 506.
Cros, Crosse, Gilbert, 377.
....., Robert, 377.
....., Thomas, 377.
....., Walter, 299.
....., William, 377.
..... *See also* Croiz.
Crosseby, church of, 486.
Crosshills [co. York ?], 381.
Crostweyt. *See* Crostwight.
Crostwight [co. Norfolk], 472.
Crotoll', John de, 40.
....., Peter de, 40.
Crotoy, Ponthieu, windmill at, 6.
Croucet, William, 285.
..... *See also* Gruschet.

Crouch, Griffin, 343.
Croulond. *See* Croyland.
Croupes, Crupes, Richard de, 276, 301.
..... *See also* Crompis.
Crous, Gerard de, 372.
Crowethorp, Osbert de, 353.
Croxden, Crokesden, Crokisden [co. Stafford], abbot of, 72, 125, 127, 190.
Croyde. *See* Croide.
Croyland, Croulond, Croilaund, Cruland [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 72, 74, 93, 313, 353.
..... abbey, 95, 232, 244.
....., Richard, abbot of, 314, 324, 353.
Croylaund, Henry de, 311.
....., Roger de, 314.
Croyz. *See* Croiz.
Cruce. *See* Croiz.
Cruche. *See* Crich.
Crude. *See* Croide.
Crues, Milo de, 261, 316.
Crugleton, Crigelton and Galleweye [co. Wigton], castle of, 497.
Cruk'. *See* Criccieth.
Cruk, John de, 294.
Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Cruket. *See* Criccieth.
Crukhowel. *See* Crickhowel.
Crukyn. *See* Criccieth.
Crukyth. *See* Criccieth.
Cruland. *See* Croyland.
Crulefeld, Henry de, 230.
Crull, John de, 208.
....., Richard de, 208.
Crumbacy, William de, 428
Crumpe John le, 43.
Crundale [co. Kent], church of, 32.
Crundel, Ralph, 101.
Crunden, co. Essex, 412, 456, 460.
Crundewell, Master Nicholas, parson of, 238.
Crundewell. *See* Cranwell.
Crupes. *See* Croupes.
Crus, Hugh, 250.
..... *See also* Croiz.
Crusade, 341.
..... *See* Croiz.
Crydye, Roger de, 93.
..... *See also* Croide.
Cryketot. *See* Criketot.
Cubbington, Cubinton [co. Warwick], 230.
Cudelston, co. York, 513.
Cudington, Master Thomas de, 407.
Cuey, William de, 99.
Cughe, William de, 325.
Cuhirde. *See* Couherde.
Culdecote, William son of William de, 190.
Culeham, Colcham, Nicholas de, prior of Abingdon, elected abbot, 322, 324.
Culesdon. *See* Coulsdon.
Culford [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 487–492.
Culling, Robert, 320.
Culspore. *See* Goldspur.
Cultiller. *See* Cuteler.
Culverd, John, 100, 196.
....., Sibyl wife of Robert, 477.
Culy, Walter de, 402.
Culyur, Adam de, 222.
....., Ranulph de, 222.
Cumba Martini, William de, 392.
Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumbe, Richard de, 330, 460.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 514.
....., Susanna de, 362.
Cumber, William le, 203.
Cumberland co., 29, 44, 48, 115, 116, 139, 265, 344, 485.
....., sheriff of, 1, 35, 45, 365, 475
..... *See also* Breus, Robert de.
....., pleas of the forest in, 187.
Cumbertrees, William de, 214.
Cumbremare. *See* Combermere.
Cumet, Giles, 104.
Cummyn. *See* Comyn.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumseye, John le, 103.
Cumund, Gerard de, 379.
Cumwheuery, 401, 512.
Cuney, Avice, 282.
Cunirghethan, Philip, Simon, and John his brothers, 167.
Cunnoght. *See* Connaught.
Cunte, Andrew le, 515.
Cupeldyk, Cupyldyk, Cuppeldik, Roger de, 313, 314, 324, 353.
Curcy. *See* Courcy.
Curi Revel, John de, 365.
Curlu, Richard son of Richard, 90.
Curtenay, Curteneye, Eleanor wife of Hugh de, 497.
. ....., Hugh de, 148, 162, 274, 275, 472, 483, 497, 507.
....., John de, 148.
Curteys, Isaac, 153.
....., Richard, 23.
....., Roger le, 468.
....., Thomas, 407.
Curzun, Curson, Curzoun, John de, and Isabella his wife, 81.
....., Richard, 272.
....., Richard de, 511
....., Robert de, 274.
....., Walter de, 238.
Cusak, John de, 51.
Cuse, Robert, 411.
Cuseregge, Reginald de, 395.
Custom in Ireland, 36.
..... , new, 19, 44, 127, 378.
'Custos,' Robert called, 448.
'Custumanni,' 78.
Custummelbrigge, co. Devon, 95.

Cuteler, Cutyler, Cultiller, Geoffrey le, 435, 437.
....., William le, 41.
Cutsdean, Cotesdon [co. Worcester], 451.
Cutting, John, 520.
Cuuelcye by Oxford. *See* Cowley.
Cuvelegh. *See* Cowley.
Cuwyk. *See* Cowick.
Cycestre, William de, 43.
Cyprus, 465.
Cyrlund. *See* Shirland.

D

Dabernon, Dabernun, John, 512.
....., Roger, 98.
Dacre, Dakre, Ranulph de, or Ranulph, constable of the Tower, 10, 11, 33, 70, 102, 141, 143, 147, 148, 221, 228, 235.
Dadelington, Robert de, 9.
Dadington, Dadynton, John de, 198.
....., Richard de, 418.
Dadinton [Doddington, co. Lincoln ?], church of, 478.
Dadynton. *See* Dadington.
Daeta, Dayette, William, *or* William de, 281, 286.
Dagenhale, Richard de, 267.
Daggeworthe. *See* Dagworth.
Dagworth, co. Suffolk, 185, 235.
Dagworthe, Daggewrth, John de, 235.
....., John son of John de, 498, 499.
Dainghebury. *See* Danbury.
Dakre. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, Robert de, 94.
Dale la [co. Derby], 93, 94.
....., abbot of, 93.
Dale, prebend of, 343.
Dale Andrew de la, 93.
Dalerun, Roger, 224.
Dalling, 193.
Dalston [co. Cumberland], barony, 475.
Dalswynton, Richard de, 391.
Dalton, 342.
Dalton, South [co. York], church of, 450.
Dalton, Roger de, 166.
....., Master William de, parson of St. Mary, Bynnebrok, 507.
Dam, Flanders, 361.
Damasei, Justorus, of Lucca, 33.
Damelleyes by Stubbiley [co. Durham], 504.
Damerham, Domerham, co. Wilts, 96.
Danbury, Dainghebury, Daningbury [co. Essex], 184, 235, 419.
....., wood of, 11.
....., park of, 63.
....., chapel of, 392.
Danby [co. York], 179, 180.
Danceseye, Richard de, 326.
Daneby. *See* Danby.
Danegeye. *See* Dengie.
Daneseye [co. Essex], 87.
Danesy, John, 216.
Daneys, Deneys, Adam le, 252.
....., John, 419.
....., Richard de, 35.
....., Richard le, 96.
....., Robert le, 153, 202, 254, 255, 333, 458, 514.
Daniel, Danyel, Sir John, 237.
....., John, 43, 60.
....., Richard his son, 60.
....., Richard, 43.
....., Roger, 475.
....., William, 448.
....., William son of, parson of Aberfrau, 340.
....., Cadogan ap, 343.
Daningbury. *See* Danbury.
Daningsbiry. *See* Danbury.
Danyngebyry. *See* Danbury.
'Darcis,' Peter called, 484.
..... *See also* Arcis.
Darel, Ralph, 206.
....., William, parson of Brodsworth, 322.
Darley [co. Derby], 93.
....., abbot of, 143.
....., Henry de Kettheleston, abbot of, 267.
....., William de Aslop, abbot of, 268.
Darlington [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 491, 504, 517.
Dartford [co. Kent], 444.
....., farm of, 368.
Dartmoor, co. Devon, forest of, 41.
....., free chace of, 14, 258.
Daunati Guido, 311.
..... *See also* Donati.
Dauncer, William, 93.
Dauneye, Aulnay, Nicholas, abbot of, 252.
....., abbot of, 135, 443.
Daveneport, Roger de, 76.
....., Vivian de, 76.
Daventry [co. Northampton], 516.
Daverson, William, 341.
Daveys, Roger le, 42.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 42.
...., William his son, and Mary his wife, 42.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 42.
David, Adam son of, 494.
....., brother of Llewellyn son of Llewellyn son of Griffin, 321.
....., Eynon son of, 121.
....., Howel son of, 121, 521.
....., John son of, de Barry, 224.
....., Parvus, 521.
....., Meuricus son of, 397.
....., Richard, 199.

David—*cont.*
....., son of Griffin, 88.
....., son of Thlewargus, 521.
. ....., son of Audoenus, 521.
...., son of Madoc, 121.
....., son of Louhargh, 121.
.. .., son of Meiler, 121.
...., son of Ener, 121.
....., son of Griffin Abwenonwin, 305.
....., Vaghan, 121.
....., Walter son of, de Carrik, 463.
... ., William, 167.
Daville, John de, 76.
Davy, Gilbert, 97.
Dawel, Peter, 458.
Dayette. *See* Daete.
Dayleford, Robert de, 119.
Deacy, Gocelinus de, 467.
....., Goscelin le, rector of Oxned, 353.
Dean, Dene, church of, 131.
..... Forest [co. Gloucester], 2, 10, 31, 66, 67, 123, 168, 170, 412, 499, 500.
.... keeper of. *See* Pauncefot.
....., rolls of the regard in, 85.
Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], 87.
Deboner, Nicholas le, 286.
Decoy, 413.
Dee [co. Chester], 82, 369.
....., fishery in, 135.
Deer-leap, 67, 108, 345.
Defeasance of land through inability to perform services, 464.
Dehewend, Adam son of Adam, 338.
Deighton [co. York], 472.
Dekne, Maurice le, 298.
....., Robert le, 47.
....., Walter, 424.
Delamere Forest [co. Chester], 135, 137.
Delbek, Edward, 438.
Delegan, Delgaun, 351, 359.
Delse, William de, 251.
Denardeston, Denarston, Humphrey de, 94.
..... ., Master Laurence de, 61, 94.
....., Peter de, 61, 94.
....., William de, 297.
....., William son of Humphrey de, 94.
Denbigh, 136.
....., letters patent dated at, 38–40, 50, 136.
....., men of, 383.
Dene, Reginald de, 441.
....., Robert le, 517.
Dene. *See* Dean.
..... Maudut, church of, 368.
Deneby, John de, 205.
Denecastre, Roger de, 160.
Denemarch. *See* Denmark.
Deneys. *See* Daneys.
Dengemareys. *See* Dunge Marsh.
Dengie, Danegeye, co. Essex, 482.
..... ? Daneseye [co. Essex], 87.
Denham [co. Buckingham ?], 466.
Denis, Thomas, 320.
Denmark, 171.
....., merchant of, 205.
Denston, John de, 390.
Denton, Hamo de, 170.
...., John de, 107.
Deodands of England granted to the Domus Conversorum, 303.
..... in Ireland, 356.
Deopham [co. Norfolk], 489.
Depe, Anselm de, 56.
Depeden. *See* Debden.
Depham. *See* Deopham.
Derby, pavage for, 391.
..... county, 29, 44, 49, 65, 87, 94, 115, 154, 187, 207, 265, 389, 400, 520.
....., sheriff of, 351, 391.
..... *See also* Chaddeworth, William de.
....., Master Jordan, Archdeacon of, 190.
Derby, Hugh de, 13.
....., Master John de, dean of Lichfield, 12.
....., Master Jordan, archdeacon of, 190.
....., Richard de, 436.
....., Simon de, 267.
....., Thomas de, 373.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], gaol of, 287.
....., East [co. Norfolk], 165.
....., ..., gaol of, 264.
....., West [co. Norfolk], 157.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 156, 202.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 157.
....., ..., stone bridge of, 157.
....., ..., Fishuscroft in, 157.
Derehey, Adam de, 285.
Derehurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], 275.
....., prior of, 66.
Derham, Thomas de, 292.
Dering, Peter, 159.
....., Thomas, 408.
Derlee. *See* Derleye.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
....., Derlee, Amicia de, 473.
....., Richard de, 513.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 87.
Derling, Martin, 215, 217.
Derlinton, John de, archbishop of Dublin, 120.
....., Robert de, 120.
Dernagh, Walter de, canon of Clonard, 19.
Dernedon, co. Buckingham, 99.
Derneford, Henry de, 275.
....., William de, 142, 206, 275, 399.
Dernington, John de, 172.
Derplahes, Thomas de, 120.
Derson, Richard de, 246.
Deseninge. *See* Disning.
Desmond, 165.
Desnigh, Desning, Desnyng. *See* Disning.
Despens', William de la, 161.

Despenser, Hugh le, 87, 248, 267, 268, 270, 319, 325.
....., John le, 97.
....., Richard le, 239.
....., Robert le, 96.
....., R (t. W.I.), 26.
....., William le, 112.
....., William son of Adam, 303.
Deubeneye, Alice, 405.
Deulacres. *See* Dieulacres.
Develeston, Thomas de, 167.
Deveneys, Richard de, 261.
....., Richard le, 131.
....., Warin le, 169.
Deverel, Richard de, 138.
Deverell, Roger de, 68, 292.
Deverus, William, 274.
Devizes [co. Wilts], 270, 444.
....., farm of, 368.
..... Castle, 280, 503.
....., castle and manor of, 270.
....., park at, 270.
....., town and castle of, 279.
....., letters patent dated at, 13–16, 18, 45, 46, 443–446, 458.
Devon county, 6, 9, 20, 73, 93, 102, 112, 145, 153, 265, 270, 280, 285, 291, 333, 341, 342, 406, 428, 515, 519.
....., sheriff of, 6, 215, 351, 360.
..... *See also* John, Matthew son of. Sandwyco, Ralph de.
....., assizes, 102.
....., forest in, 80, 332, 333, 522.
....., sub-escheator in, 384.
Devonport *or* Sutton (Suthtun in the port of Plymouth) [co. Devon], 522.
Deynecurt, William, 249.
Deynslenes, 74.
Deyvill, John de, 401.
'Diarpe,' 2.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Didmarton [co. Gloucester], church of, 433.
Dieulacres [co. Stafford], abbot of, 130.
....., abbot and convent of, 137.
....., Elias, abbot of, 269.
Dieppe, 501.
Digge, Peter, 96.
Diggeby, John de, 159, 209, 256.
....., William de, 79.
Dighton. *See* Deighton.
Dighton, John de, 112.
Digswell, Dykeneswell [co. Hertford], 214.
Digun, Dygun, Robert, 17, 18.
Diholton, Emma de, 165.
Dikes, Richard, 209.
Dilewyk, co. Bedford, 416.
Dilham [co. Norfolk], 222.
Dilington, Richard de, 61.
Dilston [co. Northumberland], 504.
Dilwyn, Dylon [co. Hereford], church of, 89.
Dimmock. *See* Dymock.
Dimmok, Dymmok, Henry, 34.
....., Robert de, 461.
....., William de, 205.
Dine. *See* Dyne.
Dinebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dingele, Dingel, Dingell, Dingeley, Henry de, canon of Ossulston, 146, 229, 312.
....., Hugh de, 284, 478.
Dinham. *See* Dynham.
Dinione, Dominia de, 199.
Dinnington, Dinington, Roger son of Alice de, 500.
....., Thomas de, 61.
Discher, Richard le, 325.
Dishley, Dixle, co. Leicester, 48.
Disning, Desnigh, Desninge, co. Suffolk, 351, 352, 359, 360.
Diston [co. Hereford], 20.
Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, 305.
Diteneshale, Henry de, 418.
Ditton, co. Cambridge, 60, 180, 184, 417.
....., letters patent dated at, 157.
Ditton, Dytton, John de, 61, 289, 294.
....., Luke de, 61.
....., ..., John his son, 61.
....., Peter de, 241, 267.
..... *See also* Dutton.
Divelek. *See* Duleek.
Divelin. *See* Dublin.
Dixle. *See* Dishley.
Dobyn, John, 10.
Docheric, Nicholas de, 300.
Dock, Simon, 89.
Dockyng, Richard son of Nicholas de, 125.
Dodding, Doding, Alexander, 96.
....., Margery wife of Adam, 459.
....., Thomas, 120.
Doddingeseles, Dodingeseles, Hugh de, 185.
....., William de, 519.
Doddington, Dadinton [co. Lincoln], church of, 478.
..... [co. Somerset], 82.
Dode, Robert, 95.
....., Roger, 303, 307, 317.
....., Roger son of, 38.
Dodenham, [Doddenham, co. Worcester], 451.
Doding. *See* Dodding.
Dodingston, William de, 354.
Dodington. *See* Doddington.
Dodington, Hugh de, 297.
Dodinton, co. Salop, wood of, 10.
Doffeud. *See* Duffield.
Doget, Peter, 373.
....., Ralph, and Alice his wife, 425.
Doggefoet, Alan, 97.
Dogi, Hubert, 352.
Dole, la, 343.
Dolegayer, 458.
....., Peter de, 458.

Dolganewall, Gervase de, 72.
Dolma, Walter de, parson of Preston, 353.
Dolt, Ralph, 204.
Doluidalan. *See* Dolwyddelan.
Doluoreyn, liberty of, 517.
Dolvaur, 459.
Dolwyddelan [co. Carnarvon], letters patent dated at, 64, 65, 96.
Dolyva, John de, 480.
Domerham. *See* Damerham.
Domus Conversorum. *See* London.
..... *See also* Jews.
Don, Donne, John son of Walter, 168.
....., William de, 404.
..... *See also* Doune.
Donaghmore, Douenachmore, church of, 327.
Donati, Hugh, 36.
....., John, and James his brother, merchants of Florence, 5.
....., James, 36.
....., Thorisianus, 36.
....., Master Poncius, 334.
..... *See also* Daunati.
Doncaster, co. York, 330, 514.
Donecan, Godfrey, 112.
Donecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, John de, 278.
....., Thomas de, 473.
Donelmia. *See* Dunelmia.
Donepol, Matthew de, 61.
Donescurry. *See* Duncurry.
Donewyco, William son of John de, and Richard, Augustin, and Peter his brothers, 167.
Doneza, William de la, and Bernard his brother, 371.
Donhead, Dunheved, co. Wilts, 382.
Donington, Donynton, Eva wife of Peter de, 202–203.
....., Richard de, 94.
Donington [co. Lincoln], 486.
Doninton [co. Leicester], 94.
Donmowe, Geoffrey de, 205.
Donnath'inegan, 74.
Donne. *See* Don.
Dontetis. *See* Duntish.
Dony, William, 93.
Donynton. *See* Donington.
Doo, John le, 341.
Dor, James son of Richard, 260.
Dorcestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, 348.
..... [co. Oxford], All Saints' church, 358, 433.
....., abbot of, 9, 10.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 116.
Dorebarre, Henry, 348.
Doreward, Roger le, 48.
Dorkcestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorkecestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorkingg, John de, 309.
Dorset, co., 64, 134, 142, 145, 161, 186, 202, 265, 294, 299, 303, 309, 317, 326, 341, 401, 406, 413, 454, 519.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Brandeston, Henry de.
....., sheriff of, 8, 14, 34, 351, 360, 406.
....., ... *See also* Sancto Laudo, John de.
....., forest in, 136, 195, 332, 333, 522.
Dorsete, Robert de, 190.
... ..., Master Robert de, 271.
Dorton, co. Buckingham, 115, 175, 284.
Dosa, Douse, Dusa, Duse, Bartholomew de, 313, 342, 419, 481.
Douai, 222, 291, 416, 473, 505.
Douenachmore. *See* Donaghmore.
Douenald, William son of, le Clerk, 487.
Douenaldus, Angus son of, and Alexander his son, 500.
Doueth, Stephen de, 166.
Dounameneye. *See* Amney.
Doune, Alice de la, 461.
....., Gilbert, 510.
... ., William de la, 342.
..... *See also* Don.
Douse, Bartholomew de la, 481.
..... *See also* Dosa.
Dover [co. Kent], 75, 86, 124, 248, 318, 423, 489, 501.
....., barons of, 314, 384.
....., barons of port of, 162.
..... Castle, 18, 83.
....., ..., constable of, 18.
....., *Domus Dei* of, 157, 407.
....., port of, 86, 278, 314, 384, 462, 517, 520.
...., keepers of. *See* Burn, John de; Orlaveston, William de; Penecestre, John de.
....., letters patent dated at, 237, 247, 248, 318.
....., passage at, exemption from, 124.
....., St. Radegund, abbot and convent of, 362.
Dover, Dovor, Dovre, Dovorr', Dovoria, Master John de, 384.
....., John de, 83, 395.
....., John son of Bartholomew de, and Robert and Thomas his brothers, 362.
....., Richard de, 181.
....., Walter de, prebendary of Hastings Castle, 429.
....., William de, 182, 266.
....., William de, late dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 12.
Dovercourt, co. Essex, 97, 441.
Dowaco, John de, 441.
Doway. *See* Douai.
Dowisk, John abbot of, 426.
Down, Ireland, archdeacon of. *See* Byham.
....., bishop of, 314.

Down—*cont.*
. . . Amney. *See* Amney.
Downham ? Dunham [co. Suffolk], 145, 305.
Downhamford, Dunhamford [co. Kent], hundred of, 166.
Downhead, Dunheved, co. Somerset, 104, 208
Downton, Dunton, co Wilts, 102.
. . . [co. Wilts], church of, 30.
Dowzyng, John, 320.
Draghestrau, Geoffrey de, 99.
Draghton, Roger de, 204.
Draiton Wik [Drayton, co. Berks?], 461.
Drak', Richard, 38.
Drake, Peter, 62.
Drane, Robert, 97.
Dranefeld. *See* Dronfield.
Drapery, licence to keep a, 224.
Drax, John de, 413, 492.
Drayton, 235, 273, 467.
Drayton Dry [co. Cambridge], 235.
Drayton, Drayton Wik [co. Berks], 461.
Drayton, Dreyton, Dreiton, John de, 265, 487.
....., Roger de, treasurer of Edmund Earl of Cornwall, 133, 489, 517, 520.
....., Simon de, 299.
....., William de, canon of Dorchester, 10.
....., William de, 42, 337, 367, 371, 403.
Drefaur, 459.
Dreiton. *See* Drayton.
Dreu, Walter, 141.
..... *See also* Dru.
Dreux, Jolenta daughter of R. count of, and John her brother, 189.
Dreys, Geoffrey le, 209.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Driffeld, Adam de, 504.
... ., Roger de, 166.
Driffield, co. York, 158.
Drinkale, William, 189.
Droeys, Ralph le, 75.
Drogheda, Ireland, 33, 55, 57.
....., Friars Preachers of, 178.
....., church of St. Mary, John vicar of, 127.
Drokeneford, John de, parson of Moneweden, 349.
Drokenesford, John de, 470.
Drometh, 74.
Dronfield, Dranefeld [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 385.
Dronmeyneth, 74.
Drosselan. *See* Drysllwyn.
Dru, Alilandus, 510.
..... *See also* Dreu.
Druel, Druell, Druill, Bald', 245.
....., John, 405, 406, 456, 457, 474.
. ....., Roesia, wife of, William de, 329.
....., Roesia, 364.
.... *See also* Drywell.
Drues, John, 292.
Drugge, John, 507.
Drumeinor, 74.
Drumeskyn, Ireland, 365.
Drummeskyn. *See* Drumskyn.
Drumskyn, Drummeskyn, Drumeskyn, Richard de, 130, 158.
....., Richard de, and Ela his wife, 368.
Drunkeman, Robert, 100.
Drury, Richard, 100.
....., William, 208.
Drye Merston, Alice de, 208.
Drysllwyn, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], 462.
..... Castle, 293, 301, 320.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Plogonet.
Drywel, Baldwin, 231.
..... *See also* Druel.
Dubbe, Richard, 367.
Dublin, 18, 51, 66, 68, 117, 201, 257, 264, 373, 378–380, 439, 451, 489.
....., barons and good men of, 380.
....., justices of the Bench. *See* Bagot, Hacche.
....., Bench at, 36, 79, 314, 338.
...., ..., chirographer of, 63.
..... Castle, 210, 341.
....., ..., hostages in, 369.
...., Common Pleas, justices of the, 132.
..... Exchequer. *See* Ireland.
....., ..., walling of, 380.
....., fee farm, &c., 197.
....., Friars Preachers of, 178.
..... gaol, 403.
..... mayor, 482.
....., merchant seal, 482.
....., murage for, 117, 380.
....., Hoges near St. Mary's, Isolda de la Hide, abbess of, 293.
....., St. Patrick's church, 120, 126, 363.
....., ..., prebend in, 123.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 120.
....., ... church, 126.
....., ..., prebend in, 155.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, abbot of, 17, 505, 506.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 435.
....., ..., Ralph de Wyltshire, prior of, elected abbot, 413.
....., ..., William called Walensis, abbot of, 388.
....., archbishopric of, 123, 129, 146, 149, 155, 380.
....., ..., issues of for Wales, 170.
....., archbishop of, 437, 470.
....., ... *See also* Derlinton. Saunford.
....., John archbishop of, 34, 120, 177, 188, 301, 302, 322, 326, 338, 387, 413, 426, 448, 449.
....., John archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 301.

Dublin, John archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., supplying the place of the justiciary, 302.
....., county, 40, 257.
Duclerk, Etta, merchant of Gascony, 16.
Ductu, Thomas de, 516.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddreswell, Thomas de, 521.
Dudley, co. Worcester, 465.
....., prior and convent of, 197.
Dudmarton. *See* Didmarton.
Duffeld. *See* Duffield.
....., Richard de, 275.
Duffield, Doffeud [co. Derby], 200, 202.
....., church of, 151.
....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 151.
Dufford, Walter de, 483.
Duge, John, 90.
Duk, Henry le, 168.
Duke, Walter, 97.
Duket, Hugh, 116.
....., Laurence, 143, 266.
....., John, 312.
....., Stephen, 312.
Duleek, Divelek [co. Meath], St. Mary's, Nicholas, abbot of, 69, 298.
Dumbenny, church of, 365.
Dumblane, Robert, bishop of, 74.
Dumbleton, Dumbilton, Master John de, parson of Kells, 224.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Kells, 379.
Dunameneye. *See* Amney, Down.
Dunbrochy, Port St. Mary, Peter abbot of, 249.
Duncurry, church of, 31, 73, 250.
Dundalk [co. Louth], 380.
....., St. Leonard's, prior and brethren of, 380.
Dundouenel, Nesta de, 227.
Dundrennan, Dundraynan, Galloway, 500.
Dune, Dun, Christiana de la, 369.
....., Laurence de, 77.
....., Peter, 77.
....., Richard de, 40.
....., Thomas de, parson of Hyaunton, 153.
....., Walter de, prior of Bath, 77.
....., William de, and Benedicta his wife, 75, 193, 209.
....., William de, 194.
....., William son of William de, 194.
....., William le, 112, 138, 140, 194.
....., William de la, 429, 432, 494.
..... *See also* Doune, Don.
Dunekeswell. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunelmia, Dunolmia, Donelmia, Henry de, 235, 252, 271, 321, 409, 414.
....., Henry de, parson of Leatherhead, 321.
....., Hugh de, 262.
Dunelmia, Dunolmia, Donelmia—*cont.*
....., John de, 518.
....., Jolanus de, 429.
Dun[elmia], Peter de, 261.
Dunepole, co. Somerset, 101.
Dunesby. *See* Dunsby.
Dunesford. *See* Dunsford.
Dunesterre. *See* Dunster.
Dunfert, Thomas, 277.
Dungarvan in Decies [co. Waterford], castle of, 123.
....., diocese of Lismore, church of, 196.
Dunge Marsh, Dengemareys, co. Kent, 255, 256.
Dunhall, Adam de la, 484.
Dunham [Downham, co. Suffolk ?], 305.
Dunham, Laurence de, 248.
Dunhamford. *See* Downhamford.
Dunheved. *See* Downhead.
..... *See also* Launceston.
..... *See also* Donhead.
Dunheved, Walter de, 53, 104, 108, 208.
Dunhurst [co. Sussex], 81.
Dunkelden, John de, 463.
Dunkeswell, Dunekeswell [co. Devon], abbot of, 183.
Dunsby, Dunesby, co. Lincoln, 385.
....., church of St. Andrew, 385.
Dunsford, Dunesford [co. Devon], 373.
....., advowson of, 373.
Dunsley, Dunsele [co. York], 38.
Dunstanvill Cumbe, co. Wilts, 458.
Dunstable, Dunstapel [co. Bedford], 332, 401, 469.
..... gaol, 284.
....., William, prior of, 141.
Dunstaple, John de, 348.
....., Thomas de, 519.
Dunstarr. *See* Dunster.
Dunster, co. Somerset, 356.
..... Castle, 8, 24.
..... town, 24.
....., prior of, 24,
Dunsterre, Humphrey de, 346.
Duntesburn, Roger de, 230.
Duntish, Dontetis, co. Dorset, 200.
Dunton, co. Warwick, 407.
..... [Downton ?], co. Wilts, 102.
....., ..., church of, 30.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 68, 98, 320, 323, 423, 452.
....., burgesses of, 42.
....., burgesses and good men of, 46.
....., commonalty of the town of, 383.
..... gaol, 286.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 279.
....., *Domus Dei* at, 338.
....., Friars Minors of, 383.
Dunyon, Ralph, 27.
Duon, Peter, 362.
Durantesthorp, John de, 516.

Durdont, Adam, 204.
Durdraght, Nicholas de, and Walter his son, 413.
Dureby, Isle of Man, church of St. Patrick in, 433
Durham, 347, 504.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Luda, William de.
....., letters patent dated at, 492, 503, 504, 519.
....., hospital of St. Leonard's, 504.
....., parish of St. Oswald the King, 504.
....., prior and convent of, 67, 418, 492.
....., bishopric of, 56, 60, 66, 71, 73–75.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek. Insula.
....., A. bishop of, 192.
....., Hugh, bishop of (temp. Hen. II.), 501.
....., P. bishop of, 165.
....., Robert, late bishop of, 67.
During, Walter, 121, 250.
Durson, Peter, 509.
Dusa. *See* Dosa.
Duse, Bartholomew de la, 342.
Dust, Roger, 37.
Dutton, Peter de, 336.
..... *See also* Ditton.
Duuelek. *See* Duleek.
Duze, Roger le Fiz, 307.
Dydona, 411.
Dygun. *See* Digun.
Dykeneswell. *See* Digswell.
Dylesweztborp, co. Norfolk, 98.
Dylon. *See* Dilwyn.
Dyme, John, 265, 400, 424.
Dymmok. *See* Dymock.
Dymock [co. Gloucester], 269, 338.
Dyn. *See* Dyne.
Dynas, John de, 64.
Dynaund, Oliver de, 333.
..... *See also* Dynham.
Dynaunt, Oliver, 445.
Dynbey. *See* Denbigh.
Dyne, Dine, Dyn, Alice wife of Henry de, 16, 23, 51, 60.
....., Henry de, 16, 23, 51, 60.
....., Henry, 478.
....., Walter, 348.
Dynevor [co. Carmarthen], corpus of the castle of, 341.
Dynham, Dyneham, Oliver de, 201, 211, 399, 513.
....., Robert de, 455.
..... *See also* Dynaund.
Dyothugin, 342.
Dyssington, Gilbert de, 5.
Dyston. *See* Diston.
..... *See also* Aston.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyvelston. *See* Dilston.
....., Thomas de, and Lucy his wife, 504.

E

E—, Master Adam de, 394.
Eadmund, John, 377.
Eagle, Eycle [co. Lincoln], 244.
Ealgar, Earl, 26.
Eardisley [co. Hereford], castle of, 340.
Earl, Roger son of the, 55.
Early, Erle, Orle [co. Berks], 164, 167.
Earsham, Ersham [co. Norfolk], 73.
Easby. *See* St. Agatha.
Eastbridge, Estbrigge, co. Kent, 407.
Easter, High, co. Essex, 235, 284.
....., park of, 100.
Eastland and Norway, 116.
Easton [co. Wilts], 470.
Easton-by-Bristol [co. Gloucester], 351.
Easton Clinton, co. Buckingham, 479.
Eastry [co. Kent], 77.
Eastwood [co. Essex], 269.
....., letters patent dated at, 152, 321.
Eaton, Eyton [co. Chester], 125.
....., Eton, co. Hereford, church of, 52.
Ebbesborne-Wake, Eblesbourne-Wake [co. Wilts], 181.
Eberren, 457.
Ebesham. *See* Epsom.
Eblesburne Wake. *See* Ebbesborne.
Eboraco, Bonamicus de, Jew of York, 379, 382.
....., Joceus his son, 382.
....., John de, 366, 379, 479, 505.
....., Ralph de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 263.
....., Richard de, 461.
....., Roger de, 395.
....., Thomas de, 468, 509.
....., Master William de, 158.
....., William, de, 313, 314.
Eborard son of Matilda, Fulk son of, 49.
Ebroicis, Ebroycis, Master John de, 450, 476.
Ebroycis. *See* Ebroicis.
Eccham, William de, 488, 489.
Eccles, Ekkeles, Hecles, Hekles, John son of Simon de, 46.
....., William brother of John, 46.
....., Richard son of Simon de, 46.
....., Adam son of Simon de, 46.
....., Roger son of Simon de, 46.
....., Roger son of Simon de, 88.
Ecclesall, Eccleshale [co. York], 209.
Eccleshale, co. Warwick, 307.
....., Ralph de, 209.
Eccleshill? Okeleshawe [co. Lancaster], 500.
Echingham, Echinghamme, William de, 105, 265, 266, 342, 404, 453, 514.
Eckington, co. Worcester, 167, 204, 254.

Edale, Eydale [co. Derby), 61
Eddeuened or Edenevet son of Meiler, 121, 521.
Eddlesborough, Edlesbergh [co. Buckingham], 478.
Edelingham, Edlinghaun, Walter de, 218, 219, 319.
Edelington, William de, 299.
Edenbridge, Pount Edolf [co. Kent], 351, 360, 484.
Edewyne, Richard, 153.
Edgmond, Egemundon [co. Salop], church of, 423.
Edinburgh, 354.
....., shrievalty of, 501.
....., letters patent dated at, 440.
Edlesbergh. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edlingham. *See* Edelingham.
Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, 38, 39, 41, 49, 53, 56, 59, 79, 107, 118, 120, 122, 151, 167, 174, 180, 181, 189, 190, 201, 202, 207, 208, 218, 220, 225, 235, 238, 239, 240, 247, 263, 268, 278, 279, 282, 292, 302, 324, 325, 350, 372, 374, 379, 382, 385, 393, 400, 413–415, 417, 426, 430, 433, 435, 451, 452, 456, 463, 464, 467, 477, 480, 482, 483, 486, 487, 508, 510.
... ., his sons Henry and John, 243, 464.
...., Thomas his son, 243, 382.
...., Avelina his wife, 122, 174.
...., Blanche queen of Navarre, his consort, 190.
...., ... *See also* Navarre.
...., his parks in cos. Derby and Stafford, 279.
...., his forests, 167.
....., ..., his men assaulted, 49.
....., Earl of Leicester, son of Eleanor, 243.
....., ..., Thomas, Henry, and John his sons, 243.
....., earl of Cornwall, 14, 18, 19, 33, 35–38, 40, 52, 53, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90–92, 132, 141, 149, 151, 163, 221, 231, 237, 248, 258, 261, 265, 263, 271–275, 277, 278, 285, 289, 298, 305, 313, 342, 344, 355, 363, 364, 366, 372, 374, 380, 392, 420, 489, 505, 515, 517, 520.
....., the king's kinsman, 435.
....., Robert 96.
Edrinton, Henry de, 443.
Edstrope ?, Etherop [co. Wilts], 120.
Edvin-Loach, Yedefenloges [co. Worcester], church of, 493
Edward Confessor, sometime king of England, charter of, 26.
Edward I., king of England, 'the king's advocate.' *See* Gandulphis, Master Andrew de.
....., his baker. *See* Kynebalton.
.. ...., his barges, 131.
... ., butler of. *See* Columbariis, Matthew de.
Edward I., &c.—*cont.*
. ....., carpenter of. *See* Preene, Master William de.
....., chapels of, liberties of, 360.
....., council, 397, 402.
....., daughter of, 444.
.... Margaret. *See* Margaret.
... ..., debts due to, 19.
... ., engineer, 135, 137. *See also* Ingeniator.
....., falconer of. *See* Hauvill.
....., horses of, 508.
....., household of, steward of the. *See* Monte Alto. Chaumpvent.
....., letters of, 341.
. ....., loans to. *See* Loans.
....., marriage of his daughter with P. king of Arragon, 10.
....., merchants, 249.
....., pantler, 381. *See* Vienna, John de.
....., pilgrimage of, to Canterbury, 198.
....., steward of. *See* Holebrok.
....., surgeon of. *See* Surgeon.
....., tailor (*cissor*), 343, 363.
..... *See* Adinettus; Richard de Leminster; Adam de Bedik; Robert de Brokeleye *or* Bickeleye.
Edward, son of Edward I, 339, 383, 386, 387.
....., his marriage, 327.
....., Martin his cook, 371.
....., Alice his nurse, 323.
....., lord of Penthieu, 420, 435.
Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 247, 263, 394, 416, 422.
Eem, Eemme, Em, Hugh, 45.
... ., John, 332.
....., John le Fiz, 45.
....., William brother of John, 45.
....., William, 45.
Egeham. *See* Egham.
Egemundon. *See* Edgmond.
Egermund, Henry de, 291.
Eggemere, Master John de, 21.
Eggesclive, William de, 248, 289, 409.
Egham [co. Surrey], 1.
Egleston, Eglineston [co. Dorset], chapel of St. Margaret, 399.
Egmanton [co. Nottingham], church of, 34.
Ehsseby. *See* Ashby.
Ekard, Peter, and William his son, 389.
..... *See also* Acard.
Ekel, North Wales, 457.
Ekinton. *See* Eckington.
Ekkeles. *See* Eccles.
Elaund, Hugh de, 440.
Elbrugge, John de, 136.
Elding, Elias de, 224, 266.
Eldingge. *See* Yalding.

Eleanor, the king's consort, 20–22, 29, 32, 38, 48, 52, 55, 62, 65, 67, 76, 89, 105, 108, 113, 114, 119, 126, 137, 146, 147, 164, 173–175, 180, 184, 186, 187, 193, 194, 207, 210, 212, 218, 248, 279, 320, 325, 330, 331, 340, 350, 351, 361, 369, 376, 377, 384, 394, 398, 406, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 431, 432, 439, 465, 466, 468, 470, 474, 476, 478, 484, 487, 490, 505, 519.
. . .., her steward. *See* Cressingham, Hugh de.
. . .., keeper of the queen's gold. *See* Berwyk, John de.
.. .., her bailiff of Southampton, 229.
. . .., John, chamberlain of her chariot, 195.
....., her cook (Master Henry Wade), 29.
....., ..., Peter de Kendale, 126.
....., dinner to 200 poor in memory of, 414.
....., her barony of Haverford, 398.
Eleanor, the king's mother, 5, 7, 15, 40, 52, 64–66, 87, 88, 96, 105, 109, 113, 125, 128, 134, 137, 154, 160, 162, 163, 175, 177, 181, 189, 195, 211, 218–220, 222, 236, 243, 317, 327, 329, 334, 351, 354, 368, 374, 378, 393, 403, 405, 421, 443, 444, 451, 467, 468, 469, 483, 484, 503.
....., her barber, 236.
....., grants, leaving her lands at her disposal in whatever state she be, 218, 219.
... ., the like as to her lands in Gascony, 220.
....., William her envoy, 467.
....., Thomas her chaplain, archdeacon of Llandaff, 393.
....., usher of her chamber. *See* Morel, Henry.
....., princess of Wales, 11.
....., queen of England, 496.
Elenton, Robert de, abbot of Waltham, 335.
Elesden. *See* Elsdon.
Elfrych, James, 14.
Elias, Abraham son of Master, Jew of London, 4.
....., Chera wife of Cres', son of Master, 184.
....., Jew of London, Floria wife of Master, 224.
....., Abraham son of Master, 224.
....., Henry son of, de Stretton, 345.
....., Randulph son of, 105.
... ., William son of, de Holebech, 130.
Elie, Paul, 157.
Elingham, William de, 42.
Eliot, Elyot, John, 401.
....., William, 490.
Ellen, Nicholas son of, le Orfevre, 33.
Ellerker, Ralph de, 199.
Ellesden. *See* Elsdon.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], 121.
Elleswrth, Simon de, 477, 506.
Ellot, Ralph, 411.
Elm, co. Cambridge, 203.
Elmdon [co. Warwick?], letters patent dated at, 427.
Elmesete, James de, 61.
Elmeshale [Elmsall, co. York?], 470.
Elmham, South, co. Suffolk, 305, 332, 405.
Elmore, co. Gloucester, 92.
Elphin [co. Roscommon], Gelacius, bishop of, 194, 195.
....., Maurice, bishop of, 51.
....., bishopric of, 167.
Elsdon, Elesden, Ellesden, co. Northumberland, manor of, market, 65, 206.
Elsy, Geoffrey, 152.
Eltham, William de, 405.
Eltoft, Albreda, wife of John de, 200.
....., Juliana, daughter of John de, 206.
Elvelond, Richard de, 204.
Elveva, Andrew, son of, 96.
Elveyl-is-menith, 317.
Elveyl-uch-menith, 317.
Ely [co. Cambridge], 157, 164, 286, 407, 518, 520, 521.
..... gaol, 282, 286, 304.
....., letters patent dated at, 155, 157, 203.
....., Isle of, 41, 212, 505.
....., eyre in, 249, 282.
....., surrender of, 219.
....., scholars of, 354.
....., John, prior of, 99, 518.
....., prior of, 102, 202.
....., ..., Thomas his serjeant, 45.
....., priory of, 232, 244.
....., archdeacon of, 489.
....., ... *See also* Walepol.
..... diocese, 163, 296, 353, 358.
..... bishopric, 296, 349.
....., bishop of, 140.
..... *See also* Kirkeby, Luda, Balsham.
....., Hugh, bishop of, 371, 434.
..... *And see* Balsham.
Ely, Andrew de, 354.
... ., John de, 97, 99, 141.
....., John de, vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 391.
Elynge, John de, 191.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys, Elias son of John, and John and Oliver his brothers, 445.
... ., Geoffrey, 231.
....., Peter, 61.
....., Sibyl, 476.
....., Thomas, 303.
....., ..., de Turry, 303.
....., ... *See also* Turri.
Em. *See* Fem.
Emelinton, Thomas de, 152.
Emly, William bishop of, 267, 298, 299, 337, 348, 479.
....., church of, 68.
....., archdeacon of, 336.
Emma, Richard son of, 138.

Enwelle. *See* Amwell.
Enachdune, bishop of. *See* Ufford.
Eneas, Richus ap, 517.
Enefeld, Enefeud, Bartholomew de, 271.
....., Henry de, 164, 262, 274.
....., Thomas de, 205.
....., William de, 97.
Ener, Eyner, David son of, 121.
....., Eynon son of, 121.
....., son of Wyon, 121.
Enfaunt, Thomas le, 367.
....., Walter le, 476.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, park of, 100.
Enford, Eneford [co. Wilts], church of, 32
Engaine, Colne. *See* Colne.
Engayne, Engain, John, 17, 274.
....., John the younger, 238, 239, 245.
Engelby. *See* Ingleby.
Engelond, Henry, 331.
....., Richard, 331.
Englefeld, Englefeud [near Ruthin, North Wales], cantred of, 82, 133, 369.
....., lead mine of, 69, 82, 369.
Engleis. *See* Engleys.
Englewode. *See* Inglewood
Engleys, Engleis, Albert le, 300.
....., John le, 243.
....., Martin le, 171, 184, 205.
....., Richard son of Richard le, 110.
....., William le, 105, 497, 498.
English law in Ireland, grants of liberty of using, 15, 32, 78, 118, 123, 167, 177, 368, 370, 380, 419, 420, 427, 439, 462, 487.
Engolisma. *See* Ingolisma.
Ensham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 419–421, 454.
....., abbot and convent of, 375.
Enstone [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 420, 453.
Enveyse, Envoyse, John le, 125, 165, 191.
Epping, co. Essex, 505.
Epsom, Ebesham, co. Surrey, 482.
....., church of, 493.
Eradkadewalan, 457.
Eraldmelenyok, 457.
Ercall, Ercalewe [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 24.
Ercedekne, Ercedeken, Thomas le, 220, 249.
Ercevesque, Reginald le, 112.
Erchebaud, Ralph, 73, 96.
Ercheffunte. *See* Urchfont.
Erde by Dartford, co. Kent, 404.
Erdesleye, Eardisley [co. Hereford], castle of, 340.
Erdington. *See* Yarnton.
Erdington, Henry de, 462.
Ergadia, Alexander de, 498, 500.
Eric, William de, 391.
Erington, Alan de, 399.
Erinsford, Henry de, 249.
Erl, Matilda daughter of Robert, 399.
....., Richard le, 291.
Erle. *See* Early.
Erle, Erlee, Erlegh, Erleye, Bartholomew de, 265.
....., Roland de, 38, 155, 156, 183, 200, 202, 203, 209, 254, 258, 281, 284, 325, 400, 518.
Erlestok. *See* Stoke Earls.
Erleswynee in Riston [co. Salop ?], 343.
Erlingham. *See* Arlingham.
Ermingestrete, 486.
Ermy, William, 214.
Erneburgh, Roger, 278.
Ernesby, Richard de, 47.
Ernesle, Stephen de, 155.
Ersham. *See* Earsham.
Erthington. *See* Irthington.
Escales, Robert de, 272, 298.
Escane, Peter del, 270.
Escheator this side and beyond Trent. *See* Bray. Normanville. Harlegh.
Escheker, John de, 49.
Escolewik. *See* Colwick.
Escot. *See* Scot.
Escrick, Eskrik [co. York], 427.
Escudemor. *See* Scudemor.
Esdon, Philip de, 153.
Eseby. *See* Ashby.
Eselinge, Ralph de and Mabel his wife, 390.
Eselinton [co. Norfolk], 222.
Esenhill, William son of Geoffrey de, 355.
Esguechene, William de, 476.
Esher, Essere [co. Surrey], 493.
....., church of, 5.
Eshton, Henry son of Adam de, 381.
Esingwald, Master Alan de, parson of Kirkby in Kendal, 338, 504.
Eskedale [co. York], 162.
Eskering, Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Norwich, 253.
Eskrik. *See* Escrick.
Especer, Espicer, Abel atte Watre le, 145.
....., Adam le, 143.
....., Bartholomew le, 141.
....., John le, 292, 302, 471.
....., Peter le, 411.
....., Thomas le, 15.
....., William le, 80.
Esperkerie, 393, 486.
Espeye, Peter del, 361.
....., William del, 361, 489.
Espring, Henry, 224, 226.
Esquier, John le, 157.
Esse, 191.
Esse, Henry de, 95.
Esseby Mares. *See* Ashby Mears.
Esseby, Henry de, 381.
Essecombe, Thomas de, 371.
Essedon. *See* Ashdown.
Esselington, Alexander de, 356, 376.

Esselington, William de, 376.
Essendon, Isenden, co. Hertford, church of, 191.
Essere. *See* Esher.
Esserugge. *See* Ashridge.
Essex county, 44, 50, 87, 115, 145, 187, 192, 193, 203, 247, 256, 260, 276, 281, 283, 284, 304, 323, 364, 389, 395, 397, 405, 412
Essex, sheriff of, 12, 15, 269, 351, 360, 364, 439, 456, 513.
....., forest in, 11, 63, 67, 135-137, 184, 224, 235, 237, 465, 476, 484, 488, 506.
...., rolls of, 85.
Essex, Geoffrey de, 224, 508.
....., Robert de, 304.
....., Roger de, 409.
....., William de, 97.
... ., William son of Master John de, parson of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, 305.
Esshcby David. *See* Ashby.
Essheby. *See* Ashby.
Esshere. *See* Esher.
Estable, John de, 208.
Estanayaco, Estanayco. *See* Staney.
Estanescote [Ascote Chapel, co. Warwick ?], 116.
Estanye. *See* Staney.
Estbarsham. *See* Barsham East.
Estbrigge. *See* Eastbridge.
Estden, Estdenne, William de, treasurer of Exchequer, Dublin, 32, 351, 405, 485, 490.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estdernham. *See* Dereham, East.
Est Drayton, Thomas son of Henry de, 130.
Estefne, Vincent, 256.
Esteture, John de, 230.
Estham, Richard de, 394.
Estherleseye. *See* Harlsey, East.
Estinton, Alice niece of the parson of, 288.
....., Alice her daughter, 288.
Estland, 116.
Estleye. *See* Astley.
Estleye, Andrew de, 257.
Estmund, Henry de, 340.
Estokes, Paulinus de, 349.
Estolewik, co. Nottingham, 87.
Eston-by-Bristol. *See* Easton.
Eston [co. Leicester?], 74.
Eston, house of the order of Holy Trinity at, 267.
....., ..., William, minister of, 267.
E-ton Crok, 470.
.... *See* Easton.
Eston, Henry de, 252, 261.
....., John de, 88, 220.
....., Nicholas de, 70.
....., Roger de, 263.
Estopham. *See* Stopham.
Estratelinges, John de, called 'Russelet,' 373.
Estraunge. *See* Lestrange.
Estrebagh in Almain, abbot of, 306.
Estregwy, church of, 95.
Estreland, Almain, abbot of, 403.
Estremoy, 337, 372.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estry. Estrey, John son of Walter de, 45.
....., William de, 109.
Estweye. Reginald de, 153.
....., Richard de, 153.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Esvek, John le, 5.
..... *See also* Evesk.
Etherop [Edstrope, co. Wilts ?], 120.
Eton, 108.
..... *See also* Eaton.
Eton, Hugh de, 131.
....., John de, 141.
. ....., Peter de, 515.
....., Richard de, 249.
....., Thomas de, 77, 312.
....., Walter de, 442.
... ., William de, 391.
Eu, count of, 135.
Eu, John de, mayor of Oxford, 390.
Eucheton, Walter de, 230.
Eunestane. *See* Enstone.
Eure, Hugh de, 246.
Eustace, Ralph son of, and Simon his brother, de Shirington, 411.
....., Thomas son of, 97.
Eustach', Thomas, 307.
Euston. *See* Enstone.
Euston, David de, 371.
.... *See also* Uston.
Eva, Richard son of, 450.
Evenfeld, Ralph de, 266.
Everard, Bartholomew, 250, 424.
....., Elias, 377.
....., Geoffrey, 481.
....., John, 222.
....., Margaret wife of Alan, 113.
....., Robert her son, 113.
....., Robert, 230.
....., Thomas, 377.
Everesdon, Robert de, 406.
Everesham, Henry de, 92.
....., Philip de, 93.
....., Thomas de, 92, 93.
Everesholt. *See* Eversholt.
Everesholt, Paulinus de, 128.
Evereus, John de, 274.
Everingham, Alice wife of Robert de, 394.
....., Robert de, 321, 354, 357.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 314.
Everle, Everlee, Everleye, Edmund de, parson of Sitheston, 317.
....., Edmund de, parson of Subbury, 148.
....., Master Geoffrey de, 16, 36.
....., John de, 130.
....., Walter de, 511.

Everley (Everle), co. Wilts, 400.
Evermuh, Evermuwe, Jordan de, 166, 361.
Eversholt [co. Bedford], 128, 137, 284, 427.
Eversle, Everesleye, John de, 71.
...., William de, 432
Everwik, William de, 88.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 8, 107, 458.
....., battle of, 510.
....., abbot and convent of, 8, 23, 107, 440.
....., abbey, 31, 54.
....., William de Whitechirch, abbot of, 31.
...., William, late abbot of, 32.
. ....., John de Brochampton, cellarer of, afterwards abbot of, 34.
. ....., John, late cellarer, now abbot, 61.
Evesham, Henry de, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina, 84, 86, 103, 135.
....., Master Hugh de, cardinal, 160.
....., Master Hugh de, rector of Spofford, 327.
....., Roger de, 218, 220, 470.
....., William de, 118.
....., ..., prior of Kenilworth, 190.
Evesk, Philip le, knt., justice in eyre, 14, 339.
... . *See also* Esvek.
Evreux, St. Taurin, Simon, abbot of, 480.
Evynton, Walter de, 47.
Ewe, Geoffrey del, 305.
Ewelawe. *See* Ewloe,
Ewell, co. Surrey, 436.
....., church of, 493.
Ewell. Amicia de, 199.
....., Eleanor daughter of Richard de, 418.
....., Richard de, 46, 267, 272.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 46.
Ewerby, Ireby [co. Lincoln], 182.
Ewloe, Ewelawe [co. Flint], 133.
Ewon, Roger son of Robert, 331.
Ewyas [co. Hereford], 317.
Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], liberty of, 478, 492, 503.
Exchange, at Canterbury, 5.
....., at London, 63.
....., keeper of. *See* Rokesle, Gregory de.
....., in the Tower, breaking of the king's chest of money, 212.
....., in Ireland, 66, 72, 127.
Exchequer, 101, 132, 148, 150, 282, 320, 394, 417, 467, 476, 478, 507.
....., assayer of, 168.
....., barons of, 45, 349, 394.
....., chamberlains of, 349.
....., chamberlains and barons of, 109.
....., chancellorship of, 60.
....., treasurer of. *See* Marchia. Cancy.
....., treasurer and barons of, 6, 10, 46, 130, 140, 172, 182, 184, 313, 334, 378, 428, 444, 469, 491, 499.
..... at Westminster, rolls of, 471.
....., special exemption of executors with regard to debts due to, 38.
Exeministre, Roger, 198.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exeter, 112, 153, 169, 201, 211, 215, 217, 222, 331, 497.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Insula, Master Peter de.
..... castle, 270, 280, 291.
....., dean of, 17.
..... *See also* Exon'.
....., eyre at, 20, 23.
....., gaol, 20, 254, 285, 520.
....., Jews of, 282.
....., letters patent dated at, 214–218, 254.
....., mayor of, 505.
....., merchants' seal, 505.
....., murage for, 149, 375.
..... . , St. Nicholas, prior of, 84, 109, 230, 349, 350.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 215, 217.
....., ..., torches in church of, 217.
....., St. Peter's, church, 112, 447.
....., ..., John, treasurer of, 73, 95.
....., ..., monastery of chapel in the churchyard near, 222.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 171, 215, 217.
....., bishop of, 216, *and see* Bitton. Exonia.
....., Clement, chancellor of, 218.
....., diocese, 63.
....., ..., fifteenth from clergy in, 16.
Exile as a punishment, 194, 247.
..... in Guernsey for small thefts, 420, 422.
Exmoor forest [cos. Somerset and Devon], 80.
Exon', Exonia, Henry de, 213.
....., John de, dean of Exeter, 17, 18.
....., John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, Exeter, 222.
....., John de, 33, 515, 516.
....., Jordan de, 51.
....., Master Michael de, bishop of Kilkenny, 326.
....., Payn de, 13.
....., Peter de, bishop of Exeter, 127, 157, 215, 217, 278, 372, 373, 393, 407, 445, 447, 513.
....., Richard de, justice in eyre, Ireland, 36, 326, 327.
....., Sir Stephen de, 379.
Expediti, Henry, 263.
Exsete [co. Sussex], 376.
Extraneus. *See* Lestrange.
Eycle. *See* Eagle.
Eydale. *See* Edale.
Eye [co. Suffolk], 145.
...., gaol of, 405.
Eyghe, Walter, 155.
Eylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Eyleworth, Roger de, 471.
Eylleworth, Thomas de, 371.
Eylweger, Robert, 144.
Eyncurt, Edmund de, 469.

Eyner. *See* Euer.
Eynesbury. Anesbury [co. Huntingdon], 64.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eyneston. *See* Enstone.
Eyngnon Leg, 343.
Eynho, William de, 464.
Eynolf, John, 396.
Eynon, Griffin son of, parson of Penbebury, 291.
Eynon, ap Griffin, 343.
....., son of David, 121.
....., son of Eyner, 121.
....., son of Howel, 121.
....., son of Ithel, 121.
....., son of Thomas, 121.
....., Kenewrek son of, 121.
....., Owin son of, 121.
....., Seys, 121.
Eynnon, Thloyt ap Eynnon Sleys, 343.
Eyr, John le, 215, 217.
....., Robert le, king's bailiff of Woodstock, 6, 108.
Eyre, commissions to justices to go on a general, 10, 14, 36, 135, 152, 154, 243, 249, 262, 268, 293, 294, 311.
....., appointment of keepers of rolls of, 131, 293, 323, 326, 424.
Eyre of the forest, commission for, 243, 250, 263, 292, 293.
Eysse, Eyse, Robert de, 18, 279.
..... *See also* Esse.
Eyton [Eaton, co. Chester?], 125.
Eyton, Adam de, 486.
....., Hugh de, 440.
....., Peter de, 453.
....., William de, 171.
Eyvill, Thomas son of Roger de, 344.
....., his brother William, 344.
Eyworth [co. Bedford?], church of, 355.
Eyworth, Robert son of Augustin de, 57.
Eywrth, Walter de, 281.

F.

Fa, Philip, 343.
..... *See also* Griff'.
Faber, Henry, 22.
....., Robert, 288.
Fabri, Master Bernard, 354.
Faccumbe, William de, 198.
Fader, Robert, 291.
....., Thomas le, 333.
Fair, grants of, 1, 426.
..... *See also* Markets.
Faireford. *See* Fairford.
Fairfax, Agnes, 206.
....., John, 200, 206.
....., Thomas, 200, 206.
....., ..., Ralph, his man, 200, 206.
....., William, 200, 206.
Fairfield [co. Derby], 43.
Fairford [co. Gloucester], 350, 498.
Fairman, Roger, 23.
Fairstead, Feyrsted [co. Essex], 87, 295.
Fakenham Aspes, Fakenham Hespes, co. Suffolk, 67, 225.
....., church of, 271.
Falclive [co. Lincoln?], 477.
Falconar', Cambinus, 385.
Falderleye, William de, 414.
Falele. *See* Fawley.
Falevy, John de, son of John de Nele, 114, 115, 119, 216.
....., John de, knt., 216.
....., John de, 119.
...., lord of. *See* Neele.
Falgham, William de, 458.
Falkham, William de, 364.
Fanecurt, Fanacurt, Walter de, 233, 240, 302.
Fanelore, William, 473. *See also* Favelore.
Faneltop, Richard de, 88.
Fanes (beyond seas), 201.
Farendon, Richard de, 97.
Fargnano, Opiszo de, 74.
Farham, John de, 157, 336.
Farleigh, Farley, co. Kent, 180.
Farleigh Monkton, Farleye [co. Wilts], prior of, 472.
....., Stephen, prior of, 313, 423, 424.
Farleye, co. York, 203.
Farlington, co. Southampton, 403.
Farnebergh, co. Somerset, half-tithing of, 253.
Farndon [co. Northampton], 295.
Farndon, letters patent dated at, 348, 476, 479, 480, 515.
..... *See also* Farringdon, Farrington.
Farndon, Thomas de, 183.
....., William de, goldsmith of London, 336.
Farnham, Nicholas de, 295.
....., Robert de, 325.
Farnthe, co. Sussex, 414.
Farringdon?, Farndon [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 348.
Farrington?, Farndon [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 476, 479, 480, 515.
Fastolf, Alexander, 42.
..... , John, 42.
....., John, son of Richard, 256.
....., Margaret, wife of Richard, 256.
....., Oliver, 42.
....., Oliver, son of Richard, 256.

Fastolf—*cont.*
....., Richard, 42.
....., William, son of John, 42.
Faucil. *See* Fausil.
Fauconer, Sir John le, knt., 376.
....., John le, 265, 438.
Faukeham, John de, 404.
Faukener, Robert le, 193.
Faukes, John, 318.
....., Walter, 355.
Faukun, Richard, 109.
Faunteston, Robert de, 57.
Fausil, Faucil, William, 177, 363.
Fauvel, Everard, 88.
....., John, 46.
Favelore, William, 57. *See also* Fanelore.
Faversham [co. Kent], St. Saviour's, Oswald, abbot of, 490.
....., Geoffrey de Bocton, abbot of, 496, 508.
....., abbot of, 403.
Fawley, Falele [co. Hants], 122.
Faxfleet [co. York], 344.
Fayceby, Peter de, 157.
Fayrford, Fayreford, John de, 425, 475.
....., William de, 494.
Fécamp, in Normandy, abbot of, 21, 124, 135, 148, 334.
....., William de Putot, abbot of, 149, 150.
..... abbot and convent of, 234, 375, 487.
..... Abbey, 146.
Feckenham, Feckaham, Feckeham, co. Worcester, 26, 361.
....., forest of, 349, 351, 361, 369, 382, 398, 406, 465.
....., rolls of eyre in, 85.
....., manor and forest of, 320.
....., letters patent dated at, 348, 349, 398.
Fedemere, Ralph de, 186.
Fedmere [Fedamore, co. Limerick?], 179.
Fegge, Henry, 516.
Feire. *See* Ferre.
Feld, Felde, Alan de la, 214.
....., Robert de la, 234.
....., William del, 467.
Feldstede. *See* Felstead. *See also* Felsted.
Feleby, Thomas de, 275.
Felley [co. Nottingham], canons of, 389.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], church of, 86.
Felstead?, Fynsted [co. Essex], 87.
Felstead, Felstede, Feldstede, co. Essex, 296, 318, 355.
....., Walter, vicar of, 290.
Felsted, Feldsted, William de, 89, 179, 318.
Felter, John le, 156.
Felton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 426, 428, 492.
Felton, William de, 238, 472.
Femerie, Martin de la, 208.
Fen, co. Cambridge, custom of the, 203.
Fence month, 174.
Fendiche, co. Norfolk, 399.
Fenes, Fyenles, Fenles, Giles de, 73, 391, 470.
....., Alice his daughter, 470.
....., Lady Isabella, lady of, 446.
....., William de, 227, 374, 446.
Feneyl, William, 395.
Fenglesham [co. Kent?], 77.
Fenles. *See* Fenes.
Fennyscale, Adam del, 49.
Fenton, 110.
Fenton, John de, 494.
Ferariis, Ferraria, Ferreria, Ferrariis, Ferrers, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 170, 208.
....., Geoffrey de, 350.
....., Master Raymond de, 129, 339, 357, 456, 483.
....., Raymond de, canon of Salisbury, 339, 483.
....., Master Raymond de, parson of Preston, 456.
....., Reginald de, 265.
....., Robert de, 53.
....., William de, 87, 295, 317, 337, 513.
Ferath, 74.
Feraunt. *See* Ferraund.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, 366.
Fereor. *See* Ferur.
Ferer, William, parson of Tahame, 387.
Fering, Feringes, Ferringes, Feringg, Feryng, Geoffrey de, 312, 316.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 162, 423, 430.
....., Richard, parson of Lymene, 514.
....., Richard de, 515.
....., Theobald de, 45.
....., ..., Nichola his wife, 45.
Ferling, Jordan, 302.
Fermebaud, Fermbaud, Nicholas, 33, 238, 246, 263, 264, 300, 349, 357.
Ferns, bishop of, 34.
..... Master Richard de Northampton, bishop of, 38.
...., Hugh de Langeport, bishop of, 30.
Feroun, Alexander le, 151.
Ferun, Andrew le, 395.
Ferur, Ferrur, Ferreur, Fereor, Hugh le, 521.
....., John le, 521.
....., Thomas le, 55, 310, 509.
....., William le, le Abbe, 208.
Ferrandi, Peter, 238.
..... *See also* Ferrand.
Ferrara, 343.
Ferraria, Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferraund, Feraunt, William, 93, 348.
Ferre, Feire, Guy, knt., 53, 68, 81, 180, 189, 194, 239, 252, 325, 329, 413, 414, 418, 435, 436, 439, 464, 484.
....., Guy, the elder, 405, 418, 465.

Ferre, Feire—*cont.*
....., Sir John, 54, 175-177, 180, 246.
....., John, 432, 465.
....., William, 386.
Ferreria. *See* Ferariis.
Ferrers. *See* Ferariis.
Ferreur. *See* Ferur.
Ferringes. *See* Fering.
Ferrur. *See* Ferur.
'Feryetteylu,' 119.
Feryng. *See* Fering.
Fesaunt, Isabella, 143, 144.
....., Richard, 230.
Fescampo. *See* Fiscampo.
Fest, Simon, 90.
Feteplace, John, 418.
Fethard, Munster, 475.
....., murage for, 465.
Feugers, Andrew de, 25.
Feverer, Ralph, 235.
Fevre, Alan le, 516.
....., Alan son of William le, 518.
....., Bartholomew le, 307.
....., Geoffrey son of William le, 45.
....., Gilbert le, 65, 206.
....., Henry le, 97, 411.
....., John le, 61, 503.
....., John son of John le, 47.
....., Nicholas son of Ralph le, 287.
....., Ralph le, 80.
....., Ralph son of Henry le, 411.
....., Richard le, 156, 281.
....., Robert le, 38, 90, 231, 284.
....., Simon le, 205, 286.
....., Thomas le, 89, 144, 291.
....., Walter le, 74.
....., William le, 220.
Feynot, Hermann, 171, 184.
Feypowe, Simon, 498.
Feyrsted. *See* Fairstead.
Fiddown?, Fydun [co. Kilkenny], 436.
Fife, Fyf', Duncan, earl of, 262.
Fifbyde, Fyfhide, John de, 141, 195, 196.
....., Thomas son of Michael de, 374.
Fifteenths. *See* Taxes.
Fike, John, 279.
Fikeys, Guy, 436.
....., John, 326.
Fileby, Fyleby, Master Adam de, parson of Aldech, 65, 83, 87, 160, 251, 271, 289.
....., Richard de, 83.
....., Master Robert de, 65, 251, 275, 294, 316.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Middelton, 463.
Filelegh, Nicholas de, 254, 285.
Filiis Ursi, Neapoleo de, canon of York and Lincoln, 157, 352.
Filing [Fyling Thorpe, co. York?], 223.
Filiol, Filliol, Fyllol, Fillol, Hugh, 142, 202, 221, 241.
....., John, 445.
....., Richard, 239, 422.
Finch, William, 89.
Fineans, Robert de, 436.
Finedon, Thindon, Thingden, co. Northampton, 234, 485.
Fineshade, Finnisheved [co. Northampton], Ernald, prior of, 314.
Finham, Thomas de, 230.
Firewood from the forest, grants of, 349, 464.
Fiscampo, Fescampo, Albricus, or Albred de, 393, 433, 473.
...., Gilbert de, 294.
Fiscreton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fish, 24, 64, 201, 233, 377, 393.
....., custom on, 166.
Fishbourne [co. Sussex], 420.
Fisheburn. *See* Fishbourne.
Fisheburn, Thomas de, 410, 458.
Fishacre, Fisshacre, Fysshacre, Peter de, 455, 458, 512, 519.
Fisheries, 66, 67.
Fishery, common of, 405.
Fiskerton, Fiscreton [co. Lincoln], 334.
Fisshacre. *See* Fishacre.
Fisshere, Baker le, 377.
....., Roger le, 303.
Fiteling, Geoffrey de, 165.
Fitharde, Fitheryde. *See* Fethard.
Fithyon, John, 518.
Fizforester, John le, 65.
Flache, William, 42.
Fladebury, William de, 348.
Flambard, Flamberd, Laurence, 241, 438.
Flamvill, William de, 208.
Flanders, 170, 278, 423, 473, 505.
....., cloth of, 456.
....., merchants, 36, 223, 430, 456.
....., money, 21.
....., Guy, count of, and marquess of Namur, 21, 179, 223, 227, 482, 488, 489.
....., ..., daughter of, 33.
....., ..., Margaret, countess of, his mother, 179, 223.
....., Philip son of count of, 176.
Flandr', William de, 178.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], abbey of, 2, 85.
....., abbot of, 127.
....., abbot and convent of, 77, 479.
Fledborough, Fledburgh [co. Nottingham], 504.
Fleet [co. Lincoln], 244.
Fleet, for sea fighting, 46.
Fleg, Fleghe, Hugh, 47.
....., John de, 463.
....., Petronilla wife of William de, 49, 93.
....., Petronilla wife of Walter de, 96.

Fleming, Flemeng, Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemang, Flemmeg, Flemmeng, Edmund le, 131.
....., Master John le, 253.
....., John le, 123, 310, 392.
....., John son of Robert le, 384.
....., Joricius le, 354.
....., Richard, 355.
....., Richard le, 269, 324.
....., Thomas le, canon of Insula de Malenfide, Ireland, 370.
....., William le, 88.
Flemish. *See* Flanders.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, John de, 377.
Fletes [co. Durham], sike of, 504.
Fletton [co. Huntingdon], 473.
Flexle, Flexleye, Flexele. *See* Flaxley.
Fleys, Simon, 103.
Flik, Henry, 43.
Flint, 82, 133.
....., letters patent dated at, 30, 130, 131.
....., castle, 30, 82, 369.
Flintard, Geoffrey, 377.
Flintham [co. Nottingham], church of, 34.
Flisco, Brancaleo de, parson of Tirinton, 483.
....., Henry de, 237.
Flitte [co. Bedford], hundred of, 114.
Flitteries, Flyterys in Okham, co. Rutland, 271.
Flixton, Nichola, daughter of Thomas de, 46.
Flocthorp, John de, parson of Iteringham, 458.
Flokeston, letters patent dated at, 214.
Florence, merchants of, 5, 9, 13, 36, 54, 141, 173, 179, 201, 233, 249, 252, 257, 262, 263, 290, 300, 310, 311, 326, 334, 337, 347, 377, 409, 442, 462, 471.
....., the society of the Pulchi of. *See* Pulchi.
....., Rymbertini of. *See* Rymbertini.
....., St. Paul's, Walter, prior of, 352.
Florencia, Florenc', Cambinus son of Guy de, 262.
....., Grisius de, 262.
....., Fascius de, exchanger and assayer of the exchange, 192.
....., Galgarus de, 168.
....., Nutus de, 14, 52.
....., Burges' his brother, 14.
....., Master Salvagius de, 423, 424.
....., ..., parson of Wystanestowe, 250.
....., Simon son of William de, 232.
Florentin, William, 395.
Flory, Giles, 108.
....., Giles de, 108.
....., Simon, 47.
....., Thomas, 47.
Flur, Acelina, 140, 203.
....., Thomas, 140.
Flusshere, Roger le, Margaret his wife and Joan his sister, 308.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Flyterys. *See* Flitteries.
Fodringeheye, Hugh de, 154.
Fodringgeye, Master Walter de, 413.
Foet, Adam, 94.
..... *See also* Fot.
Fohoppe. *See* Fouhop.
Fokeram, Fukeram, Sir Richard, 120, 174, 189, 190, 266, 302.
....., Matilda, 186.
Foleburn. *See* Fulburn.
Folejambe, Folejaumb, Folejaimbe, Cicely wife of Thomas, 209.
....., Ranulph de, 240, 246, 273.
....., Thomas, 59.
....., Thomas, the younger, 117.
....., Thomas, the elder, 117.
....., Thomas, king's bailiff of the Peak, 43.
Foliot, Folyot, Jordan, 113, 324.
....., Richard, 113, 391, 426.
Folkardeby, Ralph de, 270.
Folkstone, Folkestan [co. Kent], 331, 422.
Folye, Roger de la, 179.
Folyfeit, William de, 414.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fomethun, Drogo de, 325.
Fontevraud, order of, 278.
..... abbey, 463, 464.
....., abbess of, 7, 77, 134, 443, 462.
....., Margaret, abbess of, 312.
....., abbess and nuns of, 462.
Fontibus, Geoffrey de, 387.
Ford [co. Devon], letters patent dated at, 214, 218, 254.
....., abbot of, 379.
....., abbot and convent of, 427, 444.
Forde la, co. Kent, 92.
Forde, Ford, Adam de la, 232, 233.
....., Henry de la, 153.
....., Richard de la, 153.
....., Robert de la, 128, 249.
....., Master Robert de la, 450.
....., Thomas de la, 166.
....., William de la, 77, 446.
Fordham, John de, 420.
Fordingbridge, Fordingbrugge [co. Hants], 217.
Fordwich, co. Kent, 112.
....., quay and house at, 104.
Fordwyco, William de, 436.
Fordwyz. *See* Fordwich.
Forest, steward of, between bridges of Oxford and Stafford, 166.
....., justice of this side Trent. *See* Lestrange.
....., justice of beyond Trent, 159.
..... *See also* Vescy.
....., appointment of keepers of divers forests, 321, 394, 424.
....., disafforestation of the cantred of Englefield, 133.

Foresta, Guy de, master of the knights templars in England, Scotland and Ireland, 446, 508.
Foreste, Forreste, Reginald, monk of, 21.
Forestel, William, 236, 252.
. William de, 414.
Forester, Adam le, 65, 207.
.. , Agnes wife of Richard le, 453.
....., Carewel le, 331.
....., David le, 448.
....., Hugh le, 199.
.. .., John le, 260.
....., John le, of Hamilton, 208.
....., John Fiz le, 206.
....., John son of Walter le, 29.
... ., Mary le, 6.
....., Richard le, 448.
...., Robert le, 208.
....., Roger le, 343.
....., Serlo le, 203.
... ., Thomas le, 205.
....., Walter le, 285.
....., William le, 48, 389.
Forgeta, John de, archdeacon of Bruhl, 415.
Forieta Monachorum, co. Salop, 469.
Formedby, William de, 246.
Forn, Henry del, 95.
Fornase, William, 172, 214.
Fornesete, Richard de, 493.
Fornham, Henry de, 42.
....., Robert de, 235, 238.
Fornivall. *See* Furnivall.
Forshamme, Foshamme, Osbert, 390, 452.
Fort Adam, 61.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle, and lady of the Isle of Wight, 30, 39, 90, 92, 102, 141, 199, 461.
....., William de, earl of Albemarle, 122, 175.
Foshamme. *See* Forshamme.
Fosse, co. York, 516.
Fosse, William de la, 299.
Foston, Ralph son of Ralph de, 47.
Fot, Geoffrey, 377.
....., Cicely wife of Robert, 390.
Fouger, Edmund son of Elias, 93–94.
Fouhop, Fohoppe, John son of Hugh de, 193, 195.
....., Hugh de la, 77.
Fouleslowe [co. Northampton], 470.
Foun, Richard, 508.
Fountains [co. York], abbey of, 431.
....., abbot of, 250, 277.
....., Robert, abbot of, 319.
Fouvinscon, William de, 352.
Fowel', William, 254.
Fox, Alan, 223.
....., Philip, 63.
....., Roger, 507.
....., William, 458.
Foxeleye, Robert de, 209.
Foxeston. *See* Foxton.
Foxhangre, Robert le, 408.
Foxton, 384.
Foxton, Foxeston, Richard de, 251, 414.
....., William de, 191.
Framlingham [co. Suffolk], 73, 96.
Framlingham, John de, 247.
Frammesden, Hamo son of Ranulph de, 100.
Frammesden. *See* Framsden.
Frampton, Frumpton [co. Devon], prior of, 428.
..... [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 334, 335.
Framsden, Frammesden, co. Suffolk, 96, 100.
Framyngham. *See* Framlingham.
France, 149, 248, 318, 423, 441, 496.
....., king of, 20, 181, 520.
....., Philip, king of, 382, 420, 506.
....., court of, 319, 369.
....., courts of king of, 20, 358.
Francia, Gerard de, 509.
....., Peter de, 509.
....., William de, 509.
Franketon, Fraunton, Mabel wife of Stephen de, 517.
....., Nicholas de, 204, 283.
Frankhome, Alice daughter of Geoffrey, and Juliana her sister, 230–231.
Frank-pledge, view of, 389, 412.
Fransham Magna [co. Norfolk], Hugh, parson of, 143.
Frating, John de, 274.
Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Alan le, 265.
....., Andrew, 386.
....., Hugh le, 238.
....., John le, 516.
...., Peter le, 450.
....., Ralph le, 420.
....., Robert le, 5, 6, 359.
....., Simon, 316.
....., Stephen, 250.
....., Walter le, 211.
....., Walter, 201.
....., Walter son of William le, 105.
....., William le, 105, 483.
....., William, 49.
Fraunk, John, 206.
....., Philip, 206.
....., William, 97, 206, 219.
Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkeleyne, Agnes la, 47.
....., Isabella wife of John, 103.
....., John le, 275.
....., Richard le, 156.
....., Richard, 230.
....., Thomas, 192.
....., Thomas le, 47.
Fraunton. *See* Franketon.
Freazley, Freseley, co. Warwick, 281, 287, 453.

Frechevill, Freschenvill, Ralph de, 93, 492.
Freman, Reginald, 415.
....., Simon le, 206.
....., Stephen, 45.
....., William son of Stephen, 45.
Fremeleye, Stephen de, parson of Wotton, 290.
Frene, Frenne, Freyne, Freygne, Hugh de, 237.
....., John del, 142, 202, 221, 236, 241.
....., Nicholas de, 191.
....., Walter del, 142, 202.
....., Odo de la, 192.
Frenne. *See* Frene.
Frere, Nicholas, 236.
Freschenvill. *See* Frechevill.
Fresel, Roger, 84.
Freselegh. *See* Freazley.
Fresenede, William, 352.
Freskeneye, Ranulph de, 240.
Freskenheved, William de, 181.
Fresne, John, 309.
..... *See also* Frene.
Fressing, Robert, 93.
Freston. *See* Friston.
..... *See also* Frieston.
....., co. Suffolk, 106.
Freston, Alan de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 16.
....., Thomas de, 106, 139.
Frevyle. *See* Frivill.
Freygne, Freyne. *See* Frene.
Freyneyr, Gerard de, 357.
Friars Minors in England, 155, 375.
....., minister of. *See* Cruce.
....., Salomon, a Friar Minor, 218.
Friars Preachers, 156, 159, 389.
....., provincial prior. *See* Hothum. Hereford. Malmecestre.
Fricurt, Roger de, 196.
Fridaythorp, Stephen de, 63.
Friesland. *See* Holland.
Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, priory of, 95.
Frimle. *See* Frivill.
Frisby, Fryseby [co. Leicester], 20.
Frisco, Master Leonard de Lavania de, canon of Paris, 409.
Friskebaldi of Florence, society of, 311, 385.
....., the other society of the, 385.
Friston, Freston [co. Sussex], 336.
Friston. *See* Frystone Monk.
....., Benedict de, 208
Frith le, [co. York], 505.
Frithelstock, Frithelistok, Frithestok [co. Devon], Thomas Leaute, prior of, 127, 277.
... ., Robert de Oxonia, prior of, 278.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 277.
Frivill, Frivile, Frevyle, Alexander de, 240.
....., Baldwin de, 240, 274, 310.
....., Richard de, abbot of Ramsey, 29.
Frodesham. *See* Frodsham.
Frodesham, Robert de, 132.
Frodesley, Frodeslegh, co. Salop, 228.
....., wood of, 126.
Frodsham, co. Chester, 36, 117.
....., church of, 117.
From', John del, 75.
Frome river, 86.
Fros, Stephen, 377.
Frost, Alice, 58.
Frue, William de, 199.
Frumkreye, William de, 17.
Frumpton. *See* Frampton.
Fryoyn, Nicholas, 379.
Fryseby. *See* Frisby.
Frystone Monk [co. York], 208.
Fugergate, William, and John his brother, 451.
Fughlere, John le, 215.
Fuke, John son of Robert, 509.
Fukeram, Fukeran. *See* Fokeram.
Fulberti, Nutus, merchant of Florence, 179, 232, 233, 262, 334.
....., Burgensius, Burgesius, his brother, 179, 233, 334.
....., William, 109.
Fulburn, Fuleburn, Foleburn, Master Adam de, parson of Rathinor, 188, 334, 409.
....., Andrew, 326.
....., Andrew de, 481.
....., Geoffrey de, 163.
....., Henry de, 250.
....., John de, 170, 252, 310, 327, 334, 341, 369, 441, 480.
....., Robert de, 314.
....., Stephen de, archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, 345.
....., Thomas de, 246.
....., Walter de, appointed chancellor of Ireland, sometime treasurer of Ireland, 72, 210.
Fulcher, Adam son of, 172.
Fulconis, Robert, 10, 14, 41, 43, 47, 64, 67, 70, 75, 81, 96, 98, 99, 101–103, 131, 135, 139, 141, 142, 156, 187, 194, 200, 219, 243, 262.
Fulewode, in Longforest [co. Salop], wood of, 79.
Fulham, Fulcham, Adam de, the elder, 377.
....., Adam de, the younger, 377.
....., John de, 295, 377.
....., John son of Matthew de, 396.
....., Robert de, 377.
Fulk son of Warin, Fulk son of, de Wytington, 397.
Fullwode, John de, 395.
Fulmer [co. Buckingham], letters patent dated at, 156, 157, 486.
Fulur, Richard le, 458.
....., William le, 242.
Fulwode, co. Cumberland, 209.
Fulwood [co. Lancaster], causeway of, 430.

Furbur, Coradinus le, 402.
....., William le, 488, 489.
Furches, John de, presented to Edvin-Loach, 493
Furmyn, Arnold, 370.
Furneaus, Ascelina de, 235.
....., Master John de, 101.
....., Michael de, 166.
Furneis, Furneys, Robert de, 250.
....., William le, 204.
Furness, Furneys [co. Lancaster], 49.
....., William, abbot of, 317.
....., abbot of, 250, 503.
....., abbot and monks of, 360.
....., abbey, 308.
Furnivall, Fornivall, Gerard de, 94, 143, 507.
....., Thomas de, 209, 430.
Futur, Robert le, 45.
....., Stephen le, 45.
Fydun [Fiddown, co. Kilkenny ?], 436.
Fyenles. *See* Fenes.
Fyf'. *See* Fife.
Fyfhide. *See* Fifhyde.
Fyket, Geoffrey, 279.
Fylcby. *See* Fileby.
Fyling Thorpe, Filing [co. York], 223.
Fyllol. *See* Filiol.
Fylyn, Clerekyn, 9.
Fyn, John, 141.
Fyndon, Thomas de, 79.
Fyneglas, William de, 120.
Fynemore, Geoffrey de, 220.
Fynsted [Felstead, co. Essex ?], 87.
Fyshyde. *See* Fifhyde.
Fysshacre. *See* Fishacre.
Fyte, Stephen de la, 134.

G

Gabbe, William, 96, 209.
Gabriel, Richard, 47.
Gadda, Osbert, 153.
Gade, John le, 153.
Gadicens'. *See* Cadiz.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 512.
Gale, William, 506.
Galewag'. *See* Galloway.
Galeway, Dervergulla de, lady of Balliol, 27.
..... *See* Balliolo.
Galeweye, Robert de, and Alice his wife, 160.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galgan, Hugh, merchant of Florence, 5.
Galgani, Fascius, 249.
....., Falcinus, 442.
Galingal, John de, 445.
Galleweye. *See* Crugleton.
Gallimore township, 31.
Galloway, Galewag [cos. Kirkcudbright and Wigton], 118, 441.
Galmer, William le, 152.
Galterii. *See* Walteri.
Galtres forest [co. York], 158, 388, 479, 505.
...., bailiwick of, 366.
Galwan castle. *See* Gaweyn.
Gamages, Games, John de, 135, 136.
Gamaund, Gamaunt, Roger de, 60, 497, 498.
Gamel, Robert son of Richard, 79.
Gameleg', Adam de, 127.
Games. *See* Gamages.
Gandavo, Gaundavo, Baldwin de, 27.
....., Isabella de, 113, 461.
Gandulphis, Master Andrew de, appointed king's advocate, 84.
Ganel, John, 42.
..... *See also* Gavel.
Ganes [Genoa ?], 211.
Ganio, Henry de, 326.
Gaoler, William le, 145, 178.
Garcia, Andrew, 509.
Garderoba, Gilbert de, 88.
....., Sir Giles de, 376.
Garderobe, James de la, 204, 205.
Gardiner, Humphrey le, 89.
....., Richard le, 61.
....., Roger le, 427.
....., Thomas le, 95.
Gardino, Nicholas de, 153.
....., Richard de, 153.
....., Roger de, 153.
Gare, Luke de la, 329, 404.
....., Master William de la, and Master John his brother, 77.
Gareford, Reginald de, 478.
Garendon, Gerewedon, Gerudon, Gerondon, Gerendon, Grewedon, Gerwedon [co. Leicester], abbot of, 27, 48, 183, 297, 298, 442, 430.
....., abbey of, 28.
..... , abbot and convent of, 159, 234, 324.
Gargat, Garget, Robert, 66.
....., William, 4, 52, 195.
....., William, parson of Northstoke, 52.
Garlandia. *See* Garlaund.
Garlaund, Garlandia, Gerlaund, Alice, 461.
....., John, 332, 510.
....., Roger, 500.
....., William de, 117, 322.
Garnery, John, 363 *bis*.
Garshale, Thomas de, 265, 402.
Garton, John de, 227.
....., Nicholas de, 130.
Garzonwater, Alan le, 96.

Gascony, 5, 11, 16, 27, 59, 78, 83, 84–86, 123, 134, 138, 160, 168, 188, 197, 220, 227, 249, 252, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267, 279, 292, 293, 295, 297–299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 312–314, 315, 316, 318, 322–324, 329, 337, 342, 344, 349, 351 352, 359, 362, 365, 379, 399, 418, 423, 426, 432, 437, 442, 445, 446, 489, 492, 503.
....., queen-mother's possession in, 218.
....., arrest of goods from, 342.
....., issues of, 11.
....., merchants of, 27.
....., seneschal of, 134, 423, 509, 520.
..... *See also* Havering.
Gase, John, 49.
Gatacre [co. Salop], 488.
Gatecumbe, William de, 395, 412.
Gatton, Hamo de, 14, 264, 265.
Gaucer, William son of Walter le, 6.
Gaudon, William son of Richard, 122.
Gaundavo. *See* Gandavo.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 64, 273, 387.
....., Henry le, 37
...., Isabella wife of Henry de, 62.
....., John le, 15.
Gaunter, John le, 450.
Gavel, John, 116.
..... *See also* Ganel.
Gaweye [Galloway, co. Kirkcudbright ?], 441.
Gaweyn. *See* Walwin.
Gaydenzar, Peter, late prior of Reyny, prior of Montacute, 108.
Gaylibeg, 31.
Gaynel, William, 458.
Gayte, Thomas le, 467.
Gayton [co. Lincoln], 465.
....., church of, 217, 464.
Gayton, Geyton, John de, 38, 195, 238.
....., Richard de, 67, 363, 415, 419.
Gaywode, Geywode, Gilbert de, 18.
...., John de, 371.
Geddeworth. *See* Jedworth.
Gedding, Richard de, parson of Stapelford Tany, 300.
....., Robert de, 300.
Geddington, Geytinton, Getington [co. Northampton], 269, 381.
....., letters patent dated at, 381, 383, 384.
....., church of, 36, 71, 381. 393.
....., Imbert, parson of, 294, 295.
Gedeleston. *See* Gilston.
Gedington, Gedinton. *See* Geytington.
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 49.
Gedynton. *See* Geytington.
Geffrey. *See* Geoffrey.
Geinge, co. Essex, 48.
..... *See also* Ginge.
Gele, Geoffrey, 489.
Gelk, William, 154.
Geltesdale, co. Cumberland, 209.
Generoy. *See* Guernsey.
Genevill, Genevile, Genvill, Geynvill, Geoffrey de, late justiciary of Ireland, 98.
....., Geoffrey de, 38, 83, 98, 188, 318, 335, 336, 339, 340, 443, 493.
....., Matilda his wife, 38, 118, 493.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Trym, diocese of Meath, 61, 68.
....., Peter de, 316, 317, 347, 450, 490.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 118, 276, 280.
....., Peter son of Geoffrey de, 159.
Genoa, 79, 269.
Gente. *See* Ghent.
Gente, Nicholas Petri de, 483.
Gentilcors, Richard, 238, 293.
Gentilment, John, 195.
Genvill. *See* Genevill.
Geoffrey, Adam son of, de Glen, 47.
....., Agnes wife of Robert son of, de Somersolwoodehuses, 49, 50.
....., John son of, 45.
....., John, 156.
....., John son of, le Tistur, 161.
....., Matthew son of, le Bolur, 105.
....., son of Maurice, Juliana daughter of, 419.
....., Michael son of, 112.
....., Robert son of, 88.
....., Thomas son of, de Parco, 153.
....., Walter son of, del Vaal, 127.
.., ..., William son of, le Hayward, 95.
....., ..., of Esenhill, 355.
Geoler. *See* Gaoler.
George, Edmund son of, le Clerk, 104.
Gerald, Matilda wife of John son of, of Byker, 105.
....., Peter son of, del Hugh, 91–92.
Gerand, Henry, merchant of Florence, 5.
Gerard, Gerard son of, de Rodes, 161.
....., Henry Camerarius son of, 389.
....., John, prior of Leominster, 14.
....., John, 283.
....., Richard son of, 49.
....., Robert, 89.
....., Roger, 93.
....., Simon, 381.
Gerardi, Doucheus, 290.
...., Master John, 357.
....., Simon, 414.
Gerardinges, Hugelinus de, 447.
Gerberge. *See* Gereberg.
Gereberd, Gereberg, Gereberge, Gerberge, Alice wife of William, 167, 169.
....., John son of William the younger, 169.
....., John son of Juliana, 325.
....., Robert, 198, 289, 312.
....., Thomas, 169.
....., William, 152, 198, 326, 403, 485.
....., William, le clerk, 42.

Gerebek, Hugh, 99.
Gerebot, William, 97.
Geref', Walter de, 239.
Gerendon. *See* Garendon
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerewedon. *See* Garendon.
Gerier, Ralph, 485.
Gerlaund. *See* Garlaund
Germanus, Brian son of, 457.
....., le Petit, John son of, 458.
Germany. *See* Almain, Alemannia.
Germeyn, Roger, 376.
....., William son of William, 423.
Gernemuta, Gernemuth, Jernemuta, Adam de, 159, 352, 360.
....., Master Henry de, 184.
....., Hugh de, 186, 276.
....., John de, 178.
Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernun, John, 186.
Gerondon. *See* Garendon.
Gerseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerudon. *See* Garendon.
Gerun, William, 87.
Gervase, Gervays, Gerveys, Felicia wife of John, 411.
....., John, 269.
....., Robert son of Peter, 206.
....., Thomas son of, de Ulghton, 382.
....., ..., de Walton, 118.
Gerwedon. *See* Garendon.
Gesehale, Henry de, 418.
....., Walter de, 418.
Gesemuth. *See* Jesmond.
Gessich, Nicholas de, 14.
Gest, Adam, 35.
....., Master Adam le, parson of Idesale, 166, 322.
Gestingthorp [co. Essex], 325.
....., Beauchamp [co. Essex], 180.
Gestling. *See* Guestling.
Getington. *See* Geddington.
Geuwyn, Gewyn, Michael, 420.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynesham, Richard de, 153.
Geynevill. *See* Genevill.
Geynvill. *See* Genevill.
Geytecragge, William de, 408.
Geytington, Geytinton, Gedington, Gedinton, Gedynton, Richard de, 376, 498.
....., Master Thomas de, 316, 324.
Geytinton. *See* Geddington.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geywode. *See* Gaywode.
Ghent, Flanders, 483.
....., Hugh, castellan of, 178.
Gibbe, Walter, 61.
Gibbetrake, Thomas, 62.
Giffard, Gyffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, 7, 20, 21, 23, 85, 90, 91, 135, 162, 164, 262, 328, 348, 349, 451, 521.
....., Sir John, knt., 15, 82, 151, 265, 275, 302, 341, 349, 402, 426, 510, 511.
....., John the younger, 49, 81, 261, 262, 272.
..... of Bremmesfeud, John, 476.
....., Mabel, abbess of Shaftesbury, 448, 450.
....., Matthew, 240, 310, 315, 316, 403, 432.
....., ..., Edith his wife, 403.
....., Osbert, 487.
....., Philip, 310, 316.
....., Ralph, 235.
....., Robert, 498, 517.
....., William, 361.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Giloberd, Gilbert son of, de Corewenn, 95, 96.
....., Geoffrey, 61.
....., Robert son of, de Shavyndon, 211.
....., Roesia daughter of James son of, 305.
....., Thomas son of, 252.
....., William, 95, 98.
Gildangordiche, co. Norfolk, 399.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gildenelowe, near Dunstable, 469.
Gildenemorden. *See* Guilden Morden.
Giliot, Gylot, John, 88, 199.
Gilleslaund. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling', John de, 389.
Gillingham, Matthew de, 219, 474.
Gilpin, William, 408.
Gilsland, Gilleslaund [co. Cumberland], 159.
Gi'ston, Gedeleston [co. Hertford], 239.
Ginge [co. Essex], 48, 153.
Ginge, Reginald de, 100.
Gingevre, Godfrey, 95.
Gipthorp, Robert de, 113.
Girdeler, Henry le, 153.
Girdelere, Roger le, 510.
Gisburn [co. York], Ralph de Ireton, sometime prior of, 10.
Gise, Gyse, Andrew de, 221.
....., Anselm de, 92, 272.
Giselham, Gyselham, Gisenham, John son of William de, 226.
....., William de, 320, 332, 336, 344, 389, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408, 411, 445, 452, 453, 456–458, 472, 489, 510, 511, 517, 518, 520.
....., William, 167.
Gisenham. *See* Giselham.
Gisleham, Giselham [co. Suffolk], church of, 226.
Gisorc'. *See* Gisors.
Gistell, John de, 178.
Gisors, Gysors, Gizorz, Gysorz, Gisorc', Bartholomew de, 161.
....., John de, 60, 71, 400.

Gisors, Gysors, Gizorz—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 56.
....., William de, 267.
Giventur, James de, 515.
Gizorz. *See* Gisors.
Glammorgan. *See* Glamorgan
Glamorgan, 351, 359.
....., liberty of, 478, 489.
...., men of, 452.
Glapwell, Clapevill, co. Derby, 87.
Glasbury [co. Radnor], liberty of, 510.
Glaseleye, Alan de, 199, 257, 286.
Glasgow, bishop of, 328, 502.
....., Robert bishop of, 386, 387, 428, 429.
Glassehampton [co. Worcester], 352.
Glaston', Henry de, 113, 239.
....., William de, 355.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 114, 154, 242, 429.
....., abbot of, 96, 255.
....., John, abbot of, 447.
....., John de Kancia, abbot of, 448.
Glaswen, Robert, 396.
Glaunvill, Richard de, 66.
....., William de, 49.
Glay, Gley, William le Fiz, 378, 440.
Gledele, Hugh de, 141.
Glen, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 47.
....., Peter son of Roger de, 40.
Glendalough [co. Wicklow], Stephen, archdeacon of, 427.
....., Stephen, archdeacon of, elected archbishop of Cashel, 353.
Glenlee, Glenleys, in Galloway [co. Kirkcudbright], abbot of, 156.
Glentham [co. Lincoln], 125.
Glentham, Ralph de, 125.
Gleuman, Roger, 510.
Gley. *See* Glay.
Gloucester, 85, 201, 218, 257, 288, 399, 414, 444, 471, 506.
....., barton of, 218.
....., fishery at, 218.
....., Friars Preachers of, 506.
....., constable of the castle of, 333.
....., county court at, 135.
..... gaol, 43, 205, 277, 280, 281, 287, 288, 291, 296, 305, 325, 458.
....., letters patent dated at, 18, 19, 46.
....., Poke lane at, 356.
....., St. Bartholomew's, prior of, 506.
....., St. Oswald's, prior and convent of, 356, 471.
....., St. Peter's, 23, 135, 136.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 182, 226, 232.
....., county of, 1, 44, 84, 142, 153, 204, 205, 265, 268, 269, 277, 280, 288, 291, 296, 323, 383, 397, 405, 459, 521.
....., sheriff of, 8, 31, 39, 43, 54, 66, 67, 84, 350, 360, 406, 452, 506.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., sheriff and coroners of, 136, 213.
....., forest in, 9, 333, 522.
....., ..., rolls of, 85.
....., sheriff-escheator, 8, 39.
....., marauders in, 399.
....., archdeaconry of, 23.
..... and Hertford, earl of, *see* Clare.
....., countess of, *see* Acre. Clare.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Alexander de, 280, 379.
....., Henry de, 86.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Wraysbury, 25, 27, 172, 176.
....., Robert de, 89.
..... , Master Walter de, archdeacon of York, 86.
Gloton, Gilbert, 96.
Glover, Glovere, Ralph son of Alan le, 105.
...., Theobald le, 386.
Glovill, Theobald de, 456.
Glyde, Simon, 324.
Gnypton, John de, 336.
Gobaud, John, 265.
Gobyun, Gobyon, Gubyun, Reginald, 266.
....., Richard, 475, 511.
Godale, Godhale, Ralph, 377.
....., Robert, 37, 141.
....., Roger, 90.
....., William, 141.
Godard, Geoffrey, 479.
....., William, 505.
Godbar, Thomas, 95.
Godchild, John, 296.
Goddesbache [co. Chester], 75.
Gode, Peter, 491.
....., William le, 516.
Godechep, Richard, 521.
Godefrei, Godefrey, Richard, 205.
....., Stephen, 43.
....., William, 43.
Godelawe, Adam de, 500.
Godelegh. *See* Goodleigh.
Godeleve, Alice, late the wife of Roger de, 97.
Godelyve, Alice, 100.
....., Roger, 100.
Godervill, John de, 377.
Godested, William de, 3.
Godestowe. *See* Godstowe.
Godhale. *See* Godale.
Godknave, William, 346.
Godmanchester, Gomecestre, Gurmechestre [co. Huntingdon], 283, 477.
Godor, Aymer, 381.
Godrichiswode, 112.
Godsalm, John de, 246.
Godstow [co. Bedford], 281.
....., abbey of St. John the Baptist, 88, 89.
...., abbess of. *See* Oxhaye. Wafre
....., abbess and convent of, 136, 173, 424.

Godwyne, John, 110, 348.
....., Richard, 451.
....., Thomas, 174.
Goer, Hugh de, 336.
Goeravauk, 101, 512
Goffridus, the bishop, 20.
Gogh, Gouche Gotecche, Gouh, Gou, Adam, 72.
....., Adam brother of Robert, 42.
....., Adaph ap Adaf ap Blethin, 343.
....., David ap Groun, 343.
....., Griffit, 121.
....., Meredith, 517.
....., Philip Routh ap Eynnon, 343.
....., Robert son of, 42.
....., William son of Nicholas, 32.
..... *See also* Gos.
Goky, Peter, 303.
Golborne, Goldeburne [co. Lancaster], 503.
Gold, Golde, John, 102, 153.
....., Richard, 264.
....., Robert le, 362.
....., Thomas, 153.
Goldcote, John de, 413.
Goldeburgh, R. de, 203.
Goldeburne. *See* Golborne.
Goldewyne. *See* Goldwine.
Goldington, Ralph de, 284.
Goldspur, Culspore, Gulpsore [co. Sussex], hundred of, 397, 453.
Goldwine, Goldewyne, Henry, 466.
....., Richard, 96.
Golf, Bernard del, 89.
....., Ralph del, 90.
Golkesley, William de, 36.
Gomecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gomersall, Gomersale [co. York], 229.
Gonalston, Gonelveston, co. Nottingham, 87.
Gonathoda [co. Cornwall?], 233.
Gonevill, Gunevill, William de, 240, 516.
..... *See also* Genevill.
Goodleigh, Godelegh [co. Devon], church of, 63.
Goodmanham, Gudemundham [co. York], 165.
Goodrich Castle [co. Hereford], 44.
....., liberty of, 510.
Goosnargh, Gosenergh, co. Lancaster, 49.
Gopil, Henry, 260.
Gore. *See* Gower.
Gorges, John son or Elena de, 422.
....., Elena de, 422.
....., Ralph de, 272, 406, 434.
Goriaud, Roger, 391.
Gormanston, Gormanneston [co. Meath], 221.
Gornay. *See* Gurney.
Gorun, Roger le, 152.
Gorwell, Richard de, 365.
Gos, Goz, Edward, 303.
....., Laurence, 152.
Gos, Goz—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 307.
..... *See also* Gogh.
Goscip, Henry, 46.
Gosebeck, Hugh de, 365.
Gosebrok, John de, 168.
Gosenergh. *See* Goosnargh.
Gosfield [co. Essex], 180.
Gotecche. *See* Gogh.
Gotowre-super-Mare [co. Dorset], 217.
Gotturi, Ricardinus, 365.
Gou. *See* Gogh.
Goua, John, 331.
....., Thomas, 331.
....., William, 331.
Gouche. *See* Gogh.
Gouh. *See* Gogh.
Gouiz, Gouyz, Eleanor de, 224.
....., Henry de, 148, 168, 179, 294, 295.
....., Michael le, 429.
....., Robert de son of Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, 136.
....., William de, 200, 475, 476.
Goule, John de, 350.
Gouth, Master Bertram del, archdeacon of Agenois, 357.
Goushull. *See* Goxhill.
Goushull, Walter de, 517.
Gower, Gore [co. Kent], 77.
Goxhill, Goushull [co. Lincoln], 480.
Goy, Peter de, 132.
Goz. *See* Gos.
Gracedieu [co. Leicester], prioress and nuns of, 16.
....., prioress of, 46.
....., [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, 451.
Graffham, Grofham, Vitalis son of Robert de, 5.
....., Vitalis de, 274.
Grafton, John de, 186, 451.
....., William de, parson of Knyghteton, 135.
Gragge, Richard, 454.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Graham, Thomas de, 480.
Gramavill, Cramavill, Henry de, 87, 482.
Grammeyre, Andrew le, 81.
Grammont [co. York], prior and brethren of, 162.
Grandi Monte, Eymo de, parson of Little Fransham, 289.
Grandisono, Otto de, keeper of Gereseye and Gerneseye, 2, 64, 89, 100, 151, 193, 213, 233, 293, 317, 337, 339, 340, 354, 356, 362, 363–366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373–376, 393, 417, 436, 440, 462, 465, 484, 486, 487, 496.
....., justice of Wales, 151.
....., William de, 302, 329, 339, 362, 397, 432, 490.
Grante river, 474.

Grantedene, Robert de, 371.
Grantham, Graham, co. Lincoln, 455–457, 486.
....., letters patent dated at, 441–443, 457.
....., wapentake of, 499.
Grantham, Anselm de, and Margaret his wife, 337.
Grapinel, Grapynel, Henry, 304, 456, 516.
Gras, John le, 98.
....., Nicholas le, 25, 73, 81, 90, 94, 105, 145, 187, 197, 199, 212, 243, 249, 251, 256, 258, 259.
....., Richard le, 408, 454.
Grasby, Gresseby [co. Lincoln], 480.
Grateclive, Walter de, 215.
Grateley, Gratelye [co. Hants], church of, 368.
Gratton, Thomas de, 117.
Graunge, Arnold de la, 430.
....., Hervey de la, 152.
....., Nicholas de la, 521.
....., Thomas de la, 137.
Graunt, David le, 472.
....., Hugh le, 19.
....., John le, 462.
....., Robert le, parson of St. Crux, York, 494.
....., William le, 443.
Grauntval, John, 198.
Grave, la [co. Bedford], William, prior of, 78, 278.
Grave, Hamo de la, 463.
....., Henry de la, 99.
....., Walter de la, 29, 342, 394.
Gravel, William de la, 30.
Gravele, Gravelee, Robert de, 407, 514, 515.
Gravene, William de, 490.
Gravenhurst [co. Bedford], church of, 312.
....., Little, co. Bedford, 105.
Gravesende [co. Kent], 182.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of London, 12, 20, 39, 40, 45, 151, 171, 303, 316, 324, 362, 389, 412, 456, 460, 475.
....., Stephen de, 182.
Greasley, Grysele, co. Nottingham, 87.
Gredeling. *See* Grideling.
Gredere, William le, 125, 191.
Gredingham, William de, and Simon his brother, 104.
..... *See also* Grettingham.
Greenwich [co. Kent], 347, 482.
....., letters patent dated at, 463.
Greetham, Gretham [co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 381, 384.
Greetham, Hugh, vicar of, and Richard his brother, 204.
Grefinghale, Master Reginald de, 163.
Greilli, Greyly, Crelle, Greylly, Grelle, John de, seneschal of Agenois, 7.
....., John, 514.
....., Robert de, 23, 24.
Greilli, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert, 113.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 445.
Greinton, or Grenton [co. Somerset], 429
Greinvill, Greynvile, Philip de, 9, 238.
....., William de, 283.
Grelle. *See* Greilli.
Gremundeston, Henry de, 47.
Grendal, Walter de, 57.
Grenden, Warin de, 147, 172.
Grendon, Grenden, co. Hereford, 147.
Grendon, Crendon [co. Bucks], 221, 259.
Grene, Peter de la, 97.
..... , Robert de la, 280.
Grenefeld-by-Sidlesham [co. Sussex?], 218.
Grenefeld, Grenefeud, Master William de, 321, 340, 342, 412.
....., Master William de, canon of York, 430.
....., Master William de, presented to Little Laver, 439.
Greneford, Henry de, 233, 245, 432.
Grenefordlegh [Grindley, co. Chester?], 72.
Greneheved, Robert de, 395.
Grenehull, Robert de, 270.
Greneley, Hugh de, 349.
Grenesoye. *See* Guernsey.
Grenhull, Simon de, 276.
Grensted, John de, 183.
Grent, Ralph, 34.
Gresseby. *See* Grasby.
Grestain, Reginald, abbot of, 183, 185.
Grestyn, Gresteno, Robert de, 129, 213.
Grete, Thomas de, 14.
....., Amicia his wife, 14.
....., William, 377.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Gretheved, Adam, 405.
....., William, 364.
Gretingham. *See* Cretingham.
Grettingham, William de, 425.
..... *See also* Gredingham.
Gretton, Richard de, 458.
Greve, Thomas de la, and Adam his brother, 406.
Grewedon. *See* Garendon.
Grewelthorp, Gruelthorp [co. York], 512.
Grey, Adam le, 299.
....., Henry de, 87, 262, 263, 272, 290, 464.
....., Sir John de, 225, 346.
....., Ralph de, 257.
....., Reginald de, justice of Chester, 43, 53, 71, 75, 82, 112, 116, 117, 133, 137, 139, 168, 172, 207, 211, 212, 223, 225, 266, 273, 308, 328, 344, 346, 369, 390, 397, 416, 452, 471, 503.
....., Richard de, 93.
....., Robert de, 52, 396.
....., Thomas de, 425.
...., William, 432.
Greyly, Greylly. *See* Greilli.

Greyne, Henry de, 355.
Greynton. *See* Greinton.
Greynvile. *See* Greinvill.
Greywell, co Southampton, 52, 79, 114.
Gric. *See* Grik.
Gridoling, Gredeling, Adam de, 297–299.
....., William de, 297, 299.
Griffin, Griffith, Griffud, Griffiz, ab Archau, 450.
..... ab Yorvarth, 450.
..... A Gronno, 343.
..... Aphereward, Gwenllian wife of, 243.
....., David son of, 88.
..... son of Wenunwyn, 171.
.. .. ab Wenunwyn, his wife Hawisia, 456.
...., Hawisia wife of, 295, 329.
.... Abwenonwin, David son of, 305.
....., David brother of Lewelin son of Lewellin son of, 321.
....., Eynnon ap, 343.
....., Gogh, 121.
..... , Hugh, 229, 231.
...., Ivor son of Griffin ap, 15.
....., Lewellin son of David son of, 71.
....., Mayler, 210.
....., Owen son of David son of, 71.
....., Owen son of, 298, 329, 405.
....., ..., Lewis his brother, 298, 329.
..... ap Meurik, 517.
....., Roderic or Rotheric, son of, 506, 507.
..... son of Madoc and Madoc his brother, 171.
...., Owen son of, 35.
...., ..., parson of Bankbiry, 23.
....., Philip Fa ap, 343.
..... ap Run, 123.
..... Rydok ap Thlewelyn, 123.
..... Voil and Anthegy his wife, 171.
....., William, 344.
....., Yervorth and Cadogan, sons of, 343.
Grik, Gric, Gryck, James le, 14.
....., John, 68, 319.
....., John le, 16, 62.
Griliet, John, 195.
Grimbaud, William, 135.
Grimeshamme. *See* Grymeshamme.
Grimested, John de, 14.
Grimeston, Alan de, 20.
Grimet, Roger and Cecily his wife, 437.
Grimmesfeld, 341.
..... *See also* Brimmesfeld.
Grimoldby, Grimmoldeby [co. Lincoln], 464.
Grimpelisham, Simon, son of William de, 245.
Grimsby, Grymesby [co. Lincoln], 206, 423.
Grimston, John de, 103.
Grimthorp, Ralph son of William de, 273.
Grindley? Grenefordiegh [co. Chester], 72.
Grisele, Geoffrey de, 466.
Grivel, William, 505.
Groby. *See* Grooby.
Groby, Richard, 312.
Grofham. *See* Graffham.
Gromund. *See* Grosmont.
Gronno, Gronou, ap Ithel, 343.
..... son of Gryffyth, 362.
....., Griffith A., 343.
....., Robert ap, 343.
....., Leulin ap, 343.
....., Tuder ap, 343.
Grooby, Groby [co. Leicester], 295.
Gropes, Geoffrey de, 393.
Grosemund. *See* Grosmont.
Grosmont, Grosemund, Gromund [co. Monmouth], 451, 452, 510.
....., castle of, 477, 487.
Grotton, Grotene [co. Suffolk], 414.
Grove, William atte, 515.
Groys, Adam de, 316.
..... *See also* Croiz.
Grucet. *See* Gruschet.
Gruelthorp. *See* Grewelthorp.
Grullet, John, 275.
Grund, John, 45.
Grundel, Ralph, 50.
Grundisburgh, Grundesburgh, co. Suffolk, 212.
Grundwyne, John, 409.
Gruschet, Grucet, Croucet, William, 285, 396, 401.
Gryck. *See* Grik.
Grym, Hugh, 93.
....., William, 200.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Master Robert de, parson of Billesby, 357.
Grymeshamme,Grimeshamme, Robert de, and Alice his wife, 405.
....., Simon de, 405.
Gryntham, Stephen de, 335.
Grysele. *See* Greasley.
Guainebien, William, 74.
Gualteri. *See* Walteri.
Gubyun. *See* Gobyun.
Gudeford. *See* Guildford.
Gudemundham. *See* Goodmanham.
Guenonucth, 84.
Guernsey, Generoy, Gernesey, Greneseye, 2, 14, 64, 154, 158, 172, 339, 340, 366, 379, 393, 424, 440, 484, 486, 487, 491, 495, 496.
....., the castle in, 487.
....., eyre in, 154.
....., St. Peter in Port, church of, 2.
....., ..., the house Cormloc in, 362.
....., rent in, called 'chaumpard,' 491.
....., St. Helen's, priory of, 486.
....., custom in, of exiling for small thefts, 420.
..... *See also* Jersey.

Guestling, Gestling [co. Sussex], 206.
....., hundred of, 397, 453.
..... Northbrok, watercourse near, 206.
Guidichionis, Guidochionis, Guidiconis, Guidicionis, Guydicionis, Guydochionis, Gwydichionis, Guidic', Pagauncius, 394.
....., Reyner de, merchant of the Society of the Ricardi of Lucca, 183, 244, 296.
....., Richard, merchant of the Society of the Ricardi of Lucca, 27, 37, 109, 228, 229, 244, 264, 270, 278, 292, 296, 311, 312–314, 318, 365, 366, 374, 378, 385, 393, 446, 484, 509.
....., Thomasinus, 350.
Guidonis, Imbert, 85.
Guilden Morden [co. Cambridge], 281.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gudeford, Gildeford [co. Surrey], 368, 484.
..... gaol, 94, 330, 332, 514, 515.
....., houses and park of, 467.
....., letters patent dated at, 335.
..... park, 368.
Guillielmi. *See* Willielmi.
Guilsfield, Guldeffeld [co. Monmouth], Adam, vicar of, 305.
Gulafre, Richard, 445.
Guldeffeld. *See* Guilsfield.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Henry de, 165, 246, 315, 512.
Gulpsore. *See* Goldspur.
Gune, John de, 516.
....., William de, 516.
Gunevill. *See* Gonevill.
Guneys, Gunneys, Thomas de, 8, 12, 55, 71, 451.
Gunneys. *See* Guneys.
Gunnild, Henry, son of Joan, 156.
Gunny, John, 364.
....., John, parson of All Saints, Worcester, 358.
Gunteby, William de, 373.
Gunthorp, Robert son of Ralph de, 500.
Gurdon, Gurdoun, Gurdun, Adam, 42, 85, 96, 100, 112, 138, 237, 272, 281, 305, 403, 408, 511, 522.
....., John, 470.
Gurgenew, Vaghan, 121.
Gurmechestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gurney, Gurnay, Gornay, Gorney, Amicia de, abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, 348.
....., Anselm de, 232, 262.
....., John de, 275.
....., Thomas de, 248.
...., William, 170
Gurnevyle, John de, 94.
Gustard, John, 160.
Guy, Simon, son of, 240.
....., Cambinus son of, de Florencia, 262.
Guydochionis, Guydicionis. *See* Guidichionis.
Guyn. *See* Gwyn.
Guyt, Ranulph de, and Margery his wife, 137.
Guyton, Manettus or Manettus del, merchant of Florence, 337, 409.
Guz, Alice, wife of Richard le, 336, 396.
Gwey, Fulk de, 522.
Gwrtheyrnion, Warthreygnon [co. Radnor], 317.
Gwydichionis. *See* Guidichionis.
Gwyn, Guyn, Thomas ap Ririth ap, 343.
....., Robert ap, 343.
...., Leuellin ap, 343.
Gwynernan, 74.
Gycard, Poncius, and Reymund his brother, merchants of Toulouse, 78.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyles, Henry, 234.
Gylot. *See* Giliot.
Gylur, Adam le, 510.
Gymyuges, John de, 403. *See* Jumieges.
Gynes, Ingram de, 123, 417.
....., Christina, his wife, 123.
Gynges [co. Essex], 153.
..... *See also* Ginge.
Gynney, William de, 265.
Gyot, John, assayer, 32, 111, 185, 186.
Gypeswyco, Juliana de, 277, 281.
Gyppewico, John de, canon of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, 313.
Gyse. *See* Gisa.
Gyseburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gyselham. *See* Giselham.
Gysorz. *See* Gisors.
Gyteringe, Bertram, 252.
Gyvele. *See* Yeovil.

H

Habindon. *See* Abingdon.
Hacche. *See* Hatch.
....., Eustace de, 44, 63, 115, 327.
....., John de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 63, 79, 210, 380.
....., the younger, John de, 440.
....., Walter de, 302.
Haceby, Hasceby [co. Lincoln], 181.
Hackelute, Walter de, 501.
....., Walter, 489.
Hacklestone, co. Wilts, 279.
Haddestok, Hadestock, Peter de, 205.
....., William de, 245.
Haddington, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 439.
....., Hadunton [co. Lincoln], 244

Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Haldesco [co. Norfolk], 140, 325.
Haddon [co. Somerset ?], 112.
Haddon Nether, co. Derby, 87.
Haddon, John de, 481.
....., Thomas de, 348, 371.
...., ..., Baldwin his brother, 110.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe
Hadesore, Ralph de, 297.
Hadestok. *See* Haddestok.
Hadinton. *See* Haddington.
Hadleye, John de, 285.
Hadlow, Handlou, co. Kent, 351.
Hagenet, honor of, 5, 469.
Hagerinsarth, Jakeminus de, 187.
Hagerwas, John, sheriff of Salop, 116, 396.
Hagham, Haghham, Peter de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 367, 506.
Haghele, honor of, 484.
Haghemon, Haghemon. *See* Hagmond.
Haghemon, Reymund de, 240.
Haghham. *See* Hagham.
Haghman. *See* Hagmond.
Hagin, Jew of London, 25.
Hagini, Cok, 384.
Hagmond, Haughmond, Haghemon, Haghemon [co. Salop], 453.
....., abbot and convent of, 81.
....., Henry de Astlegh, abbot of, 125.
....., Gilbert de Caumpeden, abbot of, 125, 127,
....., wood of, 81.
....., forest of, 81.
Hagworthingham [co. Lincoln], 113.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 9, 107.
Hainault. *See* Flanders.
Hake, Gilbert, 331.
... ., Richard, 466.
Hakeburn, John de and Joan his wife, 516.
....., Laurence de, 121.
Hakeleston. *See* Hacklestone.
Hakene, John de, 17.
Hakeneye, Richard de, 377.
Haket, Hakot, Walter and Isabella his wife, 204, 254.
Hakinton, Loretta de, 89.
Hakot. *See* Haket.
Hakun, William, 141.
Haldesco, co. Norfolk, 140.
..... *And see* Haddiscoe.
Haldingeham. *See* Holdingham.
Hale, Little [co. Lincoln], 65, 95.
Hale, Joan daughter of John de la, 309.
...., Walter de la, 206.
Haleghstede. *See* Halsted.
Halegh'ton. *See* Halghton.
Hales, Master Adam de, 7, 52.
... ., Roger de, keeper of rolls on an eyre, 196, 307.
Halewele. *See* Haliwelle.
Halewik', co. Middlesex, 44.
Halfnaked. *See* Halnaker.
Halford? Haufford [co. Warwick], 381.
Halgheford. *See* Halliford.
Halghstede. *See* Halsted.
Halghton, Haleghton, Halucton, Hugh de, 151.
....., John de, 480.
....., John de, canon of Carlisle to be bishop, 491, 495.
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 508.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 503.
Haliday, Halyday, Robert, 380.
....., Thomas, 145.
Halingebury. *See* Hallingbury.
Haliwell, Halewele, Robert de, 313, 419.
....., Roger son of John de, 502.
Haliwelle, Halewele, William de, 368.
..... *See also* Holewell.
Halk, Richard son of Robert de, 507.
Hallam, Halum [co. Derby], 93.
Halleye, Nicholas de, 239.
Halliford, Halgheford [co. Middlesex], 189.
Halling, John de, 284.
Hallingbury, Halingebury [co. Essex?], 338.
Hallyate, Alexander son of Alexander atte, 103.
Halnak. *See* Halnaker.
Halnaker, Halfnaked, Halnak, co. Sussex, 67, 187.
Halsted, Halghstede, Haleghstede, Gerard de, 423.
....., Ralph de, 104.
....., Robert de, 61, 238.
Halton-by-Killingholm, co. Lincoln, 330, 467.
Halton, Master Ralph de, 418.
....., Robert de, master of the bailiwick of the Temple in the county of York, 344.
Halucton. *See* Halghton.
Halum. *See* Hallam.
Halum, Richard de, prior of Newark, 300.
Halun, Simon son of Henry le Vyker of, 94.
Halvergate, Halveryate [co. Norfolk], 152.
....., church of, 37.
Halyday. *See* Haliday.
Ham, West (Westhamme) [co. Essex], marshes of, 514.
Hambleton, Hamilton [co. York], 208.
Hamel, Agnes de, 382.
....., Edmund, 178.
Hamelak [co. York], 433.
Hameldon. *See* Hamilton.
Hamelhampsted. *See* Hemelhempstead.
Hamelhamstede, Alexander de, 259.
Hamelin. *See* Hamelyn.
Hamelton. *See* Hamilton.
Hamelyn, Hamelin, Master Hugh, 336.
....., William, 257, 334, 455, 515.
Hamenhale, Hemenhale, Ralph de, 233, 289.
....., Robert de, 342.

Hamerton, Ralph de, 22.
....., Walter de, 455.
Hameswell. *See* Hamswell.
Hamfeud, William de, 233.
Hamilton. *See* Hambleton.
Hamilton, Hamelton, Hameldon, William de, archdeacon of York, 24, 30, 33, 63, 64, 78, 85, 100, 104, 247, 262, 376, 388, 440, 471, 491, 494, 510.
...., Nicholas de, 262.
...., Thomas de, 22.
Hamlamstud, Robert de, 154.
Hamme, Robert de, 103, 210.
....., William, 224.
Hamnesse, Hugh son of Ralph de, 459.
Hamo, Henry son of, de Birchovre, 9.
....., Robert son of, 97.
Hampton by Arundel [co. Sussex], 420.
..... in Ardern, co. Warwick, 175.
..... by Evesham [co. Worcester], 107
Hampton, John de, 371.
....., Robert de, 167.
....., William de, 278, 326.
Hampton Meysey, Simon de, 281.
Hamptonet, Henry de, abbot of Cirencestre, 7, 8.
....., Roger de, 261.
Hamptworth, Hanteworth [co. Wilts], 80.
Hamslap, Stephen de, 154.
Hamslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hamswell [co. Gloucester], 277.
Hamund, Geoffrey, 89.
....., Gilbert, 97.
....., Nicholas, 22.
....., Walter, 20.
Hancestre. *See* Hautestre.
Hanchirche, Adam de, 100.
Handborough [co. Oxford], 218, 284.
Handesun, Robert de, 201.
Handesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Handlou. *See* Hadlow.
Handsworth, Hunnesword [co. Stafford], 105.
..... [co. York], church of, 430.
Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Hanebergh, Peter de, Dionisia his wife, and Richard his brother, 258.
Hanedon, Adam de, 352.
Hanewell, Adam de, 294.
Hanewrthe. *See* Hanworth.
Hang, co. York, wapentake of, 512, 513.
Hanging, miraculous revival after, 113, 155.
Hanlakebi. *See* Aulakebi.
Hanley [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 19.
Hanleye, William de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 113.
.. .. *See also* Henlegh.
Hanlowe, John de, 115.
Hanneye [co. Berks], 156.
Hanneye, Thomas de, 319.
Hanslope, Hamslap [co. Buckingham], 497.
Hantewrth. *See* Hamptworth.
Hanworth [co. Norfolk], 73.
Hanyngton, Hanynton, Hanyton, Stephen de, 250, 348.
....., William de, 19, 107.
Hanynton. *See* Hanyngton.
Hanyton. *See* Hanyngton.
Hap, Simon, 103.
Hapesford. *See* Hopsford.
Harang, Haraung, William, 142, 202, 221.
Harberton, Hurberton [co. Devon], 181.
....., honor of, 384.
Harbledown, Herebaldon [co. Kent], hospital for lepers of, 361, 410.
Harborough Magna [co. Warwick], 375, 427.
Harby, Herdeby [co. Nottingham ?], letters patent dated at, 409, 451.
Harccla. *See* Harteela.
Harcurt, Harecurt, John de, and Joan his wife, 10.
....., Richard de, 275.
Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
Hardeshull, John de, 115.
Hardinden. *See* Heronden.
Harding, John, 9, 326.
....., Scoticus, 303.
....., Thomas, 23.
....., William, 239.
Hardredeshull, Ralph de, 342.
Hardres, Robert de, 92, 93, 401.
Hardwick [co. Buckingham], 284.
....., near Ellesmere [co. Salop], 121.
..... [co. Warwick], 219.
..... (diocese of Lincoln), church of, 438, 442.
Hare, Alice late the wife of Henry, 45.
....., Ralph, 510.
....., Roger le, 127.
Harecurt. *See* Harcurt.
Harefot, William, 310.
Harele. *See* Harlegh.
Haresfield, Heresfeld [co. Gloucester], 372.
Harestan. *See* Horston.
Harewart, Walter, 102.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
....., William son of Osbert de, 308.
Hareweden, Harewedon, Robert de, 20, 263.
Harewood, Harewold, Harewode [co. York], 90, 461
Hargham, Thomas de, 246, 263.
Harington, John de, 265.
Harlech, Herdelagh, Wales, letters patent dated at, 120, 142, 145.
Harlegh, Harleye, Harele, Harle, Harlee, Harleye, Harleya, Malcolm de, escheator this side Trent, 66, 74, 75, 107, 124, 131, 157, 172, 183, 193, 230, 266, 291, 292, 297, 313, 380, 384, 387, 416, 417, 418, 420, 422, 426, 428, 430, 447, 448, 450, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 481, 482, 485, 487, 490, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 504, 507, 508.

Harlegh, &c.—*cont.*
...., Richard de and Burga his wife, 195.
...., Robert de, 348.
Harleston, Isabella de, 476.
Harleya, Harleye. *See* Harlegh.
Harlot, John son of Matilda le, 508.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex?], 220.
Harlsey, East Estherleseye [co. York], 180.
Harlsey, Herlesay, co. York, 203.
Harnale, 36.
Harnham [co. Northumberland], 180, 340.
Harold, Henry, 18.
Harpedene, William de, 133.
Harpeford [co. Oxford?], bridge of, 229, 231.
Harpel, John de, 102.
Harper, Harpur, John le, 409, 458.
....., Richard le, 395.
....., Robert le, 510.
Harpole, Horepol [co. Northampton], 371.
Harrow, Harewe [co. Middlesex], 308.
Harston. *See* Horston.
Hartecla, Harccla, Michael de, 186, 198.
Harthill, Herthag, co. Derby, 143.
Harting [co. Sussex], church of, 380.
Hartlebury [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 23, 24.
....., wardrobe at, 23.
Hartley, Hertelaw [co. Northumberland], moiety of the town of, 386.
Hartley-Wintney, Wynteneye [co. Hants], 213.
Harton, Robert de, presented to Toft, 463, 496.
Hartshorn, Hertishorne [co. Derby], 157.
Hartwell, 438.
Harum, Walter de, 379.
Harwich, Herewyz, co. Essex, 43, 97, 219.
Hasceby. *See* Haceby.
Haseleye, John de, 297.
...., Roger son of Roger de, and Juliana his wife, 343.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Haselingfeud. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselore. *See* Hasilor.
Haselschagh, Master Walter de, archdeacon of Wells, 251.
Haselschawe, William de, 414.
Hasilor [co. Dorset], hundred of, 351.
Haslingfield [co. Cambridge], 422.
Haspale. *See* Aspale.
Hastang, John, 314.
..... *See also* Hastinges.
Haste, Hastee, William, 468.
....., William, parson of Stanford, 275, 292, 307, 334, 366.
Hastinges, Hasting, Hastyng, Hastingges, Hastang, Hasteng, Hastyn, Edmund de, 487.
....., Emma daughter of William de, 455.
....., John de, 30, 73, 109, 133, 148, 249, 272, 275, 314, 452, 454, 511.
Hastinges, &c.—*cont.*
....., Milo de, 293.
....., Richard, 439.
....., Robert, 9, 446.
... ., Robert de, 8, 9, 62, 356, 383.
Hastings [co. Sussex], 234, 423, 501.
....., All Saints, church of, 146.
..... castle, constable of, 362, 429, 463.
..... castle, king's free chapel in, 131, 362, 463, 505.
. ..., ..., dean and chapter of, 219, 505.
....., prebend in St. Mary's church, 150, 219, 263, 429.
....., prior of, 404.
....., rape of, 275.
Hastyn, Richard, 439.
..... *See also* Hastinges.
Hatch, Hacche, co. Somerset, 114, 115, 119.
Hatfelpeverel. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
Hatfeld, John de, 277, 310, 315.
Hatfield, co. Essex, wood of, 421.
Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex, 87, 339.
Hatfield Bishop [co. Hertford], 214.
Hathewy, Ralph, 487.
....., William, 412, 487.
Hattere, Richard le, 395.
Hatton [co. Salop], 242.
Hatton, Emma de, 50.
....., ..., Thomas her son, 50.
....., Robert de, 130.
Hauberge, Walter, 125.
Haudon, Ralph de, 211.
Hauek, Roger, 217.
Haueker, Robert le, 90.
Hauekeston, Avice de, 415.
Hauekingge. *See* Hawkinge.
Haufford [Halford, co. Warwick?], Henry, parson of, 381.
Haughmond. *See* Hagmond.
Haulton, John de, 91.
Hauso, Geoffrey de, 137.
Hausted, Robert de, 150, 371, 415, 416,
....., Marjery his wife, 371, 415, 416.
....., William de, parson of Rolvyngeden, 410.
Hautboys, Great, co. Norfolk, 207,
Hautein. *See* Hauteyn.
Hautepe, William, 304.
Hautestre. *See* Easter High.
Hautewrth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, Hautein, Hamo *or* Hamo le, 46, 47, 56, 58, 81, 90, 91, 94, 98, 100, 103, 104, 138, 140, 143, 144 159, 173, 205, 208, 211, 256, 257, 258, 259, 353, 467.
Hauvill, Hauvyll, Hauvyle, Sir Elias de, 135, 211, 323, 337, 338, 346, 384, 409, 412, 424, 434, 496, 510, 521.
....., Geoffry de, king's falconer, 241, 381.
....., William de, 45.

Hauvill, William de—*cont.*
...., ..., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 272, 274, 278.
Hauvyle, Hauvyll. *See* Hauvill.
Hauwisia. *See* Hawisia.
Havenak, John de, 398.
Haverah? Heywra, Heywro, co. York, 92, 258.
....., letters patent dated at, 506.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], 60, 145, 330, 398.
....., letters patent dated at, 146.
..... castle, 398.
....., barony of, 331, 398.
....., the queen's bailiffs of, 398.
Haverhill, John de, 249.
Haverbille, John de, 480.
Havering [co. Essex], 368, 378, 444, 483.
....., letters patent dated at, 369, 370, 372, 373, 403.
Havering, Haveringge, Haveryngg, Haveringes, John de, seneschal of Gascony, 322, 325, 369, 435, 437, 446, 464.
....., John de, 178, 184, 210, 211, 279, 283, 293, 418, 437, 456.
....., John de, clerk, 446.
....., Richard de, 265.
Haverington, Robert de, 265.
Haveryngg. *See* Havering.
Hawe, La, co. Norfolk, 298.
....., Joceus de, 254.
Hawisia wife of Griffin son of Wenunwyn, 298, 329.
....., John son of, i'the Wode, 307.
....., Julia daughter of, i'the Wode, 307.
....., Roger son of, 307.
Hawkinge, Hauekinge [co Kent], 362.
Hay. *See* Haye.
Hay, La, co. York, 92.
Hay, Geoffrey, 97.
...., John, 97.
...., Walter, 269.
... . *See also* Haye.
Haydon? [co. Northumberland], 504.
Haye, Alicia de la, prioress of Chester, 84.
....., John de la, 118, 511.
...., John de la, parson of Aleweston, 447.
....., William de la, 447.
....., John de la, and Joan his wife, 505.
..... , Peter de la, 511.
....., Robert de la, 425.
...., Roger son of Walter de la, presented to Kymithan, 476.
....., Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 141, 188, 241, 336, 360, 367, 371, 374, 378, 416, 419, 436, 440, 449, 450, 490, 515.
....., William de la, 233, 259, 277, 447, 450.
....., William del, and Ellen his wife, 180.
..... *See also* Hay.
Haykyn, Walter, 102.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Haylesle. *See* Hazeleigh.
Haynayo, John de, 214.
Hays, William de, 399.
Haytele, Richard, 40.
....., John brother of Richard, 40.
Hayton, Heyton, Roger de, 118.
....., Robert de, 170.
....., Thomas de, 170.
Hayward, Heyward, Andrew son of Richard le, 374.
....., Bruning le, 277.
....., Daniel le, 452.
....., Hugh le, 89.
....., John, 386.
....., John le, 195.
....., Nicholas le 288,
....., William, 476.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 95.
Haywode, La, in Borham [co. Essex?], 345
Hazeleigh, Haylesle [co. Essex], 87.
....., Great [co. Essex], 87.
Hazlewood, Heselwode [co. York], 237.
....., church of, 237.
Headington, Hedingdon [co. Oxford], 34, 171, 399, 445.
Healaugh, Helagh Park [co. York], prior and convent of, 437.
Heanton-Punchardon, Hyaunton [co. Devon], parson of the church of, 153.
Heaton, Heton [co. Northumberland], 119, 120, 507.
Heauvill, prior of, 2.
Hecche, John de, 440.
..... *See also* Hacche.
Hecham, Hechham, Hecheham, Alexander de, 356.
....., Hugh de, 103.
....., John de, 472.
Hecles. *See* Eccles.
Heddesor, Heddishoure, Heddeszore, John de, 133, 273, 277.
....., Nicholas de, 148.
....., William de, 119, 152.
Heddington [co. Wilts], 426.
Heden. *See* Hedon.
Hedenham, co. Norfolk, 305.
Hedereslawe, Robert de, 199.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett; *see also* Hethersete.
Hedindon. *See* Headington.
Hedindon. *See* Heddington.
Hedingdon. *See* Headington.
Hedon, Heden, Gerard de, 202, 265.
....., Ralph, 63.
..... ., Richard de, 481, 516.
....., Thomas de, canon of York, 194.
....., Master Thomas de, 267.
Heerun. *See* Heron.

Hegham. *See* Heigham.
Hegham, Heghham, John son of Ralph de, 222.
....., Nicholas de, dean of Lincoln, 145.
....., Roger de, 152, 245.
....., Simon de, 241, 262.
....., William de, 145.
Hegrenes, Oduenus de, 508.
Heidon. *See* Heydon.
Heigham, Hegham, co. Norfolk, 307.
....., letters patent dated at, 154, 202.
Heigham Potter (Hegham), co. Norfolk, 307.
Hekham, John de, 192.
..... *See also* Hegham.
Hekles. *See* Eccles.
Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
Hele, William son of John del, 142.
Helecote, William de, 247.
Helelinge [Hockering ?], co. Norfolk, 307.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helewell, 218.
Helewode, co. York, 383.
Helgheton, Thomas de, 86.
Helingham, Andrew de, 399.
Helion, Heliun, Helyon, Helyun, Helyoun, Andrew de, 338.
....., Walter de, 53, 62, 91, 143, 153, 204–208, 210, 277, 280, 281, 287, 288, 325, 400, 405, 480, 510, 519.
Helle, William, 143.
..... *See also* Hele.
Hellebule, John, 472.
Hellwith, Helhauit [co. York], 461.
Helmdon [co. Northampton], church of, 371.
Helmeden. *See* Helmdon.
Helmere, Peter de, 346.
Helmeswall, Adam de, 5.
Helmingham, co. Suffolk, 202.
Helmingham, Richard de, 140.
Helmyng, Philip de, 421.
Helpringham, Philip de, 12.
Helthauit. *See* Hellwith.
Helyoun. *See* Helion.
Helyun. *See* Helion.
Helywell. *See* Holywell.
Hembiry [co. Devon], church of, 171.
Hemeby. *See* Hemsby.
Hemehale, Geoffrey de, 12.
Hemel Hempstead [co. Herts], 380.
....., advowson of church of, 380.
Hemenhale. *See* Hamenhale.
Hemeresfeld, Hemersfeld, Hugh de, 410.
Hemesby. *See* Hemsby.
Hemesby, Clement de, 209.
Hemingford [co. Huntingdon], 168.
Hemingston [co. Suffolk], 518, 520.
Hemmeston. *See* Hempston.
Hemmingeston. *See* Hemingston.
Hemmingford. *See* Hemingford.
Hempston, Hemmeston [co. Devon], 458, 514.
Hempton, Robert de, canon of Southwick, elected prior, 463, 466.
Hemsby, Hemesby, Hemeby [co. Norfolk], 96, 222, 341.
Hendeshull, William de, parson of Bolewell, 57.
Hendley. *See* Henley.
Hendon, Walter de, 247.
Heneleye. *See* Henley.
Hengham, Ralph de, 23, 31, 38, 48, 49, 81, 92, 95, 102, 104, 138, 140, 142, 145, 153, 201, 202, 209, 210, 251, 253, 258, 281, 296–298, 303, 306–308, 317, 330, 339, 364, 370, 395, 421, 475.
....., ..., 'the justice recently appointed,' 31.
....., ..., pardon to, 421.
Hengstrigge. *See* Henstridge.
Henham, Henry de, 266.
Henlegh, Hanleye, Henleye, Adam de, 32.
....., Christiana ad Fontem de, 143.
....., ..., John her son, 143.
....., William de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 113, 165, 279, 354, 367, 368, 403.
Henley, co. Salop, 397.
Henley, Hendley, Heneleye, co. Suffolk, 99, 185, 235.
Hennington, William de, 297.
Henore, Henoure, William de, 51, 58, 113.
Henoure. *See* Henore.
Henry I., sometime king of England, charter of, 26.
Henry II., sometime king of England, 501.
....., letters patent of, 389.
....., charter of, 78.
Henry III., sometime king of England, grants, charters, &c., by, 6, 43, 56, 126, 167, 190, 196, 197, 346, 360, 378, 393, 397, 399, 415, 417, 421, 437, 443, 445, 451, 463, 467, 471, 474, 479, 489, 491, 492, 495, 499, 505.
....., heart of, 463.
....., soul of, 378.
Henry, the earl, 26.
Henry, Adam son of, de Blakeburn, 199.
....., Alice wife of Ralph, 200.
....., Elias son of, le Chapeleyn, 153.
....., Hugh son of, 47, 88, 450.
....., John son of, de Clifton, 33.
....., ..., le Palkere, 32.
....., ..., de Blakeburn, 199.
....., Nicholas son of, 498.
....., Richard son of, de Mixbury, 250.
....., Robert son of, 210.
....., Simon son of, le Vyker, 94.
....., son of Robert, Edith wife of de, Rodeslowe, 100.
....., Thomas son of, de Est Drayton, 130.
....., William son of, de Stalham, 374.

Henstridge, Hengstrigge [co. Somerset], church of, 481.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton [co. Oxford], 171.
Henxteseye. *See* Hinksey.
Heppe. *See* Shap.
Herbaldun. *See* Harbledown.
Herberbiry, Henry de, 77.
Herberjour, William le, 250.
Herbert, Richard, 400.
....., Agnes daughter of, de Horton, 284.
Herdeberewe Magna. *See* Harborough.
Herdebergh. *See* Harborough.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdwik, Herdewyk, Robert de, 518.
....., Walter de, 182.
Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herebaldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herecnave, Hauekin, 73.
Hereditary offices, 388.
Hereford, 75, 180, 275, 346, 361, 450.
....., letters patent dated at, 88–91, 106, 107, 138, 447–451, 460.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 450.
....., bailiffs of, 184.
..... gaol, 451.
..... gaol, and building of, 514.
....., Jews of, 234.
....., keepers of the Jews of, 15.
....., merchants' seal of, 346.
....., pavage of, 450, 462.
....., diocese of, 25, 27, 37, 52, 57, 89, 447, 493.
....., bishop of. *See* Cantilupo. Swynefield.
..... bishopric, 37, 107.
....., dean and chapter of, 52.
....., fifteenth from clergy in, 25, 27.
....., cathedral church of, 41, 177.
....., Emericus, chancellor of, 41.
..... county, 91, 139, 202, 383, 450, 454, 459, 485, 514, 515, 517.
....., sheriff of, 197, 242, 406, 450, 452, 479.
..... *See also* Burghull, Roger de; Solariis, Henry de.
Hereford and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, Nicholas de, 427.
....., Peter de la petite, 381.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 441.
....., Richard de, 321.
....., William de, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England, 343.
....., William de, 13, 143, 249.
Heremod, Alan, 105.
....., Lambert son of Alan, 105.
Heresfeld. *See* Haresfield.
Hereward, Hureward, Robert, 294.
....., Sampson, 145, 153, 297.
....., Thomas, 297.
Herewoldescumbe, Robert de, 379.
Herewyz. *See* Harwich.
Hergate, John de, 91.
Herice, Richard le, 158.
..... *See also* Heriz.
Herierd, Robert de, 127.
Herigaud, John, 77.
Herindenne, Hugh de, 390, 452.
Herington, John de, 455.
Heriz, John, 87.
....., John de, 87.
..... *See also* Herice.
Herizon, Gaylard de, 339.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, Nicholas de, 65, 206.
....., Robert de, 65.
....., Thomas de, 65, 206.
Herlesay. *See* Harlsey.
Hermingwell, Reyner de, 487.
Hermits, 137, 445.
..... *See also* London, Cripplegate.
Herneham. *See* Harnham.
Heron, William, parson of, 230, 316.
Heron, Herun, Heerun, Heyrun, Gilbert, 462.
....., John de, 235.
....., Robert, 138.
....., William, 265, 399, 453.
....., William de, 463.
Heronden, Hardinden [co. Kent], 77.
Herring, 24, 188.
Herrof, Hugh son of John, 362.
Hert', Thomas, 20.
Herte, John, 168, 379.
....., Nicholas, 93.
Hertefeld. *See* Hertford.
Herteford. *See* Hertford.
Hertelawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertelawe, John de, 449.
Hertelebury, William de, 58.
Herterugge, John de, 395.
Hertfeld, Hertefeld, William de, 233, 384.
Hertford gaol, 286, 304, 305, 473.
....., house of St. Mary Magdalene by, 267.
....., ..., William, minister of, 267.
....., commonalty of county of, 473.
..... county, 44, 87, 145, 215, 262, 266, 273, 277, 279, 281, 286, 287, 304, 305, 323, 332, 339, 401, 407, 473, 489, 517.
....., sheriff of, 60, 351, 360, 486.
....., coroners of, 174.
Hertford, Herteford, Robert de, 109, 146, 306, 336, 399, 404, 408, 410, 411, 422, 452–455, 457, 489, 514, 517, 518, 520, 521.
....., William de, 511.
Hertfordingbiry, Luke de, 413.
Hertham, William de, mayor of Chichester, 376.
Herthay [Harthill?], co. Derby, 143.
Herting. *See* Harting.
Hertisborne. *See* Hartshorn.

Hertishorne, William de, 157.
....., Roger de, 157.
Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury.
Herthington, William de, 88.
Hertwell, 438.
Hertwell, Hertewell, Nicholas de, 234.
... ., William de, 230, 234.
Hertweyton, Hertwayton, Hertwyton, Adam de, 363.
...., Hugh de, 247, 315.
Hertwyton. *See* Hertweyton.
Herun. *See* Heron.
Hervey, John son of, 46, 138.
Heselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Heslerton [co. York], church of, 16.
Hessewell, John de, 67.
Hessle [co. York], letters patent dated at, 491.
Heston, Clement de, 377.
....., Robert de, 377.
Heth, Hethe, Robert de la, 190.
....., Roger son of Roger del, 124.
Hethale, John de, 368.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hetherik [co. York], 461.
Hethersete, Hedersete, John de, 1, 4.
....., Richard de, 1, 4.
....., Richard de, serjeant of the Exchequer, 150.
Hethersett, Hedersete [co. Norfolk], William, parson of the church of, 274.
Hethham, John de, 396.
Heton, 119, 120, 507.
Hevedwell, co. Devon, 33.
Hevening, Heyning [co. Lincoln], prioress of, 109, 329.
Hexham, Hextildesham, Hexaldisham, co. Northumberland, 143, 200.
....., prior and convent of, 167.
Heydon, Heidon, Richard de, 102, 104, 139, 142, 145, 200, 201, 203, 208, 209, 253.
...., Robert de, 20.
Heyford, William de, 467.
Heyham, Simon de, 241.
Heyle, William, 458, 514.
Heylin, Richard, 250.
Heylok, Geoffrey son of Robert, 264.
Heym, Peter, 215, 399, 514, 515.
Heymer, the less and the greater, in Nettlebed [co. Oxford], parks of, 133.
Heyning. *See* Hevening.
Heyr, Robert le, 88.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode, Thomas de, 478.
Heywood [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 116, 140.
Heywra, co. York, letters patent dated at, 506.
....., park of, 258.
Heywro, co. York, 92.
Heywrth. *See* Highworth.
Hibernia, Aletta wife of Thomas de, 205.
....., Nicholas son of William de, 158, 193, 204, 345.
....., Nicholas de, 259, 282.
....., Walter de, parson of Dene, 131.
Hicche, Nicholas de, 287.
Hicham. *See* Hyckham.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Highestre. *See* Easter.
Highclere [co. Hants], church of, 17.
Highworth, Hautewrth [co. Wilts], prebend of, 340.
....., Heywrth [co. Wilts], 136.
Hil. *See* Hill.
Hilcleye, Catherine de, 42.
....., ..., Joan her daughter, 42.
Hilderwell. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildesleye. *See* Ilsley.
Hill, Hil, Hille, Hyl, Henry del, 144.
..... , John del, 97.
....., Richard del, 152.
....., William son of John de la, 221.
Hilton, Robert de, 222, 329, 504.
Hinderwell, Hilderwell [co. York], 223.
Hindolveston?, Ildolveston, co. Norfolk, 222.
..... [co. Norfolk], 341.
Hindolveston, Adam de, 341.
....., Ranulph de, 341.
Hindringham, Adam de, 222.
Hingerheye, Henry de, 377.
Hingestewrth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hinkeleye, Roger de, 17, 18.
Hinksey, Henxteseye [co. Berks], 165.
Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, 237, 241.
....., church of, 278.
Hinton, Henton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 326.
Hinton Broad [co. Wilts], 178.
Hints [co. Stafford], 484.
Hinxworth, Hingestewrth [co. Herts], 486.
Hirverin, 510.
Hispania, James de, parson of Robery, 56, 60.
..... *See also* Ispannia.
Histon [co. Cambridge?], 246.
Hixhawe, Robert de, 61.
Ho. *See* Hoo.
Hobenye, 483.
Hocford. *See* Oakford.
Hochild, John le, 100.
Hockele, Richard de, 45.
Hockering?, Helelinge, co. Norfolk, 307.
Hoclescote, Walter de, 102.
Hocton, Laurence de, 442.
Hocton. *See also* Hoton.
Hod, Robert, 277.
Hoddesdon [co. Herts], 130.
Hodeliston. *See* Hodelston.
Hodelston, Hodeliston, John de, 233, 245, 272.

Hodemell. *See* Hodemylne.
Hodemylne, Hodemuln, Hodemell, Thomas de, 112.
....., Matilda his wife, 112, 140.
....., Thomas de, and Hugh his brother, 194, 259.
Hodenat. *See* Hodnet.
Hodenat, Hodenet, John de, 118.
....., Odo de, 65.
....., William de, 265, 453.
Hodeneye, John, 152.
Hodenhill. *See* Hodnell.
Hodenumbre, Matilda wife of Thomas de, 138; *and see* Hodemuln
Hodesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodnell [co. Warwick], 116.
Hodnet [co. Salop?], 118.
Hoel. *See* Howel.
Hoese, Nicholas de la, 368.
Hoges, near Dublin, St. Mary's, Isolda de la Hide, abbess of, 293.
Hogh, Alice wife of Adam del, 512.
Hoghel, Robert, 283.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton, Adam de, 21, 49.
....., Richard de, 251, 293.
Hoke, Houk, Geoffrey son of Walter de la, 23.
....., William de la, 408, 454.
Hoker, John son of Henry, 439.
Hokerton [co. Nottingham?], 250.
Hoketon, Walter de, 343.
Hokham, John de, 286.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, Robert de, 265.
Holand, 272–274, 276, 282, 413.
....., merchants of, count of, 98.
Holbeton, Holeboton, co. Devon, 356.
Holcoltram. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holcote. *See* Holecote.
Holdberd, William, 216.
Holderness, co York, 153, 449, 470.
Holdingham, Haldingeham, co. Norfolk, 458.
Hole, Nicholas de la, 458.
Holebech, Guy de, 266.
....., Laurence de, 128, 130.
....., William son of Elias de, 130.
Holebek, Hugh de, 474.
....., John, 89.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., William, 89.
Holeboton. *See* Holbeton.
Holebrok, Hugh de, 238.
... ., Richard de, king's steward, 19, 23, 37, 41, 42, 46, 60, 69, 98, 106, 138, 139, 142, 168, 208, 234, 297, 319, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332, 344, 353, 397, 400, 406, 424, 453, 513.
....., executors of, 424.
... ., Isabella wife of Richard de, 234.
Holeburn, Gilbert de, 297.
Holecote, Holcote, Adam de, 396.
....., Alan de, 333.
....., Henry son of Stephen de, 197.
....., Philip son of Reginald de, 197.
....., Robert son of Alan de, 466.
....., Stephen de, 250.
....., William de, presented to Wymmynton, 154, 295, 311.
Holemere, Robert de, 436.
Holerigge [Oldridge?], 242.
Holerigge, Petronilla de, 242.
....., William de, 242.
Holerton, Roger de, 15.
Holesle. *See* Hollesley.
Holewell, Henry son of John de, 364.
....., Juliana his mother, 339, 364.
..... *See also* Haliwell.
Holingburne, William de, 377.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 323, 400.
Holland, Holand, Hoyland, Zealand, Zeland, Selond, Seyland, count of, 18.
....., Florence count of, 187, 381, 413, 425, 456, 457, 462.
....., Guy count of, 101.
Holland, Zealand, and Friesland, pirates of, 46.
Holleslegh. *See* Hollesley.
Hollesley, Holesle [co. Suffolk], 73, 434.
Hollin, New, Holyn, co. Northumberland, 145.
Holme, Hulme St. Benet's [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 493.
....., abbot of, 439.
Holme, by North Muskeham [co. Nottingham], 81, 83.
Holme, Holm, Henry son of Ranulph de, 137.
... ., Walter de, 26.
....., William de, 296.
Holmcoltram. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holme Cultram [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 51, 158, 426.
...., abbot and convent of, 159.
Holmested, William de, 246.
Holmgrove [co. Cornwall], 89.
Holteby, William de, 453.
Holthale, Walter de, 376.
....., Walter son of Alan de, 363.
Holtham, Thomas de, 134.
Holton, Thomas de, 278.
Holy Land, 20, 39, 179, 194, 224, 227, 231, 234, 244, 247, 268, 297, 340, 341, 357, 362–368, 371, 373–375, 376, 377, 419, 422, 427, 431, 440, 462,476, 480, 481, 494, 496, 504.
....., pilgrimage to, 39.
....., exile to as punishment, 194.
....., order of Holy Trinity for redemption of captives from, 224.
...., fifteenth from clergy for, 20.
....., tenth from clergy for, seized by the king, 231.
....., tenth for, 20, 77, 227, 231, 244, 341.
Holyn. *See* Hollin.

Holywell, Holywell [co. Lincoln], 443.
Homage, 4, 415.
Homington [co. Wilts], 176, 366.
Homme, Gilbert le, 208.
....., Thomas, 144.
Homyngton, Edith daughter of Robert de, 366.
Homyngton. *See* Homington.
Hond, John, 86.
Houdesle, Henry de, 183.
Honeman, Nicholas, 279.
Honesti, Gettus, 480.
....., Gettus Ricardi, 480.
Honey, 14.
Honing, William, 124.
Honingeham, William de, 141.
Honingham, Humkham, co. Warwick, 382.
Honlo, Roger de, 153.
Honorius, Pope, 187, 230.
Honstanton. *See* Hunstanton.
Honyden, Robert de, 255.
Honyton, church of, 167.
Hoo, Ho, Edmund de, 254.
....., Master Gerard de, parson of Wramplingham, 520.
....., John de, 91.
.. .., Ralph de, 443.
....., William de, 257.
Hope-in-the-Peak [co. Derby], 61.
Hope [co. Flint?], letters patent dated at, 99, 135, 136.
Hope Bowdler, Hope Bulers, co. Salop, 228.
Hope Mansel, Hope Maloysel, co. Hereford, 168.
Hope Bouclers, Richard son of Richard de, 216.
Hope Boulliers, John son of Alexander de, 163.
Hoppere, Adam, the, 95.
Hoppeton. *See* Hopton.
Hoppewell. *See* Hopwell.
Hopsford, Hapesford [co. Warwick], 375.
Hopston, Gilbert de, 155.
Hopton? [co. York], 338.
Hopton, Hoppeton, Adam le, prior of Cherbury, 276.
....., William de, canon of Cherbury, 276.
Hopton, Walter de, 43, 47, 102, 104, 125, 127, 130, 152, 159, 171, 193, 199, 204, 206, 208, 210, 219, 243, 254, 260, 262, 273, 279, 281, 283, 287, 294, 298, 302, 305, 311, 317, 329, 330, 331, 353, 396, 513.
Hopwell [co. Derby], 93.
Hoquellez, Hounneres de, 359.
Horbling [co. Lincoln], 181, 337.
Horbling, Robert de, 153, 265.
Hore, Geoffrey le, 396.
....., Hugh le, 18.
....., John the, 18.
....., John le, 116, 305.
....., Robert le, 517.
....., Walter, 261.
Horepol. *See* Harpole.
Horethorn, co. Somerset, hundred of, 476.
....., bedelry in, 470.
Horewode. *See* Horwode.
Horewrth, Alice, wife of Thomas de, 455.
Horkele, Robert de, 458.
Horkesley, Robert de, 286.
Horley [co. Surrey], church of, 493.
Hormede, Hugh de, parson of St. Margaret the Virgin, New Fish Street, London, 112.
Horn, Horne, Adam, 209.
....., Avice, 396.
....., Geoffrey, 306, 409.
....., John, 96.
....., John, son of John, and Alice his wife, 396.
....., Matthew de, 14, 16, 62, 117.
....., Matthew, 319.
....., Peter, 61, 94.
....., Richard, 331, 377.
....., Robert, 49.
....., Simon, 230.
....., Thomas, 202, 255.
....., Walter, 377.
Horncastle [co. Lincoln], 176, 299.
Hornchurch [co. Essex], monastery of, 62.
....., master of the monastery of, 378.
Horne, co. Rutland, 204.
....., church of, 283.
Hornecastre. *See* Horncastle.
Hornechurch. *See* Hornchurch.
Hornere, Michael le, and Henry his son, 517.
Horning [co. Norfolk], 366.
Horningelowe [co. Stafford], 345.
Horredene, William de, 365.
Horseheath, Horsheth, co. Cambridge, 106.
Horselegh. *See* Horsley.
Horseleye. *See* Horsley.
....., Robert de, 512.
Horses from beyond seas, 14.
Horses for the king, 11, 18.
Horseye, co. Norfolk, 49, 93, 96, 307, 367.
Horseye, Margery de, 161.
Horsfrith [co. Essex], park of, 137.
Horsheth. *See* Horseheath.
Horsknave, Thomas le, 37.
Horsley, co. Derby, market and fair at, 426.
Horsley Wood [co. Wilts], 470.
Horsleye [co. Derby?], church of, 86.
Horssepathe, Nicholas de, 49.
Horston, Harestan, Harston [co. Derby], castle of, 31, 391.
Horsy. *See* Horsey.
Horthurne. *See* Horethorn.
Horton [co. Dorset], 121.
....., Hugh, prior of, 229, 230.
Horton, Agnes, daughter of Herbert de, 284.
....., Alan de, 115.
....., Henry, son of William de, 230.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 163.

Horton—*cont.*
....., William de, 55, 75.
Horewode, Horwode, Ralph, 292.
....., Robert de, 228.
Hose, Nicholas de la, 272.
....., Roger le, 75.
Host, part of a church containing the, escaped from fire, 194.
Hostages in Arragon, liberation of, 352.
Hoston, John de, 88.
Hostreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Hot, Alan, son of Arnald, 330.
Hothech' [Ireland], 74.
Hothum, Geoffrey de, 91, 181.
....., William de, provincial prior of the Friars Preachers in England, 124, 218.
Hotoft, Alan de, 292, 385.
....., Walter de, abbot of Thornton, 383.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, in Visconte, co. York, 141.
....., Emma, wife of Benedict, le Caretter of, 141.
Hoton, Hocton, Henry de, 313, 314.
....., Hugh de, 383, 386.
....., John de, 281.
....., Richard de, 67.
....., Thomas de, 292.
Hotot, Emma de, 256.
....., Adam de, 272.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Thomas de, 499.
Hougiis, Robert de, 199.
Houk. *See* Hoke.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Houghton, Hoghton, church of, 83, 508.
....., diocese of Lincoln, church of, 430.
Household, the king's, 63, 347.
....., steward of. *See* John, Robert son of; Chaumpvent, Peter de; Monte Alto, John de.
..... *See also* Edward I.
Houton, John de, prior of Luffield, 271, 276, 296, 314.
Hoveden, co. Suffolk, 211.
..... *See* Hundon.
Howden, Houeden, [co. York], park, 369.
Howel, Houel, Hoel, Howell, Eynon, son of, 121.
..... son of David, 121, 521.
....., John ap, 412.
..... ap Kedynor, 123.
..... son of Læwelin, 121.
....., Robert son of Robert, 167.
....., Robert, 266, 282.
....., William son of, 15.
Howyk, Helias de, 310.
Hoydelon, Boythex, 348.
Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hoyvill, Philip de, 164, 167, 252, 373, 452.
Hubaude, Dionysia, 350.
Huberd, Adam, 102.
Hubert, John, 220.
Huberti, Uberti, Duracius, merchant of the Society of Pulci, Florence, 173, 250, 263, 311, 385.
Huche, William de la, 508.
Huchenden *See* Hughenden.
Huddeswell. *See* Hudswell.
Hudersale, Richard, son of Hugh de, 510
Hudswell [co. York], 177.
Hueit, Guillerimus de, 310.
Huge, William 'pape,' 112.
Hugeford, William de, 517.
Hugelyn, Peter, 105.
Hugh, Gilbert son of, de Aynolfesdal, 503.
....., Griffin, 229, 231.
....., Hugh son of, de Walton, 231.
....., ..., de Wlonkeslowe, 211.
....., John son of, de Almundbyry, 262.
....., ..., de Fouhop, 193, 195.
....., Peter son of Gerald del, 91, 92.
....., Richard son of, de Hudersale, 510.
...., Robert son of, de Athelington, 287.
....., Sibyl daughter of, de Newerk, 159.
....., Simon son of, 139.
....., son of John, Alice daughter of, de Wyndesor, 181.
....., Walter son of, de Woderton, 343 (3).
....., William son of, 316.
....., ..., de Saundeby, 12.
....., ..., de Thorp Edmer, 385.
Hugham, Alan de, 314.
Hugheldref. *See* Ucheldre.
Hughenden, Huchenden, [co. Buckingham], 160.
Hughtered, Robert, 270.
Hugucio, Master, chaplain of the pope, 442.
Huk, Ralph de, 208.
Huking, Thomas de, 409.
Hul, le. *See* Hull.
Hulbay, Bartholomew, 405.
Hull, le Hul [co. York], 270, 423.
....., prisage and gauge of wine at, 278.
....., bailiffs of, 354.
....., prisage of wines at, 354.
Hull, Hulle, Elias de, 375.
....., John de, 292.
....., John del, 230.
....., Walter de la, 461.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulme, Holme Over, [co. Stafford], 137.
..... Nether [co. Stafford], 137.
Hulme, Alice, wife of John, 203.
Hulme, Thomas de, 514.
..... *See also* Holme.
Hulyn, Peter, 112.
Humber, co. York, 153, 309, 318, 330, 400.
Humberstayn, Humbersteyn. *See* Humberstone.

Humberstone [co. Lincoln], 49.
... ..., abbot of, 62.
... ... abbot and convent of, 437.
Humberton, Hundeberton, co. York, 175.
Hume, Warin de la, 206.
Humkham [? Honingham], co. Warwick, 382.
Humphrey, John son of, 65, 207.
... ., Nicholas son of, le Keu, 510.
....., Richard son of, 152.
... ., Roger son of, 243.
....., William son of, 61.
... ..., ..., de Denardeston, 94.
Hund, Alice la, 427.
Hundeberton. *See* Humberton.
Hundelawe [Huntley, co. Hereford?], 477.
Hundene. *See* Hundon.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundon, Honedon, co. Suffolk, 144, 211.
Hune, Hugh, 439.
Hunede, 351.
Hungary, Andrew, king of, 496.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, [co. York], 346.
Hunnesword. *See* Handsworth.
Hunsedon [? Unstone, co. Derby], 41.
Hunsedon, Richard de, 41.
....., Robert son of Peter de, 41.
Hunsingoure, Hunsingouere, Master Thomas de, 193, 413.
Hunstanton, Honstanston [co. Norfolk], 14.
Hunte, Alice wife of Henry le, 95, 104.
....., Richard le, 153.
....., Thomas le, 37.
....., William le, 257.
Huntedon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntercumbe, Huntrecumbe, Walter de, keeper of the Isle of Man, 180, 272, 340, 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 437, 438, 474, 475, 497.
Hunting, licences for, 2, 55, 59, 69, 71, 80, 195, 224, 367.
..... *See also* Sporting.
Huntingdon, 172, 270, 477.
..... gaol, 282, 283.
....., prior of, 211.
....., prior and convent of, 168.
Huntingdon co., 44, 45, 153, 209, 265, 282, 283, 369, 457.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivall, Roger de.
....., sheriff of, 351, 360.
....., sheriff of. *See* Babinton.
....., metes of county, 140, 201.
....., forest in, 41, 225, 243.
....., forester of. *See* Picard, John.
Huntingdon, Peter de, 172.
Huntingefeld, Huntingfeld, Master Gregory de, parson of Great Legh, 213.
....., Peter de, sheriff of Kent, 162, 274, 344.
....., Ranulph de, 517.
Huntingefeld, &c.—*cont*
....., Roger de, 106, 415.
....., Saer de, 273,
....., William de, 415.
Huntley ? Hundelawe [co. Hereford], 477.
Hunton, co. Southampton, 280.
Huntrecumbe. *See* Huntercumbe.
Hunychilde, in Romney Marsh, co. Kent, 407.
Hupare, Adam le, 98.
Huplithum. *See* Upleatham.
Hurberton. *See* Harberton.
Hurcheworth, Alice wife of Thomas de, 332.
..... *See also* Hurthewrth.
Hurdewik, William de, 9.
Hureward. *See* Hereward.
Hurle, John de, 442.
Hurre, Robert, 291.
Hurst, William de, 71.
Hurstington hundred, co. Huntingdon, 457.
Hurthewrth, Alice wife of Thomas de, 332, 518.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 518.
Husbold, estover in Delamere forest, 137.
Huscard, John, 345.
....., Ralph his brother, 345.
Huse, Husee, Adam, 424.
....., Henry, parson of Ashbury, 16.
....., ..., parson of Botecleye, 16.
...., Henry, 4, 272, 380.
....., John, 272.
....., John de la, 213.
....., Peter de la, 213.
....., Miles, 31.
....., William, 108.
Husee. *See* Huse.
Husk. *See* Usk.
Husser, John le, 274.
Hussher, Simon le, 299,
..... *See also* Ussher.
Hustwheyt, John de, presented to Lingefeld, 500.
Hutton [co. York], 200.
..... by Spaunton [co. York], 472.
..... in Visconte, co. York, 141.
..... in Cleveland [co. York], 386.
Huweldref. *See* Ucheldre.
Huwelot, John, 45.
Huweman, James, 69.
Huwessone, Thomas,
....., Hugh, his knave, 399.
Hyaunton, Elias de, 153.
..... *See* Heanton.
Hyckham, Hicham, [co. Lincoln], 38.
Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 500.
....., altar of the Virgin in, 174.
....., Robert de Popham, canon of, elected abbot of, 19, 24.
....., Robert, abbot of, 312, 316, 499.
....., Simon de Kaninges, abbot of, 503, 504.

Hyde Abbey—*cont.*
....., William de Worcester, abbot of, 30.
....., William, late abbot of, 18.
....., Simon, monk of, 18.
. .... abbot of, 19, 24, 30, 47, 230, 400.
....., abbot and convent of, 174, 478, 495.
Hyde, Hide, Edmund de la, 220.
....., Isolda de la, abbess of St. Mary's, Hoges, near Dublin, 293.
....., Richard de la, 220.
... ., Roger de la, 327.
....., William de la, 210.
Hyl. *See* Hill.
Hynaon, 372.
Hynedon, John de, 395.
....., Ralph de, 395.
Hyntes. *See* Hints.
....., John de, 516.
Hynton, Hugh de, 273.
Hythe, co. Kent, 423.

I

Ibbe, Richard son of Richard, 68.
....., Robert his brother, 68.
Ibbestan, Elias de, 426.
Ichene. *See* Itchin.
Ichingham, William de, 515.
Ickelingham, Ikelingham, Richard de, 487.
....., Thomas de, 80.
Idalok, 457.
Iden, co. Sussex, 314, 397, 453.
Idenne. *See* Iden.
Idesale, Ideshall. *See* Shiffnal.
Idesale, Iteshale, Ideshale, John de, 487.
....., Nicholas de, marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 184.
....., Robert de, 15.
....., William de, 128.
Idiots, 4.
Igoldemeles. *See* Ingoldmells.
Ihamme, Yham, Yhamme, co. Sussex, 3, 59, 453.
....., new town of, 81.
....., Little, co. Sussex, 397, 453.
Ikelingham. *See* Ickelingham.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yivelcestre, co. Somerset, 24.
....., Friars Preachers of, 91, 111.
..... . gaol of, 9, 218.
Ildedy, Thomas, 346.
Ildolveston [co. Norfolk], 222.
Ilkeston [co. Derby], 93.
Illauch [Ireland], 51
Ille, Richard, 279.
Illeston, Richard de, 249.
....., Walter de, 249.
Illeye, Peet de, 94.
Illory, John, 303.
Ilmenistre, John de, 61.
Ilmesete, James de, 94.
Ilsington, co. Norfolk, 298, 318.
Ilsley ?, Oldesle, [co. Berks], 156.
Ilsley, Hildesleye, [co. Berks], 221.
Impark, licenses to, 388.
Inchynghefeld, William de, 277.
Inethorne. *See* Ivethorn.
'Infernus', Albinus, called, 443.
Inge [co. Kent ?], 494.
Inge, William, king's serjeant, 442.
Ingeldeby, John de, 299.
Ingelose, Ranulph, 206.
Ingelscumbe. *See* Combe English.
Ingelwod. *See* Inglewood.
Ingemareys. *See* Dungemarsh.
..... *See also* Lyde.
Ingeniator, Master Richard, 135, 137, 170.
Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 55, 349.
....., Roger de, 285.
Ingeram, John, 475.
Ingerby, William de, 246.
Ingeworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingham, co. Norfolk, 307.
Ingleby, Engelby [co. Derby,] 371.
Inglescumbe. *See* Combe English.
Inglethorpe, Thomas, bishop of Rochester, 149, 213.
Inglewood Forest [co. Cumberland], 214, 222, 388, 475.
Ingoldethweyt [co. York ?], 505.
Ingoldmells, Igoldmeles, co. Lincoln, 95.
Ingolisma, Engolisma, Angolisma, David de, 294.
....., Master John de, 505.
....., Iterius de, constable of Bordeaux, 3, 11, 40, 58, 72, 86, 130, 131, 321, 322, 424, 500, 503.
Ingrith, Robert, and Richard his son, 307.
Ingwardeby, Ralph de, 94.
Ingwerby, William de, 432.
Ingworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 442.
Inholte Wood, co. Essex, 465.
Inkberrow, Inteberge [co. Worcester], 465.
....., Vincent, vicar of, 350.
Inn, Thomas, 377.
Innocent, pope, 360.
Ins, Warin de, 458.
Insula, Alexander de, 262, 312.
....., Baldwin brother of Warin de, 518,
....., Gerard de, 265.
....., Gilbert de, 271.
..... , Henry de, 504.
.. .., John de, 159, 504.
....., Nicholas de, 19.
....., Master Peter de, archdeacon of Exeter, 447.
....., Peter son of James de, 77. .

Insula—*cont.*
..... ., Peter de, 513.
...., Peter de, abbot of Insula, 271.
....., Robert de, bishop of Durham, 67.
....., Roger de, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 358.
... ., Roger de, 164, 363, 500.
..... ., Simon de, 282.
....., Thomas de, 276.
....., Walter de, 209.
....., Warin de, 458, 518, 520.
Inteberge. *See* Inkberrow.
Inythorn. *See* Ivethorn.
Ippel, Alexander de, 204, 254.
....., Hugh de, 204, 254.
Ippele, William de, 16.
Ippelpenne. *See* Ipplepen.
Ipplepen [co. Devon], 221.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 5, 85, 98, 100, 104, 423.
..... ., bailiffs and good men of, 46.
..... gaol, 23, 43, 283, 285, 405, 479, 521.
....., county court in, 101.
....., king's court of, 98.
....., church of St. Matthew, 410.
....., St. Peter and St. Paul, William de Secheford, prior of, 313.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 313.
...., ..., John de Sancto Nicholao, prior of, 315.
Irby [co. Lincoln], 182.
Ircestre, Richard de, 267.
Ireby [co. Cumberland], 353.
Ireby, Alan de, 353.
....., Robert de, 144.
Ireland, 5, 11–17, 19, 22, 24–26, 30, 31, 33–36, 38, 39, 41, 52–56, 57–59, 62–64, 66–68, 73, 75, 77, 81, 83–85, 88, 98, 107, 109, 110, 117–121, 123–138, 146, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156–158, 161, 166–168, 177, 178, and *passim*.
....., the bench in, 36, 79, 314, 338.
...., ..., justices of the. *See* Hacche. Bagot.
....., castles in, munition of, 188, 189.
....., chirographer of the bench, 63.
....., keeper of the rolls of. *See* Berkeleye.
....., Common Pleas, justices of, 132. *See* Bagot.
....., constable of. *See* Verdun.
....., king's works and castles in, 357.
....., Irish cloth, 2.
....., council, 378.
....., justiciary and council, 360.
....., customs on wool, wool-fells, &c., to be taken by the merchants of Lucca, 229.
....., ..., to be collected by the merchants of Florence, 36.
....., custom on wool and wool-fells of, for Wales, 170.
....., customs, 36.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., English laws in, liberty of using, 15, 32, 78, 118, 123, 167, 177, 364, 368, 370, 380, 419, 420, 427, 439, 462, 487.
....., escheator of, 188, 324.
....., ..., functions of, 378.
..... *See also* Walter de la Haye. J. archbishop of Dublin. Saunford.
....., chamberlain of, 485.
..... *See also* Brun.
....., exchange in, 66, 72, 127.
....., exchequer of (Dublin), 36, 37, 119, 128, 231, 345, 388, 392, 436, 438, 449, 450.
....., ..., walling of, 380.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Beverlaco. Cantok. Kenle. Master John de Fulurn. and Master Walter de Fulburn.
....., ..., rolls and memoranda of, 470.
... ., ..., chancellor of, 482.
....., ..., chancellorship of, 72.
....., ..., marshal of. *See* Ideshale.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Estden. Clere.
... ., ..., receiver of, 392.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 36, 74, 378, 380, 385, 388, 403, 412, 451, 485.
....., ..., treasurer and chamberlain of, 233, 388, 479.
....., ..., barons and chamberlain, 485.
....., fight at Offaly between Calvach Oconehor and king's forces, 327.
....., eyre in, 36.
....., Friars Minors in, Reymund, general minister of, 444.
....., justiciary of, 14, 17, 36, 37, 214, 237, 268, 276, 298, 326, 327, 341, 355, 357, 359, 369, 372, 375, 381, 384, 444, 451.
....., justiciary of, tempore Henry II., 78.
...., justiciary of, Stephen, bishop of Waterford, 1, 12, 19, 34, 35, 36, 41, 56, 57, 67, 69, 72, 74, 108, 110, 118, 119, 123, 127, 128, 132, 146, 152, 154, 170, 188, 193, 210, 249, 280.
....., ..., his appointment as justiciary, 36.
....., ..., sometime treasurer of Ireland, 74.
... ., justiciary of, Fulburn, Stephen de archbishop of Tuam, 345.
..... *See also* Fulburn.
....., justiciary of, S. archbishop of Tuam, 293.
....., justiciary of, J. archbishop of Dublin, 301, 302, 324, 345, 351.
..... *See also* Saunford, John de. Dublin.
....., justiciary of, Vescy, William de 387, 421, 426, 427, 430, 431, 448, 449, 451, 470, 486, 491.
..... *See also* Vescy.
....., justiciary of, Robert de Ufford *See* Ufford.
....., justiciary of, Genevill, Geoffrey de, 98.
....., *See* Genevill.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., lands in, of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 359.
....., lands in, of Eleanor the queen consort, 419.
....., merchants' seal for, 483.
....., mine recently discovered in, 322.
....., mint in, master of the, 66. *See* Normanni, Alexander.
....., new custom, mintage and exchange in, 127.
....., rebel Irish, licence to exchange, 327.
....., ..., licenses to treat with, 360, 481, 483.
....., rolls of the justices in eyre in, 440.
....., taxes in, collection of, 501.
....., issues of, 479.
....., fifteenth in, 486.
....., issues of, applied to towns and castles in Wales, 146, 149, 170.
....., treasurer of. *See* Clere. Fulburn. Bagot.
....., present war in, 132.
....., wheat from, 59, 156, 481, 489.
....., wines in, gauger of. *See* Columbariis.
Iremongere, John le, 516.
Irenfoet, Ralph, 305.
Ireton, Irton, Isaac knave of Nicholas de, 49.
....., Nicholas de, 48.
....., ..., Richard his son, 48.
....., Roger de, 49.
....., Ralph de, sometime prior of Gyseburn, elected bishop of Carlisle, 10.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, 365, 370–372, 407, 475, 480.
....., William de, 94.
Ireys, Irreys, John le, 38.
....., Laurence le, 371.
Irreys. *See* Ireys.
Irstede, Nicholas de, 41, 240.
Irthington, Erthington, co. Cumberland, 209.
Irton. *See* Ireton.
Isaac, Isack, Issuc, Blak, wife of, 282.
....., Elias son of William, 282, 286.
...., Elias, 172.
....., Isaac son of, Jew, 258, 259.
..... *See also* Polet.
Iselhamstede. *See* Cheneys.
Isenden. *See* Essendon
Isham, Thomas de, 383.
Iskennen [co. Carmarthen], 510.
Island, the, Ireland, 437.
Islands, the. *See* Channel and Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark.
Isolda, Henry son of, 88.
Ispania, Ispannia, Ispanya, Hispania, Arnold de, 188.
....., James de, 32, 137, 426.
....., James de, parson of Aldech, 271.
Ispania—*cont.*
....., James de, prebendary of Seren, parson of Seren, 62.
....., James de, parson of Robery, 56, 60.
....., Master James de, 466.
....., John de, 143, 144.
Itaelis. *See* Ithel.
Itchin, Ichene, [co. Hants], 483.
Itchington [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 455.
Itchington, Bishop's [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 425, 426.
....., Long [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 424, 426.
Iteringham. *See* Itteringham.
Iteshale. *See* Ideshale.
Ithel, Ithaelis, Ythel, Eynon son of, 121.
....., Gronno ap, 343.
....., John son of, 521.
..... son of Kenewrek, 121.
Itteringham [co. Norfolk], church of, 458.
Ive, John, 45.
Ivelcestre, Ivelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Ives by Alt, 68.
Ivethorn, Yvithorn, Matthew de, 57.
..... , Savaricus de, 218.
....., Walter, 186.
....., Walter de, 57, 188.
Ivingo, Ivingho, Ivyngho, Ivyngeho, Ivengho, Master Ralph de, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, 185, 222, 223, 303, 304, 311, 312, 484, 519.
Ivo, Martin son of William son of, citizen of Carlisle, 4.
....., Simon son of, de Walepol, 273.
Ivon[is], Thomas, 252.
Ivor son of Griffin ap Griffin, 15.
Ivoun, Ireland, 337.
Iwayn, Roger, 450.
Iwelegh. *See* Uley.
Iwerne Curtenay [co. Dorset], 162.
Iwode [co. Hants?], 114.
Ixworthe, co. Suffolk, 89.
....., William, prior of, 89
....., John, cellarer of, 89–90.
....., prior and convent of, 340.

J

Jabet, Robert, 375.
Jacke, John, 152.
Jacob, Henry, 319.
....., John, 152.
Jacobi, Bartholomew, 310.
....., Laurence, merchant of Florence, 233.
....., Pasch', 109.
Jakele, John de, 468.
Jakes, John, 105, 112.

Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Jakesle, John de, 246.
Jamani *or* Janiari, James, 311, 385.
James, Geoffrey son of, 30.
.... Mosseus son of, de Oxonia, 381.
...., Peter son of, de Insula, 77.
..... son of Gilbert, Roesia daughter of 305.
....., Laurence son of, 409.
....., Nicholas son of, 214.
....., Ralph son of, 139.
....., William son of, 18.
Janua. *See* Genoa.
....., Andrew de, 269, 318.
Jarewell, William de, 198.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jay, Jaye, Jayo, Brian de, master or preceptor of the Knights Templars in Scotland, 442, 463, 508.
....., John, 281.
....., Walter de, 57.
Jedworth [co. Roxburgh], castle of, 433.
Jeney, William, 420.
Jeofne. *See* Jovene.
Jerevall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jernemuta. *See* Gernemuta.
Jerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jersey, 2, 14, 64, 65, 83, 154, 158, 172, 339, 340, 379, 393, 424, 440, 484, 486, 491, 495, 496.
....., Holy Trinity parish, 65.
....., eyre in, 154.
Jerusalem, 30, 78, 113, 137, 158, 159, 167, 173, 345, 357, 367, 371, 372, 373, 381, 403, 409, 429, 431, 432, 434.
..... *See also* Holy Land.
....., master and brethren of military order of the house of God and St. Lazarus, 113, 137, 431.
Jervaulx, Jerevall, Joreval [co. York], abbot of, 250, 318, 498, 499.
....., Ralph, abbot of, 319, 340.
....., abbot and convent of, 222.
Jesmond, Gesemuth [co. Northumberland], 119, 120.
Jevan, Yevan, Yeyvan, Yewan, Map, 450.
..... ab Ithel Voan, 450.
..... ab Tedewyk, 450.
..... son of Eynon, 121.
..... son of Ithel, 121.
..... son of Yarford, 121.
Jews, 4, 6, 15, 25, 26, 56, 62, 79, 81, 84, 86, 97, 98, 107, 116, 128, 134, 142, 147, 173, 176, 184, 187, 188, 192, 193, 212–214, 216, 221, 224, 227, 228, 234, 236, 258, 259, 282, 286, 291, 335, 341, 350, 363, 366, 378, 379, 381, 382, 384, 392, 397, 398, 402 (2), 410, 417 (2), 419, 451, 478.
....., burial ground of, in London, 173.
....., chest of chirographs of, 188, 212.
Jews, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., of Cambridge and Bedford, 212.
....., ..., of London and Westminster, scrutiny of, 227.
....., chevage on, appointment of officers to collect, 398.
....., Christian boy killed by, 402.
....., concealed goods of condemned:—
....., ..., commissions to enquire touching the, 128, 134, 291.
....., ..., 200*l.* fine imposed on Florence merchants for, 173, 176; 400*l.* fine for the same, 213.
....., ..., 5½ marks weight of gold concealed seized, 184.
....., ..., 1,000*l.* fine for concealing the goods of a husband, 193.
....., ..., grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of forfeitures due for, 62, 350.
....., ..., 200 marks fine imposed on the commonalty of Lincoln for, 451.
....., ..., receiver of, for the county of Oxford, 6. *See* Wyleby, Philip de.
..... converts. *See* London, Domus Conversorum.
....., ..., assault by, on, 397.
....., counterfeiting silver sheets, clipping the coin, 56, 147.
....., ..., commissions to enquire touching the, 128, 134, 291.
....., ..., pardon to a prior for receiving such, 147.
....., ..., grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of all forfeitures for, 62.
....., ..., arrest of such sheets or coin at the ports, 81.
....., ..., foreign merchants dealing with such sheets and coin, 98.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, 79, 187.
....., counterfeiting the king's die at Bury St. Edmund's, 97.
....., counterfeiting the seal of a priory, 142.
....., ..., of an abbot, 402.
....., charged with deaths, 221, 258, 259, 282, 402.
....., debts due to:—
....., ..., enrolled in chancery, 56.
....., ..., grants to other persons of, 56, 84.
....., ..., pardon to debtors of, 108, 193, 228, 234.
....., ..., licence for a Jew to sell a debt due from an archdeacon, 116.
....., ..., the escheator this side Trent to receive recognizances of, 188.
... ., ..., the chest of chirographs touching, carried to the Isle of Ely after the Barons' war, 212.
....., *Domus Conversorum. See* London.
....., exchequer of the, 56, 188.
....., expulsion of, from the realm, 378 381, 382, 410, 417, 419.

Jews—*cont.*
....., grant by Henry III., of Aaron son of Vives, Jew, to Edmund the king's brother, confirmed by the king, 56.
....., houses, messuages, &c., of:—
....., ..., licences to buy or sell, in Southwark, 4.
....., ..., ..., in Oxford, 18, 26.
....., ..., ..., in Worcester, 107.
....., ..., ..., in Lincoln, 192.
....., ..., ..., in Canterbury, 214.
....., ..., ..., in London, 366 (2), 379, 384.
....., ..., Jewish custom as to the curtilage of, 224.
....., ..., commission to extend and sell Jews' houses, &c., in London and elsewhere, since their exile, 410, 417.
....., ..., commission to enquire into leases since their exile, 419.
....., ..., fallen into the king's hands on their deaths, 4, 341.
....., jurisdiction of the Chancellor of Oxford University over, 236.
....., justices appointed for the custody of, 81, 188.
....., keepers of the, of Hereford, 15.
....., marriage of, grant of, 4.
....., mortgage or pledge of lands to, 25.
....., bishop of Bath's charter to burgesses of Chard, prohibiting them from mortgaging to, 216.
....., safe conduct for, on their expulsion, 378, 381, 382.
....., tallage on, exemption from, 193, 366.
....., special toll on Jews and Jewesses crossing a bridge, 116.
..... take refuge in the Tower when charged with a death, 221, 282.
Joan, Emma daughter of, 208.
Joce, John, 279.
Joceus, Augustine son of, 98.
....., Sabina wife of, le Pestur, 436.
Jockeshale, Henry de, 516.
Joefne. *See* Jovene.
Joel, Roger, 61.
Joghell. *See* Youghal.
Johan, James, 71.
....., William Frere, 457.
Johannis, Goucheus, 290.
....., Galvanus, 232.
....., William, 213.
John, sometime King of England, 165, 185, 356, 389, 412.
....., monk of Hide, 18.
....., Adam son of, 250.
....., Master Adam son of, 31.
....., Adam, parson of Duncurry, 31, 73, 250.
....., ... son of, de Ryseworthe, 22.
....., Alan son of, 118.
....., Alard son of, de Sanherst, 196.
John—*cont.*
....., Alexander son of, de Pilkinton, 503.
....., Alice daughter of Hugh son of, de Wyndesor, 181.
..... ap Adam, 325.
..... ap Howel, 412.
....., Benedict son of, de Ardmagh, 128.
....., Gerald son of, 123.
....., Henry son of, 248.
....., ..., de Holewell, 364.
..... . , ..., Juliana his mother, 339, 364.
....., Hugh son of, 340, 371.
....., John son of, de Bello Campo, 88, 127.
....., ..., Alesia his daughter, 478.
....., ..., de Brampton, 356.
....., ..., de Mares, 490.
....., ..., de Sandiacre, 94.
....., ..., de Meriet, 184.
...., ..., de Overton, 516.
....., ..., de Pokelington, 205.
....., ..., de Coventre, 324.
....., ..., de Dagworthe, 498, 499.
....., ..., Master, de Scrapecroft, 475.
....., Jordan son of, de Polesworth, 281.
....., Matthew son of, 241, 269, 270, 280, 291, 454, 455.
....., Nicholas son of, de Baligaveran, 326, 334.
....., ..., de Mitton, 472.
....., Peter son of, de Strotlonde, 185, 376.
....., Ralph son of, de Picheford, 292.
....., Richard son of, 3, 272, 320, 323, 399.
....., ..., le Clerk, 37.
....., Robert son of, steward of the Household, 52, 79, 105, 114, 155, 182, 184, 191, 198, 214, 238, 239, 245.
....., Robert, son of, de Lechelade, 291.
....., ..., de Overton, 516.
....., ..., le Clerk, 161.
. ....., Roger son of, 371, 411.
....., ..., de la Ryding, 307.
....., ..., de Haliwell, 502.
..... son of Alan, John son of John son of, 382.
....., ..., Richard son of, 32, 57, 65, 67, 105, 113.
.... son of Itael, 521.
..... son of Laurence, Joan wife of, 54, 91.
..... son of Matthew, Margaret wife of, 280.
..... son of Philip, Robert son of, 363.
....., Thomas son of, 95.
....., ..., de Bayfelde, 521,
..... , ..., de Horton, 163.
....., ..., de Langehage, 97.
....., William son of, 22, 202.
....., ..., le Barkere, 307.
....., ..., le Keu, 366.
....., ..., del Hele, 142.
....., ..., de la Hill, 221.
....., ..., de Messewrth, 478.

John—*cont.*
....., William son of, and his brothers, de Donewyco, 167.
....., William son of Robert son of, de Byker, 105.
....., William son of William son of, 266.
....., Yewan Map, 450.
Jolif, Geoffrey, 344.
Jone, Peter, 61.
Jonesman, Nicholas, 69.
Joneserjant, Richard, 70.
Jordan, Jurdan, Adam son of, le Blake, 20.
....., William, 278, 377.
Jordani, Peter, of Lucca, 19.
....., William, 123.
....., ..., Anketin son of, de Stretton, 436.
....., ..., Edmund son of, de Whitmere, 281.
Jorevall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jovene, Juvene, Joefne, Alexander le, 259.
....., Hermann, le, 237.
....., John le, 5, 170, 241, 283.
....., Laurence le, 418.
....., Nicholas le, 472.
....., Thomas le, and Jordan his son, 435.
Jow, Gilbert le, and Richard his son, 302.
Jowette, Robert, 191.
Joye, John, 59, 172.
....., Roger, 237.
Judas, William, 236.
Judde, Ralph, 124.
Juetta, Emma daughter of, 70.
Julian, John, 73.
Juliana, Henry son of, and Walter his brother, de Stanleye, 93.
Juliane, William, 120.
Jumieges, Gymiuges, abbot of, 154, 167.
Jupe, Alice, 472.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurisdiction:
the young men of Scarborough refuse the jurisdiction of the older men, 50.
liberty of William de Valencia, 44.
wapentake of Ainsty claimed by the citizens of York, 41, 70.
pardon for *nova justicia* and new punishments practised in London, 80.
King's officer impleaded in the Court Christian, 164.
jurisdiction of the Chancellor of Oxford University, 172.
amercements of the eyre within his liberty claimed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 46.
franchise of the abbot of St. Edmund's to try appeals of death, 207; of the abbot of Glastonbury, 255.
king's bailiffs in the hundred of Macclesfield, 76.
hundred of Micheldever, 47, 48.
„ of Goldspur, 397.
Jurisdiction—*cont.*
hundred of Wellow, 101, 140.
„ „ disputed jurisdiction in, 253.
the bounds of earl of Richmond's wapentake of Hang, 512.
jurisdiction of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 256.
mayor and bailiff's court of Dunwich prevented from being held by the sailors of Dunwich, 279.
pleas *de namio vetito*, 444.
a plea commenced in the Bench ordered to be determined before the justices in eyre in the county of York, 455.
tenants in Brecon to plead in the county there by writ obtained in the chancery, 478.
jurors impeded, 141.
See also Towns.
Justice, Geoffrey, 432.
Justise, William, and Robert his brother, 493.
Juvene. *See* Jovene.

K

Kacchelewe, John, 236.
Kadele. *See* Cadeleigh.
Kael, Cael, Geoffrey le, 299.
....., Humphrey de, *or* le, 201, 303, 307, 309, 317, 365, 399, 401, 454.
Kaer in Arvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaerdif. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerleolo. *See* Karleolo.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kallard, William, 335.
Kancia, John de, 233, 371, 447.
....., ..., abbot of Glastonbury, 448.
....., ..., parson of Pykot, 348.
....., ..., parson of Bila, 348.
....., Richard de, 246, 420.
....., Walter de, 24, 47, 48.
..... *See also* Kent.
Kaneleye, Thomas de, 230.
Kaninges, Kaningges, Simon de, sacristan of Hyde, to be abbot, 503, 504.
Kanoc. *See* Cannock.
Kanokebiry. *See* Cannockbury.
Kanynge. *See* Bishops Cannings.
Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Kareville, Roger de, 295, 301.
Karham. *See* Carham.
Karlaton. *See* Carlatton.
Karleolo, Kaerleolo, Hugh de, 195.
....., Thomas de, 103.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.

Karreu, Karru. *See* Caru.
Karrik. *See* Carrik.
Kasinghamme. *See* Casinghamme.
Katrevant, John, 103.
Katur, John le, 45. *See also* Acatur.
Kaudif, Paulinus de, 85.
Kaunvill. *See* Camvill.
Kavereshan. *See* Caversham.
Kavereswell, Kaversewell. *See* Cavereswell.
Kayles, Henry de, 306.
Kayly, Adam de, 274.
Kaynes, Hawisia, wife of Robert de, 185.
....., Matilda de, 251.
....., ..., William her son, 251.
....., William de, le Bastard, 251.
....., Robert de, 54.
Kayo, 84.
Kays[er], [John], 227.
. ....., Nicholas, his man, 227.
Kecchelestou. *See* Ketthelestou.
Kedeweyn. *See* Caedewen.
Kedewine. *See* Caedewen.
Kedewy. *See* Caedewen.
Kedmor. *See* Kedyvor.
Kedwelli, Philip de, 430.
Kedyvor, Hoel ap, 123.
.... ap Wylfryth, 450.
Keek', John de, 204.
Ke[ir], Hugh le, 11.
Kelburn. *See* Kilburn.
Keldreston. *See* Kelsterton.
Keleby, William de, 383.
Kelefold, William de, 261.
Kelenok Maur [Clynnog Vawr, co. Carnarvon?], letters patent dated at, 72.
Keleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kelesolt, William de, 385.
Keling, Philip, the younger, 210.
Kelk Parva [co. York], 174.
Kellawe, Emericus de, and Joan his wife, 99, 105.
....., William de, 504.
Kelleseye, William de, 518.
Kells, Kenles, Kenlys [co. Meath], 418.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 35.
....., Angelicus, abbot of, 268.
....., Anglicus, abbot of, 426.
....., Augustin, late abbot, 35.
....., Maurice, abbot of, 252.
....., St. Mary's, church of, 224.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Dumbleton.
....., ..., Thomas, canon of, 426.
Kelmerton, Richard de, 315.
Kelsale, Kolesale (co. Suffolk), 73.
Kelsey, North, co. Lincoln, 512.
Kelsterton, Keldreston, co. Flint, 133.
Kemble, Kemele [co. Wilts], 220.
Kemele, Richard de, 220.
Kemer. *See* Kemmer.
Kemesek, Edmund de, 226.
...., Edmund his son, 296.
Kemeseye, Henry de, precentor of St. Mary by Southampton, 1.
....., Richard de, 293.
Kemeshull [Coombs-Edge, co. Derby], 61.
Kemesing, Robert de, 299, 317, 342.
Kemmer, Kemer, Kymmer [co. Merioneth], abbot and convent of, 68.
....., abbot of, 138.
Kempe, Geoffrey, 324.
Kempsey [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 7, 8.
Kenardington [co. Kent], 37.
Kendale, Adam de, 144.
....., John de, 200, 206.
....., Hugh de, 49, 126, 150, 155, 213, 227, 285, 321, 405, 410, 417, 419, 519.
....., ..., late prebendary of Hastings, 150.
....., ..., presented to Leatherhead, 213.
....., Master Peter de, the queen consort's cook, 119, 120, 126, 187, 236, 239.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 236.
....., William de, 299.
Kene, John, 61.
Kenebauton. *See* Kynebauton.
Kenel, Robert, 514.
Keneleye. *See* Kenle.
Kenet. *See* Kennet.
Kenette. *See* Kennet.
Kenewrek, Kenewreyk, Kenerwrik. *See* Kenrick.
Kenilleworth. *See* Kenilworth.
..... *See also* Kenilwrth.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], 225, 320.
....., *dictum de*, 80, 195.
....., prior and convent of, 160.
....., Richard, prior of, 504.
....., Robert de Salle, prior of, 505, 507.
Kenilwrth, Kenilleworth, John de, 252.
....., William de, 498.
Kenle, Kenleg, Kenlegh, Kenleye, Keneley, Keneleye, Albertinus de, nephew of John de, 68, 493.
....., Master John de, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 185, 412.
....., Master John de, 321, 439.
....., Master John de, rector of Kenelegh, 370.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Meath, 15, 58, 68, 321, 379.
..... the younger, Master John de, 438.
....., John de, 193.
....., Master Walter de, appointed chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 412.
Kenleg, *see* Kenle.
Kenley, Kenleye, Kenlegh [co. Salop], 82.
...., wood of, 195.
....., church of, 370.
Kenles, Kenlis, Kenlys, *see* Kells.
Kenlys, Thomas de, canon of Kenlis, 252.

Kennet, co. Cambridge, 441.
...., river, 82, 341.
Kennington, Ivo de, 91.
Kenredeford, William de, 97.
Kenrick, Kenewrek, Kenerwrik, Kenewreyk, son of Louhargh, or Thlewargus, 121, 521.
....., Corneye, 450.
..... son of Lewellin, 121.
..... son of Eynon, 121.
....., Madoc son of, archdeacon of Anglesey, 119.
....., Vaghan, 121.
Kent, co., 43, 46, 92–94, 104, 115, 209, 215, 256, 265, 323, 395, 405, 456, 489, 512, 513, 517.
....., sheriff of, 19, 166, 196, 351, 360, 404, 422, 431.
....., knights, freeholders, &c., of, 275.
....., king's land in, 358.
....., men of, 255, 256.
....., *de walliis*, &c., in, 309, 331.
Kent, Kente, Henry, 120.
....., John de, 377.
...., Thomas de, 377, 458.
. ..... *See also* Kancia.
Kenynton, William de, 234.
Kerdif, John de, 355.
Kerdinton. *See* Cardington.
Kerebidam [co. York], 461.
Kerbrock, Kerebrok. *See* Carebrok.
Kereby? Kerebidam, co. York, 461.
Kereseye, Thomas son of Ralph de, 518.
Kereshalton, Robert de, 374.
Kerlyon. *See* Caerleon.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerry [co. Montgomery], 405, 458.
Kerry, Ireland, county of, 119.
....., John de Courcy's lands in, 450.
Kerseuere, John de la, 479.
Kersey, John de, 126.
Kersington, Kersinton. *See* Cassington.
Kertling, Bartholomew de, presented to Aspatrick, 492.
Kertoleston. *See* Car-Colston.
Kervy, Master John de, 190.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kessingland [co. Suffolk], 118.
Kessinglond, Thomas de, 507.
Kestesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.
Ketinton, John de, 209.
Ketttheleston, Henry de, abbot of Derley, 267.
Keu, Adam le, 61, 94.
....., Adam son of Adam le, 269.
....., Alexander le, 498.
....., Alice daughter of Richard le, 139.
....., Master Andrew le, 274.
....., Matilda wife of Richard le, 139.
....., Anketil le, 96.
....., Master Geoffrey le, 40.
....., Geoffrey le, 93.
Keu—*cont.*
...., Gilbert le, 256.
....., Hugh le, 28, 47, 67, 93, 94.
....., ..., Isabella, his wife, 67.
....., John le, 95, 204, 205, 377, 379, 407.
....., Laurence le, 521.
....., Nicholas le, 208.
....., Nicholas son of Humphrey le, 510.
....., Ralph le, 95, 98, 145.
....., Richard le, 87, 274, 331, 438.
....., Robert le, 518, 520.
....., ..., of Ely, 518.
....., ..., of Hemmingston, 520.
....., Roger le, 246, 466.
....., Simon le, 305.
...., Suan le, Swanus le, 77, 355.
....., Walter le, 55, 220, 425.
....., William le, 520.
....., William son of John le, 366.
....., William son of Reiner le, and Walter his brother, 208.
....., Wymer le, 102.
..... *See also* Co. Ko.
Keveneberen [Cefnyberin, co. Montgomery], 459.
Kevnebaheltref [Bacheldre, co. Montgomery?], 459.
Keye, Bernard, 103.
Keym, Benedict, 96.
..... *See also* Caym.
Keynesham, Walter de, 153.
Keynsham, co. Somerset, abbot of, 253.
...., hundred of, 253.
Keys, Alice wife of, 205.
Kibworth [co. Leicester], 47.
Kidel, Henry, 44.
Kids, 66.
Kiffe, Robert, 91.
Kiftsgate, Keftesgate, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 135.
Kiggesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kilbeworth. *See* Kibworth.
Kilburn [co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns of, 225.
Kilca. *See* Kilkea.
Kilcleeheen, near Waterford, Kilkilhyn, Desiderata le Poher, abbess of, 276.
....., Mabel de Curcy, abbess of, 34.
...., Matilda Comyn, abbess of, 491.
Kildale [co. York], 158, 159, 364.
....., chapel of St. Hilda, advowson of, 364.
Kildare, bishop of, 476.
Kilebryde, William Comyn of. *See* Comyn.
Kilewrah, Kylewrah, Wales, 401, 512.
Kilfeakle [co. Tipperary], castle and town of, 372.
Kilgarhan [co. Pembroke], Wales, 511.
Kilham, Killum [co. York], letters patent dated at, 507, 520.
....., co. Northumberland, 123.
Kilka. *See* Kilkea.

Kilkayron [Kiliau-Aeron, co. Cardigan], church of, 64.
Kilkea, Kylca [co. Kildare], 415, 431.
Kilkenny [Ireland], 83, 169.
....., murage for, 18, 435.
Kilkenny, Walter de, 156.
.. .., Master Andrew de, 513.
Kilkerli Ireland, church of, 365.
Kilkewich [Kilkewydd, co. Montgomery], 343.
Kilkilhyn. *See* Kilcleeheen.
Killaloe, Maurice, late precentor, now bishop of, 12.
....., bishop of. *See* Ohogan.
Killamarsh, Kynewaldemers, co. Derby, 87.
Killcott, Kylcote, co. Gloucester, wood of, 123.
Killegenith, 51.
Killeglenewan, 51.
Killeny, Richard de, 58.
Killeshull, 310.
....., Reginald de, 124.
Killingholm, Kilvingholm, co. Lincoln, 330, 467.
Killingweye, 31.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Kilmacduagh, Ireland, bishop of, 118.
....., Laurence, bishop of, 381.
....., Maurice, bishop of, 110.
....., Nicholas, canon of, 364.
....., David, bishop of, 364.
Kilmeadan [co. Waterford], church of, 136, 476.
Kilmelog, Walter son of Thomas de, 337.
Kilmidan. *See* Kilmeadan.
Kilmore, Maurice, bishop of, 252.
Kilrecch, 459.
Kilsilam, 372.
Kilthorp, Richard de, 385.
Kilverton. *See* Kirton.
Kilvingholm. *See* Killingholm.
Kilwardby, co. York, 445.
Kimberley, Kyneburlegh [co. Norfolk], 149, 458.
Kime. *See* Kyme.
Kinaleghin, *Domus Dei* of, prior, monks and brethren of, 31.
Kinelburley, Kyneburle, Richard de, 172, 263.
Kinemerdon, Thomas de, 246.
Kinemunth, Odo de, presented to St. Santain in Man, 433.
Kinewardeston. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kinfare, forest of [co. Stafford], 22, 197, 220.
King, the. *See* Edward I.
King's Bench, 339.
King's Officers, 140, 330, 396, 457.
King, Kingh, Kyng, Henry son of John, 264.
....., John le, 331.
....., John, 212.
....., Richard, 47.
....., Robert, 61, 94.
....., Roger son of Stephen le, 273, 287.
....., William, 124.
Kingesbrigg. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kingesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kingesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kingesman, John, 472.
Kingesmeburn. *See* Meaburn King's.
Kingespenne. *See* King's Pion.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, John de, 295, 348.
....., Hugh de, 235.
....., Jordan de, 155.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Wikedine, 66.
....., Robert de, 480.
....., William de, 120.
Kingeston. *See* Kingston.
Kingeswod. *See* Kingswood.
Kingeswyneford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kinggesbrigg. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kinggesmore [co. Salop], 488.
Kingham, John de, 12.
Kingsbridge [co. Devon], 202, 255.
Kingsbury [co. Somerset], 476.
Kingsclere [co. Hants], 388.
....., advowson of the church of, 388, 475.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. Northampton, 218.
....., forest of, 82, 218, 403.
King's Moor, co. Somerset, 24.
King's Pion, Kingespenne, co. Hereford, 467.
....., church of St. Mary 467.
King's Ripton [co. Huntingdon], church of, 427.
Kingston, 216, 368, 444.
....., co. Devon, 53.
....., co. Dorset, 136.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 394, 395.
..... [on Thames] [co. Surrey], 368, 444.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 334.
Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 76, 465.
Kingswood, co. Gloucester, chase of, 55, 153, 210, 519.
....., co. Surrey, 436, 477.
Kington [Kington St. Michael, co. Wilts], 157, 485.
Kington, Henry de, and William and Philip his brothers, 517.
Kingtus, Ralph, 291.
Kinwardstone, co. Wilts, hundred of, 351.
Kinwarton [co. Warwick], 23.
Kirby Monks, Kirkby [co. Warwick], Geoffrey, prior of, 324.
Kirkbride, William Comyn of. *See* Comyn.
Kirkburn, co. York, 180.
Kirkby [co. Lincoln], 122, 201, 243.
..... in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], church of, 338.
..... Malzeard, co. York, 142, 512.
..... Thore, Kirkebythore [co. Westmoreland], church of, 56.
..... *See also* Kirby.
Kirkcowell. *See* Crickhowell, 452.
Kirkebryde, Kirkebryde, Walter de, 302.
....., Richard de, 115, 302.

Kirkebrunne. *See* Kirkburn.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Kirqueby, Gilbert de, 137. 246, 247, 473.
....., Hugh de, 60.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, treasurer of the exchequer, 11, 17, 30, 35, 55, 62, 65, 71, 102, 104, 105, 109, 140, 155, 163, 206, 209, 210, 226, 251, 313, 349, 391.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 251.
....., Reginald de, 315.
....., Robert de, 262.
....., Roger de, 22.
....., William de, 517.
Kirkeham, Kyrkham, Nicholas de, 294.
....., Robert de, 299, 480.
Kirkeman, John, 399.
Kirkestalle. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon in Holland. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Alexander de, 33, 65, 81, 141.
....., Alice wife of Ranulph de, 91.
....., Richard son of Laurence de, 91.
....., Ralph de, 81, 98.
....., Robert de, 256, 274.
....., Waceus de, and Agnes his wife, 491.
Kirkham [co. York], prior of, 211.
Kirkstall [co. York], 63.
Kirkstead [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 160, 299.
....., abbot and convent of, 176, 248, 462.
Kirkosewold, Robert de, citizen of Carlisle, 4.
Kirqueby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kirshale, John de, 383.
Kirtlington, Joan wife of John de, 99.
Kirton (Kirketon) in Holland, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., [co. Suffolk], 234.
Kleglan, William, 66.
Knape, Andrew, 489.
Knapton, Richard de, 297.
Knaresborough, co. York, 141.
..... park, 258.
..... free chace, 258.
....., letters patent dated at, 508.
....., house of St. Robert at, 224.
..... forest, 92.
Knight of a subject, 445.
Knight, Knyght, John son of Richard, 427.
....., John le, 386.
Knightele, Knyghtle, Knyghtelegh, Knyghtele, Robert de, 100, 257, 286, 453.
Knighton, Knyghteton, church of, 135.
Knights' Templars in England, 19, 24, 343.
....., master of, 243, 245.
..... *See also* Robert de Turvill.
....., in Scotland, preceptor of. *See* Jay, Brian de.
....., master and brethren of, 120, 436, 486, 507.
....., Guy, master of, 445.
Knights Templars—*cont.*
..... in England, Scotland, and Ireland, master of. *See* Foresta, Guy de.
Knightwick, co. Worcester, 85.
Knithwyk. *See* Knightwick.
Knivet, Knyvet, Robert, 326.
....., John, 240.
Knockmoy [co. Galway], Laurence, abbot of, 381.
....., abbot and convent of, 135.
Knol, Elias de, 199.
Knolle, Richard de, 318.
....., Richard de la, 299.
....., La. *See* Knowle.
Knot, Knotte, Anselm, 377.
....., John, and Alice his sister, 306.
....., Ralph, 307.
....., William, 377, 503.
..... *See also* Knut.
Knottesford. *See* Knutsford.
Knout, Richard, 399.
Knouth, Richard, 453.
Knovill, Knouvill, Knovyll, Alice wife of John de, 469.
....., Bogo de, 82, 85, 123, 199, 211, 274, 286, 305, 338, 342, 344, 353, 396, 397, 400, 405, 459, 513, 521.
....., Bogo son of Bogo de, the younger, presented to Greatleye, 368.
....., Bogo son of Bogo de, the elder, presented to Dene Maudut, 368.
....., Gilbert de, 53, 399.
....., Joan de, 355.
Knowle, Knolle, La, co. Warwick, 175.
Knut, Eva wife of Richard, 472.
....., Richard de, 292.
....., Richard, 269.
..... *See also* Knot, Knout.
Knutsford, co. Chester, 390.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtele, Knyghteleyh, Knyghtle. *See* Knightele.
Knyghteton. *See* Knighton.
Knylle, Stephen de, 15.
Knyvet. *See* Knivet.
Knyveton, Matthew de, 60.
....., Joan his daughter, 60.
Ko, Simon le, 305.
..... *See also* Keu.
Kodknave, William, 15.
Koggeshale, Ralph de, 468.
Kokersand, John de, 94.
Kokewold, John de, 118.
Koleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Konyn Says, 121.
Koyles, Henry de, 297.
Krokesle. *See* Crokesle.
Krukyn. *See* Criccieth.
Kucu, Stephen, 98.
Kuwealiz [co. Oxford], wood of, 268.
Kydeministre, Adam de, 126.

Kygehou, William de, 238.
Kyggeselere. *See* Kingselere.
Kylcote. *See* Killcott.
Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
Kyleford, Thomas de, 152.
Kylewrah. *See* Kilewrah.
Kylferucck', church of, 124.
Kyllum, Michael de, 123. *See* Kilham.
Kylnetyg', 74.
Kymberle. *See* Kimberley.
Kyme [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 181.
..... North, 181.
Kyme, Kime, Philip, 505.
....., Philip de, 87, 274.
....., Philip son of William de, 181.
....., Thomas de, 408.
Kymithan. *See* Kilmeadan.
Kymmer. *See* Kemmer.
Kynebaud, Alice, 330.
Kynebauton, Kynebalton, Kenebauton, Andrew de, 164, 262, 274.
....., William de, king's baker, 120, 224.
Kyneburle. *See* Kinelburley.
Kyneburlegh. *See* Kimberley.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kynemercerde [co. Somerset], 216.
..... *See also* Chard.
Kynemerston, Richard de, 426.
Kynewaldemers. *See* Killamarsh.
Kynewarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesbrok [near Beckbury, co. Salop], water of, 151.
Kyngeslinn, Simon de, 246.
Kyngesmore. *See* King's Moor.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswode, Philip de, 145.
Kyngeswynford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynton, Robert de, 79.
Kyrk, Alan de, 213.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkestede, *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkeham.
Kyrkudbright, Master Adam de, 34.
Kyvely, William, 153.

L

La Bruere. *See* Bruern.
Lacok. *See* Laycock.
Lacu, Bernard de, 246.
....., William Bernardi de, 509.
Lacy, Lascy, Alesia de, mother of the earl, 512.
....., Edmund de, 377.
....., Emelina wife of Hugh de, earl of Ulster, 68.
....., Gilbert de, 14.
....., Gwenllian de, 82.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 13, 53, 71, 82, 95, 109, 134, 136, 171, 176, 185, 231–233, 240, 245, 246, 265, 266, 268, 276, 278, 294, 296, 302, 365, 372, 376, 383, 408, 410, 412, 413, 420, 433, 434, 437, 444, 458, 466, 474, 476, 478, 481, 572.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 185, 481.
....., Master John de, 14, 83, 84, 241, 329, 335, 434, 506.
....., Master John de, canon of Lincoln, 329.
....., John de, 129, 240, 391, 404.
....., Walter de, 198, 377.
Lade, Hugh de la, 61.
Lafham, Nicholas de, 326.
Lagayte, Richard, 355.
Lagheles, William, 190.
..... *See also* Laweles.
Lagheless, Jordan, 443.
Laglegh, John de, 153.
Laghton in Morthing. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
Laindon, Lenden, Leynden [co. Essex], 389, 412.
....., free warren in, 412.
Lamarsh, Lammeys [co. Essex], 87.
Lambe, Thomas, 439.
..... *See also* Lomb.
Lamberd, William, 130.
Lambert, John, 300.
....., Osbert, 516.
Lambflete, co. York, 318.
Lambin, Lambyn, Robert, 377.
....., Walter, 377.
....., William, 377.
Lambok, John, 475.
Lambourn Upper [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 399.
Lambr', Robert de, 416, 473, 505.
..... *See also* Langris.
Lamburn, William de, 266, 276, 400.
Lambwath [co. York], 299.
Lambyn. *See* Lambin.
Lameslever, John de, 53.
Lammaes [Llanfaes, Anglesea], letters patent dated at, 72, 73.
..... *See* Llanfaes.
Lammas. *See* Llanfaes.
Lammasse, Richard de, 61.
Lammeys [La Marsh, co. Essex], 87.
Lampader. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lampelogh. *See* Lamplugh

Lamplugh, Lampelogh, co. Cumberland, 96.
Lamprey, 2.
Lanavan [Llanafan, co. Brecon], 401, 512.
Lancadanc [Llangadock, co. Brecon?], collegiate church of, 124.
Lancaster, bridge of, 430.
....., gaol, 21, 502, 503, 507, 510.
....., prior and convent of, 441.
..... co., 42, 44, 199, 200, 206, 226, 265, 400, 485, 500, 503, 507, 510, 514.
....., sheriff of, 116.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 226.
....., forest in, 252, 264.
....., honor of, 190, 417.
....., honor, castle, town, and county of, 477.
....., honor and county, 415.
....., fee of, 456.
Lancaster, Edmund, earl of. *See* Edmund, 151.
Lancastre, Roger de, 102.
Lanceueton. *See* Launceston.
Lanchester, Langecestre [co. Durham], 504.
Landa, William de la, 436.
Landa. *See* Launde.
Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landevery. *See* Llandovery.
Landkey? (Langacre), co. Devon, 53.
Lane, Hugh de la, 482.
Langabeninton. *See* Bennington Long.
Langacre [Landkey?], co. Devon, 53.
Langar, co. Nottingham, 87.
Langdon [co. Kent], 55, 75.
....., co. Devon, 175.
....., co. Essex, 371.
Langebrugg. *See* Longbridge.
Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langedon, Adam son of William de and Philip, Richard and Osbert his brothers, 362.
....., James de, 371.
....., Margaret daughter of James de, 500.
....., Walter de, 505.
....., William de, 75.
Langefeld, John de, 18.
Langefeud, William de, 461.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
..... *See also* Longford.
Langeford, Oliver de, 87, 138.
....., ..., John his son, 59.
....., William de, knt., 29, 220, 256.
Langehage, John de, 97.
....., Thomas son of John de, 97.
Langehurst, John de, 419.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langelegh, Langeleye, Geffrey de, 189, 190, 325, 435.
....., Hugh de, 227.
....., John de, 145.
Langele—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 9.
....., Walter de, 190.
Langeleye. *See* Langley.
..... *See also* Langele.
Langeleye. *See* Langele.
Langeport, Hugh de, late bishop of Ferns, 30.
Langethweyt, Langthwth, Hugh de, 144, 215.
....., Avice de, 144.
Langetoft, Robert de, 313, 324, 353.
Langeton, Langedon, Alan de, 432, 441.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 254.
....., Sir John de, keeper of the Rolls of the Chancery, 242.
....., John de, 334.
....., Thomas de, 47, 51.
....., Robert brother of Thomas de, 47.
....., Walter de, 350, 362, 381, 387, 388, 410, 416, 439, 443, 465, 469, 477, 480, 504, 506, 510.
Langeton, West. *See* Langton.
Langevile, Henry de, 214.
Langewode. *See* Longwood.
Langford, co. Wilts, 100, 269, 354.
Langham, Leyngham, co. Essex, 445.
..... park, 456, 488, 516.
Langley, co. Buckingham, 41, 164.
....., [co. Herts?], letters patent dated at, 155, 157–159, 203, 219, 230–233, 255, 377–380.
Langris, Robert, 246.
..... *See also* Lambr'.
Langton, West [co. Leicester], 334.
Langware, Robert, 153.
Langwat, Master William de, canon of Lincoln, 53.
Langwath in Holdernesse, co. York, king's lake of, 299.
Langwath. *See* Langwith.
Langwathby [co. Cumberland], 386.
Langwith, Langwath [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 386.
Lanladron, Serlo de, 171.
Lanlugan. *See* Llanllugan.
Lanpader. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lanpadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lanseveuton. *See* Launceston.
Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, park of, 41.
..... by Fowey [co. Cornwall], 69.
....., ..., church of, 69.
....., ..., church of St. Saviour at, 69.
Lanthony Prima. *See* Llanthony.
Lantony without or by Gloucester, prior of, 127, 130, 337, 428.
....., Walter, prior of, 268.
....., prior and convent of, 372.
Lanvyhangel. *See* Llanvihangel.
Lapley? Reppeleie, co. Stafford, prior of, 48.
Larbrick, Layrebrek [co. Lancaster], 226.
Lardener, Robert de, king's serjeant, 17.
Large, Simon le, 326.

Larling, Lirling, co. Norfolk, 516.
Lasceles, Ralph de, 349, 494.
....., Roger de, 427.
....., William de, 180.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
La Sele. *See* Seal.
Lassington [co. Gloucester], 305.
Lateman, Thomas, 95, 98.
Lateran, 493.
Lathum, Henry de, 438.
....., Robert de, 438.
Latimer, Latymer, William le, 179, 238, 426, 427.
Laton, William de, 504.
Lattercumbe, William de, 331.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laudona, Raymond de, 327.
Lauendrie, Robert de la, 255.
Lauenton, Thomas de, 263.
Lauerdin, John de, 490.
Laufare, Little. *See* Laver.
Laughton en le Morthen (Laghton in Morthing) [co. York], prebend of, 430.
Launcelin, John, 520.
Launceston, Lanseventon, co. Cornwall, 41.
....., prior and convent of, 89.
....., gaol, 202, 225, 255.
..... *See also* Dunheved.
Launde, Landa [co. Leicester], prior of, 116.
Launde, Mary wife of William de la, 25.
....., William de la, 115.
Launderel, Gilbert, 227.
Laundery, Lewellin, 227.
Launfreton, 377.
Laurence, Joan wife of John, son of, 54, 91.
....., Margery wife of, and John her son, de Wykes, 91.
....., John, 45, 396.
....., Richard son of, de Kirketon, 91.
....., Robert, 348.
....., Stephen son of, 72.
....., William brother of John, 45.
Lauvare. *See* Laver.
Lavan', Lavania, Albert de, 226.
....., Brancalco de, canon of Luth', 195, 340.
....., Robert de, parson of Kirkebythore, 56.
....., Theodisius de, 1.
Lavender, John de, 10.
....., John le, 97.
Lavendier, John, 198.
Laver, Laufare, Lauvare [co. Essex], church of, 434.
....., Little [co. Essex], church of, 439, 488.
Laverestok, Petronilla de, 6.
Lavindon, William de, 349.
Lavington [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 445.
Lavinton, Peter de, 95, 98.
... ., Ralph de, parson of Doffeud, 151.
....., William de, 458.
Law, professor of. *See* Accursi, Sir Francis.
Lawarner Willielmi [co. Worcester], 451.
La Waye, 15.
....., Richard le Clerc of, 15.
Laweles, Philip, 382, 453.
..... *See also* Lagheles.
Lawshall, Lillesleye, co. Suffolk, 430.
Laxinton. *See* Laxton.
Laxman, Hubert, 49.
Laxton, Laxinton, co. York, 91.
..... [co. Nottingham ?], letters patent dated at, 391, 395.
Lay, William del, 151, 152.
Laycock [co. Wilts], abbess and nuns of, 120.
Layer de la Hay [co. Essex], 412.
Layham, Leyham [co. Suffolk], church of, 456.
Layrebrek. *See* Larbrick.
Lazonby, Leysingby [co. Cumberland], 347.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 347.
Le. *See* Lee.
Lea, Luye, river, tributary of Thames, 514.
Lead mines, 73, 133, 227.
Leadbrook, Ledebrok, Major [co. Flint], 133.
..... Minor, 133.
Leadenham, Lydenham, co, Lincoln, 293.
Lealholme, Lelum [co. York], 179, 180.
Leatherhead, Ledered [co. Surrey], church of, 213, 321.
Leathley, Lethelay [co. York], 461.
Leaute, Thomas, prior of Frithelstok, 127.
Leavington, Leveneton [co. York], 370.
Lecadelaus, adherent of Rees son of Meredith, 511.
Lecchelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lechamstede, Hugh de, 292.
Leche, John and William his brother, 302.
Lecheforde, Roger de, 264.
Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 156, 206.
....., letters patent dated at, 348.
Lechlade, Lechelade, Lecchelade, John de, 112.
....., Robert son of John de, 291.
....., Thomas de, 262.
....., Master Walter de, 93, 112, 448.
Lecton, John de, 250.
....., Walter de, 19, 250.
Lectongenvargh, 343.
Ledbiry, Ledebury, William de, prior of Great Malvern, 91.
....., John de, 518.
Ledebrok. *See* Leadbrok.
Ledeburn, Richard de, 443.
Ledebury. *See* Ledbiry.
Ledecumbe. *See* Letcombe.
Ledecumbe, Thomas de, 17.
Ledene, Clement de, 490.
... ., John de, 348.

Ledered. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Ledis, Agnes de, 283.
....., Alexander de, 461.
.... Henry de, parson of Bocton Alulf, 320, 331, 409, 410.
....., Margaret de, 282.
Ledesham, Henry de, 109.
Ledeston, Wiliam de, 5.
Ledis. *See* Ledes.
Ledsted, Simon de, 103.
Lee [co. Lincoln], 124.
.. .. (La Leye) [co. Southampton], 336.
Lee, Le, Emma de, 74,
....., John de, 93.
....., Roger de, 488.
....., Roger de, parson of All Saints', Dorchester, 358.
Lee. *See also* Legh.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 153, 154, 184, 185, 237, 242, 243, 246, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 331.
..... Castle, letters patent dated at, 152.
....., prior and canons of, 22.
Lef, John le, 520.
Leffayn, Henry, 250.
Le Fevre. *See* Fevre.
Leg, Eyngnon, 343.
Lega, William de, abbot of Pershore, 348.
Legat, John, 188.
....., Richard, 62.
....., ..., Gilbert his knave, 61–62.
Lege. *See* Liége.
Leger, Thomas, 519.
Legh, Leye, Leygh, Adam de la, 20.
....., Agnes wife of Richard de, 97.
....., David de, 474.
....., Hamo de la, deputy keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 27, 67, 71, 76, 147, 148, 193, 239, 261, 266.
....., Hamo de la, dean of St. Paul's, 193.
....., Henry de la, 520.
....., Philip de, 438.
....., Reginald de *or* de la, 65, 76, 92, 212, 254, 281, 286, 342.
....., Richard de, 56.
....., Simon de, 335.
....., William de, 97.
Legh. *See* Leigh.
..... *See also* Leighs.
Leghening [co. York], 47.
Leghton, John de, 145.
....., Robert de, 226. *See* Leighton.
Legottus, adherent of Reesson of Meredith, 511.
Leicester, 143, 144, 150, 264, 324.
....., chace at, 201.
..... gaol, 160, 209.
....., murage for, 221, 424.
....., Simon, earl of, and Eleanor his wife, 435.
.... *See also* Monte Fort.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., St. Mary des Pres, William de Malverne, abbot of, 446, 447.
....., William, abbot of, 251, 444.
..... , ..., prior of, 435.
....., honor of, 467.
..... county, 44, 94, 102, 183, 206, 209, 265, 400, 445, 453, 516.
....., sheriff of, 24, 35, 45, 334.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 74.
....., eyre in, 129, 160.
....., sub-escheator in, 150.
Leicestre, Leycestre, Leyc', John de, 272.
....., Geoffrey de, 444.
....., Peter de, 223, 301, 312, 454.
....., Robert de, 290.
....., Roger de, 45, 48, 61, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 139, 171, 196,
....., Thomas de, 127.
....., William de, 145, 167.
Leiche, William le, 283.
Leigh, Legh [co. Devon], abbess and canonesses of, 373.
....., nuns in the priory of, 216.
Leighs [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 345.
....., Great (Legh) [co. Essex], church of, 213.
Leighton [co. Bedford?], letters patent dated at, 379, 380.
..... [co. Salop], 226.
....., advowson of the church of, 226.
Leinster, 437.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 392.
Lek', Adam de, 141.
....., John de, 260.
....., Master Peter de, 62, 68,
....., William de, 68, 118.
Lekham, Robert de, 508.
Lelle. *See* Lelley.
Lelley, Lelle [co. York], 145.
Lelum. *See* Lealholme.
Lemerston, Lemmereston, Isle of Wight, 122.
Leministre. *See* Leominster.
Leminton, John de, 214.
Lemmereston. *See* Lemerston.
Lemokton, Thomas de, 199.
Lemynistre. *See* Leominster.
Len. *See* Lenn.
Lench, Lenche, Peter de, justice, 186, 187, 243, 250, 305, 370.
....., William de, 361.
Lenches, Master Walter de, dean of St. Mary's, Stafford, 360.
Lenden. *See* Laindon.
Leneshale, Roger de, 419.
Lenfant Walter, 167, 341.
Lenfaunt, Thomas, 336, 424.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.

Lenn, Len, Lenne, Alan de, 227.
....., Henry de, 477.
....., Henry de, parson of Baumpton, 12, 71.
....., Roger de, 304.
Lenns, Willliam de, 419.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], 4, 98.
... . priory, 4, 391.
....., prior of, 476.
....., Peter de Sirniaco, prior of, 4.
....., Reginald, prior of, 342, 344.
....., William, prior of, 441, 480.
....., Peter, prior of, 195, 275.
....., prior and convent of, 86. 195, 508.
Lenton, Thomas de, 418.
Lenvoise. *See* Enveyse.
Leominster, Leministre [co. Hereford], 197, 242.
....., letters patent dated at, 107, 138, 450.
....., prior of, 64.
....., John Gerard, prior of, 14.
....., cell of Reading, 197.
Leominster, Lemynistre, Leministre, Leuministre, Hereward de, 201, 211.
....., Hugh de, parson of Carnarvon, 190.
....., Nicholas de, 393.
Leominstre. *See* Leominster.
....., Richard de, king's tailor, 424.
Leon', Robert de, proctor-general of the abbey of Bec in England ,11, 158, 323.
...., Thomas de, 177.
Leonard, Thomas son of, de Bokeringg, 497.
Leonius, Lionius, Leonius son of, 107, 220, 242, 257.
Lepers, 24, 74, 79, 114, 157, 207, 288, 389, 399, 410.
Lessan, Margery de, 123.
....., Maurice de, 123.
....., Peter de, 123.
....., Andrew de, 123.
Lesewys, Thomas, 418.
Lesnes. *See* Lessness.
Lessay, abbot of, 131.
Lessness [co. Kent], 435.
....., abbot and convent of, 455.
Lestrange, Le Estrange, Le Straunge, Le Strange, Extraneus, Hamo, 53.
....., John, 271, 272, 279, 315.
....., Roger, justice of the forest this side Trent, 84, 119, 120, 161, 184, 187, 195, 201, 208, 217, 220, 235, 237, 243, 248, 250, 272, 324, 336, 344, 349, 374, 388, 397, 401, 403, 424, 427, 443, 445, 446, 447, 453, 458, 468, 470, 485, 488, 503, 505, 506, 512.
....., Roger, bailiff of Buelt, 401.
....., William, knt., 47.
Lesvesk, Philip, 154.
..... . *See also* Esvek.
Leswen in Credigaun, 469.
Let, Robert, 33.
Let, Hugh, 33.
Letcombe, Ledecumbe [co. Berks], 155.
Leteburn, Richard de, 252.
Leteric, Roger, 300.
Letery, Roger, 295.
Lethelay. *See* Leathley.
Leu, Philip le and Margery his wife, 175.
....., John le and Amicia his wife, 174.
..... *See also* Lou.
Leuellin. *See* Llewellin.
Leuesham. *See* Levesham.
Leukenor, Leukenore, Lokenoure, Loukenore, G. de, 47.
....., John de, prior of St. Frideswith, Oxford, 107.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Sussex, 320, 329, 346, 397, 404, 512.
....., Master Robert de, 355.
Leulin. *See* Llewellin.
Leuministre. *See* Leominster.
Leutegershal. *See* Ludgershall.
Leuyn, Walter, 109.
Leveneton. *See* Leavington.
....., Richard de, 370.
..... *See also* Levynton.
Leventon. *See* Levington.
Levent, Nicholas, 50.
Lever [co. Lancaster], 278.
Leverton, North [co. Nottingham], 112.
....., South, 43.
Levington, Leventon [co. Suffolk], 234.
..... Castle. *See* Castle Leavington.
Leverington, co Cambridge, 203.
Levesham, Leuesham, John de. 480.
....., Thomas de, 504, 505.
....., Master Thomas de, 453.
Levyng, Matilda wife of Walter and John and Alice her children, 146.
Levynton, Robert de, 316,
..... *See also* Leveneton.
Lewelin, Robert de, prior of St. Frideswyde, Oxford, 111.
..... *See also* Llewellin.
Lewes [co. Sussex], battle of, 510.
....., John, prior of, 310, 391, 419, 508, 509.
....., prior of, 148, 149, 404.
Lewes, Peter de, 22, 138.
....., Roger de, 131.
Lexden, Lexedon, Lexendon, co. Essex, 256, 281, 283, 460.
Lexedon. *See* Lexden.
Lexendon. *See* Lexden.
Lexham, John de, 380.
Lexington, John de, prior of Newark, 297.
Leyburn, Gascony, 98, 412.
Leyburn, Idonea de, 292, 293.
....., Roger de, 381.
....., William de, 147, 180, 238, 267, 293, 381.

Leyc'. *See* Leicestre.
Leycestre. *See* Leicestre.
Leyderg', 74.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leye, La. *See* Lee.
Leye. *See* Legh.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leygrave, Reginald de, and Alice his wife, 228.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyham, John de, 473.
Leyland [co. Lancaster], 295.
Leymor' [Ireland], 74.
Leynden. *See* Laindon.
Leyngham. *See* Langham.
Leyping, Thunus, 65, 206.
Leyr, Robert, 484.
Leyre, William le, 519.
Leyre de la Haye. *See* Layer.
Leysingby. *See* Lazonby.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leyt, John le, 303.
Leytfot, William, 40.
..... *See also* Lightfot.
Leythan, William de, 98.
Leytton [Leyton, co. Essex?], 467.
Leziniaco, Liziniaco, Geoffrey de, 371, 487.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, Henry de, 432, 449.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 97, 132, 164, 172, 190.
....., pavage for, 358.
....., St. Chad's, 310.
... ., dean of. *See* Derby.
....., dean and chapter of, 67, 190.
....., treasurer of. *See* Breton.
Lichfot. *See* Lightfot.
Lichtfot. *See* Lightfot.
Licoriz, Asser son of, de Winton, Jew of Oxford, 18, 26.
Liddiard Treegooze? Northlideyerd [co. Wilts], 107.
Liddington, co. Rutland, 455.
Lidinton. *See* Liddington.
Liditon, Westlydeton [co. Devon], 364.
Liége, Lege, 160, 191, 192, 226.
....., J. bishop of, 170.
Lightfot, Lichtfot, Lichfot, John, 15, 346, 477.
....., Richard, 377.
..... *See also* Leytfot.
Lillebone, Walter de, 76.
Lilleford, John son of Walter de, 45.
Lillenton, church of, 71.
Lilleshall, Lylleshull [co. Salop], Ralph de Salopia, abbot of, 427.
....., William de Brugges, or Bruges, abbot of, 428.
....., Luke, abbot of, 121, 123.
....., abbot of, 281, 287, 453.
Lilleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lillesleye. *See* Lawshall.
Lillum, John, 270.
Limebrook, Linggebroke [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 20.
Lime-kilns, 207, 296.
Limerick, Friars Preachers of, 178.
....., diocese of, 363.
Limynge, Adam de, 423.
Linch, Lynche [co. Sussex], church of, 441.
Lincoln, 110, 117, 122, 124, 151, 153, 278, 436, 499, 507.
....., prior and Augustinian friars, 499.
....., Eastgate, 161.
....., friars preachers in, 124, 180, 509.
....., gaol, 319, 401, 420, 436, 439, 474, 497.
....., parish of Holy Trinity under the Hill, 509.
....., Holy Innocents for lepers without, hospital of the, 110, 113, 114, 386, 409.
....., Holy Innocents, Richard warden of the house of, 110.
....., hospital for lepers without the south gate of, 113.
....., the King's house of lepers without, 389.
....., Jews of, 116, 451.
....., ..., concealed goods of, 404.
....., letters patent dated at, 110, 113–115, 409, 451.
....., murage for, 243.
....., pasture of, 160.
....., windmill in, 160.
....., paving of high road through, 260.
....., Pottergate street, 161.
....., discords between the rich and poor of, 404.
....., St. Catherine without, prior and convent of, 160, 415.
....., St. Cuthbert's parish, 192.
....., St. Mary's church of, 53, 58, 157.
....., ..., wall round precincts of, 161.
....., St. Peter's in Eastgate, church of, 117, 162.
....., tronage of, 451.
....., county, 18, 49, 57, 65, 78, 91, 93, 105, 111, 115, 140, 144, 153, 160, 201, 206, 265, 282, 287, 326, 390, 407.
....., sheriff of, 3, 24, 35, 45, 51, 114, 206, 329, 334, 351, 365, 400, 432, 509.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 436, 452.
....., eyre, 18, 111, 144, 153.
....., diocese of, 27, 36, 66, 71, 86, 191, 217, 271, 303, 304, 317, 337, 393, 418, 415, 426, 427, 430, 432, 433, 442, 463, 464, 478, 491, 496, 505.
....., ..., twentieth in, 303, 304.
....., ..., fifteenth in, 27, 61, 150, 161, 225.
....., canons of, 326.
....., church of, 329.
....., bishop of, 154, 155, 446.
..... *See also* Sutton.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., bishopric of, 235.
....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 235.
....., Robert sometime bishop of (Henry III.), 501.
....., Nicholas de Hegham, dean of, and his men, 145.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter, 124, 162, 487.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, Linc', Adam son of Martin de, 335.
....., Alice wife of William de, 49.
....., Bellasset, Jew of, 192.
....., Gilbert de, 486.
....., Roger son of Benedict de, 162.
....., Master Roger de, 519.
....., John de, 93.
....., Thomas de, 141.
....., William de, 159.
....., Master William de, 365, 367.
Linde. *See* Lynde.
Lindehurst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lindeley, Robert de, 9.
Lindese, Lindesey, Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Lyndeseie.
....., Ada or Adam wife of William de, 148, 154.
....., Gilbert de, 161, 439.
....., Walter de, 50, 73.
....., William de, 5, 35, 51, 131, 261.
....., ..., daughter and heir of, 417.
Lindeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lindestede, Henry de, 145.
Lindon, church of, 505.
Lindon, Simon de, 35.
Lindsey, parts of [co. Lincoln], 400.
Linford, co. Buckingham, 103.
Lingefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lingfield [co. Surrey], church of, 500.
Linggebroke. *See* Limebrook.
Lingthweyt, Richard de, 377.
Lington, Gilbert de, 215.
Linlithgow, letters patent dated at, 440, 457.
Linton, Roger de, 344.
Lionius. *See* Leonius.
Lipardinton. *See* Pillerton.
Lire [France], abbot of, 30, 77, 193, 195, 236, 376, 479, 496.
Lirling. *See* Larling.
Lisieux, W. bishop of, 216.
....., bishop of, 185.
....., St. Peter's, dean and chapter, 185, 300, 391.
Liskeard, Liskiret, co. Cornwall, park of, 41.
Liskiret, Payn de, 164, 252.
Lismore, diocese of, 196, 271.
....., Richard, bishop of, 178, 183, 297, 298.
Lissinton, James de, 86, 292.
Listivan. *See* Llysdinan.
Liston, John de and Helewisia his wife, 473.
Litdref, 456.
Litelnode, David, 283.
Liteprud, John, 315.
Lithegraines, Lithegrayns, Lithegreyns, Lithegreynes, Lythegreynes, John de, 25, 33, 41, 46, 50, 65, 78, 81, 99, 105, 170, 175, 251, 254, 258, 286, 305, 308, 333, 336, 338, 344, 347, 396, 406, 407, 408, 453, 457, 471, 485, 494, 507, 514, 516, 517.
....., justice for forest, 33.
....., sheriff of co. York and keeper of York city, 41.
....., sheriff of York, 78.
Litlebiry. *See* Littlebury.
Litleburgh, Hugh de, parson of St. Maurice's, diocese of Winchester, 1.
Little, Nicholas le, 359.
Littlebiry. *See* Littlebury.
Littlebury [co. Essex], 302, 307.
Littlebury, Littlebiry, Litlebiry, Robert de, 148, 196, 215, 258, 299, 421.
....., Robert de, pardon to, 421.
Littlefield, co. Kent, hundred of, 180.
Littleton, John de, 316.
....., Thomas de, 476.
Liveremere, John de, and Matilda his wife, 392.
Liwerne, Henry de, 349.
Liziniaco. *See* Leziniaco.
Llanafan Vawr, Lanavan [co. Brecon], 401, 512.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lanpadervaur [co. Cardigan], letters patent dated at, 138.
....., Lampader, Lanpader [co. Cardigan], 24.
....., letters patent dated at, 138, 145.
....., castle, 491.
....., constable of castle of, 370.
Llandaff, chapter of, 387.
....., diocese of, 353, 393, 451.
....., bishop of. *See* Brewes.
....., prebends and archdeaconry of, 393.
....., Thomas, archdeacon of, 393.
....., advowson of bishopric of, 393, 451.
....., treasurership of the church of, 387.
....., Master Maurice, treasurer of the church of, 387.
Llandovery, Landevery [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 15.
Llanfaes, Launvaes, Launvas, Thlaunvays, Anglesea, church of, 72, 362.
....., friars minors of, 27.
....., letters patent dated at, 72, 73.
Llangadock? Lancadane [co. Brecon], collegiate church of, 124.
Llangerniw [co. Denbigh], letters patent dated at, 35, 37.
Llangollen, Thlangotthlan [co. Denbigh], bridge of, 125.
Llanllugan [co. Montgomery], 456.
Llanrwst, Thlanurrust, letters patent dated at, 54, 64, 66.

Llanthony Prima, in Wales, 118, 130.
...., prior of, 300, 379.
....., prior and convent of, 477.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 132, 280, 300.
Llanuwchllyn, Thlanhughelyn [co. Merioneth], letters patent dated at, 72.
Llanvihangel [co. Monmouth], 401, 512.
Llewellen, Llewellin, Lewellin, Lewelin, Llewelin, Leulyn, Leuellin, Leulin ap Gronno, 343.
..... ap Guyn, 343.
..... ab Mereduk, 450.
..... Which, 450.
..... ab Meurik, 450.
....., Adam ap, 343.
....., Clement son of, 521.
...., Howel son of, 121.
....., Kenewrek son of, 121.
..... son of David son of Griffith, 71.
..... son of Griffin, 171, 241, 321.
...., Edmund his brother, 241.
..... son of Owen, 84.
..... son of Willym, late prince of Wales, 121.
Llysdinan, Listinan [co. Brecon], 401, 512.
Llyswen? Leswen in Credigaun, 469.
Llywarch, Louhargh or Thlewargus, David son of, 121.
....., ..., son of Ryrit, 121.
....., ..., Kenrick or Kenewick son of, 121, 521.
Loan (*mutuum*) to the king, 11, 13, 17, 21, 40, 55, 63, 71, 83, 138, 311, 318, 358, 363, 364, 366, 373, 374, 384, 385, 411.
..... *See also* Lucca merchants.
Locard, Richard, 403.
Loch Ke, Holy Trinity, Gelaicus, abbot of, now bishop of Elphin, 195.
..... *See also* Elphin.
Lochis, Master Geoffrey de, 428.
Lockinge, Geoffrey de, 154.
Locsmyth. *See* Loksmith.
Locus Sancti Edwardi. *See* Netley.
Lodbrok, Ludbrok, John de, 244, 382, 402.
....., Thomas de, 58, 462.
....., Thomas de, parson of Mursleye, 176.
Lodelawe. *See also* Ludelawe.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodinton, Thomas de, 488.
Lodne, Goda de, 493.
Lodnes, William de, 356.
Lodowici, Master Bernard, 501.
Lof, Peter, 320.
Logan, Robert de, 494.
Loges, Hugh de, 126.
....., John de, 156.
Loggore. *See* Lugor.
Lok, Ralph, 302.
Lokeburn, Robert de, 117.
Lokenoure. *See* Leukenore.
Loketon. *See* Loughton.
Lokinton, Lokynton, Roger de, sheriff of Gloucester, 201, 212, 277, 305.
....., Ralph de, 223.
Loksmith, Locsmyth, Henry le, 324.
....., John le, 324.
....., William le, 459.
Lomb, Richard, 25.
..... *See also* Lambe.
Lond'. *See* London.
London, 71, 88, 89, 94, 112, 118, 125, 138, 143, 174, 205, 258, 270, 285, 297, 301, 303, 306–309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 325, 326, 333, 336, 337, 347, 356, 357, 361, 366, 379, 382, 384, 385, 394, 396, 400–403, 418, 426, 453, 454, 456, 476, 481, 484, 489, 513, 515, 516, 519, 520.
....., pleas against the king's bailiffs and ministers in, 35 , 396.
....., custody of the city of, 312.
....., taken into the king's hands, 182.
....., chamberlain of, 361.
....., citizens of, 27, 29, 173, 245, 271, 278, 286, 287, 484.
....., commonalty of the city of, 271, 281, 286.
....., keeper of, 448. *See* Sandwico, Ralph de.
....., keepers and sheriffs of, 253, 258, 276, 281, 285–287, 296, 297, 303, 305–309, 333, 395, 396, 399, 400, 403, 405, 411, 453, 454, 509, 516.
....., keeper, sheriffs and citizens of, 194.
....., sheriff of, 519.
....., sheriffs of, 221, 282, 454, 516, 521.
..... *See also* Maseliner, William le; Romeyn, Thomas; Chiggewell, Richard de.
....., mayor of, 10, 30.
..... *See also* Rokesle, Gregory de.
....., mayor and citizens of, 57.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 36, 42, 43, 46, 53, 55, 56, 79, 80, 81, 138, 174, 206.
....., mayor, sheriffs and citizens, 21.
....., mayoralty of, 227.
....., Abbechirchelane in, 479.
....., Alegate, office of corn-weigher at, 236.
....., Aldgate street, 174.
....., All-Hallows-on-the-Cellars, church, 21.
....., Blaunchesapelton, 174.
....., Bredestrete, parish of All Hallows, 225.
....., brewers of, 519.
..... Bridge, 23, 30.
...., custom for repair of, 10, 30.
...., audit of accounts thereof, 10.
...., warden of. *See* Rokesle.
....., St. Bridget, parish of, 470.
....., Cattestrete, in St. Laurence's parish, 366.

London—*cont.*
....., Cheap, West, 23, 226.
....., Clerknewell, hospital of, 244.
... ., *conversi* of, 478.
.. .., Domus Conversorum, 228, 335, 363, 392, 398, 478.
..... ., ..., grant to, of 202*l.* 4*s.* at the Exchequer for their maintenance, 478.
....., ..., ..., of all deodands for their maintenance, 363.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scardeburgh. Sancto Dionisio. Climpinges. Agmodesham.
....., ..., exoneration of the keeper from rendering an account at the Exchequer, 228.
.... *See also* Jews.
....., Coleman church, 174.
....., office of coroner in, 194, 361.
....., Cornhill, 182.
....., King's Court in, 282, 285.
....., Cripplegate street, 4.
....., ... (Cruplegate), Robert, hermit of, 445, 476, 479.
....., ..., hermitage of, 226, 445, 464.
....., chapel of St. James' by Crepilgate, 401, 402.
....., ..., chaplains and hermits of, 401.
....., diocese of, 245, 263, 415, 434, 439, 488.
....., bishop of, 12, 412.
.... *See also* Gravesende.
....., O., bishop of, 520.
....., William, sometime bishop of, 389.
....., bishop of, his lands seized into King's hand, 39.
....., Exchange at, 10, 32, 63, 168, 180, 358.
....., Fanchurch, parish of, 479.
....., fishermen of, 306.
....., burgesses and fishermen of, 377.
....., Flete street without, 394.
....., Friars Preachers, 484.
....., ..., near the Thames, 111.
....., Holborn, 511.
....., Holy Trinity, priory of, 148.
....., ..., prior of, 420.
....., ..., Eustace, prior of, 147.
....., ..., William Aygnel, prior of, 151, 152.
....., Ivy lane, 24, 226.
....., Jews of, 25, 173, 410.
....., ..., chest of deeds of, 227.
....., Hagin, Jew of, 25.
....., the place where the Jews are buried in, 173.
....., letters patent dated at, 372, 409, 411, 461–463, 512.
..... and Southwark, limekilns in, 207.
..... merchants, societies and others of, loans to the king from, 13.
..... merchant, 290.
....., messuages in, 42, 43, 46, 47.
....., murage for, 6.
....., Newgate gaol, 32, 42, 58, 59, 173, 256, 258, 259, 273, 277, 281–283, 285, 287, 325, 382, 394–396, 401, 448, 453, 500.
....., New Fish street, church of St. Margaret the Virgin, 112.
....., pavage for, 111.
....., honor of Peverel of, 87.
....., Queenhithe, 221, 355.
....., St. Agnes' parish, 346.
....., St. Augustin's, gate of, 226.
....., ..., church of, 23.
....., St. Bartholomew, hospital of, 4.
....., St. Benet's, parish of, 479.
....., St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, parish of, 331.
....., St. Giles' without, hospital of, 252, 271, 411, 423.
....., ..., parish of, 411.
....., St. Leonard's church, 234, 235.
....., St. Martin-le-Grand, 166, 234, 235, 346, 400, 515, 519.
....., ..., deanery of, 375.
... ., dean of. *See* Luda.
....., St. Mary le Bow, 143.
....., St. Mary without Bishopsgate, prior of the hospital of, 47.
....., St. Michael-le-Querne, church of, 23, 226.
....., parish of St. Nicholas Akun, 479.
....., St. Olave, church of, 174.
....., St. Paul's, 480.
. ....., St. Paul's churchyard, enclosing of, 174, 193.
...., ..., shops and plots adjoining, 226.
....., St. Paul's church, 23, 389.
....., ..., dean and chapter, 53, 193.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Legh, Hamo de la; Monte Forti, Master William de.
....., St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, parish of, 331.
....., St. Thomas the Apostle, parish of, 133.
....., Seuethenelane, 174.
....., shop in, 296.
....., streets of, outrage in, 489, 517.
....., Temple, New, 70, 184, 231, 244.
....., Thames street, 479.
. ....., Tower, 4, 54, 70, 80, 98, 148, 174, 192, 221, 257–259 (2), 282, 311, 317, 344, 347, 376, 402, 405, 445, 460, 521.
....., ..., constable of, 98.
....., ... *See also* Dacre, Ranulph
....., ..., exchange in, 212.
....., Westminster Hall, 420.
....., Westminster street, 190.
....., Wood street, 178.
....., Woolchurch, churchyard of, 23.
....., ... , parish of, 23.

London—*cont.*
....., Wytechirche church, 190.
London, Lond', Landres, Londoniis, Adam de, 34.
....., Benedict de, and Hagin his son, Jews 116.
....., Master Edmund de, presented to chapel of Hastings, 505.
....., Edmund de, presented to Hardwick, 433.
....., Edmund de, parson of St. Mary, Shenfield, 147.
....., Geoffrey de, 219.
....., Joan wife of John de, 452.
....., Joceus de, 198.
....., John de, 19, 100, 233, 257, 287, 405, 421–423, 434, 473, 477.
....., John de, rector of Bookham, 493.
....., Laurence de, monk, 18.
....., Nicholas de, 103.
....., Robert de, 143, 294.
....., Roger de, parson of Kingswynford, 76.
....., Stephen de, 124, 148, 335, 519.
....., Thomas de, 9, 176, 248, 273.
....., ..., receiver of the Exchequer, Dublin, 392.
....., Thomas son of Alexander de, 438.
Londors. *See* Lundros.
Long, Geoffrey le, 18.
....., Reginald, 151.
....., Robert le, 97.
..... *See also* Lung.
Longbridge, Langebrugg without Warwick, co. Warwick, 454.
Longa Newton, Elias de, parson of Norton, 74.
Longa Villa, John de, parson of Helmeden, 371.
Longchurst, Walter de, 145.
Longemore, John de, 230.
Longespée. *See* Meuland.
Longeton, John de, 237.
Longevill, Isabel de, 104.
Longeville Giffard. *See* Longueville.
Longford [co. Derby], advowson of church of, 59.
Longforest [co. Salop], 79, 82.
Longueville, prior of, 169, 214, 498, 506.
Longueville Giffard, Peter, prior of, 371.
Longwood [co. York], 461.
Looe (Luwe) river [co. Cornwall], 86.
Lopham [co. Norfolk], 73.
Lopinton. *See* Loppington.
Loppington, co. Salop, wood of, 10.
Loreng, Lorengh, Peter or Peter de, 145, 251, 259, 264, 284.
Lorimer, John son of Simon le, 208.
....., Robert le, 145.
....., Master Simon called le, canon of Bayeux, 348.
Lorn, Philip de, 498.
Lorraine. *See* Lothier.
Lossemak, Ireland, 152.
Lotekyn, William, 516.
Lothderker, Ireland, 74.
Loth[ier], Brabant and Lemburgh, John duke of, 431.
....., ..., John his son, husband of Margaret the king's daughter, 431.
Lou, John le, 46, 47, 140, 192, 203, 255, 265, 395.
....., Thomas le, 341, 358.
....., ..., Robert his son, 358.
..... *See also* Leu.
Loue, Henry de, 389.
Loughton, Loketon, co. Essex, 505.
Louhargh. *See* Llywarch.
Loukenore. *See* Leukenore.
Lourech, 152.
Louth Park [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 464.
Louther, Luthre, Hugh de, 123, 431.
Love, Robert, 377.
Lovebok, John, 89.
Loveday, Luveday, Richard, 491.
....., Roger, 37, 42, 43, 49, 61, 69, 73, 89, 92–94, 96–102, 104–106, 111, 112, 129, 131, 139, 142–145, 156, 158, 159, 187, 197, 200, 203–209, 212, 218, 221, 243, 253, 255, 257–260, 264, 268, 269, 271, 281–285, 478.
Lovekin, Edward, 199.
Lovel, Luvel, Lovell, Edmund, 295.
....., Fulk, 213, 225.
....., Hugh, 474.
....., Isolda, 89.
....., John, 272, 295.
....., Master John, 296, 321, 323, 337, 339, 419, 447, 453, 485, 507.
....., Ralph, 422.
....., Ranulph, 367.
....., Master Richard, archdeacon of Northumberland, 81, 141.
....., Robert, 473.
....., William, 407.
Lovenoth, Roger, 482.
Lovetot, Luvetot, John or John de, 42, 43, 45–50, 65, 90, 93, 96–101, 102, 104–106, 112, 139, 140, 142, 145, 148, 152, 155, 163, 165–167, 170, 175, 196, 200, 202–205, 207, 212, 233, 237, 239, 241, 246, 254, 264, 276, 279, 281, 282, 285, 287, 296, 298, 300, 303, 305–309, 315, 324, 333, 396, 407, 421.
....., ..., his houses, 200.
....., ..., pardon to, 421.
....., Oliver de, 54.
Lowe, Gilbert de la, 130.
Lowewill [co. Cornwall ?], 458.
Lownal, John de, 132.
Lowyne, John, 89.
Loxinedy, diocese of Meath, church of, 185.
Lubek, Helebrand de, 43.
Lucca, and merchants of, 11, 17, 19, 27, 29, 33, 37, 39, 44, 52, 57, 63, 66, 70, 83,

Lucca—*cont.*
107, 109, 113, 114, 122, 126, 148, 149, 154, 161, 164, 170, 176, 177, 183, 184, 197, 213, 218, 222, 223, 228, 229, 244, 261, 264, 270, 278, 292, 296, 311–315, 318, 322, 326, 366, 367, 374, 377, 385, 394, 411, 417, 429, 446, 447, 471, 480, 494.
....., merchants of, trading in wool, 17, 27.
.. .., ... robbed, 44.
..... ., ..., exemption of from murage, 63.
...., ..., appointed collectors of the custom on wool, 296.
....., ..., present to, of 5000 marks for services at Rome, 394.
....., society of the Ricardi of. *See* Ricardi.
....., diocese of, 243, 417, 502.
Lucca, Luca, Luco, Luk', Beudinus, merchant of, 447.
..... *See also* Panik.
....., Bauruncinus, or Bouruncinus de, 33, 113.
..... *See also* Walteri.
....., Master Elias de and Joan his wife, 433.
....., Eliseus, or Heliseus de, 33, 197, 261.
....., Hugelinus de, 385.
....., Master John de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 226, 280, 495.
....., Peregrine de, 322.
....., Reyner, Reiner de, 33, 70, 83, 148, 170, 213.
....., Theobald de, 34, 62, 63.
Lucy, Almaric de, 12, 159.
....., Fulk de, 265, 333, 459.
....., Geoffrey de, 147.
....., Richard de, 146, 215.
Luda, Alice wife of Gilbert de, 301.
... ., Master Thomas de, 30.
....., Master William de, keeper of the Wardrobe, dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and bishop of Ely, 5, 8, 10, 13, 16, 23, 27, 52, 54–57, 63, 70, 75, 77, 78, 84, 110, 127–129, 133, 147, 148, 150, 151, 177, 184, 185, 191, 222, 225, 231–235, 242, 245, 268, 289, 293, 315, 318, 319, 329, 347, 354, 357, 372, 375, 421, 422, 452, 481.
....., ..., grant to of deanery of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 54.
....., ..., archdeacon of Durham, 129.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin's, 133, 238, 245.
....., elected bishop of Ely, 354.
...., consecration of as bishop of Ely, 372.
....., bishop of Ely, 357, 421, 452, 481.
Ludbrok. *See* Lodbrok.
Luddesden. *See* Ludstone.
Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
Ludegate. *See* Ludgate.
Ludelawe, Lodelawe, Hugh de, 289.
....., John de, 286.
....., Laurence de, 374, 450.
Ludelawe—*cont.*
....., Roger de, parson of Charlgrove, 280.
....., Richard de, 492.
..... *See* Ludlow.
Ludele, Christiana, 215, 217.
Ludeschede, Godescalcus de, 373.
....., Giseler de, 373.
Ludgate, Ludegate, Simon de, 262, 428.
Ludgershall, Leutegershal, Lutegereshale, [co. Buckingham], 189, 219.
....., forest of, 464.
Ludham, co. Norfolk, 307.
....., letters patent dated at, 110.
Ludham, Robert de, 42, 49, 73, 81, 98, 184, 207.
....., Walter de, knight, 383.
....., William son of Roger de, 352.
....., W. de, 259.
Ludlow, Ludelawe, co. Salop, 492.
....., church of St. Laurence, 492.
....., prior and Augustinian friars of, 116.
....., Olde Street, 116.
....., Galdeford, 116.
....., murage for, 159, 347.
Ludstone, Luddesden [co. Salop], 488.
Luerio, R. de, 26.
Luffe, Peter, 302.
....., Peter (another), 303.
Luffeld [co. Buckingham], priory of, 253.
....., prior and convent of, 142.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 270, 271.
....., Adam, prior of, 146.
....., William de Brackele, prior of, 150.
....., Adam de Haured or Heured, prior of, 160, 270.
....., John de Houton, prior of, 271, 276, 314.
....., Richard de Sulveston, prior of, 270, 271.
....., Gilbert de Merse, prior of, 315.
....., Peter de Saldeston, prior of, 316.
Lug, John, 153
Lughteburgh, Richard de, 158, 267.
....., Roger de, abbot of Roucestre, 314.
Lugor, Luggouere, Loggore, Luggere, Roger de, 130.
....., Master Thomas de, 342, 463.
....., Master Thomas, 463.
....., Thomas le, 3.
Luk'. *See* Lucca.
Lullay, Robert, 156.
Lullingstone [co. Kent], 342.
Lulworth, co. Dorset, 99.
Lumbard, Henry le, 319.
....., William, 292, 377.
Lumleye, Roger de, 69.
Lunatics, custody of, 146, 301, 361.
Lund [co. York], 139.
Lund, Simon de, 48.
..... ., Peter brother of Simon, 48.
...., Roger de, 48, 145.

Lunday. *See* Lundy.
Lundenston, Olive de, 307.
Lundres. *See* London.
Lundros, Scotland, John abbot of, 316.
Lunesdale, John de, 143.
Lundy, island of, co. Somerset, 339.
Lung, Lunge, Idonia la, 454.
....., John le, 103, 104, 377.
....., Laurence le, 342.
....., Thomas le, 506.
....., William le, 372.
..... *See also* Long.
Lungchamp, Alice wife of Hugh, 141.
Lungeforest. *See* Longforest.
Lungespeye, Ela la, countess of Warwick, 479.
....., Emmeline, 236, 381, 389, 414.
....., Nicholas, treasurer of Salisbury, elected bishop, 395, 464, 495.
Lunjap', Henry de, 55.
....., Stephen his brother, 55.
Lupi, Lupus, 509.
Lupus, preceptor of Roncevaux in England, 75.
Lupy, Arnold, 123.
Luscote, Robert de, 153.
Lusquiret, Payne de, 167.
Lussingham, Peter de, 275.
Lusteshull, John de, 131.
Lutegarshale, Luttegarshal, Luttegereshal, Master John de, 174, 179.
....., Ralph de, 232.
....., William de, 179.
Lutegereshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Luterel, John, 244.
....., Robert, 240, 272.
....., Geoffrey, 186.
Lutgershale. *See* Ludgershall.
Luth' [Lowther, co. Westmoreland ?], 340.
Luthes, Robert de, 249.
Luthre. *See* Louther.
Luton, Lutton [co. Bedford], hospital for lepers of St. John the Baptist, 288.
Luton, John de and Thomas his brother, 258.
Luttegereshal, Luttegershall. *See* Lutegarshale.
Luveday. *See* Loveday.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luveny, Richard de, 179,
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luwe river. *See* Looe.
Luye. *See* Lea.
Lychefeud. *See* Lichfield.
Lydd and Dungemarsh, Lyde and Ingemareys [co. Kent], barons of, 347.
Lydenham. *See* Leadenham.
Lydeton West [co. Devon], 364.
Lydford, Ludeford, co. Somerset, 58.
Lydiard, Robert de, 447.
Lyege. *See* Liége.
Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyllyngston, Peter de, 126.
Lym, 201, 211.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 211.
Lyme, co. Dorset, 118, 217.
Lymene. *See* Lympne.
Lymerik. *See* Limerick.
Lymesy, Sir Ralph de, 416.
Lympne, Lymene, co. Kent, church of, 514.
Lynche. *See* Linch.
Lynde, Linde, John de la, 223.
....., Richard de la, 25, 136, 147, 292, 293, 361, 428, 443.
....., ..., presented to Kilmidan, 136.
Lyndeseie, Lyndeseye. *See* Lindese.
Lyndhurst [co. Southampton], 487.
....., letters patent dated at, 190, 191, 199, 254, 334, 335, 395.
Lynham, Gregory, 292.
Lynn, Lenn, co. Norfolk, 25, 101, 116, 117, 143, 144, 164, 184, 222, 332, 423.
....., burgesses of, 311.
....., merchants, 290.
....., port of, 101.
....., bishop's prison of, 178.
....., Crosmarket, near St. Margaret's church, market at, 332.
Lynn, South, Suthlenn [co. Norfolk], Carmelite friars of, 198.
....., churchyard enclosed, 198.
Lynol, Richard, archdeacon of Northumberland, 141. *See* Lovel.
Lyons, 360, 472.
Lyouns, Lyuns, Adam de, 289.
....., Henry de, 514, 515.
Lysnenerley (Ireland), 51.
Lystynan. *See* Llysdinan.
Lysurs, John de, 504.
Lythegreynes. *See* Lithegraines.
Lyvet, Reginald, 34.
Lyvol. *See* Lovel.

M

Mabelbek. *See* Maplebeck.
Mabile, John, 96.
Macclesfield [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 75, 76, 109.
....., hundred of, 76.
....., manor of, 76.
Macdonechot, Denethoch, 420.
Macheresby, Margery, wife of James de, 517.
Machi, Berton', 311.
Machthing. *See* Matching.
Machun, Walter de, 406.
Macinolisius, Roesia, daughter of an Irish woman, 177.
....., Christopher son of Bonald, 177.
Macirechtus, Mariota daughter of, 177.
Mackarewil, William, archdeacon of Emly, 336.
Mackarthi, Mackarthy, Douenald Roth', 165, 199.

Mackorwill, Thomas, 191. *See also* Mackarewil.
Maclesfeud. *See* Macclesfield.
McCombireth, 74.
Macre. *See* Maker.
Macy, Massy, Massy, Henry le, 93.
....., Hugh de, esquire, attorney of Edward I., 6.
....., Richard de, sub-justice of Chester, 63, 308, 390, 391, 419.
Maddele. *See* Madeley.
Madeley, Maddele [co. Salop], wood of, 91.
Madoc ap David, 343.
....., David son of, 121.
....., Eyngnon ap, 343.
....., Meuric son of, 121.
....., Owen son of Griffith, son of, parson of Bankbiry, 23.
....., Owen son of Griffith, son of, 35.
....., son of Yareford, Yarforth, Yarveth, 121, 521.
....., son of Eynon, 121.
....., son of Kenewrek, 121.
....., Parvus, 521.
....., Rufus, 521.
....., William son of, 79.
Mael, Robert, 278.
Maeler Saesnag, Meiler Saxneth [co. Flint], 60, 328, 424, 521.
Maelienydd, Melenith [co. Radnor and Hereford], 317.
Maer, Mere, co. Stafford, 92.
Maggoari. *See* Magiarii.
Magiarii, Magiar, Maggoari, Mainettus, 85.
....., Reymund, 39.
....., Reyner, 27, 37, 109.
Magna Fransham, Geoffrey de, 143.
....., John son of Thomas de, 143.
Magna Villa, Nicholas de, 183.
Magnato, John de, prebendary of Hastinges, 131.
Magor, Wales, 115, 356.
Magrawy, Odo, 167.
Mahon, Mahun, John, 158.
....., Robert de, 189.
Maiden Bradley [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 366.
Maideneford, Peter de, 379.
Maidenhacche. *See* Maydenhaith.
Maidstone [co. Kent], gaol of, 196.
Mailer. *See* Meiler.
Maille, Richard, 90, 489.
Maillorsaxeneyth. *See* Maeler Saesnag.
Mainard. *See* Maynard.
Maindenston. *See* Maidstone.
Mak, John, 260.
Makan [co. Louth?], 377.
Makbaghely, Master Philip, 370.
Maker, Macre [co. Cornwall], 215.
Makerel, Simon, 282, 286.
Makesfeld, 124.
Makgillemory, Gillecrist, William and John, 78.
Makoter, Maurice, 368.
Makethemund, Philip, 368.
Mal, Richard, 79.
Malachelyn, a prisoner in Dublin Castle, 341
....., Calvach, his brother, 341.
Malahide, co. Dublin, 473.
Malbanus Vicus. *See* Nantwich.
Maldon, co. Essex, 115.
....., John de, 199.
....., Thomas de, 199.
Malebert, Walter, 458.
Malegaill, Theobald, 429.
Malegal, Malagal, Aldebrandus, 113, 114.
Maleit, John, 475.
Malemeins. *See* Malemeyns.
Malemeyns, Malemeins, John, 390, 415.
....., John his son, 415.
....., Nicholas, 85, 497.
Malenfide. *See* Melanfid.
Malesard. *See* Malisard.
Maleslewode. *See* Mawsley.
Malesoures, Robert, 38.
Malespine, Opisius, 154.
Maleston, Robert de, 53, 214.
Malet, Robert, 42, 49, 70, 80, 99, 103, 105, 141, 142, 171, 181, 200, 344, 382, 396, 398, 399, 401, 402, 445, 451, 455, 457, 458, 512, 513, 515–517, 520–522.
....., Roland, 500.
Maleure. *See* Malore.
Malghom, William, 317.
Malines, in Brabant, 452.
....., lord of, 160, 191, 192.
Malisard, Malesard, Malissard, Malozardi, Francis, 218, 229, 479, 500, 501.
Malissard. *See* Malisard.
Malling, Mallinges [co. Kent], 368.
....., gaol of, 474.
....., South [co. Sussex], 361.
Mallinges. *See* Malling.
Mallore. *See* Malore.
Malmecestre, Hugh de, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers, 26.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 13.
....., abbot and convent of, 157, 220, 470, 485.
Malmeton [Manton, co. Leicester?], church of, 357
Malocellus, Tedysius, canon of Lichfield, 269.
Malo Lacu, Maulay, Mauley, Maulley, Hilary de, 399.
....., John de, 261.
....., Peter de, 162, 185, 200, 274, 434.
....., ..., William his serjant, 141, 200.
....., Robert de, 185, 434.
....., Stephen de, 191, 261, 399, 497.
....., ..., archdeacon of Ollyveland, 413, 416.

Malore, Mallore, Malori, Maloure, Maleure, Maulore, Malure, Molore, Gilbert, 328.
...., Henry de, 246.
....., John, 34, 328
....., Peter, 481, 495, 507, 511, 515.
....., Richard, 259.
...., Robert, 267.
...., William, 240, 246, 495.
Malozardi. *See* Malisard.
Malpas [co. Chester], letters patent dated at 133.
Maltby, Malteby [co. Lincoln ?], 386.
Maltestere, Hugh le, 344.
Malton, co. York, market of, 76.
....., prior and convent of, 76.
....., St. Leonard's church at, 76.
Malton, Henry de, 319.
....., William de, 76.
Malure. *See* Malore.
Malvern [co. Worcester], liberty of, office of sheriff within, 247.
....., Great, prior and convent, 72, 85, 90, 91, 478.
....., ..., William, prior of, 85, 205.
....., ..., William de Ledbiry, prior of, 90, 91.
....., Little [co. Worcester], 476.
Malverne, Malvernia, William de, 447.
....., ..., abbot of St. Mary des Pres, Leicester, 446.
Malynes *See* Malines.
Mamton, 163. *See* Manton.
Man, John, 61.
....., Peter, 61.
....., Philip, 40.
Man, Isle of, 341, 358, 359, 361, 363–366, 433, 474, 475, 501, 502, 519.
....., Calf of, 497.
....., keepers of, 341.
....., keeper of, 358. *See* Huntercumbe.
....., inhabitants of, 359.
....., lead from, 358.
....., church of St. Patrick, Dureby, in, 433.
....., church of St. Santain, 433.
....., church of St. Carber, 433.
Mananougynok, 457.
Mananoulan, 456.
Mananoules, 456.
Manasser, Joceus son of, 234.
Mandevill, Maundevill, Mundevill, Joan wife of William de, 300.
....., John de, 239.
....., Richard de, 1, 81.
....., Matilda his wife, 1.
Manecestre. *See* Mannecestre.
Maneres, Maneriis, Baldwin de, 200, 240.
Maners, Sir Baldwin de, 469.
Maneslaghtre. *See* Manneslaghtre.
Maneston. *See* Manston.
Manfeld, Robert de, 120.
Manneby, William de, 241.
Mannecestre, Manecestre, John de, 123, 279.
Manneslaghtre, 512.
Manni, Nicholas, 413.
Manning, William, 142, 202, 221.
Manston, Mauneston, Maneston, Richard de, 309, 317, 365, 382, 399.
Manton, Malmeton [co. Lincoln], church of, 357.
Map, Yewan, 450.
....., John Yewan, 450.
Mape, John, 51
Maplebeck, Mabelbek, co. Nottingham, 70.
Mara, Peter de, 212.
..... *See also* Mare.
Marc, Bernard, 54.
Marcham. *See* Martham.
Marcham, Bertha daughter of Robert de, 388.
....., Osbert de, 96.
....., Peter de, 183.
Marchaund, John son of Roger le, 96.
Marchaunt, Maurice de, 148.
Marche, Joan daughter of Stephen de la, 402.
...., John de la, 103.
...., Ralph de, 457.
....., Richard de la, 227.
....., William de la, 161.
Marchia, John de, 246.
....., Master William de, dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, treasurer of the Exchequer, 182, 240, 246, 347, 349, 364, 375, 385, 398, 411, 491, 494.
....., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer, 349.
Marden, Meredene, co. Kent, market at, 66.
Mare La. *See* Delamere.
Mare, Mara, Hugh de la, 289.
....., John de la, 35, 275, 299, 458, 460.
....., Peter de la, constable of Bristol castle, 8, 22, 147, 151, 152, 198, 212, 233, 448.
....., Peter de la, keeper of town and castle of Bristol and his wife, 448.
...., Richard de la, 195.
....., Robert de, 248.
....., Roger de la, 144.
....., Master Walter de la, 99.
Mareduc. *See* Mereduc.
Maremande town, Agenois, 7, 134.
....., pedage of, 7.
Mares, John son of John de, 490.
...., John de, 115.
....., John de la, 514.
....., William de, 212.
....., *See also* Marisco.
Mareschal, Marescall, Marschall, Marescal, Adam le, 488, 489.
....., Geoffrey le, 201, 211.
....., Henry, 489.
...., Henry le, 68, 151, 451, 514.
....., John le, 45, 47, 65, 128, 184, 267, 319.

Mareschal—*cont.*
....., Peter le, 199.
....., Philip le, 426.
....., Robert le, 39, 263, 296, 368, 486.
....., Roger le, 208, 396, 493, 506.
....., Roger, 141.
....., Master Thomas le, 239.
....., Walter le, 151.
....., William le, 37, 96, 199, 257.
Mare Scenneterre, 21.
Maresfeld, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., co. Sussex, 105.
....., ... park of, 65, 96.
Mareston, Philip de, 379.
Mareys. *See* Mariscis.
Margaret, daughter of Edward I., 387, 431.
..... of Norway, queen of Scotland, 386.
....., Henry son of, 45.
....., Stephen son of, 97.
Margattus, Dinus son of, 429.
Margery, Henry son of, de Sutton, 503.
Marham, Robert de, 487.
....., William de, 516.
Maribon, Robert, 304.
Mariner, Absolon or Absalom le, 347, 482.
....., Ranulph le, 21.
Marines, Nicholas de, 290.
....., Peter de, 132.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Mariscis, Marisco, Marreys, Mareys, Christiana de, 41, 58, 146, 152, 161, 164, 222, 357, 406, 415, 431, 463.
....., Geoffrey le, 93.
....., Hamo de, 417.
....., John de, 115, 127, 339, 371, 374.
....., John de, parson of Giselham, 226, 227
....., John son of William de, 127.
....., Walter de, parson of Bromesburwe, 217.
....., Walter de, 143.
....., William de, 55, 212.
..... *See also* Mares.
Marisco. *See* Mariscis.
Market, grants of, 1, 65, 66, 181, 426.
....., obstruction of, 37.
....., disputes as to stalls in, 332.
Markeys, Reymund Willam, 432.
Marksilli, William, 498.
Marky, Bartholomew, 173.
Marlborough [co. Wilts], 218.
....., town, castle and manor of, 219.
....., castle of, 130, 374.
....., constable of castle of, 446.
..... *See also* Bradeham.
....., letters patent dated at, 150–152, 218, 219.
Marleberge. *See* Marlborough.
....., Master Nicholas de, 219.
Marlere, William le, 517.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 351, 360.
Marmaduke, John son of, 504.
Marmyon, Marmion, Joan daughter of Phillip, 468.
....., Philip, 118, 352.
Maroul, Roger, 409.
Marreys. *See* Mariscis.
Marschall. *See* Mareschal.
Marsh [co. Salop], 171.
Marshal, Walter the, earl of Pembroke, 437.
Marsham [co. Norfolk], church of, 462.
Marshland, co. Norfolk, 273, 282, 298.
Marshwood, Merswode [co. Dorset], 427.
Marske, Mersk, co. York, 99, 105.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 456, 457.
..... [co. Norfolk?], church of, 311, 312.
..... Mershton [co. Oxford], 399, 445.
....., co. Somerset, 115, 175.
..... (Merston)by Hardwick [co. Warwick], 219.
Martel, Henry, 508.
....., Ralph, 38.
Martelay, John de, 88.
Martham, Marthham, co. Norfolk, 222, 323, 341.
..... *See also* Marcham.
Martham, Marthham, Bertha daughter of Robert de, 388.
....., Osbert de, 96.
....., Peter de, 183, 297.
Martin V. Pope, 124.
Martin, Martyn, Adam son of, de Lincoln, 335.
....., Laurence, 461.
... ., Richard, 47.
....., Walter, 153.
....., William, 53, 214, 238, 263.
Martinaus, Peter de, 326.
Martini, Gunsalvius, 196.
....., Lotus, 290, 374.
Martivall', Martivaus, Master Roger de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 54, 78, 79, 473, 475.
Martivaus. *See* Martivall.
Marton, 121.
..... [co. York], 505.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 425, 427.
....., ..., prior of, 505.
Marton, Henry son of William de, 199.
....., Ralph de, 36.
....., William de, 88.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum. *See* Mareham, co. Lincoln.
Marwell, Merewell [co. Southampton?], letters patent dated at, 229.
Marwood, Merewood [co. Devon], 153.
Mary, Walter son of, de Alveton, 118
Mary, daughter of Edward I., nun at Amesbury, 190, 464–5.
Masceereb, James, 84.
Mascy. *See* Macy.

Maseliner, William le, sheriff of London, 400.
Maskerel, William called, 420.
Massun. *See* Mazon.
Maszon. *See* Mazon.
Massy. *See* Macy.
Matching, Machthing, co. Essex, 395.
Matelask. *See* Matleaske.
Materiis, John de, 158.
Matesalebergh. *See* Mattishall Bergh.
Matesdon. *See* Matlesdon.
Matfen [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 503.
Matleaske, Matelask, Bartholomew, 264, 282, 283.
Matham. *See* Maytham.
Matheu. *See* Matthew.
Mathiel, Wibert de, 21.
Matilda, sometime Queen of England, 397.
....., Hugh son of, de Molton, 426.
....., Fulk son of, Eborard son of, 49.
....., Richard his brother, 49.
....., Eborard son of, 49.
....., Richard son of, 45.
....., William son of, 95, 98, 139, 281.
Matlesdon, Matesdon, Philip de, 150, 196.
Matringehem, Matringeham, John de, canon of Abbeville, 20, 358.
Matte, John le Fiz, 94.
Mattefreye, Richard, 377.
....., John, 377.
Matthew, Mattheu, John son of, 125.
....., ..., le Carpenter, 96, 209.
....., ..., de Fulham, 396.
....., Margaret wife of John son of, 280.
....., Richard, 407.
....., Thomas, 95.
....., William, 281.
....., son of Peter, Roger son of, de Ruwardyn, 168.
....., William son of, de Odiham, 467.
Mattishall Bergh, Matesalebergh [co. Norfolk], 287.
Mauconyn, Maurice, canon of Ross, 410.
Maudut, Mauduyt, John, 339.
....., Thomas, 350, 368.
....., Warin, 407.
Mauduyt. *See* Maudut.
Mauger, Alexander, 97.
Maulay, Piers de, William his serjeant, 141, 200.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, William, 88.
Mauley, Maulley, Peter de, 185.
....., Robert de, 185.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Maulia, Christiana de, 220, 224.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Maulore. *See* Malore.
Maundevill. *See* Mandevill.
Mauneston. *See* Manston.
Maunsel, Alexander, 189.
....., Thomas, 80.
....., Alice his daughter, 80, 81.
....., Margery his wife, 81.
Maura, Robert de, parson of Swanton, 337.
Maurice, Emelina wife of Maurice son of, 252, 299, 300.
....., Juliana daughter of Geoffrey son of, 419.
....., Maurice son of, 59, 117, 172, 381, 389.
....., Thomas son of, 16, 108, 123, 155, 214, 218, 236, 378, 429, 430, 442, 448, 468.
Maury, Richard, 153.
Mautravers, John, 481.
....., John and Joan his wife, 154.
....., John and Eleanor his wife, 316, 482.
....., John son of John, 234.
....., John son of John de, and Eleanor his wife, 348.
Mawsley wood, Maleslewode [co. Northampton], 488.
Mayden, Matilda, 49.
...., Roger le, 93.
Maydenestan, Maydenstan, Master Walter de, 216, 417.
....., John de, 238.
Maydenhaith, Maydenhacche, Maidenhacche, Thomas de, 9, 236, 239, 246.
Maydenstan. *See* Maydenestan.
Maydenwell, Emma de, 18.
....., Andrew de, 204.
Mayhamme. *See* Maytham.
Mayler. *See* Meiler.
Maylle. *See* Maille.
Mayllok, Roger, 355.
Maylor Saeneyth. *See* Maeler Saesnag.
Maynard, Mainard, John, 50, 73.
....., Robert, 154.
Maynoth, Adam de, 380.
Maynthleyt, 459.
Maynwyn, 459.
Mayors, royal assent to the election of, 77, 80, 390.
....., mayoralty of York restored to that city, 41, 70.
Mayseli, 512.
Maysely, 401.
Maytham, Mayhame, co. Kent, 320, 390, 453.
Mazen, David, merchant of Florence, 13.
Mazon, Mazun, Maszon, Massun, Geoffrey le, 93.
....., Henry le, 88.
....., John le, 88, 90, 329, 344, 365, 375.
....., John de, 249.
....., John, 249.
....., John Fiz le, 89.
....., Nicholas le, 93.
....., Roger le, 90, 190.
....., Walter le, 75.

Mazun. *See* Mazon.
Meaburn, Kings [co. Westmoreland], 472.
Mear, Mere, co. Stafford, 465.
Meath, diocese of, 61, 68, 185.
... ., bishop of. *See* Thathmen, Sancto Leodegario.
....., bishopric of, 12.
....., archdeacon and clergy of, 12.
..... , archdeacon of. *See* Kenle.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 476, 510.
..... , Walter, bishop of, 124.
Meauton, Henry de, 385.
Meaux. *See* Melsa.
Mecchingg, Adam de, 173,
Medburn, William de, 227, 241, 374.
Medeburn, Richard de, 242.
Medineham. *See* Medmenham.
Medmeham, Geoffrey de, 316.
Medmenham [co. Buckingham], 173.
....., abbot and convent of, 177.
Meesden, Mesdon [co. Hertford], 279.
Meiler, Mailer, son of Ener, 121.
....., son of Louhargh, 121.
....., David son of, 121.
....., Eddenened or Edenevet son of, 121, 521.
....., Griffin, 210.
....., parvus, 521.
....., Vaghan, 121.
Meilurseisnek. *See* Maeler Saesnak.
Meinill. *See* Menill.
Meinwarin, Meynwaryn, Mewarin, James de, 237.
....., Warin de, 319, 342.
Melanfid, Malenfide, Ireland, Isle of, abbey of, 15, 372.
....., Peter, sometime abbot of, 370, 372.
....., prior and convent of, 370.
Melbourn, co. Derby, 407.
Melburn. *See* Milborne.
Melburne, Elias de, 230.
....., Robert de, 267.
Melchbourn [co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 382.
Melcomb [co. Dorset], 118, 217.
..... Upper, Upmelecumbe [co. Dorset], 303, 307, 317.
Meldinges, William de, 505.
Meleburn, John de, 302.
..... *See* Melbourn.
..... *See* Melburne.
Melecumbe. *See* Melcombe.
Meledon, Michael de, 242.
Melenith. *See* Maelienydd.
Melhiwyth, Peter de, 112.
Melin, Simon, 13.
Melinis, Alfonsus de, parson of Dungarvan, 196.
Melkanthorp, Humphrey de, 285.
Melkesham, William de, 513.
Melksham, Melkyhsam, Melkesam [co. Wilts], manor and hundred of, 190.
....., forest of, 270, 280, 503.
Melksop, William de, 342.
Melkyhsam. *See* Melksham.
Melleford, Isabella wife of Edmund de, 137.
Melles, 186.
Melrose [co. Roxburgh], abbot of, 434.
....., abbot and convent of, 383, 441.
Melsa, John de, 453, 455, 509, 518.
....., Roger de, 318.
....., Roger abbot of, 319.
Melsa, Meaux [co. York], abbot of, 166, 168, 354.
Melton, John son of Ralph de, 209.
....., Simon de, 141.
....., Walter de, 510.
....., William de, 93.
Melwenoen, 84.
Mendigh, William, 97.
Menedys, Thomas, 97.
Mendham [co. Suffolk ?], 205, 305.
Mendip, Mynedep [co. Somerset], forest of, 55.
Menes. *See* Meon.
Menestok. *See* Meon-Stoke
Menhale [Moon Hall, co. Essex], 416.
Menhinak, Henry de, 216.
Menill, Meynil, Meinill, Meynhull, Giles de, 265.
....., Henry de, 18, 157.
....., Nicholas de, 25.
....., William de, 93, 201, 202, 209, 259, 260, 265, 484, 514.
Menilsar', Ralph de, 55.
Mense Madio, 243.
Mensterwrth. *See* Minsterworth.
Mentemore. *See* Mentmore.
Mentemore, Hugh de, 137.
....., Walter de, 263, 277, 409.
..... *See also* Montemor.
Mentmore [co. Buckingham], 263, 277.
Meoles, Roger de, 299.
Meols North [co. Lancaster], church of, 4, 15.
Meon, Moenes [co. Hants], 122.
....., church of, 5.
Meon-Stoke, Menestok [co. Hants], advowson of church of, 122.
Meopham, Mepeham, co. Kent, 344.
Mepeham. *See* Meopham.
Mepreshale, Robert de, 419.
Mercato, Master Grimbaldus de, 354.
....., Ralph de, 448.
Mercer, Agnes le, 84.
. .... , Alvred le, 416.
....., John son of Walter le, 82, 85.
....., Robert le, 449.
....., Roger le, 199.
Merchants, disputes of with Flanders and other merchants, 86, 180, 181, 228, 276.

Merchants' seal, grants of, 245, 292, 302, 321, 335, 346, 409, 448, 449.
Mere. *See* Mear. *See also* Maer.
...., Robert de, 407.
...., William de, 92, 265.
Meredemer [co. Kent], 22.
Mereden, Walter de, 433.
Meredeue. *See* Marden.
Meredith, Rees son of, 84, 277, 511.
Mereduc, Mereduk, ab Robert, sometime lord of Kedewyn, 459.
...., Lewellin ab, 450.
Merevale, Murivale [co. Leicester], abbot of, 125, 127, 257.
...., abbot and convent of, 235.
...., William, abbot of, 406, 516.
Merewe, John de, 188.
Merewell. *See* Marwell.
Merewell, Richard de, 224.
...., Master Richard de, 289.
Merewode. *See* Marwood.
Merewrthe, Robert de, 240.
Mereyete. *See* Meriet.
Meriet, Meryet, Mereyete, Meryot, Myriet, John de, 173, 176, 181, 239.
...., John son of John de, 184.
...., Sarra de, 447.
Merillon, Godfrey, clerk, appointed escheator of co. Chester, 3.
Merioneth, Meroynuith, Meronuith, county, 267, 298, 329, 367.
Merk, John, 480.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Merlowe, Henry de, 376.
...., Ralph de, 135.
...., Richard de, 23.
Merlay, William de, 147.
Merle, Thomas, 64.
Merlowe. *See* Merlawe.
Meronuith. *See* Merioneth.
Meroynuith. *See* Merioneth.
Merrington [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 504.
Merriott, Meryet, co. Somerset, 173, 176.
Merse, Mersh, Mershe, Gilbert de, prior of Luffield, 315.
...., Roger de, 171.
Merse. *See* Ribble and Mersey.
Merse. *See* Marske.
Mershe. *See* Marsh.
Mershe. *See* Merse.
Mershland. *See* Marshland.
Mershton. *See* Marston.
Mersshton. *See* Merston.
Merstham, Mersteham [co. Surrey], 436.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merston, Mersshton, John de, 127, 309, 399.
...., Richard de, 516.
...., Robert de, 319.
Merswode. *See* Marshwood.
Merton [co. Surrey], 388.
...., prior and convent of, 436, 473, 477.
...., Gilbert, prior of 486.
...., prior of, 183, 199.
...., priory of, 232, 244.
...., Nicholas Tregony, prior of, 488, 490.
...., house of scholars of. *See* Oxford.
Merton. *See* Murton.
...., New [co. Flint?], 521.
Merton, Alice de, abbess of Barking, 461.
...., Ralph de, 75, 209.
...., Ranulph de, 137.
Merveleus, Nicholas le, 163.
Meryet. *See* Merriott.
.. .. *See also* Meriet.
Meryot. *See* Meriet.
Mesdon. *See* Meesden.
Mesedon, Walter de, 263.
Mesroyl, Richard de, 135.
Messager, Elias le, 274.
...., Henry le, 112.
...., John son of Nicholas le, 103.
...., Nicholas le, 95, 98.
...., Richard le, 191, 250, 391.
...., Robert le, 208.
...., Thomas le, 357.
...., William le, 95, 239.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Messer, Adam le, 204, 254.
...., Geoffrey le, 93.
...., Gilbert le, 490.
...., Michael le, 112.
...., Osbert le, of Birdsall, 141.
...., Philip le, of Lipardinton, 139.
...., Richard le, 61.
...., Robert, 146, 202.
...., Thomas le, 61, 100.
...., William le, 139, 142, 153, 199, 246, 303, 307, 317, 406.
Messewrth, William son of John de, 478.
Messing, Matthew de, 19.
Messingham, Robert de, 102.
Messynden, *See* Missenden.
Metham, Thomas de, 344.
Metheringham [co. Lincoln], 244.
Methlaen, 84.
Metingham, John de, 95, 111, 129, 131, 143, 144, 152, 187, 197, 200, 209, 243, 255, 268–270, 287, 294, 326, 336, 370, 396, 399–402, 452–455, 472, 507, 515, 516, 518.
Meuland *or* Longespée, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 127, 190, 221, 226, 268, 321, 344, 397, 425, 428, 442, 496, 505.
Meulingges, William de, Remigius son of, 8.
Meuric son of Madoc, 121.
...., Owen son of, 401, 512.
...., Richard ab, 450.
..... *See also* Meredith.
Meurik, Lewellin ab, 450.

Meuros. *See* Melrose.
Mewarin. *See* Meinwarin.
Mey, Walter le, 20.
Meye, William de la, 419.
Meyller Seisenek. *See* Maeler Saesnak.
Meynhull. *See* Menill.
Meynil, Meynill. *See* Menill.
Meynwaryn. *See* Meinwarin.
Meyronith. *See* Merioneth.
Meyselle, Peter, 476.
Meysy, Robert de, 265.
Michael, Ralph son of, 453.
.. .., Stephen son of, 34.
....., Thomas son of, 355.
....., ... de Fifhyde, 374.
....., William son of, and Simon his brother, le Teynturer, 283.
Michel, Thomas, 320.
Micheldever. *See* Mitcheldever.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior of, 152, 404.
Michelneye. *See* Muchelney.
Michham. *See* Mitcham.
Mictebelle, Roger, 99.
Middelford. *See* Mitford.
Middelhop, William son of William de, 9.
Middelton. *See* Milton.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middlesex, 159, 256, 265, 397, 517, 521.
....., sheriff of, 266.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Baldok, Ralph de.
Middleton, 76, 180, 209, 291, 340, 368.
....., church of, 263, 462.
....., [co. Northumberland], 180, 340.
....., co. Sussex, 346.
....., advowson of church of, 346.
Middleton, Brian. *See* Milton Bryant.
Middleton, Middelton, Middilton, Mildelton, Alan de, 77.
....., Elyses de, John sumpter of, 305.
....., Geoffrey de, 503.
....., Gilbert de, 386, 472.
....., Kingtus de, 288.
....., Richard de, 136.
....., Robert de, 519.
....., ..., presented to Ufford, 442.
....., Roger de, 472.
....., William de, 13, 45, 62, 249, 251, 276, 298, 318, 365, 396.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich, 8, 85, 87, 178, 185, 235, 254, 263.
Middlewich [co. Chester], 74, 75.
Middlewood, Mildelwode [co. Hereford], liberty of, 510.
Midford, Roger de, 18.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 229, 230.
Midlington, Ralph de, 240, 241.
Milan, 261.
Milborne [co. Somerset], 476.
Milburn, North [co. Northumberland], 167.
Mildehale. *See* Mildenhall.
Mildelwode. *See* Middlewood.
Mildenhale, Ralph de, 90.
Mildenhall [co. Suffolk], 53.
..... [co. Wilts], 468.
Mile, William, 172, 214.
Mileford, Henry de, 506.
Miles, John, 295.
....., Ralph, 377.
....., Richard son of, de Bello Campo, 478.
Milkeberton, Thomas de, 141.
Milkesop, Walter, 454.
Millenheath, Milneheth [co. Salop], 79.
Milleward, John le, 287.
Milne, Hugh atte, 199.
Milneborneheved, by Durham, 504.
Milneburn. *See* Milburn.
Milneheth. *See* Millenheath.
Milton, Middleton [co. Dorset], Walter de Sidding, abbot of, 425.
..... abbey, 426.
....., co. Kent, 66, 444.
..... Bryant [co. Bedford], 427.
Mindo, Godfrey de, 52.
Mines of lead, silver, stone, &c., 65, 69, 73, 133, 322.
Minnemorth, 501.
Minsterworth [co. Gloucester], 487.
Mint. *See* Money.
Minteling, Simon de, 143.
Mira Valle, Nicholas de, 127.
Miremaund. *See* Maremand.
Missenden, Messenden [co. Buckingham], abbot of, 18, 237, 241, 244.
....., abbey of, in decay, 4, 242.
Mitcham, Michham [co. Surrey], 477.
Mitcheldever, Micheldever, co. Hants, hundred of, 47.
Mitford, Middeford [co. Northumberland], 205.
Miton. *See* Myton-upon-Swale.
Mitton, 472.
Mitton, Nicholas de, 116.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 472.
Mixbury, Richard son of Henry de, 250.
Mocchdref, 459.
Moccumb, Richard de, 153.
Moceus. *See* Moses.
Mockinge, John de, 377.
Modbury, co. Devon, 181, 399.
....., prior of, 399.
Modiham. *See* Mottingham.
Moeles. *See* Molis.
Mogge, Robert, 302,
Moenes. *See* Moen.
Moenes, William de, 385.
Mohun, Moun, Moon, Moung, Mounz, heir of, 24.
....., Beatrice de, 468.
....., ... wife of William de, 298.

Mohun—*cont.*
..... Eleanor de, 53.
..... John de, 8, 63, 296, 356, 446.
....., ... son of John de, 356.
....., Reginald son of William de, 52, 128.
....., ..., his sisters Eleanor, Margaret, and Mary, 128.
....., William de, 52, 71, 78, 79, 114, 115, 174, 202, 221, 468.
Moigne. *See* Moyne.
Mokeleg, Mokileg, William de, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 496, 497.
Mokeleton, Peter de, 121.
Molcahide. *See* Malahide.
Mold [co. Flint], letters patent dated at, 135, 136.
Moleburn, William de, 514.
Molecastre. *See* Mulcastre.
Molendinis, William de, 474.
Molendino, Walter de, 153.
Molesey [co. Surrey], 199.
....., Thomas le Serjeant of, 199.
Moleton. *See* Molton.
Molin, Master Henry del, 61.
Molineaus, Richard de, 42.
Molinglis, 31.
Molis, Molles, Molys, Roger de, 79, 150, 272, 332, 333, 373, 397, 427, 522.
Molkeleye, Robert de, 305.
Molore. *See* Malore.
Molton, Moleton, co. Devon, 53, 182.
....., North, co. Devon, 215.
Molton, Moleton, Multon, Hubert de, 265, 438.
....., Hugh son of Matilda de, 426.
....., James de, 440.
....., Matilda de, 209, 426, 509.
....., Richard de, parson of Aikton, 426.
..... Roger de, 312, 481.
....., Thomas de, 1, 35, 131, 132, 159, 272, 274.
....., ..., Edmunda *or* Emoina his wife, 35, 131, 370.
....., Thomas de the younger, 35, 241, 261.
Molys. *See* Molis.
Mombroun. *See* Monbrun.
Momele, Richard de, 276.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 276.
Momerfeld. *See* Morville.
Monaceto, Reginald de, 74.
Monasterio Villar, William de, 154,
Monbrun, Mombroun, Peter de, 66, 170.
....., ..., John his nephew, 66.
Monden. *See* Munden.
Mone, John, 281.
Moneder, Bernard, 197.
Moneford. *See* Montford.
Monegheden. *See* Monewden.
Monekedon. *See* Monkton.
Monekerade. *See* Monkridge.
Moneketon, Monketon, William de, 176, 268, 267.
....., Hugh de, 267.
Monemue. *See* Monemuth.
Monemuta. *See* Monemuth.
Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuth, Monemuta, Monemue, John de, 354.
....., Master William de, 83, 120, 126, 174.
Monet', Simon de, children of, 176.
Monewden, Monegheden, co. Suffolk, 455.
....., church of, 349.
Moneweden. *See* Monewden.
Money, old, 147.
....., assayer of the. *See* Gyot, John.
....., master of the, 111. *See* Tornemire, Master William de.
Moneyers, 97. *See* Coiners.
Monflieres. *See* Mouflieres.
Moniton, Monyton, Henry de, 237.
....., Walter de, 467.
Moniword, John, 15.
....., Reginald, 15.
Monkerigg, Hugh de, 65.
Monketon. *See* Moneketon.
Monkridge, Monekerade [co. Northumberland], 50.
Monkton, Monekedon [co. Devon], 78.
Monmouth, honor of, 107.
....., castle, town, and honor of, 487.
....., liberty of, 452, 510.
Mont Gilbert, co. Salop, forest of, 91.
Mont St. Michel, Normandy, abbot of, 172, 379.
....., John, abbot of, 419.
Montacute [co. Somerset], John de Bello Ramo, prior of, 493.
...., Guy, prior of, 147.
....., Peter, prior of, 348.
....., prior of, 17, 32, 69, 75, 108, 348.
....., prior and convent of, 78.
Monte Acuto, Bernard de, 297.
....., Simon de, 169, 341, 479, 485, 512.
....., William de, 479.
Monte Alto, Adam de, 8, 235.
....., Geoffrey de, 461.
... ., Hugh de, 310.
....., Joan de, 320.
....., John de, 9, 96, 100, 132, 288, 382, 346, 402.
....., ..., steward of the household, 132.
....., Millicent de, 16, 17, 120, 316, 373.
....., Robert de, 118.
....., Roger de, 69, 200, 275, 320.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 100.
Montebourg, abbot of, 294, 443.
Monte Caniso, Monte Canisio, Dionisia de, 88, 292, 334, 376, 468.
....., Dionysia, daughter of William son of Warin de, 292, 334, 362, 376, 468.
....., Ranulph de, 421.
....., Reginald de, 272.

Monte Caniso—*cont.*
....., William de, of Edwardeston, 247, 263, 292, 334, 366, 394, 416, 420, 422, 430, 468, 473.
....., ..., ..., his two daughters, 347.
...., William son of Warin de, 100, 104, 275.
Monte Cassino, St. Benedict's on, 79
Monte Forti, Alexander de, 49, 287.
....., Almaric de, 15, 319.
...., and Eleanor his sister, the king's rebels, 319.
....., John de, 496.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 496.
....., Nicholas de, 101, 140, 181, 208, 215, 253, 255.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 151, 435.
...., ..., Eleanor his wife, 435.
....., William son of Simon de, 496.
....., Master William de, dean of St. Paul's, 413, 414, 470.
Monte Gangeri, William de, 83.
Monte Gomeri, Montgomery, Monte Gomorri, Monte Gomery, Adam de, 24,162, 381.
....., Howel de, 243.
....., Owen de, presented to Didmarton, 433.
....., Philip de, 126, 273, 314, 446.
....., Thomas son of Philip de, 338.
Monte Gomorri. *See* Monte Gomeri.
Mouteller, Peter de, 310.
Montellier, Peter de, prior of Prittlewell, 391.
Montemor, Walter de, 409.
..... *See also* Mentemore.
Monte Pessulano, Monte Passelano, Henry de, 239.
... ., Richard de, 240.
....., Robert son of Richard de, presented to Oxnead, 467.
Monte Regali, Imbert de, 257.
Monte Revelli, William de, knt., 221, 238, 411.
Monte Sorelli, Richard de, 472.
Montford, Moneford [co. Salop], bridge of, 136.
Montgomerieslond, 396.
Montgomery. *See* Monte Gomeri.
....., 85, 343, 369, 396.
..... castle, 85, 342.
..... gaol, 82, 338.
....., murage to, 474.
....., liberty of, 517.
....., bailiff of liberty of, 459.
... ., rights of men of, 405.
Montibus, Eblettus de, 411.
....., John de, 30, 64, 321, 409, 410, 476.
....., ..., canon of Verdun, 354.
....., William de, 142.
Montis Jovis. *See* St. Bernard.
Montpellier, 40.
Montreuil-sur-Mer, Mustroill, Picardy, 178, 179.
Monyash [co. Derby], 408.
Monyton. *See* Moniton.
Moon. *See* Mohun.
Moon Hall? Menhale [co. Essex], 416.
Mora *See* More.
Morar'. *See* Morarus
Morarus, Morar', Raymond de, and Peter his brother, 27, 245.
Moraund, John, 13, 55, 120.
Moravia, William de, 355.
Moray, diocese of, 501.
Morayne, William de, 10.
Morburn, Thomas de, 72, 74.
Mordon, John de, 124.
More, by Hereford, 477.
More la [co. Northumberland], 65.
More la, 206, 377.
More, Mora, Alan de la, 503.
....., Bartholomew de la, 359.
....., Hugh de la, 421.
....., James de, 139.
....., Joan daughter of Peter de, 377.
....., John de la, 142, 202, 221, 379.
....., Lambert de, 15.
....., Margery daughter of Peter de, 377.
..... , Nicholas de la, 50.
....., Poncius de la *or* Poncius de, 10, 84, 133, 245, 435.
....., Robert brother of Nicholas de la, 50.
....., Richard de la, 119, 245, 277, 359.
....., Richard de la, parson of Great Sutton, 245.
....., Richard son of Richard de la, 454.
....., Robert de la, 159.
....., Roger de la, 231.
....., Simon de la, 304.
....., Thomas de la, 193, 251, 413.
... ., William de la, 279, 508.
Morebred, Richard, 279.
Morehay, Morhay wood, co. Northampton, 82.
Morel, Richard, usher of the chamber of Eleanor, the King's mother, 195.
....., Richard, 467.
Moreng', Nedo de, 59.
Morewede, Ralph de, 492.
Morewell, Richard de, 246.
Morf forest [co. Salop], 488.
Morgannou, 152, 489. *See also* Glamorgan.
Morgrin, William, 152.
Morhay. *See* Morehay.
Morice, Moriz, John, 100.
....., Walter, 274.
..... ., William, 61.
Morin, Moryn, Nicholas, 18.
....., Raymond, 377.
Moriz. *See* Morice.
Morizeby, Adam de, 96.
Morle. *See* Morleye.

Morley [co. Derby], 93.
Morleye, Morle, Morlegh, John de, 149.
....., Robert de, 288, 306.
....., Roger de, 493.
....., Sampson de, 93.
....., Thomas de, 93, 149.
....., William de, 302.
Morleye. *See* Morle.
Morsel, Matilda wife of Walter, 48.
Mortain, R., count of, 26.
Morteyn, Joan, 385.
....., Robert de, 202.
....., Roger de, 514.
....., William de, 87.
....., William, 385.
Mortimer, Roger, 40.
....., Roger le, 348.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 480.
Morton [co. Lincoln ?], 243, 436.
..... [co. Salop ?], 205.
Morton, Eleana wife of Stephen de, 204.
....., Hugh de, 297, 492.
....., Hugh son of William son of Roger de, 244.
....., Jordanus de, 239.
....., Reginald de, 237.
....., Walter de, 142, 221.
....., William de, 202, 262, 421.
Mortuo Mari, Agatha de, 119.
....., Edmund de, 41, 52, 257, 274, 317, 380, 405, 452, 454, 456, 459, 517.
....., Edmund de, son of Roger de, 32, 33, 458, 459.
....., Isabella de, 32, 78, 90, 105, 169.
....., Master John de, 246.
....., Matilda de, 8, 60, 69, 115, 130, 283, 317.
....., Matilda wife of Roger de, 283.
....., Robert de, 87, 201, 224, 358, 364, 447, 493.
....., Roger de, 38, 39, 125, 130, 171, 272, 452, 454, 458, 459, 499, 515.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 515.
....., Roger de the younger, 2.
....., William de, 45, 240, 312, 335, 462, 479, 485, 507, 515.
....., William de, of Norfolk, 335.
....., William son of Roger de, 133.
Morville, Momerfeld [co. Salop], prebend of in the chapel of Bridgenorth, 319.
Moryn. *See* Morin.
Mose, John de, 422.
....., Richard de, 144.
Moses, Mosseus, Moceus, Mossey, Master Elias son of Master, 81.
....., Floria wife of Elias son of Master, Jew of London, 193.
....., Hagin son of Vivus son of, Jew, 4.
....., Master, Jew of London, Auntera wife of Vives son of, 366.
Mosten, Richard de, 32.
Mote La, 438.
Mote, Motte, Auger, 134.
....., Henry de la, 20, 21.
....., Hugh, 510.
Motesfonte. *See* Mottisfont.
Motisfonte. *See* Mottisfont.
Motte. *See* Mote.
Mottes, William, 49.
Mottingham, Modingham [co. Kent], 474.
Mottisfont [co. Hants], 127.
....., prior and convent of, 426.
Moubray, Mubray, Mumbray, Munbray, Geoffrey de, 463.
....., Roger de, 121, 275, 434, 512.
....., William de and Matilda his wife, 332, 455.
....., William son of William de, 455, 518.
Moudekyn, Mundekyn, Walter, 97, 99.
Mouflieres, Thomas de, 324, 337.
Moulton, Mouton, co. Norfolk, 152, 153.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounceus, Munceaus, Ingram de, 455, 506.
Mouner, Muner, Adam le, 445.
....., Alice daughter of Robert fiz le, 189.
....., Archibald le, 302.
....., Henry le, 153, 304.
....., John le, 143, 258, 304, 342.
....., Peter le, 94.
....., Ralph le, 89.
....., Ranulph le, 93.
....., Richard le, 21, 342.
....., Robert son of Alured le, 9.
....., Roger le, 266, 399, 445.
....., Roger son of Elias le, 510.
....., Thomas son of Peter le, 226.
....., William le, of Charles, 153.
....., William le, 331.
....., William son of Philip le, 275.
Moung, Mounz. *See* Mohun.
Mounteler, Peter de, 508.
Mouton. *See* Moulton.
Mouton, Robert de, 152.
..... *See also* Moleton.
Mowin, Mowyn, Agnes, 306.
....., Anne, 308, 401, 404.
....., John, 260, 264, 283, 307.
....., Robert, 520.
....., William, 306, 308, 401, 404.
Moyal, 236.
Moyne, Moygne, Moigne, Bernard le, 98.
....., Christiana wife of Nicholas le, 73, 96.
....., John le, 326.
....., Michael le, 489.
....., Robert le, 520.
....., William le, 518, 520.
Mozi, the, of Florence, 310, 347, 381.
Mozun, Abraham, 173.
Mubray. *See* Moubray.

Muchegros. *See* Muscegros.
Mucheldever, John de, 1.
Muchelney, Michelney [co. Somerset], 367.
.. .., William abbot of, 61.
....., Ranulph the cellarer, 61.
....., abbot and convent of, 367.
Muchelnye. *See* Muchelney.
Mulcastre, Molecastre, Robert de, 138.
.. .., Walter de, 60, 95, 265.
Mulesho, John de, 419.
Mull, Gilbert, 97.
Mulleswrth, Richard de, 520.
Mullion, St. Melani, Carier [co. Cornwall], advowson of the church of, 426.
Mulsham, John de, 270.
Multon. *See* Molton.
Mumbray. *See* Moubray.
Mumienne, Sire Johan de, Robert his esquire, 281.
Munbray. *See* Moubray.
Munceaus. *See* Mounceus.
Muncy, Walter de, 86.
Munde, Richard, 283.
Mundeford, Richard de, 69.
Mundekyn. *See* Mondekyn.
Munden, Monden [co. Hertford], 273, 287.
Munden Furnivall, co. Hertford, 94, 143.
Mundenard, Peter de, 149.
Mundevill. *See* Mandevill.
Mundham, Matilda wife of John de, 94.
Mundon [co. Essex], "Elteneye" land in, 392.
Munede, William de la, 145.
Munemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Muner. *See* Mouner.
Muntburne [co. Suffolk ?], 284.
Munteny, Thomas de, 209.
Murage, grants of, 2, 6, 13, 18, 21, 57, 69, 83, 108, 111, 117, 119, 127, 149, 159, 177, 196, 197, 221, 229, 236, 243, 336, 340, 344, 347, 354, 375, 377, 380, 392, 394, 409, 421, 424, 435, 437, 472.
....., audit of accounts of, 236, 308.
....., audit of accounts of for Ireland, 449.
....., exemptions from, 63, 166, 170, 446.
Murdak, Murdac, Murdack, William, 159, 265, 283.
....., Arnald, 263, 273.
Murivale. *See* Merevale.
Murrain, 2, 4, 160.
Mursley [co. Buckingham], church of, 176.
Murton, Merton, co. Westmoreland, church of, 34.
Muscegrave, Sibyl de, 305.
Muscegros, Muchegros, Robert de, 80, 217.
Muschet, William, 45, 202, 259, 260, 264, 271, 281–283, 288, 307.
Muscrye. *See* Muskerry.
Muse, John de, 274.
Muskerry [co. Cork], 337, 372.
Muskerye. *See* Muskerry.
Muskham North [co. Nottingham], 81, 83.
....., prebendary of, 383.
....., Holm by, 383.
Mussak, 245.
Mustard, Christina wife of Simon, 141, 142.
Musters, William de, 516.
Muston, William de, canon of Charleye, 102.
Mustrel, Walter son of Alexander, 161.
Mustroill, Mustroill sur-Mer, 178, 179.
Mut, Thomas, 153.
Mutilation, punishment for felony, 11, 31, 38, 192, 362, 384, 491.
Mutton, Nicholas le, 305.
Mutuum, 13, 21, 40. *See* Loan.
Mynedep. *See* Mendip.
Myngom, Robert, 88.
Mynoc, Roger, 84.
Myriet. *See* Meriet.
Myton-upon-Swale [co. York], 472.

N

Nafferton, 461.
Naffreton, Master Roger de, 246.
Nairnuyt. *See* Neyrnuyt.
Nalle, Ireland, 496.
Namur. *See* Flanders.
Nantwich (*Vicus Malbanus*), [co. Chester], 25.
Naper, Jordan le, 128.
....., William le, his man Alexander, 144.
Napton, Alice de, 365.
....., William de, 278, 385.
Narburgh, Adam de, 437.
Narford, Adam de, 337.
Narugat, John de, 37.
Nas, Adam de, 58.
Nasing, Nasinge. *See* Nazeing.
Nasse, Thomas de la, 319.
Nassington, Nassingthon [co. Northampton], prebendal stall of, 329.
Nassington, Henry de, 485.
Nateland. *See* Natland.
Natelegh. *See* Nateley.
Nately [co. Hants], 197.
....., church of, 197.
Natland [co. Westmoreland], 408.
Natteleye *See* Netley.
Natton [co. Gloucester], 88.
... ., Nicholas de and Elena his wife, 88.
Navarre, Blanche queen of, consort of Edmund the king's brother, 181, 190, 393, 409.
..... *See also* Edmund.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 375, 436, 487.
Nayland, [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 322, 332.
Naylford, Adam de, 245

Nazeing, co. Essex, 482.
....., wood of, 248.
Nealsa, Denys de, 172.
Neath [co. Glamorgan], letters patent dated at, 200.
Nedding, William de, 479.
Nedham, Master Richard de, parson of Heselarton, 16.
Nedwod. *See* Needwood.
Nedwode, Robert de, 318.
Needwood, co. Stafford, 200, 202.
Neel, Robert, 191.
....., Robert le, 212.
....., Walter, 128, 129.
....., William, 128.
Neele, Nele, John de, lord of Falevy, 6, 114, 115, 119, 216.
Nehus. *See* Newhouse.
Neir, Neyr, James le, 141, 201, 257.
....., John le, 227.
....., Hugh, his servant, 227.
Neirnuit, Neirnut. *See* Neyrnuyt.
Neivill. *See* Nevill.
Neketon, Richard de, 46.
Nele. *See* Neele.
Nell, John, 67.
Neoton. *See* Newton.
Nerford, Adam de, 246.
Neroche, Recchiche forest [co. Somerset], 160.
Ness Great, Nosse le Estrange [co. Salop], church of, 31.
Netelschawe. *See* Netlehaghe.
Nether Avon [co. Wilts], 221.
Nethereholm. *See* Hulme, Nether.
Netherwent, Wales, 351, 359,
Netherwent, Reginald son of Peter de, 210.
Nethreaven, John de, 395.
Netlebedde. *See* Nettlebed.
Netlehaghe, Netelschawe, William de, 144, 203, 215.
Netleswell, Ivo de, 255.
Netley, Natteleye [co. Hants], abbot of, 72.
...., abbot and convent of, 5.
...., Walter abbot of, 362.
Netlington, William de, 151.
Nettelscath, William, 203.
..... *See also* Netlehaghe.
Nettervill, Nicholas de, 132.
Nettlebed [co. Oxford], wood at, 133.
Nettleham [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 111, 112.
Neubald, Robert, 205.
Neubaud, Geoffrey de, prebendary of Hereford, 41, 52, 54, 60.
....., Geoffrey de, late dean of St. Martin-le-Grand, 54.
....., Geoffrey de, late chancellor of the Exchequer, 60.
Neubiry. *See* Newbury.
Neubotle. *See* Newbottle.
Neubrok-in-Rolvinden, co. Kent, marsh of, 320.
Neuburg, Neuburgh, Henry de, 267.
....., John de, 202.
....., Robert de, 66, 160.
Neuch, Sibyl la, 57.
Neuendarthelan, Wales, letters patent dated at, 120, 121, 142.
Neuende. *See* Nevendon.
Neugull [Nigel, co. Carnarvon ?], letters patent dated at, 127, 128.
Neuhag by Benigton, co. York, 92.
Neuham. *See* Newham.
Neuhus. *See* Newhouse.
Neuindenne. *See* Newenden.
Neuman. *See* Newman.
Neuport. *See* Neweport.
Neupot, William de, 376.
Neuport Paygnel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neusom. *See* Newsome.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuwerk. *See* Newerk.
Neuweton Lungevilers. *See* Newton.
Nevendon, Neuende [co. Essex], 241.
Nevill, Neivill, Neyvill, Geoffrey de, justice of the forest beyond Trent, 42, 56, 158, 179, 203.
....., ..., executors of, 179.
....., Hugh de, 165, 186.
....., Hugh son of John de, 105, 108.
....., James de, 413.
....., John de, 57, 64, 114, 147, 217, 415, 464, 516.
....., John de, parson of Malmeton, 357.
....., Margaret de, 417.
....., Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 160.
....., Ranulph de, 273.
....., Richard de, 275, 276, 357.
....., Robert de, 173, 275, 357, 409.
...., Simon de, 29, 52.
....., Theobald de, 149, 265.
....., Thomas de, 278.
....., Walter de, 195.
Nevyn [co. Carnarvon], letters patent dated at, 127, 128.
Newark [co. Nottingham], 358, 415.
....., letters patent dated at, 110.
....., Apeltonegate in, 415.
....., church of St. Mary Magdalene, 415.
Newark by Guildford [co. Surrey], Walter prior of, 42.
....., Thomas, sometime prior of, 42.
Newark. *See* Newerk.
Newbaker, Nywebakere, William le, 65, 207.
Newbattle [co. Edinburgh], abbey of, 501.
Newbold [co. Warwick], 427.
Newbottle [co. Northampton], 295.
Newburgh [co. York], letters patent dated at, 427, 455.
....., prior of, 121.

Newburgh—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of, 389.
Newbury [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 150.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew, 194.
Newbury. *See* Newburgh.
Newcastle Levan, Ireland, 487.
Newcastle-under-Lyme [co. Stafford], 29, 477.
Newcastle upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 50, 60, 73, 81, 91, 103, 141, 432, 441, 449.
....., Austin Friars of, 441.
....., bridge of, 492.
....., gaol, 345, 368.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 338.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 449.
....., letters patent dated at, 425–428, 455, 517.
....., new wall round, 388.
....., murage for, 236, 392.
....., bailiffs and goodmen of, 354.
Newebolt. *See* Newbold.
Newebothle Abbey [Scotland], 501.
Newebury. *See* Newebyry.
Newebyry, Newebury, Joceus de, Jew, 402, 405.
Newecomen, Adam son of Robert le, 486.
Newehalle. *See* Newhall.
Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newenden [co. Kent], 390, 453.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
....., Nywenham [co. Devon?], abbot of, 68.
...., Richard abbot of, 292.
Newenham, Robert son of William de, 324.
....., Thomas de, 85.
....., William de, 167.
Newenton. *See* Newton St. Loe.
..... *See* Newington near Milton, Kent.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Neweport, Neuport, Alexander de, 266.
....., Roger de, 297.
....., ..., Richard son of, 297.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Neuwerk, Newark, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Richmond, dean of York, 51, 92, 225, 239, 245, 261, 278, 300, 301, 363, 365, 372, 383, 385, 386, 415.
....., Sibyl daughter of Hugh de, 159.
Neweton. *See* Newton.
New Forest [co. Hants], 413, 487.
Newgate Gaol. *See* London.
Newhall or Newall [co. Derby], park of, 391.
Newham [co. Northumberland], 64, 114.
Newhouse, Nehus, Neuhus [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 77, 119.
Newington, Newton [co. Surrey], 436.
Newman, Neweman, Neuman, John, 288.
....., John le, 271.
....., Richard le, 89, 99.
Newman, Richard le—*cont.*
....., ..., Wymarca his wife, 99.
....., ..., Robert his son, 99.
Newmarket [co. Cambridge?], 487.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], abbot and convent of, 22.
....., abbot of, 438, 439.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Warwick?], 160.
..... [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 165.
Newport, co. Southampton, 50, 102.
Newport Pagnell [co. Buckingham], 466.
....., gaol, 223.
Newsome [co. York], 95.
Newstead [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 406.
..... Priory [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 385.
..... in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], 478.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 385–388.
....., ..., priory of, 435.
....., ..., Richard de Halum, prior of, 300.
....., ..., John de Lexington, prior of, 297.
.....-without-Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 477.
Newton, 414.
..... [co. Leicester?], 47.
..... [Newington, co. Surrey?], 436.
....., co. Cambridge, 203.
..... by Preston [co. Chester], 336.
..... by Swerdwod', 77, 151.
..... Harcourt, co. Leicester, 47, 114, 174.
..... in Camp [Newton by Chester?], letters patent dated at, 29, 47.
..... Longville, Longvilliers [co. Buckingham], Eudo or Odo, prior of, 169, 375, 376.
..... Morrell [co. York], 189.
..... Rochford [co. York], 364.
..... St. Loe, co. Somerset, 101, 140.
Newton, Neweton, Neuton, Adam de, 58, 250, 294.
....., Alexander de, 5.
....., Hugh de, 198.
....., John de, 340.
....., Laurence de, 118.
..... Rocheford, Nigel de, 364.
....., Roger de, 95.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Neylaunde, La, co. Essex, 269.
Neyr. *See* Neir.
Neyrnuyt, Neirnut, Neyrnut, Neirnuit, Nairnuyt, John, 259, 264, 265, 282–284, 287.
..... William, 200, 409.
Neyvill. *See* Nevill.
Nichol, Nichole, Celestria, daughter of John and Alice her sister, 471.
Nicholai, Reyner, 264.

Nicholas IV., Pope, 327, 353–4, 357, 381, 409, 410, 415, 449, 463, 472.
..... ., letters to, 341.
Nicholas, Geoffrey son of, de Swynesheved, 290, 425.
..... ., Henry son of, de Segrave, 439.
....., John son of, 48.
.... le Messager, 103.
....., ..., de Bromholm, 358.
....., ..., de Villa Alvredi, 380.
....., Richard son of, 179, 186.
..... ., ..., de Dockyng, 125.
....., Thomas son of, 435.
.. .., ..., de Beneton, 91.
....., Walter son of, 455.
....., ..., de Bernby, 153.
....., ..., de Whitelith, 453.
Nichole, Robert, 333.
Nigel, John son of, 31, 171, 187, 243, 250, 330.
....., John son of, the younger, 286.
. ....., John son of, 31.
..... *See also* Trumpe.
....., Robert son of, 272.
....., William son of, 93.
Nightgale, Philip, 479.
Nitheton, Henry de, 331.
Niwenton. *See* Newton St. Loe.
Nobbay, Thomas, 103.
Nobber [co. Meath], 379.
..... ., church of, 378.
Nocton Park [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 436.
Nodariis, Robert de, 255.
Nogent, Master Richard, 206.
..... *See* also Nugent.
Nogento, Reginald de, 352.
Nogeriis, John de, 391.
Nogge, Reginald, 103.
Noketon, John de, 48.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norff'. *See* Norfolk.
Norfolch. *See* Norfolk.
Norfolk, 42, 44, 46, 49, 96, 103, 143, 145, 206, 209, 265, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 323, 366, 405, 452, 510.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Freston, Alan de.
....., eyre in, 194, 219, 264.
....., sheriff of, 149, 184, 256, 351, 356, 360, 365.
Norfolk and Suffolk, eyre, 219.
....., William de Roynge, sheriff of, 101.
....., influx of the sea in, 403.
Norfolk, Norff', Norfolch, Adam de, 134.
....., John de, 115.
....., Peter de, 41.
....., Robert de, 206.
... . ?, Stephen de, 97.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 428, 429, 431.
....., letters patent dated at, 428–437, 455, 456.
Norham. *See* Northam.
Norham, Hugh de, 199.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhoseneye. *See* Oseney.
Norkes, Ralph, 494.
Norman, Hugh, 61, 94.
....., Richard, 302.
....., Richard son of Roger, 41.
Normancross, Hundred of, co. Huntingdon, 369, 463.
Normandy, 10, 77, 214, 515, 376, 468, 469, 496, 501, 520.
Normani, William, 167.
Normanni, Alexander, late master of the Mint in Ireland, 66.
Normannia, Master Robert de, king's pantler, 239.
Normanton, co. Derby, 87.
Normanton, Hugh de, 86, 275.
....., Laurence de, parson of Egemundon, 423.
....., Richard de, 93.
Normanvill, John de, 9.
....., Ralph brother of Thomas de, 37.
....., Thomas de, escheator beyond Trent, 5, 23, 31, 35, 37, 42, 47, 59, 61, 92, 115, 117, 120, 122, 141–144, 153, 155, 158, 163, 166, 175, 179, 187, 200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 220, 221, 236, 252, 268, 286, 295, 299, 300, 308, 309, 314, 317, 318, 321, 329, 346, 356, 386, 388, 391, 392, 394, 417, 422, 428, 429, 447, 455, 470, 485, 495, 507, 512.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 163.
....., William son of Thomas, 37.
Normaund, Henry le, 5.
Normaunt, Anketil le, 483.
Norreys, Noreys, Geoffrey le, 153, 483.
....., John, 409.
....., John le, 274.
....., Richard le, 350.
....., Robert le, 153.
....., Roger le, 356.
North, John, 149.
....., Robert, 149.
Northallerton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 425, 427, 505, 519.
Northam, Norham [co. Devon], 428.
Northampton, 142, 210, 214, 353, 425, 442, 511.
....., letters patent dated at, 380–384, 386–7, 406, 452.
..... castle, 15.
....., Friars Minors of, 442.
....., Friars Preachers of, 425.
....., spring called 'Triwell' at, 442.
..... gaol, 20, 192, 197, 255, 257, 395.
....., Jew of, 381.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 210.
....., pavage for, 163.
....., hospital of St. John, master and brethren of, 353.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., St. Andrew, Bernard, prior of, 5, 6.
....., ..., priory of, 156.
....., ..., Odo or Eudo, prior of, 169, 214, 275, 371, 376, 410.
....., ..., prior of, 466, 498, 506.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 511.
....., St. Mary de la Pre by, 18, 19, 25.
....., ..., Emma, abbess of, 18.
....., St. Peter, church of, 415.
....., archdeacon of, 141. *See* Sutton.
..... co., 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 66, 97, 99, 139, 140, 142, 196, 201, 203, 213, 216, 265, 405.
....., sheriff of, 15, 25, 30, 31, 35, 45, 54, 66, 234, 360, 421, 511.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 190, 269, 393, 442.
....., full county of, 190.
....., licence for sheriff to hold pleas of freshforce, 162.
....., sheriff of, escheator, 25.
....., eyre, 187, 196, 250.
....., forest in, 225, 495.
Northampton, Norhampton, Henry de, vicar of Stachmoholmoc, 379.
....., Michael de, 14.
....., Master Richard de, bishop of Ferns, 34, 38.
....., William de, 521.
Northcove. *See* Cove North.
Northcroft, William de, 307.
Northerner, John le, 56.
Northgrave, Alvred de la, 361.
Northinton, Hugh de, 119.
Northlideyerd. *See* Liddiard.
Northmilneburn. *See* Milburn.
Northmoles, Northolmes [co. Lancaster], church of, 4, 15.
Northmor, co. Cumberland, 209.
Northolmes [Northmoles, co. Lancaster ?], church of, 4, 15. *See* Meols.
Northome, co. Kent, 51.
Northope [co. Flint], 133.
Northstoke [co. Sussex], church of, 52.
Northumberland, 44, 50, 73, 139, 204, 205, 206, 220, 265, 344, 368, 399, 400, 455, 507, 512.
....., archdeacon of, 81.
....., disafforestation of, 220.
....., sheriff of, 365, 388.
....., sheriff and coroner of, 79, 345.
Northwich [co. Chester ?], 49, 182, 208.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 182.
Northwode. *See* Norwood.
Northwode, John de, 512, 513.
....., Master Henry de, 335.
..... *See also* Norwod.
Northwold, co. Norfolk, church of, 490.
Northwold, Robert de, 115, 116.
Nortoft, Adam de, 3, 273.
Norton, 474, 480.
....., church of, 74.
..... [co. Chester], prior and convent of, 88, 336.
....., ..., prior of, 334.
.. .., co. Kent, 51.
..... [co. Somerset ?], 326.
Norton, Geoffrey de, 419.
....., John de, 130.
....., Richard de, 278, 300.
....., Walter de, 266.
Nortwode. *See* Norwood.
Norwag', Richard de, 314.
Norway, 116, 241, 249, 314, 349, 350, 352, 490, 508.
....., Eric king of, 322, 327, 328, 350, 386, 447, 501, 508.
....., Margaret daughter of Eric king of, 327, 328, 350, 355, 501.
Norwich, 103, 104, 255, 323, 324, 441, 488, 494.
..... castle, 521.
....., Friars Minors of, 155, 493.
..... gaol, 23, 88, 254, 260, 284, 288, 332, 366.
....., arson of the conventual church there, 169.
....., restitution of the city, 169.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 222, 341, 493, 494.
..... diocese, 29, 118, 193, 225, 271, 278, 311, 349, 353, 354, 358, 410, 442, 467.
....., ..., taxation of, 311.
....., bishopric of, 301.
....., Ralph bishop of, 315, 332, 371, 463. *See* Walepol.
....., William bishop of, 8, 85, 87, 178, 185, 235, 254, 263. *See* Middleton.
....., bishop of (*tempore* John), 186.
Norwod, Northwode, Nortwode, Roger de, 10, 44, 46, 143, 206, 207.
....., Thomas de, 265.
..... *See also* Northwode.
Norwood, Northwode [co. York], 505.
Nosse le Estrange. *See* Ness Great.
Nostell. *See* St. Oswald's.
Not, Robert, 186.
Notehach, Richard, 281.
Noteleye. *See* Notley.
Notingham, Henry de, 385.
....., Hugh de, 374.
....., Ralph de, 387.
....., Robert de, parson of Brandsburton, 449.
....., Roger de, brother of Geoffrey Gilberd, 62.
....., Walter de, 469.
....., Walter de, presented to Barleburgh, 138, 227.
Notley, 287.
....., Nuttele [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 417.

Nottingham, 61, 126, 300, 386, 475.
....., castle, 70, 308, 515.
....., gaol, 43, 156, 259, 260, 475, 500.
....., hospital of St. John, 228.
....., letters patent dated at, 385, 387, 388.
....., merchants' seal for, 409.
....., murage for, 197, 308, 394, 515.
....., St. Mary's, church of, 391.
....., St. Sepulchre's, master and brethren of, 59.
..... co., 43, 44, 57, 94, 203, 206, 251, 265, 389, 400, 407, 475.
....., sheriff of, 45, 78, 156, 351, 458.
..... *See also* Chaddeworth, William de; Clifton Gervase de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 190, 504.
....., forest of, 80, 225, 252.
....., eyre, 190.
....., honor of Peverel of, 87.
Novam Moram Bondorum [co. Durham], 504.
Novan, Ireland, St. Mary's abbot of, 85, 302.
....., Robert, canon of, 301.
....., Richard, abbot of, 301.
Novaunt, Hugh de, sometime bishop of Coventry, 397.
Novo Burgo, Emma wife of William de, 140, 203.
....., John de, 142, 221, 273.
....., Richard de, 191.
Novo Castro Subtus Lymam, Hugh de, chaplain to church of Northcove, 193.
...., Simon de, 38.
Nova Mota, 356.
Nova Sarum, Richard de, 362.
Nowers, Robert de, 521.
....., William de, 87.
Nuchamsted. *See* Nuthampstead.
Nuel, Robert, 214.
Nugent, Geoffrey de, 316.
..... *See also* Nogent.
Nugh', William le, 395.
Nune Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nuneaton [co. Warwick], 388.
....., prioress and nuns of, 116, 388.
....., prioress of, 16.
Nuthampstead [co. Hertford], 173.
Nutel [co. York], 145.
Nutewith [co. York], hill of, 512.
Nuttel, Peter de, 273.
Nuttele. *See* Notley.
Nuttle by Sproatley, Nutel [co. York], 145.
Nyton, Richard de, and Cicely his wife, 218.
Nywebakere. *See* Newbaker.
Nywenham. *See* Newenham.

O

Oakeley, Oclegh, Ocleye [co. Salop], 348.
Oakford, Hocford, co. Devon, 280.
Oakham, co. Rutland, gaol, 258, 259.
Oakley [co. Salop], 369.
....., villeins at, 369.
....., Acle, co. Suffolk, 91.
Oare [co. Somerset], 201.
Obbethorp. *See* Obthorp.
Obothic, William, vicar of Rathgol, 357.
Obrangill, Peter, 237.
Obthorp [co. Lincoln], 466.
Ocathel, Patrick, 462.
....., Nicholas, 462.
Ocham, Thomas de, 36.
..... *See* Ockham.
Ockbrook [co. Derby], 93, 94.
Ockebrok. *See* Ockbrook.
Ockham, co. Surrey, 351, 360.
Ocle. *See* Acle.
Ocle, Walter de, 10.
Oclegh, Ocleye. *See* Oakeley.
Oconechour, Oconehor, Calvach, 327, 369.
Ocstede. *See* Okstede.
Octonagh, 337.
O'Curryz, Master David, canon of Cork, 376.
Odard, John, 47.
....., Roger, 47.
Oddeston. *See* Odeston.
Oddeston, Elias de, 46, 48.
Oddewode, Odewode, Thomas de, 131, 230, 295, 348.
Oddingeleye, Margery wife of Adam de, 460.
Oddingeseles, Odingeseles, Odingseles, Hugh de, 110.
....., William de, 8, 174, 224, 268, 301, 325.
Odell, Wahull, William de, parson of, 112, 139, 207.
Odelyne, John son of Alexander, 105.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 105.
....., Robert, 198.
Odeston [co. Flint], 133.
..... *See also* Uddeston.
Odewode. *See* Oddewode.
Odiham, co. Southampton, letters patent dated at, 151, 334.
....., park of, 287, 467.
..... castle, 25, 79.
....., hundred of, 213.
..... manor, 25.
Odiham, Odyham, Walter de, 126.
....., William son of Matthew de, 467.
Odingeseles, Odingseles. *See* Oddingeseles.
Odo, Philip son of, de Barry, 108.
Odonis, Master Peter, 449.
....., Ralph, 154, 424, 484, 486, 496.

Odubabrit, Nicholas, 427.
Odufchi, William, bishop of Clonmacnois, 375.
Odyham. *See* Oliham.
Odyn, Geoffrey, 31.
Oenny, Ireland, 372.
Oerreby, John de, 138.
Offaby. *See* Offaly.
Offaly [co. Kildare], 119, 327.
....., Irish rebels in, 341.
....., prison at, 369.
Offerbe. *See* Offaly.
Official, Nicholas le, 173.
....., William le, 279.
Offington, Offinton, Offynton, Uffington, Uffinton, David de, 54, 56, 57, 167, 168, 169, 390, 391, 425, 435, 494, 496, 498.
....., John de, 251.
....., Robert de, 120.
Offinton. *See* Offington.
Offord [co. Huntingdon], 520.
Offynton. *See* Offington.
Ogbourn, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 404.
Ohethich, Augustin, 195.
Ohogan, Master Maurice, precentor of Killaloe, elected bishop, 10.
Ohothich. *See* Ohethich.
Okeburn. *See* Ogbourn.
Okeham. *See* Oakham.
Okeleshawe [co. Lanc.?], 500.
Okeleye, William de, 479.
Okes, John of the, 385.
Oketon, John de, 68, 174.
Okhangre, William de, 188.
Okonagh, Okonach, castle and cantred of, 372, 373.
Okstede, Ocstede, Roland de, 303, 308, 330.
Oldebury (diocese of Worcester), chapel of, 421.
Oldesle [Ilsley? co. Berks], 156.
Oldman, Roger, 103.
Oldridge? Holerigge [co. Devon], 242.
Oleron, isle of, 462.
Oliver, Adam, 219.
....., Nicholas, 424.
....., Robert, 441.
....., William son of, de Aspervill, 82.
Oliveri, John, 269.
....., Robert, 434.
Olkam. *See* Holkham.
Ollerton, Roger de, 450.
Olleya, Hervey de, 68.
....., Roger de, 68.
Ollington, Ollinton, John de, 84, 253.
Ollinton. *See* Ollington.
Olmesby. *See* Ormsby.
Olmestede, William de, 240.
Olspere, John le, 251.
Oluston [co. Warwick], 384.
..... *See also* Ufton.
Omelalith, Thomas, 462.
Ongiis, Robert de, 324.
Onobb, Edmund, 134.
Opton. *See* Upton.
....., Alan de, 348.
Oragilig. *See* O'Reilly.
Orbatur, Nicholas le, 47.
Orbek, Nichasius de, 27.
Ordrich, Henry, 157.
Ore. *See* Ower.
....., Ralph de, 236.
O'Reilly, Isamaya and Matilda, daughters of, 364.
Orenges, John de, 394.
Orense, Michael bishop of, 425.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
....., Eustace de, 259.
Orfevre, Orfevere, Adam le, 449, 475.
....., Andrew le, 173.
....., Humphrey le, 143.
....., John le, 199.
....., John son of Walter le, 33.
....., Nicholas son of Ellen le, 33.
....., Nicholas le, mayor of Oxford, 324.
....., Richard le, 297.
....., Roger le, 56.
....., William le, 202, 255, 487.
..... *See also* Aurifaber.
Orford, Robert de, 349.
....., William de, 439, 502.
Orgueil Castle, Jersey, chapel of St. Mary in, 491.
Orice, Walter, 282.
Oriol, Peter, 151.
Orlaveston, Orlaweston, William de, 19, 37, 86.
Orlaweston. *See* Orlaveston.
..... *See* Orleston.
Orle [co. Berks], 164. *See also* Early.
Orleans, 354
Orleston, Orlaweston, co. Kent, warren at, 37.
Ormesby, Geoffrey de, Geoffrey his nephew, 49.
....., John de, 341.
....., William de, 485, 507, 510.
Ormisby. *See* Ormsby.
Ormsby, Olmesby, co. Norfolk, 222
....., the vicar of, 49.
Orpedman, Thomas, 377.
Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], 389, 412.
Ortrey, Henry del, 160.
Orwell [co. Suffolk], 423.
Osbern, Robert, 230.
....., Roger, 284.
Osbernby. *See* Osbournby.
Osberneby, Anger de, 261.
Osbert, John son of, 106.
....., Matthew son of, de West Somerton, 323.
....., William son of, de Harewe, 308.

Osbournby, Osbernby [co. Lincoln], 181.
Osegodeby. *See* Osgoteby.
Osegot, William, 49.
Osemund. *See* Osmund.
Osemundeston. *See* Scole.
Oseney [co. Oxford], abbey, 232, 244.
....., Roger de Coventre, abbot of, 154, 155.
....., Roger, abbot of, 336.
....., William, abbot of, 154.
....., abbot of, 34.
Oseney, North, Northoseney, by Oxford, 132.
Osewaldestre. *See* Oswestry.
Oseworth, John de, 504.
Osgathorp, Robert de, 209.
Osgotby. *See* Osgoteby.
Osgoteby, Osgotby, Osegodeby, Adam de, 261, 289, 292, 335, 413.
....., Thomas de, 137.
Oslagh, Adam, 26.
Osmondiston. *See* Scole.
Osmund, Osemund, Alan, 106, 246, 342, 419.
....., Bartholomew, 253, 281.
Osolveston. *See* Ouston.
Ospinel, Adam, 377.
Ospringe [co. Kent], 219.
Ossory, Ireland, diocese of, 34.
....., Geoffrey bishop of, 126.
....., M. bishop of, 481.
....., R. bishop of, 322.
....., bishop of, 510.
Ossulston. *See* Ouston.
Ostelerie, Robert del, 208.
Ostricer, Simon le, 241.
Oswaldestre. *See* Oswestry.
Oswestry, Osewaldestre [co. Salop], 57, 108.
....., castle and hundred of, 32.
....., chapel of the castle of, 53.
Oter, John, 438.
Oterington, Adam de, 199.
Otery Mohun. *See* Ottery.
Otford [co. Kent], 410.
....., church of, 232.
....., Huguicio, parson of, 232.
Otringden, Joan wife of Ralph de, 335.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Ottele, William de, 389.
Ottemore. *See* Otmoor.
Ottery Mohun [co. Devon], 78.
..... St. Mary [co. Devon], 331.
Otto, Hugh son of, 22, 55, 87, 194, 416.
....., Joan daughter of Thomas son of, 180.
....., ..., Matilda her sister, 180.
Ottomore. *See* Otmoor.
Ouistreham, Hostreham [Calvados], 501.
Oulston ? Wolveston [co. York], mill in, 389.
Oure, Henry son of William de, 234.
....., William son of Richard de, 234.
Oureby, Robert de, 87.
Ouse, river, 427, 507.
Ousefleet [co. York], 472.
Ousthorp. *See* Ewerby-Thorpe.
Ouston, Osolveston, Osulston, Ossulston [co Leicester], Ivo, abbot of, 229.
....., Ernald, abbot of 314.
....., Ivo de Cosseby, abbot of, 147, 150.
....., John, abbot of, 146.
....., Robert de Lincoln, abbot of, 230, 234
....., Robert, abbot of, 312.
....., prior and convent of, 312.
Outlawry during absence, 356.
Outon, Richard de, 72.
Over [co. Chester], church of, 31.
Overbury [co. Worcester], 477.
Overeholm. *See* Hulme Over.
Overfen, Geoffrey and Robert his brother, 96.
Overlaund, 292.
Overle, Stephen de, 292.
Overston, Oveston co. Northampton, 41, 406.
Overton, in Meyllor Seisnek [co. Flint], 424.
..... [co. Flint?], 174.
....., ..., made a free borough, 476.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 75, 132 134, 135.
..... [co. Hants?], church of, 32.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 211.
Overton, John de, parson of Tunsted, 113.
....., John son of John de, 516.
....., Richard de, 83, 504.
....., Robert son of John de, 516.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Ovreholm. *See* Hulme Over.
Owen, Oweyn, Owin, Lewelin son of, 84.
....., Peter, 132, 146.
..... son of David son of Griffin, 71.
..... son of Eynon, 121.
..... son of Griffin, 298, 329, 405.
..... son of Griffin and Lewis his brother, 298, 329.
..... son of Griffin son of Madoc, 23, 35.
..... son of Meuricus, 401, 512.
..... son of Madoc, 521.
....., Simon son of, 326.
....., William, 43.
....., William son of, 273.
..... *See also* Audoenus.
Ower, Ore [co. Hants], 122.
Oweyn. *See* Owen.
Owin. *See* Owen.
Oxeburgh, John de, 342.
Oxenede. *See* Oxnead.
Oxford, 18, 44, 80, 131, 172, 397, 418, 424, 426, 445.
....., All Saints in La Bucherie, 26.
....., bailiffs, burgesses and good men of, 324.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 390.
....., Baliol, house of, 196.
....., prior and Benedictine convent of, 426.
....., la Bocherie in, 18, 26.
....., burgesses of, 44.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., bridge, 166, 496.
....., stone bridge near house of Friars Preachers, 165.
..... castle, 183.
...., constable of, 236.
...., gaol of, 518.
....., Carmelite friars of, 102.
....., farm of, 368.
....., Friars Preachers of, 165.
....., gallows at, 44.
..... gaol, 156, 158, 171, 202, 203, 204, 231, 258, 281, 282, 284, 330, 343, 347, 466, 474, 518.
....., the hundred without the east gate of, 34.
....., hundred without the north gate of, 180, 184.
....., Jews of, 18, 26, 221, 236, 259, 390, 397, 402.
....., Jews under the Chancellor, 236.
....., Jewry of, Christian boy killed in, 402.
....., mayor, 37, 196, 324, 390.
..... *See* Eu.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 258.
. ....., Merton, warden of the house of scholars of, 114.
..... *See also* Abingdon.
....., warden and scholars of the house of, 117.
....., mills, 218, 444.
....., murage for, 197.
....., houses called 'la Oriole' in Sideyard Street, 466.
....., St. Frideswide's priory, 111.
....., ..., prior of, 107, 399, 445.
.... *See* Sanden, Lewelin.
....., ..., church of, 172.
....., house of St. Robert, 224.
....., hospital of St. John, 6.
....., suburbs of, 196, 259, 418.
..... university, masters and scholars, 236.
...., chancellor and Jews, 236.
...., chancellor and scholars of, dissensions with the bailiffs and good men of, 258.
....., chancellor of the University of Oxford, 172.
..... *See also* Bek, Thomas de.
..... co., 44, 51, 71, 99, 103, 155, 158, 160, 165, 171, 172, 181, 183, 215, 254, 256, 258, 265, 282, 341, 343, 345, 397, 400.
....., sheriff, escheator of, 39.
..... co., sheriff of, 8, 39, 44, 71, 236, 242, 347, 351, 360, 373, 445.
..... *See also* Berners, Ralph de; Roaldus, Alan son of.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 359.
....., forest in, 495, 522.
....., Rewley, by. *See* Rewley.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxhaye, Roesia de, abbess of Godestowe, 89.
Oxnead [co. Norfolk], church of 353, 467.
Oxon, Oxonia, Henry de, 12.
....., John de, 131, 146.
....., Mosseus son of James de, 381.
....., Robert de, 321.
....., Robert de, prior of Frithestok, 278.
Oxted [co. Surrey], 171.
Oxton, James son of Alexander, 181.
....., James de, 215.
Oysilur, John le, 172.
Oystermouth [co. Glamorgan], letters patent dated at, 146.
Oystrelawe. *See* Ystlwyf.

P

Pabeham, John de, 265.
Pachet, Gilbert, 97.
Pack', William, 141.
Packere, Paker, John, 209.
....., John le, 66, 292.
Packwood, Pacwode [co. Warwick], 475.
Paddlesworth? Pelleswrth [co. Kent], 362.
Padebrok, William son of Alan de, 94.
Padinton, John de, 279.
Pagani, Thomas, 379.
..... *See also* Payn.
Page, Henry, 274, 448.
....., John, 145, 325, 348, 489.
...., Ralph, 48.
....., Richard, 20, 366.
....., Robert brother of John, 145.
....., Walter, 145.
....., Walter le, 483.
....., William, 89, 236, 309.
Pageham, Pagenham. *See* Pakenham.
Paghele, Stephen de, 48.
Pailinton, William de, 307.
Painell. *See* Paynel.
Painsbrugge, Payn de, 43.
Painswick, co. Gloucester, 104.
Pakeham. *See* Pakenham.
Pakenham, Pakeham, Pageham, Pagenham, Master Geoffrey de, 488.
....., William *or* William de, 49, 73, 171, 184, 205, 208, 212, 260, 264, 279, 283–287, 298, 305, 344, 389, 399, 400, 405, 406, 452.
Pakenton, Henry de, 31.
Paker. *See* Packere.
Palastrell, Manfred dè, canon of St. Martin le Grand, 166.
Palefreur, Palefreyur, Palefriur, Benedict le, 407.
....., Hugh le, le Abbe, 208.
....., William le, 396.
Palegrave, Paulinus de, 141.

Palhampton. *See* Polhampton.
Palkere, John son of Henry le, 32.
Palmere. *See* Paumer.
Pamber, Pembere [co. Southampton], forest of, 511.
Pampesworth, Thomas de, sometime keeper of the household of Alfonso, the king's son, 6.
Pampsworth, Pampeswrth [co. Cambridge], 238, 867.
Paumtu. *See* Panik.
Panecak, Panekake, Mark, 97, 99.
Panes, Robert de, 212, 274.
Panetet, Geoffrey le, 326.
....., William le, 500.
....., Master William le, 267.
Panhale, John de, 319.
Panik, Pannieu', Baldwin, Baudinus, Beudinus, merchant of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, 57, 177, 193, 229.
Panner, Thomas le, 208.
Pannor, William le, 205.
Pap, John, 97.
Pape, Godfrey, merchant of Almain, 190.
....., Hugh, 36.
Parche, John, 302.
Parcheminer, John, 395.
Parco, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 153.
..... *See also* Park.
Pardoner, protection for, 75.
Pardons of Henry III. ratified, 191.
Parfey, John, 93.
Paris, 113, 152, 261, 263, 278, 290, 294, 300, 355, 409, 447, 475.
Paris, Parys, Godewyn de, 88.
....., John de, 277, 341.
....., Richard de, 281, 286, 429.
....., Stephen de, 336.
....., Thomas de, 88.
....., William de, 337, 394.
Park', John del, 341.
Parker, Alan le, 408.
....., Gilbert le, 143.
....., Hugh, le, 143.
....., ..., of Estleye, 144.
....., ..., of Benetleye, 144.
....., John le, 94.
....., Nicholas le, 94, 307.
....., Robert le, 467.
....., Roger le, 93, 279.
....., ..., of Selby, 208.
....., Thomas le, del Hay, 407.
....., Walter le, 256, 281, 283.
....., William le, 94, 308, 445.
Parleben, Parlebyen, Master Hamo, 89, 211.
Parles, William de, 105.
Parliament, 201.
Parndon Great, Perynton, co. Essex, 433.
Parret, river, 244.
Parret, bedelry to the west of the, 223.
Parvenk, Peter, 178.
Parvus, David, 521.
....., Madoc, 521.
....., Mailer, 521.
Pary, Bindus de, 249.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Passage at Dover, exemption from, 124.
Passavant, Passavaund, John, 426.
....., Matilda, wife of Edmund, 50.
....., Thomas, 77.
....., William, 242.
Passefeld [near High Ongar], co. Essex, 505.
Passeham, William son of William de, an idiot, 22.
Passelegh, Robert, 436.
Passelewe, John, 58, 277.
....., Simon de, 15.
Pastey, Robert, 93.
Pastur. *See* Pestur.
Pasture, common of, 405.
Patay, Hugh de, 362, 506.
Patemere. *See* Patmore.
Pateneye, John de, parson of St. Peter's, Old Sarum, 329.
Patesele, William de, 315.
Pateshull. *See* Pattishall.
Pateshull, Patishull, John de, 284.
....., Walter de, 297, 300, 381.
Patin, John, 61.
Patingham. *See* Pattingham.
Patington, John de, 286.
Patmore, Patemere [co. Hertford], 416.
Patrik, Ralph, 340, 418.
Patrikesburn. *See* Patrixbourne.
Patriniacum. *See* Payern.
Patrixbourne [co. Kent], 473.
Patronage, definition of rights of patron over Bernewelle priory, 162, 163.
Pattingham, co. Stafford, church of, 121, 140.
Pattishall, Pateshull [co. Northampton], 172.
Patton, Roland de 328.
Paulesholte, Joan de, 408.
....., Richard de, 519.
....., William de, 408.
Paulin, Robert, 314.
Paulinus, Robert son of, 92.
Paumer, Palmere, Paumere, John le, 49, 279.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 49.
....., Nicholas le, and William his son, 144.
....., Richard le, 213.
....., Robert le, 411.
....., Thomas le, and Agnes his wife, 307.
....., Bondus, son of Thomas le, 307.
....., William son of Thomas le, 307.
....., Walter le, 400.
....., William le, 414.
Paumtu. *See* Panik.

Pauncefot, Grimbald *or* Grumbald de, constable of the castle of St. Briavel and keeper of the forest of Dean, 2, 49, 66, 67, 123, 168, 170, 201, 247, 248, 314, 315, 500.
Paunton, Sir Philip de, 383.
....., Robert de, 259.
Pauntuf, Hugh, 262.
Pavage, grants of, 78, 111, 163, 165, 168, 172, 175, 221, 228, 336, 358, 391, 447.
..... , audit of accounts of, 223.
..... of high road through Lincoln ordered, 260.
Pavely, Paveley, Giles de, 458.
....., Lawrence de, 382.
....., Walter, 275.
....., Walter de, 520.
....., Roger, 87.
Pavia, 89, 357.
Pawe, Ralph, and Adam his son, 93.
Paxton, John de, parson of Esher, 5.
Payern (*Patriniacum*), Henry, dean of, 159.
Payforer, Peyforer, William, 342, 494.
....., ..., Lora his wife, 494.
Payn, Joel, 145.
....., John son of, 348.
....., Richard, 22, 199, 365.
....., ..., Roger his son, 22.
....., Simon, 336.
....., William son of John, 399.
Paynel, Paynell, Painell, John, 261, 275, 415, 491.
....., Matilda, wife of William, 190.
....., Ralph, 18, 118, 292, 400.
....., William, 153.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Paynte, Robert, 95.
Paytevyn. *See* Peytevin.
Pe, Pee, John, 128, 278.
Peace, commissions for preservation of, 66, 275.
Peak, co. Derby, 43, 49, 60, 61, 76, 237.
....., High, co. Derby, 59.
....., ..., castle and honour of, 61.
....., ..., forester of. *See* Babbingleye.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Bozon. Folejamb.
Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], 73, 441.
Pecche, Gilbert, 114, 162, 247, 325.
....., ..., son of Gilbert, 241.
....., Henry, his daughter and heir, 416.
....., Hugh, 219,
....., Sir John, 14, 65, 95, 104, 203, 208, 210, 291, 303, 308, 330, 376, 404, 454, 514, 515, 519.
....., Juliana, 341.
....., Peter, 236, 309.
....., Ralph, 377.
....., Robert, 48.
Pecco, Ralph de, 516.
..... *See also* Pek.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
..... *See also* Pekham.
Pecke, Ranulph, 59.
Peckehare, John, 112.
Peckham, co. Kent, 351, 360.
Pectus, Robert, and John his brother, 401.
Pedage of Maremande, 7.
Peddere, Robert le, 24.
Pedding, Peddingge [co. Kent], 361.
Pederton, Pedrinton, Walter de, 320, 356, 469.
Pedrinton. *See* Pederton.
Pedwardin, Walter de, 272.
Pee. *See* Pe.
Peildecerf, Martin, 392.
Pek, Roger del, 99.
....., ... , Thomas his son, 99.
....., Thomas del, 47.
....., Walter del, 141.
..... *See also* Pecco.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekham, Pecham, Gilbert de, 145.
....., John, archbishop of Canterbury, 4, 18, 19, 44, 45, 125, 163, 289, 312, 343, 354, 361, 410, 461, 464, 496.
....., John de, 264.
....., Master Peter de, 192.
....., Stephen de, 510.
Peleryn, Godfrey, 215.
Pelleswrth [co. Kent], 362.
Pembere. *See* Pamber.
Pembrey ?, Penbebiry [co. Carmarthen], church of, 291.
Pembrok, Penbroke, David de, 425.
....., John de, parson of Thornebury, 17.
....., Master John de, clerk, 18.
....., Margery de, 425.
....., William de, 205.
Pembroke co., 510.
....., earl of. *See* Marshal.
....., county court of, 331.
....., bailiff of, 145.
Penarran, Penaran, co. Merioneth, 459.
Penbebiry [Pembrey, co. Carmarthen ?], church of, 291.
Penbrock. *See* Pembroke.
Penbroke. *See* Pembrok.
Pencestre, Stephen de, Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of Cinque Ports, 3, 37, 44, 48, 58, 65, 75, 81, 83, 90, 92, 94-96, 104, 105, 112, 141, 144, 162, 196, 225, 235, 256, 261, 275, 276, 289, 314, 323, 339, 358, 384, 397, 402, 405, 407, 423, 446, 453, 457, 462, 489, 509, 512-515, 520.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pencriz, William de, 300.
Pende, Gilbert Atte, 477.
Penebrugge, Pinebrigg, Pinibrigg, Henry de, 289, 482.

Penebrugge—*cont.*
....., John de, 147.
....., William de, and Simon his brother, 206.
Penecestre. *See* Penshurst.
Penedock, Henry de, 451.
Penek, Randulph, 432.
Penerth. *See* Penrith.
Penet, Richard, 160.
Penewern, Wales, 457.
Peniarth [co. Cardigan], commote of, 370, 491.
Penk, Roger, 450.
..... *See also* Penek.
Penkelly [Penkelly, co. Brecknock], 459.
Penkridge, Pencrich [co. Stafford], chapel of, 129.
Penna. *See* Penne.
Pennarthe. *See* Peniarth.
Penne, Hugh de la, or Penna, Hugh de, clerk of Eleanor the king's mother, 15, 16, 40, 189, 480.
....., Richard de la, 475.
Penneyles, Roger de, 458, 514.
Pennington [co. Hants], 73.
Pennos', Richard de, 212.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 346, 386, 441.
....., John de, 223.
Penrys, William de, 146.
Penshurst, Penecestre, co. Kent, 407.
Pensnet, Penysnede, co. Worcester, 465.
Penvaghan, letters patent dated at, 128.
Peny, William, 418.
Penysnede. *See* Pensnet.
Penyton. *See* Pennington.
..... *See also* Penyngton.
Penyngton, Penyton, Alan de, 352.
....., John de, 126.
Pepe, John, 20.
Pepering, Motto de, 145.
Péquigny [Picardy], John, vidame of, 321.
Perak', Peter de, 394.
Perariis, Thomas de, 468.
Percehaye, Walter de, 335, 336.
....., Walter, 472.
Percevall, Perceval, John, 130.
....., David, 352.
....., Roger, 315, 352.
Percy, Perci, Agnes wife of Richard de, 175, 177.
....., Eleanor de, 175, 177.
....., Elena de, abbess of Wherwell, 9.
....., ..., late wife of Henry de Percy, 8.
....., Ellen de, 175.
....., Henry de, 327, 468.
....., John de, and Emma his wife, 114.
....., John son of Henry de, 175, 177.
....., Robert de, 60, 262.
....., William, 38.
....., ... de, 174, 189, 461.
Percy, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., canon of York, 240, 246.
....., ..., the younger, 119, 585.
....., ..., son of William de and Joan his wife, 364.
Pereheved, Juliana wife of Adam, 208.
Pereith. *See* Parret.
Perendon, co. Salop. *See* Pernedon.
Perepunt, Perpunt, Pyrpount, Henry, Henry de, 98, 207, 260, 308, 515.
Perers, Thomas de, 224, 226.
Peres, Periz, Pers, Geoffrey, 49.
....., Ralph, 153.
....., William, and William his son, 95, 98.
Perfedd, Perveth [co. Carmarthen], hundred of, 510.
Perham, Thomas de, and Matilda his wife, 43.
Perigord, count of, 7.
....., church of, 358.
Periton. *See* Pirton.
Periz. *See* Peres.
Pernedon, Perendon, co. Salop, 171.
Pernel, Robert, 145.
Pernested, Richard de, 183.
Perneth. *See* Perfedd.
Perpunt. *See* Perepunt.
Pers. *See* Peres.
Pershete, Nicholas de, 408, 454.
Pershore, Persor, Pershouere [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 8.
....., abbot and convent of, 20, 482.
....., Henry, abbot of, 348.
....., William de Lega, abbot of, 348.
Pershouere. *See* Pershore.
Persone, Persun, John la, 290.
....., Ralph son of Hugh la, 416.
....., Thomas Fiz la, 395.
....., William, and Ralph his brother, 516.
Persor. *See* Pershore.
Perth, 354.
....., town of St. John of, 424.
Perton, South. *See* Petherton.
Perton, Hamo de, 427.
....., William de, 59–61, 67, 71, 72, 110, 118, 152.
....., William de, parson of Cassinglond, 118.
Pertre, Roger atte, 47.
Perveth. *See* Perfedd.
Peryn, William, 97, 99.
Perynton. *See* Parndon.
Pesehale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pesingge [co. Kent], 362.
Pesmenee, Geoffrey de, abbot of Caen, 426, 428.
Pessoner, Richard le, 184.
Pessuner, Thomas le, 306.
Pestur, Pestour, Pastur, Alexander le, 45.
..... Duddus le, 303.
..... Henry le, 500.

Pestur, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Mouton, 152.
....., John le, 97, 204, 209.
....., Margery wife of William le, 65, 95.
....., Matthew le, 436.
....., Ralph le, 199.
....., Richard le, 33, 49.
....., Richard son of William le, 105.
....., Master Robert de, 346.
...., Robert le, 376.
....., Sabina wife of Joceus le, 436.
....., Thomas le, 154.
....., William le, 49, 99.
....., ..., the younger, 65, 207.
Peter, G. son of, earl of Essex, 165.
....., Owen, 132, 146.
....., Reginald son of, 42, 80, 82, 109, 209.
....., ..., de Bedhampton, 96.
....., ..., de Tangarth, 123.
....., ..., de Netherwent, 210.
....., Robert son of, 172.
....., Roger son of Matthew son of, de Ruwardyn, 168.
....., Thomas, son of, 93, 112, 231.
....., ..., le Mouner, 226.
....., William son of, 486.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], abbot of, 251, 257, 334.
....., abbot and convent of, 214, 414, 421, 473.
....., abbey of, 232, 244.
Pethagh. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, South, Perton [co. Somerset], hundred of, 376.
Petit, Henry le, 488.
....., John le, presented to Hastings, 146.
....., John son of Germanus le, 458.
....., Robert le, 383.
Petite, William, 65, 207.
Petito, William de, 266.
Petlinge, Peter de, 139.
Petlyng, Elias de, 127.
Petra, John de, 285.
Petragor', Elias de, 180.
Petraponte, Henry de, 149.
Petri, Hugelinus, 113, 114, 311, 411.
....., Nicholas, de Geute, 483, 509.
....., Tholomeus, 342.
....., William, 157.
Petrono, 310.
Pettaugh, Pethagh, co. Suffolk, 202.
Petyn, Laurence de, 355.
Peuelesdon. *See* Pywelesdon.
Peueseye. *See* Pewsey.
Peulyn, Philip, 337.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevneseye, Pevenesel, co. Sussex, marsh of, 404.
....., haven of, 404.
....., warren of, 467.
Pevensey—*cont.*
..... castle, 467.
....., rape of, 275.
Pevenese, Sir Richard de, 73, 103, 376.
Peverel, honor of, 87, 380, 469.
Peverel, Peverell, Hugh, 87, 285.
....., John, 195.
....., Philip, 193.
..... Ralph, 265.
....., Thomas, 265, 266.
Peverer, Emma wife of James le, 453.
....., Peter, 192.
Pewesham. *See* Pewsham.
Pewsey [co. Wilts], 400.
....., church of, 230, 495.
Pewsham forest [co. Wilts], 484.
Peyforer. *See* Payforer.
Peynele, Ralph, 349
Peyntur, Giles le, 493.
....., John le, 145.
Peynturere, Christina la, 255.
Peysun, Nicholas, 274.
Peytevin, Peytevyn, Paytevyn, Alexander, 145.
....., Bartholomew le, 129.
....., Jacon son of, Jew of Bedford, 183.
.. .., James son of, Jew of Bedford, 165.
....., John, 47.
....., Richard, preceptor of the Knights Templars in England, 24.
....., Roger, 392.
....., William, 342, 520.
Philip, Phelip, Alexander son of, 343.
....., Baldwin, son of, 343.
..... ap Eynon, 343.
..... ab Wylym ab Wreonou, 450.
..... Velyn, 450.
..... ab Wreon ·u, 450.
..... ap Yeva, 343.
....., David son of, 363.
..... Fa ap Griffin, 343.
....., Robert son of John son of, 363.
....., John son of, 218.
....., Peter son of, de Staunton, 493.
..... Rufus, 521.
..... son of Yarford, 121.
....., Thomas son of, 210.
....., ..., de Monte Gomery, 338.
....., William son of, le Mouner, 275.
. ....., Yna ap, 343.
Philip, king of France, 6.
Philippo, Bonus Johannes de, 74.
Piacenza, merchants of, 11, 74, 356.
Picard, Pycard, Pichard, Pychard, Godfrey, 493.
....., Hugh, 237.
....., John, 100.
....., John, forester of Huntedon, 41.
....., Milo, 274.
....., Richard, 193.
Pichecote. *See* Pitchcott.

Pycheford, Pycheford, Pyccheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor Castle, 1, 14, 18, 42, 76, 89, 99, 100, 109, 140, 142, 143, 155, 156, 171, 175, 183, 185, 202, 206, 209, 212, 215, 252, 254, 256, 258, 259, 281, 282, 287, 330, 368.
....., John de, 75.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 166.
....., Ralph de, 183, 293, 443.
....., Ralph son of John de, 292.
Pichworth, Roger de, 452, 454.
Pickering, co. York, 254.
..... forest, justices for, 33.
..... letters patent dated at, 498, 505–507, 520.
..... manor, castle and forest of, 477.
Picot, ——, 165.
Picot, Pycot, Pikot, Pykot, Alexander, 418.
....., John, 49, 112, 169.
....., Ralph, 348.
....., Robert, 418.
....., William 'vicaire,' 112.
....., William, 128.
Piddle, Pydele [co. Dorset ?], 342.
....., hundred of, 342.
Pigge, Pyg, Richard, 270.
....., Thomas, 153.
Pikehale, Pykehale, Richard de, 250, 277, 319.
Pikeman, Pykeman, Adam, 143.
....., Ralph, 377.
....., Richard, 377.
....., Robert, 377.
....., Stephen, 377.
....., Turgisius, 377.
Pikering, Pykering, Roger son of Walter de, 48.
....., Simon son of Walter de, 48.
....., Master William de, 198.
Pikering, Pikeringg. *See* Pickering.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pilardinton. *See* Pillerton.
Pilat, John, 243.
Pilgrimage, 109, 125, 159, 277, 382.
Pilketon. *See* Pilkinton.
Pilkinton, Pilketon, Alexander son of John de, 503.
Pilkirton, Roger de, 352, 421.
Pille, Benedict de la, 145, 153.
....., Thomas de la, 145, 153.
Pillegos, Roger, 199.
Pillerton, Pilardinton, Lipardinton [co. Warwick], 139.
....., Philip le Messer of, 139.
Pillingbere. *See* Billingbear.
Pillok, Richard, 154.
Pillory and tumbrell broken to pieces, 65, 200, 206.
Pimperne [co. Dorset], 351, 360.
Pimperne Forinsecus [co. Dorset], hundred of, 351.
Pin, Pyn [Vienne, France], Peter, abbot of, 158.
Pinchbeck [co. Lincoln], Thomas, vicar of, and William his brother, 287.
Pinchoc, Roger, 103.
Pinebrigg, Pinibrigg. *See* Penebrugg.
Pinfield, Pinneffeld [co. Hertford], 488.
Pini, Pyny, Gerardinus, 342.
....., Grado, 373.
Pinibus, Master Raymond de, 357.
Pinkeny. *See* Péquigny.
Pinneffeld. *See* Pinfield.
Pinnok, Richard, 220.
Pintel, William, 143.
Pinxton, Pynkeston, co. Derby, 87.
Pipard. *See* Pippard.
Pipelori. *See* Pypelory.
Pipere, John le, 90.
Pipewell [co. Northampton], abbot of, 25, 299, 443.
....., John, abbot of, 318, 319.
....., letters patent dated at, 381, 406.
Pippard, Pipard, Pupard, Pypard, Emma wife of James, 453.
....., John, 355.
....., Ralph, 103, 132, 148, 236, 249, 268, 290, 310, 371, 373.
....., Robert, 350.
....., Thomas, 175, 176, 485.
Pippewell. *See* Pipewell.
Piracy, 171.
Pirileye, John de, 290.
Pirmingesthorp, Thomas son of Robert de, 257.
Pirton, Piryton, co. Oxford, 24.
Pirton, Periton, [co. Worcester], 254.
Pirye, West. *See* Pury.
Piryton. *See* Purton.
Pistoja, 310, 364, 462.
Pistoria, Lapus de, 364.
Pistrina, Giles de, 510.
....., Walter de, 510.
Pitchcott, Pichecote, [co. Buckingham], 470.
Pitchley, Pitesle, Pittesle, co. Northampton, 485, 498.
....., church of, 485.
Pitesle. *See* Pitchley.
Pitte, Nicholas de la, 153.
Pittesle. *See* Pitchley.
Pitton, David de, 315.
Pivlesdon. *See* Pywelesdon.
'*Placitet*,' interpretation of the word, 182.
Plaiz, Playz, Ralph de, 113, 296.
....., Isabella his wife, 113.
....., Roger le, 70.
Plantes, Henry de, 45.
Plauntain, Henry, 179,
Playz. *See* Plaiz.
Pleasley, Plesele, co. Derby, 150.

Pledging a manor, full conditions of, 346.
Plescetis, Plessetis, Hugh de, and Joan his wife, and Margaret their daughter, 171.
....., Richard de, 107.
....., Stephen de, parson of Smetheleye, 262.
Plesele. *See* Pleasley.
Plesencia, Reginald de, merchant of Piacenza, 11,
Plesington, Plesynton, Geoffrey de, 42.
....., Alice his wife, 42.
...., William de, 49.
Pleso la, co. Essex, park called, 235.
Plessetis, *See* Plescetis.
Plesynton. *See* Plesington.
Pleymuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plimpton. *See* Plympton.
Plogenet, Plogonet. *See* Plugenet.
Plokenet. *See* Plugenet.
Ploket, Roger, 376.
Plomer, Roger le, 310.
Plugenet, Plogenet, Plokenet, Plogonet, Plukenet, Plukeneth, Sir Alan, *or* Alan de, constable of Drosselan Castle, 72, 100, 117, 136, 195, 271, 289, 293, 301, 320, 462, 469, 520.
Plukenet. *See* Plugenet.
Plukeneth. *See* Plugenet.
Plumberewe, Plumberwe, Plumberu, Plumberue, Laurence de, 281, 284, 286, 304, 458.
Plumberwe. *See* Plumberewe.
Plumpstede, Clement de, 425.
Plumpton, Robert de, 461.
Plymouth, port of, 522.
....., Suthtun in the port of, 522.
Plympton [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 496.
Pockehare, John, 105.
Pocklington [co. York], 218.
Pod, Roger, the elder, 99.
....., ..., the younger, 99.
Podio, Henry de, merchant of Lucca, 17, 39, 197, 228, 229, 244, 296, 318, 442, 446, 511.
....., Orlandinus de, merchant of Lucca, 149, 163, 164, 176, 213, 223, 318, 367, 374, 394.
Poer, Poher, Power, Desiderata le, abbess of Kilcleeheen, 276.
....., Eustace le, 33, 357.
....., Ferminus le, 104.
....., John le, 420.
....., Peter le, 33, 117, 420.
....., Peter brother of Robert le, 374.
....., Robert le, 279, 374.
....., Thomas le, 250.
....., William le, 85, 204, 254, 274, 459, 460.
....., — le, 451.
Pogeys, Pugeys, Robert, 189, 484.
Pogie, Paul le, 170.
Poher. *See* Poer.
Poitou, 323.
Poitou, earl of. *See* Cornwall.
Poke, John, 47.
Pokebrok. *See* Polebrook.
Pokediche, co. Norfolk, 399.
Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.
Pokelington, Pokelinton, Poklinton, John son of John de, 205.
....., Robert de, 246.
....., Roger de, 159.
Pokoc, William, 93.
Pol, Stephen del, 44.
Polbergh, Master John de, 72.
Pole la. *See* Welshpool.
..... *See also* Pool, South.
Pole, Lewis de la, 447.
....., Nicholas de, 458, 514.
Polebrook, Pokebrok [co. Northampton], 214.
Poleresse, Gilbert de, 379.
Polesworth, Jordan son of John de, 281.
....., Richard de, 440.
..... *See also* Poleworth.
Polesworth [co. Warwick], Albra, abbess of, 442.
....., Catherine de Appleby, abbess of, 442.
Polet, Pulet, Isaac son of Isaac de, Jew of Oxford, 259.
....., Isaac de, Jew of London, 402.
Poleworth, William de, 326.
..... *See also* Polesworth.
Poleyn, Puleyn, Nicholas, 174.
....., William, 443.
Polhampton, Palhampton, Pulhampton [co. Hants], 219, 444.
Polingfold, John de, 95.
Polinton. *See* Pollington.
Polleswrth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollington [co. York], 208.
Poltimore, Pultimor, co. Devon, 215, 454, 455.
Polton, Walter de, 362.
Polton. *See* Poulton.
Pomereye, Henry de la, 1.
Ponder, Punder, Thomas le, 65, 207.
Pontage, grants of, 10, 30, 125, 169, 217, 229.
Pont Audemer, hospital for lepers of St. Giles, 157.
Pont, Ponte, Punt, Elias de, 192.
...., Henry de, 185, 519.
....., John de, 22, 135, 149, 177, 297, 301, 323, 340, 476.
....., Nicholas del, 215.
... ., Ralph del, 97.
....., Robert de, 103.
....., Thomas de, prior of Thornton, elected abbot, 387.
....., Walter, 48.

Pont—*cont.*
..... William de, 246, 263, 300.
Ponte Audomari, Robert de, 249.
Ponte Edelini. *See* Edenbridge.
Ponte Episcopi, William de, 507.
Pontefract [co. York], castle, town and honor of, 511.
....., St John the Evangelist, Godfrey prior of, 5.
Pontefract—Ponte Fracto, Adam de, 88.
....., Gregory de, parson of Wynebotesham, 125.
....., Hugh de, 11, 261.
....., Nicholas de, 129, 134.
....., William de, 333, 396, 427.
Ponte Tremulo, Henry de, 310, 326.
....., Rollandi de, 310.
Ponthieu, 6, 7, 20, 21, 319, 321, 358, 359, 420, 435, 505.
....., the fifth of the county, 6.
....., seneschal of. *See* Belhous. Sandwico.
....., Rolland, receiver of, 359.
....., sale of woods of, 21.
....., prison of the seneschal of, 319.
....., count and countess of. *See* Edward I. and his consort.
Pontigny, 277.
....., abbot of, 195.
....., abbot and convent of, 196.
....., tomb of Edward the Confessor in the church of, 196.
Pontiniacô, Reginald de, 195.
....., Simon de, 195.
Pontissara. *See* Punteys.
Pontivo, John de, esquire, 6.
Ponyaunt, Geoffrey, 179.
..... *See also* Pounaynd.
Pool, South [co. Devon], 458, 514.
Poole [co. Dorset], 423.
Poorstock, Porstok [co. Dorset], 269.
Pope, the, 2, 33, 34, 35, 39, 61, 110, 126, 199, 335, 427, 430, 476, 493.
..... *See also* Nicholas IV., Clement V., Martin.
Pope, Ralph, 236.
Poperinges, John de, 456.
Popham, Joan wife of Richard de, 464.
....., Richard de, 464.
....., Robert de, canon of Hide, Winchester, 19.
....., Robert de, abbot of Hide, 24.
Poppleton, Popleton [co. York], 344.
Porbury, Richard de, 373.
Porcestre, William de, 267.
Porcher, Geoffrey le, 103.
....., John le, 141.
Porstok. *See* Poorstock.
Port, St. Mary–, Peter, abbot of, 252.
....., abbot of, 348.
Port, Porta, Porte, Agnes wife of William de, 347.
Port—*cont.*
....., Alfred de la, 112, 215.
....., Arnald de, 192.
....., Henry de la, 310.
....., John de, 172, 356.
....., Simon de, 379.
Portehors, John, 489.
Portelly, letters patent dated at, 127, 128.
Porter, Alan son of Walter le, 510.
....., Geoffrey le, 324.
....., John le, 14, 26, 156, 353.
....., Ralph le, 520.
....., Reginald le, 239, 510, 521.
...., Richard le, 199, 230.
....., Robert le, 221, 282, 492.
....., Roger le, 94, 102.
....., Thomas le, 141, 499.
Porterose, Peter, 89.
Portesmue, Portesmuth. *See* Portsmouth.
Porthelyn. *See* Porth-yn-Lleyn.
Porth-yn-Lleyn, Portelly [co. Carnarvon], letters patent dated at, 127, 128.
Portibus, Henry de, canon of Wells, 481.
Portland, co. Dorset, 351.
Portland, Edmund de, presented to Lindon, 505.
Ports, appointment of keepers of, 86, 276, 314, 384, 462, 517, 520.
..... *See* Dover, Sandwich.
Portsmouth [co. Hants], 218, 423, 444, 515.
....., assize of cloth at, 248.
....., Domus Dei, 175.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, advowson of, 122.
....., bailiff of, 509.
Possewyk, John de, 289.
Post, Hugh del, 36.
....., Hugh le, 252.
Postel, Ralph, 199.
Pote, Thomas, 188.
Poteman, Henry, 377.
Poter, Martin le, 285.
....., Michael le, 342, 377.
Poterel, Robert, 152, 233.
Pothou, Potho, John de, 274, 433.
....., Master William de, 413.
Poton, William de, 320.
Potton, John de 516.
Pouche, society of. *See* Pulci.
Pouger, William, 93.
....., Hugh, 93.
Poulton, Polton, Pulton [co. Kent], 362.
Pounaynd, Thomas, 145.
..... *See also* Ponyaunt.
Pountedolf. *See* Edenbridge.
Pount Eldolf. *See* Edenbridge.
Pouret, Adam, 291.
Povere, Walter le, 96.
....., William le, 71.

Poverey, Adam, 404.
Power, — le, 451.
..... *See also* Poer.
Powick, Poywik [co. Worcester], 478.
Poynte, William, 104.
Poynz, Hugh, 101, 139, 272.
Poyside, Elias, 112.
Poywik. *See* Powick.
Praers, William de, 29.
Prat, Roger, 156.
Prele, William son of William, 305.
Pre, St. Mary de la. *See* Northampton.
Préaux, Normandy, abbot of, 213, 325.
....., Bernard, abbot of, 129.
Prebendal stall not to be occupied during the absence of prebendary, 329.
Pree, Ralph del, 75.
Preene, Prene, Master William de, keeper of the works, 392.
....., William de, the king's carpenter, 129,
Preers, Henry de, 272.
Prees, Pres [co. Salop], 321.
Premer, Roger le, 408, 454.
Prendelgast, John de, 51.
Prendregast, Geoffrey de, 316.
....., William de, 316.
Prene. *See* Preene.
Preng, John, 331.
Pres. *See* Prees.
Prest, Robert le, 89.
Prest, 150.
....., levied on the burgesses of Lynn, 311.
Presteclive. *See* Priestcliff.
Prestoll. *See* Priestholme, Anglesea.
Preston, 448.
....., church of, 249, 353.
....., co. Salop, 453.
....., co. Lancaster, 452.
....., fair of, 32.
Preston, Bartholomew, son of Roger de, 448.
....., Gilbert de, 190.
....., Henry de, 310.
....., Hugh de, 300.
....., Richard de, 408.
....., Robert de, 202.
Prestre, Henry fiz le, 95.
....., Henry le fiz le, 98.
....., John, called le, 420.
Prestwold, Hugh de, 248, 290.
Priechwald, Roger, 305.
Pricke, John, 305,
Pridias, Thomas son of Reginald de, 273.
Prieu, Arnold de, 59.
Priestcliff, Prestclive, co. Derby, 408.
Prim' Burghardus, 285.
Primdal' Attinus, 74.
Priour, Andrew Neveu le, 510.
Prisage, 504.
Prise, Geoffrey de la, 120.
Prisoners, runaway, executed, 151, 152, 168, 170, 179.
Pritelwell, Prittewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Prittlewell, Prittewell, Pritelwell, Prytewell [co. Essex], 173.
....., Nicholas de Cokfeld, prior of, 391.
....., Peter de Montelier, prior of, 391.
Privies, 244.
Proene. *See* Prun.
Promgelond, Roger, 324.
Protection, carrying away of goods in defiance of, 50.
Provence, county of, 243.
Provincialis, Ferrantus, 467.
Provinz, Isaac son of Isaac de, Jew of Lincoln, 192.
Provost, David fiz le, 89,
....., Hugh, son of Robert le, 125.
....., Ralph le, 89.
....., Ranulph le, 97.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 97.
....., Roger le, 226.
....., Thomas le, 97.
....., Thomas son of William le, 160.
....., William le, 279.
....., William fiz le, 153, 305.
....., William son of Ralph le, 89.
Prude, Roger le, 99.
Prudfot, William, 88.
Prudomme, Peter, 89.
Pruley, Colinus de, 375, 382.
Prun, Proene, William de, 258, 259.
Pruz, Hugh le, 211.
Pryde, Roger, 27.
Prytewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pucii, society of. *See* Pulci.
Puckeridge [co. Herts], 386.
Pudding, Nicholas, 399.
Pudeford [co. Worcester], 352.
Pudington, Nicholas de, 31.
Pugeys. *See* Pogeys.
Pugge, John, 156.
Pugyl, John 202.
Puke, Roger, 47.
Pukemere in Bray [co. Berks], 70.
Pukeriche. *See* Puckeridge.
Pukerigg, John, 307.
Pulci, Pucii, Pouche, society of the, of Florence, 385.
....., Duracius and Hubert, merchants of society of, 347.
Pulcini the, of Florence, 311.
Pulrebeche. *See* Pulverbache.
Pulet. *See* Polet.
Puleyn. *See* Poleyn.
Pulham, Walter de, 90.
Pulhampton. *See* Polhampton.
Pultimore, Richard de, 215, 406.
..... *See* Poltimore.

Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Pulverbach, Pulrebeche [co. Salop], church of, 464.
Pumfred, William de, 375.
Punchardon, Richard, 452.
Punchardun, William de, 275.
Punder. *See* Ponder.
Punt. *See* Pont.
Puntelolf. *See* Edenbridge.
Punteys, Pontissara, Master John de, bishop of Winchester, 33, 102, 122, 135, 142, 164, 166, 167, 252, 253, 290, 291, 372–375, 463, 471, 488, 493, 503, 507, 522.
Punz, John de, parson of Eton, 52.
Pupard. *See* Pippard.
Pureel, Hugh, 118.
....., Robert, 481.
....., William, 271.
Purchas, Purchace, John, 100.
....., Walter, 145, 153.
Purdeluch', Henry, 351.
Purlee, Richard de, parson of Eyworth, 355.
Purley, John de, 263.
Purs, Yewan, 450.
Purton, co. Oxford, 24.
Pury [co. Northampton], 191.
Pury, West [co. Northampton], 382.
Pusye, Richard de, 518.
Putto[l], Thomas, 145.
Putot, William de, abbot of Fécamp, 149, 150.
Puylle, Walter de la, 133.
Pycard, Pychard. *See* Picard.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydele [Piddle, co. Dorset?], 342.
....., hundred of, 342.
Pyg. *See* Pigge.
Pygnere, Ralph called, canon of Bayeux, 428.
Pygot, William, 141.
..... *See also* Picot.
Pygyn, Henry, 492.
Pykehale. *See* Pikehale.
Pykhod, William, 49.
..... *See also* Picot.
Pykeman. *See* Pikeman.
....., Ralph and Geoffrey his son, 296.
....., Richard and Geoffrey his son, 303.
Pykenot, William, 61, 94.
Pykering. *See* Pickering.
Pyketon, Adam de, 434.
Pykot in Clonfert diocese, church of, 348.
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pyle, William de la, 164, 167.
..... *See also* Pille.
Pylegrym, Godfrey, 403.
Pyn. *See* Pin.
Pyn, Robert, 120.
....., Thomas de, 53, 73, 95, 211, 255, 273.
....., Thomas du, 285.
Pynea, Sanctius de, bishop of Tripoli, 225.
Pyncebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynel, Roger, 342.
Pynkenye. *See* Pinkeny.
Pynkenye, Robert de, 33, 266, 393, 433, 468.
Pynkeston. *See* Pinxton.
Pynnote, Robert, 274.
Pynperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pyny. *See* Pini.
Pypard. *See* Pippard.
Pypardesclyve. *See* Cliffe Pipard.
Pypelory, Pypelori, Pipelori, Ralph, 307.
....., Richard, 307.
....., Thomas, 307.
Pypherst, Robert de, 253.
Pyroc, Ralph, 308.
Pyrpount. *See* Perepunt.
Pytchley. *See* Pitchley.
Pyteman, William, 74.
Pywelesdon, Pywelisdon, Pyvelesdon, Piulesdon, Peuelesdon, Master Richard de, 76, 211.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 211.
....., Roger de, 111, 396, 456, 458, 459.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, parson of Llanfaes, 362.
Pyworthy, Pyworthi, co. Devon, 280.

Q

Quaddon. *See* Whaddon.
Quarr, Isle of Wight, 39.
....., abbot and convent of, 39.
....., abbot of, 50, 67, 102.
Quarto, Sir Aymo de, precentor of Lyons, 472.
Quaterpe, William, 199.
Quayage, grant of, 165.
Queen's gold, 176.
Queen's lands, 218.
Queenhithe, London, 221, 355.
Queensborough [co. Louth], 377.
Queneby, Thomas de, 218.
....., Nicholas de, 218.
Quenington [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 12, 44, 348.
Quennington. *See* Quenington.
Quentyn, Quyntyn, William, 378.
....., William, canon of Christchurch, 145.
Quenynburg, Richard de, 208.
Querendon, Geoffrey de, 29, 52.
Querle, Richard de, 478.
Querwell. *See* Wherwell.
Quesnel, Peter, 294.
Queye. *See* Quy.
Queynterel, Is[abella], 264.
Queynton, John de, 145.
Quikeshull, Hugh de, parson of Gayton, 217.
Quillur, Geoffrey le, 152.

Quiltepointer, Giles le, 249.
Quisine, John de la, 208.
Quy, Queye, co. Cambridge, 235.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 486.
Quyntyn. *See* Quentyn.

R

Rabayn, Elias de, 34, 89.
....., wife of, 248.
Rabbits, forbidden game, 69.
Rabot, Robert, 208.
Racefer, Richard, 255.
Racheye. *See* Rackheath.
Rackeleye, Reginald de, 144.
Rackheath, Racheye [co. Norfolk], 472.
Racolvre. *See* Reculver.
Rad', Robert de, 331.
Radchen, 501.
Radcliffe, co. Nottingham, 87.
Radcouche, Henry son of William de, 386.
Radeclive, Arwaldus de, 454.
....., Richard de, 440.
Radeclyve. *See* Radcliffe.
Radelegh, Radeleye, John de, 249, 252.
Radenhurst, co. Wilts, 212.
Radenore, Radnouere. *See* Radnor.
Radewell. *See* Ridgewell.
Rading, Radinges. *See* Reading.
Rading, Radingg, Radinges, Nicholas de, 447.
....., Ralph de, 224.
..... . , Richard de, parson of Chesterton, 424.
....., Robert de, 262.
....., Walter de, 240, 486.
Radinton, Radynton, Robert de, 254, 285, 406, 445, 454.
Radnor, Radenouere, 69, 317.
..... castle, 39.
... ., murage for, 377.
Radynton. *See* Radinton
Ragelyth [co. Salop?], forest of, 82,
Ragged, Raggede, Thomas le, 61, 237, 517.
...., Margery his wife, 61.
Raggel', Raggeleye, Henry de 247, 251.
Ragmardi, John, 367.
Rainham, Renham, Reynham [co. Essex], 283, 413.
Rale. *See* Ralegh.
Ralegh, Raleigh, Rale, Raley, Raleye, Rahehe, Raulegh, Henry de, 145, 153, 202, 211, 254, 255, 265, 285, 343, 399, 454, 466, 512, 513, 522.
... ... , Ralph de, knt., 188.
....., William de, 295.
Raleye. *See* Ralegh.
Ralph, Clement son of, de la Wyke, 294.
....., Hugh son of, de Hammesse, 459.
Ralph—*cont.*
..... , John son of, 61, 481.
....., ..., de Hegham, 222.
....., ..., de Melton, 209.
....., ..., de Taxtede, 94.
....., Joan wife of, de Otringden, 335.
....., Ralph son of, de Foston, 47.
....., Richard son of, de Camera, 472.
....., Robert son of, 371.
....., ..., de Tilly, 229.
....., ..., de Gunthorp, 500.
....., Thomas son of, de Kereseye, 518.
....., Walter son of, 109, 189.
... ., ..., de Aure, 119.
....., William son of, 139.
....., ..., le Provost 89.
Ram, Hugh, 47.
Rama, 381.
Rameseye, Ramesey, Saer de, 274.
....., William de, 233, 435.
..... *See* Ramsey.
Ramordwyk [co. Bedford], 287.
Rampston, John de, 409.
Ramsey [co. Huntington], abbot of, 140.
....., abbey of, 232, 244.
....., Richard de Frivill, abbot of, 29.
...., John, abbot of, 518, 520.
....., John de Sautre, abbot of, 250.
Randewrth. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Randulf, Geoffrey, 451.
....., Henry, 42.
....., Robert, 307.
....., Thomas, 413.
Ranulph, Alan son of, 105.
....., John son of, 97.
....., Henry son of, de Holme, 137
....., Hamo son of, de Frammesden, 100.
....., Ralph son of, de Castello, 441.
Ranworth, Randeworth [co. Norfolk], 472.
Raparch, John and Werner brothers of, 54.
Rape, 159, 282, 406.
Rapenteny, Peter de, 177.
Rapindon. *See* Repton.
Rasen, West [co. Lincoln], 22, 53, 68, 81.
Rassch', Nicholas, 296.
Rastell, Ralph, 240.
Rastell, Ralph de, 265.
Ratelesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Rath le, Ireland, 451.
Rath', Hugh de, 12.
Rathbrennan, Rathbrenyn [co. Roscommon], 51.
Rathgeyl, John de, 447.
Rathgol, church of, 357.
Rathinor, church of, 188.
Rathoyg, John, late abbot of, 41.
Rathycheztlel', 74.
Ratley? [co. Warwick], 225.
Ratling, Retlingge [co. Kent], 361.

Ratlesden, Ratelesden, Adam de, 193.
.... .., Roger de, 315.
Rauceby, Rouceby [co. Lincoln], 486.
Raulegh. *See* Ralegh.
Ravelingham, Robert de, 409.
Raven, Ravene, Adam, 69.
.... ., Hervey, 164.
...., John, 45.
.... .., Stephen, 45.
Raveneserod. *See* Ravenspur.
Raveneserth. *See* Ravenspur.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Raveningham, co. Norfolk, 305.
Ravenisby, John de, 472.
Ravenscoyndal *See* Ravenstonedale.
Ravenspur, Raveneserod, Raveneserth [co. York], 164, 221.
Ravenstone [co. Buckingham], 234.
....., prior of, 24.
....., John de Beneton, prior of, 155.
Ravenstonedale, co. Westmoreland, free chace in, 47.
Rawden, Roudon [co. York], 461.
Rayle. *See* Rayleigh.
Raylegh. *See* Raleigh.
Rayleigh, Relegh, Raylegh, Rayle [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 318, 321, 322, 331.
.... gaol, 304.
Raynberd, Walerand de, 386.
Reading, Rading [co. Berks], 185, 219.
....., park of, 101,
..... gaol, 155, 156, 183, 202.
...., letters patent dated at 325, 326, 332.
..... abbey, in the king's hands, 242.
... ., abbot of, 101, 522.
... ., abbot and convent of, 197, 402, 405.
....., Robert, abbot of, 37, 38, 393.
....., William de Sutton, chamberlain of, elected abbot, 409.
Reagill, Reuegile [co. Westmoreland], 328.
Reculver, Racolvre [co. Kent], church of, 361, 410.
Red, Rede, Henry le, 45.
....., John, 303.
..... , John de, 48, 65, 206.
.. .., Ralph de, 443.
....., Robert le, 307.
....., Theodulph le, 161.
....., Thomas de, 65, 206.
....., William de, 65, 206.
....., William le, 305.
Reda, John de, 262.
Redbridge, Redebrege [co. Hants], hundred of, 76.
Redburn, Simon de, 97.
Rede. *See* Red.
Redebrege. *See* Redbridge.
Redehough, William del, 504.
Redeshaghe, Richard de, 144,
Redesham, Walter de, 210.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], church of, 254.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
....., Bartholomew de, 207.
....., Robert de, 159.
....., Thomas de, 374.
....., William de, 301, 312, 403, 452.
Redhod, William, 230.
Redik, Adam de, king's yeoman and tailor, 198.
Redingges. *See* Reading.
Redinton [co. Flint], town formerly called, 133.
Redleg, John de, 48.
....., Richard de, 48.
Redleye, Roger de, 231.
Redmer, Redmar, John de, 17.
....., ..., the elder, 512.
....., ..., the younger, 512.
Redwell, Robert de, 512.
Redwy, Gilbert, 144.
Redy, Alan, 49.
....., Matilda, 49.
Ree, John de la, 273, 287.
Reedham, Redham [co. Norfolk], 152.
Rees, son of Mereduc or Meredith, 84, 511.
....., rebellion of, 277.
Refham, William de, 140.
Reginald, John son of, 271, 317, 452, 454, 519.
....., ..., de Stanford, 160.
....., Philip son of, de Holecote, 197.
....., Thomas son of, de Pridias, 273.
Regio, Jacobinus de, 1.
....., James de, 195.
Regrators, 25.
Reigate [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 152, 153.
Reine, Thomas, 49.
Reiner. *See* Reyner.
Reington, William de, 199.
Reithiche [Neroche? co. Somerset], forest of, 160.
Relegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Remmeslegh, Leonius de, 212.
Rempeston, Thomas de, 75, 368.
Rempston, co. Nottingham, 75, 368, 517.
Rencume, Robert, 376.
Rendune, 31.
Reneston. *See* Rempston.
Reneton. *See* Rempston.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
....., Nicholas de, 230.
Renhold, Ronhale, Runhale, co. Bedford, 304, 420.
....., Hamo, vicar of, and Bricius his brother, 288.
Renron. *See* Ringrone.
Rente, Thomas, 97,
Renter, Richard le, 194.
Rependon. *See* Repton.
Repindon. *See* Repton.

Reppeleie, co. Stafford [Lapley ?], prior of, 48.
Reppingal. *See* Rippingale.
Repton, Rependon, Rapindon, Repyndon, Repindon, co. Derby, 69, 157.
....., letters patent dated at, 425, 426.
....., prior and convent of, 69, 157, 371.
Repyndon. *See* Repton.
Reresby, Robert de, 260.
..... *See also* Reseby.
Reseby, Robert de, 259.
..... *See also* Reresby.
Restormel, Rostomel, co. Cornwall, park of, 41.
Retford, Retteford, Dionysia de, 409.
....., Robert de, 337, 485.
Rethefeld, Peter de, 203.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rethfeud, co. Kent, 351.
Rethham, William de, 516.
Retteford. *See* Retford.
Rettlinge. *See* Ratling.
Reuegile. *See* Reagill.
Reuel, Giles, 7.
Reuele. *See* Rowley.
Reve, Nicholas le, 99.
...., Ralph le, 90.
....., Thomas le, 99.
....., William le, 45.
Reved, William de, 488.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 474.
Revesone, William le, 89, 99.
Rewele. *See* Rowley.
Rewley, in North Oseney by Oxford.
....., monks of, 132.
....., abbot of, 127, 275.
....., Robert, abbot of, 316.
....., Warin, abbot of, 249.
Reygate, Gilbert de, 32.
... ..., Gilbert de, parson of St. Faith, Winchester, 7.
....., Johan de, 208.
....., John de, 33, 76, 139, 144, 153, 158, 170, 199, 200, 204–206, 330, 332, 402.
Reygni. *See* Reygny.
Reygny, Reygni, Walter de, 289, 313.
....., Walter de, presented to Berneston, 506.
Reyl', Matilda wife of John de, 287
Reymereston, Clement de, 222.
Reymerston [co. Norfolk], 105.
Reymund, Richard, 471.
Reymundi, Arnald, 330.
....., Richard, 138.
Reynbatan, 74.
Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
Reyner, Reiner, Gilbert, 206.
...., James, merchant of Florence, 5.
....., Nicholas son of, 185.
....., Nicholas son of William son of, 235.
Reyner—*cont.*
....., Walter son of, 208.
....., William son of and Walter his brother, le Keu, 208.
Reynger, John, 133.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reyny, prior of, 108.
Rhone, bridge of Holy Ghost over, 294.
Rhuddlan [co. Flint], 35, 38, 41, 52–56, 63, 78, 174, 374.
....., letters patent dated at, 30–4, 36–38, 40, 41, 47–59, 63, 67, 68, 91–93, 96, 98, 108, 116, 117, 130, 131, 139, 140, 144.
..... castle, 30, 82, 369.
..... castle, the 'Herber' opposite the north gate, 173.
....., Friars Preachers of, 174.
Ribbeford. *See* Ribbesford.
Ribbesford, Ribbeford, Rilbeford, Henry de, 186, 208, 257, 451, 459, 460.
Ribble and Mersey, co. Lancaster, lands between, 483, 487.
Ribel. *See* Ribble.
Riby, William de, 112.
Ricardi, of Lucca, society of the, 177, 183, 228. 244, 270, 278, 311, 318, 374, 378, 385, 394, 417, 479, 500, 501.
Richard I., sometime king of England, 397.
....., grant by, 344.
Richard, huscarl, 26.
....., Andrew son of, le Hayward, 374.
....., ap Meurik, 450.
....., Henry son of, 172.
....., John son of, de Cantuaria, 419.
...., de Shrinkling, 478.
....., Nicholas son of, 293.
.... , ... precentor of Ossory, 322.
....., Richard son of, 95.
....., ..., de Berewe, 168.
....., ..., de Hope Boueiers, 216.
....., ..., de la More, 454.
....., ..., de Seyton, 283.
....., ..., de Sallovere, 31.
....., ..., de Salopia, 469.
....., ..., le Clerk, 307.
....., ..., le Engleys, 110.
....., Robert son of, de Monte Pessulano, 467.
...., ..., de Momele, 276.
....., ... parson of Oxned, 353.
....., Simon son of, 90.
....., son of Robert, Clementia wife of, de Aylesbiry, 121.
....., Thomas son of, 97.
....., ..., de Bilton, 319.
....., ..., le Walysshe, 65.
....., ..., and Isolda his wife, de Wykinton, 70.
....., ..., de Pyvelesdon, parson of Lammas, 362.
....., William son of, 42.

Richard, William—*cont.*
....., ..., de Bentham, 319.
....., ..., de Cokesey, 350.
....., ..., de Oure, 234.
....., ..., de Staunton, 384.
....., ..., de Sutton, 45.
....., ..., and William his brother, 204.
Richard, earl of Cornwall, 35.
Richards Castle, co. Salop, 201.
Riche, John le, 255, 498.
Richeman, Rycheman, Richard, 303.
....., Valentine, 279.
....., Walter, 302.
Richemund. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Adam de, 444.
Richmond [co. York], 338.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia.
....., honour of, 5, 57, 87.
....., liberty of, 512.
Richus ap Eneas, 517.
..... ap Tuder, 517.
Rideleye. *See* Ridley.
Ridgwell, Radewelle, co. Essex, 5, 88.
Ridley [co. Chester?], 487.
Ridware, co. Stafford, 206.
Rievaulx, Ryvall [co. York], abbot of, 18, 19, 157, 203, 250.
....., abbot and convent of, 180, 294.
Rigge, William de, 345.
Rilbeford. *See* Ribbesford.
Ringesla. *See* Ringslow.
Ringestainhirst by Hoveden, hermit of St. Mary Magdalene at, 137.
Ringewode. *See* Ringwood.
Ringrone, Renron [co. Cork], church of, 374, 507.
Ringsdon [co. Lincoln], 385.
Ringslow, Ringesla [co. Kent], hundred of, 166.
Ringwood [co. Hants], 175, 487.
Rina Regine. *See* Queenhithe.
Ripariis, Rypar', Ripar', Rivers, Ryvers, Bartholomew de, 227, 362.
....., John de, 238, 245, 438.
....., John de, the younger, 426.
....., Master William de, 58, 348.
....., Peter de, 424.
....., William de, knt., 187.
..... *See also* Rivere.
Ripers, Catherine de, 338.
Ripon [co. York], 319.
....., prebend in the church of, 193.
Rippele, Rippeleye, Ryppeleye, Peter de, 438.
....., William de, 186, 299.
Rippingale, Reppingal [co. Lincoln], 385.
Ripton, King's [co. Huntingdon], church of, 427.
Ririth, Riryth, Ryrit, Henry le fiz, 110.
..... , John son of, 403.
....., Louhargh son of, 121.
Ririth—*cont.*
....., Yareford son of, 121.
Risburgh, Risebergh, Thomas de, 399, 445.
Rise [co. York], letters patent dated at, 520.
....., church of, 147.
Risebergh. *See* Risburgh.
Rishangles, Rishangre, co. Suffolk, 298.
Rishton. *See* Riston.
Risinge, Adam de, 380.
Rissop, 61.
Riston, All Saint's church, 38.
Riston, waste called Erleswynee in, 343.
Riston, Ryston, Rishton, Adam de, 173, 238, 374.
....., Hugh de, parson of Stodlond, 318.
....., presented to Hoghton, 430.
....., Richard de, 343.
Rither, Rithre, William de, 444, 453, 455.
....., Lucy his wife, 444.
Rithre. *See* Ryther.
Rittur, John, 206.
Riuo, Geoffrey de, 480.
Rivall, Roger de, 249.
..... *See* Rievaulx.
Rivere, la, co. Kent, 48.
Rivere, Ryvere, Henry de la, 440.
....., Richard de la, 277, 280, 281, 288, 291, 296, 305, 458.
....., Master William de la, 467, 486.
..... *See also* Ripariis.
Rivers. *See* Ripariis.
Ro, John le, 400.
....., Simon le, 89.
Roald, Roaldus, Alan son of, sheriff of Oxford, 6, 158, 204, 265.
Robelyn, Alexander, 283.
....., Robert, 286.
Robert, Adam son of, le Newecomen, 486.
....., Alan son of, 510.
..... ap Gronno, 343.
..... ap Guyn, 343.
..... ap Howel, 343.
..... fiz le Mouner, Alice daughter of, 189.
....., Howell, 266, 282.
....., ..., his son Robert, 167.
....., Hugh son of, le Provost, 125.
....., John son of, le Flemeng, 384.
....., Michael son of, le Taillur, 96.
....., Nicholas son of, de Veteri Ponte, 29.
....., Peter son of, le Clerk, 172.
...., de Say, 121.
....., Philip son of, 210.
....., Reginald son of, le Tanur, 411.
....., Robert son of, de Derleye, 87.
....., ..., de Saundeby, 102.
....., Roger son of, de Camvill, 484.
....., ..., de Monte Alto, 100.
....., ..., de Thorp, 172.
....., Simon son of, 377.

Robert—*cont.*
....., son of Geoffrey, Agnes wife of, de Somersolwodehuses, 49, 50.
....., son of John, William son of, de Byker, 105.
....., Thomas son of, 316.
....., ..., de Greilli, 445.
....., ..., de Pirmingesthorp, 257.
....., Vitalis son of, de Graffham, 5.
....., William, 93.
....., William son of, 88, 139, 442.
....., ..., de Stapelton, 418.
....., ..., le Sutere, 521.
Robery, Robiry. *See* Rothbury.
Robetot, William, 253, 281.
Robin, John, 307.
....., Thomas, 89.
Roborough, La Rueweberewe, co. Devon, 254.
Rocaio, Leolinus de, 290.
Rocester, Roucestre [co. Stafford], prior and convent of, 312.
....., Robert, abbot of, 221, 312.
....., Roger de Lughteburgh, abbot of, 314.
....., Walter de Dodelegh, abbot of, 214.
Roche or la Roche, Ireland, barony of, 331, 398.
Roche, David son of Alexander de la, 22.
...., Henry son of Tancard de la, 23.
....., John de la, 40.
....., Thomas de la, 33, 146, 148, 188, 473.
....., Thomas de la, sheriff of co. Cork, 355.
..... *See also* Rupe.
Rocheford, Ralph de, 274, 438.
....., Waleraun *or* Walrand de, 179, 267, 371, 373.
Rochelle, la, 122.
Rochester, co. Kent, 161, 243.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Dionysio.
..... castle, constable of, 18.
....., gallows at, 44.
....., pavage for, 168.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 149, 213.
..... *See* Inglethorpe, Thomas.
Rocheward, Emericus de, 116, 152.
....., Matilda, his wife, 116.
Rockingham [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 381, 383, 384.
..... castle and forest of, 424.
..... forest, 232, 381, 477, 488.
Rodborough [co. Gloucester], 278.
Roddeberue. *See* Rodborough.
Rode, Robert, 283.
Rodebright, William, 460.
Rodelowe, Edith wife of Henry son of Robert de, 100.
Rodemersham, Simon de, 506.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderic or Rotheric son of Griffin, 506, 507.
Rodes, Gerard de, 87, 374.
....., Gerard son of Gerard de, 161.
....., John de, 87, 374.
Rodeston, William de, 461.
Rodinges, Agnes wife of Richard de, 404.
Rodmerle, Walter, 12.
Rodmerleye, Walter de, 107.
Rodom[ago], Henry de, 39.
Rodum, John de, 363, 475.
Roele, la, 299.
Roff', Roffa, Alan de, 267.
....., Benedict de, 301.
..... Benedict de, prior of Bikenacre, 303, 310.
....., Salomon de, 9, 10, 20, 23, 33, 37, 48, 80, 92, 93, 95, 101, 104, 112, 128, 131, 134, 135, 140, 145, 146, 161, 165, 167, 168, 173, 176, 187, 191, 193, 194, 199, 206, 213, 216, 219, 225, 243, 253, 256, 262, 279, 291, 294, 311, 323, 329, 345, 347, 356, 376, 389, 395, 412, 428.
....., Simon de, parson of St. Lucian, Walingford, 111.
Rofham, William, 209.
Roger, Bartholomew son of, de Preston, 448.
....., Benedict son of, del Tunge, 49.
....., David son of, 498.
....., Giles son of, de Trumpiton, 415.
....., Hugh son of William son of, de Morton, 244.
....., John son of, 91, 252, 357.
....., John son of, le Clerk, 103.
....., ..., de Stokes, 90.
....., ..., de Brunehop, 15.
.. .., ..., le Marchaund, 96.
....., Peter son of, de Glen, 40.
....., Richard son of, 325.
....., ..., le Clerk, 103.
....., Robert son of, 42, 155, 165, 185, 369, 373.
....., Roger son of, 165, 437.
....., ..., Emma his sister, 165.
....., ..., de Cumbe, 514.
....., ..., le Clerk, 425.
....., ... and Juliana his wife, de Haseleye, 343.
....., Simon son of, de Claxby Plukaker, 474.
....., Stephen son of, 82.
. ....., Thomas son of, 165.
....., ..., and William his brother, de Eyvill, 344.
..... William, 512.
....., William son of, de Mortuo Mari, 133.
....., ..., de Ludham, 352.
Rogewey [co. Salop], 217.
Rok', Alexander, 99.
....., Roger, 153.
Roke, Reymond de la, 55.
Rokeby, Nicholas de, 427.
....., Ranulph de, 236.
Rokele, Philip de la, 84, 195, 196, 270, 386.
Rokelund, William de, 486.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.

Rokesburgh, William de, 492.
....., Thomas de, 492.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Rokeslegh, Rokisle, Rokesleye, Gregory de, keeper of the Exchange of London and Canterbury, mayor of London, 3, 5, 10, 63, 72, 81, 94, 97, 101, 129, 130, 143, 148, 168, 173, 185, 186, 192, 227, 234, 235, 257, 258, 259, 269, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 287, 313, 358, 395, 396, 401, 405, 410, 453, 456.
..... Robert de, and Margery his wife, 400.
Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokisle. *See* Rokesle.
Rolee, Matthew de, 357.
Rolf, Ralph, 93.
.... *See also* Ralph.
Rollaund, Rouland, Geoffrey, 291, 304.
Rollesby [co. Norfolk], 96, 209.
Rollesby, Robert de, 42.
....., William de, 141.
Rolleston, John de, 88.
Rolling, Rollyng, Roger de, 77, 296.
Rolls, receipt of, 85.
....., keeper of. *See* Sutton, Elias de.
..... of the Chancery, keeper of. *See* Langeton, Sir John de.
Rolonde, Peter de, 237.
Rolvenden, Rolvindenne, Rolvyngeden, Rolvyndenne, Rouyndenne, co. Kent, 320, 390, 453.
....., church of, 410.
....., marsh of Neubrok in, 390.
....., marsh of Westbrok in, 390.
Rome, 137.
....., court of, 11, 17, 24, 26, 79, 84, 85, 86, 110, 129, 135, 157, 171, 174, 179, 191, 213, 218, 219, 226, 228, 237, 253, 254, 300, 319, 321, 326, 327, 338, 339, 340, 350, 353, 363, 365, 374, 382, 387, 389, 394, 395, 409, 410, 413, 416, 418, 423, 437, 447, 449, 450, 463, 464, 466, 467, 480, 481, 508, 509, 511.
....., hospital of Holy Spirit, 222.
....., letters patent dated at, 327.
Rome, Roma, John de, 33.
....., Master John de, canon of Aire, 464.
....., Richard, 204, 254.
....., William, 204, 254.
Romeham, John de, 179.
Romely, William de, 154.
Romenal. *See* Romney.
Romenhale. *See* Romney.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn, John le, 136, 310, 326.
... ., John le, archbishop of York, 198, 199, 229, 230, 300, 366, 370, 391, 443, 449, 450, 451, 462, 491, 496, 497, 508.
....., Master John le, 198.
....., Robert, 450.
...., Thomas, sometime a sheriff of London, 519.
Romney, Romenhale, co. Kent, 256, 423.
....., barons of, 347.
....., marsh of, 407, 514.
Romsey [co. Hants], 362.
Romyshull, William de, 246.
Roncevaux, Runcyvall, Rossidevall [Agenois], hospital of, 7.
....., prior and convent of, 75.
....., prior of, 476.
....., Lupus, preceptor of in England, 75.
Ronde, Thomas, 307.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Roos, Cantred of, 82.
Roothing Berners [co. Essex], 476.
Roquau, Peter Johannis de la, 58, 59.
Ros, Ireland, 58, 437.
Ros, Rosse, Hugh le, 47.
....., Martin, 310.
....., Nicholas de, 387,
....., Robert de, 240, 246, 377, 433, 499.
....., William de, 80, 87, 195, 301, 316, 433, 520.
Roscelyn, Robert, 22.
Roscimay, 501.
Roscommon, Ireland, 188.
.... castle, 51.
....., citizens of, 384.
....., constable and bailiffs of the castle of, 384.
....., St. Coman, prior and convent of, 51.
....., Friars Preachers of, 5.
Roscrea, Roscre [co. Tipperary], church of, 252, 294, 334.
Rosdoebalof, 457.
Rose, la [co. Cumberland], 475.
Rose, John, 473.
....., Robert, 462.
....., Simon ithe, 370.
Rosedale. *See* Rossedale.
Roseles, John de, 265.
Roseriis, Albricus de, parson of Preston, 249.
Roshale, Rossale, Alan de, 269.
....., Thomas de, 459.
Roshurst [co. York], 144.
Roskeman. *See* Roscommon.
Roskoman. *See* Roscommon.
Rosmoylan, 74.
Ross, Ireland, Laurence, bishop of, 416.
... ., ..., Patrick, bishop of, 410.
Rossale. *See* Roshale.
Rosse. *See* Ros.
Rossedale, *or* Rosedale [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 128.
Rossidevall. *See* Roncevaux.
Rostomel. *See* Restormel.
Roswyk in Pengareg, 426.
Rote, Reginald, 477.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roteland, William de, 129.

Rothbury, co. Northumberland, church of, 56, 60, 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 503, 519.
Rothelan *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothelawe, Thomas de, 448.
Rotheley. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield, 94.
..... chace, 90.
....., co. Oxford, 396.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], church of, 450.
Rotheric, yeoman of Edward the king's son, 339.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Richard de, 210, 253.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Rothing, *See* Reothing.
Rothing, Routhing, Rothinge, Rothynges, Robert de, 163.
....., William de, 42, 50, 101, 104, 144, 145, 152, 169, 205, 206, 323, 324.
Rothley [co. Leicester ?], 225.
Rothwell, Rowell, co. Northampton, 139, 142, 352, 360.
Rothynges. *See* Rothing.
Rotting, Ingram de, 260.
Roubergh. *See* Roughborough.
Roubury, Roubiry, Roubyry, Gilbert de, 407, 411, 445, 453, 454, 457, 512, 513, 516, 522.
Rouceby. *See* Rauceby.
Rouceby, Henry de, 68.
Roucestre. *See* Rocester.
Roucestre, Alan de, 246.
....., William de, 38.
Roudon. *See* Rawden.
Rouen, 27.
....., St. Catherine du Mont, abbot of, 55, 214.
....., ..., court of, 227.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 310, 509.
....., Holy Trinity and Mont St. Catherine, abbot of, 157.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter, 316, 463.
....., G. archbishop of, 11.
....., William, archbishop of, 432.
Roughborough, Roughebergh, Rouberg, co. Southampton, 50, 102.
Rouland. *See* Rollaund.
Rouleye. *See* Rowley.
Rounceby, Adam de, 17.
Rous. *See* Rus.
Rouse, Margery la, 415.
Rouston. *See* Rowston.
....., John de, 243, 486.
Routhing. *See* Rothing.
Routhebury, Andrew de, 45.
Routheclive, Albreda wife of Thomas de, 472.
Routon, Richard de, 280.
Rouvile, Robert de, 204.
Rouyndenne. *See* Rolvinden.
Rowbarrow, Rugheburgh [co. Dorset], hundred of, 351.
Rowde, Rudes, co. Wilts, 279.
....., church of, 280.
Rowe, Margery la, 336.
Rowell, Matilda de, 18.
....., Richard de, 127.
...., Roger de, 172.
Rowell. *See* Rothwell.
Rowley, Reuele [co. Stafford], 234.
....., Rouleye [co. York], church of, 20.
Rowston [co. Lincoln], 243, 436, 486.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, 435.
....., castle of, 441.
....., letters patent dated at, 442.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, 482.
Royh', Andrew, 192.
Roynge, Roynges, William de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 101, 103, 209.
Royston (*Cruce Roes'*) [cos. Hertford and Cambridge], 414, 476.
....., prior and convent of, 114, 394, 476.
....., gaol, 286.
....., letters patents dated at, 486.
Rubei Pili, Rugepeil, Adjututus, 394.
....., ..., Matthew, 197, 244.
Rud, Henry, 408.
Rudde, William, 189.
Ruddok, Richard, 142, 202, 221, 236, 241, 309.
Ruddok [Richard], 221.
Rudes. *See* Rowde.
Rudham West [co. Norfolk], 400.
Rudheth, Henry de, 39.
Rudinges, 72.
Rudmarl' Rudmarleye, Rudmerlegh, Rudmerleye, Rudmereleye, Rudmeresle, Walter de, 27, 37, 54, 202, 515, 517.
Rue, Rwe, 21.
Rueweberewe la. *See* Roborough.
Rufford, Rughford [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 385–387, 394, 406.
....., Henry, abbot of, 297, 298.
...., abbot of, 427, 491, 492.
Ruffus, Robert, 124.
Rufus, Philip, 521.
Rugeley, Rugele, co. Stafford, 344, 397.
Rugepeil. *See* Rubei Pili.
Rugge, Reginald, 333.
Rugham, John de, 414, 495.
Rugheburgh. *See* Rowbarrow.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
Rughmere, co. Cambridge, 203.
R[u]kele. *See* Rokele.
Rukote, Fulk de, 518.
Rulowe, co. Warwick, 407.
Rumbald, Robert, 87.
Rumberwe, Bartholomew de, 377.
....., Robert de, 377.

Rumburgh, Rumburn [co. Suffolk], John de Birne, prior of, 285.
Rumburgh. See Rumburgh.
Runcton, Ryngeton, co. Norfolk, 69, 102.
....., church of, 179.
Runcyvall. See Roncevaux.
Rushall. See Renhold.
Rushcroles, 5, 6.
Rupe, David de, 19.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Connaught, 188.
....., Thomas de, lord of the barony of Roche, 331.
..... See also Roche.
....., Canardi, Emeric de and Matilda his wife, 80.
....., ..., Matilda wife of Emeric de, 119.
....., Edwardi, Fulk de, 147.
....., Maurice de, 131.
Rupella, Margery de, 436.
Rus, Rous, Adam le, and Emma his wife, 469.
....., Geoffrey le, 77.
....., Henry le, 240.
....., Isaac le, 464.
....., ..., canon of Southwick, 2.
....., John, 97.
....., ... le, 499.
....., Nicholas le, and William his son, 95, 98.
....., Patrick le, 421.
....., Ralph le, 130.
....., Richard le, 9, 337, 495.
....., ..., of Reynham, 238.
....., Robert le, 148.
....., Roger le, 92, 202, 204, 212, 280, 281, 287, 288, 291, 296, 305, 399, 401, 402, 459, 478, 492, 512, 519.
....., Master Roger le, 171.
....., Thomas le, 270, 330, 331.
....., ..., monk of Gloucester, 23.
....., Walter le, 112, 436, 496.
....., William le, 94, 177.
Rushall, Ruteshell [co. Wilts], 208.
Rushbury, Russhebury, co. Salop, 228.
Rushton, Ryston [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 132, 144.
Russel, Russell, Adam, 413.
....., Alan, 428.
....., Clemencia, 339.
....., Edmund, 93.
....., Geoffrey, 428, 479.
....., Henry, 331.
....., Hugh, 263.
....., James, 433, 442.
....., John, 77, 92, 97, 131, 271, 282, 283, 307, 436, 516.
....., Nicholas, 154, 471.
....., Philip, 224.
....., Ralph, 275.
....., Richard, 20, 521.
Russel, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Isota his wife, 20.
....., Robert, 24, 208, 246, 267.
....., Roger, 112, 344, 440, 478.
....., Walter, 12, 26, 110.
....., William, 240, 246, 255.
Russelet, John de Estratelinges, called, 373.
Russhebury. *See* Rushbury.
Rusteshell. *See* Rushall.
Rusteyn, William, 151.
Ruthin [co. Denbigh], letters patent dated at, 35, 48, 49.
Rutland co., 44, 258, 259, 265.
....., forest in, 85, 108, 225, 232.
Ruton, 79, 151, 242.
..... *See* Ryton.
....., in Donnesmor *or* on Dunsmore. *See* Ryton.
....., William de, 242.
....., William, lord of, 151.
Rutur, John, 65.
....., Henry le, 230.
Ruwardyn, Roger son of Matthew son of Peter de, 168.
Ruwe. *See* Rouen.
Ruwe, John de, 21.
Ruwelcumbe [co. Devon], 20.
Ruyston, Thomas de, 245.
Rwe. *See* Rue.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Rybey, William de, 468.
Rycheman. *See* Richeman.
Ryding, John de la, 307,
....., Roger son of John de la, 307.
Rye, La Rye, co. Sussex, 138, 314.
....., port of, 319.
....., barons of the port of, 57.
....., barons of, 144, 358.
....., fair at, 358.
Rye, Ry, Henry de, 350.
....., John de, 412.
....., Michael de, 412.
....., N. de, 49, 91.
....., Ralph de knt., 187.
....., Ranulph de, 265.
....., William de, 245, 265, 273, 442.
Ryevall. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryhall, Ryhull, William de, prior of Bretton, 61.
....., Walter de, 199.
Ryngelton, Nicholas de, 79.
Ryngesdon. *See* Ringsdon.
Ryngeton. *See* Runcton.
Ryngwod. *See* Ringwood.
Rynron. *See* Ringrone.
Ryons, Peter de, 55.
....., ..., William his brother, 55.
Rypar', *See* Ripariis.
Ryplingham, Rypplingham, Robert de, 277, 300.

Rypon. *See* Ripon.
..... ., Auger *or* Aunger de, 312, 461.
... ., John de, 177.
Ryppeleye. *See* Rippele.
Rypplingham. *See* Ryplingham.
Ryric. *See* Ririch.
Rys, John, 436.
Ryse. *See* Rise.
Rysebiry, Hugh de, 130.
Ryseleye, Elias de, 93.
.. .., Henry de, 94.
Ryseworthe, Adam son of John de, 22.
Ryston. *See* Rushton.
..... *See also* Riston.
Ryther, Rithre [co. York], 444.
Ryton on Dunsmore, Ruton [co. Warwick], 225.
.. .., Ruton [co. Salop], 151, 242.
Ryvall. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.

S

Sabaudia, Saveye, Amadeus de, 24, 30, 64, 88, 113, 147.
....., Peter de, 190, 313, 340.
Sabricheworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabriscewrth, Hugh de, 245.
Sacombe, Saucamp, Sauecamp, co. Hertford, 60, 71.
Sad, Hugh, 103.
Sadington, William de, 248.
Saer, John, 331.
Saffran, Adam, 443.
Saffrey, William, 238, 367.
Saham. *See* Soham.
....., Adam de, 141, 494.
....., Brian de, 212.
....., John de, 23.
....., Richard de, 110, 261.
....., William de, 42, 95, 102, 111, 129, 131, 143, 152, 187, 197, 243, 249, 268, 269, 395.
....., William de, parson of Kingsclere, 388.
Sailors, disputes of, 323, 339.
....., ordinance as to distraints on, 168, 169.
..... and Gascon merchants, 342.
..... *See also* Cinque Ports.
St. Agatha [Easby, co. York], abbot and convent of, 177, 189.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], 153.
..... gaol, 174.
...., abbot of, 255.
....., abbot and convent of, 488.
..... abbey, 232, 244, 430.
....., John de Berkhamsted, abbot of, 430.
St. Albans—*cont.*
....., John de Berkhamstede, sacristan of, elected abbot, 409.
....., Roger, abbot of, 153, 379, 394.
St. Andrews, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 439.
....., William, bishop of, 329, 330, 344, 354, 386, 428, 429.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 354.
...., bishop of, 328, 502.
St. Anthony, hospital of, 185.
....., master and brethren of, 353.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], letters patent dated at, 136.
....., A[nian], bishop of, 135, 397.
..... *See* Anian.
St. Barbe, Normandy, Denys prior of, 263.
St. Bernard, Mont Joux, hospital of, 62.
....., monastery of, 189, 226.
St. Briavel [co. Gloucester], castle of, 412.
....., constable of the castle of. *See* Pauncefot Grim ald.
St. Cecilia, J. cardinal priest of, the Pope's legate in France, 149.
St. Columb, co. Cornwall, 202, 255.
St. Coman. *See* Roskoman.
St. Constantine, church and town of, 171.
St. Davids, diocese of, 64, 291.
....., bishop of, 398.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 124, 138, 146, 150, 165, 172, 356, 462.
..... *See* Bek.
St. Elena in Hagna. *See* St. Helen's, Guernsey.
St. Emilion, 339, 421, 438.
....., wine from, 148.
St. Evroul [Normandy], abbot of, 34, 134.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 278, 385, 447.
St. Faith's *or* Horsham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 493.
St. Gerenda. *See* St. Gerrans.
St. Germans, St. Germain [co. Cornwall], prior and convent of, 233.
St. Gerrans [co. Cornwall], church of, 496.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 270.
St. Ives, 362.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, prior of, 69, 105, 131, 147, 165, 245, 247, 272, 273, 275, 408.
....., prior of. *See* Henlegh, William de; Hauvill, William de.
....., W. prior of, 244.
..... , prior and brethren of the hospital of, 213, 225.
St. Johnstown of Perth, 424.
St. Kevern, St. Keveran, co. Cornwall, church of, 125.
St. Laurence in Lucina, H. cardinal priest of. *See* Evesham.
St. Lucian's, John, abbot of, 506.
St. Melan, Carier [Mullion, co. Cornwall], advowson of church of, 426.

St. Neot's [co. Cornwall], 202.
St. Omer, Flanders, 180, 310.
St. Osith [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 475.
St. Oswalds [Nostell, co. York], letters patent dated at, 109, 110.
....., prior and convent of, 229.
....., prior of, 511.
St. Pierre sur Dive, abbot of 19.
....., James, abbot of, 312.
St. Santain, Man, church of, 433.
St. Sever, Gascony, abbot of, 367.
St. Thomas [Becket], 410.
St. Valery, Normandy, honor of, 132.
....., abbot and monks of, 182.
St. Vandrille, Normandy, abbot of, 179, 297.
St. Walericus. *See* St. Valery.
St. Wandrigisilia. *See* St. Vandrille.
St. Waudrona, hundred of Keryer, co. Cornwall, church of, 133.
St. Wolstan, 474.
Saintonge, 318, 462.
Sakevill. *See* Saukevill.
Salcey Forest [co. Northampton], 166.
....., keeper of. *See* Chambre.
Saldeston, Shaldeston, Peter de, prior of Luffield, 316.
Sale, Adam de la, 245.
....., Alice de la, 307.
....., Henry de la, 33.
....., John de la, 478.
....., Michael de la, 102.
....., Robert de la, 219.
....., Thomas de la, 379.
....., Walter de la, 520–521.
....., William de la, 127.
....., William de la and Isabel his wife, 362.
Saled, Elias, 98.
Salemanbiry. *See* Slaughter.
Salerno, prince of, 40.
Salewarpa. *See* Salwarpe.
Salfletby, Herbert de, 113, 115.
Salinges, Saling, Master Roger de, parson of Rungeton Abbots, 89, 179, 318.
Salinis, Master Nicholas de, 18.
Salisbury [co. Wilts], 70, 208.
....., letters patent dated at, 328.
..... castle, 332.
..... gaol, 460.
....., prebend in, 313.
....., St. Edmund's, church of, 176.
....., St. Mary, church of, 294, 328, 395.
..... diocese, 71, 111, 121, 230, 318, 329, 349, 358, 487.
....., bishopric of, 122, 291, 313, 464.
....., dean and chapter, 191, 230, 313, 340, 495.
....., ..., their claim of tithe of venison taken in forest of Clarendon, 191.
....., bishop of, 137, 242, 425, 448, 495.
Salisbury—*cont.*
....., bishop of. *See* Brantoft. Corner. Lungespeye. Scamel.
...., Robert, bishop of, 30, 76, 95, 98, 121, 209, 237.
....., ..., executors of the will of, 237.
....., William, bishop of, 322, 334, 335, 340, 347, 348, 409, 428, 432, 433, 450,
....., H. bishop of (*tempore* John), 186.
Salkeld, Salkild [co. Cumberland], 386.
Sallay, Thomas de, 248.
Salle, Bartholomew de, 521.
....., Richard de, 133.
....., Robert de, canon of Kenilworth, to be prior, 505.
....., Robert de, prior of Kenilworth, 507.
Sallop. *See* Salopia.
Sallovere, Richard son of Richard de, 31.
Salmen, Richard, 447.
Saloman, Benedict, 144.
Salop, co., 40, 47, 65, 102, 205, 211, 242, 265, 383, 459, 485, 507, 517.
....., sheriff of, 12, 39, 317, 321, 367, 410.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 79, 110, 163, 216, 466.
....., forest in, 2, 126, 228.
Salop', Sallop', Salopia, Alan de, 228.
....., Ralph de, 121, 123.
....., ..., abbot of Lilleshall, 427.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 469.
....., Thomas de, 35, 191, 202.
Salso Marisco, William de, 85.
....., Peter de, 85, 305.
Saltere, John le, 252.
Saltford, co. Somerset, tithing of, 253.
Saltley, Salutleye [co. Warwick], 236.
Saltpit in Agenois, 7.
Saluciis, Boniface de, 470.
Salutleye. *See* Saltleye.
Salveyn, Anketin, 495.
....., Gerard, 144.
....., Jordan, 331.
Salwarpe, Salewarpa [co. Worcester], mill of, 26.
Sampford, Saumford, co. Essex, 296.
Sampson, Dyaius son of, 107.
....., Master Henry, 172.
....., Henry, the younger, presented to Ingeworth, 442.
....., John, 27, 70, 450, 492.
....., ..., mayor of York, 207, 256, 259.
....., Richard, 208.
....., Thomas son of, 105.
....., William, 67, 438.
Samuel, Alice, 403.
....., Peter, 130.
Sancii, Reymund, 134.
Sancta Barbara, William de, 374.
Sancta Brigida, Arnald de, 357.
Sancta Cruce, Robert de, 155.
Sancta Elena, John de, 461.

Sancta Maria, John de, 287.
Sancta Meneureda, Peter de, 245.
Sancta Radegunda, Martin de, 163.
Sancto Albano, Andrew de, 463.
.... , Master Andrew de, 483.
...., Geoffrey de, 41, 191, 245, 394.
...., John de, 54, 390, 400, 480.
...., Master Reginald de, 278.
...., Robert de, parson of Isenden, 191.
...., ..., parson of Boudon, 413.
...., William de, 374.
Sancto Albino, Malger de, 53.
Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 13, 54, 55, 68, 120, 214, 221, 349.
... ., John de, 195.
...., Almaricus son of Almaricus de, 495.
...., Lucy wife of Guy son of Almaric de, 280.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, 94.
...., Thomas de, 272.
...., parson of Middle Claydon, 424.
Sancto Audomaro, Master John de, canon of Lichfield, 164, 269.
Sancto Augustino, Philip de, parson of Patingham, 121.
Sancto Austello, Philip de, 157.
Sancto Botolpho, Sancto Botupho, Thomas de, parson of South Dalton, 450.
...., William de, 390, 513.
...., Master William de, 445, 504.
Sancto Claro, Edmund de, 200.
...., John de, 324.
...., Robert de, 52, 299, 303, 307, 309, 317, 345, 365, 450, 454.
...., William de, steward of the queen consort, 11, 30, 33, 63, 99, 144, 207, 210, 392.
Sancto Clemente, Edmund de, 292.
....., ..., Raymund de, 249, 267.
Sancto Constantino, Roger de, 25.
Sancto Dionisio, John de, 88.
...., ..., archdeacon of Rochester, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 228, 301, 335, 392.
Sancto Dunstano, John de, 224, 508.
Sancto Edmundo, Adam de, 498.
...., Cicely daughter of Walter son of William de, 363.
...., Eudo de, 123, 124.
...., Henry son of William de, 247.
...., Laurence de, 91.
...., Lucy de, 153.
...., Richard her son, 153.
...., Simon de, 124.
...., William de, 25.
Sancto Edwardo, Adam de, 157.
...., John de, 204, 205, 319.
Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de *or* Jerinus de, 137, 289, 411.
Sancto Egidio—*cont.*
...., Richard de, 220.
Sancto Georgio, Baldwin de, 153.
...., James de, 137.
...., ..., Ambrosia his wife, 137.
...., Master Stephen de, 86, 374, 447.
Sancto Hillario, Peter de, 124.
Sancto Johanne, John de, 67, 239, 247, 277, 346, 372, 392, 404, 413, 417, 422, 443, 449, 465, 483, 511.
...., John de, knt., 372.
.. .., ..., lord of Hannak, 346.
. . . ., Robert son of William de, 187.
.. .., Master William de, 38.
Sancto Laudo, John de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 24, 57, 186, 200, 255.
.... , Ralph de, 265, 390
...., Robert de, 411.
...., Roger de, 367.
Sancto Laurencio, Robert de, 464.
Sancto Leodegario, Master Thomas de, bishop of Meath, 39, 137, 268, 301, 357, 378, 379, 416, 418, 476, 510.
Sancto Leofardo, Master Gilbert de, bishop of Chichester, 16, 29, 292, 297, 363, 376.
Sancto Leonardo, Luke de, 112.
Sancto Martino, David de, 521.
...., Reginald de, 486.
Sancto Mauro, Laurence de, 59, 69, 80, 325, 482.
...., Sibyl his wife, 69.
...., Ralph de, 267.
...., Roger de, 156.
Sancto Michaele, Michele, Laurence de 214.
...., Margaret wife of Laurence de, 258, 276.
...., Peter Arnaldi de, 476.
...., Robert de, 269.
Sancto Milione, Peter Acart de, 98.
Sancto Neoto, Bartholomew de, parson of Kylferucck', 124.
Sancto Nicholas, John de, prior of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, 315.
Sancto Omero, Giles de, 252.
...., John de, 456.
...., Thomas de, 292, 293.
Sancto Paterno, William de, 219.
Sancto Paulo, Adam de, 209.
...., Peregrinus *or* Pelegrin de, 171, 237.
.. .., Thomas de, 336, 396.
Sancto Petro, Urian, Vrian de, 63, 324, 428, 475.
Sancto Philiberto, Hugh de, 273.
Sancto Quintino, Master Bonettus de, 52, 66, 116, 187, 225, 238, 279, 296, 312, 354, 410.
...., Master Bonettus de, prebendary of Southwell, 225.
...., John de, 104.
...., Robert de, 104.
...., ..., Suyena his wife, 104.

Sancto Quintino—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 176.
....., Robert de, presented to Skipse, 508.
....., William de, 44, 46, 70, 91, 141, 200, 203, 208, 259, 332, 333, 364, 402, 406, 509, 516, 517, 518.
Sancto Ramano, Peter de, 297.
Sancto Remigio, Master William de, justice in eyre, 2, 14, 154, 389, 393, 424, 440, 484, 486, 487, 496.
Sancto Sabino, Gaillard de, 123.
Sancto Vigore, Thomas de justice of gaol delivery, 9, 53, 61, 91, 100, 102, 104, 142, 145, 208, 458, 481.
Sanctuary, violation of, 125, 143, 399.
Sandcrof, William de, 316.
Sandcroft, Robert de, 266.
Sandeby. *See* Saundby.
..... *See also* Saundeby.
Sanderstead, Sanderstede, co. Surrey 478.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 93, 94, 154, 407.
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, 203, 305, 323, 382, 452, 489.
....., Clementina his wife, 203.
....., John son of John de, 94.
Sandon, Saundon, John de, canon of St. Frideswyde's, 107.
....., prior of St. Frideswyde's, Oxford, 108, 399.
....., John de, 445.
....., William de, 186.
Sandridge, Sandrigge [co. Hertford], 174.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 32, 66, 86, 206, 423, 509.
....., mayor and jurats of, 345.
....., mayor and barons of, 423, 484.
....., orphans of, 345.
....., town, port and liberties of, taken into the king's custody, 423.
....., customs and rents in port of, 358.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Sanwiche, G. de, 273.
....., John de, 410, 422.
....., Juliana daughter of John de, 113, 422.
....., Laurence de, 273.
....., Ralph de, king's steward, keeper of the city of London, constable of the Tower, constable of Devizes, chief justice of the Bench, 3, 25, 37, 182, 192, 196, 212, 226, 257, 258, 259, 270, 273, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 287, 296, 311, 312, 317, 324, 331, 376, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 405, 410, 445, 454, 456, 460, 500, 515, 517, 519, 521.
....., constable of Devizes, 270.
....., appointed keeper of London, 182.
....., constable of the Tower, 376.
....., appointed chief justice of the Bench, 324.
....., Thomas de, seneschal of Ponthieu, 7, 21, 43, 48, 92, 93, 104, 170, 172, 191, 326, 478, 495, 505.
Sandy, William, 141.
Sanherst, Alard son of John de, 196.
Santhia, 429.
Santiago, 13, 109, 125, 164, 380, 381, 419, 421, 467, 475.
Sanwiche. *See* Sandwico.
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leicester], 119.
Saper, Thomas le, 153.
Sark, Serk, 339, 440, 484, 486, 495, 496.
Sarterin, Alexander de la, 493.
Sartoy, Orlando, of Lucca, 315.
Sarum, New, co. Wilts, 100.
....., Old [co Wilts], gaol, 191, 330, 331, 514.
....., church of St. Peter in, 329.
....., ..., Thomas, parson of, 329.
Sarum, John de, coroner in Dorset, 218, 367.
....., John de, 475.
....., Richard de, 40.
Sarzana, William de, 483.
Saubiun, Peter de, 330.
Saucamp. *See* Sacombe.
Saucey. *See* Salcey.
Sauecamp. *See* Sacombe.
Saukevill, Sakevill, Andrew de, 239.
....., Bartholomew, idiot son of Jordan de, 361, 446.
....., ..., Matilda his mother, 362.
....., Ermetrude, wife of Andrew de, 417.
....., Jordan de, 166.
....., Walter de, and John his brother, 446.
Saumford. *See* Sampford,
Saundby, Sandeby, co. Nottingham, 102.
Saunde, John de, abbot of Sherborne, 232.
Saundeby, Sandeby, William de, 12.
....., William son of Hugh de, 12.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 102.
Saundon. *See* Sandon.
Saunford, Henry de, 74.
....., Master John de, king's clerk, escheator in Ireland, 38, 74.
....., Master John de, dean of St. Patrick's, elected archbishop of Dublin, 126, 127, 187.
....., John de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 342, 363.
....., Thomas de, 72, 273.
Saunton, Pascal de, 509.
Sause, Robert de la, 87.
Sauser, Humphrey le, 126.
....., Robert le, 378.
Sautery, William de, 445.
Sautre, John de, abbot of Ramsey, 250.
Sautry. *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage, Adam le, 73.
....., Richard, 93.
....., Robert, 458.
....., Master Roger, 335.
....., Simon le, 234, 350.
....., Walter, parson of Tydolveshide, 38.
....., William le, 315.

Sauve Majeure, La, 157.
Sauveye. *See* Sabaudia.
Savaunz, Robert de, 320.
Saverey, Savary, John, 230, 365.
Savigny, abbot of, 108, 235, 324, 492.
Savor, William, and Sarra his daughter, 204.
Savoy, Peter, count of, 189.
Savyn, Roger, 174.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, co. Hertford, 105.
Sawtry, Sautry [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 250, 285.
Saxel, William, 113.
Saxham, Richard de, 106.
Saxton [co. York], 474.
....., church of St. Mary, 474.
Say, Philip de, 443.
....., Philip le, 521.
...., Philip son of Robert de, 121.
....., William de, 105.
..... *See also* Sey.
Saynt', William le, 159.
Says. *See* Seys.
Scaccario, Laurence de, 132.
....., William de, 222.
Scala of Florence, society of, 176.
Scalby, Scalleby [co. York], 477.
Scales, Robert de, 263, 425.
Scalla Cantinus, society of, 12.
Scalleby, Bartholomew de, 46.
....., Geoffrey son of Bartholomew de, 46.
Scamel, Master Walter, dean, afterwards bishop, of Salisbury, 50,128.
Scandeford, Thomas de, 110.
Scarborough, Scardeburg, Scartheburg [co. York], 270.
... ., young men of, 50.
....., castle of, 320, 492.
....., constable of the castle, 166.
....., Friars Preachers of, 177.
....., quayage for, 166.
Scardeburg, Scartheburgh, Shardeburg, John de, parson of Spofford, 327.
....., Ralph de and Beatrice his wife, 492.
....., Master Robert de, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 24, 38, 68, 270, 301, 358.
....., Master Robert de, dean of York, 24, 270.
....., Thomas de, 267, 285.
Scarle, North, 244.
Scarlet, Walter, 260, 264.
Scarning, Skernyng [co. Norfolk], 105.
Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.
..... *See also* Scardeburg.
Scaterig', Stephen, 95.
Scauhan, Ralph de, 216.
Schaldeburne. *See* Shalbourn.
Schayl, John, 306.
Scheteresford [co. Stafford], pass of, 22.
Schipsted. *See* Chipstead.
Schireford [co. Somerset], 216.
Schoram. *See* Shoreham.
Schupton. *See* Shipton.
Schyrelok. *See* Seyrelok.
Sckypton in Cravene. *See* Skipton.
Sclater, John le, 418.
Scobehull, Robert de and Thomas his brother, 458, 514.
Scocia, Geoffrey de, 237.
Scoft, Henry, 452.
Scole, Osmondiston, co. Norfolk, 182.
Scort, Nicholas, parson of Gravenhurst, 312.
Scot, Scotus, Escot, Skot, Agnes wife of John le, 204.
....., Albert, 74.
....., David, 284.
....., Geoffrey, 377.
....., Henry le, 60, 388.
....., Hugh, 195.
....., James, 20.
....., John, 286, 427.
....., Nicholas, 89.
...., Ranulph le, 40.
....., Richard le, 34.
....., Robert le, 154.
....., Robert, 209.
....., William, 295.
Scotby, Scotteby [co. Cumberland], 386.
Scoterel, William, 53.
Scoterey, William, 121.
Scotho, Scothou, Shothou, Robert de, 44.
....., William de, 19, 140, 141.
Scothou. *See* Scottow.
Scoti, society of, 74.
Scotland, 5, 12, 19, 20, 27, 29, 30, 34 51, 69, 74, 109, 119, 123, 131, 136, 137, 147, 148, 154, 177, 191–193, 213, 214, 220, 224, 227, 230, 231, 241, 249, 251, 262, 266, 269, 277, 292–294, 299, 315–317, 321, 327–329, 335, 339, 342–345, 349, 352, 355, 371, 383–386, 391, 407, 409, 412, 414, 423, 426, 431–435, 437, 438, 440, 442, 446, 447, 456, 463, 466–468, 470, 473, 484, 487, 488, 492, 494, 501, 502, 507, 508, 511.
....., Alexander, king of Scotland, 27, 211, 430, 501.
... ., ..., dispute with, as to boundary, 211.
....., Alexander, son of Alexander king of Scotland and nephew of Edward I., 29.
....., ..., marriage of, 33.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Balliolo, Alexander de.
....., queen of, her dower, 372.
....., islands of, 3 2.
....., Margaret of Norway, queen of, 386.
....., ..., queen of, the king's sister, 490.
....., Knights Templars of, 442.
... ., master of Knights Templars in. *See* Jay.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., keepers of the realm of, 328, 372.
....., nobles and magnates of, 428, 429.
....., debtors to English in, 365.
....., seal, 330.
....., merchants of, goods arrested, 488.
Scotre, Roger de, 158.
Scotteby. *See* Scotby.
Scottow, Scothowe, Scothou, Scottou, co. Norfolk, 114, 207, 409.
Scotus. *See* Scot.
Scovill, William de, 203.
Scovinton, John de, 390.
Scrapecroft, co. Warwick, 475.
....., John son of Master John de, 475.
Scrauel. *See* Shrawley.
Scren. *See* Skerne.
Scryn, Geoffrey son of Adam de, 326.
Scudemor, Skidemore, Escudemor, Peter de, 59, 85, 265, 270.
Sculthorpe, Robert de, 259.
Scures, Robert de, 244.
Scutage for Wales, 54.
Scutifer, 411.
Scyrelok, Schyrelok, William, 307.
....., Richard, 307.
Seagrave. *See* Segrave.
Seal, Sheile [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 426.
....., La Sele, Sele [co. Sussex], prior of, 380, 467.
....., Peter, prior of, 468.
Seal, the great, 318, 347, 510.
....., ..., taken by the Chancellor beyond seas, 248.
....., Great and Privy, lodged with the Treasurer in the Exchequer during the king's absence beyond seas, 280.
Seaton, co. Rutland, 498.
Seawell ? [co. Northampton], 190.
Secheford, William son of Robert de, 222.
..... *See* Sedgford.
Seculer, John le, or John, 252, 316.
Sedgford, Secheford [co. Norfolk], 222.
Sedgley, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, 465.
Seenges. *See* Seething.
Seething, Seenges, co. Norfolk, 441.
Seez, abbot of, 185, 376.
....., St. Martin's, abbot and convent of, 420.
Sefeud, Robert de, 338.
Segenhoe, Seggenho, co. Bedford, 212.
Seggefeld, Master Thomas de, 16.
Seggesleye. *See* Sedgley,
Segrave, Seagrave, Henry son of Nicholas de, 439.
....., John de, 278, 440.
....., Nicholas de, 140, 149, 150, 181, 182, 191, 295, 407, 439, 455, 487.
....., ..., the elder, 307, 406, 484, 519.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 307.
Segre, Segry, Robert *or* Robert de, 268, 277, 278, 293, 300.
Seigvaus, John de, 255, 256.
Seint Oweyn, William de, 484.
Seint Sirk, la Popie, 481.
Seisillus, ap Adam, 123.
Seiton. *See* Seyton.
Selbrittenden [co. Kent], 390.
Selby, Seleby, Suleby, Sulleby [co. York], 99, 208.
...., abbot and convent of, 235, 482.
....., abbot of, 79, 94, 97, 99, 169, 191.
....., William, abbot of, 208.
Sele. *See* Seal.
Seleby, Sulleby, Agnes wife of John de, 109.
....., Hugh de, 259.
... ., John de, 169, 435.
....., Nicholas de, mayor of York, 338.
....., William de, 451.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seler, Alexander le, 436.
Selewode, William de, 303.
..... *See* Selwood.
Seliman, Richard, 454.
Selveston [Salmanstone, co. Kent ?], 77.
Selvestrode, Shelvestrode, John de, 89, 465.
Selwood, Selewod [co. Somerset], forest of, 59, 80, 108, 196, 218.
Seman, Richard son of Richard, 284.
....., William, 174.
Semer, Semere, co. Suffolk, 414.
....., Geoffrey de, 246.
....., Roger, 418.
Semplingham. *See* Sempringham.
Sempringham, Semplingham [co. Lincoln], order of, 322, 337.
....., master and brethren of the order of, 363.
....., prior and convent of, 337, 438.
Sende, Roger de, 120, 316.
Senescal, William le, 40.
Senekyl, Nicholas de, 66.
Senes. *See* Sienna.
Sengelholt, William, 45.
Sengelton, William de, 308.
Sengler, Hugh called, canon of Bayeux, 428.
Septem Fontibus, Ralph de, 252.
Septem Vallibus, Robert de, 67.
Septem Vannis, Robert de, 407.
..... *See also* Sevaunz.
Serjaunt, Serjant, Sergaunt, Sergant, Adam le, 369.
....., Alan le, 93.
....., Gilbert le, 93.
....., John le, 428.
....., Robert le, 93.
....., Thomas le, of Molesey, 199.
....., ..., of Friston, 208.
....., Walter le, 174.
....., William le, 93, 290.

Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, Master Henry, precentor of Emly, 68.
...., William, 283.
Serlon, Richard son of, 152.
Sernon, Thomas de, 468.
Servat, William, 341, 352, 383, 481.
Sessun, William and Joan his wife, 323–324.
Sete, John le, 161.
Seuel, Robert son of Geoffrey, 189.
Seuerby, Margery wife of Roger de, 92, 93.
....., Edusa daughter of Amelia de, 93.
Seusterne. *See* Sewstern.
Seuyur. *See* Sewere.
Sevaunz, Robert de, 331.
..... *See also* Septem Vannis.
Sevebech, William de, 188.
Sevenhampton, Geoffrey de, 268.
Severn river, 66, 459, 487.
....., weirs and fishermen of, 257, 333.
Severnestok, Adam de, 134.
Sewardesleye [Sewesley or Suseley, co. Northampton], prisoners and nuns of, 382.
Sewere, Seyuur, Suur, Siuur, Seuyur, Geoffrey le, 93.
....., Henry le, 303.
...., John le, 62.
....., Richard le, 65, 207.
... ..., Robert, 184.
....., Stephen le, 199, 303.
Sewstern, Seusterne [co. Leicester], 385.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Robert de, 302, 493.
Sey, John de, 241.
..... *See also* Say.
Seybrok, John de, 300.
Seyham, Simon de, 274.
Seyland. *See* Holland and Zealand.
Seynden, John, 154.
Seyntesdefunte, co. Devon, 33.
Seys, Says, Eynon, 121.
....., Konyn, 121.
....., William, 131.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Seyton, Seton, Richard son of Richard de, 283.
....., Richard de, 51.
....., William de and Emma his wife, 204.
....., William son of William de, 204.
Seyuur. *See* Sewere.
Shaddeworth, Shaddewrth, Henry de, 421.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Lincoln, 334, 403.
Shadwell, Shadewell, William de, 203, 263.
Shaftesbury, Shefton, Shafton, co. Dorset, 302.
...., abbess and convent of, 382.
. ....., prioress and convent of, 338.
....., Joan, abbess of, 447.
....., Joan de Bridgeport, abbess of, 347, 348.
....., Laurencia, abbess of, 338, 339.
....., Mabel Giffard, abbess of, 448, 450
Shaftesbury—*cont.*
....., St. Edward's Abbey, 349.
Shaghe, Geoffrey de, 144.
....., William de, 144.
Shalbourn, Shaldeburne [co. Wilts], 159.
....., chapel of St. Margaret's, 159.
Shaldeford, John de, the elder, 97.
..... *See* Shalford.
Shaldeston. *See* Saldeston.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 48.
Shandon, Simon son of William de, 39.
Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], abbot and convent of, 328, 388.
Shap, Richard de, 432.
Shapwick, Shapwyk [co. Somerset], 114, 154.
Shapwyk, Walter de, 154.
Shardeburg. *See* Scardeburg.
Sharp, Henry, 205.
....., John, 93.
....., Roger, 89.
....., William, 103.
Shaumpvent. *See* Chaumpvent.
Shaunton, Master Henry de, parson of Addredeleye, 251.
Shavyndon, Robert son of Gilbert de, 211.
Sheftebury, Champflurinus de, 302, 303.
Sheftling, Richard de, 383.
Shefton *See* Shaftesbury.
....., Bosekynus de, 302.
Sheile. *See* Seal.
Sheldon, Sheldun, Henry de, 121, 143, 210, 265, 516.
...., Ralph de, 516.
....., Robert de, 407.
Shelfhangre, Walter de, 5.
Shelford [co. Nottingham], 81.
Shelton [Chilton, co. Suffolk?], 61.
..... [co. Stafford?], letters patent dated at, 140.
Shelue, Shelve, Alexander de, 205, 280.
Shelvestrode. *See* Selvestrode.
Shenche, Martin, 239.
Shenefrith. *See* Skenfreth.
Shenfield, Shenefeld [co. Essex], 147, 475.
....., church of St. Mary, 147.
Shenle, 433.
....., church of, 426.
..... . *See also* Shenley.
Shenley, Shenle, co. Buckingham, 81.
..... [co. Hertford], 473.
Shepe, Shepee. *See* Shepeye.
Shepele, Thomas de and Adam his brother, 401.
Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
Shepeye, Shephey, Shepee, Shepe, Geoffrey de 262, 272.
...., Ralph de, 64, 267, 292.
....., William de, 256, 257.
Shephey. *See* Shepeye.

Shepperton, Sheperton, Shiperton, co. Middlesex, 114, 119.
Sheppeton. *See* Shepton.
Shepstede. *See* Chepstead.
Shepstere, Matilda le, 106.
Shepton, Sheppeton, co. Somerset, 114, 115, 119.
Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 115.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 474.
....., castle of, 14, 34, 57.
..... gaol, 299, 03, 307, 309, 317, 399, 401, 454.
....., John de Saunde, abbot of, 232.
....., abbot of, 192.
....., abbot and convent of, 474.
...., Hugh de Stapelbrigge, abbot of, 242, 247.
Sherborne [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 11, 12, 44, 213.
....., St. John's [co. Hants], 511.
Sherde, Roger, 337.
Shere, Shyre, co. Surrey, 3.
Shereman, John le, 286.
Shereston, John de, 514.
Sheriff, appointments to the office of, 30, 37, 154, 181, 183, 355, 389.
..... arrests a Scotch bishop provided with Scotch letters patent, 330.
....., assault of, in his full court, 101.
..... imprisons a parson at the instigation of his bishop, 254.
....., office of within the liberty of Malvern, 247.
..... and coroners persist in prosecuting an exigent after order to desist from King's Bench, 183.
Sherrington, Shirington [co. Buckingham], 411.
Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 42, 55, 67, 80, 165, 185, 321, 388, 394, 427, 478.
....., justice and bailiffs of, 394.
....., bailiwick of, 394.
Shesnecote, Alan de, 443.
Sheteresford [co. Stafford], pass of, 22.
Shetereshed, co. Kent, 456.
Shethere, Alice wife of Hugh de, 65.
Shette, Robert, 302.
Sheviock, co. Cornwall, 458.
Shiffnal, Idesale [co. Salop], church of, 166, 322
Shille, Robert, 97.
Shilvinghampton, Shulfhampton [co. Dorset], 474.
Shipedham. *See* Shypedham.
Shiperton. *See* Shepperton.
Ships, names of, The ship of *All Saints*, 98.
....., *La Bayard*, 464.
....., *Cumfort*, 383.
....., *Godyer*, 435.
....., *La Lopside*, 438.
....., The *St. Catherine* of Leyburn, 412.
...., *Saint Mary*, 330.
Ships—*cont.*
....., The *St. Nicholas*, 509.
....., *La Plente* of Winchelsea, 319.
....., *St. Stephen* of Leyburn, 412.
....., *St. Thomas* of Winchelsea, cog, 319.
....., *La Vache*, 162.
Shipton [co. York], 472.
..... *See also* Skipton.
Shirburn. *See* Shireburne.
Shire, Edith de, and Edith her daughter, 512.
Shireburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburn, Shirburn, Shireburne, Alice de, 474.
....., Geoffrey de, 504.
....., Gilbert de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Bolton, 199.
....., Philip de, 121, 240, 247.
....., Richard de, 34.
....., William de, 34.
Shireland, Roger de, 8, 229.
Shirelet. *See* Shyrlet.
Shireveleye, Nicholas de, 6.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shiring, 396.
Shirington. *See* Sherrington.
....., Ralph, son of Eustace de, and Simon his brother, 411.
Shirland, Cyrlund, co. Derby, 87.
Shirlee. *See* Shirley.
Shirlet. *See* Shyrlet.
Shirley, Shirlee [co. Hants], 365.
Shirlinge near Sandwich, co. Kent, 411.
Shirlok, John, 315.
Shirlonde, Robert de, 434.
Shirnak. *See* Shurnock.
Shoebury, Subbiry [co. Essex], church of, 148.
Shogh, William, 153.
Shok, Robert son of Robert, 246.
Shopwyk, Walter de, 57.
Shoreham, Shoram, co. Sussex, 14, 330, 423.
....., bailiff of, 330.
....., custom for, 19.
..... port, customs at, 327.
....., Hugucio, parson of, 414.
Shorne, Gilbert, 377.
Shortflat [co. Northumberland], 365.
Shortford, Felicia de, nurse of Alfonso the king's son, 173.
Shotbrok. *See* Sottebrok.
Shotesbrok. *See* Sottebrok.
Shotesham, Shottesham, John de, 488.
....., Reginald de, 86.
Shoteswell *See* Shotewelle.
Shotewelle, Shoteswell, Shotteswell, Robert de, 250, 275, 316.
Shothou. *See* Scothou.
Shotlegh, Thomas de, 92.
Shotover, Shottovre [co. Oxford], forest, 4, 268.
Shottesham. *See* Shotesham

Shotteswell. *See* Shotewelle.
Shottovre. *See* Shotover.
Shotwick [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 132.
Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], 489.
...., Thomas, prior of, 489.
Shrawley Scrauel, Srauele [co. Worcester], 204, 254.
Shrevenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Shrewsbury, 27, 79, 131, 199, 257, 366, 396, 459, 479.
..... castle, 242.
..... gaol, 216, 257, 286, 385.
....., hospital of St. Giles, for lepers, 68.
....., letters patent dated at, 24, 108.
....., pavage for, 447.
....., St. Juliana, church of, 40.
....., St. Mary's church, 14.
....., dean of. *See* Arax. Dover.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 119.
....., abbot and convent of, 469.
....., John, abbot of, 492.
....., William de Mokeley, abbot of, 496, 497.
Shrinkling, John son of Richard de, 478.
Shrivenham, Shrevenham [co. Berks], hundred of, 242.
Shuckesburgh, Alexander son of Thomas de, 475.
Shuckburgh, Shuckesburgh [co. Warwick], 475.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
....., John de, 489
Shulfhampton. *See* Shilvinghampton.
Shupton, Emma de, 45.
....., John de, 206.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shurnock, Shirnak [co. Worcester], 474.
Shut. *See* Chut.
Shypedham, Shipedham, Robert de, 260, 264.
Shypenham, Edmund de, 89.
Shyre. *See* Shere.
Shyrlet [co. Salop], forest of, 110, 119, 217.
Sibbes, Andrew, 324.
Sibbethorp, William de, 87.
Sibbethorpe, Sibthorp, co. Notts, 87.
Sibry, Stephen, 261.
Sicardi, Constantine, 148.
Sicheston. *See* Syston.
Sicily, Charles, king of, 419.
Sidan, Master William de, 379.
Sideham. *See* Sydenham.
Sideling, Sidelingge, Walter de, abbot of Milton, 425, 426.
Sidenhale, Henry de, 361.
Siena, 310, 411, 422.
Sikelfot, Gilbert, 440.
Silver ingots, &c., 79.
Silverstone, Silveston [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 378, 380, 381, 382, 405.
Silveston. *See* Silverstone.
Silveston, John de, 324.
Simily, Simyly, Alice de, 231.
....., Geoffrey de, 230.
Simon, monk of Hide, 18.
....., Adam son of, de Eccles, 46.
....., Alan, son of 482.
....., Christiana wife of, de Bereford, 479.
....., Giles son of, de Bruges, presented to Ardmays, 492.
. ....., Hugh son of Adam, 286.
....., John son of, 266, 305, 334, 392.
....., ..., de Almesho, 289, 290.
....., ..., de Eccles, 46.
....., ..., le Lorimer, 208.
....., ..., de Wylburgham, 157.
....., Master, called le Lorimer, canon of Bayeux, 348.
....., Richard son of, de Eccles, 46.
....., ..., de Balimanie, 315.
....., Robert son of, 95, 231.
....., Roger son of, de Eccles, 46, 88.
....., William son of, 45, 155, 377.
Simonetti, John, 394.
Simonis, Gilbert, 424.
Sinemuro, William de, 472.
Siresham. *See* Syresham.
Siriniaco, Peter de, prior of Lenton, 4.
Siston, Richard de, 471.
Sitheston. *See* Syston.
Siuekere, William le, 333.
Siuur. *See* Sewere.
Siward, Peter, and Agnes his daughter, 155.
Siwardeshaye in Wanborough forest [co. Huntingdon], 430.
Siwellediche, co. Norfolk, 399.
Siwhate, John, usher of the chamber of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, 38.
Six Hills, Sixele [co. Lincoln], Simon, prior of, 481.
....., William, prior of, 481.
Skaregile, John de, 310.
Skeffington, Skeftenton [co. Leicester], church of, 41.
....., Robert, parson of, 41.
Skegeton. *See* Skeyton.
Skegeton, John de, 344.
Skeldingho. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Skeldinghop'. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Skeldingthorp, Peter de, 310.
Skelebrok, William de, 6.
Skelhale [Skellow, co. York], 336, 396.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldinghope [co. Lincoln], 35, 53.
Skenfrith, Skenefrith, Shenefrith [co. Monmouth], 452, 477, 510.
..... castle, 487.
....., church of, 451.
Skerne, Seren [co. York], prebend of, 62.
....., church of, 62.

Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skot, Thomas, 329.
Skeyton, Skegeton, co. Norfolk, 344.
Skidby, Skytheby [co. York], 189.
Skidemore. *See* Scudemor.
Skidi..., Robert, 153.
....., Walter, 153.
....., William, 153.
Skidbar, Hugh, 250.
Skiningrove, Skynergryve [co. York], 179.
Skinnere, Skinner, Roger le, 331.
....., William le, 156.
Skip, Peter, 489.
Skippham. *See* Chippenham.
Skipsea, Skipse [co. York], church of, 497, 508.
Skipton in Craven [co. York], 88, 469.
....., letters patent dated at, 506, 508.
....., castle and manor of, 218.
Skipton, Richard de, 250.
Skirewhit, William, 89.
Skirlington, Skyrlington [co. York], 244.
Skirlok, John, 292.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skottou. *See* Scottow.
Skury, Geoffrey, 249.
Skut, Catherine, 88.
..... *See also* Scot.
Skynergryne. *See* Skiningrove.
Skypthorp, Robert de, 88.
Skypton in Cravene. *See* Skipton.
Skyrin, John, 302.
Skyrlington. *See* Skirlington.
Skytheby. *See* Skidby.
Sladard, Henry, 351.
Slaghtreton, John de, 220.
Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, 375.
....., Salemanbiry, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 375.
Slauston, Richard de, 284, 478.
Slebech, Slebegg [co. Pembroke], 14.
Slepere, Richard le, 400.
Sleys, Eynnon Thloyt ap Eynnon, 343.
Sling, Adam, 96.
Slirigge, co. Hertford, wood of, 214.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Smalecrotte, Richard, 502.
Smalefeld, Richard, de, 109, 230.
Smalhede, Smalhide. *See* Small Hythe.
Smalley [co. Derby], marl-pit and mine of, 65.
Small Hythe, Smalhede, Smalhide, co. Kent, 320, 390.
Smeeton? Smetheton [co. Leicester], 491.
Smereden, Guy de, rector of St. Eyvin, New Ros, 90.
Smert, Roger, 89.
Smetheleye, church of, 262.
Smetheton [Smeeton, co. Leicester?], 491.
Smitheton, Richard de, 315.
Smythiot, Roger, 284.
Snape, Snapes [co. Suffolk], 285.
Snaudon. *See* Snowdon.
Sneaton, Sneton [co. York], 364.
Snel, William, 155.
Snotescumbe, 272.
Snou, William, 236.
Snowdon, Snawdon, justice of, 397.
Snyterby, Thomas de, 195, 348, 367, 371.
Socage, 69.
Sockelegh, Robert de, 350.
Sodington, Master Thomas de, justice, 22, 44, 75, 90, 92, 105, 111, 126, 129, 131, 141, 145, 170, 187, 191, 192, 194, 200, 206, 219, 243, 254–256, 262, 281, 286, 294, 302, 307–309, 311, 315, 317, 330, 366.
Sodor, diocese of, 433.
....., Mark, bishop of, 432.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 60, 139, 208, 328.
....., marsh, turf and reeds in, 208.
....., ... [co. Suffolk], 73.
Solariis, Henry de, sheriff of Hereford, 450.
Solde, Richard, 99.
Soler', Rostandus de, 436.
Soleria, Pucius de, 226.
Solers, Henry de, 275.
Solihull, co. Warwick, 175.
Somburn, co. Southampton, 89.
Somenur, Sumenur, John le, 515.
....., William le, 42, 95, 98.
Somer, William, 452.
Somerby, Sumerby [co. Lincoln], 310.
Somercotes, Robert de, 153.
Somerdeby, Sumerdeby, Somerdesby, Robert de, 131, 367, 506.
Somerdesby. *See* Somerdeby.
Somerham. *See* Somersham.
Somerset co., 37, 54, 61, 91, 101, 134, 151, 153, 186, 341, 376, 406, 413, 515, 519, 522.
....., sheriff of, 6, 8, 111, 202, 253, 331, 360, 406, 508.
..... *See also* Sancto Laudo.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 255, 420.
...., eyre, 161.
...., forest in, 80, 136, 195, 332, 333, 522.
Somersete, Sumersete, Sumerset, John de, 14, 269, 481.
....., Robert de, 380.
Somersham [co. Huntingdon], church of, 353.
Somersolwodehuses, Agnes wife of Robert son of Geoffrey de, 49, 50.
Somerton, co. Somerset, gaol, 37, 54, 91, 161, 326, 345, 351, 365, 420, 505, 508.
....., eyre at, 24.
....., letters patent dated at, 213.
Somerton, Bartholomew de, 341.
...., Roger de, 165.
Somerton, West, co. Norfolk, 323.
....., Martin son of Osbert de, 323.

Somery, Sumery, Henry de, 186, 409.
....., Joan de, 14.
....., Roger de, 104 105, 464–466.
Someter, Sumeter, Sumpter, Hugh le, 351.
....., John le, 37.
....., Ralph le, 93, 102, 264, 282, 283.
....., William le, 48, 267.
Somse, Gilbert, 287.
Sone, Walter le, 61, 94.
Sopere, Roger le, 15.
Sor, John le, 393.
Sorel, Theobald, 232.
Sorweles, William, 377.
Sot, Roger, 331.
Sotebrok. *See* Sottebrook.
Sothill, Sothull, John de, 42, 438, 468.
Sottebrok, Sotebrok, Sottesbrok, Shotbrook, Shotesbrok, Henry de, 70, 91, 133, 258, 270, 320, 400.
....., John de, 273, 274.
Sottesbrok. *See* Sottebrok.
Soughton? Sutton [co. Flint], 133.
Soules, John de, 441, 473, 474, 481, 511.
....., Richard de, 511.
....., William de, 511.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Soureby, Richard de, 250.
Southam, Suham [co. Warwick], 384.
Southampton, 98, 99, 123, 128, 129, 253, 310, 340, 413, 423, 444, 501, 515.
....., bailiffs of, 464.
..... castle, 13, 229.
....., assize of cloth at, 248.
....., letters patent dated at, 195–197.
....., Friars Minors of, 365.
....., church of St. Mary by, 1.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 509.
....., murage for, 13, 229.
....., prisage of wine, 5, 218.
Southampton county, 14, 43, 64, 73, 96, 105, 112, 138, 140, 196, 265, 405, 452, 522.
....., ..., sheriff of, 6, 76, 175, 266, 269, 351, 360, 465.
....., ..., forest in, 71, 332, 333, 495, 522.
....., ..., rolls of, 85.
....., ..., sheriff, escheator in, 6.
Southcote [co. Berks?], 238.
South Creake, Suthereke [co. Norfolk], church of, 164, 462.
Southoe, Suho, co. Huntingdon, 145, 352, 360.
Southorpe, Suthorp [co. Northampton], 414.
Southover, Suthoure, 440.
Southwark, Suwerk [co. Surrey], 4, 311, 480.
....., lime-kilns in, 296.
....., bailiff of, 296.
....., bailiffs of, 207.
....., houses in, 4.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 477.
...., prior of, 482.
Southwell, Suwell, Suthwell [co. Nottingham], church of, 83, 365, 383.
....., prebend in, 225.
Southwick [co. Northampton], 211, 335.
Southwick, Suwyk, Suthwyk [co. Hants], 2.
....., Robert de Hempton, prior of, 463, 466.
....., prior of, 169.
....., Andrew, prior of, 2.
....., John de Clere, prior of, 4, 6, 464.
....., prior and convent of, 335.
Southwold, Suwaud, co. Suffolk, 352, 359, 360.
Sowerby, 386.
Spacham, Peter, 230.
Spacy, William, 420.
Spain, 149, 196, 255.
....., goods from, 255.
....., horses from, 11.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 93.
...., prior of, 93.
....., prior and convent of, 419.
....., letters patent dated at, 490, 491, 516.
Spalding, William de, 520.
Spalding Moor [co. York], 363.
Spaldington, Spaldinton, Osbert de, 502, 519.
Sparesho, John, 90.
....., Walter, 89.
....., William, 89.
Sparewe, Sparwe, John, 230, 461, 468.
....., Robert, 279.
....., William, 145.
Spark, John, 278, 498.
....., Nicholas, 152.
....., William, 209.
Sparkeford, Nicholas de, 420.
Sparkolf, Thomas, 414.
Sparwe. *See* Sparewe.
Spaule, John, 103.
Spaunton [co. York], 472.
Spaunton, John de, 472.
Speke, Spek [co. Lancaster], 503.
Speke Bramford [co. Devon], 20.
Speton, Robert de, 432, 456.
Spicer, Adam le, 144.
..... ., Alexander le, 143.
Spich, Walter, 473.
Spigurnel, Philip, 263, 277.
Spileman, Master John, 278.
..... Robert, 380.
Spina, Truffinus de, 290, 374.
Spinell, Spynell, William, 179, 337.
Spineto, William de, 441.
Spire, Richard, 145.
Spirong, Geoffrey, 33.
Spirydene, Robert de, 399.
Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], church of, 327.
Spoke, Roger, 85.
Spomia, Andrew de, 380.
Spondon [co. Derby], 93, 250.

Sporting, licences for, 82, 86, 134, 341, 413.
..... *See also* Hunting.
Spretgehose, Sprengehuse, Sprengehois, Sprengehouse, Ralph, 82.
....., Roger, keeper of Oswestry Castle, 32.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 32, 59, 103, 140, 197, 201, 205, 208, 212, 242, 367.
Spr..gurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spring, Springge, John, 413, 432.
Sp..ngehouse. *See* Sprengehose.
Springfield, Springefeld [co. Essex], 87.
Sprugge. *See* Spring.
Sproatley, Sprotteleye [co. York], 145.
Sprot, John, 205.
Sprotteleye. *See* Sproatley.
Sprouston, Robert de, 494.
Sprouton, Nicholas de, prebendary of Hastings, 150.
Spurstowe, William de, 63.
Spurun, William, 105, 112.
Spynell. *See* Spinell.
Squier, William, 145.
Squyrel, Robert, 249.
Srauele. *See* Shrawley.
Sronge, William le, 520.
Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.
Stafford, 108.
..... bridge, 166.
..... castle, chapel of St. Nicholas in, 495.
..... gaol, 161.
....., murage for, 409.
....., king's vivary of, 52.
....., St. Mary's church, 360.
....., St. Thomas the martyr, prior and convent of, 254.
..... , Friars Minors of, 25.
....., co., 49, 50, 76, 100, 103, 206, 242, 265, 344, 383, 400, 453, 485, 495, 507, 520.
....., sheriff of, 39, 118, 193, 317, 356, 367, 416.
..... *See* also Audlegh.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 80, 85, 120, 126, 161.
....., forest in, 2, 397.
Stafford, James de, 293.
....., John de, 173.
....., Nicholas, baron of, 273, 394, 495.
....., Peter, 45.
....., Robert de, 140.
....., Master Robert de, 300.
....., Roger de, 462.
....., William de, 13, 20, 265.
Stagsden, Stachesden [co. Bedford], 304.
Staines [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 234, 347.
....., pontage for 229.
Staingreve. *See* Steyngreve.
Stakederne, John de, 394.
Staketherne. *See* Statherne.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 192.
Stalham, Nicholas de, 241, 374, 378.
...., Robert de, 323.
....., Roger de, 78.
....., William de, 6, 41.
....., William son of Henry de, 374.
Stalworthy, Roger, 521.
Stamford, Stanford, co. Lincoln, 78, 172, 390, 411.
....., bridge of, 496.
....., fair at, 456.
....., prior and brethren of, 172.
....., St. Michael without, prioress of, 141, 202.
Standground, Stangrund [co. Huntingdon], 201, 209.
Standish, Stanedich [co. Lancaster?], church of, 414, 416.
Standon or Staundon, co. Hertford, 352, 360.
....., church of, 386, 389.
....., ..., John, vicar of, 386, 389.
Standon, Robert de, 50.
Stane, Peter de la, 265.
Stanedich. *See* Standish.
Stanegrunt, Roger de, 220.
Stanelegh. *See* Stanley.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.
Staneweye, Stanweye, Henry de, 18, 112.
Staney, Staneye, Stanye, Estanayaco, Peter de, 22, 53, 68, 81, 117, 149, 213, 340, 370, 372, 374.
....., William de, 357.
Stanf'. *See* Stanford.
Stanfeld [co. Essex], 479.
Stanfeld, Thomas de, 493, 494.
Stanford, co. Berks, 351, 360.
....., co. Essex, 99, 100.
..... [co. Norfolk], 366.
... ., ..., church of, 366.
....., church of, 275.
..... *See also* Stamford.
Stanford, Staunford, Andrew de, 424.
....., Henry de, 72.
....., John de, 120, 395.
....., John son of Reginald de, 160.
....., Nicholas de, 447.
....., Peter de, 99, 100.
....., Ralph de, 238.
....., Richard de, 120, 124, 394.
....., Robert de, 475.
Stangate, Richard de, 45.
... ., William de, 209.
Stangon, Robert, 89.
Stangrund. *See* Standground.
Stanham. *See* Stonham.
..... *See also* Stoneham.
....., Stephen de, 260.
Stanhope [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 503.

Stanhowe, Hervey de, 46, 98.
Stanlagh. *See* Stanlow.
Stanley, Stanelegh, co. Essex, 45.
....., Stanleye, co. Derby, 93.
..... [co. Gloucester?], 291.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 13, 16, 17.
....., Stanlegh, co. Wilts, La More, near, 374.
....., ..., William de Tynghurst, abbot of, 250.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 374, 484.
Stanleya, Henry de, 506.
Stanleye, Richard de, 93.
....., William son of Avice de, 93.
....., Henry son of Juliana de and Walter his brother, 93.
Stanlow, Stanlowe, Stanhowe, Stanlagh [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 74.
....., abbot of, 59, 68, 122.
....., abbot and convent, 63, 109.
Stanstead, co. Essex, 102.
....., Stanstede, co. Sussex, 62, 65, 66.
Stansted, John de, son of Peter, 42.
... ., Peter de, 42.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 42.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
....., Staunton, co. Derby, 93.
..... Drew, Stanton Dru [co. Somerset], advowson of the church of, 226.
Stanton, Hervey de, 342.
Stanway (Stanweye), Little [co. Essex], 482.
Stanwell [co. Middlesex], 242.
Stanweye. *See* Staneweye.
Stanye. *See* Staney.
Stanyton [Stainton? co. York], 124.
Stapelbrigge. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapelbrigge, Hugh de, abbot of Sherborne, 232, 241, 247.
Stapelford, Stapilford, Geoffrey de, 94.
....., Hugh de, 124, 308, 515.
....., Richard son of Beatrice de, 94.
....., Richard de, 88.
Stapelhurst. *See* Staplers.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stepelton, Milo de 434.
....., Nicholas de, 42, 45, 47. 50, 54, 91, 93, 97, 98, 102, 105, 112, 138–140, 142, 144, 145, 201, 203, 206, 209, 251, 258, 294, 336, 389.
....., Robert de, 14, 15, 154, 157, 347, 440.
....., William de, 316.
....., William son of Robert de, 418.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Nottingham, 87.
Stapleford Tawny, Stapelford Tany [co. Essex], church of, 300.
Staplers, Staplehurst [co. Hants], 50, 102.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. York, 189.
Starling, Sterling, Henry, 27, 297.
Start, la Sterte, la Sturte, co. Devon, 280.
Statherne, Staketherne [co. Leicester], 392.
....., church of, 392, 469.
Statutes recited, Westminster I., 28, 264, 459.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staundon, Robert de, sheriff of Merioneth, justice of North Wales, 267, 298, 329, 396, 397, 456, 451, 459, 517, 521.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
..... *See also* Stanford.
Staunton, Stanton, co. Nottingham, 87.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Peter son of Philip de, 493.
....., Thomas de, 230, 314.
....., William de, 259.
....., William son of Richard de, 384.
Staure, Simon de, 25.
Stavelegh. *See* Stanley.
Staveley, Staveleye, William de, 259, 333.
....., John de, 259, 333.
Staverton, Geoffrey de, 230.
....., John de, 266.
Staynhurst, Walter de, 503.
Stebenheth, Stibenheth, John de, 377.
....., Ralph de, 377.
....., Stephen de, 205.
Stede, Richard, 159, 218, 351.
Steninges. *See* Steyning.
Stepelton. *See* Stapelton.
Stephen, Henry son of, de Holecote, 197.
....., Maurice son of, de Blaunchevill, 327.
....., Richard son of, 239.
....., Roger son of, le King, 273, 287.
Stepney, Stebenheth, Stibenhithe [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 462–464, 483–487, 512.
Ster, Alice daughter of Thomas le, 225.
Stereman, Thomas, 302.
... ., Matthew, 302.
Steresman, Robert le, 490.
Sterling. *See* Starling.
Sterre, Robert, 377.
Sterte la. *See* Start.
Steuecle. *See* Stewkley.
Stevene, John, 419.
Steventon, Stevynton, Styvinton [co. Berks], 182, 325.
Steward, James the, one of the keepers of Scotland, 386.
Stewkley, Steuecle, Stiuekle, co. Buckingham, 351, 360.
Stews, 52, 75, 94, 299, 368, 458.
Steyn, Henry de, 466.
Steyngreve, Staingreve, John de, 54, 176, 273, 305, 344, 434.
Steyning, Steninges, co. Sussex, 212.
Steynton, William de, 189.
Stichenache. *See* Stivenage.
Stikelawe, Richard de, 119, 120.
Stiffkey, Styvekeye [co. Norfolk], 90.
Stikelweye, William de, 514.
Stikes, John de, 149.
Stikeymidding, Robert, 49.

Stillingfleet, Stivelingflet [co. York], church of, 129.
Stiltebaud, Gilbert, 95.
Strap, Elias de, 509.
Strechelegh, Strechelegh, Strichele, Strichesle, Strichesley, Strichesleye, Richard de, 155.
....., Walter de, 187, 194, 202, 219, 243, 253, 255, 256, 262, 269, 271, 277, 286, 287.
Stirkeland, William de, 264.
Stirkland, Walter de, 408.
Stirling, letters patent dated at, 440.
Sturmt, Thomas, 508.
Stuecleye, Robert de, 154.
Stuckle. *See* Stewkley.
Stivelingflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Stivenage, Stichenache, Ingoldus de, 279, 286.
Stiveton, James de, 103.
Stocbrigg, Richard, 47.
Stockbridge [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 349.
Stockton [co. Salop], 343.
....., Stokton, co. Norfolk, 96, 305.
Stockwith, Stockyth [co. Lincoln], 227.
Stockyth. *See* Stockwith.
Stocton. *See* Stockton.
Stocton, Stoketon, David de, 343.
...., John de, 60, 345.
....., Thomas de, 343.
....., William de, 153, 303.
Stodham, Stodeham, John de, 141.
....., Thomas de, 245, 312.
Stodland, Geoffrey de, 393.
Stodlaund, Stodlond. *See* Studland.
Stodlegh, Stodle, Thomas de, 200, 206.
....., Alice his wife, 206.
....., Benedict his man, 206.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, Master Arnold de, parson of Rynron, 374, 507.
...., Aubeny, Henry son of Turgesius de, 191.
....., John de, 135, 248.
....., John son of Roger de, 90.
....., Machia wife of William, 182.
....., Nicholas, 35.
....., Peter de, 165.
....., Richard de, 268.
....., Sir Robert de, chaplain, 327.
....., Robert de, 384.
....., Roger de, 105.
....., Roger, 112.
..... ., Master Thomas de, parson of Stanedich, 251, 414, 416, 417.
....., William de, 176.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, 156.
..... Climsland, co. Cornwall, 41.
....., Earls, Erlestok, co. Wilts, 279, 280.
..... Ferry, Stokefery, Stokeferie, co. Norfolk, 90, 490.
Stoke—*cont.*
..... Giffard [co. Gloucester], church of, 476.
..... in Hammes. *See* Stokeham.
....., North [co. Sussex], church of, 52.
....., Say, co. Salop, 450.
....., South [co. Sussex], 105.
..... Talmage [co. Oxford], 133.
..... Warnecamp, 57.
Stokeham (Stok in Hammes), co. Devon, 279, 280.
Stokelinch, Roger de, 61.
Stokes [co. Somerset?], letters patent dated at, 213.
Stokesay. *See* Stoke Say.
Stokesby, Nicholas de, parson of Jakesham, 105.
... ., William de, parson of Jakesham, 112.
Stoketalemache. *See* Stoke Talmage.
Stoketon, Roger de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 343.
..... *See* Stocton.
Stokheye, Robert de, 269.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
..... *See also* Stoughton.
Stondon, 160.
Stone [co. Gloucester], 189.
....., Robert de, 189.
Stone bridge of Oxford, 165.
Stoneham, Stanham [co. Hants], 122.
Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 361.
Stoneleigh in Ardern, Stonlee, co. Warwick, 230, 298, 307.
....., abbot of, 298, 307.
....., abbot and convent of, 225, 230.
Stonesby, Stonnesby [co. Leicester], 244.
Stonflete [co. Kent], 206.
Stonham, Stanham [co. Suffolk], 73.
Stonhus, Adam de, 493.
Stonhuse. *See* Stonehouse.
Stonleye, John de, 230.
Stonnesby. *See* Stonesby.
Stony Stratford [co. Buckingham], 374.
Stopham, Estopham, Ralph de, 441.
....., William de, 187, 233, 246, 266, 267, 413, 420.
Storketon. *See* Storrington.
Stormenstre. *See* Sturminstre.
Storrington, Storketon [co. Sussex], 474.
Storteford, Alexander, 174.
Stortford, co. Hertford, 171.
....., park of, 45.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stothaye, Robert de, 333.
Stots, 18.
Stottescumbe, Reginald de, 219.
Stottesdon [co. Salop], church of, 479.
Stoughton, Stokton [co. Leicester], 47.
Stour, Sturre, river, 134.
Stouting, Stutinge [co. Kent], prison of archbishop of Canterbury at, 44.

Stow by Birthorp [co. Lincoln], 438.
Stow, Stowe, co. Cambridge, 97.
Stowe, co. Norfolk, 69, 102.
.... (Stow Bardolf) [co. Norfolk], 69.
..... [co. Suffolk], 73.
..... Park [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 111.
Stowe, Baldwin de, 520.
....., William de, 405.
Stowe Marche, John de, 294.
Stoyl, John, 184.
Stradebrok, Robert de, 96.
Stradesele, Hugh de, 106.
Stradsett, Stradesete [co. Norfolk], 38.
Strangbowe, William, 189.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Strata, Dundedeus, Dondedeus de, 89, 357.
Strata Florida [co. Carmarthen], abbot and convent of, 71, 123, 459.
..... Marcella [co. Montgomery], abbot and convent of, 73.
Stratford, Stretford, co. Essex, 87, 282.
....., abbot of, 87, 182, 183, 298, 490.
....., bridge of, 397.
....., Henry, abbot of, 513.
....., Robert, abbot of, 297.
Stratford, Stretford, Joce de, 377.
..... John de, and Sarah his wife, 309.
....., John son of William de, and Richard his brother, 364.
....., Roger de, 396.
....., Stephen de, 421.
Stratton, 218.
..... *See also* Stretton.
Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 85, 282, 338, 346, 396, 473.
....., Anketin son of Jordan de, 436.
....., Elias de, 88.
... ., Henry son of Elias de, 345.
....., John de, 15, 42, 315, 331, 332, 383.
....., Master Gilbert de, 499.
....., Richard de, 285.
....., Robert de, 238.
....., Roger de, 316, 461.
....., William, brother of Adam de, 396.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Streleye, Sampson de, 391.
Streche, John, 32.
....., Ralph, 305.
....., Richard, 32.
... . *See also* Strich.
Stredley. *See* Stretleye.
Strehampton, Alice de, 514.
Strelley, Stretlee, co. Nottingham, 87.
Streng, Eudo, 95.
Stretchampton, Christina de, 515.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Strethende, Agnes wife of William de, 405.
Stretlee. *See* Strelley.
..... *See also* Stretley.
Stretlee—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 87.
Stretleye, Stredley, Streyle, Stretlee, Hugh de, 263, 277, 278.
Stretton, Stratton, co. Leicester, 479.
..... [co. Rutland], 443.
..... [co. Stafford?], 345.
..... in Stow St. Mary [co. Essex], 436.
..... *See* Stratton.
Streyle. *See* Stretleye.
Strich, William, 62.
..... *See also* Strech.
Strirchesleye. *See* Stirschesle.
Stroclond, 185. *See* Strotlonde
Strode, John de, 232.
Strogoil. *See* Chepstow.
Strongeford, William de, 280.
Strotevile, Walter de, 504.
Strotlonde, Peter son of John de, 185, 376.
Stroweston. *See* Stroxton.
Stroxton, Stroweston [co. Lincoln], 499.
Strugoil, Strugul, Strugull. *See* Chepstow.
Strut, Robert le, and Matilda his wife, 203.
Strutte, Laurence, 172.
Stubbington, Stobington, Stubynton [co. Hants], 157, 336.
Stubynton. *See* Stubbington.
Studland, Stodloud, Stodlannd [co. Dorset], new town at, 217.
....., church of, 318.
Stug, Reginald, 96.
Stuntney, Stumteneye, Stunteneye, co. Cambridge, 139.
Stupelton [co. Essex], 87.
Sturgeons, 1.
Sturmi, John, 316.
Sturminster, Stormenstre [co. Dorset], 356.
Sturmyn, John, 249.
Sturmynstre, Edward de, 419.
Sturre. *See* Stour.
Sturte. *See* Start.
Sturton, Walter de, 6, 239, 245, 338.
Stuston [co. Suffolk], 182.
Stutevill, Stotevill, Stuttevill, John de, 48.
....., Nicholas de, 149, 233, 240.
....., Robert de, 18, 149, 167, 204, 224, 226, 315, 426, 468, 469.
....., Eleanor his wife, 18, 149, 204, 224, 226, 315, 426.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 204, 205.
....., William son of John, 48.
Stutinge. *See* Stouting.
Stuttevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stutton, co. Suffolk, 106.
Styvekeye. *See* Stifkey.
Styventon, John de, 151.
Styvinton. *See* Steventon.
Suanemere, Richard de, 464.
Suanton. *See* Swanton.
Subbiry. *See* Shoebury.

Subires [co. Suffolk?], 351.
Subiry, Master Reginald de, 396.
Subsidies, 78.
Sudbury? Subires [co. Suffolk], 351.
Sudeham, Adam de, 172.
Sudington. *See* Sodington.
Sudleye, John de, 278.
Suell, 190.
Saerand, Eleanor wife of Thomas, 420.
Suerdeston, Geoffrey de, 152.
Suffield, Suffeud, co. Norfolk, 441.
Suffolk, co., 43, 44, 61, 69, 91, 94, 96, 97, 104, 142, 145, 178, 200, 205, 279, 283–286, 305, 306, 320, 323, 329, 356, 395, 405, 518, 521.
....., sheriff of, 254, 351, 359, 360, 365.
....., co. sheriff of. *See* Norfolk.
....., eyre in, 194, 243.
Suham. *See* Southam.
Suho. *See* Southoe.
Suleby. *See* Selby.
Sules, William de, a daughter of, 228.
Sullaton [Sullington, co. Sussex?], church of, 228.
Sulleby. *See* Selby.
..... *See also* Seleby.
Sully, H. de, 255.
Sulveston, Richard de, prior of Luffield, 270, 271, 315,
Sumaneston, John de, 9.
Sumenur. *See* Somenur.
Sumerby. *See* Somerby.
Sumeredeby. *See* Someredby.
Sumerset, Sumersete. *See* Somersete.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sumervill, Robert de, 371.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sumeter. *See* Someter.
Sunderland, 503.
Surale, Ralph, 344.
Surdoil, Roger de, 295.
Surflete, Robert de, 310.
Surgeon, Master Philip, the king's, 179, 180.
Surmin, John, 310.
Surrey, co., 94, 95, 104, 256, 265, 332, 401, 405, 489, 512, 517, 522.
....., sheriff of, 341, 351, 485.
....., earl of, 345.
..... *See* Warenna.
Surreys, Andrew le, 355.
....., Thomas le, 300.
Sussex, co., 22, 49, 103, 104, 145, 265, 294, 303, 308, 330, 332, 401, 405.
....., sheriff of, 8, 65, 118, 266, 351, 356, 505. *See* Leuknore.
....., *de walliis*, &c., in, 329.
Sutere, Gilbert le, 65, 207.
.. .., William son of Robert le, 521.
Suterton, Muriel de, 256.
Sutham, Alice daughter of Alice de, 424.
....., John de, 498.
Suthchirch, Richard de, 50, 100.
Suthcote. *See* Southcote.
....., John de, 145.
Suthcreck. *See* Creake, South.
Suthereke. *See* Creake, South
Suthewell. *See* Suthwell.
Suthewerk. *See* Suthwerk.
Suthewode. *See* Suthwode.
Suthfolke, Edmund de, 290.
Suthlee, Suthlegh, John de, 280.
....., William de, 163.
Suth Leverton. *See* Leverton South.
Suthorp. *See* Southorpe.
Suthoure, 440.
Suthowe. *See* Southoe.
Suthstok'. *See* Stoke South.
Suthtun. *See* Devonport.
Suthwalde, William de, 279.
Suthwaude. *See* Southwold.
Suthwell, Suthewell, John de, 501, 519.
Suthwerk, Suwerk, Suthewerk, Isaac de, Jew of Southwark, 4, 341.
....., Master Thomas de, 481.
Suthwik. *See* Southwick.
Suthwode, Suthewode, Adam de, 152, 153.
....., Alexander de, and William his brother, 143.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, church of, 86.
....., Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 518.
..... [co. Lincoln?], 49.
....., co. Northampton, 498.
....., co. Suffolk, 331.
.... [co. York], 209.
....., Coldfield, Colefeld [co. Warwick], free chace of, 321.
....., Great, diocese of London, church of, 245.
..... Wik [co. Berks], 461.
..... *See* Soughton.
Sutton, Elias de, 131, 141, 251, 258, 264.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls, 131.
....., Geoffrey de, 252.
...., Henry de, 316.
....., Henry son of Margery de, 503.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 503.
....., James de, knt., 383.
....., James de, and Matilda his wife, 209.
....., Joan wife of John de, 269.
....., John de, 107, 224, 249, 277, 418, 442.
....., John de, and Petronilla his wife, 491.
....., Nicholas de, 85.
....., Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, 19, 27, 61, 81, 83, 92, 102, 108, 111, 147, 150, 154, 155, 160, 161, 183, 216, 223, 230, 251, 257, 271, 296, 303, 314–316, 383, 430, 446, 455, 511.
....., Philip de, 234.
....., Ralph de, 269.
....., Richard de, 267.

Sutton, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, sometime wife of Philip Burnel, 111.
....., Robert de, 45, 432, 435.
....., Robert de the younger, 92.
....., Roger de, 45.
....., Rowland de, parson of Averham, 209.
....., Stephen de, archdeacon of Northampton, 388.
...., Thomas de, 522.
....., Master Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, 58, 275.
... ..., Walter de, 261.
....., William de, 323, 393, 396, 475, 484.
....., ..., abbot of Reading, 409.
....., William son of Richard de, 45.
Sutvisconte, Gerinus le, 44.
Suur. *See* Sewere.
Suwaud. *See* Southwold.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwell, Benedict de, clerk, 26.
..... *See also* Suthwell.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
....., Isaac de, Jew of London, 341.
..... *See also* Suthwerk.
Suwyk. *See* Southwick.
Swaddeworth, Robert de, 153.
Swaffham Prior [co. Huntingdon], 353.
Swafham, Robert de, 349.
....., Walter de, 249.
Swaledale, co. York, park and chace of, 64.
Swans, 48, 73.
Swanscombe, Swenescamp, co. Kent, free warren, 100, 104.
Swanston, Sweyneston [co. Hants], 122.
....., hundred of, 122.
....., letters patent dated at, 197, 212.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], church of, 337.
Swanton, Suanton, Henry de, 152.
....., Master Roger de, 354.
Swathing, Roger de, 141.
Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swavesheye [co. Cambridge], 64, 264, 283.
Swavesheie, John de, 377.
Swayn, Sweyn, Nicholas le, 280.
....., Robert son of, 408.
... ., Thomas, 248.
Swelle [co. Gloucester?], 354.
....., church of, diocese of Worcester, 32.
Swenescamp. *See* Swanscombe.
Swenham, Henry de, 90.
Swenhangre, Thomas de, 468.
Swet, Alexander son of Richard, 139.
Swete, Nicholas, 90.
Sweteman, Jacob, Jew of Northampton, 142.
Swetesone, Walter, 454.
Swetinbedde, Richard, 63.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
Sweynesheved. *See* Swynesheved.
Sweyneston. *See* Swanston.
Swindon [co. York], wood of, 90, 92, 141.
Swinefeld. *See* Swinesfeld.
Swinesfeld, Swinefeld, Swynefeld, Master Gilbert de, 381, 384.
....., Master Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 54, 276, 405, 517.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, 425.
Swinford, co. Stafford, Roger, parson of, 49.
Swonhirde, Roger le, 48.
Swylington, Robert de, 61, 258.
Swynburn, John de, 430, 519.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swynefeld. *See* Swinesfeld.
Swyneford. *See* Swinford.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, Swynsheved, Sweynesheved, Geoffrey son of Nicholas de, 290, 425.
....., Isabella de, 425.
....., Isabella wife of Walter de, 249.
....., John de, 220.
....., Walter de, 220, 249, 290, 425.
Sydenham, Sideham [co. Devon], 384.
Syresham, Siresham [co. Northampton], 481.
Syston, Sitheston [co. Lincoln], church of, 317, 337.
....., Sitheston [co. Leicester], 40.

T

Tachehurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.
Taddington, co. Derby, 408.
....., co. Hereford, 361.
Tadecastre, Peter de, 8, 477.
....., Master Robert de, 8, 124.
....., ..., presented to Skipse, 497.
Tadynton. *See* Taddington.
Taf, Taffe, Ta[affe], Ta, Nicholas or Nicholas de, 51, 201, 210, 257, 480, 481.
...., Master Reginald, 297.
Taghmonlingbeg, prioress and nuns of, 325.
Tahame. *See* Thame.
Taillour, Taillor, Taillur, Tayllur, Adam le, 239, 245, 433.
.. ...., Agnes wife of William le, 455.
....., Geoffrey le, 321.
. ....., Henry le, 153.
....., Hugh le, 315.
....., John le and Thomas his brother, 253, 285.
....., Jordan le, 282.
....., Laurence le, 458, 514.
....., Michael son of Robert le, 96.
....., Philip le, 11, 26, 305, 396, 404.
....., Richard le, 61, 94, 511.

Taillour, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert le, 308, 516.
....., Roger le, 43, 281.
....., Sabina wife of Philip le, 404.
....., Simon le, 357.
....., Thomas le, 200, 206, 290.
....., Walter le, 100.
....., William le, 93, 492.
Takeley, Tackeleye [co. Essex], 182.
Takkleye, William de, 308.
Takoleston, Richard de, 282.
Talebot, Gilbert, 174.
....., Miles, 473.
....., William, 343, 347, 363.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 363.
Talelehen [Tallow, co. Waterford ?], Simon, abbot of, 146.
Talemache, William, 274.
Talesun, Arnald de, 437.
Talgarth [co. Brecon], 515.
Talgarth, John de, 127.
..... *See also* Taugarth.
Talpeny, William, 396.
Talworth, Alice wife of John de, 340.
Tame, Robert de, 258.
Tamworth, Simon de, 516.
Tamworth, Tamwrth [co. Warwick and Stafford], 520.
Tanay. *See* Tany.
Tanbr', Bertram, 407.
Tancard, Henry son of, de la Roche, 23.
....., Nicholas son of, 314.
Tancre, Bertram, 390.
Tandridge, Tanregge [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 171.
Taney [co. Dublin], 237, 438.
..... *See* Tany.
Tankard, John, 103, 104, 140.
Tanne, Ralph, 259, 333.
Tannur, Tanur, Giles le, 205.
....., John le, 388.
....., Reginald son of Robert le, 411.
....., Robert le, citizen of Carlisle, 4, 126.
Tanregge. *See* Tandridge.
Tany. *See* Taney.
Tany, Tanay, Taney, Thany, 142, 236, 239, 251, 310, 475.
....., John de, 475.
....., Luke de, justice of forest this side Trent, 9, 11, 43, 84, 85, 334.
....., Matthew de, 437.
....., Peter de, 374.
....., Ralph de, 273.
....., Richard de, 241, 458.
....., Walter de, 475.
Tarrant, Gunville Tarrent Gundeville, co. Dorset, 351, 360.
....., Russel, Tarrent Russeale, co. Dorset, 351.
Tarteys, Roger, 143.
Tatenhull, Matthew de, 171.
Tatershale, Tateshale, Hugh de, 274.
....., Robert de, 78, 109, 255, 274, 457.
Tathmon, William de, 68.
Tatinton, Peter de, 86.
Tattevill (Tideswell ?), co. Derby 87.
Tatton, co. Chester, 390.
....., Old [co. Chester], 308.
Tatyn, Roger, 103.
Tauell. *See* Tawell.
Taugarth, Reginald son of Peter de, 123.
..... *See also* Talgarth.
Taulonde, Thomas de, 112
Taunton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 373.
Taverham, Peter de, 48.
Taverner, Falcasius le, 225.
....., Robert le, 199.
....., William le, 145.
Tavistock [co. Devon], Robert de Campell, abbot of, 157, 159.
....., Robert, abbot of, 155, 458.
....., abbot and convent of 215, 364,
Tavy, St. Mary [co. Devon], 384.
Tavy, John, 202.
Tawe, John, 45.
Tawell, Taueli, Master Stephen de, 58, 59, 250, 294, 295, 418, 511.
..... William de, 250, 294, 295.
Tawynton, co. Notts, 87.
Taxes and taxation—
....., fifteenth, &c., 23, 70, 71, 78, 147, 148, 163, 222, 223, 415, 419, 446, 448, 449, 462, 499, 500, 502, 503, 510, 511.
....., fifteenths, tenths, or thirtieths, from the clergy, 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, 71, 83, 107, 110, 150–152, 161, 164, 177, 183–185, 223, 231, 303, 304, 311, 312, 504.
....., tenth in Ireland, 476.
....., raised by request, 419, 446, 448, 449.
....., ..., in Wales, 419.
....., subsidy for Wales, 78.
....., tenth, &c., for the Holy Land, 20, 77, 227, 231, 244.
....., ..., seizure of, by the king, 231.
....., fifteenth and twentieth from clergy in diocese of Canterbury, 311, 312.
....., twentieth from the clergy of Canterbury and York, 223, 303, 304, 312.
....., tax collector plundered, 85.
....., local, 23.
Taxis, Roger de, 374.
Taxtede, John son of Adam de, 94.
....., John son of Ralph de, 94.
Tayle, John, 153.
Tayllur. *See* Taillour.
Tedemershe, Tedmersh, Thedmers, Thedmersh, John de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 44, 71, 156, 158, 171, 179, 183, 204
Teford. *See* Thetford.
Tegan, Philip, 450.

Teignton, Teynkton, Teynton, co. Devon, 445, 513.
Telgato, Thelgate, Master Novellus de, 237, 326.
Tellisford, Teleford, co. Somerset, 101, 140.
Temeseford. *See* Tempsford.
Tempest, Roger, 88.
Templars, Knights. *See* Knights.
Temple Bruer [co Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 114, 115.
Templo, Henry de, 486.
Tempsford, Temeseford, co. Bedford, 416, 520.
Tendman, Ralph, 354.
Tenesy, Geoffrey, 161.
Tenmen, John, 45.
....., David son of John, 45.
Tepekin, Matthew 97.
Teriis, Teriz, Terriz, Almannius, Amoninus or Amalbinus de, 412, 421, 438.
... ..., Emericus his brother, 412, 421.
Terling, co. Essex, 48, 87.
Termenfechyn [co. Louth], 72.
Terouane, church of, 358.
....., canon of. *See* Wissant.
Terreford, Aycardus de, 363.
Terriz, Amalbinus de, 438.
..... *See also* Teriis.
Terry Andrew, 279.
....., John, and Margery his wife, 454, 455.
Terstan. *See* Teston.
Teruin, Robert de, 452.
Tessaunda, Richard son of, 95.
Test, Teste, Colin, 429.
....., Nicholas, 34, 62, 63.
....., Ugolinus son of Rabbitus, 429.
Testard, Laurence, 160.
....., William, 142, 147.
Teston? Terstan, co. Kent, 180.
Tettenhale, Tetenhale [co. Stafford], deanery of, 416.
Teukebiry. *See* Tewksbury.
Teuton, Walerand the, knight, 393.
Teweng. *See* Twenge.
Tewin, Tywyngge [co. Hertford], 195.
Tewksbury, Teukebiry [co. Gloucester], 350.
....., abbot and convent of, 88.
....., abbey, 21.
Teye, Thomas de, 240.
....., Walter de, 149, 238, 436.
Teynkton. *See* Teignton.
Teyntnur, Philip le, and Joan his wife, 306.
Teynton. *See* Teignton.
Teynturer, Ralph le, 380.
....., William son of Michael le, 283.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 283.
Teyt, Walter, 45.
Thame, Tahame [co. Oxford], church of, 387.
....., letters patent dated at, 6.
....., abbot and convent of, 133.
....., abbot of, 210.
Thame, Richard de, 235.
Thames, river, 111, 182, 256, 276, 478, 482, 514.
....., boats on, 347.
Thany. *See* Tany.
Thathmen, Hugh, late bishop of Meath, 12.
Thathnaveny. *See* Taney.
Thathch', 74.
Thauntri, Bertram de, 452.
Theale, Thele [co. Hertford?], 145.
Thebaud, Thomas, 15.
..... *See also* Baud.
Theberton [co. Suffolk], 392.
Theche, Matilda, countess of, 176.
Thedemers. *See* Tidmarsh.
Thedemershe, Thedmers. *See* Tedmersh.
Thedric, Hermann son of, 171, 184.
..... *See also* Thudrich.
Theford, Clement de, 349.
....., John de, parson of Wyrefeld, 354.
Thele. *See* Theale.
Theleby, John de, 414.
Thelgate. *See* Telgato.
Theling, Philip, 213.
Thelnetham [co. Suffolk], 200
..... Peter de, 200
Theodore, William son of del Forge, 48, 49.
Therlewind Geoffrey, 518.
Thesedal, Thomas de, 18.
Thestiwardssergant, Richard, 103.
Thetford, Teford [co. Norfolk], St. Mary's, prior of, 480.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 439.
....., ..., Vincent, prior of, 266, 419.
....., leters patent dated at, 154, 155, 202.
Thetesworth. *See* Tetsworth.
Theyden Lessington, co. Essex, 92.
Thiard, Geoffrey, 425.
Thickhead, or Thicket, Thickeheved [co. York], 165.
....., prioress and nuns of, 165, 427.
Thidolvesside. *See* Tilshead.
Thikesor [Tixover, co. Rutland], 163.
Thikheved. *See* Thickhead.
Thilingdoune, Tillingdoune, co. Kent, 351, 360.
Thimelby, Thimbleby [co. Lincoln], 248.
Thindon. *See* Finedon.
Thingden. *See* Finedon.
Thirkleby, Thurgelby [co. York], 517.
Thirsk, Tresk [co. York], 95, 121.
....., letters patent dated at, 442, 457.
Thlammays (Llanfaes, Anglesea), church of, 72.
..... *See* Llanfaes.
Thlangernou. *See* Llangerniw.
Thlangotthlan. *See* Llangollen.
Thlanhugelyn. *See* Llanwchllyn.
Thlanurrust. *See* Llanrwst.

Thlewargus, David son of, 521.
..... *See also* Llywarch.
Thloit, Eynon, 343.
..... *See* Lloyd.
Thomas, earl of Cornwall, chancellor of Henry II., 501.
Thomas, Adam son of, 88.
....., Alexander son of, de Shuckesburgh, 475.
....., ap Ririth ap Gwyn, 343.
....., Brian son of, 97.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Autrive, 199.
....., Eynon son of, 121.
....., John son of, 89, 398, 406 (2), 413, 437, 440, 487, 488, 522.
....., ..., de Magna Fransham, 143.
....., Leonard son of, 286.
....., ..., de Bickering, 179.
....., Reginald son of, del Tunge, 48.
....., Richard son of, 436.
....., Roald son of, 178.
....., Robert son of, le Provost, 97.
..... son of Wyon, 121.
..... son of Otto, Joan daughter of, and Matilda her sister, 180.
..... son of Walter son of Albricus, Erneburga wife of, 412.
....., Thomas son of, de Hurthwrth, 518.
....., Walter son of, de Kilmelog, 337.
Thomasman, Robert, 62.
Thoneny, Bartholomew de, 130.
Thony. *See* Tony.
Thorcher, Monaldus, 69.
....., Peter his brother, 69.
Thore, Alan son of Richard, 22.
Thoresby, Hugh son of William de, 262.
..... ., Peter de, 504.
Thorgrym, John, 15.
Thoriton, Alexander de, canon of Frithelstok, 277.
Thorlakeston. *See* Thurloxton.
Thorlakeston, Philip de, 373.
Thormeston. *See* Thurmaston.
Thorn [co. Devon], 331.
Thornage, Thornegge, co. Norfolk, 463.
....., letters patent dated at, 155, 323.
Thornberg, John de, 250.
Thornbury [co. Gloucester], 350.
....., church of, 17.
Thorndon, Thornedon [co. Essex], Ranulph, parson of, 445, 456.
Thorndon, John de, 85.
Thornebrigge, co. Surrey? chace of, 90.
Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
Thornedon. *See* Thorndon.
Thornegg. *See* Thornage.
Thorneton. *See* Thoruton.
Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbot and monks, ... 473.
..., abbot of, 369.
Tart ..., abbey of, 232, 244.
Thorngham, William de, 501.
Thornham, co. Norfolk, 490.
..... [co. Norfolk], 222.
Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 197.
...., Thomas, prior of, 512.
Thornhull, John de, 468.
Thorntoft, John de, 411.
....., William de, and Robert his brother, 411.
Thornton [co. Leicester], 445.
...., co. Gloucester, park of, 101.
..... in Spaldinggemor [co. York], 363.
.....-upon Humber, or Thornton [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 122, 466, 480.
....., prior and convent of, 387.
....., Walter de Hotoft, abbot of, 383.
....., Thomas de Ponte, prior of, elected abbot, 387.
..... [co. York ?], letters patent dated at, 491.
Thornton, Thorneton, Alan de, 20.
....., Gilbert de, 134, 136, 210, 344, 398, 400, 401, 451, 455, 457, 488, 512, 518, 520.
....., John de, 439, 498.
....., Roger de, and Isabella his wife, 225, 365.
....., Roger de, 237.
....., Thomas de, 119.
....., Walter de, 439, 497.
....., William de, 198, 385, 387.
Thorp, co. Northampton, 1.
....., market at, 1.
....., fair at, 1.
....., chapel of, 415.
....., co. Norfolk, 200.
....., co. Nottingham, 446.
..... [by Northampton], 442.
..... by Rothewelle Hay, co. York, 305.
....., Edemere, co. Leicester, 458.
Thorp, Thrope, Trop, Torp, Edmund de, 154, 373, 377.
....., John de, 89, 432, 434.
....., Master Robert de, 204, 253, 336, 398, 404, 422.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 172.
....., Simon de, 371, 385, 446.
....., William de, 371.
....., William son of Simon de, 47.
Thorp Edmer, William son of Hugh de, 385.
Thorpel. *See* Torpel.
Thorperlegh, Richard de, 125.
Thorre. *See* Torre.
Thorrington, Thurinton [co. Essex], 283.
Thorwald the knight, envoy of Eric, king of Norway, 322.
Thory, Geoffrey, 510.
Threngeston, Alan de, and Robert his brother, 46.

Threseweton [Threxton, co. Norfolk?], 90.
Thriplow, Trippelawe [co. Cambridge], 288.
Throcking, Trocking [co. Hertford], 486.
Throkemanton, William de, 11.
Thrower, William le, 49, 50.
Thudrich, Walter, 75.
....., *See also* Thedric.
Thurcaston, Thurketelston [co. Leicester], 29.
Thurgelby [Thirkleby, co. York?], 517.
Thurger, William, 153.
Thurinton. *See* Thorrington.
Thurketelston. *See* Thurcaston.
Thurkil, Robert, and John his brother, 205.
Thurkill, Bartholomew, 45.
Thurkind, Richard, 45.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 466.
Thurleber, Matilda de, 57.
Thurloxton, Thorlakeston [co. Somerset], 373.
Thurmaston, Thormeston [co. Leicester], 324.
Thurueston. *See* Turweston.
Thurrock, Turrock [co. Essex], 414, 439.
....., West [co. Essex], church of, 362.
Thurs, Richard de, 386.
Thurston, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 439.
Thrope. *See* Thorpe.
Tibberton? Tinberdene [co. Worcester], 499.
Tibham, John de, 274.
Tibot. *See* Tibotot.
Tibotot, Tibbotot, Tibetot, Tybotot, Tibot, Robert de or Robert, justice of West Wales, 84, 283, 351, 354, 366, 372, 412, 414, 416, 430, 458, 462, 469, 481.
....., Robert, knt., 481.
Tibshelf, Tybechelt, co. Derby, 87.
Tiby, Tyby, Robert, 233, 239, 246.
Ticehurst, Tachehurst, co. Kent, 351.
Tichewell, Hugh de, 174.
Tickhill, Tikehull [co. York], 123, 278, 470.
....., gate of the castle of, 353.
....., castle and honor of, 54.
....., king's marsh of, 437.
Tid, co. Cambridge, 203, 282, 286.
Tidenham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 517.
Tideswell [co. Derby], 43, 60.
....., letters patent dated at, 385, 407.
Tidmarsh, Thedemers [co. Berks], 202.
Tikehull. *See* Tykehull.
Tikesoure, Reginald de, 204.
Tilbury, Tilbery, Tillebiry, co. Essex, 296, 436, 496.
Tilemanston. *See* Tilmanston.
Tilio. *See* Tylio.
Tillebrok, Master Guy de, parson of Honyton, 167.
Tillebury, Tillebery, Denys de, 339, 340, 440, 496.
Tillere, Matthew le, 469.
Tillio. *See* Tylio.
Tilly, Tylly, Robert son of Ralph de, 229.
....., Thomas, 234.
..... *See also* Tylye.
Tilmanston, Tilemanston, Tylemanston, Sir Roger de, 387, 431, 466, 520.
Tilney, co. Norfolk, 318.
Tilshead, Tydolveshyde [co. Wilts], church of, 38, 487.
Tilton, Master Roger de, 79.
Timbremongre, John le, 199.
Tinberdene [Tibberton, co. Worcester?], 499.
Tindale, co. Northumberland, 346.
....., liberty of, 29.
...., king's land of, 430.
....., king's bailiff of, 395.
Tineleside, co. Cumberland, chace in, 209.
Tinemuth. *See* Tynemouth.
Tingewyk, Tyngewik, Tyngewych, John de, 130, 382, 470.
... ., Geoffrey de, 214.
Tintagel, John, 429.
....., John de, 442.
Tinterne, brother Nicholas de, 12.
Tipperary, Tiperari, 372, 373.
Tipperary, co., 37, 257.
....., sheriff of, 201.
Tirburn'. *See* Kilmore.
Tirinton, church of, 483.
Tiron, Tyrun, France, abbot of, 130, 352.
Tirt, Richard, 143, 144.
Tisbury, Tissebury [co. Wilts], 382.
Tissebury. *See* Tisbury.
Tistur, John son of Geoffrey le, 161.
Titchfield, Tychefeld [co. Hants], 157.
....., abbot and convent of, 157, 336.
Tithe, 191, 402.
Titnesoveres, Thomas de, 296.
Tittele, Tyttelee, William de, 456, 514, 517, 521.
Tittesworth, Thetesworth [co. Stafford], 137.
Tixover, Thikesor [co. Rutland], 163.
Tobosoygne, Richard, 312.
Tobyns, John, 489.
Tockington, Tokynton, co. Gloucester, 139.
Tod, Ralph, 145.
Toft [co. Lincoln], 481.
..... [co. Lincoln?], church of, 463, 496.
Toft, Isabella de, 510.
....., Elena, Joan and Margery, daughters of Isabella, 511.
....., Roger de, *alias* Richerus de, 511.
Toft Monks, co. Norfolk, 325.
Toftes, Adam de, 441.
....., Roger de, justice to deliver Norwich gaol, 23, 80, 88, 260, 264, 283 287, 405.
Tokynton. *See* Tockington.
Tokynton, Matthew de, 155.
Tolle, John, 33.
Tollesbury [co. Essex], church of, 304.

Tolleshunte Gernon, co. Essex, 144.
Tolose. *See* Toulouse.
Toly, Thomas, 126.
Toymer, Geoffrey, 331.
Tomb of St. Edmund, fines for weights and measures given to decoration of, 178.
Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonewell, Ralph de, 103.
Tony, Touny, Touny, Toni, Thony, Ralph de, 43, 163, 164, 271, 274, 275, 279, 293, 317.
....., Petronilla de, 20.
Top, Henry, 153.
Topsham, Topesham [co. Devon], port of, 201, 211.
Torel, Alice wife of William, 335.
Tornemir', Turnemyre, Master William de, late master of the money, 11, 111.
Torp. *See* Thorp.
Torpel, Thorpel, co. Northampton, 114, 421.
....., letters patent dated at, 384, 385, 387, 388.
Torre, Thorre [co. Devon], abbot of, 16.
...., abbot and convent, 162, 242, 243.
....., Nicholas de la, 153.
Torsy, Walter, 215, 217.
Tort, Thomas, 408.
Totenham, William de, 1, 4.
Totepeny, William, 279.
Toth, Robert, 145.
Totham [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 322, 323, 332.
Tothill, Tutele, Tuttele, co. Lincoln, 432, 465.
Totnes, Totteneys [co. Devon], 458, 514.
Toucestre, Hugh de, 191.
Touch', Alan, 97.
Toucheby. *See* Toutheby.
Toulouse, 78, 362.
Toune, William son of William atte, 161.
Touny. *See* Tony.
Tourk, Jacob le, 224.
Tournais? Turnoys, Brabant, 431.
Tours, Robert abbot of the greater monastery of, 475.
Tousi, Henry, 464.
Toutheby, Benedict de, 29.
....., Gilbert de, 418.
....., Philip de, 319.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Towns, newly laid out. *See* Winchelsea, Ihamme, Gotowre.
....., taken into the king's hand, 423.
.... *See* London, Sandwich, York.
....., granted at farm, 62, 217.
....., common of pasture in, 24.
....., collection of tallage in, 23.
....., regrators in, 25.
....., protection for burgesses and artificers of, 29, 69.
....., preventing a market being held, 37.
Towns—*cont.*
....., restitution of mayoralty, 70.
....., royal assent to the election of mayors after they have performed fealty, 77.
..... , 500*l.* fine on Bristol for contempt, 178, 184.
....., partition of waste, 200.
... ., commission as to quarrel between the archbishop and citizens of Canterbury touching market stalls, 289.
....., nuisance of coal smoke to be abated, 296.
....., restitution to abbot and convent of Thorney of 20*s.* a year from the townships of Alwalton and Fletton, which the abbot used to receive towards the 100*s.* farm paid by him for the hundred of Normancross, 473.
Tracy, Matilda, 106.
Trailly, Walter, 235.
Tralee [Traylli, co. Kerry?], murage for, 236
Trattemuth, Tridermude, Dulekin de, Aukelin de, 171, 205.
....., Dulcinus de, 184.
Travers, John le, 205.
....., Laurence, 317.
Traylli. *See* Tralee.
Treasure trove, 504.
Tredegold, Walter, 307.
Tredington-upon-Stour [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 424.
Treenge[Tring, co. Hertford?], Gilbert, parson of, 267.
Trefberneth under Breydin, 343.
Tregonek, 225.
Tregony, Nicholas, sub-prior of Merton, to be prior, 488, 490.
Tregory, Nicholas de, prior of Merton, 490.
..... *See also* Tregony.
Tregoz, Mabel wife of John, 302.
....., John, 271, 452, 454.
Trehampton, Ralph de, 124.
Treiagu, John, 265.
Treiaku, John de, 255.
Treinge, Nicholas de, 237.
Trelosk, Trellosk, Audrew de, 3, 225, 522.
Trematon, Trementon, co. Cornwall, park of, 41.
Trementon. *See* Trematon.
Trenchard, William, 458.
Trent, justice for forest this side. *See* Le Strange, Tany.
....., forest beyond, justice of. *See* Vescy.
... ., beyond, justice, 479.
....., escheator this side. *See* Bray.
....., escheator beyond. *See* Normanville, Harlegh.
....., weirs on, 407.
....., ..., free fishery in, 520.
Treour, Philip le, and Joan his wife, 297.
Tresk. *See* Thirsk.

Tresk', Robert de, 76, 209.
Treuedineston, Ireland, pontage for, 169.
Treum. *See* Trim.
Trevan [Wales], 401, 512.
Treverbin, Walter de, 239.
Trevern [Trewern, co. Denbigh?], 67.
....., letters patent dated at, 67.
Trezcychyn, 459.
Trevor, Thomas le, 31.
Trewelove, Thomas, 152.
Trewern. *See* Trevern.
Treylly, Walter de, 486.
Treylurk, Andrew de, 512.
Tribel, Nicholas, 118.
....., William, 118.
Tricche, William, 464.
Tridermude. *See* Trattermuth.
Tridermude, 205.
Trig', John, 45.
....., Walter, 96, 209.
Trikingham, Alexander de, 49, 91, 95.
....., Master Hugh de, 245.
Trillawe. *See* Trillowe.
Trille, Robert, 40.
Trillegh, Trillek, Trilleyk, in Netherwent, Wales, 351, 359.
Trillet, Robert de, 130.
Trilleyk. *See* Trillegh.
Trillowe, Trillawe, Philip de, 247, 519.
Trim, Treum, Trum, Trym, co. Meath, Ireland, church of, 61, 68.
....., William, canon of St. Mary's, 248.
....., murage for, 336.
Tring, Treenge [co. Hertford], Gilbert, parson of, 267.
Tripoli, bishop of. *See* Pynea.
Trippelawe. *See* Thriplow.
Trirolitanum. *See* Tripoli.
Tristeldermod. *See* Castle Dermot.
Tritesteldermot. *See* Castle Dermot.
Trocking. *See* Throcking.
Tronage of Lincoln, 404.
Trone, Henry, 249.
Trop. *See* Thorpe.
Tropinel, Edmund, 435.
Trosford, William de, 315.
Trosselove. *See* Trusselove.
Trot, Gilbert, 284.
Troubrigg. *See* Trowbridge.
Trous. *See* Trowse.
Trowbridge, Troubrigg, co. Somerset, chace of, 458.
Trowell [co. Nottingham], 94.
Trowell, Robert de, 93.
....., William de, 93.
Trowse, Trous, co. Norfolk, 222, 341.
Truda, Giles son of, 522.
Trudyman, Henry, 510.
Trum. *See* Trim.
Trumpe, Ralph, 31.
....., ..., Simon his son, 31.
....., Nigel son of Simon, 31, 32.
....., John son of Nigel, 31, 32.
Trumpeton, Trumpenton, Peter de, and Matilda his wife, 210.
....., Roger de, 11, 239, 246.
Trumpington, Trumpiton, co. Cambridge, 415.
....., Nicholas, parson of, 415.
....., Giles son of Roger de, 415.
Trumpyton, Giles de, 434.
..... *See also* Trumpeton.
Trushare, Trussehare, William, 61, 94.
Trussehare. *See* Trushare.
Trussel, Roysia, 15.
Trusselove, Trosselove, Richard, 40.
....., Robert, 144.
Trustmor, Ireland, 51.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Tuace, Roger, 112.
Tuam, archbishopric of, 194.
....., William archbishop of, 324, 381.
Tuchet, Thomas, 265.
Tudenham, Tudeham, Tudham, Henry de, 274.
....., Roger de, 140.
..... William de, 263, 355, 371.
Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
Tuder, Amadok, 343.
....., ap Gronno, 343.
....., Richus ap, 517.
Tughall [co. Northumberland], 64.
Tuicham. *See* Twitham.
Tuitham. *See* Twitham.
Tuke, Walter, 265.
Tulhus. *See* Tuluse.
Tulle, William, 65, 206.
Tuluse, Tulhus, Roger or Roger de, 103, 104, 140.
Tumbrell and pillory, 200, 206.
Tunbridge, Tonebrugge, Tunebrigge, co. Kent, 94, 351, 476.
....., castle and honor of, 352, 360, 361.
....., prior of, 476.
Tunge, William son of Benedict del, 48.
....., William son of Theodore del, 48.
....., Reginald son of Thomas del, 48, 49.
....., Benedict son of Roger del, 49.
Tunstall, Gilbert de, 487.
Tunstall [co. York], 189.
Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norfolk, 113.
....., church of, 113.
Tunsted, William son of Walter de, 43.
Tur, Turry, Turri, Thomas Elys de la, 303, 308.
Turaldi, John, 138.
Turbervill, Turbervyll, Turbevill, Geoffrey de, 161.
....., Hugh de, 79, 83, 85, 91, 184, 211, 230, 253, 267, 301, 367, 368, 398.

Turbervill, &c.—*cont.*
... ., Hugh de, constable of the castle of La Bere, 367.
... ., Hugh de, and Joan his wife, 443.
. ....., Thomas de, 240.
Turbut, Robert, 117.
Turebile. *See* Turville, Turberville.
Turf, right to dig in ancient demesne, 208.
Turgesius, Henry son of, de Stokes Aubeny, 191.
Turgot, Anketil, 443.
Turk, Robert, 377.
Turnecurt, Henry, 97.
....., William, 320.
Turnemyre. *See* Tornemire.
Turner, Peter le, 342.
....., Roger le, 215.
....., Thomas le, 144.
Turnoys, Brabant, 431.
Turpin, John, 304, 315, 331.
Turri. *See* Tur.
Turrok. *See* Thurrock.
Turry, John, 299.
....., Thomas Elis de, 303.
..... *See also* Tur.
Turs, Thomas, 310.
Turvile, Turevile, Peter de, 188.
....., Richard de, 235.
Turvill, Turevill, Robert de, master of the Knights Templars in England, 19, 20, 77, 251, 293, 296, 399.
Turweston, Thurueston, co. Buckingham, 417.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 385.
....., chapel of St. Mary in the castle of, 385.
...., honor of, 235.
Tute, Richard, 384.
Tutele in Lindsey [Tothill?] co. Lincoln, 432.
Tuttebiry, William de, 216.
Tuttele [Tothill, co. Lincoln?], 465.
Tuttenleye, William de, 517.
Tuyt, John de, 51.
Tweed, river, 429.
Twenge. *See* Tewin.
Twenge, Tweng, Lucy daughter of Robert de, 179, 180, 213.
....., Nicholas de, 490.
....., Robert de, 196.
Twitham, Tuitham, co. Kent, 361.
Twiverton, Twyverton, co. Somerset, 101, 140.
Twyngge. *See* Tewin.
Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Twynsted, William, 245.
Twyselton, Walter de, 239.
Twyverton. *See* Twiverton.
Tyays. *See* Tyeys.
Tybechelf. *See* Tibshelf.
Tybotot. *See* Tibotot.
Tybourne, Tyburn, 173.
Tybsedan, 31.
Tycheburn, John de, 122.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychefeld, Richard de, 15.
Tyd. *See* Tid.
Tydeswell. *See* Tideswell.
Tydolveshide. *See* Tilshead.
Tydolveshyde, Henry de, 327.
Tye, William de la, 284.
Tyeys, Tyays, Andrew le, 489.
....., Baldwin le, 245.
....., Franco le, 116.
....., Henry, 273.
....., John le, 440, 468.
Tyfford, William de, 120.
Tykehull. *See* Tickhill.
Tykehull, Tikehull, John de, 72.
....., Nicholas de, 158.
....., William de, 337, 492.
Tylemaneston. *See* Tilmanston.
Tylio, Tilio, Tillio, Master Arnaldus Lupi or Lupy de, 289, 303, 308, 462, 463.
....., Burgasius de, 462.
Tylton, John de, 227.
Tylye, Matilda daughter of William, 512.
... ., Adam de, 512.
..... *See also* Tilly.
Tynache, Tynagh, James, 109.
....., Lapus, 179, 232, 337, 409.
Tynachi, James, merchant of Florence, 233.
Tyndale. *See* Tindale.
Tyndale, John de, 463.
....., Thomas de, 392.
....., William de, 414.
Tynemouth, Tinemuth, co. Northumberland, 453.
....., prior of, 453.
Tyngehurst, Peter de, 50.
Tyngewych, Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewyk.
Tynghurst, William de, abbot of Stanlegh in Wilts, 250.
Tyrun. *See* Tiron.
Tysoe, Tysho [co. Warwick], 394.
Tysum, Thomas, 86.
Tyttelee. *See* Tittele.
Tyversand, Robert, 297.
Tywe, Joan de, 8.
Tywyngge. *See* Tewin.

U

Ubbeston, John de, usher of the king's chamber, 67, 233, 245.
....., Matilda de, 85.
Uberti, Duracius, 250.
..... *See* Huberti.
Ucheldre, Hugheldref, Huweldref [co. Montgomery], 396, 457.

Uddeston, Oddeston, Odeston, Elias de, 46, 48.
....., abduction of his wife, 208.
Udleston, John de, 246.
Uffington [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 423.
Uffington. *See* Offington.
Uffinton. *See* Offington.
Ufford [co. Northampton], church of 432, 442.
Ufford, Master John de, bishop of Enachdune, 59, 129.
....., Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 1, 18, 51, 52, 74, 163, 323, 352, 383, 475.
....., Robert de, 475.
....., Margaret his daughter, 475.
Ufton? Ulghton, Olufton, co. Warwick, 118, 382, 384.
Ugborough, Uggeberwe [co Devon], 78.
Uggebrok, Alan, 141, 200.
Uley, Iwelegh [co. Gloucester], 280.
Ulghton. *See* Ufton.
Ulghton, Thomas son of Gervase de, 382.
Ullesby, Adam de, 509.
Ulster, lands in, 68.
Ulverscroft, Ulvescroft [co. Leicester], prior of, 29.
....., prior and canons of, 40.
Umframvill, Umfraunvill, Umfravill, Gilbert de, 29.
....., ..., earl of Anegos, 206.
....., William de, 65, 206.
Umhagh, Henry de, 333.
Uncle, Walter, 37, 267, 314.
Underberewe, Andrew, 287.
Underwater, John, 97, 99.
Underwode, Nicholas, 53, 121.
Unstone? Hunsedon [co. Derby], 41.
Upaven, Henry de, parson of Caumpeden, 108.
Upavon, Upavene [co. Wilts], 208.
Upleatham, Huplithum, co. York, 99, 105.
Uplythum. *See* Upleatham.
Upmelecumbe. *See* Melcomb.
Uppehull, John, 302.
Upston, Walter de, 255.
Upton, Opton [co. Berks], 338.
..... [co. Northampton], 421.
....., ..., chapel of, 415.
Upton, Noble, co. Somerset, 203.
Upton, Hugh de, 101.
....., Juliana wife of William de, 204.
Upwere [Ware, Upper, co. Hertford ?], 145.
Urbe, Master John de, 493.
Urchfont, Ercheffunte [co. Wilts], 483.
Urry, Richard 152.
....., Stephen, 489.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 272, 445.
....., Walter de, 354.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useflet. *See* Ousefleet.
Usk and Carlion, honor of, 359.
Usk, Wales, 351, 359.
Usser, Ussher, John le, 494.
....., Richard le, 521.
...., Roger le, and Idonia his wife, 238.
....., Simon le, 340, 424.
....., Master Thomas le, 480.
..... *See also* Hussher.
Uston, Ralph de, 29.
..... *See also* Euston.
Utlagh, John, 21.
Utrecht, Utrig, Utrit, 184, 205.
Utrit, Hermann son of Gerard de, 205.
Uvereholm. *See* Holm.

V

Vaal, Walter son of Geoffrey del, 127.
..... *See also* Val.
Vabadon, Ralph de, 160.
Vache, Richard de la, 80, 192.
Vacher, John le, 93.
....., William le, 498.
Vado Petroso. *See* Stony Stratford.
Vagabonds, commissions as to, 66, 256.
Vagh', Joan wife of Gilbert le, 125.
...., Christina her daughter, 125.
Vaghan, Waghan, David, 121.
....., Hoel, 14.
....., Ithel, 343.
....., Kenewrek, 121.
....., Meiler, 121.
....., Robert, 343.
....., Yervorth, 121, 343.
Vaillant, John, 285.
Val, Walter du, mayor of Winchester, admission of, 196.
..... *See also* Vaal.
Vale-Royal [co. Chester], 32.
....., abbey of, 113.
....., abbot of, 32, 62, 66, 69, 137, 169, 223.
....., Robert, a lay brother of, sometime escheator of Chester, 391.
.....? *See also* Valle Regali.
....., letters patent dated at, 74.
Valencia, Agnes de, 227, 252, 269, 270, 302, 304, 316, 391, 413, 449.
....., Joan wife of William de, 53, 121, 299, 330, 398, 424.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, 30, 33, 44, 53, 82, 121, 126, 145, 233, 237, 240, 242, 251–253, 261, 277, 299, 311, 312, 328, 330, 340, 345, 375, 398, 446, 448, 452, 457, 463, 465, 472, 480, 510, 512, 513.
Valers, Nicholas de, 427.
Valeyns, Robert *alias* William de, 409.
Valeys. *See* Waleys.

Valle, John de, 498.
....., Philip de, 493.
...., Robert de, 8, 17, 107, 252, 331, 357.
....., Walter de, 51.
...., mayor of Winchester, 47.
Valle Crucis [co. Denbigh], abbot and convent of, 73, 82, 117, 150.
Valle Dei, de. *See* Vaudey.
Valle Regali, Robert de, escheator in co. Chester, 391, 429, 471.
Vallet, Thomas, 95.
Vallibus, Catherine de, 346.
....., John de, justice in eyre, 18, 22, 42, 43, 69, 78, 85, 86, 89, 96, 100, 111, 112, 122, 129, 140, 152, 160, 167, 174, 187, 197, 200, 201, 207, 209, 213, 216, 220, 223, 243, 255–257, 259, 264, 266, 282, 325, 363, 366, 369.
....., Roger de, 85, 286.
....., William de, 435.
Valloignes, Gunnora de, 371.
Valoignes, Robert de, 42.
....., Waresius de, 472.
....., ..., Master Peter his brother, 472.
....., William de, 472.
Vaudey, abbot of, 186, 299, 439.
....., abbot and convent of, 491.
Vaus Alexander le, 341.
....., John de, 89.
....., William le, 517.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Vavasseur, Vavazur, Vavessur, John le, 88.
....., Jordan le, 338.
....., William le, 13, 157, 185, 237, 246, 261, 265, 383, 461.
Vedue, Emma la, 178.
Veel, Vel, Robert le, 147, 353, 363.
Veer, Hugh de, 240, 246, 362, 376, 466, 503.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 97, 234, 301, 416.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 173.
....., Robert de, 301.
Vel. *See* Veel.
Velyn, Philip, 450.
Vene, Roger de la, 145.
Venele, Geoffrey de la, 95.
Veneter, Vyneter, John le, 219.
....., Richard le, 400.
..... *See also* Vintner.
Venison reserved in a grant of a park, 164.
Venoyz, Matthew de, knt., 188.
Vento, Society of Beltrameni, de, 261.
....., Hubertinus de, 261.
Ventrer. *See* Veutrer.
Venur, Alexander le, 421.
....., Alice wife of Thomas le, 99.
....., Henry le, 93.
....., Henry son of Adam le, 95.
....., John le, 95, 173.
....., Richard le, 168, 170, 355.
Venur—*cont.*
....., Robert le, 403, 455.
....., William le, 365.
Venyot, Hermann, 205,
Verdon, Verdun, Adam, 97.
....., Matilda de, 78.
....., Nicholas de, 168.
....., Robert de, 81, 143, 159, 209.
....., Roger de, 443.
....., Theobald de, constable of Ireland, 57, 60, 77, 87, 131, 132, 134, 157, 172, 248, 317, 326, 354, 355, 431, 449, 452, 454, 478, 492, 503.
....., Thomas de, 131, 157.
....., Thomas, 97.
....., William, 97.
Verly, William de, 324.
Verney, Verny, Henry de, 223.
....., John de, 18, 275.
....., Master John de, 19.
Vernoun, Vernun, John, 475.
....., Richard de, 470.
....., Richard his son, 470.
....., Robert de, 270.
Vernoyl, Henry de, 390.
Versis, Reymond de, 4.
Vescy, Vesci, Agnes de, 76, 277.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 375, 382, 409, 410, 474, 476.
....., John de, Secretarius Regis, justice of the forest this side Trent, brother of William de, 8, 10–12, 24, 64, 114, 115, 145, 175, 177, 222, 229, 289, 320–322, 340, 347, 356, 427, 505, 507.
....., John de, creditors of, 320, 356.
....., John de, knt., late secretary and councillor of the king, 347.
....., John de, constable of Scarborough Castle, 320.
....., John de son of William de, justice of forest this side Trent, 427, 505, 507.
....., ..., son of William de, appointed justiciary of Ireland, 385, 388.
....., William de, justice of the forest beyond Trent, afterwards justiciary of Ireland, 179, 181, 215, 220, 222, 252, 320, 330, 340, 365, 372, 375, 382, 385, 387, 388, 391, 397, 401, 402, 405, 414, 416, 438, 446, 492, 507.
....., William de, appointed justiciary of Ireland, 385, 387, 388.
....., William, brother of John, 222.
Vesk, Alice, 208.
....., Robert, 107, 208.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 208.
Veteri Monasterio, Richard de, 404.
Veteri Ponte, Nicholas son of Robert de, 29.
Veteri Terra, Master Robert de, 513.
Veutrer, Roger le, 143.
Veyle, John la, 274.
..... *See also* Vyel.
Veym, John le, 474.

Vezano, Master Giffred de, canon of Cambray, clerk of the pope's chamber, papal nuncio and agent for the business of the Holy Land, 226, 227, 231, 244, 494, 495.
Vian. *See* Vienne.
Vicia, Master Beyamund de, 30, 241, 321.
....., Master Bayamund de, pope's nuncio for Scotland, 241.
....., Master Baymund de, canon of Este, 321.
Vico, Master Peter Arnaldi de, 357.
....., Paganel de, 496.
Vienna, Vienne, Viene, Vyenna, Vian, Hugh de, 120, 174, 207, 324, 480, 508.
....., John de, 240, 424.
....., John de, king's pantler, 381.
....., Sir Luke de, 303, 308, 330, 346, 376, 514, 515.
Vigerus, John, 21.
Vigia, William de, 354.
Vik'. *See* Wichio.
Vileroye, John de, esquire, attorney of Edward I., 6.
Vilers, Geoffrey de, 97.
....., John de, 34.
Villa, William de, 356.
Villa Alvredi, John son of Nicholas de, 380.
Villa Franca, Conrad de, canon of Liege, 226.
Villeins, 383, 415.
Vilur, Matthew le, 9.
Vincent, Vyncent, Richard, 105, 112.
Vinege, William de la, 15.
Vintner, Henry the, 379.
....., Adam the, 379.
..... *See* Veneter.
Virgilii, Master Fulk, 319.
Virly, Henry, 314.
Vives *or* Vivus, Aaron son of, Jew of Edmund the king's brother, 56, 350, 379.
..... son of Mosseus, Hagin son of, 4.
...., Auntera wife of, 366.
Vivon', John de, 389.
Vivonia, Joan de, 409, 481.
Voidance of abbeys, king's right during, 79, 122, 135, 162, 222, 471.
....., fines paid for exemption from king's right during, 75, 146, 150, 338.
Volator, William, called, canon of Bayeux, 348, 428.
Voleye, Henry de la, 131.
Volle, Thomas, 43.
Volta, Giles de, 79.
Voyl, David, 343.
Vulpelli, Labrus, 394, 484.
Vyel, John, 281.
.... *See also* Veyle.
Vyelur, Nicholas le, 204, 205.
Vyenna. *See* Vienna.
Vyker, Simon son of Henry le, 94.
Vykio, Vik'. *See* Wichio.
Vyllard, John, 342.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyneter. *See* Veneter.

W

Wabay, Master Gunfrid, burgess of, 21.
Wabrunne, William de, 521.
..... *See* Weybourne.
Waceliu. *See* Wascelin.
Wachet, William, 37.
Wadde, Adam, 454.
Waddesdon, Wottesdon, co. Buckingham, church of, 483.
Wadding, Edmund, 283.
Wade, Master Henry, the queen's cook, 29, 52, 70, 157, 179, 239.
....., Ivo, 255.
....., John, 153.
....., Thomas, 118.
....., William, 47.
Wadeworthe, Hugh de, 84.
Wadsworth [co. York], letters patent dated at, 427.
Wafre, Mabel la, abbess of Godstow, 108.
....., Robert, 305.
Waghan. *See* Vaghan.
Wahull, *See* Odell.
Wake, Baldwin, 20, 30, 35, 40, 44, 52, 53, 163.
.. .., Godwin, 400.
....., Hawisia wife of Baldwin, 38, 53, 160, 163, 180, 182.
....., Joan wife of John, 445.
....., John son and heir of Baldwin, 30, 86, 180, 182, 302.
....., Ralph, 253.
Wakering [co. Essex], 145.
....., Great, co. Essex, 64.
....., ..., church of, 415.
... ., Little, co. Essex, 64, 304.
Wakerley [co. Northampton], church of, 385.
Wakerleya, Peter de, 82.
Walderswick, Walberdeswik, co. Suffolk, 42.
Walburne. *See* Welborne.
Walcott, Walecote [co. Worcester], 482.
Walda. *See* Weald.
Walda, Simon de, 120.
....., Richard de, 235.
Waldegrave, Richard de, constable of the Tower, 54, 60, 229, 261, 384.
Walden, Humphrey de, 168.
... ., Robert de, 220.
Waldeshef, Alan de, 486.
....., Richard de, 433.
....., Roger de, warden of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Wales, 14.

Walleshefi, Richard de, 233.
Waldingfeld, Waldingfeud, Urmin de, 61, 94.
Waldingfield, Waldingefeud [co. Suffolk], 94.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 94.
Waldyn, Adam, 130, 158.
Wale, Gossa, 21.
....., Thomas, 267.
Walecote. *See* Walcott.
Walecote, Peter son of William de, 479.
....., Ralph de, 97, 99.
....., Richard de, 292.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 341, 519.
Walemount, William de, 227.
Walepol, Henry de, 282, 286, 304.
....., Master Ralph de, archdeacon of Ely and bishop of Norwich, 312, 315, 332, 371, 463.
....., Robert de and Joan his wife, 287.
....., Simon son of Ivo de, 273.
Waleraund, Walerand, Walraund, Edmund, 515.
....., Isabella, 72, 117.
....., John, 462.
....., Matilda wife of Robert, 301.
....., Robert son of Robert, an idiot, 4, 117.
....., an idiot, 413.
Wales, 3, 13–17, 24, 25, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 41, 49, 54, 57–59, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 73, 76, 78–80, 84, 89–92, 94, 96, 98–100, 102, 107, 108, 111, 118, 123, 133, 146, 149, 160, 168–171, 174, 178, 179, 222, 230, 232, 252, 253, 262, 266, 268, 269, 271, 274–279, 289, 293, 295–297, 301, 302, 311, 321, 340, 343, 351, 359, 379, 381, 383, 423, 430, 442, 452, 491, 499, 511.
....., castles in, 358.
....., ..., issues of archbishopric of York for, 193.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Abingdon, Master Richard de.
....., commonalty of, 419.
....., customs of, 161.
....., dower of women in, 456.
....., forests in, 499.
....., justice of. *See* Grandisono.
....., purveyance of victual for, 151.
....., king in, 139, 140, 142.
....., Lewellin, prince of, 171.
....., outbreaks in, 317.
....., young princes of, 71.
....., welfare of the princesses of, 321.
....., march of, 43, 341, 358, 510.
....., money for, 178.
....., receiver in, 170.
....., the scutage for, 54.
....., wool from, 296.
....., Earl of Lincoln's bailiffs and foresters in, 444.
....., recompence, 1,000 marks to the Earl of Norfolk, for damages in the war, 149.
Wales—*cont.*
....., issues of archbishopric of Dublin applied to walling of towns and castles in, 149, 170.
....., issues of the king's land in Ireland applied to like purpose, 149.
....., 500*l.* fine on Bristol applied to, 178, 184.
....., war in, 135.
....., loan contracted with foreign merchants for the war in, 63.
....., West, 283, 340, 354.
....., ..., justice in, 356, 398.
Walesby, Robert de, 297.
Walesham, Walsham, Roger de, 282, 286, 304, 318.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Waleton, Alice de, 84.
Waleworth. *See* Walworth.
Waleworth, Henry de, 94, 95.
Waleys, Waleis, Galeys, Walays, Valeys, Andrew le, 355.
....., David le, 205, 249.
...., Elias le, 295.
....., Eustace le, 461.
....., Frathouk le, 252.
....., Geoffrey, 97.
....., Henry le, mayor of London, 3, 23, 58, 64, 80, 81, 94, 98, 101, 103, 111, 128, 130, 134, 148, 159, 168, 173, 176, 193, 207, 212, 226, 227, 234, 235, 255, 256, 291, 334, 400, 431, 446.
....., Ingram le, 252, 365.
....., John le, 58, 108, 166, 291.
....., Nicholas le, 214.
....., Peter le, 2.
....., Philip le, 250.
....., Pollardus le, 257.
....., Ralph de, archdeacon of Wilts, 249.
....., Robert de, 425.
....., Robert le, 39, 64, 102, 143, 263, 425, 455, 458.
....., Roger le, 468, 510.
....., Thomas le, 143.
....., Walter le, 99.
....., William le, 108, 125, 209, 498.
....., William le Fiz, 48.
....., Master William le, parson of Wytheredele, 168.
Walfe, Richard, 45.
Walingeford, Thomas de, canon of Dorchester, 10.
Walingfford. *See* Wallingford.
Walingford, Robert de, 428.
....., Roger de, 133.
Walinton, Adam de, 65, 206.
Walkingham, Alan de, justice, 10, 42, 48, 49, 81, 95, 139.
Wall', John de and Hugh his brother, 156.
Walle, Henry de la, 425.
Wallehors, William, 45.
Wallerscoat, Walrescote [co. Chester], 75.

Walliis, &c., commissions *de*, 115, 139, 203, 273, 276, 282, 298, 309, 318, 320, 329, 330, 390 (4), 395, 399, 404, 452.
Wallingford [co. Berks], 163.
....., letters patent dated at, 347.
..... gaol, 254, 325, 359.
....., honour of, 150.
....., St. Lucian, church of, 111.
Wallop, John de, 8.
Walraund. *See* Waleraund.
Walrescote. *See* Wallerscoat.
Walsall, Walshale, co. Stafford, 415, 514.
Walsam, Robert de, 324.
Walshale. *See* Walsall.
Walsham. *See* Walesham.
Walsheman, William, 93.
Walshowe, Wellhough, co. Northumberland, 145.
Walsingham, Wausingham, co. Norfolk, 351, 352, 360.
....., letters patent dated at, 324, 490, 491, 503.
Walsoken, John de, 425.
Walter, Alan son of, le Porter, 510.
....., Geoffrey son of, de la Hoke, 23.
....., John, 152.
....., John son of, 45, 429.
....., ..., de Lilleford, 45.
....., ..., de Wrocwardin, 280.
....., ..., le Mercer, 82, 85.
....., ..., le Orfevre, 33.
....., Nicholas son of, de Chiltenham, 278.
....., Philip son of, de Blakeneye, 168.
....., Richard son of, 88, 281.
....., Robert son of, 139, 140, 180, 197, 233, 240, 289, 342, 395.
....., ..., de Hereford, 441.
....., Roger son of, de Pikering, 48.
....., ..., de la Haye, presented to Kymithan, 476.
....., Simon son of, de Pikering, 48.
....., son of Albricus, Erneburga wife of Thomas son of, 412.
....., Stephen son of, 12, 238, 416, 497.
....., William son of, le Goucer, 6.
....., ..., de Tunsted, 43.
Walteri, Galteri, Gwalterii, Baruncinus *or* Bouruncinus, merchant of Lucca, 11, 17, 27, 29, 37, 39, 57, 63, 76, 83, 107, 109, 166, 170, 176, 193, 197, 213, 313, 471.
Waltham. *See* Walton.
Waltham, co. Lincoln, 452.
....., co. Essex, 218, 235, 444.
....., forest of, 248.
....., gaol of, 255.
....., half-hundred of, 505..
....., Holy Cross, abbey of, 232.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 248.
....., ..., abbot of, 103, 266, 482, 505.
....., ..., Reginald, abbot of, 260, 482.
....., ..., Robert de Elenton, abbot of, 335.
Waltham—*cont.*
....., Little [co. Essex], 345.
....., ..., Assiesheye, wood in, 345.
....., ..., Bradefeld in, 345.
....., ..., Pymanefeld in, 345.
....., Great, co. Essex, park of, 100.
..... by-Croxton [co. Leicester], 388.
Waltham, Wautham, John de, 499.
....., John de and Matilda his wife, 341.
....., Miles de, 205.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Banbury, 152, 187.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Lincoln, 187.
....., Richard de, 118.
....., Robert de, 423.
Walton, co. Derby, 87.
..... in-Ribbesdale [co. Chester?], near Stanlowe, 63.
....., Isle of Ely?, 518.
..... Waleton [co. Suffolk], 73.
..... [co. Surrey], church of, 493.
Walton, Gilbert de, 509.
....., Thomas son of Gervase de, 118.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de 231.
..... *See also* Wauton.
Walur, Walter le, 250.
Walwin, Gaweyn, Galwan [co. Pembroke], castle, barony, and church, 331, 398.
Walworth, Waleworth [co. Surrey], 436.
Walysshe, Thomas son of Richard le, 65.
Wamburg. *See* Wanborough.
Wamburn. *See* Wombourn.
Wamervill, Adam de, 88.
Wanberge. *See* Wanborough.
Wanborough, Wamburg [co. Wilts], 221.
..... forest [co. Huntingdon], 430.
Wanden, William de, 312.
Wandesley, Robert de, 344.
Wandeswrth, John de, 205.
Wanetinge. *See* Wantage.
Wantage Wanetinge [co. Berks], 181.
....., letters patent dated at, 422.
Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 406.
Wappenham, wood of, 468.
War', Geoffrey le, 408.
Wara, Richard de, sometime abbot of Westminster, 416.
..... *See also* Ware.
Warant, John, 49.
Warayn, William, 385.
Warblington, Warblinton, co. Hants, 280.
Warchecopp. *See* Warcop.
Warcop, Warchecoppe [co. Westmoreland], 388.
... ., advowson of the church of, 388.
Warcsettle, John de, 213.
Ward, Warde, Adam, 204.
....., Hugh, 259.
....., Robert de la, 391.
....., Simon, 461.

'Wardpeney,' 412.
Wardington, Roger de, 174.
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedford, 98, 287.
....., abbot of, 372.
....., John, abbot of, 371.
Wardrobe, 164.
....., keeper of the. *See* Luda, William de.
....., Great, 27.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula.
....., ..., deputy keeper of. *See* Legh.
Wards, orphans of Sandwich, ordinance as to, 345.
Wardships, 30, 37.
Ware [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 486, 516.
....., the prior of, 516.
....., Upper, Upwere [co. Hertford], 145.
Ware, War, Warre, John le, 153, 199.
....., Robert la, 125.
....., Robert le, 153.
....., Robert de, 196.
....., Roger la, 293, 294, 376, 380, 381, 428, 467, 475.
....., Stephen de, 90.
....., William la, 313.
..... *See also* War', Wara, Waure.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 351.
....., letters patent dated at, 334, 335.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 373.
Warenna, Griffin de, 108.
....., John de, earl of Surrey, 92, 167, 192, 272, 273, 328, 343, 344, 365, 372, 386, 401, 402, 407, 499, 500.
....., William de, the king's kinsman, 173, 214.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 173.
Warenner, Warner, Warener, Edmund le, 256, 281.
...., John le, 102, 346.
....., Simon le, 245, 454.
....., William le, 464.
Warewik, Warewyk, Warrewyk, John de, 118.
....., Nicholas de, 361.
....., Richard de, 133.
....., Thomas de, 521.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warham, Stephen de, 371.
Warin, Waryn, Alice wife of William son of, 364.
....., Fulk son of, 149, 181, 183, 521.
....., ..., de Wytington, 397.
....., John, 204.
....., Laurence son of, 310, 315.
....., ..., parson of Alwington, 520.
....., Peter son of, 77.
....., William son of, 25, 34, 74, 77, 172, 215, 239, 297, 300, 305, 355, 381, 384, 494, 496.
...., ..., eldest daughter of, 498, 499.
....., ..., men of, 34.
....., ..., ship of, 34.
Wariner. *See* Warener.
Wark, Werk in Tindale [co. Northumberland], 386.
Warlingelith, Nicholas de, 103.
Warlingham, Warlyngham, Robert de, 464, 467, 468.
Warmingham, Wermyngham [co. Chester], 342.
Warminster, Wermynstre [co. Wilts], 216.
Warner. *See* Warenner.
Warnington, Master Walter de, 516.
Warre, 180.
..... *See also* Ware.
Warrewyk. *See* Warewyk.
Warrington? Werington, Vern' [co. Lancaster], 268.
...., bridge of, 229.
Warshop. *See* Warsop.
Warshop, Richard son of William de, 394.
Warsop, Warshop [co. Notts], 394.
Warsopp, Ralph de, sometime sheriff of Durham, 504.
Warthole, William de, 438.
Warthreygnon. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
Wartlawe, Warthlawe, Meurice de, 343.
....., Reginald de, 343.
Wartling, Wertlinge, co. Sussex, 73.
Warwick, 144.
..... gaol, 159, 210, 220, 256, 385, 455.
..... county, 139, 143, 152, 160, 183, 206, 210, 265, 282, 400, 402, 453, 520.
....., sheriff of, 30, 31, 39, 54, 382, 519.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 355.
....., coroners of, 519.
...., eyre in, 152, 160.
....., sheriff of. *See* Boyvill.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., countess of, 87.
....., Ela countess of, 120, 197, 269, 338, 349.
Wascelyn, Wasselyn, Wascelyn, Wacelin, Master John, 119.
....., Geoffrey, 206.
....., John son of Nicholas, 446.
....., Walter son of Walter, 141, 200.
..... , William son of Walter, 141.
....., William, 200, 391.
Washingley, Wassinglee, co. Huntingdon, 300.
Washlingstone, Weccheleston, co. Kent, hundred of, 180.
Waskoyl, Waskoeil, John de, 241.
Waspail, Roger, 118.
Waspayl, Stephen, 112, 138, 140, 259.
Wasseburn, Master William de, 182, 379.
Wasselyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Wassemont, William, 355.
Wassinglee, Wassingle, William de, 518, 520.
Wassinglee. *See* Washingley.
Wast, Peter, prior of, 419.
Waste, commission to partition, 200.

Wastelyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Wasteneys, John de, 434.
Watenho, co. Notts, 87.
Water, William atte, 485.
Waterford, 56, 58, 78, 241, 430.
....., friars preachers of, 178.
....., murage for, 437.
....., port of, 437.
....., St. Catherine's, prior and convent of, 356.
....., prior of, 381.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist, 133, 136, 146, 175.
....., ..., John, prior of, 417.
....., diocese, 136, 476.
....., S. bishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 1, 56, 108, 170, 188, 189, 231, 280.
....., Walter, dean of, 231.
....., county, 257.
Waterledere, Ralph le, 452.
Watervill. *See* Watrevill.
Watford, John de, 429.
....., William de, 199.
Watling street, Watlyngstrete, 343.
Watlington, Watlinton [co. Oxford?], 150.
Watlington, Odo de, 424.
Watre, Abel atte, le Especer, 145.
Watrevill, Watervill, Guy de, 255, 477.
Watton [co. York], prior of, 47.
....., Walton, co. Derby, 87.
Watton, John de, 432, 494.
Waucy, Anselm de, 160.
Waudyn, Druel, 83.
Wauford, William de, 206.
Waure, Peter de, 58.
.. .., Roger de, 517.
.... *See also* Ware.
Wauren, 459.
Wausand, Richard de, 158.
Wausingham. *See* Walsingham.
Wautham. *See* Bishop's Waltham.
..... *See* Waltham.
Wauton, Robert de, 381.
....., William de, 521.
..... *See also* Walton.
Wauton, 206.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 475, 476, 478, 514, 515.
....., abbot of, 19, 136, 165, 188, 297, 298.
....., abbot and convent of, 20.
Waxcombe, Woxecombe, co. Wilts, 351.
Waye, river [Wye], 66.
....., la [co. Hereford], 15.
Waylly, John de, 321.
Waynol, land of, 82.
..... *See also* Vaynol.
Wayte, Adam le, 239.
....., John le, 438.
....., ..., of Windsor, 238.
Wayte—*cont.*
....., William le, 485.
....., William le, and Edith his wife, 157.
Weald, Walda, co. Essex, 505.
Webbe, Welbe, William le, 156, 206.
Wecchelestone. *See* Washlingstone.
Weck, Nicholas de, 240.
Wedenhal, John de, 63.
Wedenhale. *See* Whetenhale.
Wederovere. *See* Woderovre.
Wedmedon. *See* Wembdon.
Wedmore, Walter de, 66, 160.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Edmund de, 251, 259, 264, 282–284, 304.
..... , Henry de, 285.
Weedon, Wedon Pinkeny [co. Northampton], 393.
Weirs, commissions as to, 66, 256, 257, 270, 333, 400, 407, 459.
Weisak, Bernard de, 177.
Welbe. *See* Webbe.
Welbeck [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 427.
....., abbot of, 349, 350, 386.
Welborne, Walburne, co. Norfolk, 319.
Welcon, Walter de, 19.
Weld. *See* Wield.
Welde, Adam de, 206.
Weldon [co. Northampton?], 472.
....., co. Northampton, 498.
Wele, John, 153.
Weledon. *See* Weldon.
Weledon, Welledon, Luke de, 47.
....., Robert de, 420.
Weleham, John de, 47.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welford, Welleford, co. Northampton, 94.
Welington, Welynton, Gregory de, 240.
....., William de, 78.
Well, John de, 136.
Welle, William de, 248.
Welle [Outwell], co. Cambridge, 203.
Welle, 290.
Wellebek. *See* Welbeck.
Welledon. *See* Weledon.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Welleford, William de, 97, 99.
Welles, Geoffrey de, 233, 433.
....., Hugh de, archdeacon of Wells, 185.
....., Master Nicholas de, 32.
....., Robert de, 304, 305.
Wellesle, Walerand de, 124.
Wellestrem, co. Cambridge, 203.
Wellesworth, John de, 64.
..... *See also* Welwrithe.
Wellhough, Walshowe, co. Northumberland, 145.
Welling, Master Thomas de, 253.
Wellington [co. Cumberland], spring, 475.

Welop, Walter de, 409.
Wellow, Welewe, Welwe, co. Somerset, hundred of, 101, 140.
Wells [co. Somerset], 78, 142, 510.
....., enclosure of cathedral churchyard, 229.
....., church of, 311, 342, 364.
....., archdeacon of, 165.
..... *See* Haselschagh.
....., dean of. *See* Bitton.
....., St. Andrew, church of, 364.
....., prebend of, 481.
Welsh. *See* Wales.
Welshpool, La Pole [co. Montgomery], 405.
Welton. *See* Welcon.
Welwe. *See* Wellow.
Welwrithe, Robert son of Alan de, 160.
..... *See* Wellesworth.
Welynton. *See* Wilington.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 125.
Wembdon, Wedmedon, Wemedon [co. Somerset], 132, 147.
....., church of, 132, 147.
Wemedon. *See* Wembdon.
Wemme. *See* Wem.
Wenchelesee. *See* Winchelsea.
Wendene, William de, 127.
Wendover, co. Bucks, 399.
Wenekefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Weng. *See* Wing.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenlock [co. Salop], church of, 17.
....., prior of, 336, 367, 368.
....., prior and convent of, 90, 91, 369.
....., John, prior of, 134.
....., Henry de Bono Villar', prior of, 192.
....., Henry, prior of, 362, 424, 425, 481.
Wenlock, Wenlok, Wenlak, Walter de, abbot of Westminster, 107, 110, 124, 416.
....., Walter de, monk of Westminster, 107.
....., John de, 376.
...., Roger de, 374.
Wennes, Cadugan, 517.
Wennington, Wenynton [co. Essex], 165.
Went, John, 204, 254.
Went, Nether, 210.
Wenunwen, Griffin son of, 171.
....., Hawisia wife of Griffin son of, 298, 329.
Wenynton. *See* Wennington.
Weper. *See* Wepre.
Wepes, John de, 204, 254.
Wepre, Weper [co. Flint], 133.
Wereham, Wirham [co. Norfolk], 490.
Weremenister. *See* Wermenistre.
Werewell. *See* Wherwell.
Werington [Warrington, co. Lancaster], 268.
....., bridge of, 229.
Werington, Robert de, 49, 50.
Werk in Tyndale. *See* Wark.
Wermenistre, Weremenistre, Wereminstre, William de, 138.
....., ..., parson of All Saints, Worcester, 358, 364.
....., ..., presented to Thidolvesside, 487.
Wermesworth, William de, 352.
Wermyngham. *See* Warmingham.
Wermyngton, Richard de, parson of Moreton, 300.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster.
Warnynton, William de, 346.
Wertlinge. *See* Wartling.
Werwill, Edmund de, 155.
Weseford, Michael de, 146.
Weseham, Thomas de, 126.
Wesel, Walter de la, 166.
Wessington, Walter de, 504.
Westacre, Thomas de, 144.
Westbarsham. *See* Barsham.
Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 357.
Westbury, Stephen de, 67, 76, 147.
Westcott, Westcote, co. Bucks, 114.
Westderham. *See* Derham West.
Westerham, Westram [co. Kent], 467, 484.
Westfen [co. Huntingdon], 45.
Westgate, William de, 174.
Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
Westhay, William de, 262.
Westhecch, co. Kent, 514.
Westminster, 111, 346, 376, 411, 443, 455, 467, 489, 499.
..... Abbey, 107, 112, 124, 232, 344, 346.
....., the king's rights in, during voidance, 222.
....., abbot of, 20, 24, 103, 226, 266, 418.
....., Richard, abbot of, 91, 107.
....., R. abbot of, 109.
....., Walter, abbot of, 224, 418, 466.
....., Walter de Wenlak, abbot of, 416.
....., full chapter of, 416.
... ., abbot and convent of, 90, 189, 222, 466.
....., prior and convent of, 107.
....., church of, 463.
....., court at, 484.
....., Jews, chest of deeds for, 227.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–5, 8, 9, 18, 42, 158–185, 203–210, 219–228, 231–237, 241–243, 245, 247–256, 289–318, 324, 325, 329, 330, 335–347, 352–379, 382, 395–405, 409–411, 461–483, 485, 512–516.
....., gaol, 253, 279.
....., justices at, 414.
....., parliament at, 323, 517.
....., statute of, 28, 459.
..... Street, 190.
....., treasury at, 85.

Westmonasterio, Master Odo de, 227.
....., Robert de, 419.
Westmoreland, 44, 116, 139, 200, 264, 485.
Weston, letters patent dated at, 426.
....., 385.
....., church of, 164, 170.
....., co. Northampton, 498.
....., co. Notts, 87.
....., co. Hants, 89.
..... by-Beccles, co. Norfolk, church of, 29.
..... by-Spalding [co. Lincoln], 419.
..... in-Foxearth, Foxhirde [co. Essex], 473.
..... sub-Egge, co. Gloucester, 521.
Weston, Adam de, 107, 111, 202, 521.
....., Alice de, 139.
....., John de, 8, 239, 377, 417.
....., Nicholas de, 70.
....., Peter de, 465.
....., Richard de, 259, 260.
....., Robert de, 141, 504.
....., William de, 128.
Westowe [co. Somerset], 373.
Westram. *See* Westerham.
Westreys, Adam le, 204.
Westrudham. *See* Rudham.
Westwike, Peter de, 88.
....., John de, 278.
Westwode. *See* Westwood.
Westwode, Roger de, 142, 202, 221.
Westwood, Westwode [co. Worcester], prioress of, 351.
....., prioress and nuns of, 352.
....., near Westferye [co. York], 121.
Wetenhale. *See* Whetenhale.
Wetesdon [co. Surrey], chapel of, 493.
Wethamstede. *See* Whethamstede.
Wetherby [co. York], 120, 343.
Wetherden, Ralph de, 294.
Wetherhal, Master William de, 241.
Weybourne, Wabrunne [co. Norfolk], 521.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, John de, 172.
....., John son of Thomas de, 406, 425.
....., Nicholas de, 238, 246, 263, 321, 342, 425, 429.
...., Thomas de, justice, 41, 42, 46, 61, 69, 97, 99, 100, 103, 108, 112, 139, 140, 142, 170, 184, 196, 200, 201, 209, 210, 237, 287, 296, 305, 323, 324, 344, 349, 455, 456.
....., his lands and goods seized by the king, 323.
....., ..., his trial, 344.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 351.
Weymue. *See* Weymouth.
Weyseford, Master Hamo de, 30.
Whaddon, Ralph de, 154, 155, 233, 238, 239, 289, 371, 373, 377.
Whales, king's fish, 445, 513.
Whalley [co. Lancaster], church of, 109.
Whalleye, Robert de, 251.
Whatelegh, Whateleye. *See* Wheatley.
Whathamstede. *See* Wheathamstead.
Wheathampstead, Whathamstede [co. Hertford], 286.
Wheatley, Whatelegh, Whateleye [co. Oxford], 229, 231.
....., quarry of, 231.
Wheldrake? Coldric [co. York], 165.
Wheler, John le, 145.
Whellesberwe, Adam, 402.
Wherewell, Richard de, 224.
Wherwell, Werewelle [co. Hants], 6.
....., abbess of, 6.
....., Elena de Percy, abbess of, 9.
....., abbey of, 7, 9.
Wheston [co. Derby], 43.
Wheteley, Whetelay, Henry de, 240, 263.
....., presented to the chapel of Windermere, 51.
Wheteleye, Whetelegh in Whittlewood forest [co. Northampton?], 130, 470.
Whetenhal, Whetenale, Wetenhale, Wedenhale, Adam de, 52, 231, 252, 290, 343.
Whethamstede, Wethamstede, Alexander de, 463.
....., Ralph de, 464.
Whicchebury. *See* Whitchbury.
Whicchewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whichamund, in Whittlewood forest, park of, 382.
Whichebiry. *See* Whitchbury.
Whichenne, Richard, 45.
Whictroie, Robert de, 343.
Whighthull. *See* Wighthull.
Whinbergh, Whyneberg, Whynebergh, Wynebergh, co. Norfolk, 69, 102, 105.
Whippingham, Wyppingham [co. Hants], 122, 159.
Whiston, Wystan [co. Salop], 151.
Whitacre [co. Warwick], 281.
....., Edmund son of Jordan de, 281.
....., Richard de, 274.
Whitbred, Whytbred, John, 91, 111.
Whitburn, Wyteberme [co. Durham], 504.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby [co. York], 161.
....., abbot and convent of, 160, 223, 364.
Whitchbury, Whicchebury, Whichebiry, co. Wilts, 156.
....., park of, 101.
Whitcherche. *See* Whitchirch.
Whitchurch [co. Chester], 66, 107, 521.
..... castle, 169.
..... Wichirche [co. Somerset], chapel of, 481.
White, Whyte, Henry le, 80.
....., Hugh le, 97.
....., Richard le, 38.
....., Roger le, 47.
....., William le, 66, 160.
Whitebergh, Adam de, 299.

Whiteby, Whyteby, Gervase de, 123.
....., Ranulph de, 429, 488, 489, 500.
White Castle [co. Monmouth?], 452, 477, 487, 510.
Whitechirch, Whitcherche, William de, abbot of Evesham, 31, 54.
....., John de, 440.
Whitele. *See* Whitley.
Whiteley, John de, 455.
Whitelith, Walter son of Nicholas de, 453.
....., John de, 453.
Whitemere. *See* Whitimore.
Whiteway? Whyteweye [co. Dorset], 373.
Whitherne [co. Wigton], H. bishop of, 109, 441.
Whitheved, Adam, 93.
Whithod, William, 483.
Whitimore, Whitemere [co. Salop], 488.
Whitlewod. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley, Whitele, co. Berks, 522.
Whitlok, Wytlok, Whytlok, Alan, 203.
....., Roger, 103, 221.
Whiton, Thomas de, parson of Ryse, 147.
Whitsand. *See* Wissant.
Whitsaund, ports re-opened to men of, 470.
Whitthull. *See* Wighthull.
Whittlesea, Witeleseye [co. Cambridge], 45.
Whittlewood, Whittelwode, Whitlewode, Whytlewode, Whitelewod, forest of [cos. Northampton, Oxford and Bucks], 77, 130, 179, 180, 268, 382, 468, 470, 497.
Whychewod. *See* Wychwood.
Whyneberg. *See* Whinbergh.
Whytbred. *See* Whitbred.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whyteby. *See* Whiteby.
Whytelbiry, Albricus de, 202.
Whytele, 219.
Whytewell, Alexander de, 104.
Whyteweye [Whiteway, co. Dorset?], 373.
Whytewyk, John de, 494.
Whyting, Roger, 264, 282.
Whytlok. *See* Whitlok.
Whytsaunt. *See* Wissant.
Whytteleye, Jordan de, 368.
Whytyng, Richard and Thomas his brother, 96.
..... *See also* Wyting.
Wibbebiri, Simon de and Oliver his brother, 333.
....., Mariota de, and Margery her daughter, 333.
Wicchewod. *See* Wychwood.
Wicchull, Wychull, Walter de, 204.
Wich, Wych, Wyz, 119, 368, 444.
Wich, Wych, John de, 47.
....., Oliver, 436.
....., Robert de, parson of Wenlock, 17.
Wicham, Wycham, Adam de, 204.
....., Richard de, 204, 297.
Wicheman, William, 208.
Wichenford? Wycheneford [co. Worcester], 125.
Wicheton. *See* Wighton.
Wichingham. *See* Witchingham.
Wichio, Wykyo, Wychio, Vykio, Vik', Hugelinus de, merchant of Florence, 9, 54, 292.
....., Master Reyner de, canon of Lichfield, 176, 310.
....., Scotus de, 462.
Wichir, John, 428.
Wichirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Widford, Wydeford [co. Hertford], 338.
Widmerpool, Wydemarpol, co. Nottingham, 87.
Widnes [co. Lancaster], 503.
Wield, Welde [co. Hants], church of, 1.
Wigedon. *See* Wighton.
Wigeton, Wygedon, Wygeton, Master Alan de, presented to St. Carber in Man, 433.
..... , John de, 302.
....., Peter de, 331.
....., Richard de, 461.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 476.
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 122, 413.
....., lady of. *See* Fortibus.
Wighthull, Whighthull, Whitthull, Wyhthull, Wyghthull, Walter de, 158, 171, 202, 254, 281, 282, 284, 330, 397, 400, 518.
Wighton, Wicheton, Wigedon, Wygedon [co. York], 461.
Wigingeston, Simon de, knt., 47.
Wigmore, Wygemor [co. Hereford], letters patent dated at, 107, 108.
..... castle, 39.
....., Adam abbot of, 130.
Wik, Walter de, 481.
Wike, 151.
..... *See also* Wyke.
Wikedine, church of [diocese of Lincoln], 66.
Wikewane, Wyckewane, Walter de, abbot of St. Kenelm's, Winchecombe, 37, 39.
....., William, archbishop of York, 73, 122, 124, 128, 129, 130, 143, 194, 200.
Wikham, Wykeham, Hugh de, 245.
....., Master Ralph de, 311.
..... *See also* Wicham.
Wikhampton, John de, 481.
..... *See also* Wykehampton.
Wikingeston, Simon de, 47.
..... *See also* Wykinton.
Wilde, Wylde, Robert le, 153.
....., William, 425.
Wildecan, Adam, 399.
Wildeker [co. Lincoln], 429.
Wilding, Thomas, 342.
Wile, Wyle, Stephen de la, 294.
....., ..., parson of Bastelden, 186, 189.
....., William de la, 352.

Wileby, Wilgheby, Wilughby, Wyleby, Wyleghby, Wyllieby, Geoffrey de, 488.
....., John de, 273.
....., Philip de, 6, 39, 60, 303, 479.
....., Philip de, receiver of goods of condemned Jews in co. Oxford, 6.
....., ..., dean of Lincoln, 303.
....., ..., appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, 60.
....., Robert de, 489.
....., Roger de, 141.
....., William de, 30, 155, 183.
Wileford, Wyleford, Gervase de, sheriff of Nottingham, 78.
....., Hugh de, 263.
....., Walter de, 480.
....., William de, 263.
Wilenhal, church of, diocese of Winchester, 33.
Wileweby [Willoughby, co. Nottingham?], 475.
Wilewes, John atte, 485.
Wileys, William de, 33.
Wilgheby. *See* Wileby.
Wilghesik', Thomas de, 129.
Willam, Reymund son of Reymond, 432.
Willamescote. *See* Williamiskote.
Willelmi, Willielmi, Guillelmi, Deutettus, Deotantus, Deudettus, Deoteytus, merchant of Florence, 9, 13, 14, 109, 154, 280.
....., Simon, 334.
Willemescote. *See* Williamscote.
William I., 471.
... ., charter of, 26.
William, Adam son of, and Philip, Richard and Osbert his brothers, de Langedon, 362.
....., Griffin, 344.
....., Henry son of, de Horton, 230.
....., ..., de Marton, 199.
....., ..., de Oure, 234.
....., ..., de Radcouche, 386.
....., ..., de Ardern, 515.
....., ..., de Brameston, 235.
....., ..., de Sancto Edmundo, 247.
....., John son of, de Estry, 45.
....., ..., and Richard his brother, de Stratford, 366.
....., Luke son of, 266.
....., Nicholas son of, de Hibernia 158 (2), 193, 204, 345.
....., Owen, 43.
....., Peter son of, de Walecote, 479.
....., Philip son of, Kyme, 181.
....., Ralph son of, de Grimthorp, 273.
....., Remigius son of, de Meulingges, 8.
....., Richard son of, 112.
....., ..., le Pestur, 105.
....., ..., de Warshop, 394.
....., Robert son of, de Allerton, 503.
William, Robert son of, de Newenham, 324.
....., Roger son of, 308.
....., Simon son of, de Florencia, 232.
....., ..., de Grimpelisham, 245.
....., ..., de Shandon, 39.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, 233.
..... son of Howel, 15.
..... son of Ivo, Martin son of, 4.
..... son of John, William son of, 266.
... . son of Madoc, 79.
..... son of Owen, 273.
. ..... son of Roger, Hugh son of, 244.
..... son of Reyner, Nicholas son of, 235.
..... son of Warin, Alice wife of, 364.
. ..... son of Brice, Robert son of, 122.
..... son of Eynon, 121.
....., Talebolus son of, 237, 241.
....., Thomas son of, 252.
....., ..., le Provost, 160.
....., Walter son of, 429.
....., ..., le Fraunceys, 105.
....., ..., de Ardfinan, 297.
....., ..., de Sancto Edmundo, Cecily his daughter, 363.
....., William son of, 97, 178.
....., ..., de Culdecote, 190.
..... ., ..., de Dune, 194.
...., ..., de Cauntrey, 162.
....., ..., de Seyton, 204.
..... ., ..., de Middelhop, 9.
....., ..., de Passeham, 22.
....., ..., atte Toune, 161.
Williamiskote, Willamescote, Willamescotes, Wyliamescote, Richard de, 9, 171, 203, 254, 265, 281, 284, 330, 382, 400.
Williamscote, Willemescote [co. Oxford], 414.
Willielmi. *See* Willelmi.
Willingale, Wyllinghale [co. Essex], 284.
Willingham? Wolingham [co. Lincoln], church of, 161.
Willoughby? Wileweby [co. Notts], 475.
Willym, Lewelin son of, late prince of Wales, 121.
..... *See also* William.
Wilmersleye, Thomas de, 208.
Wilmeton, William de, 51.
Wilne, Wylne co. Derby, 93.
Wiltes', Thomas de, 57.
Wilton [co. Somerset], 253.
..... [co. York], 370.
Wilton, Roger de, 48.
Wilts co., 64, 95, 112, 134, 191, 203, 265, 330, 331, 332, 356, 405, 406, 408, 465, 522.
....., sheriff of, 8, 269, 351, 354, 360, 406.
....., forest in, 80, 195, 332, 333, 495, 532.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Waleys.
....., eyre in, 311.

Wiltshire, Wilteshire, Wyltshire, Nicholas de, 518.
.. .., Ralph de, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, by Dublin, 413, 414, 505.
Wilughby. *See* Wileby.
Wimborne Minster, Wymburneminstre, [co. Dorset], brethren of the house of St. Mary the Virgin, 218.
Wimbotsham, Wynebotsham [co. Norfolk], church of, 125.
Wimburn, Wymburn, Wynburn, Walter de, justice of the common pleas, Dublin, 86, 93, 95, 98, 123, 132, 203, 210, 215, 253, 277, 331, 367, 369, 454, 455, 458, 514–516, 519.
Wimpelere, Hamo le, 302.
Wimpole, Wympel [co. Devon], 497.
Winandermer. *See* Windermere.
Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 39.
....., John de Yaneworth, abbot of, 37.
....., Walter de Wyckewane, abbot of, 39.
Winchelsea, Winchelse, Wenchelesee, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 3, 14, 16, 59, 62, 68, 81, 82, 117, 162, 319, 397, 453.
.. .., barons and good men of, 3.
..... port, 62, 319.
....., men of, 397.
....., a place called 'le Kenel,' at, 225.
Winchendon, Nether [co. Bucks], 417.
Winchester [co. Hants], 98, 140, 174, 248, 269, 291, 404, 421, 435, 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 191–7, 211, 212, 351, 352, 399.
..... castle, 196.
....., assize of cloth at, 248.
....., drapery in, 224.
....., farm of, 368.
..... gaol, 43, 75, 194.
..... Hide abbey. *See* Hyde.
....., mayor of, 47, 77, 196.
....., murage for, 196, 421, 472.
....., St. Faith, church of, 7.
....., St. Mary's, Christina de Wintonia, abbess of, 290, 291.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 483.
....., St. Maurice church, 1, 13.
....., St. Swithin's priory, 40.
....., ..., prior of, 135, 142, 471.
....., ..., ..., his usher, 38.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 122, 185.
....., ..., William, prior of, 291.
....., ..., Henry, official of, 291.
....., statutes of, 264.
....., diocese of, 1, 5, 7, 13, 21, 30, 32, 33, 38, 213, 321, 327, 368, 475, 495, 500.
..... see void, 21.
...,... .., bishop of, 33, 102, 122, 135, 164, 166, 167, 252, 253, 290, 372–5, 463, 471, 488.
....., ..., rights of over St. Swithin's priory, 135.
Winchester—*cont.*
. ....., Peter, sometime bishop of, 185.
....., J. bishop of, 142, 291, 493, 503, 507, 522.
....., bishop of. *See* Punteys.
....., Master Philip, archdeacon of, 253.
Windermere, Winandermer [co. Westmoreland], 51.
Windesore, Wyndesore, Wyndessore, Alice daughter of Hugh son of John de, 181.
....., Master John de, 282.
....., Juliana wife of Hugh de, 337.
....., Roland de, 209.
....., Walter de, 152, 233, 238, 267, 295, 338.
....., William de, parson of St. Peter's, Northampton, 415.
Windis', Walter de, 267.
..... *See* Windesor.
Windleshouere. *See* Windsor.
Windmill, licence to build, 160.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndlesore, Windleshouere, co. Berks, 146, 438, 469.
..... Castle, 18, 100.
...., constable of, 326.
....., eyre at, 167.
..... forest, 1, 58, 70, 100, 268, 326, 499.
..... gaol, 156, 206, 209, 253, 258, 285.
....., letters patent dated at, 324, 325, 347.
....., hospital of St. Peter's without, 326, 381.
...., Old [co. Berks], 179, 187.
....., purprestures in, 236.
Wine, 14, 21, 29, 63, 162, 270, 278, 426, 435.
....., chamberlain of in England, 63.
..... *See* Columbariis.
....., gauger of, in England, 63.
..... *See* Columbariis.
....., gauger of, in Ireland, 29.
..... *See* Columbariis.
....., gauging of, 365.
....., prisage of, 21.
Winerdlay [co. York], 461.
Winfarthing, Wumferthing, Wymmeferthing, co. Norfolk, 100, 104.
....., park of, 100.
Winfrith, Wynefrede [co. Dorset], 462.
Wing, Weng, co. Buckingham, 92.
Wingfield, Wynefeld, co. Derby, 87.
Wingham, Wengham [co. Kent], prebends in the church of, 361.
Winimton, John de, 313.
Winker, Fais de, 73.
Winkfield, Wenekefeld [co. Berks], 209.
Winkworth, 220.
Winsbury, Wynesbury [co. Salop], 343.
Winterbourne, Wynterburn Fifaysches *or* Fisaissche [co. Dorset], 176, 182.
Winterburn [co. York ?], 160.
Winterreshull, John de, 253.
Wyntershull, William de, 484.

Winterton [co. Norfolk], 49.
Winteworth, Robert de, 521.
Winton, Ralph, parson of, 121,
....., Adam de, 242.
Winton', Wynton' Wintonia, Wyntonia, Asser son of Licoriz de, Jew of Oxford, 18, 26.
....., Christina de, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 290.
..... ., Elias de, 324, 433.
....., Master Elias de, 490.
....., Henry de, 306.
....., Mabel daughter of William de, 409.
....., Nicholas de, depaty coroner for London, 10, 194, 252.
....., Richard de, 325, 393.
....., Robert de, 328.
....., Simon de, 105, 196, 265, 266, 291, 400, 403, 408, 413, 452, 454, 487, 515.
Wintry, Wyntrey [co. Essex], forest of, 248.
Wirardebiry. *See* Wraysbury.
Wirham. *See* Wereham.
Wirkesop, John de, 349.
Wirkesope, Master Peter de, parson of All Saints, Riston, 38.
Wirksop. *See* Worksop.
Wirlington [co. Sussex], 511.
Wirral, Wyrhale [co. Chester], forest of, 74.
Wisbeach, Wisbeche, co. Cambridge, 203, 282, 318.
....., gaol, 434.
....., letters patent dated at, 490.
Wisdam, Bartholomew, 286.
Wisdom, Wysdom, Walter son of Walter, 155.
....., Walter, 183.
Wisebeche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wisman, Hugh, 290.
Wissant, Whitsauud, Normandy, ports opened to men of, 470.
....., letters patent dated at, 318.
Wissant, Witsand, Whitsand, Whytsaunt, Master Baldwin de, canon of Terouane, 21, 357, 358, 420.
Wissingesete, Wyssingesete, Wysingesete, James de, 85.
..... Peter de, 191, 245.
Wistanstow, Wystanestowe [co. Salop], church of, 250.
Wistow, Wystowe [co. Leicester], 47.
Wiswrth, William de, 487.
Witchford, Wycheford [co. Cambridge], 518.
Witchingham, Wycchingham, co. Norfolk, 510.
..... ., Richard, vicar of St. Mary's, 400.
Witchling, Wychelinge, co. Kent, 494.
Witeleseye. *See* Whittlesea.
With' [co. Montgomery], 459.
Witham, Wytham [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 73.
Witham, Wytham, John de, king's chaplain, 240, 246, 267, 268, 300.
Withern [co. Lincoln], William, parson of, 429.
Withersdale, Wytheredele [co. Suffolk], church of, 168.
Withersfield ? Wyrefeld [co. Suffolk], church of, 354.
Witheton [co. York], 461.
Withlavinton, Sampson de, 429.
Witlaycroft [co. York], 461.
Witlebiry, Wytlebury, Albredus de, 141, 204.
Witley, Wytele, co. Surrey, 329.
....., advowson of church of, 329.
Witnesham, Wytnesham, co. Suffolk, 185, 245 [406].
Witney, Wytteneye, Wytheneye [co. Oxford], chace of, 373, 375.
....., Master William, parson of, 373.
Witsand. *See* Wissant.
Wittelesham [Witnesham?], co. Suffolk, 406.
Witteneye, Wytteneye, Walter de, 18, 26.
....., Jordan de, parson of Berewyk, 349.
Wittenham, co. Oxford, 171.
Wittock, Robert, 121.
Witton, co. York, 457.
....., John, vicar of, and Nicholas his brother, 205.
Witton, East Estwytton [co. York], 222.
..... by Salwarpe [co. Worcester], 182.
Witton, Wytton, John de, 493.
....., Margaret wife of Walter de, clerk, 205.
....., Richard de, 163, 329.
....., Stephen de, 20.
....., William de, 250.
Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Notts, 87.
Wiveton, co. Norfolk, 352, 360.
Wlfhamston [co. Essex?], 173.
Wlipshire, Wlispshire, William de, 154, 162, 261.
Wllanston, Robert de, 237.
Wlonkeslowe, Hugh son of Hugh de, 211.
Wlseleye, Richard de, 395.
Wlverenhampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wlvyne. *See* Wolvyne.
Woburn, Wouburn [co. Bedford], William, abbot of, 250.
....., abbot of, 348.
....., abbot and convent of, 128, 137, 427.
Wode, Adam le, 503.
....., William del, 203.
....., Alice del, 203.
....., Hauwisia i'the, and Christiana her daughter, 307.
....., John son of Hauwisia i'the, 307.
....., Julia daughter of Hauwisia i'the, 307.
Wodeburgh, John de, 93,
Wodebury. *See* Woodborough.
Wodecok, Wodekok, William, 248.
....., Petronilla wife of Walter, 144.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.

Wodeford, John de, 377.
....., Nicholas de, 351.
....., Simon de, 245.
....., William de, 258.
Wodehall, Herbert de la, and Thomas his brother, 93.
Wodeham Ferrers. *See* Woodham Ferrars.
Wodehaye, Nicholas de, 289.
Wodehous, Walter de, 88.
Wodelef', William, 282.
Wodeman, Adam, 234.
....., Alan son of Stephen, 65, 95.
....., Stephen, 95.
Wodemanger, Baldwin le, 479.
Wodemanse. *See* Woodmansey.
Wodenese, 390.
Wodenese, Alice de, 390.
Wodereve, John le, 45.
Woderove, Roger, 287.
Woderovre, Wederovere, John de, 141, 142.
Woderton, Hugh de, 343.
....., Walter son of Hugh de, 343.
Wodestok, Master John de, parson of Somersham, 353.
....., Robert de, 294.
....., Thomas de, 38, 195.
....., William de, 191.
Wodestone, Richard de, 45.
Wodeton, Wodinton, Robert de, 202, 258, 299, 303, 307, 309, 333, 399, 401.
Wodewall [Woodhall, co. Lincoln ?], 248.
Wodeward, William le, 156.
Wodia, John, 153.
....., Isaac, 153.
Wodinton. *See* Wodeton.
Wogan, John, 134, 166, 214, 485, 507, 510.
....., John de, 398.
Woketon. *See* Woughton.
Wokindon, Nicholas de, 272.
Woktsham, William de, 90.
Wokyngham, William de, 121.
Wolanston, Wylanston, 89, 133.
Wolaston, Wolaveston, Margery de, subprioress of St. Mary de la Pre, Northampton, 19, 25.
Woldy, William, 478.
Wolewen, Thomas, 89.
Wolf, Wulf, Richard le, 326.
....., William, 196.
Wolfinston [co. Flint], 133.
Wolfrington, John de, 112.
Wolfstanwood, co. Chester, 63.
Wolingham [Willingham, co. Lincoln ?], church of, 161.
Wollaton, Wulston, co. Notts, 87.
Wollavinton, Wulavinton, Gilbert de, 154, 447.
Wolstanton. *See* Woolstaston.
Wolvardelegh. *See* Wolverley.
Wolverhampton, Wolvrenehampton, Wlverenhampton, Wulvrenehampton [co. Stafford], 318.
....., dean of. *See* Camill.
Wolverley, Wolvardelegh [co. Worcester], 477.
Wolvesley, Wolvese [co. Hants], Payn, treasurer of, 291.
Wolveston [Oulston, co. York ?], mill in, 389.
Wolvey [co. Warwick], 427.
Wolvrenehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolvyne, Wlvyne, William son of William, 258, 259.
Wolvynehope, Margery de, 459.
Wombourn, Wamburn [co. Stafford], church of, 77.
....., Walter, vicar of, 77.
Womenswould, Wymelingeweld [co. Kent], 361.
Wondefford. *See* Wonford.
Wonegh, Robert, 45.
Wonford, Wondefford, co. Devon, 33, 112, 169, 512.
Wood, licence to raise money on, 160.
Woodborough, Wodebury, co. Notts, 87.
Woodford, Wydeford [co. Essex ?], 338.
....., Wodeford, co. Essex, 505.
....., ... [co. Stafford], 197.
Woodhall, Wodewall [co. Lincoln], 248.
Woodham, Little Wodeham [co. Essex], 87.
Woodham Ferrars, co. Essex, 184, 419.
Woodhay, Wydehaye [co. Berks], 221.
Woodmancote [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 194, 195.
Woodmansey, Wodemanse [co. York], 370.
Woodstock [co. Oxford], 189, 389.
....., letters patent dated at, 6, 228, 229, 327, 348–350, 443.
Wool, 17, 27, 36, 39, 160, 191, 192, 197, 278, 296, 327.
....., new custom on, 327, 378.
....., hides and fells, custody of custom on, granted to merchants of Lucca, 193.
Woolmer [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 186–189.
Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, 228.
Woolwich, Wulewyz [co. Kent], 474.
Wooton [co. Gloucester], 471.
Worcester, 107, 144, 218, 444, 474.
....., All Saints, church of, 358, 364.
....., Godfrey bishop of. *See* Giffard, Godfrey.
....., Walter, bishop of, 443, 444.
....., Wulstan, Alfstan, Ulestan, bishop of, 26.
....., charter to monks of, 26.
....., diocese of, 32, 39, 358, 421, 433, 464.
..... gaol, 186, 306, 516.
....., letters patent dated at, 7, 19–23, 107, 138, 448, 449.
....., murage for, 472

Worcester—*cont.*
....., pavage for, 224.
....., priory register, 26.
....., prior of, 22, 350, 444.
....., prior and convent of, 451, 474, 477, 499
....., St. Andrew's parish, 107.
....., St. Mary, church of, 164.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 364.
....., St. Wulstan, hospital of, 22.
...., wardrobe at, 20.
..... co., 91, 141, 205, 208, 360, 383, 397, 405, 406, 444, 459, 521.
.. .., sheriff of, 31, 54, 306, 351.
..... *See also* Bello Campo, William de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 190.
....., county and coroners of, 444.
....., forest in, 71, 333.
..... co., thanes of, 26.
Worksop, Wirksop [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 438.
Wormegay, Wormegeye, co. Norfolk, 69, 102.
Wormesleye, Henry de, 500.
Wormhill, Wrmehill [co. Derby], 43.
....., mill of, 60.
Worminster? (Wermynstre) [co. Somerset], 216.
Wornh' [co. Salop ?], water of, 151.
Worth, Simon de, and Master William his brother, 197.
Worthington [co. Leicester], 159.
Worthstede, Robert de, 49.
Woteringebury, Robert de, 474.
Wottesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotton [co. Hants], Ralph, parson of, 166.
....., Wutton, letters patent dated at, 193, 194.
..... [co. Suffolk], William, parson of, 100.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 100.
....., Wutton, co. Warwick, 175.
Wotton, Wutton, John de, 208, 212, 270, 305, 395.
....., Richard son of Adam de, 79.
....., Robert de, 454.
....., Master Stephen de, 163.
....., William de, 485.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn.
Woughton? (Woketon) [co. Bucks], church of, 264.
Woure, Gilbert de, 409.
Woxecombe. *See* Waxcombe.
Wradham, Master John de, 12.
Wrafton, Wratheton [co. Devon], 153.
Wramplingham, co. Norfolk, church of, 520.
Wrangel, 482.
Wratheton. *See* Wrafton.
Wraw, Walter and Alice his wife, 220.
Wraysbury Wyrardebiry, Wyrardbiry, Wirardebiry, co. Buckingham, 41.
....., church of, 25, 27, 172, 176.
Wreck, 201.
Wreckers, 43, 256, 307, 323, 330.
Wrenonch, Yorworth ap, 517.
Wreonok, ab Yewan, 450.
Wrig', William, 405.
Wrington, Walter de, 255.
Writele. *See* Writtele.
Writell. *See* Writtle.
Writtele, Writele, Adam de, 480.
....., Roger de, 136, 173.
Writtle, Writell, Wrytele [co. Essex], 237.
....., hospital of All Saints, 222.
Wrmehill. *See* Wormhill.
Wroche, John le, 205.
Wrocwardin, John son of Walter de, 280.
Wrokeshale. *See* Wroxhale.
Wroxhall Wrokeshale, Broxhale, Geoffrey de, 178, 184, 280, 281, 288, 291, 296, 303, 309, 325, 517.
.. .., Thomas de, 514.
Wroxhall, Wroxhale, Broxhale [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 425.
Wroxham [co. Norfolk], 472.
Wrpens. *See* Wypeings.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wudest[ock]. *See* Woodstock.
Wulavinton. *See* Wollavinton.
Wulewyz. *See* Woolwich.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulfrun, John, 152.
Wulston. *See* Wollaton.
Wulvrenehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wumferthing. *See* Winfarthing.
Wutton. *See* Wooton.
Wutton. *See* Wotton.
Wybington, Ralph de, 265.
Wychingham. *See* Witchingham.
Wych. *See* Wich.
Wycham. *See* Wicham.
Wychambrok, Hugh de, 166.
Wychard, Emma daughter of, de Asshesho, 230.
Wychecote, Hugh de, 280.
Wychefeud, Matilda daughter of William de, 237.
Wycheford, Wytcheford, Thomas de, 86, 113.
Wycheghes [co. Somerset ?], 154.
Wycheleg', Master Ralph de, and Robert his brother, 350.
Wycheleye, John de, 209.
Wychelinge. *See* Witchling.
Wycheneford [Wichenford, co. Worcester?], 125.
Wycheresfeld, William de, 423.
Wychewey [co. Northampton], a waste called, 470.
Wychewod. *See* Wychwood.
Wychio. *See* Wichio.
Wychium. *See* Northwich.
Wychull. *See* Wicchull.

Wychwood, Whicchewode, Wicchewod, Whychewod, forest, co. Oxford, 9, 77, 349, 373.
Wyckewane. *See* Wikewane.
Wycle, church of, diocese of Winchester, 327.
Wycombe [co. Buckingham], 270, 483.
....., letters patent dated at, 228.
....., gaol, 483.
Wycumbe, Robert de, 84, 103.
Wydalot, Biudinus, 471.
Wydecumbe, John de, 485.
Wydeford. *See* Woodford.
..... *See also* Widford.
Wydeford, Robert de, 109.
Wydehaye. *See* Woodhaye.
Wydehaye, William de, 287.
Wydemarpol. *See* Widmer Pool.
Wydnes. *See* Widnes.
Wydyhull, Robert de, 250.
Wye, Waye, river, 66.
Wygeber, William de, 293.
Wygedon. *See* Wighton.
Wygedon. *See* Wigeton.
Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhal, Robert de, 355.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyger, Henry, 95, 217.
....., Henry son of John, 73.
...., Thomas, 217.
Wygeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyght, William, 496.
Wyghthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyghtlokesforde, Robert de, 230.
Wygornia, Aaron de, and Isaac his son, Jews of Oxford, 221.
....., ..., Jews of Exeter, 282.
....., Blak' wife of Isaac, 282.
. ....., Robert de, rector of Nober, 378.
....., William de, abbot of Hide, 30.
Wyham, John brother of Stephen de, 48.
Wyhthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyke [co. Dorset?], 351.
....., co. Sussex, 14.
..... *See also* Wike.
Wyke, Clement son of Ralph de la, 294.
....., John de, 238, 239, 374.
....., Walter de, 269.
Wykeham. *See* Wikham.
Wykehampton, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 30, 76, 95, 98, 121, 137, 209, 237.
..... *See also* Wikhampton.
Wykenger', from Norway, 490.
Wykes, Margery wife of Laurence de, and John her son, 91.
Wykhey wood [co. Essex], 445.
Wykinton, Hugh de, and Cicely his wife, 70.
....., Thomas son of Richard de and Isolda his wife, 70.
..... *See also* Wikingeston.
Wykyo. *See* Wichio.
Wylanston. *See* Wolanston.
Wylburgham, John son of Simon de, 157.
....., Walter de, 239.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyle. *See* Wile.
Wyleby. *See* Wileby.
Wylecestre, John de, 510.
Wyleford. *See* Wileford.
Wyleghby. *See* Wileby.
Wylfryth, Kedinor ab, 450.
Wylicote, William de, 139.
....., John de, 139.
Wyllieby. *See* Wileby.
Wyllinghale. *See* Willingale.
Wylne. *See* Wilne.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wyltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Wylym. *See* William.
Wymarca, Richard son of, 396.
....., Robert son of, 503.
Wymburn. *See* Wimburn.
Wymedwold, Eustace de, 27.
Wymelingeweld. *See* Womenswould.
Wymering, co. Southampton, 175.
Wymmeferthing. *See* Winfarthing.
Wymmynton, diocese of Lincoln, church of, 154.
Wymondham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 255.
Wymondley, Wymundelegh [co. Hertford], hospital of St. Mary, 195.
Wympel. *See* Wimpole.
Wymundeham, Wymundham, Hugh de, 141.
....., Richard de, 312.
....., Robert de, 140.
....., Thomas de, 29, 58, 223, 493.
Wyn, Cadogan ab, 343.
Wyn Vaghan, 121.
Wynburn. *See* Wimburn.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wyncestria, John de, 130.
Wynchelse. *See* Wincbelsea.
Wynchesdon. *See* Winhendon.
Wyndele, [co. Norfolk], 325.
Wyndesor. *See* Windesor.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndlesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyne, Simon le, 404.
Wynebergh. *See* Whinbergh.
Wynebotesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wynefrede. *See* Winfrith.
Wynekeworth. *See* Winkworth.
Wynepole, Baldwin de, 53.
Wynesbury. *See* Winsbury.
Wynkeburn, Walter de, 451, 494.
Wynren, 459.
Wynt', Walter, 37.
Wyntelowe, William de, 371.

Wynteneye [Hartley-Wintney, co. Hants], 213.
Wynterburn, Wyntreburne, William de, 445, 464, 476, 478.
Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourn.
Wynterburne. *See* Winterburn.
Wyntershull. *See* Winterreshull.
Wyntreburne. *See* Wynterburn.
Wyntreye. *See* Wintry.
Wyon, Ener son of, 121.
Wypeings, Wypens, Gerard de, 354, 357.
Wypeyns, Wyppeyns, Wyppays, Peter de, 363, 372, 376.
Wyppays. *See* Wypeyns.
Wyppingham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyr Madoc, 38.
Wyrardbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyrefield [Withersfield, co. Suffolk], church of, 354.
Wyrhale. *See* Wirral.
Wyrkeswurth, Nicholas de, 40.
Wyrnyn, William, 374.
Wys, Hugh de, 15.
Wysdom. *See* Wisdom.
Wyse, Thomas le, 267.
....., William the, 18.
Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysemale, Francus de, 373.
Wysete, Andrew de, 285.
Wyssingesete, Wyssingesete. *See* Wissingesete.
Wystan. *See* Whiston.
Wystanestowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wystowe, John de, 208.
..... *See* Wistow.
Wytcheford. *See* Wycheford.
Wyteberne. *See* Whitburn.
Wytele. *See* Witley.
Wyth, Oliver, 42.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wytheford. *See* Witchford.
Wytheneye. *See* Witney.
Wyther, Henry, 375.
....., William, 263, 279, 292, 394.
Wythersdele [Withersdale, co. Suffolk ?], church of, 168.
Wytheworthe, Robert de, 186.
Wyting, John, 102.
..... *See also* Whyting.
Wytington, Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin de, 397.
Wytlebury. *See* Witlebiry.
Wytlok. *See* Whytlok.
Wytnesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wyton, Wyveton [co. York], 145.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
..... *See* Witteneye.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyverton. *See* Wiverton.
Wyverton, Richard de, 87.
Wyveton. *See* Wyton.

Wyvill, John de, 273.
....., Robert de, 455
....., William de, 458.
Wyz, 119.
..... *See* Wich.

Y

Yalding, Eldingge, co. Kent, 351.
Yaneworth, John de, abbot of Winchcombe, 37.
Yar', Peter de, 414.
Yardley, letters patent dated at, 382.
Yareford. *See* Yerworth.
Yarm, Jarum [co. York], 179, 437.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 37, 66, 69, 91, 116, 136, 152, 168, 169, 177, 182, 184, 188, 205, 215, 256, 269, 276, 325, 326, 358, 403, 408, 423, 436, 464, 485.
....., bailiffs of, 256.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 46, 323, 339.
....., burgesses of, 323.
....., fair at, 323.
..... gaol, 286.
...., prior and Carmelite friars of, 436.
....., Friars Preachers of, 167, 221.
....., Friars Minors of, 169, 358.
....., la Straunde in, 221.
....., port of, 286.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 56.
Yarnton, Erdington, co. Oxford, 49, 132.
Yarveth. *See* Yerworth.
Yateley, Yatele [co. Hants], 156.
Yaxham, Jakesham, co. Norfolk, 105.
....., church of, 105, 112.
Yealmpton, Ylampton, co. Devon, 279, 280.
Yedefenloges. *See* Edvin-Loach.
Yelreton, William de, 141.
Yenua, Imbert de, 71.
....., parson of Geddington, 381.
Yeovil, Gyvele [co. Somerset], 110, 348.
Yerworth, Yorworth, Yareford, Yarveth, ap Wrenouch, 517.
..... son of Griffin, 343.
..... son of Kenewrek, 121.
..... son of Ryrit, 121.
....., Gorgennus ap, 343.
....., Madoc, son of, 521.
....., Vaghan, 121.
....., William ap, 343.
..... ap Cadegan, 343.
..... ap Yevan, 343.
....., adherent of Rees son of Meredith, 511.
Yetham, Nicholas de, 504.
Yeva, Yevan. *See* Jevan.
Yevele, Alexander, 1.
..... *See* Givele
Yewan. *See* Jevan.

Yeyvan. *See* Jevan.
Yham, Yhamme. *See* Ihamme.
Yvelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ylampton [Yealmpton], co. Devon, 279, 280.
Yltithyng, Walter, 364.
Ymckethelassin, 74.
Ymelath, 74.
Yna ap Phelip, 343.
Yoghel. *See* Youghal.
Yoghul. *See* Youghal.
Yokflete, Nicholas de, 434
Yolton, Thomas de, 504.
Yomele, John, 331.
York, archdeacon of. *See* Hamilton, William de. Gloucester, Master Walter de.
....., archbishop of, 73, 229, 300.
....., archbishopric of, 193.
..... *See* Romeyn. Wikewane.
....., G. archbishop of, 165.
....., Master John, elect of, 198.
....., J. or John, archbishop of, 229, 300, 366, 370, 391, 443, 449–451, 462, 491, 496, 497, 508.
..... and Canterbury, contention between archbishops of, 229.
....., W. archbishop of, 122, 124, 128–130, 143, 194, 200.
....., ..., Geoffrey his forester, 143, 200.
..... province, tenth from clergy in, 47, 77, 110, 151, 152, 177.
....., church of, 363.
....., diocese of, 47, 57, 193, 225, 314, 327. 391, 497, 506, 508.
..... see void, 193, 228
....., Austin friars of, 322.
..... city, restitution of, 41.
....., Fishergate, 508.
....., forest of, 292.
....., Friars Minors of, 338, 427.
..... gaol, 42, 44, 81, 215, 286, 455.
....., Gutherumgate in, 136.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 39, 111, 132.
....., ..., John, prior of, 134, 199, 292, 293, 314, 475.
....., Jews of, 379, 382.
....., Jews' houses in, 417.
....., letters patent dated at, 109, 139, 427, 507.
....., mayoralty of, 70.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 379.
....., mayor of, 471, 507.
....., merchants' seal, 292, 302, 481, 493.
....., mills near York Castle, 338.
York—*cont.*
....., murage for, 119, 335.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 158.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 507.
....., church of St. Crux, 494.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 116, 158, 271.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 494.
....., ..., Simon, abbot of, 313, 314.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 17, 472.
....., St. Nicholas, hospital of the lepers of, 207, 208, 471, 494.
....., St. Peter's, church of, 24, 136, 157.
....., ... churchyard, wall for, 164.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 162, 230.
....., ..., prebend in, 225.
....., ..., succentor of the vicars of, 506.
....., chancellor of. *See* Corbrigge.
....., treasurer of. *See* Columpna. Clare Bogo de.
....., vagabonds in the city of, 256.
..... co., 22, 42, 44–48, 70, 71, 95, 109, 116, 130, 139, 144, 170, 199, 200, 203–208, 226, 251, 259, 265, 292, 322, 330, 332, 333, 336, 344, 354, 369, 396, 402, 405–407, 435, 450, 453, 455, 461, 472, 474, 482, 501, 506, 507, 517, 518.
....., sheriff of, 31, 35, 41, 45, 78, 118, 175, 338, 365.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 124, 126.
..... *See* Lithegrayns.
....., eyre in, 22.
....., the bailiwick of the Temple in, 344.
....., East Riding, archdeacon of. *See* Craucumbe.
Yornecumbe, Thomas de, 514.
Yorvorth. *See* Yervorth.
Youghal, Yoghel, Yoghul, in Ireland, 15, 159, 218, 430.
Yoyiecumbe, Thomas de, 458.
Ystlwyf, Oystrelawe, co. Pembroke, liberty of, 510.
Ythel. *See* Ithael.
Yvithorn. *See* Ivethorn.
Yvonis, Thomas, 135.

Z

Zuche, Zusche, Scusche, Susche, Alan la, 368, 371, 434, 473, 494.
....., Almaricus la, 316.
....., Elena la, 64, 81, 136, 137, 237.
....., John la, 158.
....., Roger la, 215, 246, 247.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[16746.—400.—4/93.]

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st April 1893*)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and 90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

Page

Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - - 3

Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes - - - - 8

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - - 9

Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - - 20

Works Published in Photozincography - - - - 22

Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - - 24

Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records - - 29

Scotch Record Publications - - - - - - - 33

Irish Record Puelications - - - - - - - 34

Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland - 35

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry *VI.* and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

> This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

> Several editions of the *Fœdera* having been published, the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of them more generally known.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1890.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Edward III., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1327–1330. 1891.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Edward II., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1309–1313. 1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860–1892.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH, (Vols. I. and II.) 1862–1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873–1890.

Vol. I.— 1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III., Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533. *continued.*
Vol. V., Part 1.— 1534–1535.
Vol. V., Part 2.— 1536–1538.
Vol. VI., Part 1.—1538–1542.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892.

Vol. I. 1558–1567.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN. 1864–1884, and by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Guide to the Principal Classes of Documents in the Public Record Office. *By* S. R. Scargill Bird, F.S.A. 1891. *Price* 7*s*.

Acts of the Privy Council of England, New Series. *Edited by* John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–92. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.

Vol. I. —1542–1547.
Vol. II. —1547–1550.
Vol. III.—1550–1552.
Vol. IV.—1552–1554.
Vol. V. —1554–1556.

In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Edward I. Vol. I. 1281–1292.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Edward II. Vol. I. 1307–1313.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Edward III. Vol. II. 1330–1334.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Richard II. Vol. I.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Edward II. Vol. II. 1313, &c.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XIII. Part 2.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. VI.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, late an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. IX.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. VI., Part 2.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Horatio F. Brown. Vol. VIII.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 1198–1304.

Acts of the Privy Council of England, New Series, Vol. VI. *Edited by* John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

Calendar of Ancient Correspondence, Diplomatic Documents, and the like, preserved in the Public Record Office.

Calendar of Inquisitiones Post Mortem, Henry VII.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. *9s. 6d.*

In the Press.

List of DECLARED ACCOUNTS of the Pipe Office and the Audit Office.

List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), A.D. 1547–1760.

List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part I.

List and Index of COURT ROLLS.

Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II., A.D. 1558–1579.

List of PLEA ROLLS.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published "under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honour- "able to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of "historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore "humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to "give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, "for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians "of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the 18th year of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmona-sterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1470, which is scarcely valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

   The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order in England, the Provincials, the Custodes, Addita de Mariscis, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Cronicles of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.–IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo XV^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Wheathamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Evesham ensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Evesham iæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 709 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, and 15, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1891.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Osencia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection contains chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. Those included were ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace extends from the year 1 to 1432.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. Matthæ Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicle appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. The chronicle is divided into three parts: in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the REV. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made at Northampton about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient enactments and laws relating to the navy.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, A.B. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1886.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey; Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884, 1886.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. and II. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam Miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.–IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298 and the *Draco Normannicus* of Étienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vols. I.–III., 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between the years 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. 1889.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I. and II. 1890.—1892.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

In the Press.

Icelandic Sagas, and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. *Translated by* Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L.

Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vol. III.

Ranulf de Glanvill; Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester, to the death of Richard II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II.

The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I., II., and III.

The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops, Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

Parliamentary Petitions, &c., of the reign of Edward I. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A.

In Progress.

Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. Vol. III.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819–1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1818). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3. Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p.* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s.* Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo., 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852), 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordinance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
Bedfordshire - -	0	8	0	Middlesex - -	0	8	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Buckingham - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire -	0	8	0
Cambridge - -	0	10	0	Oxfordshire - -	0	8	0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire) -		—	
Cornwall - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire - -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - -	0	8	0	Surrey - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire - -	0	8	0	Sussex - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire - -	1	1	0
Kent - - - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) -		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
Lincolnshire - -	1	1	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
				Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testamen of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office.
March 1893.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	First Report, with Appendix - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. Scotland. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. Ireland. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	Second Report, with Appendix and Index to the First and Second Reports - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. Scotland. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872	Third Report, with Appendix and Index - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. Scotland. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	Fourth Report, with Appendix. Part I. - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
	FOURTH REPORT, &c.—*cont.* SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.			*s.* *d.*
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C. 1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.2102]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	[*Out of print.*]
	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	1 9

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1881	EIGHTH REPORT. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	f'cap	[C. 3040 ii.]	1 4
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	„	[C.3773]	[*Out of print.*]
1884	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C. 3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C. 3773 ii.]	1 7
1883	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	[*Out of print.*]
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	„	[C. 5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	[*Out of print.*]
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy.	„	[C. 4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C. 4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Stonyhurst College; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, Revs. T. S. Hill, C. R. Manning, and others, the Corporations	„	[C.4576]	3 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
	(4.) Appendix and Index—*cont.* of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex.			
1885	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	8vo.	[4576 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1887	(6.) Appendix and Index - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. B. Devonport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	„	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	Eleventh Report - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C. 5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) Appendix and Index - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	„	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) Appendix and Index - - House of Lords. 1678–1688.	„	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) Appendix and Index - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	„	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) Appendix and Index - - - Marquess Townshend.	„	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	„	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) Appendix and Index - - - Duke of Hamilton.	„	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) Appendix and Index - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	„	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	Twelfth Report - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) Appendix - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	„	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) Appendix - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) Appendix and Index - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	„	[C. 5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) Appendix - - - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	„	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C. 5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) Appendix and Index - - - House of Lords, 1689–1690.	„	[C. 5889 iii.]	2 1

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	8vo.	[C. 5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham, Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C. 6338 i.]	2 6
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Claremont. 1745–1783. Vol. I.	„	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
	THIRTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—			
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	*In the Press.*		
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690–1691 - -	„	[C.6822]	2 4

Stationery Office,
April 1893.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1862	23	Proceedings - - - -	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.–Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.	C. 3839	0 10½
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.–Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	0 9
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c. on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	3 0

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 I.]	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 I.]	4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV. — Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.–Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.-Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6804]	0 2½
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) - -	—	2 0

Public Record Office,
April 1893.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*.

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877–1887. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406–1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487, Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1591. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878–1891. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
   Vol. XIV. and XV. (*in progress*).

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424–1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513–1546. Vol. IV, A.D. 1546–1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580–1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593–1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609–1620. Vol. VIII. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882–1890. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I, A.D. 1532–1543 (1890). Vol. 2, A.D. 1543–1590. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

Stationery Office,
April 1893

U 76443.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland. Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. V. and VI. *in progress.*

4. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*
" " " With Supplement.
Half morocco. *Price* 35*s.*

5. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. With a translation and Notes. Vol. 1, A.D. 431–1056. 600 pp. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s.*

6. Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829–1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-Similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In Volume; 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stationery Office,
April 1893.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 157]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices. —Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0 7½
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	0 7
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	1 3
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth. (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	1 4
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	[C. 2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C. 3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C. 3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	[C. 4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596–1601).	[C. 4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C. 4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C. 5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C. 5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A— C.	[C. 5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660 -	[C. 6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z. -	[C. 6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.—Schedule of Places of Custody of Parish Registers.	[C. 6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	[C. 6765]	0 9½

Public Record Office of Ireland,
April 1893.

DA 25 .C915 v.2 I.M.S.

Calendar of Patent Rolls
Edward I
1281-1292

LIBRARY
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
113 ST. JOSEPH STREET
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4